GUIDES TO

Army Groups and Armies

(NARA Publication T-733)

v 1.0.0
August 2018

Copyright © 2018, Sturmpanzer.com

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 40. Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups

(Part I)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	v
Previously Published Guides	vii
Preface	ix
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	xi
Organization of German Army Staffs	xiii
Records of Army Groups:	1
Heeresgruppe A (Army Group A)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	5
Heeresgruppe B (Army Group B)	11
Organization Index	11
File Item Listing	13
Heeresgruppe C (Army Group C)	16
Organization Index	16
File Item Listing	19
Heeresgruppe D (Army Group D)	23
Organization Index	23
File Item Listing	29
Heeresgruppe G (Army Group G)	37
Organization Index	37
File Item Listing	39
Heeresgruppe Nord (Army Group North)	41
Organization Index	41
File Item Listing	60
Heeresgruppe Weichsel (Army Group Vistula)	108
Organization Index	108
File Item Listing	110
Heeresgruppe Oberrhein (Army Group Upper Rhine)	113
File Item Listing	113

Page

Records of Army Groups: (Continued) . . . . . .
Heeresgruppe H (Army Group H) 114
Heeresgruppe Süd (Army Group South) 115
Organization Index 115
File Item Listing 118

Price List 125

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, The University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team in Alexandria, Virginia, was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, of Mr. James G. McDowell from September 1959 to August 1960, and is now under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher of the University of Colorado.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staff of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, and by the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., 1961

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p.
9. T-253, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.
18. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p.
19. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p.
20. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p.
21. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
22. T- 70, Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p.
23. T- 83, Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p.
24. T-321, Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.
25. T-405, German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.
26. T-401, Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p.
27. T-354, Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.
28. T-454, Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p.
29. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p.
30. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p.
31. T-459, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p.

Continued

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA. (Continued)

32. T-175, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p.
33. T-175, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p.
34. T- 79, Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p.
35. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p.
36. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p.
37. T-608, Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p.
38. T-501, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p.
39. T-175, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p.

PREFACE

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited in the World War II Records Division, National Archives, which have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives. It is one of a number of Guides that will cover the records of the German Army field commands. These records are to be filmed in five groups (T- numbers): Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Army Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

The descriptive material for the army groups was originally prepared on cards by personnel of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives. The resulting card file, where possible, has been used by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project in lieu of descriptions by the Project staff. Each card has been filmed before the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This guide contains the modified text of the cards.

An organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precedes the file item listing for each Army Group. These indexes have been filmed on the first of the rolls for the army group covered, and their texts are included here to provide a summary picture of the available records. To assist the searcher, short unit histories have been prepared for each army group, giving data on its formation and employment. This unit history precedes the organization index in the Guides; it is filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

It should be noted that although the provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army group headquarters that originally kept the file, a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover; and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75 000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef der Heeresarchiv in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38 and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

This Guide covers 182 rolls containing the records of Army Group A, B, C, D, G, H, North, Vistula, and Upper Rhine and the declassified records of Army Group South during the World War II period, with some records of Army Group 2 for the years 1936-39 in those of Army Group North. Material on the campaigns in Poland and in the West 1939-40, the occupation of France and other areas in the West, the campaign against the Soviet Union, military operations in Italy, the campaign in the West 1944-45, and the defense of the Reich are included. With the exception of duplicates, all the available unclassified records of these units were filmed. Because all files have been filmed throughout, it has not been thought necessary to indicate this fact for each folder. German units were often renamed or renumbered; generally the records for the same unit under such other names or numbers have been organized -- and therefore filmed -- under the other designation. It is clear, however, that the practice has not been consistently followed; in fact, in some instances it would be impossible as individual folders would have to be broken up. The researcher must, therefore, check the records of both predecessor and successor commands.

The term "Roll" in this Guide refers to the sequence of the film. The "Item Number" is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Items" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-311, and should be requested by adding to "T-311" the roll numbers. The records were screened by Mr. James G. McDowell, Dr. Miriam Haskett, and Miss Beate Ruhm von Oppen. The stencils were typed by Mrs. Petronilla Hawes.

Willard Allen Fletcher, 1963

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.,Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

continued

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.	Kommandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

Organization of German Army Staffs

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H. Gr.	AOK	AK	Div
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

Continued

Organization of German Army Staffs (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div
Personnel Officer (Off pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI

Heeresgruppe A (Army Group A)

First formed as Army Group South for the Polish campaign on September 1, 1939, the Army Group was renamed Army Group A on October 15, 1940 and sent to the western front where it remained until March 1941. It was redesignated Army Group South on April 1, 1941 in preparation for the initial attack on Russia and controlled the armies which advanced toward Kiev and Rostov. Army Group A was re-established in May 1942 and in July 1942 it was sent to the eastern front for the German offensive in the Caucasus area. It was redesignated Army Group South Ukraine in April 1944, and in September 1944 Army Group North Ukraine was renamed Army Group A. In January 1945, during the Soviet winter offensive, it was redesignated Army Group Center.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Turk lfd., Anlagenband	Aug 1942 - Jan 1943	65993/1
Einsatz landeseigener Verbände Turkvölker. Anlagenband.	Oct 1942 - May 1943	65993/2
Einsatz landeseigener Verbände Turkvölker. Schriftverkehr	Sep 1942 - May 1943	65993/3
Einsatz landeseigener Verbände. Anlagenband	Sep 1942 - May 1943	65993/4
Vorgänge beim Aseb.Inf.Btl. 804 Anlagenband	Oct 1943	65993/5
Kosaken	Jan - Mar 1943	65993/6
Zustands- u. Erfahrungs-Berichte über eingesetzte Turk-Btle.	Sep 1942 - Apr 1943	65993/7
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 1	22 Apr - 31 Jul 1942	75126/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 2	1 Aug - 31 Aug 1942	75126/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 3	1 - 30 Sep 1942	75126/3
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 4	1 - 31 Oct 1942	75126/4
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 5	1 - 30 Nov 1942	75126/5
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 6	1 - 31 Dec 1942	75126/6
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 1	1 - 31 Jan 1943	75126/7
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 2	1 - 28 Feb 1943	75126/8
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 3	1 - 31 Mar 1943	75126/9
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 4	1 - 30 Apr 1943	75126/10
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 5	1 - 31 May 1943	75126/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 6	1 - 30 Jun 1943	75126/12
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 7	1 - 31 Jul 1943	75126/13
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 8	1 - 31 Aug 1943	75126/14
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 9a	1 - 20 Sep 1943	75126/15
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 9b	21 Sep - 9 Oct 1943	75126/16
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 1	10 - 31 Oct 1943	75126/17
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	10 - 23 Oct 1943	75126/18
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	24 - 31 Oct 1943	75126/19
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 2	1 - 30 Nov 1944	75126/20
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	1 - 20 Nov 1943	75126/21
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	21 Nov - 20 Dec 1943	75126/22
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 3	1 - 31 Dec 1943	75126/23
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	21 Dec 1943 - 20 Jan 1944	75126/23a
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 4	1 - 31 Jan 1944	75126/24
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	21 Jan - 10 Feb 1944	75126/24b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 5	1 - 29 Feb 1944	75126/25
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	11 Feb - 29 Feb 1944	75126/25b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 6	1 - 31 Mar 1944	75126/26
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	1 - 20 Mar 1944	75126/26b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 7	1 - 30 Apr 1944	75126/27a
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	21 Mar - 10 Apr 1944	75126/27b
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	11 - 30 Apr 1944	75126/27c
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 8	1 - 31 May 1944	75126/28
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	1 - 31 May 1944	75126/28b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 9	1 - 30 Jun 1944	75126/29
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	1 - 30 Jun 1944	75126/29b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 10	1 - 31 Jul 1944	75126/30
Kriegstagebuch, /Draft/	1 - 31 Jul 1944	75126/30b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 11	1 - 19 Aug 1944	75126/31a
/Kriegstagebuch, Draft/	1 - 19 Aug 1944	75126/31b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 1	20 Aug - 9 Sep 1944	75126/32a
/Kriegstagebuch, Draft/	20 Aug - 5 Sep 1944	75126/32b
Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 2	6 - 30 Sep 1944	75126/33a
Entwürfe /zum Kriegstagebuch/ Band IV, Teil 2	6 - 30 Sep 1944	75126/33b
KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 3	1 - 16 Oct 1944	75126/34
Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 3	1 - 12 Oct 1944	75126/34a
KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 3	24 - 31 Oct 1944	75126/35
Anlagen KTB Meldungen	1 - 16,24-31 Oct 1944	75126/37
Anlagen zum KTB	26 Oct - 3 Nov 1944	75126/37a

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 4	1 - 15 Nov 1944	75126/38
Anlagen zum KTB	4 - 14 Nov 1944	75126/39
Kriegstagebuch	15 - 30 Nov 1944	75126/40
Anlagen	15 - 30 Nov 1944	75126/41
Anlagen KTB Meldungen	1 - 30 Nov 1944	75126/42
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 15 Dec 1944	75126/43
KTB Anlagen	1 - 15 Dec 1944	75126/44
Kriegstagebuch	16 - 31 Dec 1944	75126/45
KTB Anlagen	14 - 31 Dec 1944	75126/46
Meldungen	1 - 31 Dec 1944	75126/47
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 15 Jan 1945	75126/48
KTB Anlagen	1 - 15 Jan 1945	75126/49
Kriegstagebuch	16 - 31 Jan 1945	75126/50
KTB Anlagen	13 - 31 Jan 1945	75126/51
KTB Meldungen	1 - 31 Jan 1945	75126/52
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 15 Feb 1945	75126/53
KTB Anlagen	1 - 15 Feb 1945	75126/54
Kriegstagebuch	16 - 28 Feb 1945	75126/55
KTB Anlagen	16 - 28 Feb 1945	75126/56
Meldungen	1 - 28 Feb 1945	75126/57
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 15 Mar 1945	75126/58
KTB Anlagen	1 - 15 Mar 1945	75126/59
Kriegstagebuch	16 - 31 Mar 1945	75126/60
KTB Anlagen	16 - 31 Mar 1945	75126/61
Meldungen	1 - 31 Mar 1945	75126/62
Karten	Oct 1944	75126/63
Karten	Nov 1944	75126/64
Karten	Dec 1944	75126/65
Karten	Jan 1945	75126/66
/Lagekarten/	1 - 28 Feb 1945	75126/67
/Lagekarten/	1 - 31 Mar 1945	75126/68
/Anlagen z. KTB/	20 Sep - 12 Oct 1944	75126/69
/Lagekarten/	1943 - 1945	75126/70a
Anlagen z. Befh. d. deutschen Truppen i. rückw. Op.-Geb.	28 Jun 1944	75126/70b
/Anlagen/	1943 - Oct 1944	75126/71
Disziplin der Truppen	30 Mar 1944	75127/6
/Räumung Sewastopol/	13 May - 6 Nov 1944	75127/7
Unterschriften, zurück an Registratur Ia	26 Oct - 27 Nov 1943	75127/8
/OB Besprechungen/	19 Aug - 15 Sep 1944	75127/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Studie "Tiger"	27 Mar - 9 Apr 1944	75127/10
/Summer offensive 1942/	12 Apr - 13 Jul 1942	75127/11
/Fragmentary map/	no date	75127/15
Ia/Stoart		
Kontrolle aller eingegangenen G.u.G. Kdos. Verfügungen	1939 - 1940	75127/12
Kontrolle aller eingegangenen G.u.G. Kdos. Verfügungen	1941 - 1942	75127/13
Vernichtungsverhandlungen	1942 - 1943	75127/14
Oberquartiermeister		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	64801/1
Anlagen - Band I Nr. 1-300	25 Jul - 15 Aug 1944	64801/2
Anlagen - Band II Nr. 301-600	2 - 30 Aug 1944	64801/3
Anlagen - Band III Nr. 601-900	31 Jul - 16 Sep 1944	64801/4
Anlagen - Band IV Nr. 901-1209	15 Sep - 9 Oct 1944	64801/5
Karten-Band I	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	64801/6
Karten-Band II	Jul - Sep 1944	64801/7
Wirtschaftsverhandlungen Rumänien	22 Apr - 13 Aug 1944	64801/8
Auffrischung 76 I.D. Anlage 1158	24 Sep - 3 Oct 1944	64801/9
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw).		
Behandlung der Zivilbevölkerung	9 Apr - 4 May 1944	75127/1
(Finanz und Steuerwesen)	3 Jul 1942 - 3 Oct 1943	75127/2
/Wirtschaft/	5 Sep 1942 - 22 Aug 1943	75127/3
/Behandlung von Volksdeutschen, Tatarenpolitik/	22 Sep 1942 - 2 Feb 1944	OKW 1080
Lageberichte	3 Feb - 15 Apr 1944	75127/4
/Landwirtschaft/	20 Mar 1942 - 6 Sep 1943	75127/5
Verwaltungsbericht	Mar 1944	75127/16
Abteilung Ic		
Turk-Batl, Anlagenband	8 Jun - 23 Aug 1942	65992/1
Turk-Legionen, Anlagenband	1 Jul - 24 Aug 1942	65992/2

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Supply and transportation in connection with operations in Rumania, Hungary, Slovakia. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64801/1	147	7193052
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlagenband I Nr. 1-300 z. KTB Nr. 7. Orders and reports concerned with supply, munitions, transportation. Also evacuation of civilians, German-Rumanian liason, NSFO. July 25 - Aug. 15, 1944.	64801/2	147	7193552
O.Qu., OKdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlagenband II Nr. 301-600 z. KTB Nr. 7. Supply, munitions, transportation. Also bombing of Ploesti oil fields, evacuation of Volksdeutsche. Aug. 2 - 30, 1944.	64801/3	148	7194187
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlagenband III Nr. 601-900 z. KTB Nr. 7. Supply, munitions, transportation. Also evacuation of Volksdeutsche, Army evacuation. July 31 - Sep. 16, 1944.	64801/4	148	7194767
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlagenband IV Nr. 901-1209 z. KTB Nr. 7. Supply, munitions, transportation. Evacuation of Volksdeutsche, Army evacuation, reports of political developments. Area predominantly Hungary. Sep. 15 - Oct. 9, 1944.	64801/5	148	7195257
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Kartenband I z. KTB Nr. 7. Twenty-five maps with locations of supply points, crossing points of the Danube, supply depots, unit location, railroad lines. Rumania and Hungary. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64801/6	149	7195741
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Kartenband II z. KTB Nr. 7. Twenty-two maps with unit and supply locations, supply for the 3rd Rumanian Army, road network for evacuation. July - Sep. 1944.	64801/7	149	7195820
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlage 1159 z. KTB Nr. 7, Wirtschaftsverhandlungen Rumänien. Negotiations between German and Rumanian authorities regarding supply. April 22 - Aug. 13, 1944.	64801/8	149	7195895
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Anlage 1158 z. KTB Nr. 7, Auffrischung 76 I.D. Equipment and supplies for this unit. Sep. 24 - Oct. 3, 1944.	64801/9	149	7196138
Ic, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Turk-Batl. Disposition and organization of Turkestan Battalions under the German Army. Ausbildung, Betreuung. June 8 - 23, 1942.	65992/1	149	7196191
Ic, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Turk-Legionen. Disposition, organization and supply of Turkestan Battalions under the German Army. Also Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijan troops. July 1 - Aug. 24, 1942.	65992/2	149	7196269
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Turk lfd. Organization, disposition of Turkestan Battalions in the German Army. Uses in partisan warfare. Aug. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	65993/1	149	7196386
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Einsatz landeseigener Verbände Turkvölker. Reports and correspondence on the organization and use of Turkestan units under the German Army. Reports on Sonderverband "Bergman." Handling of and problems with such troops. Oct. 1942 - May 1943.	65993/2	150	7196788

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Schriftverkehr. Einsatz landeseigener Verbände Turkvölker. Disposition and use of Turkestan military units under the German army, also Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijan. Sep. 1942 - May 1943.	65993/3	150	7197310
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Einsatz landeseigener Verbände. Landeseigene Sicherungsverbände; Schutzmannschaften (Ordnungsdienst); Landeseinwohner; Kriegsgefangene. Formation of Hilfswillige Verbände, formation of a Russian liberation army, propaganda dissemination via indigenous newspapers and films and individuals, handling of POW's and workers. Sep. 1942 - May 1943.	65993/4	150	7197755
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Anlagenband. Vorgänge beim Aseb. Inf.Btl. 804. Correspondence concerning disaffection in the Azerbaijan Infantry Battalion 804, and subsequent trial and conviction of some of its officers and men. Included are Soldbücher of the men tried. October 1943.	65993/5	150	7198120
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kosaken. Disposition of Cossack troops under the German Army. Use in partisan warfare. Jan. - March 1943.	65993/6	151	7198284
Ia/F., O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Zustands- u. Erfahrungs-Berichte über eingesetzte Turk-Btle. Detailed studies and reports from the winter of 1942/43. Organization and training of such units. Sep. 1942 - April 1943.	65993/7	151	7198569
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 1. April 22 - July 31, 1942.	75126/1	151	7198951
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 2. Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	75126/2	151	7199189
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 3, Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	75126/3	151	7199450
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 4. Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	75126/4	152	7199685
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 5. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	75126/5	152	7199906
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Teil 6. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	75126/6	152	7200128
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 1. Jan. 1 - 31,,1943.	75126/7	152	7200381
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 2. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	75126/8	152	7200742
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 3. March 1 - 31, 1943.	75126/9	153	7200997
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 4. April 1 - 30, 1943.	75126/10	153	7201253
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 5. May 1 - 31, 1943.	75126/11	153	7201501
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 6. June 1 - 30, 1943.	75126/12	153	7201747
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 7. July 1 - 31, 1943.	75126/13	153	7201937
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 8. Aug. 1 - 31, 1943.	75126/14	153	7202094
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 9a. Sep. 1 - 20, 1943.	75126/15	154	7202305
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Teil 9b. Sep. 21 - Oct. 9, 1943.	75126/16	154	7202527
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 1. Oct. 10 - 31, 1943.	75126/17	154	7202758
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/17 for the period Oct. 10 - 23, 1943.	75126/18	154	7203143
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/17 for the period Oct. 24 - 31, 1943.	75126/19	154	7203331
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 2. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943	75126/20	155	7203523
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/20 for the period Nov. 1 - 20, 1943.	75126/21	155	7203800
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/20 and 75126/23 for the period Nov. 21 - Dec. 20, 1943.	75126/22	155	7204007

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 3. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	75126/23	155	7204243
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/23 and 75126/24 for the period Dec. 21, 1943 - Jan. 20, 1944.	75126/23a	155	7204488
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 4. Jan. 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/24	155	7204680
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/24 and 75126/25 for the period Jan. 21 - Feb. 10, 1944.	75126/24b	155	7204882
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 5. Feb. 1 - 29, 1944.	75126/25	156	7205102
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/25 for the period Feb. 11 - 29, 1944.	75126/25b	156	7205408
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 6. March 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/26	156	7205563
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/26 for the period March 1 - 20, 1944.	75126/26b	156	7205835
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 7. April 1 - 30, 1944.	75126/27a	156	7206005
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/26 and 75126/27a for the period March 21 - April 10, 1944.	75126/27b	156	7206300
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Draft of 75126/27a for the period April 11 - 30, 1944.	75126/27c	157	7206498
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 8. May 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/28	157	7206705
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe. Draft of 75126/28 for the period May 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/28b	157	7206983
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 9. June 1 - 30, 1944.	75126/29	157	7207267
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe. Draft of 75126/29 for the period June 1 - 30, 1944.	75126/29b	157	7207422
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 10. July 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/30	157	7207612
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe. Draft of 75126/30 for the period July 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/30b	157	7207771
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Teil 11. Aug. 1 - 19, 1944.	75126/31a	158	7207930
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe. Draft of 75126/31 for the period Aug. 1 - 19, 1944.	75126/31b	158	7208035
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 1. Aug. 20 - Sep. 9, 1944.	75126/32a	158	7208136
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe. Draft of 75126/32a for the period Aug. 20 - Sep. 5, 1944.	75126/32b	158	7208297
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 2. Sep. 6 - 30, 1944.	75126/33a	158	7208458
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Südukraine, Kriegstagebuch, Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 2. Sep. 6 - 30, 1944.	75126/33b	158	7208691
Ia, KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 3. Oct. 1 - 16, 1944.	75126/34	158	7208923
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Teil 3. Oct. 1 - 12, 1944.	75126/34a	158	7209104
Ia, KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 3. Oct. 24 - 31, 1944.	75126/35	158	7209237
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen. Operational reports. Oct. 1 - 16, 24 - 31, 1944.	75126/37	158	7209326
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and correspondence on the German and Hungarian defense of Hungary. Oct. 26 - Nov. 3, 1944.	75126/37a	159	7209489
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, KTB Entwürfe, Band IV, Teil 4. Nov. 1 - 15, 1944.	75126/38	159	7209689
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational reports from the defense of Hungary. Attitude of the new Szalasi regime. Reports on Hungarian forces. Preparations for evacuation. Chefsachen. Nov. 4 - 14, 1944.	75126/39	159	7209837
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch, 2. Hälfte. Nov. 15 - 30, 1944.	75126/40	159	7210025
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen, 2. Hälfte. Defense of Hungary. Letter from Genoberst. Friessner to Hitler on the critical situation. Retreat from the Gisela-Stellung. Chefsachen. Nov. 15 - 30 1944.	75126/41	159	7210218
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen. November 1944. Mimeographed operational reports. Nov. 1 - 30, 1944.	75126/42	159	7210450

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 1 - 15, 1944.	75126/43	159	7210643
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Defense of Hungary, reports and correspondence. Reorganization of a Danube defense system. German-Hungarian problems. Preparations for evacuation. Chefsachen. Dec. 1 - 15, 1944.	75126/44	160	7210889
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 16 - 31, 1944.	75126/45	160	7211095
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Defense of Hungary, reports and correspondence. Operations with Hungarian troops. Plans for counterattack. Dec. 14 - 31, 1944.	75126/46	160	7211364
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Meldungen. Mimeographed operational reports. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	75126/47	160	7211656
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/48	160	7211927
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational reports and orders from the defense of Hungary, esp. Budapest. Includes maps. Jan. 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/49	161	7212166
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 16 - 31, 1945.	75126/50	161	7212369
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Contains numerous charts of personnel strength, unit organization and disposition in addition to the usual operational reports and orders. Also evacuation of Volksdeutsche from Hungary. Chefsachen. Jan. 13 - 31, 1945.	75126/51	161	7212617
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, KTB Meldungen. Mimeographed operational reports. Jan. 1 - 31, 1945.	75126/52	161	7212867
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/53	161	7213146
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports from the defense of Hungary. Final defense and attempt to relieve Budapest. Operational planning for counter-offensives. Chefsachen. Feb. 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/54	161	7213317
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 16 - 28, 1945.	75126/55	162	7213555
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Includes "Abschlussmeldung Budapest," a few operational orders and reports with plans for counteroffensives. Also numerous charts and maps of troop and unit disposition, strength esp. in preparation for counteroffensives. Chefsachen. Feb. 16 - 28, 1945.	75126/56	162	7213700
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Meldungen. Mimeographed operational reports. Feb. 1 - 28, 1945.	75126/57	162	7213908
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. March 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/58	162	7214110
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational reports and orders. Preparations for counter-offensive operations. Disposition of Hungarian units. Accompanying maps. Chefsachen. March 1 - 15, 1945.	75126/59	162	7214317
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Kriegstagebuch. March 16 - 31, 1945.	75126/60	162	7214580
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational reports and orders. Unit disposition and organization. Chefsachen. March 16 - 31, 1945.	75126/61	163	7214870
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Meldungen. Mimeographed operational reports. March 1 - 31, 1945.	75126/62	163	7215219
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Karten, Lagekarten. Oct. 1944.	75126/63	163	7215526
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Karten, Lagekarten. Nov. 1944.	75126/64	164	7215737
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Karten, Lagekarten. Dec. 1944.	75126/65	164	7215946
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Karten, Lagekarten. Jan. 1945.	75126/66	164	7216114
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Lagekarten z. KTB. Feb. 1 - 28, 1945.	75126/67	164	7216252

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Lagekarten z. KTB. March 1 - 31, 1945.	75126/68	165	7216376
Ia, H.Gr. Süd, Anlagen z. KTB. Original cover missing. Operational reports and orders. Defense of Hungary. Organization of Hungarian troops. Sep. 20 - Oct. 12, 1944.	75126/69	165	7216541
Ia, H.Gr. A, H.Gr. Südukraine, H.Gr. Süd. Collection of Ia Lagekarten beginning in 1943 in the Sevastopol area and extending to the defensive operations in Hungary 1945. 1943-1945.	75126/70a	165	7217068
Ia, H.Gr. Südukraine, Anlagen zu Befh. d. Deutschen Truppen i. rückw. Op.-Geb. Contains a number of specialized maps - Einsatzkarten, Artilleriekarten etc. for the date. Jnue 28, 1944.	75126/70b	165	7217182
Ia, H.Gr. Südukraine, H.Gr. Süd. Folder of Ia Anlagen without original cover. Unit organization in H.Gr. Süd and AOK 4 with maps. Several long Gefechtsberichte or similar. A few operational reports and orders. 1943 - Oct. 1944.	75126/71	165	7217209
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), Behandlung der Zivilbevölkerung. Important collection of orders and Richtlinien including: copy of communication from Alfred Rosenberg to Erich Koch, Reichskommissar für die Ukraine, Dec. 1942; handling of Ukrainian question for propaganda, the Nationalsozialistische Russische Arbeiterpartei. Apr. 9 - May 4, 1944.	75127/1	165	7217439
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), Finanz und Steuerwesen. Folder deals with the initiation of a workable economic system in the Ukraine, tax collection and currency exchange problems, financial transactions in the Caucasus region, and revision of the economic constitution and tax policies. July 3, 1942 - Oct. 3, 1943.	75127/2	165	7217509
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), Folder containing directives pertaining to "Aufhebung von Sonderrechten und Nutzung aller im Heeresgruppenbereich vorhandenen wirtschaftlichen Liegenschaften und Betriebe." Also a Rosenberg official communication on "Privatisierung in den besetzten Ostgebieten. Also "Dienstanweisung für einen Wirtschaftsinspekteur." Wi.Stab Ost. Sep. 5, 1942 - Aug. 22, 1943.	75127/3	166	7217562
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), This folder was misfiled with documents of the OKW and given an OKW number it actually belongs here where it has been filmed. Folder contains directives and correspondence concerning Behandlung von Volksdeutschen, the Krimtatarisches Komitee in Odessa and other phases of the German Tatarenpolitik. Correspondence mainly between Der SS und Polizeiführer für die Krim and H.Gr. A O.Qu.VII. Sep. 22, 1942 - Feb. 2, 1944.	OKW/1080	166	7217592
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), Lageberichte. AOK 9. Folder contains Verwaltungsberichte, Lageberichte and Monatsberichte of various O.Qu. Abteilungen dealing with the political situation, public opinion, refugees, partisans, economic and financial maaters. Feb. 3 - April 15, 1944.	75127/4	166	7217631
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.) Folder of AOK 9, dealing with agricultural problems in the occupied territories. Correspondence and directives on "Lebensmittelbewirtschaftung im östlichen Operationsgebiet." March 20, 1942 - Sep. 6, 1943.	75127/5	166	7217743
Ia, Disziplin der Truppen. Envelope contains Order No. 3600/44, issued by v. Kleist, which pertains to instructions relative to troop discipline of German soldiers. March 30, 1944.	75127/6	166	7217877

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr. Südukraine. Folder or reports dealing with evacuation of Sevastopol and the Crimea by sea. May 13 - Nov. 6, 1944.	75127/7	166	7217882
Ia, Unterschriften, zurück an Registratur Ia. Unidentified folder in form of Kriegstagebuch dealing with the proposed evacuation of the Crimea. Also what appear to be a recapitulation of the discussion concerning evacuation plus copies of two letters probably by OB of the 17th Army, one directed to Hitler and the other probably to Chef d.Gen.St.d.H.Gr. discussing the serious situation in the Crimea. Oct. 26 - Nov. 27, 1943.	75127/8	166	7217948
Ia, Untitled folder of Besprechungen held between the OB of H.Gr. A and his subordinate staff officers; also Besprechungen between OB and Marschall Antonescu, Generaloberst Verres (Hungarian). Defensive operations in conjunction with Rumanian and Hungarian forces. The text is not directly quoted but rather a description of what was said. Aug. 19 - Sep. 15, 1944.	75127/9	166	7218008
Ia, H.Gr. A, Studie "Tiger." Folder contains detailed plans for evacuation of the Crimea prepared by AOK 17, Ia. Studie "Tiger" refers to a voluntary evacuation by German forces. Studie "Adler" also included, refers to a forced evacuation. Maps included. Chefsachen. March 27 - April 9, 1944.	75127/10	166	7218055
Ia, Untitled folder containing several drafts of an account of the Summer offensive 1942 in the vicinity of Kharkov. Included are small operational maps and sketches. April 12 - July 13, 1942.	75127/11	166	7218148
Ia/Stoart., Kontrolle aller eingegangenen G.u.G. Kdos. Verfügungen. 1939 - 1940.	75127/12	166	7218222
Ia/Stoart,, Kontrolle aller eingegangenen G.u.G. Kdos. Verfügungen. 1941 - 1942.	75127/13	166	7218256
Ia/Stoart., Vernichtungsverhandlungen. H.Gr.Kdo. A. 1942 - 1943.	75127/14	166	7218291
Ia, Fragmentary map - Russian Staff map of Black Sea coast in Novorosisk area. No date.	75127/15	166	7218490
O.Qu. VII (Mil.Verw.), Photostats of H.Gr. A, Verwaltungsbericht for Feb 1944 describing evacuation situation, refugees, partisan activity, economic situation in the Crimea. March 1944.	75127/16	166	7218495

Heeresgruppe B (Army Group B)

Army Group B was formed from the former Army Group North on October 5, 1939. It was placed in the West until September 1940 when it was moved, after a short stay in Germany, to the German-Soviet border area in occupied Poland. On April 1, 1941 it was renamed Army Group Center. Army Group South was renamed Army Group B in July 1942. It controlled the armies advancing in the region between Stalingrad and Kursk. It was disbanded in February 1943 and re-formed in May 1943 as OKW-Auffrischungsstab Rommel. In July 1943 it was reorganized as Army Group B and was located in south Germany, the Balkans, north Italy, and France. It was charged with control of anti-invasion forces along the Channel coast. It was commanded by Gen. Erwin Rommel until July 1944. Gen. Guenter von Kluge took it over for a short time and from August 18, 1944 until the capitulation it was under Field Marshal Walter Model. It took part in operations in France and controlled the Ardennes counteroffensive.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
/Folder/ instructions for erection of Sperren	22 May 1944	75145/4
KTB Anlagen - Lagebeurteilungen, Meldungen, correspondence	20 May - 11 Oct 1944	75145/5
KTB Anlagen - Führer-Befehle	17 Jun - 25 Sep 1944	75145/6
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	6 Jun - 31 Aug 1944	75803
KTB Anlagen - Operationsbefehle	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1944	75804
KTB Anlagen - Operationsbefehle	1 Oct - 15 Oct 1944	75805
KTB Anlagen - Operationsbefehle	9 Jun - 12 Sep 1944	75806
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Sep - 15 Oct 1944	75807
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	10 Aug - 30 Sep 1944	75808
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	8 Jun - 10 Aug 1944	75810
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Oct - 16 Oct 1944	75815
/Folder/ instructions for erection of Sperren	30 May 1944	75819
Merkblatt für die Ausbildung in der Panzerbekämpfung	28 Oct 1944	75825
/Folder/ miscellaneous directives & reports, Italy and West	1943 - 1945	75826
/Folder/ photographs of land mines	1944	75828
/Folder/ photographs and maps, coastal defenses, western Europe	Mar 1944	85441

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Adm. papers, SS, Paris	Jun - Sep 1940	85487
Fahndungsblatt, Soldaten & Wehrmachtfolge	25 Oct 1943	75827
TB Anlagen - Ic info	1 Jul - 31 Dec 1944	65881/3
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1944	65881/8
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Aug - 31 Aug 1944	65881/9
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1944	65881/10
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Oct - 31 Oct 1944	65881/11
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Nov - 30 Nov 1944	65881/12
KTB Anlagen - Feindlagekarten	1 Dec - 31 Dec 1944	65881/13
Abteilung O.Qu.		
/Folder utilization of cap. Ital. equipment	19 Oct - 19 Nov 1943	75821
KTB Anlagen - supply situation	11 Dec 1943 - 29 Feb 1944	55085/6
KTB	1 Mar - 22 Apr 1944	55085/1
KTB Anlagen	29 Jan - 22 Apr 1944	55085/5
KTB Anlagen - Unterlagen für Führervortrag	10 Feb - 17 Mar 1944	55085/7
KTB	23 Apr - 31 May 1944	55085/2
KTB Anlagen	21 Apr - 29 May 1944	55085/8
KTB Vers. Führg.	1 Jun - 30 Jun 1944	55085/3
KTB Anlagen - Vers. Führg.	1 Jun - 30 Jun 1944	55085/9
KTB Vers. Führg.	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1944	55085/4
KTB Anlagen - Vers. Führg.	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1944	55085/10
Abteilung Nachschub Führer		
Versorgungs-Basis Oberitalien	8 Aug - 28 Oct 1943	75145/3
Abteilung VI (Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier)		
"War der Krieg Unvermeidbar?" 11 pages	27 Jan 1945	75822

Heeresgruppe B

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Kriegstagebuch. Daily entries, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. March 1 - April 22, 1944.	55085/1	1	7000000
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Kriegstagebuch. Daily entries, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke. April 23 - May 31, 1944.	55085/2	1	7000033
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Abt. Vers.Fhrg. Kriegstagebuch. Daily entries, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke. June 1 - 30, 1944.	55085/3	1	7000067
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Abt. Vers.Fhrg. Kriegstagebuch. Daily entries, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke. July 1 - 31, 1944.	55085/4	1	7000105
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply situation and preparations of Heeresgruppe B as it awaited the Allied invasion. Jan. 29 - April 22, 1944.	55085/5	1	7000139
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply situation and preparations of Heeresgruppe B as it awaited the Allied invasion. Dec. 11, 1943 - Feb. 29, 1944.	55085/6	1	7000303
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Anlagen zum KTB, Unterlagen für Führervortrag. The Vortrag took plance in the middle of March, 1944. Feb. 10 - March 1944.	55085/7	1	7000437
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Administration and control of supply. April 21 - May 29, 1944.	55085/8	1	7000490
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply situation and administration. June 1 - 30, 1944.	55085/9	1	7000645
O.Qu., O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Vers.Führg. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply situation of units engaged on the Normandy front. July 1 - 31, 1944.	55085/10	1	7000759
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence reports and estimates of the situation along the front of Army Group B. Includes a number of maps (various scales), and charts and tables indicating information available on enemy (i.e. Allied) order of battle. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	65881/3	1	7000846
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. July 1 - 31, 1944.	65881/8	2	7001324
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Aug. 1 - 31, 1944.	65881/9	2	7001395
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Sep. 1 - 30, 1944.	65881/10	2	7001559
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Oct. 1 - 31, 1944.	65881/11	2	7001687
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Nov. 1 - 30, 1944.	65881/12	2	7001863
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	65881/13	3	7001978
Nachschub.Fü., Versorgungs-Basis Oberitalien, administrative matters, organization of the Nachschubtruppen. Aug. 8 - Oct. 28, 1943.	75145/3	3	7002078

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, /Folder/ instructions for erection of Sperren. May 22, 1944.	75145/4	3	7002121
Ia, Lagebeurteilungen, Wochenmeldungen. Includes the key correspondence of Rommel, Kluge, Model, and Rundstedt with Jodl, Keitel, and Hitler. (Includes Chefsachen). May 20 - Oct. 11, 1944.	75145/5	3	7002134
Ia, Führer-Befehle. Hitler's orders with replies from the field. (Chefsachen). June 17 - Sep. 25, 1944.	75145/6	3	7002292
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Includes a few other Ia items in addition to the full run of Tages-meldungen. June 6 - Aug. 31, 1944.	75803	3	7002354
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Operationsbefehle 2. Order to construct a defense position from Verdun to Commercie, other measures to prevent eastward advance of Allied Forces through France and the Low Countries, order for demolition of bridges and other facilities, Hitler order to hold Calais, Boulogne and Dunkirk, and destruction of enemy in area Arnheim-Nimwegen-Mook. A full file of tactical orders. Sep, 1 - 30, 1944.	75804	3	7002853
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Operationsbefehle, Band 3. Folder compiled by the Operations Branch of Army Group B contains sueh tactical information as defense reinforcements in the Aix-la-Chapelle/Monschau sector, destructions of ports of Vlissingen and Breskens (Netherlands), combat training courses for new replacements, reconnaissance West of the Ijssel river (Netherlands), counter-actions against the 21st British Army Group advancing North of the Lower-Rhine, authorities of commander West, battle command 15th German Army, German defense of the SW Dutch sector S of the Maas river, deactivation of town-headquarters in the West, defense against airborne troops, counterattack by the 7th German Army North of Aix-la-Chapelle, also between Rhine and Waal river, defense against the 1st US Army in the Aix-la-Chapelle sector, German plan to reach line Euchen-Bardenberg-Pley, final demolitions of ports Rotterdam and Amsterdam, also detailed German order of battle information relative to reorganization, reassignments, and shifting of armies, corps, divisions, and GHQ units. Oct. 1 - 15, 1944.	75805	4	7003345
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Operationsbefehle. Copies of operations orders and related papers pertaining to activities on the invasion front (France). Important documents on all aspects of the fighting; drafts and Chefsachen included. June 9 - Sep. 12, 1944	75806	4	7003644
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Operations in France and in the Low Countries described, battle for Aachen area, own and enemy activities, weather reports, holding of several strong-points along the Channel coast, Allied use of fighter-bombers to pave the way for troop advances, difficulty of German supply and replacement. Sep. 1 - Oct. 15, 1944.	75807	4	7004108
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Letzte Meldungen. Daily operational reports to Commanding Officer, West, giving own and enemy activities on various Army and Corps fronts, Allied advances on most fronts reported. Report of 1,000 civilians killed and 1200 wounded in battle for Le Havre. Aug. 10 - Sep. 30, 1944.	75808	4	7004293

	Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia,	Anlagen z. KTB, Letzte Meldungen, "Geheime Kommandosache." Daily operational reports to Commanding Officer, West, giving own and enemy activities on the various Army and Corps fronts following the Normandy landings; battle for Cherbourg; "terrorist" revolt in St. Malo "bloodily" suppressed. June 3 - Aug. 10, 1944.	75810	4	7004592
Ia,	Anlagen z. KTB, Letzte Meldungen. Daily operational reports dealing with activities of various Armies and Corps following Normandy landing, operations in France and in Low Countries, own and enemy activities, weather reports, Allied advances, etc. Oct. 1 - 16, 1944.	75815	5	7004984
Ia,	/Folder/ instructions for erection of Sperren. May 30, 1944.	75819	5	7005075
Qu,	/Folder/ utilization of captured Italian equipment. Production and allocation of Italian vehicles. Oct. 19 - Nov. 19, 1943.	75821	5	7005085
VI,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, NS Führung. "War der Krieg Unvermeidbar?" Inductrination material. Jan. 27, 1945.	75822	5	7005097
Ia,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. B, Merkblatt für die Ausbildung in der Panzerbekämpfung. Oct. 28, 1944.	75825	5	7005111
Ia,	/Folder/ miscellaneous directives & reports, Italy and West. Miscellaneous orders and papers, some pertaining to the last weeks of the war. 1943 - 1945.	75826	5	7005120
Ic,	Fahndungsblatt Nr. 1, Soldaten und Wehrmachtsgefolge. Italy. Oct. 25, 1943.	75827	5	7005192
Ia,	Six photographs of land mines, etc. 1944	75828	5	7005202
Ia,	Photos und Karten O.B. West. Sketches, graphs and maps regarding the coastal defenses in western Europe. March 1944.	85441	5	7005211
Ic,	Administrative papers re occupation of Paris. Also Hitler's appointment of SS-Obergruppenführer Hausser as OB of AOK 7, June 1944. June - Sep. 1940.	85487	5	7005232

Heeresgruppe C (Army Group C)

Army Group C was activated on September 3, 1939 under the command of Field Marshal (then General) Wilhelm Ritter von Leeb. It was stationed in the west until July 1940, when it was removed to Germany. It was redesignated Army Group North on April 1, 1941. Army Group C was re-established on July 26, 1943, under the command of Field Marshal Albert Kesselring. It was at the same time Theater Command South (Oberbefehlshaber-Sued). On November 21, 1943 this designation was changed to Theater Command Southwest (Oberbefehlshaber Suedwest). It controlled all German forces in Italy, where it remained until the capitulation in May 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
KTB Anlagen	Jun 1944	64832/8
KTB Anlagen	Jun 1944	64832/9
KTB Anlagen - Nachtrag	May 1944	64833
KTB d. Gen. z.b.V.	1 Jul - 31 Dec 1944	65040
KTB Anlagen - Verschiedenes	1 Jan - 30 1944	75138/1
KTB Anlagen - Stärkemeldungen	Nov 1944 - Apr 1945	75138/2
KTB Anlagen - Alarmverbände	Dec 1944 - Mar 1945	75138/3
KTB Anlagen	1 Apr - 31 May 1944	75138/4
KTB Anlagen - Insp. Ital. Verbände	Dec 1943 - Apr 1945	75138/6
KTB Anlagen - "Pisa"	1 Oct - 30 Nov 1944	75138/7
KTB Anlagen	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1945	75138/9
KTB Anlagen - Tagesmeldungen	1 Apr - May 1945	75138/10
KTB Anlagen	12 Feb - 20 Apr 1945	75138/11
KTB Anlagen - Grunds. Befehle	Nov 1942 - Sep 1944	75138/12
Stellungsbau Binnenland	Dec 1943 - Dec 1944	75138/13
KTB Anlagen	1 Jan - 31 Oct 1944	75138/14
KTB Anlagen - Karten u. Gliederung	Jan 1944 - Jan 1945	75138/17
KTB Anlagen - Schriftwechsel	Dec 1944 - Apr 1945	75138/19
KTB Anlagen - Kriegsgliederungen	1 Feb - Apr 1945	75138/22
Verteidigung Ital. Allgemein	Jan 1942 - Dec 1944	75138/23
KTB Anlagen	Nov 1943 - Mar 1945	75138/24
KTB Anlagen - Schriftwechsel	Dec 1944 - Apr 1945	75138/27
Anordnungen für Lagebereich	1 Jun - 30 Nov 1944	75138/30a

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Spitzengliederung, Sonderstäbe, Ostverbände	1 Apr - May 1945	75138/30b
Merkblatt f.d. Auffrischung	Feb 1945	75138/32
Gliederung d. "45" Id.	Dec 1944 - Jan 1945	75160/1
Stärkeberechnungen f.d. "45" Id.	Dec 1944	75160/2
/KTB Anlage/ Gliederung Ia	1 Jan - Mar 1945	75160/3
/Gliederungen OB Südwest/	1 Jan - Mar 1945	75160/4
Grundgliederungen u. Stärkeberechnungen	Jan 1944 - Jan 1945	75160/5
Kampf in Italien	Jan - Nov 1944	75802
KTB Anlagen - Alarmeinheiten	1 - 31 Jan 1945	85411
Abkommen zwischen d. deutschen OB Süd u.d. Befh. d. ital. Tr. Rom	10 Sep 1943	85519
/Miscellaneous/	1 Mar - 31 Aug 1943	85523
/Miscellaneous correspondence/	31 Jul - 5 Aug 1943	85524
Arbeitserfassung	Dec 1943 - Apr 1945	85543
Namensliste d.i.d. Kampfberichten genannten Offiziere	no date	85544
/Miscellaneous/	Sep 1943	85545
Karten u. Bildpläne	Sep 1943	85546
Abteilung Ic		
Führungshinweise OB Südwest	5 - 17 May 1945	75138/15
Schriftverkehr über d. letzten Tage in Italien	Feb 1944 - May 1945	75138/16
Lageberichte	Jun 1943 - Feb 1944	75138/28
Tagesmeldungen	1 Feb - 31 May 1943	85437
Feindkarten Tunesien	1 Feb - 31 May 1943	85438
Tagesmeldungen	1 May - 30 Sep 1943	85518
Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 35	1 Oct 1943	85520
Feindkräfte im Landungskopf Nettuno	5 Feb 1944	85547
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Gliederungen u. Truppenübersicht	1 Mar - Apr 1945	75138/8
Gliederungen, Karten, Pausen	1 Oct - 30 Nov 1944	75138/21
Lohnrichtlinien f. Italiener	4 Dec 1944	75138/26
Nachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 3	1 Aug - 31 Dec 1944	65884/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 4	1 Aug - 30 Sep 1944	65884/2
Deutscher Verb. St. beim Duce		
/Miscellaneous/	Feb 1943 - Mar 1945	85409

18	Bevollmächtigter General Ital.	Dates	Item No.
	[Miscellaneous]	Dec 1944 - Apr 1945	75138/5

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/F., O.B. Südwest (O.Kdo.H.Gr. C), Anlagenband 33a z. KTB (Anlagen zu den Monatsbeiträgen Juni 1944). Folder contains plans and orders for dealing with possible gas warfare, various maps and charts showing units in Italy, Bandenlagekarten (Italy), and Gliederungen der Artillerie (Stoart). June 1944.	64832/8	6	7005255
Ia/M., O.B. Südwest. Anlagenband 33b z. KTB, Juni 1944. Inhalt: 1. Rückführung Küsten-Battrn.; 2. Hilfsmittel bei Landungsunternehmen; 3. Der Kampf um Elba und Rückführung Elba; 4. 10 Seelagenkarten Mittelmeer. June 1944.	64832/9	6	7005363
Ia/F., O.B. Südwest (O.Kdo.H.Gr. C), Nachtrag zu den Anlagenbänden 30c (24-27.5.44); 30d (28-31.5.44). Folder contains Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen O.B. SW and Mediterranean Lagekarten. May 1944.	64833	6	7005554
Ia, O.B. Südwest, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, KTB Nr. 5 mit Anlagen d. General z.b.V. Contains a variety of reports and orders. Tätigkeitsberichte;"Berichte über die Dienstfahrt des Generals..." to German installations in Italy; Wehrmachtstreifendienst reports, personnel reports. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	65040	6	7005742
Ia/Na.Fü., O.B. Südwest, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3. Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	65884/1	7	7006655
Ia/Na.Fü., O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 4. Contains plans and orders for communications plus maps and charts. Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	65884/2	7	7006781
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB - Verschiedenes. Reports of operations; orders for transportation and requisitioning of supplies, munitions; other orders. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	75138/1	7	7007036
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB - Stärkemeldungen. O.B. Südwest. Nov. 1944 - April 1945.	75138/2	8	7007296
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB. Bildung von Alarmverbänden (1 doc.), Deutscher Volkssturm, Befehle und Verfügungen (1 doc.), map Kommandanturen in Italy. Dec. 1944 - March 1945.	75138/3	8	7007363
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB - Kommandanturbefehle. Tagesbefehle of Bevollmächtigter General der Deutschen Wehrmacht in Italien. April 1 - May 31, 1944.	75138/4	8	7007382
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB. Inspekteur der italienischen Verbände beim O.S. SW. Includes Dienstanweisungen für den Deutschen Verbindungsgeneral beim Ital. Wehrmachtminister. Dec. 1943 - April 1945.	75138/5 75138/6	8 8	7007428 7007485
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, "Pisa" Zerstörungen in Florenz und Pisa. Correspondence. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944.	75138/7	8	7007648
O.Qu., O.B. Südwest, 1. Gliederung der grossen Verbände; 2. Befehlsgliederung; 3. Heerestruppenübersicht; 4. Heeresversorgungstruppen. March 1 - April 1945.	75138/8	8	7007662

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB. Folder contains tactical plans and maps. Northern Italy. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1945.	75138/9	8	7007670
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten. April - May 1945.	75138/10	8	7007748
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Sperr- und Auffanglinie. Auffangorganisation der Heeresgruppe northern Italy, plus map. Feb. 12 - April 20, 1945.	75138/11	8	7007839
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Grundsätzliche Befehle OKW. Nov. 27, 1942 - Sep. 29, 1944.	75138/12	8	7007918
Ia, Stellungsbau Binnenland, 21.12.43 - 31.12.44. Orders, correspondence and maps. Dec. 1943 - Dec. 1944.	75138/13	8	7008014
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Ital. Wehrmacht, Allgemein. Miscellaneous troop problems, partisans. Jan. 1 - Oct. 31, 1944.	75138/14	8	7008255
Ic, Folder contains Führungshinweise issued by O.B. Südwest after the capitulation. May 5 - 17, 1945.	75138/15	8	7008375
Ic, O.B. Südwest, Schriftverkehr über die letzten Tage in Italien. The folder contains interesting material on the first few days after the surrender, including orders issued to German units at the behest of the American 5th Army. Feb. 26, 1944 - May 17, 1945.	75138/16	8	7008397
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Karten und Gliederungen. Jan. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	75138/17	8	7008487
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Verfügungen und Schriftwechsel. Dec. 1944 - April 1945.	75138/19	9	7008548
O.Qu., O.B. Südwest. Gliederungen, Karten, Planpausen. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944.	75138/21	9	7008754
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen der Divisionen im Bereich O.B. Südwest. Feb. 1 - April 1945.	75138/22	9	7008779
Ia, Verteidigung Italien, Allgemein, 15.10.43 - 30.6.44. Küstenverteidigung, protection from enemy air attacks, coastal map, Northern Italy included. Jan. 1942 - Dec. 1944.	75138/23	9	7008812
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Verschiedenes. Reports, Küstenverteidigung, Küstenausbau. Nov. 1943 - March 1945.	75138/24	9	7008923
O.Qu., Der Chefintendant beim Oberbefehlshaber Südwest. Vergütungs- und Lohn Richtlinien für die bei den Deutschen Wehrmacht- und zivilen Dienststellen beschäftigten italienischen Angestellten und Arbeiter. Dec. 4, 1944.	75138/26	9	7009134
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Anlagen z. KTB, Verfügungen und Schriftwechsel. Correspondence and directives concerning administration and defense. Dec. 1944 - April 1945.	75138/27	9	7009155
Ic, Lagebericht Sizilien, Sardinien, Korsika, Feindverhalten Süd Italien, Text der Churchill Rede 23 Feb. 1944. June 18, 1943 - Feb. 23, 1944.	75138/28	9	7009450
Ia, Anordnungen für Lagebereich. Inseresting correspondence with Himmler on the "recruiting" of forced labor for German factories. June - Nov. 1944.	75138/30a	9	7009843
Ia, Spitzengliederung, Offiziersstellenbesetzung, Sonderstäbe, Ostverbände. April 1 - May 1945.	75138/30b	10	7009916

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Merkblätter herausgegeben vom Oberkommando der H.Gr. C (Ob. Südwest). "Grundlegende Hinweise über die Vorbereitung für die kommenden Abwehrschlachten u. über Durchführung einer geistigen und körperlichen Auffrischung der Verbände des I. Fsch.-Korps für das Entscheidungsjahr 1945," und "Kampferfahrungen an der italienischen Südfront." Feb. 9, 1945.	75138/32	10	7009963
Ia, O.B. Südwest, Gliederungen der Divisionen "45" Id. Mainly charts. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	75160/1	10	7010029
Ia, Series of charts entitled: Grundgliederung der Inf.Div. 45 mit Stärkeberechnung. Anlage 1 zu OKH/Gen.St.d.H. Org. Abt. Nr. I/21000/44 g.Kdos. v. 10.12.44. Dec. 1944.	75160/2	10	7010063
Ia, Gliederung. Charts from H.Gr. Süd, O.B. Südwest. Jan. - March 1945.	75160/3	10	7010076
Ia, Gliederungen, O.B. Südwest. Jan. - March 1945.	75160/4	10	7010106
Ia, Grundgliederung zur Stärkeberechnung und Stärkeberechnung of various divisions. Also Grundgliederung der Inf.Div. 44 mit Stärkeberechnung. Jan. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	75160/5	10	7010214
Ia, Kampf in Italien. Maps of Italy with unit locations. Jan. - Nov. 1944.	75802	10	7010336
Deutscher Verbindungsstab beim Duce 22.10.43 - 21.4. 45. Political and military correspondence of Oberstleutnant Jandl, Chef des Verbindungsstabes. Feb. 1943 - March 1945.	85409	10	7010360
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Vorschrift für Organisation und Einsatz von Alarmeinheiten. Regulations governing "Alarmeinheiten," defining their organization, objections, types of alerts, training, and related matters. Jan. 1 - 31, 1945.	85411	10	7010451
Ic, Teletypes containing daily reports on operations on the Tunisian front. Feb. 1 - May 31, 1943.	85437	10	7010495
Ic, Feindkarten Tunesien. Parchment overlays showing Allied (British, French, and US order of battle) along the Tunisian front. Feb. 1 - May 31, 1943.	85438	10	7010771
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Summarized intelligence reports on the situation in the Mediterranean, incl. Allied invasion of Sicily. May 1 - Sep. 1943.	85518	10	7010871
Ia, O.B. Süd. Agreement between the German CiC South (Italy) and the CG of Italian Troops in the Rome area, providing for the orderly surrender of all Italian troops in the Rome area to the Germans. Sep. 10, 1943.	85519	10	7011115
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 35. Intelligence Bulletin w/4 incl. (1 map sketch) on enemy situation in S. Italy. Oct. 1, 1943.	85520	11	7011120
Ia, Organizational data for Hqs. Army Group D, German Armed Forces Signal Communications Office in Rome, and the Rome Transportation Office; regulations on marriages of German soldiers; and other materials. March 1 - Aug. 31, 1943.	85523	11	7011151
Ia, Two pieces of correspondence to Chief of Army Archives regarding transmittal of War Journal. July 31 - Aug. 5, 1943.	85524	11	7011252
Ia, Arbeitserfassung. Correspondence concerning Italian workers for Germany, and Organisation Paladino. Dec. 1943 - April 1945.	85543	11	7011268
Ia, Namensliste der in den Kampfberichten genannten Offiziere. No date.	85544	11	7011350
Ia, Miscellaneous material concerning the units subordinate to OB Süd. Sep. 1943.	85545	11	7011367

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Karten und Bildpläne. Sep. 1943.	85546	11	7011386
Ia, One large chart: Feindkräfte im Landungskopf Nettuno. Stand 5.2.44. English and American.	85547	11	7011434

Heeresgruppe D (Army Group D)

Army Group D was formed on October 25, 1940 and was commanded by Field Marshal Erwin von Witzleben. At the time of activation it consisted of three armies: AOK 1, AOK 6, and AOK 7. Its general area was occupied France and adjoining areas. It was also referred to as Army Group Command D and as Army Group West. On March 15, 1941 Army Group D was combined with Theater Command West (Oberbefehlshaber West), controlling the areas of France, Belgium, The Netherlands, and the occupied Channel Islands. Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt commanded from March 1, 1942 to July 6, 1944 and again became the commander on September 5, 1944. During the intervening weeks, Field Marshals Guenter von Kluge and Walter Model were in command. On September 10, the Army Group was disbanded, with von Rundstedt continuing on as Commanding Officer, Theater Command West (Oberbefehlshaber West). The Army Group retained a certain semblance of activity, however, as evidenced by documents dated early 1945. The area shifted to eastern France and toward the Rhine as the Allied armies advanced.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	8777/1
KTB Anlagen - Küstenschutz	24 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	8777/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 Jan - 30 Jun 1941	12944/1
KTB Anlagen - Gliederungen	1 Jan - 30 Jun 1941	12944/2
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1941	12944/3
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1941	12944/4
Bau - Band VII, VIII u. IX, /V-1 and V-2 rockets/	1 Jun - 31 Jul 1944	64949/1
Bau - Band X /rockets/	1 Aug - 30 Nov 1944	64949/2
Merkblatt - Luftlande-Truppe	15 Apr 1944	75144/5
/Maps of Guernsey mine-fields/	Jan 1942 - Nov 1944	75144/11
/Maps of Jersey mine-fields/	Feb 1941 - Nov 1943	75144/14
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Jul 1944	75144/24
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 31 Jul 1944	75144/24a
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Aug 1944	75144/25
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 31 Aug 1944	75144/25a
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 30 Sep 1944	75144/26
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Oct 1944	75144/27
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 30 Nov 1944	75144/28

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Dec 1944	75144/29
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 31 Dec 1944	75144/29a
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	21 - 31 Oct 1944	75144/30
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Nov 1944	75144/31
KTB Anlage 50 - Op. "Martin"	24 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75144/40a-f
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Oct 1944	75999/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Oct 1943	85425
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 22 Oct 1943	85425/1
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	23 - 31 Oct 1943	85425/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 30 Nov 1943	85426
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 15 Nov 1943	84526/1
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	16 - 30 Nov 1943	85426/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Dec 1943	85427
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 15 Dec 1943	85427/1
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	16 - 31 Dec 1943	85427/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Jan 1944	85428
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	1 - 15 Jan 1944	85428/1
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	16 - 31 Jan 1944	85428/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 29 Feb 1944	85429
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 15 Feb 1944	85429/1
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	16 - 29 Feb 1944	85429/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 31 Mar 1944	85430
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 15 Mar 1944	85430/1
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	16 - 31 Mar 1944	85430/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 30 Apr 1944	85431
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 15 Apr 1944	85431/1
Kriegstagebuch	16 - 30 Apr 1944	85431/2
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 31 May 1944	85432
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 15 May 1944	85432/1
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	16 - 31 May 1944	85432/2
Kriegstagebuch	1 - 5 Jun 1944	85433
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 - 5 Jun 1944	85433/1
Kriegstagebuch	6 - 30 Jun 1944	85434
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	6 - 18 Jun 1944	85434/1
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	19 - 30 Jun 1944	85434/2
KTB Anlagen - Einzelnotizen	6 - 30 Jun 1944	85434/3
KTB Anlagen - Wettermeldungen	6 - 30 Jun 1944	85434/4
Grundlegende Erwägungen ü.d. Abwehr d. feindlichen Invasion	Jan 1942 - Mar 1944	85468

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Wassersperren	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	85469
Sicherung u. Unbrauchbarmachung holl. belg. u. franz. Festungen	1 Mar - 30 Apr 1944	85470
Verteidigungsstellung	Nov 1943 - Aug 1944	85471
Ausbau rückw. Stellungen	9 Dec 1943	85472
Ausbau rückw. Stellungen	1 - 31 Jan 1944	85473
Einsatz von V1 u. V2	Jul 1944 - Feb 1945	85474
Festung Ijmuiden	2 Feb - 31 Aug 1944	85475
Kampfanweisung f.d. Festung Hoek von Holland	25 Feb 1944	85476
Kampfanweisung f.d. Verteidigungsbereich Den Helder	23 Feb 1944	85477
Kampfanweisung f. Dünkirchen, Boulogne, Le Havre	12 Feb 1944	85478
Kampfanweisung f.d. Festung Boulogne	10 Feb 1944	85479
Kampfanweisung f.d. Festung Lorient	28 Feb 1944	85480
Kampfanweisung f.d. Festung Brest	8 Mar 1944	85481
Kampfanweisung St. Nazaire	2 Mar 1944	85482
Kampfanweisung d. Wehrm. Befh. Dänemark	14 May 1944	85483
Kampfanweisung f.d. Festung Le Havre	8 Feb 1944	85485
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Jul 1944	85496
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Jul 1944	85497
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Aug 1944	85499
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Aug 1944	85500
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	21 - 31 Aug 1944	85501
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Sep 1944	85502
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Sep 1944	85503
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	21 - 30 Sep 1944	85504
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Oct 1944	85505
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Nov 1944	85506
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	21 - 30 Nov 1944	85507
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	1 - 10 Dec 1944	85508
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	11 - 20 Dec 1944	85509
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	21 - 26 Dec 1944	85510
KTB Anlagen - Befehle u. Meldungen	27 - 31 Dec 1944	85511
Brieftagebuch "Isabella"	Mar 1941 - Sep 1942	85565
Brieftagebuch "Haifisch"	Jan 1941	85566
Brieftagebuch "Felix"	Jan 1941	85567
Vernichtungsverhandlung	1 Oct 1938	85568
Vernichtungsverhandlungen	1 Nov - 30 Nov 1943	85569
Vernichtungsverhandlungen	Jun 1944	85570
Quittungsbuch f. Chefsachen	Mar 1940	85571

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Quittungsbuch f. Chefsachen	Apr 1941 - May 1942	85572
Quittungsbuch f. Chefsachen	Apr 1942 - Apr 1943	85573
Quittungsbuch f. Chefsachen	May 1943	85574
Quittungsbuch f. Chefsachen	Jan - May 1944	85575
Brieftagebuch "Harpune"	Jan 1941	85576
Abteilung Ib		
Tätigkeitsbericht	22 Oct - 30 Dec 1940	12372/5
Tätigkeitsberichte Ib, IIa, IVa, IVb	1 Jan - 30 Jun 1941	12944/7
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	12372/1
TB Anlagen - Stimmungsberichte	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	12372/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jan - 1 Jul 1941	12944/5
TB Anlagen - Stimmungsberichte	13 Jan - 1 Jul 1941	12944/6
Rundspruch OB West - Klartext	10 - 16 Aug 1944	75144/4
Kriegstagebuch - Befehle u. Meldungen	27 - 31 Dec 1944	75144/32
KTB Anlagen - Feindverluste	1 - 31 Jul 1944	75144/33
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	26 Sep - 31 Dec 1944	75809
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75820
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Jan - 24 Mar 1945	75823
Minenpläne - Jersey, Guernsey	1940 - 1941	75824
TB Anlagen - Briefprüfstelle	27 - 28 Nov 1942	75829
TB Anlagen - Abwehrleitstelle Frankreich	28 Nov 1942	75830
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75900
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	Jul - Sep 1944	75999/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1943	85457
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 - 31 Mar 1944	85458
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	85459
KTB Anlagen - Kurznotizen	6 - 30 Jun 1944	85460
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	12372/3
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	1 Jan - 31 Aug 1944	56250/1
KTB Anlagen	1 Jan - 31 Jun 1944	56250/2
KTB Anlagen - Beginn d. Invasionzeitraumes	1 Jan - 31 Aug 1944	56250/3

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Grundlegende Befehle OB West	20 Feb - 18 Dec 1942	75144/1
Grundlegende Befehle OB West	13 Jan - 20 Dec 1943	75144/2
Grundlegende Befehle OB West	Jan 1943 - Jan 1945	75144/3
KTB Anlagen - Transportmeldungen	Dec 1944	75901
Pionierführer		
TB Anlagen - Pioniereinsatz	14 - 16 Jun 1940	27893/8
Nachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jul - 31 Dec 1941	14257/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	12372/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75144/35
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75144/36
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1943	85461
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	85463
Stoart		
Brieftagebuch	Nov - Dec 1942	85549
Brieftagebuch	Feb 1941	85550
Brieftagebuch	1941 - 1942	85551
Brieftagebuch	Mar - May 1942	85553
Brieftagebuch	Jan - Aug 1943	85554
Brieftagebuch	May - Dec 1943	85548
Quittungsbuch - H.Gr. Kdo. II	1942 - 1943	85561
Quittungsbuch - H.Gr. Kdo. II	1943	85562
Briefbuch	1935 - 1938	85563
Brieftagebuch	1938 - 1940	85564
Stopi		
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jul - 31 Dec 1944	75144/34
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 May - 30 Jun 1944	85484
General d. Pioniere		
Minenpläne Guernsey	1942 - 1944	75144/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1943	85465
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 - 31 Mar 1944	85466
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 - 30 Apr 1944	85467

General d. Artillerie	Dates	Item No.
Kuriersendungen /invoices/	1944	85555
Kuriersendungen /invoices/	1944	85556
Kuriersendungen - Voart	1944	85557
Kuriersendungen - Voart	1943	85558
Kuriersendungen	Feb - May 1943	85559
OB West Brieftagebuch	Aug 1942 - May 1943	85552
Quittungsbuch	Apr 1942 - Oct 1943	85560
General d. Panzer Truppen West		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug - Dec 1944	75144/37
TB Anlagen	Aug - Dec 1944	75144/38
General d. Transportwesens		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct - Dec 1943	85464
Other		
Anlagenband zur Geschichte d. OB West	Nov 1940 - Sep 1944	85435 85436

Heeresgruppe D

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	8777/1	12	7011440
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Includes charts and maps, Gliederungen, material on installations, Küstenschutz, tours of inspection. Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1940.	8777/2	12	7011895
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12372/1	12	7012180
Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Stimmungsberichte (France) and other reports. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12372/2	12	7012186
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht IIa und Kriegsrangliste. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12372/3	12	7012240
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12372/4	12	7012247
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22 - Dec. 30, 1940.	12372/5	12	7012252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1941.	12944/1	12	7012257
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Gliederungen, unit reorganization, transportation of units and supplies. Includes maps and charts. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1941.	12944/2	13	7012382
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1941.	12944/3	13	7012796
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. April 1 - June 30, 1941.	12944/4	13	7013343
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - July 1, 1941.	12944/5	14	7013912
Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Stimmungsberichte (France), reports on personnel, other reports. Jan. 13 - July 1, 1941.	12944/6	14	7013918
O.Qu., IIa, IVb, IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1941.	12944/7	14	7014029
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Numerous maps and charts. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	14257/8	14	7014045
Ia/Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 zu Ob. West Ob.Kdo.H.Gr. D. Der Pionier Einsatz beim Durchbruch der 1. Armee durch die Maginot-Linie, zusammengestellt von Armeepionierführer beim AOK 1. June 14 - 16, 1940.	27893/8	14	7014438
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch O.Qu. West. Anlagen are Kriegsgliederungen der Versorgungstruppen. Jan. 1 - Aug. 31, 1944.	56250/1	14	7014476
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB O.Qu. West. Contains Besondere Anordnungen, Lage- und Tätigkeitsberichte of the Technische Bataillone, etc. Jan. 1 - June 31, 1944.	56250/2	14	7014575
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB O.Qu. West (O.B. West) 1.6.-17.8.44. Versorgungsübersichte and other reports. Some charts included. Jan. 1 - Aug. 31, 1944.	56250/3	15	7015146
Ia, Bau Band VII, VIII u. IX ab 10.6.44. Telegraphic correspondence concerning the erection of defensive installations, air defense and the V-1 rockets. June 1 - July 31, 1944.	64949/1	15	7015687
Ia, Bau Band X Ob. West O.Kdo. H.Gr. D 11.8.-9.11.1944. Telegraphic correspondence on air defense, Flak, and the V-1 and V-2 weapons. Aug. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944.	64949/2	15	7015816

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., OB West, Grundlegende Befehle 1942. Feb. 20 - Dec. 18, 1942.	75144/1	15	7016016
O.Qu., OB West, Grundlegende Befehle 1943. Jan. 13 - Dec. 20, 1943.	75144/2	15	7016227
O.Qu., Grundlegende Befehle des OB West for 1943 and 1944, Offizier- Stellenbesetzung, Fernsprechanschlüsse O.Qu. West, plus chart "Grundgliedérung der Inf. Div. 45. Jan. 1943 - Jan. 1945.	75144/3	15	7016370
Ic, Rundspruch OB West aufgenommen Klartext. TWX messages radioed by C-in-C West, containing principally combat data, weather reports, and military information apparently received by monitoring Allied communication facilities. "OB West an Alle." Also operational orders. Aug. 10 - 16, 1944.	75144/4	16	7016461
Ia, Merkblatt. "Was jeder Soldat von der Luftlande-Truppe (Fallschirm-Truppe) wissen muss." April 15, 1944.	75144/5	16	7016557
Gen.d.Pi., Minenpläne Guernsey. 1942 - 1944.	75144/6	16	7016572
Ia, Correspondence and charts about mine fields on the Island of Guernsey. Jan. 1942 - Nov. 1944.	75144/11	16	7016603
Ia, Charts of mine fields on the Island of Jersey. Feb. 1941 - Nov. 1943.	75144/14	16	7016672
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. July 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/24	16	7016729
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. Daily weather reports for Europe incl. the British Isles. Also includes reports on the weather in the British Channel. July 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/24a	16	7016932
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/25	16	7017029
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. Daily weather reports for Europe incl. the British Isles. Also includes separate reports on the weather in the British Channel. Aug. 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/25a	16	7017225
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Includes data on the attitudes of civil government in Lorraine and Luxembourg and plans for utilization of V-1 and V-2 weapons. Sep. 1 - 30, 1944.	75144/26	16	7017268
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. October 1944.	75144/27	16	7017447
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1 - 30, 1944.	75144/28	16	7107606
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/29	17	7017755
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. Daily weather reports for Europe incl. the British Isles containing detailed metereological data and official weather predictions. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/29a	17	7017900
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen. Daily combat reports, orders, railroad transportation matters, data on formation of Skorzeny Special Combat Group, and other matters. Oct. 21 - 31, 1944.	75144/30	17	7017935
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Nov. 1 - 10, 1944.	75144/31	17	7018211
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Also maps: "O.B. West, Ic, Feindkräfte an der Westfront" and "Bericht über die Festung Gironde-Mündung-Süd." Dec. 27 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75144/32	17	7018569
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. KTB. Contains Feindverluste, intelligence information on American and British operations, reports on partisans, reports on German troop morale and other troop activities, and other materials. July 1 - 31, 1944.	75144/33	17	7018800

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Stopi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Concerns organization and training of engineer units, constructing coastal and rear area defenses, critiques on the commitment of engineer combat material in Normandy, and other matters. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75144/34	17	7019060
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Relates to organization of this communications headquarters, and other matters. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	75144/35	18	7019220
Ia/Na.Fü., O.B. West. Tätigkeitsbericht. Deals with construction of communication facilities, monitoring activities, assignment of communication channels, and related matters. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75144/36	18	7019453
General d. Panzer Truppen West, Tätigkeitsbericht, I. Teil vom 22.8.44-31.12.44. Includes orders to Panzer units. Aug. - Dec. 1944.	75144/37	18	7019762
General d. Panzer Truppen West, Tätigkeitsbericht für die Zeit vom 22.8.44 bis 31.12.44 Teil II. Continuation of previous document. Aug. - Dec. 1944.	75144/38	18	7019960
Ia, Anlage 50 z. KTB, Die Wacht am Rhein. Plans, orders, reports, directives, messages, correspondence, sketches and maps relative to the preparation and execution of operation "Martin" (The battle of the Bulge). Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75144/40a-f	18	7020144
Ic, O.B. West, Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 26 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75809	19	7021076
Ic, Anlagenband I (Teil I) Tagesmeldungen. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	75820	19	7021459
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 1 - March 24, 1945.	75823	19	7021705
Ic, Minenpläne der Kanal Inseln Jersey u. Guernsey. 1940 - 1941.	75824	19	7022076
Ic/AO., Anlage 1 zu OB West, Nr. 3709 geh. vom 28.11.42. Briefprüfstelle Paris an Abwehrleitstelle. "Einstellung der französischen Wehrmacht." Excerpts from Letters written by members of the French Armed Forces, as intercepted by German Censorship. Nov. 27 - 28, 1942.	75829	20	7022180
Ic/AO., Anlage 2 zu OB West, Nr. 3709/42 geh. vom 28.11.42. Abwehrleitstelle Frankreich III C. Report on the attitude of the French Armed Forces.	75830	20	7022206
Ic, Anlagenband I (Teil 2) Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75900	20	7022215
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Transportmeldungen (Dezember 1944).	75901	20	Filmed w/o Frame Nos. Begins after Frame 7022665
Ic, Anlageband I (Teil I), Tagesmeldungen ab 1.7.44 bis 30.9.44. Jul - Sep. 1944.	75999/1	20	7022666
Ia, Befehle, Meldungen vom 11. - 20.10.44. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 1944.	75999/2	20	7022909
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Tactical situation in France. Oct. 1 - 31, 1943.	85425	20	7023214
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operational orders and reports and data on the weather situation and its effect on operations along the western front. Also Lagebeurteilungen. Oct. 1 - 22, 1943.	85425/1	21	7023317
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports, and data on the weather situation and its effect on operations along the western front. Oct. 23 - 31, 1943.	85425/2	21	7023782
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations along the western front. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	85426	21	7023944
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. Nov. 1 - 15, 1943.	85426/1	21	7024023

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports, and data on weather conditions and their effect on operations. Nov. 16 - 30, 1943.	85426/2	21	7024303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations along the western front. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	85427	21	7024533
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen, Wettermeldungen. Operational orders and reports, and data on weather conditions and their effect on operations on the western front. Dec. 1 - 15, 1943.	85427/1	21	7024609
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports, and data on weather conditions and their effect on operations along the western front. Dec. 16 - 31, 1943.	85427/2	22	7024863
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Tactical situation in France. Jan. 1 - 31, 1944.	85428	22	7025123
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports, and reports on the weather and its effects on operations along the western front. Jan. 1 - 15, 1944.	85428/1	22	7025217
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effects on operations along the western front. Jan. 16 - 31, 1944.	85428/2	22	7025484
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations along the western front. Feb. 1 - 29, 1944.	85429	22	7025819
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB vom 1.2. - 15.2.44. Operational orders and reports. Also weather reports. Western front. Feb. 1944.	85429/1	22	7025908
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effect on operations along the western front. Feb. 16 - 29, 1944.	85429/2	22	7026228
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operational matters in the West. March 1 - 31, 1944.	85430	23	7026520
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effect on operations along the western front. March 1 - 15, 1944.	85430/1	23	7026624
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effect on operations along the western front. March 16 - 31, 1944.	85430/2	23	7026948
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operational matters in the West. April 1 - 30, 1944.	85431	23	7027340
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and data on the weather and its effect on operations. April 1 - 15, 1944.	85431/1	23	7027440
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and data on the weather and its effect on operations. April 16 - 30, 1944.	85431/2	23	7027731
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Tactical situation in France. May 1 - 31, 1944.	85432	24	7028071
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and weather data for the western front. May 1 - 15, 1944.	85432/1	24	7028185
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effect on operations, along the western front. May 16 - 31, 1944.	85432/2	24	7028548
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. June 1 - 5, 1944.	85433	24	7029013
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational orders and reports and reports on the weather and its effects on operations. June 1 - 5, 1944.	85433/1	24	7029036
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. June 6 - 30, 1944.	85434	24	7029176
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. June 6 - 18, 1944.	85434/1	25	7029314
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. June 19 - 30, 1944.	85434/2	25	7029656

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Einzelnotizen. Miscellaneous, mostly operational, notes relating to operations along the invasion front. June 6 - 30, 1944.	85434/3	25	7030020
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. Reports on the weather and its effect on operations along the invasion front. June 6 - 30, 1944.	85434/4	25	7030084
Miscel., Anlagenband zur Geschichte des Oberbefehlshaber West, 1. Teil. Largely communication network diagrams for France, Nov. 1940 - Sep. 1944. Also, study of employment of V-weapons, and a study of preparation of German rear area positions including "Westwall."	85435 85436	25	7030165
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Include papers and maps relating to a tank engagement at Kriwoi Rog, Russia; majority of papers deal with the West. Oct.1- Dec. 31, 1943.	85457	25	7030410
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. March 1 - 31, 1944.	85458	25	7030602
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - June 30, 1944.	85459	26	7030786
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Tägliche Kurznotizen. Spot reports from the front beginning with the D-Day invasion. June 6 - 30, 1944.	85460	26	7031128
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Miscellaneous papers, mostly reports and directives, dealing with Signal Corps activities along the western front. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	85461	26	7031307
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with all types of signal corps activities in the West and along the invasion front. April 1 - June 30, 1944.	85463	26	7031392
General d. Transportwesens, Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with transportation matters along the western front. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	85464	26	7031649
General d. Pioniere, Anl. z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing mainly with the construction and maintenance of field fortifications along the western front. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	85465	26	7031711
General d. Pioniere, Anl. z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with the construction and maintenance of field fortifications along the western front. March 1 - 31, 1944.	85466	26	7031917
General d. Pioniere, Anl. z. KTB. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with engineer matters, mainly construction of fortifications and anti-landing obstacles, along the Atlantic front. April 1 - 30, 1944.	85467	26	7032211
Ia, Grundlegende Erwägungen über die Abwehr der feindlichen Invasion. Studies and reports on preparedness for an invasion. Jan. 1942 - March 1944.	85468	27	7032351
Ia, Wassersperren. Orders, reports and other papers relating to plans concerning the flooding of danger zones in Belgium and Holland in case of enemy action. Dec. 1943 - April 1944.	85469	27	7032481
Ia, Sicherung und Unbrauchbarmachung holl., belg., und franz. Festungen. Miscellaneous papers relating to destruction and/or other measures taken to render ineffective fortifications considered unsafe or disadvantageous in the rear area. March - April 1944.	85470	27	7032615
Ia, Verteidigungs-Stellung. Chefsachen. Preparations for invasion. Contains top level orders including Befehle from Hitler in the summer of 1944. Nov. 1943 - Aug. 1944.	85471	27	7032659

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Erkundungsbericht Somme-Marne-Saone-Jura Stellung. Narrative report, incl maps and sketches, on fortifications. Dec. 9, 1943.	85472	27	7032728
Ia, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Erkundungsbericht Ijssel-Maas Stellung. Report with maps and sketches dealing with the construction and maintenance of field fortifications in the rear area of the western front. Jan. 1944.	85473	27	7032867
Ia, Einsatz von V1 und V2 im Bereich OB West. Orders, reports, and other papers dealing with the employment of guided missiles along the invasion front. July 6, 1944 - Feb. 16, 1945.	85474	27	7032967
Ia, Festung Ijmuiden. Operational plans for this fortress. Feb. - Aug. 1944.	85475	27	7033106
Ia, Kampfanweisung für die Festung Hoek von Holland. Detailed battle plans for the Hoek von Holland Fortress near Rotterdam. Feb. 25, 1944.	85476	27	7033227
Ia, Kampfanweisung für den Verteidigungsbereich Den Helder. Operational plans for the Den Helder garrison in case of enemy action. Feb. 23, 1944.	85477	27	7033464
Ia, Kampfanweisungen für Festungen: Dünkirchen, Boulogne, Le Havre, 12.2.44. Feb. 1944.	85478	27	7033520
Ia, Kampfanweisung für die Festung Boulogne. Plans for the defense of Boulogne. Feb. 10, 1944.	85479	27	7033581
Ia, Kampfanweisung für die Festung Lorient. Plans for the defense of Lorient. Feb. 28, 1944.	85480	27	7033593
Ia, Kampfanweisung für die Festung Brest. Detailed battle plans for the Brest fortress. March 8, 1944.	85481	27	7033694
Ia, Kampfanweisung St. Nazaire. Plans for the defense of the St. Nazaire garrison and submarine base. March 2, 1944.	85482	28	7033814
Ia, Kampfanweisung des Wehrmachtbefehlshabers Dänemark. Defense plan for all German troops in Denmark. May 14, 1944.	85483	28	7033892
Ia/Stopi., Anlagen z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. After-action report, and miscellaneous related papers dealing with engineer activities in the West and along the invasion front. May 1 - June 30, 1944.	85484	28	7033993
Ia, Kampfanweisung für die Festung Le Havre. Detailed plans for the defense of Le Havre, France. Feb. 8, 1944.	85485	28	7034054
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. July 1 - 10, 1944.	85496	28	7034098
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. July 11 - 20, 1944.	85497	28	7034377
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. July 21 - 31, 1944.	85498	28	7034680
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Aug. 1 - 10, 1944.	85499	28	7034986
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Aug. 11 - 20, 1944.	85500	29	7035403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Aug. 21 - 31, 1944.	85501	29	7035782
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Sep. 1 - 10, 1944.	85502	29	7036131
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Sep. 11 - 20, 1944.	85503	29	7036472
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Sep. 21 - 30, 1944.	85504	30	7036824

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Oct. 1 - 10, 1944.	85505	30	7037153
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Nov. 11 - 20, 1944.	85506	30	7037417
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Nov. 21 - 30, 1944.	85507	30	7037772
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Dec. 1 - 10, 1944.	85508	30	7038135
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Dec. 11 - 20, 1944.	85509	31	7038456
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Dec. 21 - 26, 1944.	85510	31	7038786
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Meldungen. Dec. 27 - 31, 1944.	85511	31	7039003
Ia/Stoart, OB West, Brieftagebuch for Geheime Kommandosache Nos. 511 - 358, May 25 - Dec. 11, 1944.	85548	31	7039134
Ia/Stoart, Brieftagebuch for Geheim, Nos. 2021 - 2265, Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1942.	85549	31	7039225
Ia/Stoart, Brieftagebuch for geheim and geheime Kommandosache, Nos. 1 - 980, Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	85550	31	7039256
Ia/Stoart, Brieftagebuch for Geheime Kommandosache, Nos. 1 - 347, Jan. 17 - Dec. 29, 1941 and Nos. 1 - 660, Jan. 3, - Aug. 23, 1943. 1941 - 1942.	85551	31	7039363
General d. Artillerie, OB West, Brieftagebuch for Geheime Kommandosache Nos. 661 - 1139, Aug. 21, 1942 - Dec. 31, 1942 and Nos. 1 - 510, Dec. 31, 1942 - May 25, 1943.	85552	31	7039469
Ia/Stoart, Brieftagebuch for Geheim Nos. 1 - 2020, Jan. 2 - Nov. 10, 1942.	85553	32	7039575
Ia/Stoart, OB West Brieftagebuch for open Nos. 1 - 2595, Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	85554	32	7039776
General d. Artillerie, Packet of invoices of Kuriersendungen sent to the General der Artillerie for the year 1944.	85555	32	7040054
General d. Artillerie, Packet of invoices of Kuriersendungen sent to the General der Artillerie 1944.	85556	33	7040737
General d. Artillerie, Packet of invoices of Kuriersendungen sent to the Voart (Verbindungsoffizier Artillerie) 1944.	85557	33	7041083
General d. Artillerie, Packet of invoices of Kuriersendungen sent to the Voart (Verbindungsoffizier Artillery) 1943.	85558	33	7041629
General d. Artillerie, Packet of invoices of Kuriersendungen sent to the General der Artillerie 1943. Feb. - May 1943.	85559	33	7041807
General d. Artillerie, An unmarked Quittungsbuch for Geheim and Geheime Kommandosache, Apr. 1942 - Oct. 1943.	85560	33	7042015
Ia/Stoart, Quittungsbuch, Heeresgruppenkommando II, Abt. Stoart for Geheim and Geheime Kommandosache Nos. 1323 - 1348, Dec. 27, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943 and Nos. 1 - 1455, Jan. 1- June 26, 1943.	85561	34	7042091
Ia/Stoart, Quittungsbuch, H.Gr. Kdo. II fo Geheim and Geheime Kommandosache Nos. 1 - 99, June 28, 1943 - Jan. 1, 1944.	85562	34	7042142
Ia/Stoart, Briefbuch I. Begonnen am 1.4.35. Beendet am 22.9.38. Geheime Kommandosachen, Chef-Sachen. No other clear identification. The Briefbuch seems to belong to Heeresgruppenkommando II in the West. 1935 - 1938.	85563	34	7042179

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Stoart, Brieftagebuch. Geheime Kommandosachen. Chef-Sachen. Begonnen 23.9.1938. Beendet am 31.12.1940. No other clear identification. The Brieftagebuch is a continuation of the preceding volume (85564) and appears to belong to Heeresgruppenkommando II in the West. 1938 - 1940.	85564	34	7042213
Ia,Brieftagebuch "Isabella." A plan to move into the Iberian Peninsula if a British move into that area materialized. Mar. 1941 - Sep. 1942.	85565	34	7042276
Ia,Brieftagebuch "Haifisch" I u. II. A plan to disguise the attack on Russia with apparent preparations for an attack on Britain. Jan. 1941.	85566	34	7042297
Ia,Brieftagebuch "Felix." A plan to occupy Gibralter and Morocco as well as parts of the Iberian Peninsula. Jan. 1941.	85567	34	7042320
Ia,Vernichtungs-Verhandlungen, Angefangen 1. Oktober 1938. Chefsachen. Downgrading and destruction of Chefsachen. Oct. 1, 1938.	85568	34	7042327
Ia,Alarich - Achse. Inhaltsverzeichnisse, 3. Ausfertigung. Band I-V Chefsache, Band I-II Geh.Kdos. Band Geheim. Ob. West. Ablieferungen, Vernichtungen 1943. Vernichtungsverhandlungen of Chefsachen. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	85569	34	7042392
Ia,Ob. West. Ablieferungen, Vernichtungen 1944. Contains Vernichtungsverhandlungen lists for Chefsachen. Includes Fall "Haifisch." Also separate folder entitled: Ob. West. Inhaltsverzeichnisse, Überholte. "Chefsachen," "Bauvorhaben," "Gisela," "Ilona." Jun. 1944.	85570	34	7042572
Ia,Quittungsbuch für Chefsachen. Includes "Attila," "Felix." Jun. 26, 1940 - Jan. 13,1941.	85571	34	7042744
Ia,Quittungsbuch für Chefsachen. Nos. 1338-1819. May 29, 1941 - Jul. 27, 1942.	85572	34	7042762
Ia,Quittungsbuch für Chefsachen. Nos. 1820-1997, 30.7.-30.12.1942, and Nos. 1-702, 8.1.-25.10.1943. Apr. 1942 - Apr. 1943.	85573	34	7042797
Ia,Quittungsbuch für Chefsachen. Nos. 703-1243, 26.10.-31.12.1943. Continuation of preceding book. May 1943.	85574	34	7042839
Ia,Quittungsbuch für Chefsachen 1944. Nos. 1-854, 1.1.-27.12.1944. Continuation of preceding volumes 85573 and 85574. Jan. - May 1944.	85575	34	7042858
Ia,Brieftagebuch "Harpune." A plan to divert attention from the Russia attack plan to a possible attack on England. Jan. 1941.	85575	34	7042903

Heeresgruppe G (Army Group G)

First activated as Army Task Force G (Armeegruppe G) on May 8, 1944, it was redesignated Army Group G on September 10, 1944. Army Group G controlled the armies in southern France and later was responsible to Army Group D for the sector from the Mosel to the Upper Rhine. Its commander during most of the period of its activation was General Johannes Blaskowitz. The Army Group disbanded on May 6, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59618/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59618/2
Anlagen (Chefsachen) zum Kriegstagebuch 1	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59618/3
Anlagen (Tätigkeitsberichte) zum Kriegstagebuch	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/1
Anlagen (Chefsachen) zum Kriegstagebuch 2	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1944	75141/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	1 Aug - 31 Aug 1944	75141/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1944	75141/5
Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 2	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Anlagen (Tätigkeitsberichte) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
Anlagenmappe, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/9
Anlagen (Chefsachen) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/10
Kriegstagebuch	1 Oct - 30 Nov 1944	75141/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3a	1 Oct - 15 Oct 1944	75141/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3a	16 Oct - 31 Oct 1944	75141/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3a	1 Nov - 15 Nov 1944	75141/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3a	1 Dec - 31 Dec 1944	75141/21
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3b	1 Dec - 15 Dec 1944	75141/24
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3b	16 Dec - 31 Dec 1944	75141/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3b	16 Dec - 31 Dec 1944	75141/26
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	1 Jan - 28 Feb 1945	75141/27
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	1 Jan - 15 Jan 1945	75141/28
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	16 Jan - 31 Jan 1945	75141/29
Anlagen zum Kriegstagbuch Nr. 4	1 Feb - 15 Feb 1945	75141/29a
KTB Anlagen	16 Feb - 28 Feb 1945	75141/30

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenmappe Karten	4 Jan - 24 Feb 1945	75141/31
KTB Anlagen	1 Mar - 8 Mar 1945	75141/32
/Miscellaneous/	Nov - Dec 1944	75831
Kriegsgliederung	Mar 1945	75832
/Miscellaneous/	Dec 1944 - Mar 1945	75998
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	56079
Anlagen zum KTB	2 Sep - 18 Dec 1944	64866
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
General der Pioniere		
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
Nachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
Sto. Prop.		
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	26 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	59619
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Jul - 30 Sep 1944	75141/6
Tätigkeitsbericht(e)	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1944	75141/7
Other		
/Miscellaneous/	1943 - 1945	75141/33
General der Wehrmacht-Ordnungstruppen	Nov 1944 - Mar 1945	75141/34
Ausbaubefehle für die Westverteidigung	Oct 1944 - Jan 1945	75997

Heeresgruppe G

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, "Kriegstagebuch 1 der Quartiermeisterabteilung vom 26.4.1944-30.6.1944."	56079	139	7183088
Ia/F., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, "Kriegstagebuch der Führungsabteilung vom 26.4.1944 - 30.6.1944."	59618/1	139	7183294
Ia/F., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, "Anlagen zum KTB vom 26.4.1944-30.6.1944." Tagesmeldungen and other reports; orders; correspondence, e.g. on treatment of maquis and commandos.	59618/2	139	7183387
Ia/F., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, Anlagen (Chefsachen) z. KTB 1 vom 26.4.1944 - 30.6.1944.	59618/3	139	7183835
Ia/F., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, Anlagen (Tätigkeitsberichte) z. KTB vom 26.4.1944 - 30.6.1944.	59619	139	7183842
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2.9.44 - 18.12.44. G.Kdos.- und geheime Akten, relating to supplies and evacuation measures.	64866	139	7184068
Ia/F., O.Kdo. A.Gr. G, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. 1.7. - 30.9.1944.	75141/1	140	7185070
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen (Chefsachen) z. KTB 2 vom 1.7. - 30.9.44. Orders, reports, Lagebeurteilungen.	75141/2	140	7185382
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 2 vom 1.7. - 31.7.1944. Gefechtsberichte and other reports; orders.	75141/3	140	7185432
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 2 vom 1.8. - 31.8.1944. Reports, orders, correspondence.	75141/4	140	7185797
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 2 vom 1.9. - 30.9.1944. Material similar to that contained in previous two documents.	75141/5	141	7186186
Ic, O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 2, Tätigkeitsberichte vom 1.7. - 30.9.44. Reports of Ic, IIa, Gen.d.Pi., and Na.Fü.	75141/6	141	7186645
Ic, O.Kdo. Anlagen (Tätigkeitsberichte) z. KTB 3. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75141/7	141	7186958
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagenmappe, Karten z. KTB 3. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75141/9	142	7187864
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen (Chefsachen) z. KTB 3. Oct. 10 - Dec. 31, 1944.	75141/10	142	7187972
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Kriegstagebuch 3a. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10. - 31.12.44).	75141/11	142	7188076
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3a. Oct. 10 - Oct. 15, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10. - 31.12.44). Morgen-, Abend-, and Tagesmeldungen, Nachrichtenlage and other reports, texts of telephone and other messages.	75141/13	142	7188370
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3a. Oct. 16 - Oct. 31, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10. - 31.10.1944. Material similar to that in previous document.	75141/16	143	7188627
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3a. Nov. 1 - Nov. 15, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10. - 31.12.44). Material similar to that contained in 75141/13.	75141/17	143	7188922

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3a. Nov. 16 - 30, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10.-31.12.44).	75141/19	143	7189261
Ia/F., O.Kdo.,Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10.-31.12.44.	75141/21	143	7189653
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3b. Dec. 1 - 15, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10.-31.12.44.	75141/24	144	7189848
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3b. Dec. 16 - 31, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10.-31.12.44.	75141/25	144	7190319
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 3b. Dec. 16 - 31, 1944. (Teilband z. Nr. 3 v. 1.10.-31.12.44.	75141/26	144	7190652
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1945.	75141/27	145	7190936
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 4. Reports, orders, correspondence, texts of telephone conversations. Jan. 1 - 15, 1945.	75141/28	145	7191259
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 4. Jan. 16 - 31, 1945.	75141/29	145	7191360
Ia/F., O.Kdo. Anlagen z. KTB 4. Feb. 1 - 15, 1945.	75141/29a	145	7191716
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Feb. 16 - 28, 1945.	75141/30	145	7192094
Ia, Anlagenmappe Karten, 44 Karten (1-41), (1 u. 19 AOK). Jan. 1 - Feb. 24, 1945.	75141/31	146	7192415
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. March 1 - 8, 1945.	75141/32	146	7192530
Morgenmeldung, Nov. 22, 1944; Kriegsgliederungen Alarmeinheiten d. Kommandeure Kampfbereich XII Nord, Mitte u. Süd, Feb. 1945; O.Qu. Stellenbesetzung, Feb. 15, 1945; and other documents.	75141/33	146	7192745
General der Wehrmacht-Ordnungstruppen "Wehrmachtstreifengruppe z.b.V., H.Gr.G."	75141/34	146	7192869
Ia, Stray pages from KTB Oberkommando H.Gr.G Anlagen end of Nov. 1944, and one page of Monatsbericht by Wehrmacht-Ortskommandantur Krakau Abt. Ia for Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Generalgouvernement of Dec. 6, 1944.	75831	146	7192955
Ia, Kriegsgliederung of O.Kdo. H.Gr. G Ia/Id, Stand 4.3.1945.	75832	146	7192992
Ausbaubefehle für die Westverteidigung, and containing material on fortification of the Westwall, Sep. - Oct. 1944; a Stellenbesetzung H.Gr.G Feb. 15, 1945, and Stabsbefehl Nr., O.Kdo. H.Gr. 6, Abt. IIa of Jan. 21, 1945.	75997	146	7192996
Ia, Monthly report for Feb. 1945 of the General der Ordnungstruppen bei O.Kdo. H.Gr.G; a KTB Anlage on Armee-Pionier-Schule 19, March 13, 1945; Nachrichtenlage, Dec. 15, 1944.	75998	146	7193035

Note: See page 114 for Heeresgruppe H (Army Group H).

Heeresgruppe Nord (Army Group North)

Army Group North was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 2 for the Polish campaign under the command of Field Marshal Fedor von Bock. Records of Army Group 2 dating from 1936 to 1939 are included in the series. In early October 1939, Army Group North was redesignated Army Group B and sent to the western front. On April 1, 1941 the former Army Group C was redesignated Army Group North. Under the command of Field Marshal Wilhelm Ritter von Leeb, it assembled along the northern border of East Prussia, poised for the invasion of Russian-held Lithuania and Latvia. The units of Army Group North spearheaded the drive through the Baltic area toward Leningrad and northern Russia. On January 25, 1945 the Army Group was redesignated Army Group Kurland. On the same day Army Group Center was renamed Army Group North. This army group was disbanded on April 2, 1945 and its staff were transferred to the 12th Army (AOK 12).

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Takt. Kalender, Anlagen, Aufmarsch "West"	21 Jun 1935 - 22 Mar 1939	75135/2
Anlagenband III z. Takt. Kalender, Nachrichtenverbindung	Mar 1936 - Aug 1939	1925e
/Misc. Chefsachen/	29 Jul 1936 - 26 Aug 1939	W 1925a,b
Anlagenband "Limes" Rhein	1938	75134/26
Anlagenband II "Limes" Aachen	1938	75134/18
Anlagenband II zu "Limes" Bauzeichnungen	1938 - 1939	75134/40
Anlagenband "Limes," Bauzeichnungen	1938 - 1939	75134/39
Organisation und Dienstbetrieb der Artillerie	1 Feb 1938 - 30 Jun 1939	75134/14
Der Stellungskrieg, 110 pages	24 Feb 1938	75134/47
Akte: Festungen	1 Apr 1938 - 7 Aug 1939	75134/13
Anlagenband "Limes" Aachen	11 May - 22 Dec 1938	75134/17
"Limes" Trier	Jun - Oct 1938	75134/19
"Limes" Rhein	Jun - Dec 1938	75134/24
"Limes" Pfalz	Jun 1938 - Jan 1939	75134/21
"Limes" Organisation, Bs. I	2 Jun - 31 Oct 1938	75134/27
"Limes" Regelbauten	2 Jun - 23 Nov 1938	75134/38
"Limes" RAD Arbeitseinsatz	3 Jun - 27 Nov 1938	75134/30
"Limes" Organisation Todt	3 Jun - 20 Oct 1938	75134/35

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
"Limes" RAD Ausbildung	6 Jun - 27 Oct 1938	75134/33
"Limes" Baustoffe	7 Jun - 4 Nov 1938	75134/37
"Limes" Pfalz	Jul - Dec 1938	75134/22
"Limes" Regelbauten	14 Jul 1938 - 4 Jan 1939	75134/38a
"Limes" RAD Arbeitseinsatz	16 Jul 1938 - 4 Jan 1939	75134/31
Anlagenband III zu "Limes" Westbefestigung Pfalz	Aug 1938	75134/23
Anlagenband II "Limes" Trier	Sep 1938	75134/20
Anlagenband zu "Limes"	1 Sep 1938	75134/32
"Limes" Organisation Todt	Oct - Dec 1938	75134/34
Regelbauten, Skizzen	8 Oct 1938 - 6 May 1940	75134/41
"Limes" Organisation, Bd. III	14 Oct - 29 Dec 1938	75134/29
"Limes" Grundrisse 1:100	25 Oct 1938	75134/42
"Limes" Baustoffe	30 Oct - 20 Dec 1938	75134/36
"Limes" Rhein	Nov 1938 - Jan 1939	75134/25
Anordnungen f.d. Stellungsbau West	Nov 1938 - May 1939	75134/2
Akte Aachen, Karten zum Ausbau	Nov 1938 - Aug 1939	75134/5
Stellungsausbau Artillerie	22 Nov 1938 - 23 Jul 1940	75134/11
"Limes" Organisation, Bd. II	28 Nov 1938 - 1 Feb 1939	75134/28
Ausbau der Landesbefestigung Limes	28 Nov 1938 - 24 May 1939	75134/15
Anlagen I, Takt. Kalender, Aufmarsch, West	Dec 1938 - Aug 1939	1925d
"Fall West" ab 1.3.1939	Dec 1938 - Aug 1939	75134/51
Anordnungen f. Ausbau, Abschnitt Rhein	3 Dec 1938 - 17 Aug 1939	75134/10
Anordnungen f. Stellungsbau West	1939	75134/3
Besondere Anlagen, Chefsachen	20 Dec 1938	W 1922c, 1-5
/Miscellaneous/	1939 - 1945	75845
Takt. Kalender, Aufmarsch "West"	Jan - Aug 1939	1925c
Minierte Luftschutzanlagen	Jan - Aug 1939	75134/6
Anordnungen, Ausbau Abschnitt Trier-Eifel	Jan - Aug 1939	75134/7
Anlagenband zu Saarpfalz	2 Jan - 23 Aug 1939	75134/9
Stellungsausbau Nachrichtennetz	21 Jan 1939 - 7 Jun 1940	75134/12
"Georg-Netz," Gen.Kdo. d. Grz.Tr. Saarpfalz	31 Jan 1939	75134/48
Aufmarschanweisung "Grenzsicherung West," Kdo.Stab Eifel	1 Feb 1939	75134/44
Versorgung z. Aufmarschanweisung "Grenzsicherung West," Kdo.d.Grz.Tr. Eifel	1 Feb 1939	75134/45
Anordnungen, Ausbau Abschnitt Aachen	1 Feb - 30 Jun 1939	75134/4
Aufmarschplan "Fall West," Kdostab Oberrhein Baden-Baden	6 Feb - 3 Apr 1939	75134/50
Anordnungen, Ausbau Abschnitt Saar-Pfalz	27 Feb - 23 Aug 1939	75134/8
Aufmarschanweisung, Gen.Kdo. Grz.Tr. Eifel	27 Feb - 25 Aug 1939	75134/43

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	Dates	Item No.
"Bienwaldstellang," Karten & Skizzen	4 Mar - 12 Aug 1939	75134/46
Anordnungen, Stellungsausbau West	May - Aug 1939	75134/1
Anlagen, Kdr. d. Nebel-Tr. 2	Jun - Aug 1939	75134/55
Westbefestigungsausbau	15 Jun - 24 Jul 1939	75134/16
Franz. Befestigungen	20 Jun 1939 - 13 Jan 1940	75136/4
Kdr. der Nebeltruppe 2	30 Jun - 19 Aug 1939	75134/54
Allgemeines	18 Aug - 30 Oct 1939	W 280/30
Op. Schriftverkehr	18 Aug - 15 Sep 1939	W 280/29
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall West," 5. Armee	21 Aug 1939	75134/53
KTB Nr. 1 - Anlagen	25 Aug - 14 Sep 1939	W 280/3
Tagesmeldungen an OKH	25 Aug - 14 Sep 1939	W 280/7
Tagesmeldungen	26 Aug - 31 Dec 1939	W 131h-i
KTB IV - Anlagen 21	28 Aug 1939 - 29 Jul 1940	W 6671/43
Befehle	30 Aug 1939 - 6 Nov 1939	W 280/19-22
Tagesmeldungen an OKH	14 Sep 1939	W 280/9a
Tagesmeldungen an OKH	15 Sep - 30 Sep 1939	W 280/8
KTB IV - Anlagen 39, Bodenständige Organisation	17 Sep - 5 Dec 1939	W 6671/61
KTB I & II - Anlagen	21 Sep - 31 Dec 1939	W 280/4
Takt. Massnahmen und Befehle	24 Sep - 31 Dec 1939	75135/8
Führerbefehle	Oct 1939 - Feb 1943	75129/9
Tagesmeldungen an OKH	1 Oct - 17 Oct 1939	W 280/9
Lageberichte, [Baltic States, Finland, Soviet Union]	15 Oct 1939 - 25 Jan 1940	75142/13
KTB III - Anlage I (Aufmarsch)	22 Oct 1939 - 25 Jan 1940	W 6671/2
KTB IV - Anlage 26 (Lagekarten)	22 Oct 1939 - 25 Mar 1940	W 6671/48
KTB	12 Nov - 31 Dec 1939	W 280/2
Ausbau rückw. Stellung, AOK 16	28 Nov 1939 - 3 Apr 1940	75135/6
KTB IV - Anlage 41	11 Dec 1939 - 6 May 1940	W 6671/63
KTB IV - Anlage 42	23 Dec 1939 - 13 Jul 1940	W 6671/64
KTB IV - Anlage 40	30 Dec 1939 - 13 May 1940	W 6671/62
Kp. u. Battr. Führer Schule	1 Jan 1940 - 1 Jan 1941	75142/9
Takt. Massnahmen u. Befehle	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1940	75135/9
KTB III	1 Jan - 4 Apr 1940	W 6671/1
KTB III - Anlagenbände V & VI	1 Jan - 9 May 1940	W 6671/19-20
KTB III - Anlagenband VII (Beurteilung der Lage AOK 1 u. 7)	1 Jan - 9 May 1940	W 6671/21
KTB III - Anlagen (Fall Grün)	7 Feb - 27 Mar 1940	W 6671/8
KTB III - Anlagen (Fall Gelb)	26 Feb - 25 Apr 1940	W 6671/7-7a
Handakte, Chef des Genstb, Gen. Felber	27 Feb - 3 Jul 1940	E 184
KTB III - Anlage 3 (Akte "Bruno I")	21 Mar - 27 Apr 1940	W 6671/4

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB III - Anlage 4 (Akte "Bruno II ")	21 Mar - 17 May 1940	W 6671/5
KTB III - Anlage 9 ("Fall Braun" u. "Fall Tiger")	14 Apr - 16 Apr 1940	75135/10
KTB III - Anlagen 8 & 10 ("Fall Braun")	16 Apr - 13 May 1940	W 6671/9&11
Grundlegende Verfügungen	27 Apr 1940 - 17 Apr 1942	75129/1
/Maps/	Spring 1940	W 6671 B
/Maps/	May 1940	W 6671 A
KTB IV - Anlage 25 (maps)	May - Jun 1940	W 6671/47
KTB IV - Anlage 22 ("Sonderchef III")	3 May - 9 May 1940	W 6671/44
KTB IV - Anlage 4	9 May - 24 Jul 1940	W 6671/26
KTB IV - Anlage 1	10 May - 23 May 1940	W 6671/23a
/Misc. reports/ Frontlage	10 May - 15 Aug 1940	E 162.2
KTB IV - Anlage 17 ("Bruno III")	16 May - 25 May 1940	W 6671/39
KTB IV - Anlage 19 ("Bruno IV A")	19 May - 11 Jun 1940	W 6671/41
KTB IV - Anlage 18 ("Fall Braun")	24 May - 12 Jun 1940	W 6671/40
/Maps/ - "Fall Tiger" u. "Kl. Bär"	Jun 1940	W 6671/5a
KTB IV - Anlage 27 ("Fall Bär")	Jun 1940	W 6671/49
KTB IV - Anlage 30 (Lagenkarten)	Jun 1940	W 6671/52
KTB IV - Anlage 7	1 Jun - 5 Aug 1940	W 6671/29
KTB IV - Anlagen (Meldungen)	1 Jun - 14 Aug 1940	E 162.1
KTB IV - Anlage 2	10 Jun - 26 Jun 1940	W 6671/24-24a
KTB IV - Anlage 23	26 Jun - 2 Aug 1940	W 6671/45
KTB - Entnommene Anlagen, /reorg. after fall of France/	29 Jun - 12 Oct 1940	75812
/Misc./ reorg. after fall of France	30 Jun 1940 - 13 Feb 1941	8260/8
KTB IV - Anlage 24	Jul 1940	W 6671/46
KTB IV - Anlage 29	Jul 1940	W 6671/51
Grundlegende Verfügungen, Ausbildung	5 Jul 1940 - 25 Mar 1941	W 8260/15
KTB IV - Anlage 28	7 Jul - 26 Jul 1940	W 6671/50
KTB IV - Anlage 7 (Meldungen, AOK 1)	7 Jul - 5 Aug 1940	W 6671/29a
Ausbildung, Pz. u. Mot. Div.	18 Jul 1940 - 4 Mar 1941	W 8260/16-17
Organisationen, Teil 2	18 Jul - 16 Nov 1940	W 8260/9
Gen. St. Offz., Ausbildung	10 Sep 1940 - 31 Jan 1941	W 8260/28
TB - Oberkdo. d. Heeresgruppe C	Oct 1940 - Jun 1941	75135/22
/Misc./	1 Oct 1940 - 28 Mar 1941	W 8260/26
Nebeltruppen, Ausbildung	3 Oct 1940 - 3 Apr 1941	W 8260/22
Verschiedenes, Ausbildung	10 Oct 1940 - 17 Feb 1941	W 8260/25
Heerestruppen	14 Oct 1940 - 9 Apr 1941	W 8260/12
Truppen-Übungsplätze	20 Oct 1940 - 26 Mar 1941	W 8260/20
Ausbildung, Lehrgänge, Schulen	24 Oct 1940 - 5 Apr 1941	W 8260/27
Ausbildung, Besprechungen, Reisen	30 Oct 1940 - 18 Mar 1941	W 8260/23

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Ausbildung der Inf. Div.	2 Nov 1940 - 12 Mar 1941	W 8260/18
Kp. u. Battr. Führer Schule	4 Nov 1940 - 3 Mar 1941	W 8260/24
Zusammenarbeit mit Luftwaffe	9 Nov 1940 - 25 Mar 1941	W 8260/21
Zustandsberichte u. Reiseberichte, Teil 2	10 Nov 1940 - 27 Feb 1941	W 8260/11
Gliederung der Heeresgruppe C	12 Nov 1940 - 16 Apr 1941	8260/4-7
Ausbildung der Geb. Div.	13 Nov 1940 - 20 Jan 1941	W 8260/19
Tagesmeldungen an OKH	Dec 1940 - Apr 1941	8260/13
Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union Kriegsjahr 1941	1941	75884
Gen. St. Offz., Ausbildung	16 Jan - 2 Apr 1941	W 8260/29
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa," Teil 1	5 Feb 1941	75142/18
Kriegsgliederungen, I.	31 Mar - 14 Jul 1941	14985/41
Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried"	29 Apr - 7 Jul 1941	14985/34
Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa"	5 May - 16 Jun 1941	75135/11
KTB	Jun - Aug 1941	75128/1
Geschichte Feldzug Russland	Jun - Dec 1941	75142/7
Textband z. Operationsatlas 1941 mit Anhang	22 Jun - 27 Jul 1941	75129/88
/Situation maps/	Jul - Aug 1941	75129/87
/Tactical orders/	Jul 1941 - Feb 1942	75129/20
Lagebeurteilungen Nr. 1	15 Jul - 24 Nov 1941	14985/55
Kriegsgliederungen 2	15 Jul 1941 - 1 Jan 1942	14985/42
Kronstadt Unterlagen	22 Jul - 6 Nov 1941	75129/63
KTB - Anlagen (Lagenkarten)	Aug 1941	14985/115
Befestigungskarte Oesel-Dagoe	Sep 1941	75129/86
KTB, Band 3	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1941	22506
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1941	75142/15
KTB	1 Sep - 31 Oct 1941	75128/2
Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried"	10 Sep - 23 Oct 1941	14985/36
Besprechungs- und Vortragsnotizen Nr. 2	19 Sep 1941 - 12 Jan 1942	14985/60
Kriegstagebuch 4	1 Oct - 31 Oct 1941	22927
Spanische Div., Spanische Legion	3 Oct 1941 - 10 Aug 1942	75129/27
Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried"	8 Oct - 4 Nov 1941	14985/37
KTB	Nov 1941	75128/3
KTB	Dec 1941	75128/4
/Directives for winter 1941/	Dec 1941	75129/72
Operations-Atlas 1942	1942	75129/69
Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, 1942	1942	75884/1
KTB	Jan 1942	75128/5
/Misc. orders and directives/	1 Jan - 21 Sep 1942	75129/73

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
TB, Stoart	1 Jan - 31 Dec 1942	75130/3
KTB, Zeittafel	1 Jan - 31 Dec 1942	85495
KTB	1 Feb - 28 Feb 1942	75128/6
"Fall Nordlicht"	11 Feb - 17 Nov 1942	75129/55
KTB	13 Feb - 12 Mar 1942	75128/7
KTB	1 Mar - 31 Mar 1942	75128/8
KTB	1 Apr - 30 Apr 1942	75128/9
Erfahrungsberichte	5 Apr - 13 Sep 1942	75129/4
Grundlegende Verfügungen	21 Apr - 1 Dec 1942	75129/2
KTB	1 May - 31 May 1942	75128/10
"Kronstadt"	May - Aug 1942	75129/62
[Misc. material pertaining to armored warfare]	16 May 1942 - 11 Dec 1943	75129/35
Stellungsbau	23 May 1942 - 19 Feb 1944	75129/21
KTB	1 Jun - 30 Jun 1942	75128/11
Kartenband für "Nordlicht"	26 Jun - 17 Aug 1942	75129/59
KTB	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1942	75128/12
Meldungen	Jul 1942	75128/50
Zuführung "Nordlicht" 1	Jul - Aug 1942	75129/57
"Fall Moorbrand" mit Karten	3 Jul - 14 Oct 1942	75129/49
[Misc.] Waffen & Gerät	3 Jul 1942 - 26 May 1943	75129/18
KTB	1 Aug - 31 Aug 1942	75128/13
Meldungen	Aug 1942	75128/51
"Fall Georg"	Aug 1942	75129/84
Zuführung "Nordlicht" 2	Aug - Sep 1942	75129/58
"Nordlicht" Nr. 2	2 Aug - 28 Oct 1942	75129/56
[Misc. info.] Finnischer Meerbusen, Baltische Inseln	6 Aug 1942 - 22 Oct 1943	75129/31
KTB	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1942	75128/14
Meldungen	Sep 1942	75128/52
Erfahrungsberichte	15 Sep 1942 - 31 Jan 1943	75129/5
Erfahrungsberichte	17 Sep 1942 - 27 May 1943	75129/6
KTB	1 Oct - 31 Oct 1942	75128/15
Meldungen (Ia & Ic)	Oct 1942	75128/53
[Misc.] Luftwaffe, co-op. with, etc.	2 Oct 1942 - 19 Apr 1943	75129/24
Zusammenarbeit mit finnischer Wehrmacht	9 Oct 1942 - 18 Apr 1944	75129/28
"Fall Lichtschlag"	10 Oct 1942 - 12 Nov 1942	75129/60
"Fall Taubenschlag"	14 Oct - 23 Nov 1942	75129/61
Beurteilung der Divisionen	14 Oct - 30 Dec 1942	75129/74
KTB	1 Nov - 30 Nov 1942	75128/16
Meldungen	Nov 1942	75128/54

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Grundlegende Verfügungen	6 Nov 1942 - 20 Apr 1943	75129/3
Ausweichunterkunft "Wasserburg"	13 Nov 1942 - 27 Sep 1943	75129/26
TB, Feldvorschriftenstelle 1942	20 Nov - 31 Dec 1942	75129/83
KTB	1 Dec - 31 Dec 1942	75128/17
Meldungen	Dec 1942	75128/55
Unterlagen f. Op.-Atlas 1943	1943	75129/71
Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, 1943	1943	75884/2
Karten (Lagekarten)	1943 - 1944	75137/1
Meldungen an OKH	1 Jan - 9 Jan 1943	75128/58
KTB	1 Jan - 31 Jan 1943	75128/18
Meldungen	Jan 1943	75128/56
KTB - Anlagen	3 Jan 1943 - 9 Feb 1944	75129/81
/Misc./ Operations and directives 1943	5 Jan - 19 Sep 1943	75129/75
"Fall Ziethen"	6 Jan - 5 Feb 1943	75129/53
Meldungen an OKH	9 Jan - 17 Jan 1943	75128/59
Meldungen an OKH	17 Jan - 25 Jan 1943	75128/60
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	25 Jan - 2 Feb 1943	75128/61
Meldungen	1 Feb - 24 Feb 1943	75128/57
KTB	Feb 1943	75128/19
"Fall Ziethen"	Feb 1943	75129/52
Schriftverkehr über Op. Atlanten	7 Feb - 26 May 1943	75129/70
Erfahrungsberichte	9 Feb - 26 Jun 1943	75129/8
/Misc./ Kampf- u. Strassenkommandanten	19 Feb 1943 - 29 Jan 1944	75129/32
KTB	1 Mar - 31 Mar 1943	75128/20
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	6 Mar - 13 Mar 1943	75128/62
Operation "Parkplatz"	13 Mar - 13 Jun 1943	75129/50
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	14 Mar - 21 Mar 1943	75128/63
/Misc., mil. adm. hq. in Pleskau/	20 Mar - 25 Dec 1943	75129/48
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	22 Mar - 30 Mar 1943	75128/64
KTB	1 Apr - 30 Apr 1943	75128/21
Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 1943	75129/7
/Misc. reports, including Ic./	1 May - 23 Sep 1943	75129/85
KTB	May 1943	75128/22
Operation "Parkplatz"	May 1943	75129/51
Grundlegende Verfügungen	4 May - 18 Dec 1943	75129/3a
/Misc./ Panzerabwehr	8 May - 9 Nov 1943	75129/36
/Misc./ Reiterverband H.Gr. Nord	23 May 1943 - 6 Apr 1944	75129/25
KTB	Jun 1943	75128/23

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H. Geb.	2 Jun - 9 Jun 1943	75128/65
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef. H.Geb.	10 Jun - 22 Jun 1943	75128/66
/Misc./ Schutz wichtiger Objekte	12 Jun 1943 - 6 Feb 1944	75129/17
Meldungen an OKH	22 Jun - 4 Jul 1943	75128/67
KTB	1 Jul - 31 Jul 1943	75128/24
"Fall 19"	Jul 1943	75129/43
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	4 Jul - 16 Jul 1943	75128/68
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	16 Jul - 28 Jul 1943	75128/69
/Organisation	17 Jul - 21 Aug 1943	75129/41
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	28 Jul - 8 Aug 1943	75128/70
KTB	1 Aug - 31 Aug 1943	75128/25
"Panther, Peipus-Stellung"	Aug 1943	75129/47
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	9 Aug - 19 Aug 1943	75128/71
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	20 Aug - 31 Aug 1943	75128/72
Entwürfe "Fall Blau"	20 Aug - 1 Nov 1943	75129/68
/Misc./ Organisation	24 Aug - 2 Oct 1943	75129/42
/Misc./ Einsparung von Personal u. Material	25 Aug - 23 Dec 1943	75129/14
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	1 Sep - 12 Sep 1943	75128/73
KTB	1 Sep - 30 Sep 1943	75128/26
Fall "Blau" I	Sep 1943	75129/67
KTB	Sep 1943	85403
Zustandsberichte, AOK 16 and 18	Sep - Dec 1943	75129/79
Studie "Fall Blau"	5 Sep 1943 - 30 Jan 1944	75129/64
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	13 Sep - 26 Sep 1943	75128/74
Landeseigene Verbände, Legionen	14 Sep - 14 Nov 1943	75129/29
Übernahme, Luftw.-Feld-Div.	16 Sep - 4 Dec 1943	75129/22
/Misc./ operations	18 Sep - 16 Nov 1943	75129/76
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	27 Sep - 8 Oct 1943	75128/75
KTB	1 Oct - 31 Oct 1943	75128/27
"Fall Panther"	Oct 1943	75129/46
O.B. Gespräche /notes on telephone conversations/	6 Oct 1943 - 21 Jan 1944	75129/82
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	9 Oct - 17 Oct 1943	75128/76
/Misc./ Feldersatz	9 Oct 1943 - 3 Feb 1944	75129/33
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	18 Oct - 28 Oct 1943	75128/77
Landeseigene Verbände	27 Oct - 27 Dec 1943	75129/30
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	29 Oct - 5 Nov 1943	75128/78
KTB	1 Nov - 30 Nov 1943	75128/28
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	6 Nov - 13 Nov 1943	75128/79
Panzermeldungen	6 Nov 1943 - 25 Apr 1944	75129/37

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB - Anlage 41	13 Nov 1943 - 10 Jan 1944	75128/46
Zweite Studie "Fall Blau"	14 Nov - 22 Dec 1943	75129/65
Zweite Studie "Fall Blau"	14 Nov - 22 Dec 1943	75129/66
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	14 Nov - 23 Nov 1943	75128/80
/Misc. reports and directives/	17 Nov 1943 - 9 Feb 1944	75129/77
/Maps/	20 Nov 1943 - 9 Feb 1944	75129/19
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	24 Nov - 4 Dec 1943	75128/81
"Panther II"	24 Nov 1943 - 10 Feb 1944	75129/45
KTB	1 Dec - 31 Dec 1943	75128/29b
Luftwaffen-Feld-Div.	4 Dec 1943 - 25 Apr 1944	75129/23
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	5 Dec - 17 Dec 1943	75128/82
Einsparung von Personal und Material	11 Dec 1943 - 2 Jan 1944	75129/15
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	18 Dec - 31 Dec 1943	75128/83
Zustandsberichte	24 Dec 1943 - 22 Feb 1944	75129/13
Einsparung von Personal und Material	27 Dec 1943 - 11 Feb 1944	75129/16
Umgliederung	29 Dec 1943 - 22 Jan 1944	75129/38
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	1 Jan - 15 Jan 1944	75128/84
KTB	Jan 1944	75128/33
Zustandsberichte	Jan - Mar 1944	75129/80
Lagekarten	Jan - Jul 1944	85540
Kriegsgliederungen	6 Jan - 10 Mar 1944	75129/10
KTB - Anlage 42	11 Jan - 13 Feb 1944	75128/47
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	16 Jan - 28 Jan 1944	75128/85
Umgliederung	23 Jan - 18 Feb 1944	75129/39
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	29 Jan - 10 Feb 1944	75128/86
/Misc./ Feldersatz	30 Jan - 4 Apr 1944	75129/34
KTB	1 Feb - 10 Feb 1944	75128/37a
KTB Gruppe Friessner - Anlagen	3 Feb - 1 Mar 1944	75131/5
KTB Gruppe Friessner - Anlagen (Karten)	4 Feb - 2 Mar 1944	75131/4
KTB Gruppe Friessner - Anlagen	6 Feb - 2 Mar 1944	75131/2
/Misc. reports and directives/	7 Feb - 3 Jul 1944	75129/78
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	11 Feb - 20 Feb 1944	75128/87
KTB - Anlage 43	14 Feb - 10 Mar 1944	75128/48
Umgliederung	19 Feb - 15 Mar 1944	75129/40
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	21 Feb - 29 Feb 1944	75128/88
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Bef.H.Geb.	1 Mar - 10 Mar 1944	75128/89
KTB	1 Mar - 15 Mar 1944	75128/40
Landungen /Landing exercise Reval/	Mar 1944	75129/44

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	11 Mar - 20 Mar 1944	75128/90
KTB - Anlage 44	11 Mar - 30 Mar 1944	75128/49
Kriegsgliederungen	17 Mar - 6 Jun 1944	75129/11
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	21 Mar - 31 Mar 1944	75128/91
O.B. Gespräche und Fahrtberichte	29 Mar - 5 Jun 1944	75129/12
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	1 Apr - 10 Apr 1944	75128/92
KTB	1 Apr - 14 Apr 1944	75128/43a
Zustandsberichte, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	Apr 1944	75129/80a
KTB, Nahtgruppe Friessner	4 Feb - 5 Mar 1944	75131/1
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	11 Apr - 20 Apr 1944	75128/93
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	21 Apr - 30 Apr 1944	75128/94
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	1 May - 16 May 1944	75128/95
KTB	1 May - 31 May 1944	75128/44a
Denkschrift "Fall Tanne"	May 1944	75129/54
"Fall Tanne"	May 1944	75129/54a
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	17 May - 31 May 1944	75128/96
KTB	1 Jun - 15 Jun 1944	75128/45a
Meldungen an OKH, AOK 16,18, Abt. Narwa	1 Jun - 15 Jun 1944	75128/97
Erfahrungsberichte, Tätigkeitsberichte	19 Aug - 30 Dec 1944	66134
Lageberichte, Ob,Bfh. Gen. Schörner	6 Aug 1944	75137/2
Abteilung Ib		
Zwischenakte Sommer 1939 /Misc./	4 May - 22 Aug 1939	W 5a-d
Übung Grafenwöhr 1939	Jun - Aug 1939	75134/49
Meldungen des Freimachungsstab, AOK 1	31 Aug - 28 Dec 1939	W 131k
Übergabeverhandlungen der Berichtigungsverfgn. zur Feldpost Übersicht	4 Sep - 31 Dec 1939	W 131m
Meldungen und Anforderungen	18 Oct 1939 - 1 Jan 1940	W 131 - W 131g
Chef-Akte	21 Oct - 20 Dec 1939	W 6671/42
Gliederungen, Anordnungen, Karten	1941 - 1943	75133/48
Winterverpflegung	11 Jun 1941 - 17 Jul 1942	75133/42
KTB	22 Jun 1941 - 21 Jun 1942	75133/10
/Misc./ Winterbekleidung	12 Sep - 16 Dec 1941	75133/44
Anordnungen f. Verpflegung u. Bekleidung ausländ. Arbeiter	14 Sep - 9 Dec 1941	75133/32
/Misc./ Verpflegung	30 Sep - 9 Dec 1941	75133/34
Auffrischung der Versorgungstruppen	Jan 1942 - Jan 1943	75133/18
Verpflegung russ. Arbeiter	3 Jan - 17 Oct 1942	75133/33

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Schriftwechsel - Verpflegung	5 Jan - 25 Jul 1942	75133/35
Kraftw. Trsp. Abt. 990/92	17 Mar 1942 - 3 Oct 1943	75133/16
/Misc./	24 Mar 1942 - 23 Jun 1943	75133/46
KTB	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1942	75133/2
Vieh- Nachschub	10 Apr - 28 Aug 1942	75133/40
/Misc./	28 Apr - 29 Oct 1942	75133/37
KTB	23 Jun - 10 Sep 1942	75133/11
Winterverfügungen	30 Jun 1942 - 23 Sep 1943	75133/12
KTB	1 Jul - 10 Sep 1942	75133/3
/Misc./	7 Jul 1942 - 30 Sep 1943	75133/47
Kriegsgefangenen Arbeits Btl.	Aug 1942 - Oct 1943	75133/14
Schriftwechsel - Verpflegung	13 Aug 1942 - 5 Nov 1942	75133/36
Ordnungsdienst, Feldgendarmerie	8 Sep 1942 - Sep 1943	75133/15
Befehle und Meldungen	Sep 1942 - Sep 1943	75133/20
KTB	10 Sep - 31 Oct 1942	75133/4
Bedarfsdeckungspläne	17 Sep - 26 Sep 1942	75133/41
Bau-Batl. 98	Oct 1942 - Oct 1943	75133/17
KTB	1 Nov - 31 Dec 1942	75133/5
Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppen	10 Nov 1942 - 29 Sep 1943	75133/13
Schulverwaltung im besetzten Russland	23 Dec 1942 - 25 Jul 1944	75133/24
KTB	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1943	75133/6
KTB	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1943	75133/7
Richtlinien für russ. Evakuierte	May 1943 - Mar 1944	75133/22
KTB	1 Jul - 31 Dec 1943	75133/8
KTB	1 Jan - 31 May 1944	75133/9
Abteilung Ic		
Takt. Kalender - Aufmarsch West	1 Mar 1939	75135/1
/Misc. OKH and OKW directives/	Jun 1939 - Jan 1940	75135/4
Eigene Ferngespr., Meldungen	24 Aug - 1 Oct 1939	75136/5
Tagesweisungen f. mil. Zensur, OKW	26 Aug - 10 Dec 1939	75135/3
/Misc./ Propaganda	6 Sep 1939 - 12 Jan 1940	75136/8a
Sonderuntersuchungen	17 Sep 1939 - 15 Jun 1940	75136/28
Meldungen	2 Oct - 22 Oct 1939	75136/6
Meldungen	23 Oct - 14 Nov 1939	75136/7
Geistige Betreuung	4 Nov 1939 - 13 Feb 1942	75131/118
Meldungen	14 Nov 1939 - 26 Jan 1940	75136/8
Meldungen	10 Dec 1939 - 26 Jan 1940	75136/9a
KTB III - Anlage 11 (maps)	Jan - May 1940	W 6671/12

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Abwehr I, Allgemein	9 Jan 1940 - 5 May 1941	75131/95
/Misc./	22 Jan - 6 Apr 1940	75136/12
/Misc./	23 Jan - 23 Jun 1940	75136/25
/Training of interrogators/	25 Jan - 6 Apr 1940	75136/26
Lage UdSSR u. Finnland	25 Jan - 27 May 1940	75136/17
Propaganda Befehle	25 Jan 1940 - 13 Oct 1942	75131/104
/Misc./	26 Jan - 13 Jul 1940	75136/21
Meldungen, AOK 1 und 7	27 Jan - 28 Mar 1940	75136/22
Meldungen	29 Jan - 31 Mar 1940	75136/23
Auswertestelle Frankfurt/M., Funklagemeldungen, Frankreich	29 Jan - 30 Jun 1940	75136/20
Meldungen, Lage Westgranze	29 Jan - 12 Jul 1940	75136/14
Meldungen	30 Jan - 15 Jul 1940	75136/29
/Misc./ AOK 1 u. 7, Gruppe Guderian	31 Jan - 28 Jun 1940	75136/24
Feindliche Befestigungen, Waffen, etc.	10 Feb - 11 Jul 1940	75136/19
Lage Niederlande	12 Feb - 18 Feb 1940	75136/16
Lage Belgien	18 Feb - 6 Apr 1940	75136/15
Fronterfahrungsberichte	5 Mar - 27 May 1940	75136/27
Beurteilung der Feindlage	25 Mar - 30 May 1940	75136/1
Lage Schweiz	26 Mar - 20 May 1940	75136/18
Meldungen	1 Apr - 15 Jul 1940	75136/30
Meldungen Luftaufklärung	11 May - 26 Jun 1940	75136/3
Frz. Eisenbahnverkehr	15 May - 5 Jul 1940	75136/2
Meldungen zur eigenen Lage	26 May - 26 Jun 1940	75136/31
Meldungen zur Lage Westgrenze	8 Jun 1940	75136/13
Tagesmeldungen von Ic und Armeen	16 Jul - 25 Jul 1940	75136/32
Abwehr VI, Sabotage	22 Aug 1940 - 28 Dec 1942	75131/98
Abwehr II, Ost	3 Oct 1940 - 19 Nov 1941	75131/96
Abwehr VII, Fahnenflucht	25 Oct 1940 - 26 Dec 1942	75131/99
Abwehr X/1, Besondere Vorkommnisse	7 Feb - 17 Nov 1941	75844
Abwehr X, Abwehrüberprüfung	26 Feb 1941 - 12 Oct 1942	75131/100
Abwehr XII, Grenzverletzungen	13 Apr - 21 Jun 1941	75131/101
Tätigkeitsberichte	22 Jun - 21 Jul 1941	75142/1a
Feindlagekarten	22 Jun - 26 Aug 1941	75131/51
Tätigkeitsberichte	22 Jun - 31 Aug 1941	75131/6
Feindlagekarten	22 Jul - 1 Sep 1941	75131/47
Aufstellung und Ersatz von Verbänden aus Landeseinwohnern	13 Aug 1941 - 12 Oct 1943	75131/94

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Sep - 15 Dec 1941	75131/8
Feindlagekarten	5 Sep 1941 - 14 Oct 1942	75131/52
Beutebefehle	15 Sep 1941 - 2 Jan 1943	75131/93
Fragebogen f. Vernehmung von Kriegsgefangenen	15 Sep 1941 - 11 Aug 1943	75131/112
Feindlagekarten	1 Oct - 31 Oct 1941	75131/48
Spanische Division	14 Nov 1941 - 1 Apr 1944	75131/92
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Dec 1941 - 25 Mar 1942	75131/10
Geistige Betreuung	13 Feb - 26 Oct 1942	75131/119
Tätigkeitsbericht	26 Mar - 15 May 1942	75131/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 15 May 1942	75131/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 May - 30 Jun 1942	75131/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 May - 15 Jul 1942	75131/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jul - 15 Aug 1942	75131/15
Prüfung der Feldpost	8 Jul - 31 Dec 1942	75131/102
/Codes and military security/	15 Jul 1942 - 16 Jul 1943	75131/103
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Jul - 15 Sep 1942	75131/16
Bandenmeldungen	3 Aug - 24 Sep 1942	75131/113
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Aug - 30 Sep 1942	75131/17
Geistige Betreuung	28 Aug 1942 - 28 Mar 1943	75131/120
Eingehende Meldungen, AOK 11	5 Sep - 4 Oct 1942	75131/53
Eingehende Meldungen, AOK 11	5 Sep - 30 Oct 1942	75131/54
Feindbeurteilung	Nov 1942 - Jan 1943	75131/84
Propaganda	27 Nov 1942 - 5 Mar 1943	75131/105
Verschiedene Karten	1943 - 1944	75131/46
Eingehende Meldungen	1 Jan - 15 Jan 1943	75131/55
Bandenlagekarten	Jan - Sep 1943	75131/40
Eingehende Meldungen	16 Jan - 31 Jan 1943	75131/56
Feindbeurteilung	18 Jan - 26 Mar 1943	75131/84a
Geistige Betreuung	25 Jan - 13 Sep 1943	75131/121
Eingehende Meldungen	1 Feb - 15 Feb 1943	75131/57
Eingehende Meldungen	16 Feb - 25 Feb 1943	75131/58
Eingehende Meldungen	26 Feb - 10 Mar 1943	75131/59
Propaganda	4 Mar - 1 Jun 1943	75131/106
Eingehende Meldungen	11 Mar - 20 Mar 1943	75131/60
Feindbeurteilung	17 Mar - 12 May 1943	75131/85
Eingehende Meldungen	21 Mar - 5 Apr 1943	75131/61
Berichte über Leningrad	4 Apr - 20 May 1943	75843
Eingehende Meldungen	6 Apr - 19 Apr 1943	75131/62

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Eingehende Meldungen	20 Apr - 30 Apr 1943	75131/63
Feindbeurteilung	12 May - 22 Aug 1943	75131/86
Propaganda	25 May - 13 Aug 1943	75131/107
Erkundung von Leningrad	15 Jun 1943 - 11 Jan 1944	75849
Auszüge aus Feindbeurteilungen	27 Jun - 21 Oct 1943	75131/89
Abwehrkarten	Jul 1943 - May 1944	75131/43
Propaganda /German and Soviet7/	24 Jul - 24 Oct 1943	75131/108
Kriegsgefangenen Vernehmungen	19 Aug - 12 Dec 1943	75131/109
Feindbeurteilung	23 Aug - 28 Oct 1943	75131/87
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Sep - 10 Sep 1943	75131/18
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	1 Sep - 30 Oct 1943	75131/81
Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes	1 Sep - 31 Oct 1943	75131/122
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	1 Sep 1943 - 10 Apr 1944	75131/80
Bandenmeldungen	2 Sep - 20 Oct 1943	75131/114
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Oct - 26 Oct 1943	75131/19
Bandenlagekarten	Oct - Dec 1943	75131/41
Feindbeurteilung	6 Oct 1943 - 11 Jan 1944	75131/88
Bandenmeldungen	21 Oct - 21 Dec 1943	75131/115
Auszüge aus Feindbeurteilungen	22 Oct 1943 - 1 Feb 1944	75131/90
Tätigkeitsbericht	26 Oct - 15 Nov 1943	75131/20
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	1 Nov - 5 Nec 1943	75131/82
Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes	1 Nov - 25 Dec 1943	75131/123
Eingehende Meldungen	6 Nov - 15 Nov 1943	75131/64
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Nov - 30 Nov 1943	75131/21
Eingehende Meldungen	16 Nov - 30 Nov 1943	75131/65
Eingehende Meldungen	1 Dec - 10 Dec 1943	75131/66
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Dec - 31 Dec 1943	75131/22
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	6 Dec 1943 - 10 Apr 1944	75131/83
Eingehende Meldungen	11 Dec - 20 Dec 1943	75131/67
Kriegsgefangenen Vernehmungen	15 Dec 1943 - 6 Mar 1944	75131/110
Eingehende Meldungen	21 Dec - 31 Dec 1943	75131/68
Bandenmeldungen	22 Dec 1943 - 10 Feb 1944	75131/116
Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes	26 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1944	75131/124
Pionier-Truppen der Roten Armee	1944 - Mar 1945	85541
Eingehende Meldungen	1 Jan - 15 Jan 1944	75131/69
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Jan - 31 Jan 1944	75131/23
Bandenlagekarten	Jan - Apr 1944	75131/42
Eingehende Meldungen	15 Jan - 25 Jan 1944	75131/70
Eingehende Meldungen	26 Jan - 6 Feb 1944	75131/71

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Feb - 15 Feb 1944	75131/24
Bandenmeldungen	1 Feb - 10 Apr 1944	75131/117
Auszüge aus Feindbeurteilungen	1 Feb - 30 Apr 1944	75131/91
KTB Gruppe Friessner, Anlage II	6 Feb - 1 Mar 1944	75131/3
Eingehende Meldungen	7 Feb - 13 Feb 1944	75131/72
Eingehende Meldungen	14 Feb - 20 Feb 1944	75131/73
Eingehende Meldungen	21 Feb - 29 Feb 1944	75131/74
Feindlage Handskizzen	22 Feb - 15 Jun 1944	75131/49
Eingehende Meldungen	7 Mar - 20 Mar 1944	75131/75
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Mar - 15 Apr 1944	75131/25
Eingehende Meldungen	22 Mar - 10 Apr 1944	75131/76
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 14 Apr 1944	75131/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 14 Apr 1944	75131/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 Apr - 14 Apr 1944	75131/36
Feindlagekarten	Apr - May 1944	75131/50
Eingehende Meldungen	11 Apr - May 1944	75131/77
Beobachtungskarten	11 Apr - 8 May 1944	75131/44
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 Apr - 30 Apr 1944	75131/29
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 Apr - 30 Apr 1944	75131/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 Apr - 30 Apr 1944	75131/37
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 Apr - 15 May 1944	75131/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 May - 14 May 1944	75131/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 May - 14 May 1944	75131/34
Tätigkeitsbericht	1 May - 14 May 1944	75131/38
Eingehende Meldungen	2 May - 20 May 1944	75131/78
Beobachtungskarten	9 May - 28 May 1944	75131/45
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 May - 31 May 1944	75131/31
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 May - 31 May 1944	75131/35
Tätigkeitsbericht	15 May - 31 May 1944	75131/39
Tätigkeitsbericht	16 May - 20 Jun 1944	75131/27
Eingehende Meldungen	21 May - 10 Jun 1944	75131/79
Abteilung Id		
/Misc./	26 Aug 1939 - 2 Jan 1940	W 280/24-25
/Misc./	30 Aug 1939 - 7 Oct 1939	W 280/26
/Misc./	1 Sep 1939 - 2 Nov 1939	W 280/27
Armee Abtlg. A /Misc./	4 Sep 1939 - 11 Oct 1939	W 280/28
Befehle	3 Nov 1939 - 2 Dec 1939	W 280/23
Zustandsberichte	25 Nov 1940 - 20 Mar 1941	W 8260/10

Abteilung IIa/IIb	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Dec 1942	75132/1
Tätigkeitsberichte - Anlage 1	Apr - Dec 1942	75132/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jun 1943	75132/5
Tätigkeitsberichte - Anlagen	Jan - Jun 1943	75132/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Dec 1943	75132/7
Tätigkeitsberichte - Anlagen	Jul - Dec 1943	75132/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jul 1944	75132/9
Abteilung IIa		
Grundlegende Verfügungen f. Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung	May 1936 - Aug 1939	1925 g
/Misc./	9 Jan 1937 - 15 Jul 1939	75142/8
Verlustmeldungen	3 Oct 1939 - 30 Jul 1940	75135/7
Kriegsranglisten	1 Jan - 25 Oct 1940	E 91
Pioniergliederungen	17 Jun 1941 - 1 Dec 1942	75130/9
Verlustlisten H.Gr.	22 Jun - 30 Sep 1941	75132/11
Verlustlisten AOK 18 u. Panzergruppe 4	22 Jun - 31 Oct 1941	75132/20
Verlustlisten AOK 16	22 Jun - 30 Nov 1941	75132/14
Verlustlisten H.Gr.	1 Oct 1941 - 15 Mar 1942	75132/12
Verlustlisten AOK 18	1 Nov 1941 - 20 Mar 1942	75132/21
Verlustlisten AOK 16	1 Dec 1941 - 20 Feb 1942	75132/15
Verlustlisten AOK 16	21 Feb - 15 May 1942	75132/16
Verlustlisten AOK 18	21 Mar - 30 Jun 1942	75132/22
Verlustlisten AOK 16	16 May - 20 Sep 1942	75132/17
Verlustlisten AOK 18	1 Jul - 10 Dec 1942	75132/23
Verlustlisten H.Gr.	15 Jul - 27 Dec 1942	75132/3
Verlustlisten AOK 16	21 Sep 1942 - 10 Feb 1943	75132/18
Verlustlisten H.Gr.	21 Nov 1942 - 31 Aug 1943	75132/13
Verlustlisten AOK 18	11 Dec 1942 - 31 Mar 1943	75132/24
Verlustlisten AOK 16	11 Feb - 31 Jul 1943	75132/19
Verlustlisten AOK 18	1 Apr - 31 Jul 1943	75132/25
Verlustlisten H.Gr.	1 Jan - 30 Jun 1944	75132/10
Abteilung IIb		
Iststärke Meldung	1 Apr 1945	75142/11
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Abrechnungen /Misc./	1939 - 1942	75133/45
KTB	Mar 1941 - Feb 1942	75133/1
Quittungsliste	24 Apr - 17 Jun 1941	75133/43

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Verpflegung ausländ. Arbeiter	15 May - 6 Oct 1941	75133/31
Verpflegungsstärken	Jan - Nov 1942	75133/25
KTB - Anlagen (Verwaltungsanordnungen)	May - Aug 1942	23107/20
Verschiedene Akten	4 May - 8 Nov 1942	75133/21c
Betriebsstoff-Zuteilung, Empfangsbescheinigung	Jul 1942 - May 1943	75133/19
Verschiedene Akten	19 Sep 1942 - 12 Apr 1943	75133/21b
Bestrafungen	27 Nov 1942 - 23 May 1944	75142/6
Verpflegungsstärken	Jan - Apr 1943	75133/26
/Misc./	Mar - Nov 1943	75133/27
/Misc./	Apr - Jun 1943	75133/28
/Misc./	Apr - Aug 1943	75133/29
Verschiedene Akten	11 Apr - 29 Jun 1943	75133/21a
/Misc./	May - Oct 1943	75133/30
Verpflegungsstärken	Oct 1943 - Feb 1944	75133/38
Monatsbericht	Jan 1944	85542
Verpflegungsstärken	Feb - Jun 1944	75133/39
Versorgungslage	20 May 1945	75142/10
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
KTB, Bd. 1	Aug 1939 - Jan 1940	W 618/a
Transportbewegungen	28 Aug - 30 Dec 1939	W 131/1
KTB, Bd. 2	Feb - May 1940	W 618/b
KTB - Anlagen 4 - 6	May 1940	W 618/c,d,e
KTB - Anlage 16 (Meldungen Kodeis)	10 Jul - 5 Aug 1940	W 6671/38
Nachrichtenführer		
KTB, Horch-Auswertestelle	1 Sep 1939 - 8 Jul 1940	W 3530/a-b
/Misc./	3 Oct 1939 - 15 Jan 1940	75136/9
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	1 Nov - 31 Dec 1939	75135/12
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen u. Nachrichtenverbindungen)	1 Jan - 13 Jun 1940	75135/13
KTB, Kommandeur der Horchtruppen	17 Apr - 3 Oct 1940	W 1993/a-c
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	13 Jun - 15 Oct 1940	75135/16
KTB II	14 Jun - 31 Oct 1940	75135/14
KTB - Anlagen	14 Jun - 31 Oct 1940	75135/15
KTB II	1 Nov 1940 - 31 Jan 1941	75135/17
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Nov 1940 - 31 Jan 1941	75135/18
KTB II	1 Feb 1941 - 21 Apr 1941	75135/19
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Feb - 21 Apr 1941	75135/20

Nachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa"	22 Apr - 31 Jul 1941	75130/21
Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa"	22 Apr - 31 Jul 1941	75135/21
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa"	1 Aug - 30 Sep 1941	75130/22
Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa"	1 Aug - 31 Dec 1941	75142/14
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa"	1 Oct - 31 Dec 1941	75130/23
Tätigkeitsbericht II	16 May - 31 Oct 1942	75142/16
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht II, Karten	19 May - 4 Sep 1942	75142/17a
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht II, Karten	4 Sep - 31 Oct 1942	75142/17b
KTB II, Anlagen	1 Nov - 31 Dec 1942	75130/29
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Nov 1942 - 28 Feb 1943	75130/24
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Jan - 28 Feb 1943	75130/30
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Mar - 31 Jul 1943	75130/25
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Mar - 31 Jul 1943	75130/31
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Aug - 31 Oct 1943	75130/26
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Aug - 31 Oct 1943	75130/32
Meldungen, Berichte, Kdr. d. Nachrichtenaufklärung	1 Sep - 15 Sep 1943	75130/28
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Nov - 31 Dec 1943	75130/27
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Nov - 31 Dec 1943	75130/33
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1944	75130/1
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Jan - 31 Mar 1944	75130/34
Tätigkeitsbericht II	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	75130/2
KTB II - Anlagen	1 Apr - 30 Jun 1944	75130/35
General der Pioniere		
KTB, Höh. Pion.offz., Landesbef. West	26 Aug - 25 Oct 1939	W 280 A
KTB mit Anlagen	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1939	W 280 B/C
Verfügungen, Ausbildung	7 Oct 1940 - 24 Jul 1942	75130/12
Heeresgruppenbefehle, Bd. I	26 Jun 1941 - 14 Aug 1942	75130/10
Winterausbildung 1941/1942	4 Oct 1941 - 30 Mar 1942	75130/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	1 Jan - 31 Dec 1942	75130/4
Tätigkeitsbericht - Anlagen	Jan 1942	75130/5
Feldstrafgefangene	24 Mar 1942 - 19 Mar 1943	75130/17
Tätigkeitsbericht - Anlagen	Apr 1942	75130/6
Tätigkeitsbericht - Anlagen	Jul - Sep 1942	75130/7
Kp. u. Batterieführer-Schule Maenniku	5 Jul 1942 - 24 Jun 1943	75130/18
Verschiedene Akten	13 Jul - 13 Nov 1942	75130/20
Tätigkeitsbericht - Anlagen	Oct - Nov 1942	75130/8
Pausen über Stützpunkte	Oct 1942 - Oct 1943	75130/19

General der Pioniere (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau	14 Oct 1942 - 5 Oct 1943	75130/13
Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau, rückw. Armeegebiet 16	Dec 1942 - Jan 1943	75130/14
Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau, rückw. Armeegebiet 18	Dec 1942 - Jan 1943	75130/15
Heeresgruppenbefehle, Bd. II	12 Dec 1942 - 2 Jun 1943	75130/11
Kommandeure der Frontleitstelle		
KTB 1	1 Feb - 31 Dec 1944	66166
Miscellaneous		
Festungsnachschubstelle Wiesbaden, Ausbau des Westwalls	1936 - Mar 1940	75134/56
/Misc. maps/ Unterbringung & Übungsplätze	Nov 1940 - Apr 1941	8260/14
Gliederung der H.Gr.C ab 1.12.40	1 Dec 1940	75142/12
Verschiedenes	1941 - 1942	75848
Propaganda in der russ. Zivilbevölkerung	Apr - Sep 1943	75133/23
/Misc. maps/	2 Oct - 28 Oct 1944	85486
Lagekarten der H.Gr. Kurland u. AOK Ostpreussen	9 May 1945	75847

Heeresgruppe Nord

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Kriegsranglisten. (Offiziere und Beamten des Stabes H.Gr. Kdo. C).	E 91	35	7042910
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C. Meldungen. "Morgen-, Mittag-, und Abendmeldungen der Heeresgruppe und unterstellten Armeen." June 1 - Aug. 14, 1940.	E 162.1	35	7042921
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C. Frontlage. Includes such reports as (a) orientational information on own positions; (b) activity reports; (c) weather forecasts; (d) news summaries of international events; (e) communiques of the High Command. May 10 - Aug. 15, 1940.	E 162.2	36	7043453
Ia, H.Gr. C, Handakte des Chefs des Genstb, General d.I. Felber. Personal notes relating to telephone conversations, orders, meetings with the Army High Command, dealing with the invasion of France. Feb. 27 - July 3, 1940.	E 184	36	7043948
Ib, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Zwischenakte Sommer 39. Regulations and orders dealing with the training of troops in view of a possible invasion of France. Also maps concerning rear echelon positions in 1939 of corps headquarters "Upper-Rhine" and border commandos "Saarpfalz" and "Eifel." May 4 - Aug. 22, 1939.	W 5a-d	36	7044033
Ib, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Meldungen und Anforderungen deal with requests for ammunition, arms, food, fuel, trucks and tires, medical and veterinary service, and reports of prisoners and captured material. Oct. 18, 1939 - Jan. 1, 1940.	W 131- W 131g	37	7044770
Ia, H.Gr.C, Tagesmeldungen. Aug. 26 - Dec. 1939.	W 131h-i	37	7045623
Ib, H.Gr.C, Abendmeldungen des Freimachungs Stab.deal with the evacuation of various materials during the preparatory stage of the invasion of France. Aug. 31 - Dec. 28, 1939.	W 131k	38	7046181
Bev. T.O., H.Gr. C, Transportbewegungen deal with shifting of units within Germany. Aug. 28 - Dec. 30, 1939.	W 131.1	38	7046301
Ib, Übergabeverhadlungen der Berichtigungsverfgn. zur Feldpost Übersicht deal with general corrections and changes of the army postal service. Sep. 4 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 131m	38	7046438
Gen.d.Pioniere, Kriegstagebuch. "Kriegstagebuch des Höheren Pionieroffizier für die Landesbefestigung West." Aug. 26 - Oct. 25, 1939.	W 280 A	38	7046641
Gen.d.Pioniere, H.Gr. C, Anlagen z. KTB. "Kriegstagebuch des General der Pioniere bei der Heeresgruppe C." Anlagen are organizational charts. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 280B/C	38	7046663
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 280/2	38	7046734
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Notes and orders dealing with the preparation of the mobilization. Aug. 25 - Sep. 14, 1939.	W 280/3	38	7046802
Ia, Okdo.H.Gr. C, Anlagen z. KTB's 1 & 2. Orders and instructions dealing with enemy and own activities during the preliminary stages of the invasion of France. Sep. 21 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 280/4	38	7047057

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the time before the mobilization. Aug. 25 - Sep. 14, 1939.	W 280/7	38	7047414
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports dealing with enemy and own activities before the actual invasion of France. Sep. 15 - 30, 1939.	W 280/8	39	7047776
Ja, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports dealing with enemy and own activiites before the actual invasion of France. Oct. 1 - 17, 1939.	W 280/9	39	7048020
Ia, H.Gr. C, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports dealing with enemy and own activities before the actual invasion of France. Sep. 14, 1939.	W 280/9a	39	7048280
Ia, Befehle vom OKH u. H.Gr.Kdo. C von H.Gr.Kdo. C an mehrere AOK. Deal with cover and concealment, reinforcements from the East, positional warfare, and other matters. Aug. 30 - Nov. 6, 1939.	W 280/19-22	39	7048297
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Befehle deal with a) instructions in light signals, b) movement and assignment of new units, c) training regulations, d) replacements for older soldiers by younger men. Nov. 3 - Dec. 2, 1939.	W 280/23	40	7049422
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, A.O.K. I & II. General file consisting of a) officers assignment list in case of mobilization, b) requests for additional special units and their prospective assignments, c) movement orders, d) regulations for positional warfare, e) reports on enemy and own activities, f) organizational charts and tables of organization, g) situation maps. Aug. 26, 1939 - Jan. 2, 1940.	W 280/24-25	40	7049698
Id, H.Gr. C, A.O.K. 5. General file consisting of a) organization of Army V, b) assignments of new units, c) construction of field fortifications, d) movements, e) distribution of reserves, f) reports on enemy and own activities, g) training directives, h) rules for positional warfare, i) organizational charts, k) situation maps. Aug. 30 - Oct. 7, 1939.	W 280/26	40	7050326
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, A.O.K. 7. General file consisting of a) organizational charts of Army VII and subordinate units, b) movement of new units and their assignments, c) reports on enemy and own activities, d) transfers of staff officers, e) directives for security measurements, f) rules for mine laying, g) application of heavy artillery pieces, h) enemy air activities. Sep. 1 - Nov. 2, 1939.	W 280/27	41	7050605
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Armee Abtlg. A. General file consisting of a) activation, organization and mission of Army Detachment A, b) organization in wartime, c) assignment of units to the Detachment, d) assignment of billeting areas, e) movement orders, f) maps showing formation and mission of the Detachment. Sep. 4 - Oct. 11, 1939.	W 280/28	41	7050757
Ia, H.Gr. C, Op. Schriftverkehr. File dealing with a) organization of staff, b) formation charts, c) assignment of new officers, d) information for signal communication, e) rules on aircraft discipline, f) movement orders and transfers of officer personnel, g) evacuation orders for civilians in border areas, h) reports on enemy and own activities. Aug. 18 - Sep. 15, 1939.	W 280/29	41	7050936

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Allgemeines. General file dealing with signal communication charts and necessary instructions, organization of various Army High Commands, assigned to Army Group C, employment of propaganda companies, civilian evacuation plans, and other matters. Aug. 18 - Oct. 30, 1939.	W 280/30	41	7051229
Bev. T.O., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1 Bevollmächtigter Transport-Offizier. Aug. 1939 - Jan. 1940.	W 618/a	41	7051519
Bev. T.O., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Bevollmächtigter Transport-Offizier. Feb. - May 1940.	W 618/b	41	7051632
Bev. T.O., H.Gr. C, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, Bevollmächtigter Transport-Offizier. W 618 c: Anlage 4 Chefsachen. W 618 d: Anlage 5. W 618 e: Anlage 6. Transportentwürfe, Aufmarschbearbeitungen etc. for Fall "A" and Fall "Braun." Diagrams included. May 1940.	W 618c-e	41	7051676
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Besondere Anlagen. Special plans dealing with frontier guards and plans for strategic concentrations. Frontier guards charts are divided into geographical sections, fortification troops and combat units, Geographical sections include Saarpfalz, Oberrhein, Eifel areas. "Besondere Anlage(n) zu H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Ia, I - Grenzsicherung, II - Aufmarsch. Dec. 20, 1938.	W 1922c,1-5	42	7051763
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Chefsachen. Documents dealing with battle and concentration plans for the Westfront (Saarpflaz, Eifel, Oberrhein sectors, special instructions for gas- and chemical warfare, preparatory plans for a possible war with France: mining of Rhine and Saar bridges and simultaneous evaluation of French countermeasures, creation of ammunition storage centers in the West and their missions, and other matters. July 29, 1936 - Aug. 26, 1939.	W 1925a-b	42	7051947
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Takt. Kalender Ia. H.Gr.Kdo. West Aufmarsch "West." Gültig ab 1 März 1939 0.00 Uhr. Jan. - Aug. 1939.	1925c	42	7052406
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband I zum Takt. Kal. Ia Aufmarsch West. Aufmarsch- und Kampfanweisungen für H.Gr.Kdo. West, Allgemein. Dec. 1938 - Aug. 1939.	1925d	42	7052483
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband III z. Takt. Kalender Ia Nachrichtenverbindungen. March 1936 - Aug. 1939.	1925e	42	7052656
IIa, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband V z. Takt. Kalender Ia. Grundlegende Verfügungen für Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisungen. May 1936 - Aug. 1939.	1925g	42	7052715
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr. C, Kriegstagebuch des Kommandeurs der Horchtruppen. Kommandeur describes his daily activities, giving detailed information as to trips, meetings with higher officers, personnel questions. Operational maps included. April 17 - Oct. 3, 1940.	W 1993a-c	42	7052908
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kriegstagebuch der Horch-Auswertestelle describe daily activities up to June 1940, when the French Military Signal Service ceased to exist, and provide detailed information as to orders for operational areas, position changes, formation of units, interception of French radio messages with respective interpretation, operation sketches. Sep. 1, 1939 - July 8, 1940.	W 3530a-b	43	7053065

	Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia,	H.Gr. C Führg. Abt., Karten. Maps, scale 1:100,000, dealing with positions of Armies I and VII, fortifications of France, position areas. May 1940.	W 6671 A	43	7053222
Ia,	H.Gr. C Führg. Abt., Karten. Maps, scale 1:100,000, showing the preparations for operations "Panther," "Luchs," "Baer." Spring 1940.	W 6671 B	43	7053257
Ia,	O.Kdo. H.Gr. C, Kriegstagebuch 3. Jan. 1 - April 4, 1940.	W 6671/1	43	7053266
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 1 z. KTB 3 give information as to strategic concentration directives, organization of Armies I and VII, plans for the Upper-Rhine front, strategic air reconnaissance, feint attacks to achieve more combat activity, cooperation between ground-airforces, situation maps. Oct. 22, 1939 - Jan. 25, 1940.	W 6671/2	43	7053524
Ia,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 3 z. KTB 3, Akte "Bruno I." Contains the complete file of "Case Braun," giving detailed information about all 4 different types of attack on France. (Baer, Luchs, Panther, Tiger); including operation and situation maps, scales 1:20,000 and 1:100,000. March 21 - April 27, 1940.	W 6671/4	43	7053755
Ia,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlagen 3 und 4 z. KTB 3. Contains the complete file of "Case Braun" (invasion of France), giving detailed information including operation and situation maps, scales 1:20,000 and 1:100,000, on all 4 different plans of attack on France. (Plans Baer, Luchs, Panther, Tiger). March 21 - May 17, 1940.	W 6671/5	43	7053896
Ia,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Karten. Operation maps, scale 1:100,000, dealing with plan "Tiger" for Army I, and plan "Kl. Baer" for Army VII. June 1940.	W 6671/5a	43	7054111
Ia,	O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 6 z. KTB 3, give detailed information including operation maps, scale 1:25,000 on the 2 different plans of attack, Scharnhorst and Gneisenau. Also "Zeittafel Fall 'Gelb'," plus map. Feb. 26 - April 25, 1940.	W 6671/7-7a	44	7054140
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB III Fall Grün, deals with the preparation of "Fall Grün," invasion of France, giving detailed information including operation maps, scales, 1:25,000, 1:100,000, and 1:300,000, on the 3 different plans of attack, Falke, Geier, Habicht. Feb. 7 - March 27, 1940.	W 6671/8	44	7054339
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen 8 & 10 z. KTB III "Fall Braun" deal with the preparation of attack on France "Fall Braun", providing specific information and maps, scale 1:100,000, on plans Baer, Luchs, Panther, and Tiger, and other data. April 16 - May 13, 1940.	W 6671/9,11	44	7054535
Ic,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 11 z. KTB III 1.1. - 8.5.40. Maps of Western Germany and France. Jan. - May 1940.	W 6671/12	44	7054782
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlageband V und VI z. KTB III give detailed information as to casualties, operation Bunker Schrecklingen including sketches, reports on stock of ammunition, airforce activity reports within Army Group C area, operation reports of subordinate units, inspection trips reports of staff officers, also information reports of the Scandinavian theater of operations, and other matters. Jan. 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 6671/19-20	44	7054996
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlageband VII z. KTB III. Beurteilung der Lage AOK I. u. 7 deals with critiques of enemy activities during the positional war with France, and after the declaration of open hostilities. Jan. 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 6671/21	45	7055190

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 1 z. KTB IV. Documents dealing with reports of telephone conversations with High Headquarters on enemy and own activities. Very illegible. May 10 - 23, 1940.	W 6671/23a	45	7055271
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 2 z. KTB IV. Documents giving detailed information on enemy and own activities during the war with France. June 10 - 26, 1940.	W 6671/24-24a	45	7055311
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 4 z. KTB IV. Documents providing detailed information as to different plans of attack, formation and regrouping plans, situation reports, reports on armistice meeting, directives for military government regulations, and other matters. May 9 - July 24, 1940.	W 6671/26	45	7055682
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 7 z. KTB IV. Document cannot be described, almost completely burned. June 1 - Aug. 5, 1940.	W 6671/29	45	7055993
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Aus Anlage 7 z. KTB IV, Tagesmeldungen AOK 1. This document (almost completely burned), gives daily reports on troop movements after the armistice. Very illegible. July 7 - Aug. 5, 1940.	W 6671/29a	45	7056160
Bev. T.O., H.Gr. C, Anlage 16 z. KTB IV. Documents giving detailed information as to operations of units in France after the armistice. July 10 - Aug. 5, 1940.	W 6671/38	46	7056251
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 17 z. KTB IV "Bruno III." Document deals with the preparation of attack on France giving information as to preparation of various plans of attack, destruction weir Maerkt, preparation case "Braun," and other matters. May 16 - 25, 1940.	W 6671/39	46	7056327
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 18 z. KTB IV. Document deals with general directives for attack "Braun" (invasion of France) giving information as to distribution of units and plans for strategic concentrations. May 24 - June 12, 1940.	W 6671/40	46	7056398
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 19 z. KTB IV. File deals with the preparation of attack on France. Parts of this file are very illegible. May 19 - June 11, 1940.	W 6671/41	46	7056502
Ib, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 20 z. KTB IV. Document dealing with regulations for administration and economy of occupied countries (Luxemburg-Belgium), assignment of military police units, supply-lines and depots. Oct. 21 - Dec. 20, 1939.	W 6671/42	46	7056669
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 21 z. KTB IV. "Chefsachen III." File dealing with strategic and administrative questions, giving information as to troop movements, plans of attack, cooperation among units. Aug. 28, 1939 - July 29, 1940.	W 6671/43	46	7056721
Ia, O.Kdo.H.Gr. C, Anlage 22 z. KTB IV. "Sonderchef III." Document dealing with orders for the operations staff and closing of the Swiss border in case of attack on France. May 3 - 9, 1940.	W 6671/44	46	7056916
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 23 z. KTB IV. Document deals with the regrouping of the entire German Army, providing such detailed information as activation of troops for the East (assault troops, occupation troops for Poland), and troops for the West. Also included are regulations for the closing of the non-occupied part of France and situation maps (scale 1:200,000). June 26 - Aug. 2, 1940.	W 6671/45	46	7056927

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 24 z. KTB IV. Karten. File contains 3 maps, scale 1:500,000, indicating billet locations in France for units of Army Group C such as artillery, engineers, antiaircraft and others. July 1940.	W 6671/46	46	7057144
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 25 z. KTB IV (Karten). Strategic maps of the Saar; Lagenkarten 1 Armee. May - June 1940.	W 6671/47	46	7057186
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 26 z. KTB IV, Lagenkarten. File contains 4 maps (n.s.) indicating the locations of Army Group C Headquarters and First Army in Germany during Oct. 39 and March 40 (before the war with France). Also included 1 overlay, scale 1:100,000, of First Army location in Oct. 1939. Oct. 22, 1939 - March 25, 1940.	W 6671/48	46	7057295
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 27 z. KTB IV, Lagenkarten. File contains strategic map, scale 1:25,000, of plan of attack "Baer" (invasion of France), 1 map showing zones of fire of Seventh Army, and 4 situation maps of Seventh Army, scale 1:100,000. June 1940.	W 6671/49	47	7057332
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 28 z. KTB IV, Transportpläne. File contains 6 transportation plans and movement orders of newly assigned units. July 7 - 26, 1940.	W 6671/50	47	7057385
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 29 z. KTB IV, Unterbringungs- und Marschkarten. File contains a) 1 map, scale 1:300,000, showing quartering areas for Second Army, b) 2 plans indicating march schedules for 1st, 7th, 16th, Group Guderian and other armies. July 1940.	W 6671/51	47	7057424
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 30 z. KTB IV, Lagenkarten. File contains a) situation map, scale 1:100,000, of Army Group C, b) map (n.s.) showing quartering areas of units assigned to Army Group C as of June 26, 1940, c) map, scale 1:300,000, showing tactical grouping of French units, map, scale 1:100,000, showing commitment of divisions (numerically) assigned to Army Group A, B, and C, e) situation map, scale 1:500,000, showing Army Groups A, B, and C as of June 24, 1940. June 1940.	W 6671/52	47	7057445
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 39 z. KTB IV (Abwehrkrieg). Documents giving detailed information as to change-over of Army to defensive combat in the West, activation of static fortification and border troops with their respective formations and strengths, wartime tables of organization for various staffs and units. Sep. 17 - Dec. 5, 1939.	W 6671/61	47	7057490
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 40 z. KTB IV. Documents dealing with directives for field officers training, directives for company grade officers training, exchange on infantry schools of NCO training personnel without combat experience for battle-tried men, instruction courses for artillery men, and other matters. Dec. 30, 1939 - May 13, 1940.	W 6671/62	47	7057758
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 41 z. KTB IV. Documents dealing with mine-warfare and special engineer training courses, information on antitank guns and antitank artillery schools, general rules for defensive combat. Dec. 11, 1939 - May 6, 1940.	W 6671/63	47	7058172
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 42 z. KTB IV. Documents provide detailed information such as a) orders for signal communications, teletype nets, wire nets, b) static organizations and their training methods, c) chemical and gas defense courses, d) various officers and NCO's training courses. Dec. 23, 1939 - July 13, 1940.	W 6671/64	47	7058424

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Gliederungen der H.Gr. C. Documents deal with mobile troops giving detailed information on readiness for action, special employment, regrouping, locations and quarterings, formations, march readiness, and other matters. Nov. 12, 1940 - April 16, 1941.	8260/4-7	48	7058766
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Organisationen. File dealing with reduction and regrouping of field forces, formation of new armored divisions, general principles about mobile troops, renaming of units, standard equipment for medical units, and organization of various special units. June 30, 1940 - Feb. 13, 1941.	8260/8	48	7059647
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Organisationen, Teil 2. Documents dealing with replacements for armored divisions to full combat strength, reorganizing of infantry divisions into armored infantry divisions, organization of mountain divisions. July 18 - Nov. 16, 1940.	8260/9	48	7059862
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Zustandsberichte. Reports on combat readiness of troops, indicating name of unit, higher Headquarters, date of readiness, remarks and critique. Nov. 25, 1940 - March 20, 1941.	8260/10	48	7060145
Id, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Zustandsberichte und Reiseberichte, Teil 2. Reports on combat readiness of troops, reports on training courses, directives of troop training in cold climate, tables of organization and equipment for units, troop inspection reports, and other matters. Nov. 10, 1940 - Feb. 27, 1941.	8260/11	49	7060230
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Heeres-Truppen. File containing documents on future tasks of Army Group C, special GHQ units, movement orders, requests of assignment for special artillery units, organization of army geology troops, and other matters. Oct. 14, 1940 - April 9, 1941.	8260/12	49	7060531
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Tagesmeldungen H.Gr. C an OKH concerning troop movements. Dec. 1940 - April 1941.	8260/13	49	7060819
Misc., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Unterbringungskarten and one Übersichtskarte Truppenübungsplätze. Nov. 1940 - April 1941.	8260/14	49	7060944
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Duty regulations for troops in occupied countries after cessation of operations, directives for political education and means of training, tactical experience gathered during the Western Campaign, and other matters. July 5, 1940 - March 25, 1941.	8260/15	49	7061026
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung der Pz. und Mot. Div. Files dealing with report of experiences made by the 6th Armored Division during the French Campaign, organization of instruction units, training of company grade, field grade, and general staff officers, special training courses for personnel of armored and mechanized units, and other matters. July 18, 1940 - March 4, 1941.	8260/16-17	49	7061261
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung der Inf. Div. File containing data on courses for infantry leaders, general ideas about infantry attacks, and other matters. Nov. 2, 1940 - March 12, 1941.	8260/18	50	7061549

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung der Geb. Div. Records giving information about courses for officers and NCO's of mountain divisions, training in secondary chains of mountains, training for commitments in pathless mountains. Nov. 13, 1940 - Jan. 20, 1941.	8260/19	50	7061609
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung 5, Truppen-Übungsplätze. Records providing detailed information on various troop training camps and their capacities, two maps, scale 1:100,000, showing all German troop training areas, unit schedules for the training camps, and general directives. Oct. 20, 1940 - March 26, 1941.	8260/20	50	7061633
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung Zusammenarbeit m. Luftwaffe. Documents dealing with interpretation of aerial photographs and related courses, cooperation between artillery and aircorps, reconnaissance flights, directives for air raid protection, use of tracer ammunition during night maneuvers. Nov. 9, 1940 - March 25, 1941.	8260/21	50	7061797
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Nebeltruppen. Folder providing information on courses for gas and chemical defense and special training of troops for use of rocket launchers. Oct. 3, 1940 - April 3, 1941.	8260/22	50	7061877
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Besprechungen, Reisen. Reports filed in connection with inspection trips, meetings, conferences relative to general training problems. Oct. 30, 1940 - March 18, 1941.	8260/23	50	7061920
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Komp.u.Battr.Führ.Schule. Documents dealing with experience reports on officers schools, directives for instructors, plans for organization of new schools, rules for determination of eligibility to attend school, exact timetables for various courses. Nov. 4, 1940 - March 3, 1941.	8260/24	50	7062024
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Verschiedenes. Documents dealing with general questions of training for officers and enlisted men. Oct. 10, 1940 - Feb. 17, 1941.	8260/25	50	7062155
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Ausrüstung, Ausstattung, Unterbringung. Records deal with requests for training equipment such as small arms, heavy weapons, ammunition, vehicles, fuel, and clothing; familiarization with new and foreign weapons and equipment; maintenance and storage of vehicles; instructions for visible means of communication between ground-and airforces. Oct. 1, 1940 - March 28, 1941.	8260/26	50	7062233
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Lehrgänge, Schulen. Records giving detailed information as to plans for artillery, engineer, signal officers training courses; winter schedules for special army schools; complete charts for training courses. Oct. 24, 1940 - April 5, 1941.	8260/27	50	7062470
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Gen.St.Offz. Records giving detailed information such as training of general staff officers, complete list, dated Nov. 1940, of officers considered suited for general staff training, directives for schooling of division commanders and general staff officers, and other matters. Sep. 10, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	8260/28	50	7062705
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Ausbildung, Gen.St.Offz. Documents dealing with different types of training for staff officers, also giving training guide in form of a tactical problem and the critique. Jan. 16 - April 2, 1941.	8260/29	50	7062938

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried." Folder containins plans, reports, studies, correspondence, charts and maps 1:150,000, relating to the forthcoming landing operation "Beowulf" and "Siegfried." Detailed information on Russian strong points in the Baltic Sea. April 29 - July 7, 1941.	14985/34	51	7063013
Ia, Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried." Continuation of preceding document. TWX messages, operational reports, correspondence and map (n.s.) relating to operation "Beowulf" and "Siegfried." Reports on enemy and own combat activities, detailed information on Russian and German personnel and material losses. Sep. 10 - Oct. 23, 1941.	14985/36	51	7063245
Ia, Unternehmen Baltische Inseln "Beowulf" - "Siegfried" Nr. 4. Continuation of Doc. no. 14985/36. Folder containing historical reports, correspondence, overlays, maps and charts, giving detailed information on the success of the operation "Beowulf" and "Siegfried," combat experiences, assault landing and capture of Khiuma Island (Estonia), coordination between Army, Navy, and Airforce. Oct. 8 - Nov. 4, 1941.	14985/37	51	7063444
Ia, O.B., Kriegs-Gliederungen I. Records giving detailed information on tactical grouping for plan "Barbarossa." March 31 - July 14, 1941.	14985/41	51	7063699
Ia, O.B., Kriegs-Gliederungen 2. Combat formations reports of the 16th and 18th Army, and the 3rd and 4th Armored Groups. July 15, 1941 - Jan. 1, 1942.	14985/42	51	7063843
Ia, Lagebeurteilungen Nr. 1. Reports, correspondence, directives and charts describing enemy and own situation, combat activities and plans in connection with the siege of Leningrad. July 15 - Nov. 24, 1941.	14985/55	51	7064047
Ia, Besprechungs- und Vortragsnotizen Nr. 2. Operation reports, directives, telegram messages, and memos describing enemy and own situation in the vicinity of Wolchow and Leningrad. Sep. 19, 1941 - Jan. 12, 1942.	14985/60	51	7064300
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, 31 Lagenkarten. Zeit 1.8.-31.8.41. Contains Operationskarten of the campaign in the Baltic area. August 1941.	14985/115	52	7064696
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3. Describes daily combat activities and the tactical situation in the siege of Leningrad and the offensive along the Neva River. Sep. 1 - 30, 1941.	22506	53	7065232
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Describes daily combat activities and the tactical situation in the Leningrad and Wolchov sectors. Oct. 1 - 31, 1941.	22927	53	7065390
O.Qu., Befh.H.Gr. Nord, Anlage z. KTB, Verwaltungsanordnungen vom 1.5.42 - 10.8.42.	23107/20	53	7065520
Ia, Chefsachen. Documents mostly (teletyped messages) dealing with reports on enemy and own activities during the operations in Finland (until armistice) and later in the Memel-Kurland theatre. Aug. 19 - Dec. 30, 1944.	66134	53	7065554
Kommandeur der Frontleitstelle, Kriegstagebuch 1. Daily activities reports including a complete list of all transit centers on the Eastern Front. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	66166	53	7065701
Ia, H.Gr. Nord, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Daily combat activities in connection with the siege of Leningrad. June - Aug. 1941.	75128/1	53	7065769

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Daily reports on enemy and own activities during the battle of Leningrad. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	75128/2	53	7066099
Ia, War Journal of the Operations Branch. Describes own and enemy situation and evaluation thereof in connection with large scale ground and air combat activities, in the following areas: Wolchow River, Newa River, Lake Ilmen Wolgo Szig front, the Tossno, Olomno, Grusino, Tishwin, and Kronstaedter sectors. Nov. 1941.	75128/3	54	7066372
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities during operations on Ilmjen-See, Tichwin, Wolchow-Leningrad-Front. Dec. 1 - 31, 1941.	75128/4	54	7066473
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at the Wolchow-Front, Tigada-Estuary, Staraja-Russa, Cholm. Jan. 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/5	54	7066651
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 1.-12. Feb. 42. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at the Wolchow-Front, Bol. Jeglino, Staraja Russa-Cholm, Krasnaja Gorka. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	75128/6	54	7066741
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 1.-12. Feb. 42. Feb. 13 - March 12, 1942.	75128/7	54	7066973
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. March 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/8	54	7067270
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at the Wolchow-Front, Korodynja, Krutik, Tigoda-Front; plans for liberation of Cholm, Eastbank of Lowat-River, Kobylkino; reports of the Finnish theatre of operations (occupation of Tytersaari-Island) and reports of Russian guerilla warfare between Army Groups Center and North. April 1 - 30, 1942.	75128/9	54	7067583
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at the Wolchow- and Pojostje Pockets, Lowat-River, campaign "Grün" (attack on Cholm), Mostki, Pojostje-area. May 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/10	55	7067846
Ia, War Diary. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at the Volchov-Pocket and along the Army Group North sector. June 1 - 30, 1942.	76128/11	55	7068036
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Continuation of Doc. no. 75128/11. Reports describing daily combat activities and the tactical situation in connection with operation "Schlingpflanze" (Larinka-Pola-Koplino sectors), operation at Wolchov, operation "Moorbrand" (elimination of Pojestje-Pocket). July 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/12	55	7068255
Ia, War Diary. Continuation of Doc. no. 75128/12. Deals with operation "Schlingpflanze" at Kirschi, operation "Moorbrand" (Pojostje-Pocket), Ssutschan Swamps, operation "Newa-Front" and Nordland" (Leningrad). Planning for operation "Winkelried" (Werewkino-Schumilkino) instead of "Schlingpflanze." Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/13	55	7068434
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Continuation of Doc. no. 75128/13. Detailed information on enemy and own combat activities, reports dealing with the operations "Winkelried" and bridge-head Kirischi (Warewkino-Schumilkino Sector), Wolchov-Front, supply data and the traffic center Staraja Russa. Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	75128/14	56	7068671
Ia, War Diary. Continuation of Doc. no. 75128/14. Deals with operations "Pussta," "Winkelried," "Sumpf," "Wintermärchen," "Waffeleisen" (elimination of Wolchov-Bridgehead). Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/15	56	7068849

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, War Diary. Continuation of Doc. No. 75128/15. Daily reports giving information on enemy and own activities. Deal with operations at Strelizy, Dedno, Mga, Swanka, Pustynja, Nadwa, "Lichtschlag" (gaining of Lowat-Sector), "Wintermärchen" (crossing of Newa-River), "Feuerzauber" (seizure of Pulkowo-Terrain), "Walküre" (seizure of Kolpino and Tschernaja Nasija fortifications). Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	75128/16	56	7068988
Ia, War Diary. Continuation of Doc. No. 75128/16. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Staraja Russa, Gorby, Remshno, Podberesja (Leningrad region); information on enemy armored and aircraft losses. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	75128/17	56	7069119
Ia, War Diary. Daily reports on enemy and own activities. Deal with operations at Cholm-Area, Tigoda-Bridgehead, Kirischi, Lowoschkino, Gorodok-Marino, Ladoga-Lake, Posselok, operation "Ziethen" (withdrawal of II.A.K. and evacuation of Demjansk-Area), "Liese." Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/18	56	7069237
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textband Zweitschrift vom 1.2.1943 - 28.2.1943.	75128/19	56	7069428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Daily reports on operations at Kolpino, Penno-Sector, Staraja Russa-Sector, Nowgorod, Gladkoje-Swamp and Barskoje-Lake. March 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/20	56	7069596
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textband (Zweitschrift) vom 1.4.1943 - 30.4.1943.	75128/21	56	7069736
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textband (Zweitschrift) vom 1.5.1943 - 31.5.1943.	75128/22	56	7069820
Ia, Kriegstagebuch (Zeitschrift) vom 1.6.1943 - 30.6.1943.	75128/23	56	7069892
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Michalkino, Lodwa-Gaitolowo, Urizk, Medwedno, Ladoga-Front, Tigoda-Bridgehead, Ljuban, Penno-Staraja Russa, "Fall 19" (attack to seize the Oranienbaum-Area and to reach the coast of the Finnish Gulf), operation "Brussiloff" (Russian large-scale offensive on Leningrad). July 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/24	57	7069992
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Staraja Russa, Penna, Ssemkina Goruschka, 3rd Lagoda-Battle, Poretschje, reports on operations "Taunus," "Gen. Pflugbeil," "Rehbock," "Fall 19" (attack to seize Oranienbaum-Area). Aug. 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/25	57	7070139
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Spasskaja Polist, Ssinjawino; reports on operation "Panther" (fortification of Pustoschka-Sector), operation "Herbstnebel" (switsch-position between Army Group Center and XXXXIII. A.K.), reports by Admiral Ostland on Narwa-Bay action (Tytaersaari-Lavansaari). Sep. 1 - 30, 1943.	75128/26	57	7070330
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Newel, Didwino, Worotno-Lake, Bolschino-Lake, Staraja Russa, Ilmen-Lake, Leningrad, Wel.Luki, Nowossokolniko, operations "Hubertusjagd" (withdrawal action Tigoda and Wolchoff bridgeheads), operation "Sektropfen" (withdrawal action north of Nowogorod), operation "Heinrich" (SS guerilla clean-up-action in the Rossono-Area), and other matters. Oct. 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/27	57	7070458

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Newel, Jemenez-Lake, Polozk, Widussowo, Tujosi, Meshno, operations "Herbststurm" (fighting against guerillas in Ssamro-Area), "Heinrich" (fighting against guerillas in Rossono-Area), and other matters. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	75128/28	57	7070815
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Kamenyje Leschni, Krutik, Gattschina, Newel, Wukryto-Lake; on formations of Russian Fronts; on Operations Bekassine II, Wolfsjagd, Biber, Otto, Sperber, Nora, Übergang, Gustav, Friese, Karl May I, Fall Grün, Luchs, and Augias. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	75128/29b	57	7071222
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Deals with Operations "Brücke," "Herbstnebel," "Jahreswende," " Kyffhäuser," "Panther II," "Rollmops," "Sonnenwende," "Vergeltung," and other operational matters. January 1944.	75128/33	58	7071561
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Documents dealing with Russian campaign covering Operations "Frühjahrsurlaub," "Juchowa," and "Märder," and other matters. Feb. 1 - 29, 1944.	75128/37a	58	7072678
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Ostrow, Narwa-Front, Peipus Lake, Pleskau, Krekssi, Poddatsche-Anischkowo, Bratilowo-Sswiblo Lakes; on operations "Pelikan," "Kasimirowo," "Kranich;" also details on the final deactivation of the Spanish Legion. March 1 - 15, 1944.	75128/40	59	7073452
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Pleskau, Starosselje, Wadrino, Woronino, Podborowje, Patjugi, Welikaja-Bridgehead, Narwa, Petschane, Stretschno-Lake, Sswiblo-Beresno Lakes, Pustoschka, and on operation "Frühlingsfest" (guerilla fighting South of Polozk). April 1 - 14, 1944.	75128/43a	59	7074063
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Pleskau, Ostrow, Narwa-River, Sswiblo and Moschnja Lakes; on operations "Frühlingsfest," "Richard," "Südwind;" also reports of the Finnish Theatre of operations (refusal of Russian peace proposal). May 1 - 31, 1944.	75128/44a	60	7074579
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on enemy and own activities at Pleskau-Ostrow Area, Newel, Pustoschka Finnish Front, Peipus Lake, Karelic Isthmus, Narwa-Front; on operations "Riga," "Südwind," "Kleine Fichte" (planned cleanup of penetration south of Pleskau. June 1 - 15, 1944.	75128/45a	60	7074892
Ia, Anlagen 41 z. KTB. Daily notes pertaining to tactical air situations, operation "Otto" (guerilla fighting in Ossweja-Area), Estonian political and economic problems, operation "Bekassine II" (attack South of Jasno-Lake), and other matters. Also situation maps. Nov. 13, 1943 - Jan. 10, 1944.	75128/46	60	7075058
Ia, Anlagen 42 z. KTB. Daily notes pertaining to tactical air situations, employment and efficiency of Panther tanks, High Command inspections trips, battles at Peipus-Lake, Lukino, Sechino, Molodi, Sseredka, Pljussa, Kriwasoo, Pleskau, island Piirissaar; also situation maps (scale 1:100 000 and 1:300 000). Jan. 11 - Feb. 13, 1944.	75128/47	60	7075494
Ia, Anlagen 43 z. KTB. Daily notes pertaining to tactical air situations, guerilla fighting, operations "Märzhase" (clean-up of Duena shores), "Schneehase" (guerilla fighting N and			

Continued

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
NW of Sebesh), battles at Pleskau, Lonno, Polozk, Molodetschno, weather forecasts (ice reports), and other matters. Feb. 14 - March 10, 1944.	75128/48	61	7075913
Ia, Anlagen 44 z. KTB. Daily notes pertaining to tactical air situations, guerilla fighting, battles at Pleskai, Sirgala Swamps, operations "Schlammbauch" (attack N of Lipowik), "Frühlingsfest," "Osterfeiertage," "Richard," March 11 - April 30, 1944.	75128/49	61	7076459
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the defensive stage of the Russian Campaign. July 1942.	75128/50	61	7077006
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the defensive stage of the Russian Campaign (Kirishi bridgehead). August 1942.	75128/51	62	7077389
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the local defensive stage of the Russian Campaign (Schlüsselburg, Ladoga-Lake). September 1942.	75128/52	62	7077799
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities, 16th and 18th armies, during the defensive stage of the Russian Campaign (Demyansk). October 1942.	75128/53	62	7078234
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Start of attacks against the front of the II. A.K. (16th Army) at Schumilkino, Samoschka, Retschki, Strelizy, and Belyj Bor. November 1942.	75128/54	62	7078693
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Continuation of heavy Russian attacks against II. A.K. of 16th Army at Koslowo, Moklokowo, Strelizy, Wjasowka, Olchowez, Tukalowa, Obshino. December 1942.	75128/55	63	7079103
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, und Tagesmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy Russian attacks in Demyansk Area. Operations at Tigoda Estuary, Wolchoff Front, Ssorokino, Posselok, Bol.Jablonowa, Bridgehead Dubrowka, Karpowka Sector. January 1943.	75128/56	63	7079531
Ia, Morgen, Zwischen, Tages- und Bandenmeldungen. Reports dealing with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. 16th Army (withdrawal of II A.K., operations at Penna). 18th Army (defensive battles at Kirischi-Bridgehead, Posselok, Pella Lodwa, Kolpino Area, Lyuban). Feb. 1 - 24, 1943.	75128/57	63	7080052
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb. Band 71. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Operations at Demyansk and Ladoga Lake. Jan. 1 - 9, 1943.	75128/58	63	7080465
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb. Band 72. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Unsuccessful heavy Russian attacks against land-bridge in Demyansk area, operations at Wolchoff front, Popowka, Olchowez. Jan. 9 - 17, 1943.	75128/59	64	7080646
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb. Band 73. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Defensive operations at Woronowo, Gridino, Olchowez, Schlüsselburg, Karpowka and Popowka Sectors. Jan. 17 - 25, 1943.	75128/60	64	7080850

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 74. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Mostly defensive operations on 18th Army front at Tigoda bridgehead, Posselok, Ssinjawino, Wolchoff, Grusino, Cholm, Gaitolowo, Wjinjafolowo. Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1943.	75128/61	64	7081054
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 79. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy Russian attacks at Penna area, Staraja Russa, Cholmy, Werewkino, Peski, Karkatschewo, Ljachnowo, Koschlki, Luka, Gridino, Sossnowka, Jaswy, Makowa river, Lipowizy. March 6 - 13, 1943.	75128/62	64	7081228
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 80. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy, mostly unsuccessful, Russian attacks at Staraja Russa, Derewkowo, Gluschizy, Werewkino, Luka, Ljachnowo and Miglez-Cholmy, Kriwawizy-Koschelki, Penna-Medwedno, Koslowo-Goruschka sectors. March 14 - 21, 1943.	75128/63	64	7081411
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 81. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Russian attacks mostly in Staraja Russa sector. March 22 - 30, 1943.	75128/64	64	7081613
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 90. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. June 2 - 9, 1943.	75128/65	64	7081816
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 91. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. June 10 - 22, 1943.	75128/66	64	7081975
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 92. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. June 22 - July 4, 1943.	75128/67	65	7082210
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 93. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. July 4 - 16, 1943.	75128/68	65	7082476
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 94. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. July 16 - 28, 1943.	75128/69	65	7082716
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u. Bef.H.Geb., Band 95. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. July 28 - Aug. 8, 1943.	75128/70	65	7082998
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 96. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Aug. 9 - 19, 1943.	75128/71	65	7083257
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 97. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Continued Russian attacks against X Corps (16th Army) on the Penna to N of Medwedno sector, and against XXVI Corps (18th Army) on the Poretschje to Ssinjawino sector. Aug. 20 - 31, 1943.	75128/72	65	7083503
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 98. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Continuation of attacks against X Corps front (16th Army), Staraja Russa sector, and against XXVI Corps front (18th Army), Kolpino sector. Sep. 1 - 12, 1943.	75128/73	66	7083770
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 99. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Sep. 13 - 26, 1943.	75128/74	66	7084017

	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 100. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy attacks on XXXXIII Corps front (16th Army) at Newel and Worotno sector. Some operations on 18th Army front at Pogostje, Kopino sector, Lesno, Ssinjawino, Ljubino Pole. Sep. 27 - Oct. 8, 1943.	75128/75	66	7084302
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 101. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Defensive battles on 16th Army Front at Woronino, Newel, Penna Sector, major attack on I Corps front at Iwan lakes, Oct. 9 - 17, 1943.	75128/76	66	7084600
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 102. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Defensive battles on the Tscheurechino-Grilewo sector of I Corps (16th Army. Oct. 18 - 28, 1943.	75128/77	66	7084806
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 103. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy, defensive battles on I Corps front (16th Army) at Nossikowi, Borowje, Dubinino, Pustki. Oct. 29 - Nov. 5, 1943.	75128/78	66	7085062
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 104. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Successful defense of I Corps front (16th Army) between Uschtscha and Uchtwoja lakes, at Pustoschka, Newel, operations at Wetno, Gora, Schirnowo, Boloschki. Nov. 6 - 13, 1943.	75128/79	67	7085308
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 105. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Russian penetrations of 16th Army front at Pustoschka, Idriza, Rudo and Shadro lakes. Operations on Oranienbaum front (18th Army) at Tujusi, also at Perelessje and Ligowski canal. Nov. 14 - 23, 1943.	75128/80	67	7085536
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb., Band 106. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Unsuccessful German attacks by VIII Corps (16th Army) at Pustoschka, Borki, Ssomino, Newedro-Sswiblo-Jasno lakes. Nov. 24 - Dec. 4, 1943.	75128/81	67	7085788
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.Geb. Nord, Band 107. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Successful defense against Russian attacks at Rudo lake (16th Army), but Russian penetration into Gattschino area. German (18th Army) retaking of Teremez by XXXVIII Corps and Russian attacks on L Corps front at Alexandrwoka. Dec. 5 - 17, 1943.	75128/82	67	7086059
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.G.Nord, Band 108. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Successful German defense by I Corps (16th Army) at Gattschina and Torshik, Russian penetration at Usswoja lake. Dec. 18 - 31, 1943.	75128/83	67	7086317
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Befh.H.G.Nord, Band 109. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Russian attacks on I and VIII Corps at Nowossokolniki, Pleschkowo, Gussino-Newedro-Sswiblo-Tscherwjatja lakes. Shelling of Leningrad, penetration of XXXVIII Corps at Ilmen lake. Jan. 1 - 15, 1944.	75128/84	67	7086558

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.A.G. Nord, Band 110. Reports deal with enemy and own activities furing the Russian Campaign. Continuation of heavy Russian attacks against II, X, XXXXIII Corps (16th Army) at Sswiblo lake, successful German defense at Malachkino and Sabolotje. Jan. 16 - 28, 1944.	75128/85	68	7086783
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Bef.H.G. Nord, Band 111. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy Russian attacks on Schimsk, Nowos-sokolniki, Nasswa, penetration at Kriwawizy, withdrawal of XXXXIII Corps. Attacks on Luga, Pleskau by Russians, crossing of Narwa, German advances to Peretki, Kostron, and Korokssa. Jan. 29 - Feb. 10, 1944.	75128/86	68	7087062
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Befh.H.Geb.Nord, Band 112. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Heavy engagements on 16th Army front around Roshkowo and at Scherowo. Strong Russian pressure on 18th Army front between Luga and Pleskau, Peipus and Ilmen lakes. Feb. 11 - 20, 1944.	75128/87	68	7087358
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.Befh.H.G.Nord, Band 113. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Withdrawal of II Corps and successful VIII Corps defense of attack between Sswiblo lake and Pustoschka. Withdrawal of XXVIII Corps and continuation of Russian pressure North of Pleskau. Feb. 21 - 29, 1944.	75128/88	68	7087588
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 Befh.H.Gr.Nord und Armee Abt. Narwa, Band 114. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Beginning of battle of the Baltic countries. Heavy attacks against VIII and X Corps north of Pustoschka, I Corps withdrawal to Kasimirowo line. Attack on Pleskau, Peipus lake (XXVI Corps), Narwa front (Gorodenka), and battle of Ostroff. March 1 - 10, 1944.	75128/89	68	7087758
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt. Narwa, Band 115. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Continuation of Russian attacks against VIII & X Corps (16th Army) at Beresno lake. March 11 - 20, 1944.	75128/90	68	7087944
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt.Narwa, Band 116. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Russian attacks against VI SS Corps (18th Army), and crossing of Welikaja. March 21 - 31, 1944.	75128/91	68	7088124
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt. Narwa, Band 117. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Russian attacks against VI SS and L Corps (16th Army) at Grigorkino, Welikaja bredgehead. Russian attacks against XXVIII Corps (18th Army), loss of Woronino and SSidorowo, German successful defense at Starosselja, Wadrino, Podborowje. April 1 - 10, 1944.	75128/92	68	7088299
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt. Narwa, Band 118. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Successful termination of first German defense battle on L & VI SS Corps (16th Army) front, continued attacks against Welikaja bridgehead. Successful defense by XXVIII Corps (18th Army) against Russian attacks south of Pleskau between Starosselja and Podborowje. April 11 - 20, 1944.	75128/93	69	7088465

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt.Narwa, Band 119. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Termination of 3rd Pleskau defense battle on 18th Army front. April 21 - 30, 1944.	75128/94	69	7088609
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt.Narwa, Band 120. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Unsuccessful 16th Army counterattack at Moschnja lake. 18th Army engagements around Pleskau, German counterattack at Wadrino. May 1 - 16, 1944.	75128/95	69	7088762
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt.Narwa, Band 121. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. Successful X Corps defense (16th Army) at Starizy-Poretsche. May 17 - 31, 1944.	75128/96	69	7088985
Ia, Meldungen an OKH von AOK 16, 18 u.A.-Abt.Narwa, Band 122. Reports deal with enemy and own activities during the Russian Campaign. June 1 - 15, 1944.	75128/97	69	7089185
Ia, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Instructions pertaining to military police functions, reports on foreign equipment, voluntary enlistments of PW's in German Army, communication security, and other matters. Apr 27, 1940 - April 17, 1942.	75129/1	69	7089386
Ia, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Instructions pertaining to units composed of non-German volunteers, gas defense, freight traffic, supply economy, misc. April 21 - Dec. 1, 1942.	75129/2	69	7089562
Ia, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Instructions pertaining to troop replacements, treatment of Russian deserters, misc. administrative subjects. Nov. 6, 1942 - April 20, 1943.	75129/3	69	7089684
Ia, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Instructions pertaining to battle command, employment of rear-area units, misc. subjects. May 4 - Dec. 18, 1943.	75129/3a	69	7089733
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on enemy equipment, durability of own equipment (weapons, ammunitions, tanks), battle critiques, use of specialized units, fighting in cold climate and other subjects. April 5 - Sep. 13, 1942.	75129/4	69	7089804
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Documents giving detailed information on experiences during the Russian Campaign regarding units, equipment, and weapons. Sep. 15, 1942 - Jan.31, 1943.	75129/5	70	7090170
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Commentaries on stationary warfare given by the 16th and 18th Armies and their subordinate units (1st, 21st, 121st Inf.Div.) during the Russian Campaign. Se. 17, 1942 - May 27, 1943.	75129/6	70	7090379
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Commentaries on stationary warfare given by the 16th and 18th Armies and their subordinate units during the Russian Campaign. April 1943.	75129/7	70	7090652
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Documents giving detailed information on landing at Noworossijsk, antitank defense, new Russian attack methods, new German uniforms, weapons, ammunitions, equipment, and other matters. Feb. 9 - June 26, 1943.	75129/8	70	7090735
Ia, H.Gr. Nord, Führerbefehle. Hitler orders pertaining to the transition from Military Government in Poland to the Government General, and other matters. Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1943.	75129/9	70	7090973
Ia, Kriegs-Gliederungen. Charts giving detailed information on the organization of the Army Group and subordinate units. Jan. 6 - March 10, 1944.	75129/10	70	7091147

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegs-Gliederungen. Charts giving detailed information on the organization of the Army Group. March 17 - June 6, 1944.	75129/11	70	7091199
Ia, OB. Gespräche u. Fahrtberichte. Documents giving detailed information on meetings and telephone conversations between Commander in Chief and commanding generals of Army Group North and subordinate armies (16th, 18th, Narwa); also reports of inspection trips made by the Commander in Chief. March 29 - June 5, 1944.	75129/12	70	7091244
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Efficiency and strength reports of armies under the command of the Group and subordinate divisions, and reports on fighting qualities and evaluation of units. Dec. 24, 1943 - Feb. 22, 1944.	75129/13	70	7091442
Ia, Einsparung von Personal und Material. Documents giving detailed information on regulations for personnel and material economies. Aug. 25 - Dec. 23, 1943.	75129/14	71	7091696
Ia, Einsparung von Personal und Material. Documents giving detailed information on strengthening of fighting power, strength reduction in certain special units, organization of control lines and commands, functions of military police units, forward directing centers for personnel in transit, and other matters. Dec. 11, 1943 - Jan. 2, 1944.	75129/15	71	7091779
Ia, Einsparung von Personal und Material. Documents covering the Russian Campaign dealing with strengthening of fighting power by personnel reduction in special units, deactivation of other special units (railway desinfecting troops, motor park troops, survey and mapping troops); also regulations for "Augias." Dec. 27, 1943 - Feb. 11, 1944.	75129/16	71	7091940
Ia, Schutz wichtiger Objekte. Documents, maps covering the Russian Campaign pertaining to the defense of the Narwa-River, and other matters. June 12, 1943 - Feb. 6, 1944.	75129/17	71	7092121
Ia, Waffen, Geräte. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed, technical information about various arms and equipment, use of captured arms and equipment, arms property reports and other misc. notes. July 3, 1942 - May 26, 1943.	75129/18	71	7092262
Ia, Kartenband. Maps and overlays covering the Russian Campaign pertaining to: CG Trans Corps, Marder Position, Defense of Pleskau, Position South of Luga, Kasimitowo-Line, 16th Army, Blücher-Position, Group Sponheimer, Luchs-Position, Panther-Sectors, and I Corps front. Nov. 20, 1943 - Feb. 9, 1944.	75129/19	71	7092465
Ia, Weisungen Heeresgr. Nord. Folder containing directives, messages, and correspondence pertaining to the tactical deployment of the 4th Panzer Group between Lakes Ilmen and Peipus, and operations of the 16th and 18th Armies, and the 1st and 39th Corps in the Leningrad sector. July 1941 - Feb. 1942.	75129/20	71	7092512
Ia, Stellungsbau. Documents and maps for the Russian Campaign dealing with orders for line position West of Newel, Ssmolowka and Losswiza lines, Karesee position, Luchs position, etc. May 23, 1942 - Feb. 19, 1944.	75129/21	71	7092591
Ia, Übernahme Luftw.-Feld-Div. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about the taking over of airforce field divisions by the Army, strength and equipment reports of these divisions, plans for reorganization, reassignment of specialists and various other administrative matters. Sep. 16 - Dec. 4, 1943.	75129/22	71	7092766

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Luftwaffen-Feld-Div. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about the transfer of airforce-field divisions to the Army, reorganization of all these divisions, renaming, exchange, deactivation of certain special units and various other administrative matters. Dec. 4, 1943 - April 25, 1944.	75129/23	72	7092973
Ia, Luftwaffe. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information as to stripping of enemy planes forced to make an emergency landing, enemy air activities, instructions for antiaircraft defense, use of hand smoke signals, and other matters. Oct. 2, 1942 - April 19, 1943.	75129/24	72	7093221
Ia, Reiterverband H.Gr. Nord. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information as to organization of cavalry units, and other matters. May 23, 1943 - April 6, 1944.	75129/25	72	7093451
Ia, Ausweichunterkunft "Wasserburg." Documents, maps, charts for the Russian Campaign dealing with building of alternate quarters for the High Command near Pleskau, anti-aircraft defense. Nov. 13, 1942 - Sep. 27, 1943.	75129/26	72	7093643
Ia, Spanische Division, Spanische Legion. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about the division in relation to operation "Arriba" (movement of division), commitments near Leningrad, organization and commitment of Legion near Pleskau, judgment as to value of Legion, replacement of Legion by German unit, return to Spain, and other matters. Oct. 3, 1941 - Aug. 10, 1942.	75129/27	72	7093678
Ia, Zusammenarbeit mit finnischer Wehrmacht. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about Finnish patrols, assignment of Finnish officers to German army, organization and equipment of units, training of Finnish soldiers in German army, and various reports pertaining to Finland command. Oct. 9, 1942 - April 18, 1944.	75129/28	72	7093921
Ia, Landeseigene Verbände, Legionen. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about reliability and unreliability of native units (Estonians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Poles, Russians), and other matters. Sep. 14 - Nov. 14, 1943.	75129/29	73	7094113
Ia, Abgabe landeseigener Verbände. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about transfer of these units to the West, proposal to unite native with German units, exchange between German combat and native security units, desertions, and other problems pertaining to these native units. Oct. 27 - Dec. 27, 1943.	75129/30	73	7094311
Ia, Finnischer Meerbusen, Baltische Inseln. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about coastal defense, alerts, Island Tytersaari, mine warfare, camouflage of coast, and other matters pertaining to the defense of the Finnish Gulf. Also included are situation maps (1:50 000). Aug. 6, 1942 - Oct. 22, 1943.	75129/31	73	7094435
Ia, Kampf- u. Strassen-Kommandanten. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with activation and formation of local combat commander and traffic control offices cooperation with airforce, and other problems. Feb. 19, 1943 - Jan. 29, 1944.	75129/32	73	7094657

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Feldersatz. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with total personnel losses, replacements, assignment-training equipment of recruits, rehabilitation companies, and other matters pertaining to replacements of units. Oct. 9 1943 - Feb. 3, 1944.	75129/33	73	7094792
Ia, Feldersatz. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with replacements for combat units, losses, personnel replacement transfer battalions, and various other matters pertaining to replacements. Jan. 30 - April 4, 1944.	75129/34	73	7094998
Ia, Panzer. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with experience reports and critiques in antitank warfare, training of tank personnel, investigation reports of Russian tanks (incl. photos), and misc. matters in relation to armored warfare. May 16, 1942 - Dec. 11, 1943.	75129/35	73	7095211
Ia, Panzerabwehr. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with formation of antitank battalions, reorganization of divisional antitank companies, organizational antitank charts, and other misc. material pertaining to German and foreign antitank warfare. May 8 - Nov. 9, 1943.	75129/36	73	7095387
Ia, Panzer-Meldungen. Weekly reports to the Army High Command on readiness of tanks, antitank and assault guns. Nov. 6, 1943 - April 25, 1944.	75129/37	73	7095606
Ia, Umgliederung. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with shifting and transfer of units within army groups, armies and divisions. Dec. 29, 1943 - Jan. 22, 1944.	75129/38	74	7095701
Ia, Umgliederung. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with shifting and transfer of units within army groups, armies and divisions. Jan. 23 - Feb. 18, 1944.	75129/39	74	7095868
Ia, Umgliederung. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with shifting and transfer of units within army groups, armies and divisions. Feb. 19 - March 15, 1944.	75129/40	74	7096038
Ia, Organisation. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving information on regrouping, renaming, activation and deactivation, tasks, budgets, formations, replacements, assignments, transportation and other matters pertaining to unit administration. July 17 - Aug. 21, 1943.	75129/41	74	7096261
Ia, Organisationen. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving information on regrouping renaming, activation and deactivation, tasks, budgets, formations, replacements, assignments, transportation and other matters pertaining to unit administration. Aug. 24 - Oct. 2, 1943.	75129/42	74	7096492
Ia, Fall 19. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with a plan of attack by the 18th Army in order to eliminate the Oranienbaum Front and conquer the coast of the Finnish Gulf. July 1943.	75129/43	74	7096704
Ia, Landungen. Document containing experience and critique on a German maneuver in Reval (16 Mar 1944) assuming the possible landing of Russian troops at the Estonian coast. Also included are tactical maps (1:50 000). March 1944.	75129/44	74	7096730
Ia, "Panther II." Document covering the Russian Campaign containing detailed information and plans for the construction of field fortifications centering in the XXXXIII Corps area of the 16th Army between Polozk and Opotschka. Nov. 24, 1943 - Feb. 10, 1944.	75129/45	74	7096787

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Panther. Document covering the Russian Campaign containing proposals I and II for the construction of field fortifications within the 16th Army area. Included are situation maps (1:50 000). October 1943.	75129/46	74	7096902
Ia, "Panther," Peipus-Stellung. Document contains detailed specifications about the construction of the Peipus Position and its four sectors (Opotschka, Ostroff, Pleskau, Narwa). Also included are various situation maps (1:300 000). August 1943.	75129/47	74	7096926
Ia, Pleskau. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about administrative matters falling under the jurisdiction of the Military Administrative Headquarters in Pleskau. March 20 - Dec. 25, 1943.	75129/48	75	7097096
Ia, Fall "Moorbrand" mit Karten. Operational plans with maps. Operation "Moorbrand" was designed to surround and destroy Russian troops in the Pogostje pocket on the Volkhov front near Lyuban Southeast of Leningrad. Chefsachen. July 3 - Oct. 14, 1942.	75129/49	75	7097188
Ia, File covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about a plan of attack on Leningrad. Chefsachen. March 13 - June 13, 1943.	75129/50	75	7097306
Ia, Notes and maps (1:50 000) prepared for a speech by the Commanding General of Army Group North on the subject of an attack on Leningrad. Chefsachen. May 1943.	75129/51	75	7097432
Ia, Fall Ziethen. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving information about the withdrawal of the II Corps (16th Army) into the three sectors of the "Liese" Position. Sector Ludwig, Sector Lido, Sector Liebe. February 1943.	75129/52	75	7097454
Ia, Fall Ziethen. Documents covering the Russian Campaign, deal with the preparation for withdrawal of the II Corps (16th Army) to the Liese Position. Also included are overlays, charts and situation maps (1:50 000). Chefsachen. Jan. 6 - Feb. 5, 1943.	75129/53	75	7097579
Ia, Fall Tanne, Denkschrift. Document containing information on a training exercise held by the training brigade "Nord" and other attached GHQ units with the purpose of occupying the island Suursaari in the Finnish Gulf. Chefsachen. May 1944.	75129/54	75	7097754
Ia, Fall Tanne. Document covering the Russian Campaign dealing with the training exercise for occupying the Suursaari Island in the Finnish Gulf. Also included are various blueprints. Chefsachen. May 1944.	75129/54a	75	7097783
Ia, Fall Nordlicht. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving information about the plan to lock off Leningrad from the East. Also included are data on preliminary operations such as "George" (making contact with the Finns and hereby eliminating the Russian Baltic Fleet), "Bettelstab" (seizure of the Oranienbaum area), "Moorbrand" (elimination of the Pojostje pocket. Chefsachen. Feb. 11 - Nov. 17, 1942.	75129/55	75	7097877
Ia, "Nordlicht" Nr. 2. Folder compiled by the Operations Branch (Ia), containing reports, TWX messages, plans, organizational data, maps and operational directives, relating to the operation "Nordlicht" (capture of Leningrad); also reports on enemy offensive south of Ladoga Sea. Chefsachen. Aug. 2 - Oct. 28, 1942.	75129/56	75	7098019

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Zuführung Nordlicht, 1. File containing orders, directives, correspondence, messages, and 1 map (1:500,000) relative to the preparations for operations "Nordlicht" and "George," dealing with bringing up of supplies troop arrivals, transfers and replacements, and transportation matters. July - Aug. 1942.	75129/57	75	7098290
Ia, Zuführung Nordlicht, 2. Continuation of Doc. No. 75129/57, dealing with Operation Nordlicht. Includes a chart showing location of trcop units, railheads, and transportation routes. Aug. - Sep. 1942.	75129/58	76	7098526
Ia, Kartenband für "Nordlicht." Twenty-one maps (n.s.) relating to the operations "Nordlicht." June 26 - Aug. 17, 1942.	75129/59	76	7098646
Ia, Fall "Lichtschlag." Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed information about the operation of regaining the Lowat sector to the area north of Cholm. Also tactical map (1:50,000). Oct. 10 - Nov. 12, 1942.	75129/60	76	7098720
Ia, Fall "Taubenschlag." Documents dealing with a German attack from the area Wel.Luki and Cholm towards Toropez. Also details about the continuation of this action in form of operation "Taubenschlag II," which consisted in cutting off the Russian rear connections near Toropez and Staraja Toropa. Also tactical maps (1:50,000). Oct. 14 - Nov. 23, 1942.	75129/61	76	7098741
Ia, Kronstadt. Operational plans for the invasion of Kronstadt and seizure of Oranienbaum and Ingermanland; also the employment of the "Dora Gerät" (range detector). May - Aug. 1942.	75129/62	76	7098920
Ia, Kronstadt Unterlage. Studies and maps relating to Kronstadt fortress. July 22 - Nov. 6, 1941.	75129/63	76	7099052
Ia, Studie Fall Blau. Plan for withdrawal of the II and X Corps of the 16th Army in Russia. Also tactical map (1:300,000). Sep. 5, 1943 - Jan. 30, 1944.	75129/64	76	7099341
Ia, Zweite Studie "Fall Blau." Documents pertaining to the withdrawal of the entire Army Group to the "Panther" fortification line. Also various maps (1:50,000) and overlays pertaining to the operation. Nov. 14 - Dec. 22, 1943.	75129/65	76	7099495
Ia, Zweite Studie "Fall Blau." Compilation of documents pertaining to the withdrawal of the entire Army Group to the "Panther" fortification line. Also included are various maps (1:50,000) and overlays pertaining to the operation. Nov. 14 - Dec. 22, 1943.	75129/66	76	7099575
Ia, Fall "Blau" I. Plans for evacuation as preparatory move to peration "Blau." Included are overlays (1:1,000,000) and tactical maps (1:50,000). Sep. 1943.	75129/67	76	7099654
Ia, Entwürfe "Fall Blau." Various outlines for operation "Fall Blau" (withdrawal action of Army Group North), including tactical maps (1:50,000). Aug. 20 - Nov. 1, 1943.	75129/68	77	7099697
Ia, Operations-Atlas 1942. Document pertaining to distribution codes, destroying of inactive reports, interpretation of operations folio 1942 (year of German defensive combat in Russia. 1942.	75129/69	77	7099779
Ia, Schriftverkehr über Op. Atlanten. Notes pertaining to distribution and receipt forms of operation folios. Feb. 7 - May 26, 1943.	75129/70	77	7099823
Ia, Unterlagen f. Op.-Atlas 1943. Documents covering the Russian Campaign containing reports, situation map (1:300,000), and newspaper clippings in relation to the publishing			

Continued

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of operations folio 1943.	75129/71	77	7099872
Ia, Directives for Winter 1941. Document covering the Russian Campaign giving detailed instructions for winter warfare and directives pertaining to the reorganization of the East Army for spring 1942. Also a situation map (1:1.000.000). December 1941.	75129/72	77	7099904
Ia, Orders and Directives 1942. Directives for battle command in the East after winter's end, situation estimates, and information on reorganization of the 18th Army, construction of winter fortifications, Operation Suusaari (Finnish Gulf), elimination of Wolchoff pocket, and other matters. Jan. 1 - Sep. 21, 1942.	75129/73	77	7099970
Ia, Verschiedenes, Beurteilung der Divisionen. Operation orders, situation estimates and various other reports covering military activities and operations on Russian front. Oct. 14 - Dec. 30, 1942.	75129/74	77	7100154
Ia, Operations and Directives 1943. Situation estimates, reports of meetings with the Führer, situation maps (1:300,000), and data on presumable enemy operations, seizure of Oranienbaum area, German formations in Italy, reoganization of the German Army in the Southeast, and other matters all covering Russian Campaign. Jan. 5 - Sep. 19, 1943.	75129/75	77	7100275
Ia, Operations and Directives 1943/1944. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving information on evacuation of civilians form combat areas (Estonia), tactical command of Island of Tyttersaari (Finnish Gulf), plans of attack SW Newel and Jemenez lake, operation "Heinrich" (elimination of guerilla band Rossono), and other matters. Also situation maps. Sep. 18 - Nov. 16, 1943.	75129/76	77	7100467
Ia, Operations and Directives 1943/1944. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving information about operation "Wildente" (closing of gap between Army Groups North and Center) operation "Bekassine" (regaining of defiles near South Newel), operation "Bekassine II" (attack South Jasno lake), operation "Luchs" and other matters. Nov. 17, 1943 - Feb. 9, 1944.	75129/77	77	7100680
Ia, Operations and Directives 1944. Documents covering the Russian Campaign giving information about enemy and own situations East and West fronts, Italy and Balkans), Operation "Tanne" (maneuver presuming occupation of the Island Hochland in Finnish Gulf), and other matters. Feb. 7 - July 3, 1944.	75129/78	77	7100966
Ia/Stoart, Erledigte Zustandsberichte AOK 16 u. 18. Inactive artillery reports submitted by 16th and 18th armies about personnel and weapon strength - Russian Campaign. Sep. - Dec. 1943.	75129/79	78	7011150
Ia/Stoart, Erledigte Zustandsberichte der H.Gr. Nord, Band 2. Inactive artillery reports submitted by 16th and 18th Armies in regards to personnel and weapon strength and condition of materiel - Russian campaign. Jan. - March, 1944.	75129/80	78	7102032
Ia/Stoart, Erledigte Zustandsberichte von AOK 16, 18 u. Narwa, Band 3. Inactive artillery reports submitted by 16th, 18th, and Narwa Armies about personnel and weapon strength and condition of materiel - Russian campaign. April 1944.	75129/80a	78	7102557

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. File covering the Russian Campaign containing situation and inspection trip reports by the Commanding General of Army Group North, notes on meetings with the Führer, map on Pleskau fortifications (1:10,000) and Luchs Northern Position (1:25,000), and progress charts by the "Panther" staff in regards to construction of shelters. Jan. 3, 1943 - Feb. 9, 1944.	75129/81	79	7102777
Ia, OB Gespräche. Notes on telephone conversations between Commander of Army Group North and commanding generals of armies and corps - Russian campaign. Oct. 6, 1943 - Jan. 21, 1944.	75129/82	79	7102834
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht Feldvorschriftenstelle 1942. Activity report of the field regulations office, Russian campaign. Nov. 20 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75129/83	79	7102964
Ia, Anlage 2 z. H.Gr. Nord. Chefsachen. Fall "Georg." Attack on Leningrad. Plans, maps of Versammlungsräume, Ansatz der Divisionen, Artl.- Einsatz am X Tag, Artl.- Aufmarsch, munitions. Aug. 1942.	75129/84	79	7102976
Ia, Ic (intelligence) reports on the situation in the East, air activity reports, reports of intelligence service West, commitment of British and American air formations as ground support, British and American paratroopers and air landing troops, Russian weapons and equipment, and other matters - Russian campaign. May 1 - Sep. 23, 1943.	75129/85	79	7103030
Ia, Befestigungskarte Oesel-Dagoe. Eigth maps (1:100,000) on fortifications in the Oesel-Dagoe area (Riga bay, Estonia-Latvia). September 1941.	75129/86	79	7103528
Ia, Situation maps (NS) showing the Narwa and Taps sectors, and the battle areas around Dorpat and Reval. July - Aug. 1941.	75129/87	79	7103542
Ia, Textband zum Operationsatlas 1941 mit Anlagen. Covers the beginning of hostilities with Russia, continuation of attacks from the Duena bridgeheads and from the other side of the old Russian borderline (Stalin line), blockade of Leningrad on the entire front between the Ilmjen and Peipus lakes, and beginning of attack over the Wolchow. June 22 - July 27, 1941.	75129/88	79	7103560
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports dealing with activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944.	75130/1	79	7103844
Ia/Na.Fü., Daily reports dealing with activities in connection with enemy and own operations. April 1 - June 30, 1944.	75130/2	80	7103989
Ia/Stoart, Tätigkeitsbericht. Also included are charts showing the entire artillery distribution of Army Group North from November 1943 to June 1944. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75130/3	80	7104076
General der Pioniere, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily reports dealing with activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75130/4	80	7104261
General der Pioniere, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht für Januar 1942. Reports pertaining to engineer activities and maps (1:1.000.000) showing the tactical engineer groupings as of January 1942.- Russian campaign.	75130/5	80	7104479
General der Pioniere, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht für April 1942. Inspection trip reports about crossing of the Lowat by 16th Army and X Corps, map (1:1.000,000) showing shelters			

Continued

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
for brigade construction staffs, and various other inspection reports pertaining to condition of roads, tactical engineer groupings, examination of field fortifications and supply routes. April 1942.	75130/6	80	7104518
General der Pioniere, Reports pertaining to fortifications in Luga and Dno areas, use of light spigot mortar, organization and activities of bridge construction units, inspection of engineer schools in Kamenka and Porchow; also included are maps, scale 1:1.000,000, indicating all usable roads and railways. July - Sept. 1942.	75130/7	80	7104608
General der Pioniere, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Okt. bis Nov. 1942. Reports pertaining to examination of fortifications in I Corps, XXVI Corps, 16th Army, and Group Brandenberger areas, servicing of roads during the winter, proposal of use of mines during the winter as antitank weapons, and other matters - Russian campaign. Oct. - Nov. 1942.	75130/8	80	7104700
IIa, Pioniergliederungen der H.Gr. Nord, Charts showing personnel strength of all engineer units assigned to Army Group North - Russian campaign. June 17, 1941 - Dec. 1, 1942.	75130/9	80	7104793
General der Pioniere, Heeresgruppenbefehle, Band I. Orders issued by Army Group Headquarters pertaining to general and engineer activities in connection with enemy and own operation with enemy and own operations - Russian campaign. June 26, 1941 - Aug. 14, 1942.	75130/10	80	7104972
General der Pioniere, Heeresgruppenbefehle, Band II. Orders issued by Army Group Headquarters pertaining to general and engineer activities in connection with enemy and own operations - Russian campaign. Dec. 12, 1942 - June 2, 1943.	75130/11	80	7105222
General der Pioniere, Allgemeine Ausbildung, Grundsätzliche Verfügungen. Directives about training and winter-duty of troops - Russian campaign. Oct. 7, 1940 - July 24, 1942.	75130/12	81	7105276
General der Pioniere, Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau. Two maps (1:300,000) indicating all strong points within Army Group North area and 36 field fortification maps (1:25,000) pertaining to areas at Dolgowka, Ljady, Pljussa, Sapolje, Strugi-Krassnyje, Nowosselje, Pog-Gora, Pleskau, Palkino, Ostrow, Woronzowo, etc. Oct. 14, 1942 - Oct. 5, 1943.	75130/13	81	7105495
General der Pioniere, Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau rückw. Armeegebiet 16. Maps (1:50,000) of strong points Tuleblja, Wolot, Loknja, and maps (1:50,000) of 16th Army communication zone area - Russian campaign. Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	75130/14	81	7105587
General der Pioniere, Stützpunkt- und Stellungsausbau rückw. Armeegebiet.18. Maps (1:50,000) and 1:100,000) of 18th Army communication zone, Ingermann, Wyriza-Gattschina, and Luga positions - Russian campaign. Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	75130/15	81	7105624
General der Pioniere, Winterausbildung 1941/1942. Information about winter training of individuals and units and also about operation and various courses at the engineer school in Riga. Oct. 4, 1941 - March 30, 1942.	75130/16	81	7105671
General der Pioniere, Feldstrafgefangene. Information about field disciplinary camps, requests for convicts for use as hard laborers, conditions and regulations under which convicts can be utilized as laborers, transfers of disciplinary camps and battalions - Russian campaign. March 24, 1942 - March 19, 1943.	75130/17	81	7105842

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
General der Pioniere, Kompanie- u. Batterieführer-Schule Maenniku. Information about the school at Maenniku and its courses - Russian campaign. July 5, 1942 - June 24, 1943.	75130/18	81	7106031
General der Pioniere, Pausen über Stützpunkte, Oberlays showing the progress made in the construction of strong points within the Army Group area - Russian campaign. Oct. 1942 - Oct. 1943.	75130/19	81	7106141
General der Pioniere, Verschiedene Akten. Information about mine warfare, construction of "Wasserburg," organizational charts of engineer and construction troops under Army Group North - Russian Campaign. July 13, - Nov. 13, 1942.	75130/20	81	7106241
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa." Report dealing with signal operations in connection with "Barbarossa" (fortification construction in the area of Nowossokolniki). Also included are tactical overlays and signal sketches. April 22 - July 31, 1941.	75130/21	81	7106314
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa." Information about signal activities in connection with operation "Barbarossa" (construction of fortifications near Nowossokolniki). Also included are circuit diagrams, wire net diagrams, line routing maps, radio communication charts and organizational charts of signal troops assigned to Army Group North. Russian Campaign. Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1941.	75130/22	82	7106792
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht II "Barbarossa." Information about signal activities in connection with operation "Barbarossa" (construction of fortifications near Nowossokolniki). Also included are telephone line routing maps, intercept station charts, teletype and telephone circuit charts, radio net charts, charts showing field signal commands and organization of signal troops assigned to Army Group North. Russian Campaign. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	75130/23	82	7107099
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Russian Campaign. Nov. 1, 1942 - Feb. 28, 1943.	75130/24	82	7107305
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Russian campaign. March 1 - July 31, 1943.	75130/25	82	7107417
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Russian Campaign. Aug. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943.	75130/26	82	7107561
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Russian campaign. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	75130/27	82	7107651
Ia/Na.Fü., Meldungen, Berichte, Kdr.d.Nachrichtenaufklärung. Radio situation reports prepared by signal intelligence about enemy operations and organizations and additional tactical evaluation. Russian campaign. Sep. 1 - 15, 1943.	75130/28	82	7107727
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Information about signal activities and equipment. Included are charts pertaining to circuits, signal fixtures, signal installations on trains, radio and telephone connections, organization of signal troops and commands, and photos on signal equipment. Russian campaign. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75130/29	83	7108200

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations and equipment and signal troop organizations. Russian campaign. Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1943.	75130/30	83	7108464
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations and equipment and signal troop organizations under the command of Army Group North. Russian campaign. March 1 - July 31, 1943.	75130/31	83	7108662
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations and equipment and signal troop organizations assigned to Army Group North. Russian campaign. Aug. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943.	75130/32	84	7109131
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations and equipment and signal troops and commands assigned to Army Group North. Russian campaign. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	75130/33	84	7109476
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations and equipment and signal troops and commands assigned to Army Group North. Russian campaign. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944.	75130/34	84	7109747
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB II. Data about signal activieties in connection with enemy and own operations. Also included are specialized charts pertaining to signal installations, equipment, and codes and signal troops and commands assigned to Army Group North. Russian Campaign. April 1 - June 30, 1944.	75130/35	84	7110263
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nahtgruppe Friessner. Group Friessner activated in February 1944 at Pleskau, commanded X and XXXVIII Corps. Morning, activities, and daily reports covering operations and administrative matters of the Group. Feb. 4 - March 5, 1944.	75131/1	85	7110522
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB Gruppe Friessner. Morning, activity, and daily reports prepared by X and XXXVIII Corps covering activities in connection with enemy and own pperations. Feb. 6 - March 2, 1944.	75131/2	85	7110604
Ic, Anlagenband II z. KTB Gruppe Friessner. Reports on enemy and own operations. Also included are evaluation reports of prisoner's statements, reports on number of prisoners and enemy equipment taken, one overlay (1:100,000) showing presumable enemy forces in front of Group Friessner, and one overlay showing presumable enemy forces in front of Group Herzog. Feb. 6 - March 1, 1944.	75131/3	85	7110773
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB Gruppe Friessner. Seven situation maps (1:300,000) showing daily positions of Group Friessner, 1 map (1:300,000) showing enemy positions in front of the Group, and seven operations maps (1:100,000) showing tactical plans of the Group. Feb. 4 - March 2, 1944.	75131/4	85	7110816

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. KTB Gruppe Friessner. Orders and reports pertaining to operations and administrative matters of the Group. Feb. 3 - March 1, 1944.	75131/5	85	7110862
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, daily, and activity reports by 16th, 18th Armies and 4th Armored Group. Russian campaign. June 22 - Aug. 31, 1941.	75131/6	85	7111237
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, daily, and activity reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations and plans and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. Sep. 1 - Dec. 15, 1941.	75131/8	86	7111766
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning and evening reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. Dec. 16, 1941 - March 25, 1942.	75131/10	86	7112390
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning and evening reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. April 1 - May 15, 1942.	75131/11	86	7113087
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning and evening reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. March 26 - May 15, 1942.	75131/12	87	7113419
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. May 16 - June 30, 1942.	75131/13	87	7113757
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluation of them. Russian campaign. May 16 - July 15, 1942.	75131/14	87	7114134
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. July 1 - Aug. 15, 1942.	75131/15	87	7114599
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. July 16 - Sep. 15, 1942.	75131/16	88	7114902
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. Aug. 16 - Sep. 30, 1942.	75131/17	88	7115196
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Sep. 1 - 10, 1943.	75131/18	88	7115441
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Oct. 1 - 26, 1943.	75131/19	88	7115683

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Oct. 26 - Nov. 15, 1943.	75131/20	88	7115912
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Nov. 16 - 30, 1943.	75131/21	89	7116127
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	75131/22	89	7116273
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. Jan. 1 - 31, 1944.	75131/23	89	7116546
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. Feb. 1 - 15, 1944.	75131/24	89	7116859
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Also included are tactical maps (1:100,000). Russian campaign. March 16 - April 15, 1944.	75131/25	89	7117072
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies and Army Group Narwa on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. April 16 - May 15, 1944.	75131/26	89	7117428
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, activity, and daily reports by the 16th and 18th Armies and Army Group Narwa on enemy operations, positions, organizations, and plans, and evaluations of them. Russian campaign. May 16 - June 20, 1944.	75131/27	90	7117702
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy and own intelligence activities and propaganda prepared on the basis of reports by V-men, counterintelligence units and the staff officer for propaganda of Army Group North. Russian campaign. April 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/28	90	7118070
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy and own intelligence activities and propaganda prepared on the basis of reports by V-men, counterintelligence units and the staff officer for propaganda of Army Group North. Russian campaign. April 15 - 30, 1944.	75131/29	90	7118142
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy and own intelligence activities and propaganda prepared on the basis of reports by V-men, counterintelligence units and the staff officer for propaganda of Army Group North. Russian campaign. May 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/30	90	7118190
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy and own intelligence activities and propaganda on the basis of reports by V-men, counterintelligence units and the staff officer for propaganda of Army Group North. Russian campaign. May 15 - 31, 1944.	75131/31	90	7118258
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy estimates and important characteristics of enemy situations. Russian campaign. April 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/32	90	7118321

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy estimates and important characteristics of enemy situations. Russian campaign. April 15 - 30, 1944.	75131/33	90	7118350
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy estimates and important characteristics of enemy situations. Russian campaign. May 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/34	90	7118395
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on enemy estimates and important characteristics of enemy situations. Russian campaign. May 15 - 31, 1944.	75131/35	90	7118418
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, activity, morning, radio situations, counterintelligence, and V-men reports; also tactical operation sketches. Russian campaign. April 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/36	90	7118440
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, activity, guerilla warfare, radio situation, counterintelligence, and V-men reports; also tactical operation sketches. Russian campaign. April 15 - 30, 1944.	75131/37	90	7118756
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, activity, guerilla warfare, radio situation, counterintelligence, V-men reports; also tactical operation sketches. Russian campaign. May 1 - 14, 1944.	75131/38	91	7119100
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, activity, guerilla warfare, radio situation, counterintelligence, and V-men reports; also tactical operation sketches. Russian campaign. May 15 - 31, 1944.	75131/39	91	7119393
Ic, Bandenlagekarten. Tactical maps (1:100,000) indicating operation plans and locations of guerilla bands fighting against Army Group North. Russian campaign. Jan. - Sep. 1943.	75131/40	91	7119695
Ic, Bandenlagekarten. Tactical maps (1:100,000) indicating operation plans and locations of guerilla bands fighting against Army Group North. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	75131/41	91	7119739
Ic, Bandenlagekarten. Tactical maps (1:100,000) indicating operation plans and locations of guerilla bands fighting against Army Group North. Russian campaign. Jan. - April 1944.	75131/42	91	7119780
Ic, Abwehrkarten. Maps (1:1.000.000) showing results of counterintelligence operations within Army Group North. Russian campaign. July 1943 - May 1944.	75131/43	91	7119861
Ic, Beobachtungskarten. Maps (1:100,000) showing entries made in accordance with intelligence operations. Russian campaign. April 11 - May 8, 1944.	75131/44	91	7119957
Ic, Beobachtungskarten. Maps (1:100,000) showing entries made in accordance with intelligence operations. Russian campaign. May 9 - 28, 1944.	75131/45	91	7120002
Ic, Verschiedene Karten. Maps (1:1.000,000, 1:3.300,000, 1:100,000) showing direction of attack and fighting qualities of enemy units in front of Army Group Narwa. Russian campaign. 1943/1944.	75131/46	91	7120056
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical enemy situations. Russian campaign. July 22 - Sep. 1, 1941.	75131/47	92	7120073
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing enemy tactical situations. Russian campaign. Oct. 1 - 31, 1941.	75131/48	92	7120155
Ic, Feindlage-Handskizzen. Hand-drawn sketches on enemy positions, maing clear distinction between Russian front, reserve, possible, and newly identified units. Russian campaign. Feb. 22 - June 15, 1944.	75131/49	92	7120245

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:100,000) showing enemy tactical situations. Russian campaign. April - May 1944.	75131/50	92	7120429
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps and overlays showing enemy tactical situations. Russian campaign. June 22 - Aug. 26, 1941.	75131/51	92	7120502
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Overlays showing enemy tactical situations. Russian campaign. Sep. 5, 1941 - Oct. 14, 1942.	75131/52	92	7120568
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen AOK 11. Incoming messages giving detailed information about enemy operations, positions, organizations, losses, deserters and other matters. Russian campaign. Sep. 5 - Oct. 4, 1942.	75131/53	92	7120697
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen AOK 11. Incoming messages giving detailed information about enemy operations, positions, organizations, losses, deserters and other important matters. Russian campaign. Oct. 5 - 30, 1942.	75131/54	92	7120879
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Incoming messages from subordinate units of all Army Group North fronts giving detailed information about enemy operations, positions, organizations and losses, evaluations of enemy plans, prisoner statements. Also guerilla warfare reports and other reports. Jan. 1 - 15, 1943.	75131/55	92	7120977
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Jan. 16 - 31,1943.	75131/56	93	7121196
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 1 - 15, 1943.	75131/57	93	7121467
Ic/AO, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 16 - 25, 1943.	75131/58	93	7121712
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 26 - March 10, 1943.	75131/59	93	7121914
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. March 11 - 20, 1943.	75131/60	93	7122132
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. March 21 - April 5, 1943.	75131/61	93	7122310
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. April 6 - 19, 1943.	75131/62	93	7122583
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. April 20 - 30,1943.	75131/63	94	7122800
Ic/AO, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Nov. 6 - 15, 1943.	75131/64	94	7122977
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Nov. 16 - 30, 1943.	75131/65	94	7123198
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Dec. 1 - 10, 1943.	75131/66	94	7123476
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Dec. 11 - 20, 1943.	75131/67	94	7123761
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Dec. 21 - 31, 1943.	75131/68	94	7123862
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Jan. 1 - 15, 1944.	75131/69	94	7124061
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Jan. 15 - 25, 1944.	75131/70	95	7124349
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Jan. 26 - Feb. 6, 1944.	75131/71	95	7124568
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 7 - 13, 1944.	75131/72	95	7124802
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 14 - 20, 1944.	75131/73	95	7125049
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. Feb. 21 - 29, 1944.	75131/74	95	7125257

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. March 7 - 20, 1944.	75131/75	95	7125588
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. March 22 - April 10, 1944.	75131/76	96	7125889
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. April 11 - May 1, 1944.	75131/77	96	7126247
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. May 2 - 20, 1944.	75131/78	96	7126562
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen. Same description as given for document 75131/55. May 21 - June 10, 1944.	75131/79	96	7126890
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on enemy and own activities and operations in connection with guerilla warfare. Russian campaign. Consolidation of 75131/81 to 83. Sep. 1, 1943 - April 10, 1944.	75131/80	96	7127200
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Same description as shown for document 75131/80. Sep. 1 - Oct. 30, 1943.	75131/81	97	7127729
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Same description as shown for document 75131/80. Nov. 1 - Dec. 5, 1943.	75131/82	97	7128006
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Same description as shown for document 75131/80. Dec. 6, 1943 - April 10, 1944.	75131/83	97	7128250
Ic, Feindbeurteilungen. Evaluations of enemy situation and relative fighting strength, data on enemy artillery observations, and other intelligence information. Nov. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	75131/84	97	7128558
Ic, Feindbeurteilungen. Evaluations of enemy situation and relative fighting strength, data on composition of Russian forces on Eastern front and of Russian tank brigades, and other intelligence information. Jan. 18 - March 26, 1943.	75131/84a	97	7128719
Ic, Feindbeurteilung. Evaluations of enemy situation and relative fighting strength, reports on organization of Russian Army and subordinate units and Russian equipment, enemy situation overlays, and other intelligence information. March 17 - May 12, 1943.	75131/85	98	7128953
Ic, Feindbeurteilung. Information on enemy situation and relative fighting powers, organization and equipment of enemy units, enemy positions and other intelligence matters. Russian campaign. May 12 - Aug. 22, 1943.	75131/86	98	7129141
Ic, Feindbeurteilung. Information on enemy situation, enemy positions, newly organized enemy units and equipment, Russian fighting power, and other intelligence matters. Aug. 23 - Oct. 28, 1943.	75131/87	98	7129439
Ic, Feindbeurteilung. Information on enemy situation, tactical information on enemy positions, organization of enemy units, Russian fighting power, and other intelligence matters. Also situation maps (1:300,000). Oct. 6, 1943 - Jan. 11, 1944.	75131/88	98	7129699
Ic, Auszüge aus Feindbeurteilungen. Information about enemy activities and operations. Also guerilla warfare and other reports. Russian campaign. June 27 - Oct. 21, 1943.	75131/89	98	7129951
Ic, Auszüge aus kurzer Feindbeurteilungen. Information on enemy and own activities and operations. Also guerilla warfare reports. Russian campaign. Oct. 22, 1943 - Feb. 1, 1944.	75131/90	98	7130213

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Auszüge aus kurzer Feindbeurteilungen. Information on enemy and own activities and operations. Also guerilla warfare reports. Russian campaign. Feb. 1 - April 30, 1944.	75131/91	99	7130455
Ic, Spanische Division. Information on activation, organization, plans, administration of the 250th (Spanish) Infantry Division assigned to the 18th Army until deactivation as Spanish Legion in March 1944. Nov. 14, 1941 - April 1, 1944.	75131/92	99	7130652
Ic, Beutebefehle. German translations of Russian orders, bulletins, and messages issued to the Red Army as information on German activities and operations. Sep. 15, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1943.	75131/93	99	7130854
Ic, Aufstellung und Ersatz von Verbänden aus Landeseinwohnern. Information about recruitment, activation, organization administration, training, equipping units composed of natives of occupied areas. Russian campaign. Aug. 13, 1941 - Oct. 12, 1943.	75131/94	99	7131201
Ic, Abwehr I, Allgemein. Information on defense against espionage, sabotage, and enemy propaganda; rules for military security respecting signal communications and equipment; directives for handling of prisoners and enemy equipment; reports of counterintelligence activities; directives for coding and decoding; and other documents. Jan. 9, 1940 - May 5, 1941.	75131/95	99	7131537
Ic, Abwehr II, Ost. Information about regulations for military security measures in the East, secret religious indoctrination of Russia by the Vatican, activation of central security offices and officers, and other matters. Oct. 3, 1940 - Nov. 19, 1941.	75131/96	100	7131864
Ic, Abwehr VI, Sabotage. Information about reports of sabotage cases, defense against sabotage of wire lines, roads, bridges, industrial enterprises, and other matters. Aug. 22, 1940 - Dec. 28, 1942.	75131/98	100	7132184
Ic, Abwehr VII, Fahnenflucht. Information about punishment for desertion, searches for deserters, illegal border cases, and related matters. Oct. 25, 1940 - Dec. 26, 1942.	75131/99	100	7132401
Ic, Abwehr X, Abwehr-Überprüfung. Information relative to general rules for security investigations of foreign agents and civilians, extracts from penal registers, and records of the area staff East-Prussia. Feb. 26, 1941 - Oct. 12, 1942.	75131/100	100	7132668
Ic, Abwehr XII, Grenzverletzungen. Information relative to border violations by Russian soldiers and planes, definitions of border violations and preventive measures, and other matters. April 13 - June 21, 1941.	75131/101	100	7132973
Ic, Prüfung der Feldpost. Information relative to specific letters written by German soldiers, which were intercepted by the German censorship as violations of military security. July 8 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75131/102	100	7133049
Ic, Tarnung. Information about code lists for 16th and 18th Armies, code tables, security measures on telephone and radio communications and other measures. July 15, 1942 - July 16, 1943.	75131/103	101	7133517
Ic, Propaganda Befehle. Information relative to activation, task, and conduct of army propaganda, making and distribution of propaganda leaflets, cooperation between propaganda section and combat units, propaganda with prisoners of war and in German	Continued		

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
occupied countries, and other matters. Jan. 25, 1940 - Oct. 13, 1942.	75131/104	101	7133773
Ic, Propaganda. Information relative to enemy and own propaganda matters. Russian campaign. Nov. 27, 1942 - March 5, 1943.	75131/105	101	7134094
Ic, Propaganda. Same description as given for document 75131/105. March 4 - June 1, 1943.	75131/106	101	7134363
Ic, Propaganda. Same description as given for document 75131/105. May 25 - Aug. 13, 1943.	75131/107	102	7134781
Ic, Propaganda. Same description as given for document 75131/105. July 24 - Oct. 24, 1943.	75131/108	102	7135146
Ic, Kriegsgefangenen Vernehmungen. Interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters. Also included are interrogation evaluations for higher Headquarters. Russian campaign. Aug. 19 - Dec. 12, 1943.	75131/109	102	7135369
Ic, Fragebogen für die Vernehmung von Kriegsgefangenen. General rules for prisoners of war interrogations. Also listed are subjects of interest to the High Command to be used in interviews with prisoners and Russian deserters. Sep. 15, 1941 - Aug. 11, 1943.	75131/112	102	7135713
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on guerilla fightings. Russian campaign. Aug. 3 - Sep. 24,1942.	75131/113	102	7135990
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on guerilla fighting. Russian campaign. Sep 2 - Oct. 20, 1943.	75131/114	102	7136236
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on guerilla fighting. Russian campaign. Oct. 21 - Dec. 21, 1943.	75131/115	103	7136466
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on guerilla fighting. Russian campaign. Dec. 22, 1943 - Feb. 10, 1944.	75131/116	103	7136744
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports on guerilla fighting. Russian campaign. Feb. 1 - April 10,1944.	75131/117	103	7136994
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Deals with the entertainment of troops - service clubs, hobby shops, libraries, theaters, lectures, newspapers, etc. Nov. 4, 1939 - Feb. 13, 1942.	75131/118	103	7137212
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Same descriptions as given for document 75131/118. Feb. 13 - Oct. 26, 1942.	75131/119	103	7137525
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Same description as given for document 75131/118. Aug. 28, 1942 - March 28, 1943.	75131/120	104	7137909
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Same description as given dor document 75131/118. Jan. 25 - Sep. 13, 1943.	75131/121	104	7138288
Ic, Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes. Reports submitted by 16th and 18th Armies and subordinate units in connection with enemy activities and operations. Russian campaign. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943.	75131/122	104	7138638
Ic, Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes. Reports submitted by 16th and 18th Armies and subordinate units in connection with enemy activities and operations. Russian campaign. Nov. 1 - Dec. 25, 1943.	75131/123	104	7138873
Ic, Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes. Reports submitted by 16th and 18th Armies and subordinate units in connection with enemy activities and operations. Russian campaign. Dec. 26, 1943 - May 10, 1944.	75131/124	104	7139118
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB vom 1.4.42 - 31.12.42. Dazu: Anlagenband 1 u. 2. Anlagen not contained in this folder. April - Dec. 1942.	75132/1	105	7139553
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband 1 zu den Tätigkeitsberichten z. KTB vom 1.4.42 - 31.12.42. Inhalt: a. Offz.-Stellenbesetzungen; b. Stabsbefehle; c. Zahlenm. Gesamtverluste; d. Verluste,	Continued		

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ersatz, Fehlstellen; e. Bewegungen i.d. Fhr. Res.; f. Kriegsrangliste. Apr. - Dec. 1942.	75132/2	105	7139616
IIa, Namentliche Aufstellung der Offizier Verluste. Complete lists of officers killed in action giving dates of death, ranks, names, assignments and units. Russian campaign. July 15 - Dec. 27, 1942.	75132/3	105	7139765
IIa, H.Gr. Nord, Zweitschrift, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity reports, staff orders, and correspondence pertaining to personnel administration, i.e. statistics on casualties, replacements and vacancies, reserve officers present and departed, inspection trips, awards and decorations, training of new officers, and morning report strength. Jan. - June 1943.	75132/5	105	7139875
IIa/IIb, H.Gr. Nord, Zweitschrift, Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten z. KTB. Continuation of Doc. No. 75132/5, containing statistics on killed, wounded, and missing personnel, 16th and 18th Armies, and Army Group North. Also a separate listing of officers killed, wounded, and missing in action. Jan. - June 1943.	75132/6	105	7140042
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity reports, staff orders, and correspondence dealing with officer replacements, officers present and departed, awards and decorations granted, morning report strength, and statistics on casualties (officers and men). Included is a roster of officers and civilian officials assigned to Army Group North. Jan. - Dec. 1943.	75132/7	105	7140216
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten z. KTB. Continuation of Doc. No. 75132/7. containing statistics on killed, wounded, or missing officers and men from the 16th and 18th Armies and Army Group North; also a separate listing of officers killed, wounded, or missing. July - Dec. 1943.	75132/8	105	7140384
IIa/IIb, Zweitschrift, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity reports, daily orders, special and staff orders and correspondence pertaining to personnel matters. Included are statistics on casualties, replacements, morning report, awards and decorations granted, officers' reserve status, and listing of staff officers. Jan. - July 1944.	75132/9	105	7140533
IIa, Namentliche Aufstellung der Offizier Verluste. Complete lists of officers killed in action giving dates of death, ranks, names, assignments and units. Russian campaign. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	75132/10	105	7140702
IIa, Namentliche Verlustlisten der H.Gr.Nord. Complete lists of officers killed in action, submitted by 16th, 18th Armies and Armored Group 4, giving dates of death, ranks, names, assignments, and units. Russian campaign. June 22 - Sep. 30, 1941.	75132/11	106	7140917
IIa, Namentliche Verlustlisten der H.Gr.Nord. Complete lists of officers killed in action, submitted by 16th, 18th Armies, and Communication Zone, giving dates of death, ranks, names, assignments, and units. Russian campaign. Oct. 1, 1941 - March 15, 1942.	75132/12	106	7141128
IIa, Namentliche Verlustlisten. Complete lists of officers killed in action, submitted by 16th and 18th Armies, giving dates of death, ranks, names, assignments, and units. Russian campaign. Nov. 21, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943.	75132/13	106	7141337

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Complete lists of battle casualties of the 16th Army. Lists are divided into officers and enlisted men, giving only names of officers, and differentiating between killed, wounded, and missing. Russian campaign. June 22 - Nov. 30, 1941.	75132/14	106	7141531
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Continuation of document 75132/14. Dec. 1, 1941 - Feb. 20,1942.	75132/15	107	7142635
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Continuation of document 75132/14. Feb. 21 - May 15, 1942.	75132/16	107	7142970
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Continuation of document 75132/14. May 16 - Sep. 20, 1942.	75132/17	107	7143313
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Continuation of document 75132/14. Sep. 21, 1942 - Feb. 10,1943.	75132/18	107	7143666
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 16. Continuation of document 75132/14. Feb. 11 - July 31, 1943.	75132/19	108	7143944
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18 und Panzergruppe 4. Complete lists of battle casualties of the 18th Army and 4th Armored Group. Lists are divided into officers and enlisted men, mentioning only officers by names, and differentiating between killed, wounded, and missing. Russian campaign. June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	75132/20	108	7144248
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18. Complete lists of battle casualties of the 18th Army. Lists are divided into officers and enlisted men, giving only names of officers, and differentiating between killed, wounded, and missing. Russian campaign. Nov. 1, 1941 - March 20, 1942.	75132/21	108	7144765
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18. Continuation of document 75132/21. March 21 - June 30, 1942.	75132/22	108	7145156
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18. Continuation of document 75132/21. July 1 - Dec. 10, 1942.	75132/23	109	7145500
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18. Continuation of document 75132/21. Dec. 11, 1942 - March 31, 1943.	75132/24	109	7145894
IIa, Verlustlisten AOK 18. Continuation of document 75132/21. April 1 - July 31, 1943.	75132/25	109	7146228
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Entwurf, Befehlsstelle. Describes daily activities and planning in supply matters in closed discussions with the Chiefs of Supply of the 16th and 18th Armies, held in Isterburg (East Prussia), in connection with the planning of Operation "Barbarossa" and subsequent employment of Army Group North. March 1941 - Feb. 1942.	75133/1	109	7146597
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Deals with German supply activities and operations. Russian campaign. April 1 - June 30, 1942.	75133/2	110	7146868
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. July 1 - Sep. 10, 1942.	75133/3	110	7147070
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. Sep. 10 - Oct. 31, 1942.	75133/4	110	7147303
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	75133/5	110	7147583
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	75133/6	110	7147789
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. April 1 - June 30,1943.	75133/7	110	7148106
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/2. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	75133/8	111	7148428
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Continuation of document 75133/2. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1944.	75133/9	111	7149049
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Daily reports on German supply activities and operations. Russain campaign. June 22, 1941 - June 21, 1942.	75133/10	111	7149394
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. Continuation of document 75133/10. June 23 - Sep. 10, 1942.	75133/11	112	7149937

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Winterverfügungen. Deal with routing of winter supplies and care of winter equipment. Russian campaign. June 30, 1942 - Sep. 23, 1943.	75133/12	112	7150130
Ib, Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppen. Information relative to the reorganization of supply units within the Army Group Command. Russian campaign. Nov. 10, 1942 - Sep. 23, 1943.	75133/13	112	7150511
Ib, Kriegsgefangenen Arbeits Btl. Information relative to activation, organization, strength, administration, transport and security of labor battalions composed of prisoners of war. Russian campaign. Aug. 1942 - Oct. 1943.	75133/14	112	7151128
Ib, Ordnungsdienst, Feldgendarmerie. Information relative to activity reports, strength reports, and operations of the military police service. Russian campaign. Sep. 1942 - Sep. 1943.	75133/15	112	7151183
Ib, Kw.Trsp.Abt. 990/92. Information relative to the organization, administration, activity, and operations of the 990th and 992nd Motor Transport Battalions. Russian campaign. March 17, 1942 - Oct. 3, 1943.	75133/16	112	7151289
Ib, Bau-Batl. 98. Information relative to administration, tasks, strength, operations of the 98th Construction Battalion. Russian campaign. Oct. 1942 - Oct. 1943.	75133/17	113	7151372
Ib, Auffrischung der Versorgungs Truppen. Information about personnel and equipment replacements for supply troops under the command of Army Group North. Russian campaign. Jan. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	75133/18	113	7151497
O.Qu., Nord - Betriebsstoff-Zuteilung. Empfangs-Bescheinigungen. Routine receipts for oil deliveries. July 1942 - May 1943.	75133/19	113	7151699
Ib, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports to and from 16th and 18th Armies relative to winter preparations of troops and equipment. Sep. 1942 - Sep. 1943.	75133/20	113	7152132
IVa, Verschiedene Akten. Information relative to requests and distribution of typewriters and various other office machines among the units under the command of Army Group North. April 11 - June 29, 1943.	75133/21a	113	7152457
IVa, Verschiedene Akten. Information about vouchers for military clothing and shoes. Russian campaign. Sep. 19, 1942 - April 12, 1943.	75133/21b	114	7153100
IVa, Verschiedene Akten. Requests and vouchers for yard material, leather, new shoes and ready made uniforms. May 4 - Nov. 8, 1942.	75133/21c	114	7153971
Ib, Richtlinien für russische Evakuierte. Information about quartering, food, fuel, clothing, welfare, medical care, schooling, eligibility for work of evacuated civilians and Germans. Russian campaign. May 1943 - March 1944.	75133/22	115	7154638
Ib/Ic, Propaganda in die russische Zivilbevölkerung. Information about German propaganda among Russian civilians. Russian campaign. April - Sep. 1943.	75133/23	115	7154789
Ib, Schulverwaltung im besetzten Russland. Information relative to the administration and program of German schools activated in occupied Russia. Dec. 23, 1942 - July 25, 1944.	75133/24	115	7154990

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 1. Ration strength reports and messages pertaining to armed forces personnel (Army and Air Force), civilian personnel (German and non-German). Jan. - Nov. 1942.	75133/25	115	7155088
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 2. Ration strength reports, messages, and correspondence pertaining to armed forces personnel (Army and Air Force), civilian personnel (German and non-German). Jan. - April 1943.	75133/26	115	7155186
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 3. Continuation of Doc. No. 75133/26. Included are statistics on food supplies on hand as of 1 May 1943, and estimated supply requirements for a 1-year period. March - Nov. 1943.	75133/27	115	7155293
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 4. Directives, messages, and correspondence pertaining to supply matters. Also a list showing number of trains required for movements of supplies for a 4-week period. April - June 1943.	75133/28	115	7155424
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 5. Orders, directives, messages, and correspondence relating to the supply situation, ration strength and stockpiling of food supplies and forage. April - Aug. 1943.	75133/29	115	7155479
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken, Band 6, Continuation of Doc. No. 75133/29. Includes orders pertaining to evacuation of military and civilian personnel and property. May - Oct. 1943.	75133/30	116	7155658
IVa, Versorgungsbezirk Nord, Verpflegung ausländ. Arbeiter und Angestellten. Information relative to quartering, rationing, and equipping of foreign workers and employees. Russian campaign. May 15 - Oct. 6, 1941.	75133/31	116	7155849
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für Verpflegung und Bekleidung ausländ. Arbeiter u. Angestellten. Information relative to food and clothes of foreign laborers and employees under German supervision. Russian campaign. Sep. 14 - Dec. 9, 1941.	75133/32	116	7155910
Ib, Verpflegung russischer Arbeiter und Angestellter. Information relative to food and clothing allowances of foreign laborers and employees under German supervision. Russian campaign. Jan. 3 - Oct. 17, 1942.	75133/33	116	7156089
Ib, Verpflegung. Information relative to storage of potatoes, cabbage, and other vegetables, pilferage of edible goods on trains, exploitation of the land and other matters in connection with food supplies. Sep. 30 - Dec. 9, 1941.	75133/34	116	7156286
Ib, Schriftwechsel-Verpflegung. Correspondence relative to supply of butter, meats, fish, manufacturing of canned meat, transportation of food and various other matters in connection with rationing of troops. Russian campaign. Jan. 5 - July 25, 1942.	75133/35	116	7156321
Ib, Schriftwechsel: Verpflegung. Correspondence relative to food allowances in the German Army. Russian campaign. Aug. 13 - Nov. 5, 1942.	75133/36	116	7156413
Ib, Schriftwechsel, Allgemeines. Information relative to general transportation, rationing, and laborer questions. Russian campaign. April 28 - Oct. 29, 1942.	75133/37	116	7156601
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken. Ration strength reports, messages, and correspondence pertaining to armed forces personnel (Army and Air Force), civilian personnel (German and non-German). Oct. 1943 - Feb. 1944.	75133/38	116	7156731

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Verpflegungsstärken. Continuation of Document No. 75133/38. Feb. - June 1944.	75133/39	116	7156890
Ib, Vieh-Nachschub. Information relative to supply and transportation of live stock to the front. Russian campaign. April 10 - Aug. 28, 1942.	75133/40	116	7157050
Ib, Bedarfsdeckungspläne. Plans for meeting the food requirements of the Army. Russian campaign. Sep. 17 - 26, 1942.	75133/41	117	7157079
Ib, Winter-Verpflegung. Deals with supplies during the winter months and rationing of German troops and Russian civilian laborers. June 11, 1941 - July 17, 1942.	75133/42	117	7157120
IVa, Quittungsliste. Signed acknowledgements of receipt for secret messages. April 24 - June 17, 1941.	75133/43	117	7157222
Ib, Winterbekleidung. Information relative to authorization and distribution of winter clothing among 16th, 18th Armies and Communication Zone of Army Group North. Russian campaign. Sep. 12 - Dec. 16, 1941.	75133/44	117	7157229
IVa, Abrechnungen. Vouchers for settlements relative to supplies. 1939 - 1942.	75133/45	117	7157246
Ib, Verschiedenes. Special requests for assistance in case of lost or damaged clothing and other supply items during military actions. March 24, 1942 - June 23, 1943.	75133/46	118	7159314
Ib, Verschiedenes. Correspondence relative to distribution, storage, and stocking of supplies. July 7, 1942 - Sep. 30, 1943.	75133/47	119	7160076
Ib, Gliederungen, Anordnungen Karten. Information about supply control stations and their locations, nomenclature of various secret supply articles, code names for depots, maps for supply routes, lists of scarce items and many other reports in connection with military supplies. 1941 - 1943.	75133/48	119	7160458
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Grundlegende Anordnungen für den Stellungsausbau West. May - Aug. 1939.	75134/1	119	7160661
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Grundlegende Anordnungen für den Stellungsausbau West. Nov. 1938 - May 1939.	75134/2	119	7160850
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Grundlegende Anordnungen für den Stellungsbau West. Maps and charts. 1939.	75134/3	120	7161396
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Einzelanordnungen für den Ausbau im Abschnitt Aachen. Includes maps and charts. Feb. 1 - June 30, 1939.	75134/4	120	7161423
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Akte Aachen, Karten u. Skizzen zum Ausbau. Nov. 1938 - Aug. 1939.	75134/5	120	7161594
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Minierte Luftschutzanlagen. Bauentwürfe, Fortifications in the Trier - Eifel District. Map included. Jan. - Aug. 1939.	75134/6	120	7161615
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband. Einzelanordnungen f.d. Ausbau im Abschnitt Trier - Eifel. Maps included. Also contains Bauentwurf: Luftschutzanlage Nr. 2002 min. son. Malberg. Jan. - Aug. 1939.	75134/7	120	7161709
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Einzelanordnungen f.d. Ausbau im Abschnitt Saar-Pfalz. Fortifications. Includes printed "Technische Grundlagen für den Bau eines Saar-Pfalz-Rhein-Kanals. Auszug aus dem Vorentwurf und Kostenüberschlag 1939 des Reichswasserstrassenamtes Saarbrücken." With maps. Feb. 27 - Aug. 23, 1939.	75134/8	120	7161778

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband zu Saarpfalz. Festungspionierstab 12. Zusammenstellung der noch erforderlichen Baustoffe. u. Kosten; Zugewiesene Geldmittel f. Bauprogramm 38; Limes- Mittel; Abtl. I, I/S, II, III, VI, VII, VIII, IX - Nachweisung der bereits begonnen und noch geplanten Bauvorhaben. Jan. 2 - Aug. 23, 1939.	75134/9	120	7162082
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Einzelanordnungen f.d. Ausbau im Abschnitt Rhein. Fortifications. Maps and charts included. Dec. 3, 1938 - Aug. 17, 1939.	75134/10	120	7162136
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, H.Gr. C, Ia/F. Art. Stellungsausbau Artillerie. Fortifications on the Westwall. Use of artillery in maneuvers. Nov. 22, 1938 - July 23, 1940.	75134/11	120	7162418
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, H.Gr. C. Stellungsausbau Nachrichtennetz. Westwall. Maps and charts included. Jan. 21, 1939 - June 7, 1940.	75134/12	121	7162729
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2. Akte: Festungen. Orders and plans pertaining to the construction of the Westwall. Artillery practice. Supply of munitions and equipment. April 1, 1938 - Aug. 7, 1939.	75134/13	121	7162940
Ia/F/Art. H.Gr.Kdo. 2. Organisation und Dienstbetrieb der Artillerie. Artillery Dienstanweisungen. Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Inspection der Artillerie, April 1938. Feb. 1, 1938 - June 30, 1939.	75134/14	121	7163180
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Ausbau der Landesbefestigung Limes. "Limes" was the designation for the fortification of the Westwall. Artillery fortifications, Truppenübungen, practice firing, Gliederung der Artillerie, Versorgung, Inspection, other directives. Nov. 28, 1938 - May 24, 1939.	75134/15	121	7163249
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Westbefestigungsausbau. Stellungs-Artillerie, Truppenübungen, Nachrichtenverbindungen, equipment, Ausbaubefehl 1939. June 15 - July 24, 1939.	75134/16	121	7163474
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband "Limes - Aachen." "Limes" was the designation for the fortification of the Westwall. Construction of fortifications in the Aachen area. Map included. May 11 - Dec. 22, 1938.	75134/17	121	7163600
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband II "Limes, Aachen." "Limes" - Westwall fortifications. 1938.	75134/18	121	7163814
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Trier. Dazu Anlagenband zu "Limes II.2." Westwall fortifications in the Trier area. Construction, Arbeitseinsatz, weapons and equipment, directives and description. Several maps included. Anlagen in following volume. June - Oct. 1938.	75134/19	121	7163839
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband II "Limes, Trier." "Limes" - Westwall fortifications. Sep. 1938.	75134/20	121	7163924
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Pfalz. Dazu Anlagenband zu "Limes II." Westwall fortifications in the Saarbrücken - Zweibrücken - Kaiserslautern area. Directives, Arbeitseinsatz, Numerous maps included. June 1938 - Jan. 1939.	75134/21	121	7163944
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Pfalz. Dazu Anlagen zu Limes II.3. Ausbau der Saarstellung durch Organisation Todt, Inspektion, directives and plans. July - Dec. 1938.	75134/22	122	7164208
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband III zu "Limes" Westbefestigung Pfalz. Large map plus "Vorläufige Bedienungsanleitung für die S. Mine 35 mit S.Mi. Z. 35 und anderen Zündern." August 1938.	75134/23	122	7164276

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Rhein. Dazu Anlagenband zu "Limes II.4." Westwall fortifications Oberrhein area. Besprechungen beim Kdo. Stab Oberrhein, Anminierungsarbeiten bei den Rheinbrücken am Oberrhein, Oberrhein Stellung, Allgemeine operative und taktische Grundlagen," Oct 38, other fortifications, equipment, munitions - directives and plans. Map, charts and photographs included. June - Dec. 1938.	75134/24	122	7164307
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Rhein. Dazu Anlagenband zu "Limes II.4." Westwall fortifications Oberrhein area. Anordnungen für den Ausbau 39. Artillery and Flak, Festungsbau Kehl. Nov. 1938 - Jan. 1939.	75134/25	122	7164625
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband "Limes" Rhein. "Limes" - Westwall fortifications. Oberrhein area. 1938.	75134/26	122	7164668
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Organisation, Band I. Documents dealing with parts or all of the Westwall fortifications - Inspektionen, Luftschutzanlagen, Schutzraumbau in Schutzbereichen, transportation and roads in the fortifications areas, costs, Gliederung, and other organizational problems. June 2 - Oct. 31, 1938.	75134/27	122	7164682
Ia/F., H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Organisation, Band II. Documents dealing with the fortification of the Westwall. Ausweise zum Betreten der Sicherungsbereiche, Einbau von Kampfräumen in zivilen Bauvorhaben, Besichtigung and inspection of fortifications, etc. Map and chart. Nov. 28, 1938 - Feb. 1, 1939.	75134/28	122	7165048
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Organisation, Band III. Documents dealing with the fortification of the Westwall. Includes: plans for a Führerreise (Besichtigung der Westbefestigungen) late August, 1938; other inspections of fortifications; police in the fortified zone; other related material. Oct. 14 - Dec. 29, 1938.	75134/29	122	7165206
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" RAD Arbeitseinsatz. Reichsarbeitsdienst for the construction of Westwall fortifications. Organization, orders, Einsatz. June 3 - Nov. 27, 1938.	75134/30	122	7165487
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" RAD Arbeitseinsatz. Reichsarbeitsdienst for the construction of Westwall fortifications. Orders, organization. July 16, 1938 - Jan. 4, 1939.	75134/31	123	7165746
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband zu "Limes." Gliederung des Arbeitsgaues W; Stärkenachweisung. Sep. 1, 1938.	75134/32	123	7165778
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" RAD Ausbildung. Militärische Ausbildung for members of the Reichsarbeitsdienst employed in the construction of the Westwall fortifications. June 6 - Oct. 27, 1938.	75134/33	123	7165829
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Organisation Todt. Generalinspektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen. Participation of Organisation Todt in the buildup of the Western fortifications. Plans and correspondence working out the collaboration of Org. Todt with Heeresgruppe 2. Oct. - Dec. 1938.	75134/34	123	7166082
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Organisation Todt. Generalinspektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen. Participation of Organisation Todt in the buildup of the Western fortification. Heeresgruppe 2 Zusammenarbeit mit Org. Todt; orders, plans, correspondence. June 3 - Oct. 20, 1938.	75134/35	123	7166187

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Baustoffe. Western fortifications. Aufstellungen der in Aussicht genommenen, im Bau befindlichen und fertiggestellten Limes-Bauten (Bautyp designated). Oct. 30 - Dec. 20, 1938.	75134/36	123	7166508
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Baustoffe. Materials for the Western fortifications. Transportation of material. Orders and correspondence. June 4 - Nov. 4, 1938.	75134/37	123	7166723
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Regelbauten. Western Fortifications and military installations. Correspondence, directives, plans. Included is a reproduction of a sketch by Hitler for a command post. Other sketches and diagrams of fortifications are included. June 2 - Nov. 23, 1938.	75134/38	124	7167011
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Regelbauten. Western fortifications. Directives and correspondence. Numerous charts and cross sectional drawings of installations. July 14, 1938 - Jan. 4,1939.	75134/38a	124	7167293
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" Bauzeichnungen. Anlagenband. 1938 - 1939.	75134/39	124	7167411
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband II zu "Limes," Bauzeichnungen. 1938 - 1939.	75134/40	124	7167529
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Regelbauten, Skizzen. Oct. 8, 1938 - May 6, 1940.	75134/41	124	7167564
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Limes" - Grundrisse 1:100, nur Übersichtspläne. Oct. 25, 1938.	75134/42	124	7167584
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Vorläufige Aufmarschanweisung für das mob.Gen.Kdo. der Grz.Truppen Eifel. Chefsachen. Feb. 27 - Aug. 25, 1939.	75134/43	124	7167606
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Aufmarschanweisung "Grenzsicherung West." Kdo.Stab Eifel. Chefsachen. Feb. 1, 1939.	75134/44	124	7167645
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Versorgung zur Aufmarschanweisung "Grenzsicherung West" des Gen.Kdo.d.Grz.Tr. Eifel. Chefsachen. Contains "Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung für die 'Grenzsicherung West.'" Feb. 1, 1939.	75134/45	124	7167690
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Bienwald-Stellung mit Karten u. Skizzen. Defensive fortifications in Rhine area west of Karlsruhe and Wörth. March 4 - Aug. 12, 1939.	75134/46	124	7167776
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Stellungskrieg. A single document of 109 pages. Detailed description of the preparation of fortifications, penetration of enemy fortifications, and defense against enemy penetration of own fortified line. Feb. 24, 1938.	75134/47	124	7167952
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Georg-Netz," Generalkdo.d.Grz.Tr. Saarpfalz. Telephonic communications. Jan. 31, 1939.	75134/48	124	7168066
Ib, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Übung Grafenwöhr 1939. Maneuvers in the Grafenwöhr area, Southeast of Bayreuth. Contains orders, correspondence maps, and charts. Also included are small booklets-of Besondere Anordnungen and Bestimmungen for various phases of the exercise. June - Aug. 1939.	75134/49	125	7168114
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Aufmarschplan für Fall "West," Kommandostab Oberrhein Baden-Baden. Maps and Charts. Aufmarsch zur "Grenzsicherung West;" Aufmarsch der zur "Verteidigung West" in der Stellung eingesetzten Kräfte. Mimeographed orders and instructions with strategic maps and Gliederungen. Feb. 6 - April 3, 1939.	75134/50	125	7168446
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, "Fall West" ab 1.3.39. Chefsachen. Aufmarsch-Anweisung "Fall West" of Dec. 20, 1938 with numerous Anlagen and Beilagen. Preparation for hostilities with France. Included are interesting Ergänzungen written in August 1939 as war became imminent - the	Continued		

	Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
	necessity of having the French initiate an attack; the problem of Belgian hostility or neutrality. Dec. 1938 - Aug. 1939.	75134/51	125	7168549
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Aufmarschanweisung "Fall West," 5. Armee. Chefsachen. Preparation for hostilities in the West. General Aufmarschanweisungen and Besondere Anordnungen for specialized units. Included are Gliederungen and maps. Aug. 21, 1939.	75134/53	125	7168684
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Kdr. der Nebeltr. 2. Contains short orders pertaining to Kraftfahrausbildung and Gasschiessen mit Nebelwerfer - Batterien plus a "Denkschrift über den Einsatz von chemischen Kampfstoffen und Nebel im Abschnitt des Generalkommando Saarpfalz." June 30 - Aug. 19, 1939.	75134/54	125	7168761
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Anlagenband Kdr. der Nebel-Tr. 2. Seven maps and charts. June - Aug. 1939.	75134/55	125	7168783
Ia,	Festungsnachschubstelle Wiesbaden, Ausbau des Westwalls. Contains detailed charts headed "Bauten der Festungspionierstäbe 1936 - 1939." Also large charts under the amin heading "Der Westwall" with the subheadings "Übersicht über den Stand des Gesamtausbaues;" "Aufschlüsselung nach Regelbauten;" "Gesamtbedarf an Baustoffen bis 1.9.1939," etc. (1936 - 1940) March 1940.	75134/56	125	7168804
Ic,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Taktischer Kalender Ic, Heeresgruppenkommando "West" mit Anlagen. Aufmarsch West. Includes Dienstplan innerhalb des Heeresgruppenkommandos C. March 1, 1939.	75135/1	125	7168844
Ic,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Taktischer Kalender, Anlagenband, Aufmarsch "West." Contains Grundlegende Verfügungen. June 21, 1935 - March 22, 1939.	75135/2	125	7168865
Ic,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Zensurstelle. Contains telegraphed Tagesweisungen für die militärische Zensur, emanating from the OKW/Abteilung für Wehrmacht Propaganda IIIa. Aug. 26 - Dec. 10, 1939.	75135/3	125	7168881
Ic,	H.Gr.Kdo. 2,C, "Verschiedenes." An important reference file containing a variety of OKH and OKW orders and directives dealing with organizational problems in the armed forces, personnel, occupation of foreign territory, propaganda, foreign press reports, Truppenbetreuung, censorship, Feldgendarmerie, troop discipline, etc. June 1939 - Jan. 1940.	75135/4	125	7168961
Ia,	H.Gr. C, Vorbereitung für den Ausbau einer rückwärtigen Stellung im Bereich AOK 16. Nov. 28, 1939 - April 3, 1940.	75135/6	126	7169568
IIa,	H.Gr. C, Verlustmeldungen. Folder compiled by the Personnel Branch (Abt. IIa) of Army Group North contains complete lists of battle casualties, divided into officers and enlisted men, mentioning only officers by names, and differentiating between killed, wounded, and missing. Oct. 3, 1939 - July 30, 1940.	75135/7	126	7169609
Ia/Art.,	Ia/F., H.Gr. C. Takt. Massnahmen u. Befehle. Orders and plans for emplacement and tactical use of artillery in the period of the phoney war. Sep. 24 - Dec. 31, 1939.	75135/8	126	7169712
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Art. 2, Takt. Massnahmen u. Befehle. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1940.	75135/9	126	7169987
Ia,	H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlage 9 z. KTB III, Fall "Braun" u. "Tiger." Ergebnisse der Erkundungen und Besprechungen für "Tiger" (bzw. Fall Braun). Folders on Eisenbahn, Kräfteberechnung, Artillerie, Sonstige Waffen, Luftwaffe, Befehlsgliederung und Nachrichtenverbindungen. Some Chefsachen. April 14 - 16, 1940.	75135/10	126	7170286

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Aufmarsch- und Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa" Information relative to operation "Barbarossa" (plan to destroy the enmy in the Baltic provinces and seizure of Baltic ports, later on Leningrad and Kronstadt), and also enemy and own tactical groupings. May 5, 1941 - May 28, 1941.	75135/11	126	7170395
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen. Stellenbesetzung, Feindlage, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen, Erkundungsfahrten und Dienstreisen, bodenständige Organization, Leitungsnetz. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1939.	75135/12	126	7170506
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr. C, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Meldungen u. Nachrichtenverbindungen. Besichtigungen, Besprechungen, Reiseberichte, Drahtverbindungen, Leitungsnetz, besondere Anordnungen, Verlegung des Stabes H.Gr. Nachrichtenführer C. Jan. 1 - June 13, 1940.	75135/13	127	7170760
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr. C, Kriegstagebuch II. June 14 - Oct. 31, 1940.	75135/14	127	7171343
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB II. Besondere Anordnungen, organization, location of Horchstelle for communications between France and N. Africa. June 14 - Oct. 31, 1940.	75135/15	127	7171508
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr. C, Beiheft zu den Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte, Tagesmeldungen, Morgenmeldungen, Unterrichtungen. June 13 - Oct. 15, 1940.	75135/16	127	7171783
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kriegstagebuch II. Nov. 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	75135/17	127	7172006
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB II. Kriegsrangliste, Verpflegungsstärken, Zusammensetzung des Stabes, Dienstanweisungen, Leitungsskizzen, Vorschlag für Umgliederung der Nachrichten-Regimenter. Nov. 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	75135/18	127	7172068
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo., Kriegstagebuch II. Organization, equipment, Besprechungen, preparations for "Barbarossa." Feb. 1 - April 21, 1941.	75135/19	127	7172108
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Anlagen z. KTB II. Chefsachen. Besprechungen, Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen Fall Barbarossa, Fernsprechverbindungen Fall Blau and Fall Rot, Versorgungsnetz Nord, etc. Feb. 1 - April 21, 1941.	75135/20	127	7172154
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Tätigkeitsbericht II, "Barbarossa." Activities before and after the start of hostilities with Russia (June 22, 1941, 0300 hrs.) and later on relative to operation "Barbarossa" (enemy destruction in the Baltic provinces). April 22 - July 31, 1941.	75135/21	127	7172202
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Tätigkeitsbericht des Oberkommandos der Heeresgruppe C. Activity report dealing with preparations for the forthcoming invasion of the USSR (Operation Barbarossa) in collaboration with the 16th and 18th Armies and the 4th Panzer Army. Oct. 1940 - June 1941.	75135/22	128	7172322
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Beurteilung d. Feindlage. March 25 - May 30, 1940.	75136/1	128	7172462
Ic/Koluft, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Frz. Eisenbahnverkehr. Aerial reconnaissance reports on air activity and developments on the ground, including railway traffic. May 15 - July 5, 1940.	75136/2	128	7172505
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Meldungen Luftaufklärung. Also printed Tagesbefehl: "Soldaten der Heeresgruppe C" by Leeb, June 23, 1940. May 11 - June 26, 1940.	75136/3	128	7172818
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C and 2, Franz. Befestigungen. June 20, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940.	75136/4	128	7172969

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C and 2, Eigene Ferngespr. Meldungen. Reconnaissance and intelligence reports, frontline observations, orders. Lfde. No. 1 - 444. Aug. 24 - Oct. 1, 1939.	75136/5	128	7173007
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Eigene Ferngespr. u. Meldungen. Morgenmeldungen, Abendmeldungen, Tagesmeldungen, reconnaissance, frontline observations. Lfde. No. 445 - 710. Oct. 22, 1939.	75136/6	128	7173439
Ic, H.Gr. C, Eigene Ferngespr. u. Meldungen. Frontline observation and reconnaissance reports, intelligence reports. Lfde. No. 718 - 882. Oct. 23 - Nov. 14, 1939.	75136/7	129	7173678
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Eigene Ferngespr. u. Meldungen. Morgenmeldungen, Abendmeldungen, reconnaissance, observation and intelligence reports, messages, orders. Nov. 14, 1939 - Jan. 26, 1940.	75136/8	129	7173846
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Propaganda. Berichterstattung, propagnda at home, at the front, to the French, directives and censorship, French propagnda, OKW Wehrmacht-Propaganda-Lageberichte. Sep. 6, 1939 - Jan. 12, 1940.	75136/8a	129	7174058
Ia/Na.Fü., H.Gr.Kdo. C, Dolmetscher. Demand, supply, status, administration and training of interpreters. Oct. 3, 1939 - Jan. 15, 1940.	75136/9	129	7174229
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Abendmeldungen. Frontline observations, reconnaissance reports. Dec. 10, 1939 - Jan. 26, 1940.	75136/9a	129	7174257
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Verschiedenes. Personnel matters, security, officer disguised as civilian to tour area to control the Kontrolle, Abwehr feindlicher Propaganda, Militärstrafgesetzbuch, Polish workers, Grenzverkehr mit dem Ausland, etc. Jan. 22 - April 6, 1940.	75136/12	129	7174369
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Meldungen u. Fernschreiben zur Lage Westgrenze. Developments and deployment in France. June 8, 1940.	75136/13	129	7174833
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Meldungen u. Fernschreiben zur Lage Westgrenze. Ast. XII (Wiesbaden). Agents' reports. Developments and deployment in France, etc. Jan. 29 - July 12, 1940.	75136/14	129	7174842
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Lage Belgien. Feb. 18 - April 6, 1940.	75136/15	129	7174952
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Lage Niederlande. Deployment of Dutch army. Feb. 12 - 18, 1940.	75136/16	129	7174966
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Lage UdSSR. u. Finnland, begonnen am 25.1.40. Jan. 25 - May 27, 1940.	75136/17	130	7174979
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Lage Schweiz. March 26 - May 20, 1940.	75136/18	130	7175058
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Feindl. Befestigungen, Waffen, Munition, u. Ausrüstung. Feb. 10 - July 11, 1940.	75136/19	130	7175072
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Auswertestelle Ffm., Funklagemeldungen Frankreich. Jan. 29 - June 30, 1940.	75136/20	130	7175217
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Eigene Fernschreiben. Administrative and miscellaneous matters. Some intelligence material. Jan. 26 - July 31, 1940.	75136/21	130	7175533
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Abend- und Sondermeldungen. Frontline observations and reconnaissance reports of AOK 1 and 7, Luftlage. Jan. 27 - March 28, 1940.	75135/22	130	7175706
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Morgenmeldungen Ic. Mainly frontline activities, exchanges of fire, etc. Jan. 29 - March 31, 1940.	75136/23	130	7175869
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, AOK 1 und 7, Gruppe Guderian. Erfahrungsberichte, Vermisstenmeldungen, Feindnachrichtenblatt, Feindpropaganda, treatment of French soldiers diplomats, etc. after the armistice, Tornisterschriften des OKW, and a report dealing with recruitment	Continued		

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
training and use of V-Männer. Jan. 31 - June 28, 1940.	75136/24	130	7176294
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Heeresgruppe A und B. Includes operational reports H.Gr. A, Ia and H.Gr. B, Ia and translation of a captured French order on treatment of parachutists. Jan. 23 - June 23, 1940.	75136/25	131	7176478
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Dolmetscher. Mainly training of interrogators for British prisoners. Jan. 25 - April 6, 1940.	75136/26	131	7176498
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Fronterfahrungsberichte. Reiseberichte - Gen.Kdo. XII, XXX A.K., Höh. Kdo. XXXIII, Gen.Kdo. XXV, 16. Armee. March 5 - May 27, 1940.	75136/27	131	7176519
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Sonderuntersuchungen der Abt. Ic, Answers to inquiries, praktische Winke for Ic work, Vermutete Stärken (of British army in France and French and Belgian artillery), training of Ic personnel and material relating thereto. Sep. 17, 1939 - June 15, 1940.	75136/28	131	7176573
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Abend- und Sondermeldungen. Reports on frontline fighting, observations, reconnaissance, intelligence. Negotiations concerning and surrender of Maginot Line. Jan. 30 - July 15, 1940.	75136/29	131	7176746
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Morgenmeldungen. Frontline fighting, observations; reports on prisoners taken. April 1 - July 15, 1940.	75136/30	131	7177165
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Meldungen zur eigenen Lage. Lagebeurteilung, information obtained from prisoners (meager at first, followed by erneute scharfe Befragung), negotiations for surrender of Maginot Line, pressure on remaining points of resistance. Inquiry about enemy divisions tied down by Italy since May 10. May 26 - June 26, 1940.	75136/31	131	7177562
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Tagesmeldungen von Ic und den Armeen. July 16 - 25, 1940.	75136/32	131	7177592
Ia, Lagekarten. 1943 - 1944.	75137/1	132	7177614
Ia, Lagebericht des Ob.Bfh.d.H.Gr. Nord, Generaloberst Schoerner. Report made by General Schoerner to the Führer relative to the critical situation and condition of the German Army in the East. Aug. 6, 1944.	75137/2	132	7177776
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, 1. Ausfert. Information relative to intelligence activities during the first days of the War in the East. June 22 - July 21, 1941.	75142/1a	132	7177783
IVa, Bestrafungen. Cases of disciplinary punishment, Strafversetzung, court martial. Nov. 27, 1942 - May 23, 1944.	75142/6	132	7177814
Ia, Geschichte Feldzug Russland. Chronological account of the activities of Army Group North during the period June 22 to July 28, 1941, dealing with the start of the Eastern campaign and the advance into the Wolchow Region. Includes maps (1:300,000). Also Anhang: Der Einsatz der zum Voraus-Regt. des I.AK. gehörigen Truppen in der Zeit 27.6. bis 1.7.1941 (Einnahme von Riga), etc. June - Dec. 1941.	75142/7	132	7178066
IIa, H.Gr.Kdo. 2, Besondere Berichte, Beförderungs Vorschriften. Persönliche Angelegenheiten, Gesellschaftlicher Verkehr. Jahresberichte der Hauptstelle der Wehrmacht für Psychologie und Rassenkunde und der Psychologischen Prüfstellen der Wehrmacht June 1937 and 1939, personnel matters, Beurteilungen, proof of Aryan descent, divorce and separation, discipline. Jan. 9, 1937 - July 15, 1939.	75142/8	132	7178121

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Kp. u. Battr. Führer Schule-Ausbildung. Jan. 1, 1940 - Jan. 1, 1941.	75142/9	133	7178454
O.Qu., O.B. Nord, Versorgungslage. Survey of stocks and supplies by Generalmajor Drescher, Oberquartiermeister, für den Oberbefehlshaber Nord. Also deals with arrangements made with British Army of occupation. May 20, 1945.	75142/10	133	7178540
IIb, Heeresgruppe Kurland, Iststärke d.H.Gr. Kurland. Report indicates the actual strength of the Army Group. April 1, 1945.	75142/11	133	7178547
Misc., Gliederung der H.Gr. C ab 1.12.1940. Chart. Chefsache.	75142/12	133	7178552
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Lageberichte Baltische Staaten und Finnland and Sowjetunion-Finnland. Includes maps. Deployment and operations reports by OQu. IV Fremde Heere Ost (II). Oct. 15, 1939 - Jan. 25, 1940.	75142/13	133	7178556
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht 2, Barbarossa. Daily accounts of signal corps activities during the move into the assembly area in the Staraja Russa, Luga, and Narwa areas in preparation for the assault on Leningrad. Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	75142/14	133	7178658
Ia, KTB Feindlagekarten. Numerous maps relative to locations of enemy units, day by day. Russian campaign. Sep. 1 - 30, 1941.	75142/15	134	7178842
Ia/Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Daily reports about own activities and also operations in connection with signal communications. May 16 - Oct. 31, 1942.	75142/16	134	7178900
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht II, Karten. Information and charts relative to circuit diagrams, wire nets, wiring systems, telephone and wire connections, and communications and signals organization. Also report on Russian signals organization. Russian campaign. May 19 - Sep. 4, 1942.	75142/17a	134	7179062
Ia/Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht II, Karten. Information and charts relative to circuit diagrams, wire nets, wiring systems, telephone and wire connections and other special signal installations. Organization, security. Russian campaign. Sep. 4 - Oct. 31, 1942.	75142/17b	134	7179349
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Photostat, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa," Teil 1 (Vorbemerkung). Chefsache. Feb. 5, 1941.	75142/18	134	7179566
Ia, H.Gr.Kdo. C, Entnommene Anlagen aus KTB gemäss Verfügung OKH Gen.St.d.H./Op.Abt. (III) Nr. 8130/40 geh. v. 29.10.40. Contains material on Besprechung in Versailles am 28.6. (Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres and others) and on redeployment and reorganization after the fall of France ("Grün," "Herbstreise," "Seelöwe," Vorschlag für rasches Besetzen des unbesetzten Frankreich). June 29 - Oct. 12, 1940.	75812	134	7179576
Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports, pamphlets, orders, newspaper clippings relative to conduct, training, and experience of the Armed Forces. Includes interesting material on morale, discipline, etc. 1939 - 1945.	75845	134	7179638
Misc., Lage der H.Gr. Kurland u. AOK Ostpreussen. Two maps (1:250,000 and 1:500,000) showing tactical location of units assigned to Army Group Kurland and Army Command East-Prussia. May 9, 1945.	75847	135	7180161

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Misc., Versorgungsbezirk Nord. Verschiedenes. Information relative to rail transportation of personnel and supplies. Verschiedenes, offene Schreiben, correspondence of Versorgungsbezirk Nord, with Inhaltsverzeichnis. 1941 - 1942.	75848	135	7180166
Ic, H.Gr.Kdo. Nord, Erkundung von Leningrad. Town plan of Leningrad 1:12,500, with index pinpointing military and industrial installations, issued by the Chief of the Security Service (SD). June 15, 1943 - Jan. 11, 1944.	75849	136	7181404
Ia, Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union, Kriegsjahr 1941. Account of the German Army campaign against the Soviet Union during 1941. Includes elaborate maps, overlays, sketches, etc. Bearbeitet in der Führungsabteilung des Oberkommandos der Heeresgruppe Nord. 1941.	75884	136	7181449
Ia, Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, Kriegsjahr 1942. Bearbeitet in der Führungsabteilung des Oberkommandos der Heeresgruppe Nord. 1942.	75884/1	136	7181590
Ia, Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, Kriegsjahr 1943. Bearbeitet in der Führungsabteilung des Oberkommandos der Heeresgruppe Nord. 1943.	75884/2	136	7181733
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Sep. 1 - 30, 1943.	85403	137	7182041
Misc., Beobachtungskarten, Abwehrkarten und Organisationskarten. 25 maps (no scale), apparently prepared by Army Group North. These maps appear to be incomplete. Actually, these items are map reproductions and seem to contain data concerning observations of enemy situation, counterintelligence measures and disposition of German forces. Oct. 2 - 28,1944.	85486	137	7182168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Zeittafeln. Chronological account of the operations of Army Group North, showing, on a day to day basis, the divisions assigned (grouped by Corps), and own and enemy operations. Jan. - Dec. 1942.	85495	137	7182324
Ia, Lagekarten of subordinate units of Heeresgruppe Nord. Jan. - July 1944.	85540	137	7182403
O.Qu., Photostat of Monatsbericht Jan. 1944 of Heeresgruppe Nord and other Heeresgruppen on the Eastern front. (Mitte, Süd, A). Material on attitude of local populations, formation of Wehrdörfer, plans for land distribution, etc. Jan. 1944.	85542	137	7182494
Ic, Deutsche Berichte über Leningrad. German reports relative to the situation in Leningrad, based mainly on evidence given by prisoners of war and deserters. Included are also detailed information on location and output of industrial firms and their evacuation into the interior of Russia. April 4 - May 20, 1943.	75843	R138	7182526
Ic, Abwehr X/1, Besondere Vorkommnisse. Intelligence reports relative to fires, explosions, suicides, thefts, arsons, embezzlements, unauthorized procurement of weapons, supplies, and other matters in connection with military security. Feb. 7 - Nov. 17, 1941.	75844	R138	7182827
Ic, O.Kdo.H.Gr. Nord, Pionier-Truppen der Roten Armee. Material collected from diverse sources, with evaluation. Photostat. 1944 - March 1945.	85541	R138	7183035

Heeresgruppe Weichsel (Army Group Vistula)

Army Group Vistula was activated on January 24, 1945 with headquarters in Schneidemuehl, under the command of Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler. Its mission was to close the gap between Army Groups Mitte (Center) and A, to prevent a Russian breakthrough in the direction of Danzig and Posen and the encirclement of East Prussia, and to organize the defensive forces on German soil behind the entire Eastern Front. Himmler was replaced by General Gotthard Heinrici on March 21, 1945. Subsequent commanding generals were Lieutenant General Kurt von Tippelskirch and General Kurt Student. The Army Group was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
KTB Anlagen - /Himmler orders/	21 - 31 Jan 1945	75122/1
KTB Anlagen - Chefsachen	1 - 14 Feb 1945	75122/2
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	15 - 28 Feb 1945	75122/3
KTB Anlagen - /Himmler corresp./	1 - 14 Mar 1945	75122/4
KTB Anlagen - TB u. Meldungen	15 - 31 Mar 1945	75122/5
KTB Anlagen - Fernschreiben	1 - 19 Apr 1945	75122/6
KTB Anlagen - Meldungen	20 - 29 Apr 1945	75122/7
Unterlagen f. Kriegsgliederungen	24 Jan - 22 Feb 1945	75122/8
Festung Posen	Dec 1944 - Jan 1945	75122/9
/Maps of H.Gr. Weichsel/	15 Feb - 9 Mar 1945	75122/10
KTB Anlagen - Chefsachen	13 - 15 Mar 1945	75122/11
KTB Anlagen - /maps/	Nov 1944 - Jan 1945	75122/12
Lagekarten	24 - 31 Jan 1945	75122/13
Lagekarten	1 - 28 Feb 1945	75122/14
Lagekarten	Nov 1944 - Jan 1945	75122/15
Wichtigste Feindstellungen	25 Jan - 25 Apr 1945	75122/19
Diensteinteilungen	1 Mar - 30 Apr 1945	75122/22
Feindbeurteilungen	19 Apr - 7 May 1945	75122/24
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Zusammenstellung ü.d. Bestand an Panzer	9 Mar 1945	75122/18
/Miscellaneous maps/	3 - 9 Feb 1945	75122/25

Other	Dates	Item No.
Mobliste /for all units from H.Gr. down to divisions/	1944 - 1945 (?)	75122/16
/Orders of OKH/Op.Abt./	31 Jan - 7 Feb 1945	75122/17

Note: See page 115 for Heeresgruppe Süd (Army Group South).

Heeresgruppe Weichsel

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Interesting communiques from the first week of Heeresgruppe Weichsel's existence. Telegrams from other army and SS commanders to the new OB, Himmler, on the military situation. Early orders issued by Himmler and communications back to Hitler. Included in the front of the folder is a copy of Hitler's order setting up the Heeresgruppe and charging Himmler with its command. Important materials on the conduct of operations in a most critical phase of the war. Jan. 21 - 31, 1945.	75122/1	167	7218514
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Important operational orders and reports on the desperate fighting in East Germany. Internal problems of the Germans - approaching signs of dissolution. Efforts to supply and relieve cut-off units. Chefsachen. Feb. 1 - 14, 1945.	75122/2	167	7218805
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Data relative to daily activities of the German Army engaged in the campaign in Poland and Prussia; estimates of the situation regarding Soviet artillery units; behavior of Red Army soldiers in captured German territory; and casualty reports. Orders from Himmler from the Feld-Kommandostelle. Translations of Russian orders upon entering German territory. Feb. 15 - 28, 1945.	75122/3	168	7219570
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Data relative to daily activities of the German Army engaged in the campaign in Poland and Prussia; situation reports; arming of the Volkssturm; sketch (1:300,000, for period 21 - 28 Feb 1945) giving an estimate of Soviet artillery forces and two maps showing the disposition of German troops in the vicinity of Stettin. Correspondence of Himmler with Fegelein. March 1 - 14, 1945.	75122/4	169	7220309
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily activity reports on the German campaign in Poland, Prussia and Germany; and data anent strength reports, combat reports, Soviet Army methods of establishing a river crossing, utilization of captured Soviet Army equipment, assignment of German units, methods of operation to be utilized against Soviet forces, and experience gained from Soviet fighting tactics. Orders and evaluations from Himmler. March 15 - 31, 1945.	75122/5	169	7220879
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and messages, sent and received, regarding operations on the Eastern front, and particularly in Pomerania and Brandenburg. Includes notes, transcripts of telecons, and other papers containing pertinent info re Ninth Army, Third Pz. Army, and Commandant Swinemünde area. April 1 - 19, 1945.	75122/6	169	7221389
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and messages, sent and received, re operations on the eastern front, mainly in the Berlin area. Includes notes, transcripts of telecons, and other papers containing pertinent information; orders from Heinrici and OB Besprechungen re evacuation of civilians. April 20 - 29, 1945.	75122/7	170	7222005

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Unterlagen für Kriegsgliederungen. Organizational break-down of various combat formations of the German Army. Jan. 24 - Feb. 22, 1945.	75122/8	170	7222519
Ia, Festung Posen. Seven maps (six maps 1:100,000 and one 1:25,000) and one overlay indicating the disposition of troops and other allied matters pertaining to the defense of Posen. Dec. 25, 1944 - Jan. 1945.	75122/9	170	7222602
Ia, Folder contains 33 maps, charts and sketches relative to the OB of German units, location of Soviet installations, situation maps, weekly graphic reports, graph indicating casualty status and replacement gains. These pertain to engagements on the eastern front; i.e., in the area just northeast of Berlin. Table of contents mentions the following cities: Dessau - Roesslau, Graudenz, and Stettin. Feb. 15 - March 9, 1945.	75122/10	170	7222632
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Data relative to war materiel requirements, situation reports, concern over shortage of aircraft fuel; and two situation maps indicating the disposition of friendly and enemy troops in the vicinity of Stettin. Chefsachen. March 13 - 15, 1945.	75122/11	170	7222686
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. 21 maps and charts including 5 situation maps (1:300,000) of area northeast of Berlin, maps indicating the disposition of Volkssturm units in Pommerania, defense of Posen and Schneidermuehl, and situation map of Bad Freienwalde. Nov. 28, 1944 - Jan. 31, 1945.	75122/12	170	7222735
Ia, Lagekarten der Heeresgruppe Weichsel. 9 situation maps (1:300,000) indicating disposition of troops in general area northeast of Berlin and extending into Poland. Chefsachen. Jan. 24 - 31, 1945.	75122/13	171	7222782
Ia, Lagekarten der Heeresgruppe Weichsel. 36 situation maps (mostly 1:300,000) of the area of eastern and northeastern Germany, and several sketches of tank defenses in these areas. Chefsachen. Feb. 1 - 23, 1945.	75122/14	171	7222831
Ia, Lagekarten. Maps showing Volkssturm Einsatz in Pommern; Posen "C" Stellung; Lageplan "Bad Freienwald"; Stellung Schneidemühl, Lagekarten H.Gr. Weichsel. Nov. 28, 1944 - Jan. 31, 1945.	75122/15	171	7222991
Misc., Folder not H.Gr. Weichsel provenance. Contains photostats of a Mobliste for the German Army from Heeresgruppen down to divisions. Also photostatic copy of an "Übersicht der Heeres-, Armee- und Korps-Panzertruppen issued by the Generalinspekteur der Panzertruppen, Nov. 1944. 1944 - 1945.	75122/16	171	7223057
Misc., Oberkommando des Heeres, Op. Abt. Folder not Heeresgruppe Weichsel contains small photocopies of operational orders issued by the OKH/Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung. The orders were sent to the army commands fighting in the East in an attempt to improve the desperate situation on the collapsing eastern front. Jan. 31 - Feb. 7,1945.	75122/17	171	7223202
O.Qu., O.Qu/V (Pz.), "Zusammenstellung über den Bestand an Pz.- Kpfw. sowie den Einsatz der Pz.- Inst.- und Bergdienste im Monat Februar 1945." Photoprint. March 9, 1945.	75122/18	171	7223286
Ia, "Wichtigste Feindfeststellungen vor Heeresgruppe Weichsel." Photocopies of maps. Area east of Stettin and Frankfurt/Oder. Indicates units and artillery installations. Jan. 25 - April 25, 1945.	75122/19	171	7223308

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Diensteinteilung. OB and troop dispositions of Heeresgruppe Weichsel i.e. names of commanding officers, units, and duty assignments. March 1 - April 30, 1945.	75122/22	171	7223331
Ia, Feindbeurteilung. Data on estimated strength and probable points of attack by Soviet Army forces. General area in Berlin and vicinity. Also a one page report disclosing the number of enemy tanks destroyed by various German Army groups. April 19 - May 7, 1945.	75122/24	171	7223378
O.Qu., Weekly OB and fire-power reports of 2nd Army; OB charts of 2nd, 9th and 11th Army artillery; intelligence map sketches (1:300,000) on Red artillery; intelligence map overlay (1:300,000) of Frankfurt-Schneidemuehle region; operations map (1:100,000) of XL Pz. Corps; map (1:300,000) of Nibelungen positions on the Oder; 11th Army operations map (1:50,000) of Falkenburg area, east of the Oder. Feb. 3 - 9, 1945.	75122/25	171	7223390

Heeresgruppe Oberrhein (Army Group Upper Rhine)

This army group was formed on December 2, 1944. Its commander was Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler. It was located in the area east of Strasbourg, near Freiburg and Karlsruhe, and was committed to the problem of rear-guard action and the securing of a modus operandi in areas cut off from normal supplies by Allied advances, and the evacuation of personnel and materiel. In late January 1945 it was redesignated Army Group Vistula (Heeresgruppe Weichsel).

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB des O.Kdos.H.Gr. Oberrhein. This single folder is the only holding on H.Gr. Oberrhein (formerly the 19th Army). Contains orders and reports concerning supply, evacuation and withdrawal of headquarters and command posts, salvage from demolished installations, rendering factories useless to advancing allies, operations of power plants moving of POW's, evacuation of personnel and equipment and other orders. Dec. 5, 1944 - Jan. 29, 1945. Included is map of XVIII SS A.K. showing entire Rhine front with units on Feb. 1, 1945.	65873	172	7223422

Heeresgruppe H (Army Group H)

Army Group H was first formed as Army Task Force Student (Armeegruppe Student) on October 27, 1944, and was redesignated Army Group H sometime during the following November. It served in western Europe under the command of General Kurt Student until the end of January 1945 and under General Johannes Blaskowitz thereafter. Army Group H controlled the armies in Holland and was subordinate to Army Group D. It was redesignated Theater Command Northwest (Oberbefehlshaber Nordwest) in April 1945.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Heeresgruppenintendant H, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports dealing with reduced strength, replacement of personnel, organization for withdrawal movements, state of rations supply, clothing, and housing. January 1945.	64766	197-A	1

Heeresgruppe Süd (Army Group South)

Army Group South was formed on September 1, 1939 for the Polish campaign under the command of General (later Field Marshal) Gerd von Rundstedt. In October 1939 Army Group South also became Theater Command East (Oberbefehlshaber Ost). On October 20, 1939 the Army Group was redesignated Army Group A. It was renamed Army Group South on April 1, 1941 and moved into Rumania. It controlled the German and Rumanian armies, with Italian and Hungarian elements, which freed Bessarabia of Soviet control following the opening of the Russian campaign in June 1941 and advanced into the Ukraine and the northern Caucasus. On July 15, 1942 the name was changed to Army Group B. The former Army Group Don was redesignated Army Group South on February 14, 1943 under the command of Field Marshal Erich von Manstein. It withdrew to the Crimea during the Soviet offensive of the following winter and later to the lower Dnestr area. On March 30, 1944 it was renamed Army Group North Ukraine. The former Army Group South Ukraine was redesignated Army Group South on September 20, 1944 under the command of General Johannes Friessner. It then withdrew through Rumania into Hungary. From April 22, 1945 it was subordinate to Theater Command South (Oberbefehlshaber Süd). It was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Organization Index

Führungsabteilung	Dates	Item No.
Neudruck d. Blattes 3 (alte ungültig) zu H.Gr. A	23 Sep 1940	W 1990
Okdo. H.Gr. A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH	12 Oct - 7 Nov 1939	W 2491/a2
Okdo. H.Gr. A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH	8 Nov - 18 Dec 1939	W 2491/a1
H.Gr. Kdo. A, Befehle v. OKH u. Meldungen an OKH	18 - 26 Dec 1939	W 2491/a2/1
Okdo. H.Gr. A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH	27 Dec 1939 - 5 Feb 1940	W 2491/a2/2
Okdo. H.Gr. A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH	27 Dec 1939 - 31 Mar 1940	W 2491/a
H.Gr. A, Anlagen z. KTB West, Kriegsgliederung	27 May - 25 June 1940	W 648h
Abteilung Ia		
Tagebuch Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	4 May - 20 Aug 1939	P 274/p
Arbeitsstab Rundstedt - Alter Schriftwechsel	14 - 20 May 1939	P 274/u
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss"	15 June 1939	P 274/l
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss" für Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	15 - 17 June 1939	P 274/k
Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	29 June - 12 Aug 1939	P 274/i

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 1 z. Arbeitsstab Rundstedt, Kriegsgliederung H.Gr.Kdo. Süd	No date	P 274/w
Einsatz der Luftverteidigungskräfte im Bereich des Luftgau VIII (Breslau)	No date	P 274/t
Nachtrag zur Besonderen Anlage 2 zum Mobilmachung Plan Heer - Kriegsgliederungen - Neuaufstellungen seit Kriegsbeginn	1939	W 1928/g
Kriegsgliederungen der Heeresgruppe A, Teil I-IV	1939 - 1940	W 648/k,1
Okdo.H.Gr.A [Reports dealing with Operation "Gelb"]	18 Oct 1939 - 10 Mar 1940	W 1928/c
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch	25 Oct 1939 - 27 Jun 1940	W 650/a
H.Gr.A, Schriftverkehr mit H.Gr.B	26 Oct 1939 - 1 Apr 1940	W 2491/g
H.Gr.A, Erledigte geh. u. geh. Kdo.-Sachen	27 Oct - 29 Dec 1939	W 1936/e
H.Gr.A, Doppelstücke der Kriegstagebuchanlagen West	31 Oct 1939 - 16 Feb 1940	W 1936/c
H.Gr.A, Deckblätter zur Kriegsgliederung der H.Gr.A	8 Dec 1939 - 7 May 1940	W 648/i
H.Gr.A, Schriftwechsel H.Gr.A mit OKH	12 Dec 1939 - 22 May 1940	W 812/a
Anlagen z. H.Gr.A	21 Dec 1939 - 27 Mar 1940	W 4810
H.Gr.A, Schriftstücke zum Kriegsspiel "Gelb" der H.Gr. A im Februar 1940	20 Jan - 2 Feb 1940	W 1936/d
H.Gr.A, Schriftwechsel H.Gr.A mit OKH	1 Mar - 26 Jun 1940	W 812/a,1
Arbeitseinteilung der Heeresgruppe A	15 Mar 1940	W 648/L
H.Gr.A, Schriftwechsel mit H.Gr.B	1 Apr - 25 Jun 1940	W 812/b
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 für Kommandeur der Heerestruppen	15 Apr - 25 Jun 1940	W 5132
H.Gr. A, Kriegstagebuch West, Tagesmeldungen	1 - 24 Jun 1940	W 648/g
H.Gr.A, Tagesmeldungen, Westen	5 - 25 Jun 1940	E 73/1
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III	25 Jun - 17 Oct 1940	E 114/1
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1940, Teil III	26 Jun - 17 Oct 1940	E 114/2
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III	25 Jun - 17 Oct 1940	W 2825/1
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III	25 Jun - 17 Oct 1940	W 2825/2
H.Gr.A, Anlage z. KTB West, Tagesmeldungen	25 Jun - 17 Oct 1940	W 2825/3
H.Gr.A, Arbeitseinteilung	1 Aug 1940	W 1419 a-c
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV	18 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	E 114/3
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1940, Teil IV	26 Oct - 31 Dec 1940	E 114/4
Kriegsgliederung der Heeresgruppe A	15 Dec 1940	E 114/7
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V	1 Jan - 13 Apr 1941	E 114/5
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1941	2 Jan - 30 Mar 1941	E 114/6
Flieger-Division 2	18 Jul - 31 Dec 1939	P 274/n

Abteilung Ia/Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier	Dates	Item No.
H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch für Bv. T.O.	14 Oct 1939 - 24 Jun 1940	W 4260
Abteilung Id		
H.Gr.A, Ausbildungsschule für Kompanie- u. Batterie-führer in Koblenz	22 Dec 1939 - 11 May 1940	W 5417/a
H.Gr.A, Ausbildungsschule für Kompanie- u. Batterie-führer in Koblenz	Jan - May 1940	W 5417/d
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Versorgungsbefehl /Miscellaneous administrative matters/	11 - 18 Jul 1939	P 274/m
	18 Aug - 4 Sep 1939	P 274/o
H.Gr.A, Grundlegende Versorgungsbefehle	22 Oct - 7 Dec 1939	W 650/g
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III	27 Oct 1939 - 9 Apr 1940	W 650/c
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/2	13 Apr - 26 May 1940	W 650/d
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/3	24 May - 3 Jun 1940	W 650/e
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/4, Allgemeines u. Kriegsgefangene	5 Nov 1939 - 4 Jun 1940	W 650/f
H.Gr.A, Bodenständige Organisationen	25 Oct 1939 - 12 Apr 1940	W 650/t
H.Gr.A, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der Heeresgruppe A	26 Oct 1939 - 20 Jun 1940	W 650/k
H.Gr.A, Transportwesen	26 Oct 1939 - 11 Jun 1940	W 650/q
H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB	30 Oct 1939 - 26 Jun 1940	W 650/b
H.Gr.A, Rückwärtige Dienste (ausser Ord. Dienste)	3 Nov 1939 - 24 Jun 1940	W 650/o
H.Gr.A, Rückwärtige Dienste (ausser Ord. Dienste)	7 Nov 1939 - 25 Jun 1940	W 650/n
H.Gr.A, Verkehrsregelung grundlegend	4 Nov 1939 - 8 Jun 1940	W 650/v
H.Gr.A, Verkehrsregelung, Durchgangsstrassen (Schriftwechsel)	4 Nov 1939 - 24 Jun 1940	W 650/w
H.Gr.A, Qu. 1 Allgemein	16 Nov 1939 - 16 Jun 1940	W 650/p
H.Gr.A, Versorgung auf dem Luftwege	19 Nov 1939 - 31 May 1940	W 650/L
H.Gr.A, Betriebsstoff	8 Dec 1939 - 24 Jun 1940	W 650/s
H.Gr.A, Strassenbau	28 Dec 1939 - 13 Jun 1940	W 650/x
H.Gr.A, Gruppe von Kleist	25 Feb - 19 May 1940	W 650/u
H.Gr.A, Meldungen, AOK 2, 4, 9, 12, and Gruppe von Kleist	14 May - 15 Jun 1940	W 650/m
H.Gr.A, Grundlegende Versorgungsbefehle	26 Feb - 5 Jun 1940	W 650/h
H.Gr.A, Weisungen für die Versorgung OKH	21 May - 24 Jun 1940	W 650/i
H.Gr.A, Statistik "Fuhrunternehmen"	24 May - 4 Jun 1940	W 650/r

Heeresgruppe Süd

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.A, Tagesmeldungen, Westen. June 5 - 25, 1940.	E 73/1	235	1
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III. Daily activities in Army Group A area; also enemy Air Force activity. June 25 - Oct. 17, 1940.	E 114/1	235	97
Ia, H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1940, Teil III. Orders and directives dealing with Operation "Seelöwe," supplies in Army Group A rear area, and military and political training. Also, radio communication diagram and map (n.s.) showing disposition of British forces in Great Britain. June 26 - Oct. 17, 1940.	E 114/2	235	147
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV. Daily reports on activities in Army Group A area, enemy air force activity, and weather reports. Oct. 18 - Dec. 31, 1940.	E 114/3	235	575
Ia, H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1940, Teil IV. West. Orders & directives dealing with Operation "Seelöwe"; map (n.s.) showing disposition of British forces in Great Britain; training and organization tables of Headquarters Army Group A. Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1940.	E 114/4	235	618
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V. Daily reports on activities in Army Group A area, enemy air force activity and weather reports. Jan. 1 - April 13, 1941.	E 114/5	235	809
Ia, H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB 1941. Reports on tactical organization and tasks of C-in-C West, Operation "Seelöwe"; maps (n.s.) showing disposition of German forces in Holland, Belgium and France; and experience reports dealing with coastal defense. Jan. 2 - March 30, 1941.	E 114/6	235	860
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der Heeresgruppe A. West. Dec. 15, 1940.	E 114/7	235	1002
Ia, Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Directives for Operation "Weiss" (invasion of Poland), including tables of organization for the 10th Army, and a map (1:300,000), Jun 13, 1939, showing the road network in the Goerlitz - Breslau assembly area. Jun 29 - Aug. 12, 1939.	P 274/i	240	1
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss" für Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Directives for Operation "Weiss" including timetables, and a map (n.s.), Jun 15, 1939, showing areas assigned to the 8th, 10th, and 14th Armies. Jun 15 - 17, 1939.	P 274/k	240	44
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss." Directives pertaining to Operation "Weiss." Jun 15, 1939.	P 274/L	240	230
O.Qu., Versorgungsbefehl. Directives and charts pertaining to supply problems of Army Group S; table of organization of QM units; strength reports of various units in respect to supplies; and list of depots, location and quantities of commodities stored. Jul 11 - 18, 1939.	P 274/m	240	373

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Flieger-Division 2. Reports, directives, charts and overlays pertaining to air force transportation; assembly plan for air force units; charts presenting aids to navigation; table of organization for Airborne Division 2; charts and overlays (1:300,000) giving the tactical disposition of Airborne Division 2 in Silesia; daily weather reports for the month of December. Jul. 18 - Dec. 31, 1939.	P 274/n	240	432
O.Qu., Miscellaneous administrative matters. Reports and directives pertaining to foreign radio broadcasts; motor vehicle operation reports; infantry air panel signal pamphlets; directions for keeping a war journal; directive in regard to orders of the day. Aug. 18 - Sep. 4, 1939.	P 274/o	240	474
Ia, Tagebuch Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Receipts pertaining to top secret, secret and unclassified material passing between various units of Army Group South. May 4 - Aug. 26, 1939.	P 274/p	240	553
Ia, Einsatz der Luftverteidigungskräfte im Bereich des Luftgau VIII (Breslau). A map, 1:300,000, showing the disposition of aerial defense units in Air Force Administrative Area VIII, Breslau. No date.	P 274/t	240	613
Ia, Arbeitsstab Rundstedt - Alter Schriftwechsel. Directives and correspondence covering Operation "Weiss" for the armies of Army Group South. May 14 - 20, 1939.	P 274/u	240	620
Ia, Anlage 1 z. Arbeitsstab Rundstedt, Kriegsgliederung H.Gr.Kdo. Süd. Charts pertaining to the order of battle of Army Group Hq. South, and the 8th, 10th and 14th Armies. No date.	P 274/w	240	677
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports presenting enemy and own military situation and activity, command posts of subordinate units of Army Group A, own intentions, and the tactical air situation. June 1 - 24, 1940.	W 648/g	246	1
Ia/Führungsabteilung, H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB West, Kriegsgliederung. May 27 - June 25, 1940.	W 648/h	246	103
Ia, H.Gr.A, Deckblätter zur Kriegsgliederung der Heeresgruppe A. Dec. 8, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W 648/i	246	135
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen der Heeresgruppe A, Teil I - IV. Order of battle charts of Army Group A: I. Corps & divisions immediately subordinate to Army Group A; II & III. Corps & divisions immediately subordinate to 12th & 16th Armies respectively; and IV. GHQ troops and air force units subordinate to Army Group A. 1939 - 1940.	W 648/k,1	246	179
Ia, Arbeitseinteilung der Heeresgruppe A. Tables listing the names of the officers in charge and their duties for each tactical group of general staff sections at Army Group A. March 15, 1940.	W 648/L	246	246 A
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch. Reports dealing with the supply area and situation; road construction and traffic control in Army Group A sector in the West. Oct. 25, 1939 - June 27, 1940.	W 650/a	246	247
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB. Special directives concerning supply and reports dealing with traffic control; march movement; through roads and streets with maps (n.s.); order of battle charts. Oct. 30, 1939 - June 26, 1940.	W 650/b	246	388

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III. Reports dealing with the administration, economy and pacification of occupied territories; river crossing and through roads; supply situation and experience of supply units of Army Group A. Oct. 27, 1939 - April 9, 1940.	W 650/c	246	665
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/2. Reports and correspondence dealing with supply situation, military administration and security of supplies, depots and railways; and directives pertaining to supply, sanitation, motor transportation and communication service and military administration. April 13 - May 26, 1940.	W 650/d	247	1
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/3. Reports and correspondence dealing with supply situation, military administration and security of supplies and depots; special directives for supply units of Army Group A; and sketch of wire communications network in France. May 24 - June 3, 1940.	W 650/e	247	272
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Anlagen z. KTB B, Akt III/4, Allgemeines u. Kriegsgefangene. West. General supply and prisoner of war matters. Nov. 5, 1939 - June 4, 1940.	W 650/f	247	493
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Grundlegende Versorgungsbefehle. Directives concerning supply for Army Group A, 12th and 16th Armies, and tables showing ammunition in stock. Oct. 22 - Dec. 7, 1939.	W 650/g	247	694
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Grundlegende Versorgungsbefehle. Special directives concerning supply and tables showing ammunition in stock. Feb. 26 - June 5, 1940.	W 650/h	247	759
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Weisungen für die Versorgung OKH. Directives on supply; reports dealing with the supply situation; and sketches showing supply routes and daily unloading capacitiy for Supply Officer Belgium and Headquarters John. May 21 - June 24, 1940.	W 650/i	247	837
O.Qu., Besondere Anordrungen für die Versorgung der Heeresgruppe A. Special directives pertaining to supply, sanitation, motor transportation and communication service, unloading railroad stations, military administration and organization, etc,; also tables showing units supplied by the 16th Army. Oct. 26, 1939 - June 20, 1940.	W 650/k	247	894
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Versorgung auf dem Luftwege. Charts and telegrams. Nov. 19, 1939 - May 31, 1940.	W 650/L	247	991
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Meldungen, AOK 2, 4, 9, 12, and Gruppe von Kleist. Directives pertaining to the supplying of 2d, 4th, 9th & 12th Armies and Group von Kleist, and a report on ammunition. May 14 - June 15, 1940.	W 650/m	247	1065
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Rückwärtige Dienste (ausser Ord. Dienste). Reports and correspondence dealing with supply matters in connection with supply services and special services. Nov. 7, 1939 - June 25, 1940.	W 650/n	247	1117
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Rückwärtige Dienste (ausser Ord. Dienste). Reports and correspondence dealing with supply matters in connection with supply services and special services. Nov. 3, 1939 - June 24, 1940.	W 650/o	248	1
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Qu. 1 Allgemein. Nov. 16, 1939 - June 16, 1940.	W 650/p	248	58

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Transportwesen. Oct. 26, 1939 - June 11, 1940.	W 650/q	248	214
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Statistik "Fuhrunternehmen." May 24 - June 4, 1940.	W 650/r	248	263
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Betriebsstoff. Dec. 8, 1939 - June 24, 1940.	W 650/s	248	305
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Bodenständige Organisationen. Directives for the setting up of a Static Fortress Communications Organization in the Army Group A sector and reports dealing with supply matters. Oct. 25, 1939 - April 12, 1940.	W 650/t	248	434
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Gruppe von Kleist. Telegrams. Feb. 25 - May 19, 1940.	W 650/u	248	609
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Verkehrsregelung grundlegend. Maps and other materials on traffic regulations. Nov. 4, 1939 - June 8, 1940.	W 650/v	248	680
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Verkehrsregelung, Durchgangsstrassen (Schriftwechsel). Telegrams dealing with traffic regulations. Nov. 4, 1939 - June 24, 1940.	W 650/w	248	866
O.Qu., H.Gr.A, Strassenbau. Maps, charts and other materials on road construction. Dec. 28, 1939 - June 13, 1940.	W 650/x	248	1099
Ia, Schriftwechsel H.Gr.A mit OKH. Reports and correspondence pertaining to military activities and the situation in Army Group A sector. Dec. 12, 1939 - May 22, 1940.	W 812/a	249	1
Ia, Schriftwechsel H.Gr.A mit OKH. Reports and correspondence pertaining to military activities and the situation in Army Group A sector; report dealing with redesignation of units in the field forces with tables showing old and new designation. March 1 - June 26, 1940.	W 812/a,1	249	479
Ia, H.Gr.A, Schriftwechsel mit H.Gr.B. Correspondence between Army Group A and Army Group B pertaining to military activities and the situation in Army Group A sector. April 1 - June 25, 1940.	W 812/b	249	883
Ia, H.Gr.A, Arbeitseinteilung. Detailed organizational data covering staff sections of headquarters, Army Group A. Aug. 1, 1940.	W 1419a-c	250	1
Ia, Okdo.H.Gr.A. Reports dealing with Operation "Gelb," air reconnaissance, organization, commitment of units, use of construction and other special troops, operational activity of Army Group A and subordinate armies, and supply matters; also combat directives and Army Group orders. West. Oct. 18, 1939 - March 10, 1940.	W 1928/c	250	37
Ia, Nachtrag zur Besonderen Anlage 2 zum Mobilmachung Plan Heer - Kriegsgliederungen - Neuaufstellungen seit Kriegsbeginn. 1939.	W 1928/g	250	772
Ia, H.Gr.A, Doppelstücke der Kriegstagebuchanlagen West. Reports pertaining to Attack Operation West, goal of West offensive, enemy evaluation, operational possibilities, and intentions and results; and Army Group orders pertaining to Operation "Gelb." Oct. 31, 1939 - Feb. 16, 1940.	W 1936/c	250	802
Ia, H.Gr.A, Schriftstücke zum Kriegsspiel "Gelb" der H.Gr.A im Februar 1940. Reports of training maneuvers in connection with Operation "Gelb." Maps (n.s.) are included. Jan. 20 - Feb. 2, 1940.	W 1936/d	250	920

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, H.Gr.A, Erledigte geh. u. geh. Kdo.-Sachen. Reports dealing with training and fortifications in Belgium and Holland; operational orders; list of cover names of Army Group A; survey of French Army; and OB charts of Army Group A units. Oct. 27 - Dec. 29, 1939.	W 1936/e	251	1
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Neudruck d. Blattes 3 (alte ungültig) zu H.Gr.A. Organizational chart of the Intelligence Branch/Counter-Intelligence Section of Operations Group of Army Group A. Sep. 23 and Oct. 16, 1940.	W 1990	251	208
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Okdo. H.Gr.A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH. Orders and reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector. Dec. 27, 1939 - March 31, 1940.	W 2491/a	251	214
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Okdo. H.Gr.A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH. Orders and reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector. Nov. 8 - Dec. 18, 1939.	W 2491/a1	251	464
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Okdo. H.Gr.A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH. Orders and reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector. Oct. 12 - Nov. 7, 1939.	W 2491/a2	251	739
Ia/Führungsabteilung, H.Gr. Kdo. A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH. Orders and reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector. Dec. 18 - 26, 1939.	W 2491/a2/1	251	943
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Okdo. H.Gr.A, Befehle von OKH und Meldungen an OKH. Orders and reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector. Dec. 27, 1939 - Feb. 5, 1940.	W 2491/a2/2	251	988
Ia, H.Gr.A, Schriftverkehr mit H.Gr.B. Correspondence with Army Group B dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector, and weather reports. Oct. 26, 1939 - April 1, 1940.	W 2491/g	252	1
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III. Daily reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector, and weather reports. June 25 - Oct. 17, 1940.	W 2825/1	252	321
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III. Daily reports dealing with the military situation and activities in Army Group A sector, and weather reports. June 25 - Oct. 17, 1940.	W 2825/2	252	442
Ia, H.Gr.A, Anlage z. KTB West, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports dealing with the military situation and activities in 2d, 6th, 9th, 12th, and 16th Army sectors. June 25 - Oct. 17, 1940.	W 2825/3	252	492
Ia/Bv. T.O., H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch für Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier. Reports pertaining to transportation matters, and transportation charts showing units' routes and entraining and detraining railroad stations. West Front. Oct. 14, 1939 - June 24, 1940.	W 4260	252	626

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. H.Gr.A. 21 maps (1:25,000, 1:100,000, 1:300,000) covering Operation "Mattenklott"; movements of AOK 12 on A day Y hr, A + 1 day, A + 2 days, A + 3 days, and movements of AOK 4; situation of H.Gr.B on Mar 21, 1940; attacks of Gruppe v. Kleist, AOK 4, and other elements; quartering areas of Gruppe v. Kleist, H.Gr.C, AOK 12 and 16, XXXX AK. Dec. 21, 1939 - March 27, 1940.	W 4810	252	750
Ia, H.Gr.A, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 für Kommandeur der Heerestruppen. Army directory; lists showing combat and ration strength and officers' duties; high command and staff orders; and sketches showing enemy radio communication situation. April 15 - June 25, 1940.	W 5132	252	797
Id, H.Gr.A, Ausbildungsschule für Kompanie- u. Batterieführer in Koblenz. Directives and training forms pertaining to the school for company and battery commanders in Koblenz. Dec. 22, 1939 - May 11, 1940.	W 5417/a	252	928
Id, H.Gr.A, Ausbildungsschule für Kompanie- u. Batterieführer in Koblenz. Register of trainees at the leadership school for company and battery commanders in Koblenz. Jan. - May 1940.	W 5417/d	252	1022

Price List for Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups (Part I)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-311, Rolls 1-172

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Rolls containing privileged material are designated by the symbol R before the roll number. They are not available for sale and are therefore not included in this list.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-311), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	$8	16	$8	31	$8	46	$8	61	$8
2	7	17	8	32	9	47	9	62	9
3	8	18	11	33	7	48	8	63	8
4	10	19	7	34	6	49	8	64	8
5	2	20	8	35	3	50	8	65	8
6	10	21	8	36	8	51	10	66	8
7	4	22	9	37	8	52	7	67	8
8	7	23	8	38	8	53	8	68	9
9	8	24	7	39	9	54	8	69	9
10	8	25	8	40	7	55	5	70	9
11	2	26	8	41	8	56	7	71	7
12	6	27	8	42	9	57	9	72	6
13	8	28	9	43	7	58	10	73	8
14	8	29	8	44	9	59	6	74	8
15	8	30	9	45	6	60	7	75	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
76	$8	98	$9	120	$8	143	$8	165	$8*
77	8	99	8	121	9	144	7	166	6
78	9	100	9	122	9	145	10	167	6
79	7	101	7	123	7	146	5	168	4
80	8	102	9	124	8	147	7	169	9
81	10	103	8	125	9	148	9	170	5
82	8	104	9	126	8	149	7	171	6
83	7	105	7	127	9	150	9	172	3
84	9	106	9	128	8	151	8	197A	1
85	7	107	7	129	7	152	8	235	7
86	9	108	8	130	8	153	7	240	5
87	8	109	8	131	6	154	7	246	6
88	7	110	8	132	7	155	9	247	7
89	9	111	8	133	3	156	8	248	7
90	7	112	8	134	10	157	8	249	8
91	8	113	10	135	7	158	9	250	6
92	8	114	8	136	7	159	8	251	7
93	8	115	7	137	5	160	7	252	8
94	8	116	8	139	13	161	8		
95	8	117	8	140	7	162	8	Total	$1,389
96	10	118	8	141	12	163	7		
97	7	119	8	142	6	164	7		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-311. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 52 Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part II of records of the army groups, describes the contents of 119 rolls of microfilm reproducing the records of Army Groups E, F, Center, and Don, a large portion of the records of Army Group South, and small amounts of those of Army Groups B, C, D, and North which were not included in Part I (Guide No. 40) because they were still security classified or otherwise not available at the time Part I was issued. Part II includes material on the campaigns in Poland and in the West, 1939-40, the occupation of France and other areas in the West, the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-45, military operations and occupational duty in the Balkans and in Italy, the campaign in the West, 1944-45, and the defense of the Reich.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which offices administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the Archival Projects Division, Office of Military Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by unit in the so-called Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the army groups was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army group. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document and (b) the title appearing on the folder cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited as Microcopy T-311 with the Exhibits and Publications Division of the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Ignaz Ernst under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes prepared the organization indexes and the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Records of Army Groups:	
Heeresgruppe B (Army Group B)	1
Heeresgruppe C (Army Group C)	
Organization Index	2
File Item Listing	4
Heeresgruppe D (Army Group D)	6
Heeresgruppe E (Army Group E)	
Organization Index	7
File Item Listing	11
Heeresgruppe F (Army Group F)	
Organization Index	27
File Item Listing	31
Heeresgruppe Nord (Army Group North)	44
Heeresgruppe Mitte (Army Group Center)	
Organization Index	45
File Item Listing	58
Heeresgruppe Süd (Army Group South)	
Organization Index	94
File Item Listing	103

Page

Records of Army Groups: (cont'd.)

Heeresgruppe Don (Army Group Don) 131

Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 135

Price List 139

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O. Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artilleriefführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heerestreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt. d. H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, order of battle
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtsgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Heeresgruppe B (Army Group B)

Army Group B was formed from the prior Army Group North on October 5, 1939, and was placed in the West until September 1940 when it was moved, after a short stay in Germany, to the German-Soviet border area in occupied Poland. On April 1, 1941, it was renamed Army Group Center. Army Group South was designated Army Group B in July 1942 and controlled the armies advancing in the region between Stalingrad and Kursk. Disbanded in February 1943 it was re-formed in May 1943 as OKW-Auffrischungsstab Rommel. In July 1943 it was reorganized as Army Group B and was located in south Germany, the Balkans, north Italy, and France. The Army Group was charged with control of anti-invasion forces along the Channel coast and was commanded by Gen. Erwin Rommel until July 1944. Field Marshal Guenter von Kluge took it over for a short time and from August 18, 1944, until the capitulation it was under Field Marshal Walter Model. Army Group B took part in operations in France and controlled the Ardennes counteroffensive.*

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports relating to the political and military situation in Italy, Italy's capitulation, and disarmament of Italian units; also includes German military communiques. Jul 30 - Nov 14, 1943.	49354	276	1
Ic, Meldungen. Daily activity reports covering Allied progress in France. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65881/1-2	276	195
Ic, Meldungen. Daily reports relating to activities of Allied units on the western front. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65881/4-65881/7	277-278	1 395
Ia, Heeresbefehle. Military orders and instructions for strict enforcement of combat requirements and for severe measures to be taken against offenders. Dec 2, 1944 - Apr 4, 1945.	75145/2	278	1067
Ia, Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe B, Der Adjutant. Activity reports and key correspondence between military commanders (Rommel, Kluge, and subordinates) concerning the Normandy front. Jun 6 - Sep 24, 1944.	85604	278	1246

* The greater part of the records of Army Group B are described in Guide No. 40, Army Groups (Part I).

Heeresgruppe C (Army Group C)

Army Group C was activated on September 3, 1939, under the command of Field Marshal (then General) Wilhelm Ritter von Leeb. The army group was stationed in the West until July 1940, when it was transferred to Germany. On April 1, 1941, it was re-designated Army Group North. Army Group C was re-established on July 26, 1943, under the command of Field Marshal Albert Kesselring, and was at the same time known as Theater Command South (Oberbefehlshaber Süd). On November 21, 1943, this designation was changed to Theater Command Southwest (Oberbefehlshaber Südwest). It controlled all German forces in Italy, where it remained until the capitulation in May 1945.*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 31	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	64832/1
Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 32	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	64832/2
Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 33 mit Anlagen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Anlagenbände 31a-b, 32a-b z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/4a-b, 5-7
Verfügungen und Schriftverkehr	Dec 12, 1944 - May 1, 1945	75138/20
Ia/Gabo.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Ia/Luftwaffe		
Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	64832/1
Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	64832/2
Ia/Marine		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	64832/2
Ia/Mess.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Ia/Stoart.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3

* The greater part of the records of Army Group C are described in Guide No. 40, Army Groups (Part I).

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Nachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1944	75138/31
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch 1	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65884/3
Abteilung Ic		
/Investigative Reports/	Jun 16, 1939 - Feb 5, 1940	85527
Meldungen und Fernschreiben	May 21 - Jun 25, 1940	85609
Feindverhalten	Feb 16 - Mar 1, 1944	85521
/Intelligence Reports/	Mar 2 - Jun 1, 1944	75138/29
Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	64832/1
Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	64832/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Anlagenbände 31a-b, 32a-b z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/4a-b, 5-7
Verfügungen und Schriftverkehr	Dec 12, 1944 - May 1, 1945	75138/20
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	64832/3
Verfügungen und Schriftverkehr	Dec 12, 1944 - May 1, 1945	75138/20

Heeresgruppe C

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 31, OB Südwest (Okdo. H.Gr. C), Ia/L, Ic Beiträge z. KTB. War journal on the campaign in Italy against Allied forces. The fall of Rome on June 4, 1944 is reported. Includes Ia/Luftwaffe and Ic journal entries. Jun 1 - 15, 1944.	64832/1	279	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 32, OB Südwest (Okdo. H.Gr. C), Ia/L, Ia/Marine, Ic Beiträge z. KTB. War journal on the campaign in Italy against Allied forces. The defense and evacuation of the island of Elba is reported. There is also considerable material on partisan activities. Includes journal entries of Ia/Luftwaffe, Ia/Marine, and Ic. Jun 16 - 30, 1944.	64832/2	279	103
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Hauptband 33 mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ia/Gabo., Ic, Ia/Marine, Ia/Mess, Ia/Stoart., and O.Qu./Qu. 1. Reports relating to partisan activities in northern Italy, combat situation and activities of German units and Allied Air Forces, and information on Allied shipping in the Mediterranean. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	64832/3	279	231
Ia, Ic, Anlagenbände 31a-b, 32a-b z. KTB. Daily reports and radio messages relating to activities of enemy units, effect of Allied bombings in Italy, frontline situation, and information on Allied shipping in the Mediterranean. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	64832/4a-b, 5-7	279-280	292 956
Na.Fü., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1. Assignment of code names and charts on communications networks. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65884/3	281	1
Ia, Ic, O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verfügungen und Schriftverkehr. Instructions to unit commanders and leaders for rigorous enforcement of duty performance by personnel of alert units in Italy, and special supply regulations. Dec 12, 1944 - May 1, 1945.	75138/20	281	237
Ic, /Intelligence Reports/. Reports on combat activities of own and enemy units in the Italian campaign, evaluation of the military situation in Italy and the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica, and a 14-page critical evaluation of German occupation policies in Russia by a Russian professor. Mar 1 - Jun 1, 1944.	75138/29	282	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte der Nachrichtenaufklärungsabteilung 7. Activity reports of reconnaissance unit covering enemy signal communication. Statistical reports on intercepted and deciphered British and American messages, and information on disposition of enemy units in the Mediterranean area. Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	75138/31	282	459
Ic, Feindverhalten. Reports on the activities of enemy units in Italy. Feb 16 - Mar 1, 1944.	85521	282	477
Ic, [Investigative Reports]. Reports of investigation of personnel suspected of spying against Germany along the western border, of deserters from military units, and of fortification construction battalions; and orders and instructions relating to improvement of military security. Jun 16, 1939 - Feb 5, 1940.	85527	282	534
Ic, Meldungen und Fernschreiben. Reports on location of French ammunition dumps and on movement of French troops. May 21 - Jun 25, 1940.	85609	282	1038

Heeresgruppe D (Army Group D)

Army Group D was formed on October 25, 1940, and was commanded by Field Marshal Erwin von Witzleben. Comprising the First, Sixth, and Seventh Armies at the time of activation, it was located in occupied France and adjoining areas. Known also as Army Group Command D and as Army Group West, it was combined with Theater Command West (Oberbefehlshaber West) on March 15, 1941, to control occupied France, Belgium, the Netherlands, and the Channel Islands. Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt became commander on March 1, 1942. On July 7, 1944, Field Marshal Günter von Kluge was placed in command of the Army Group. He was replaced by Field Marshal Walter Model on August 17, 1944. Field Marshal von Rundstedt again became commander on September 5, 1944. The Army Group was disbanded on September 10, with Theater Command West under von Rundstedt absorbing its functions.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht. Miscellaneous papers, mostly reports and directives, relating to Signal Corps activities along the western (Atlantic) front. Pages 346 through 352 give instructions for coding and decoding call letters for radio communications. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	85462	283	1

* The greater part of the records of Army Group D are described in Guide No. 40, Army Groups (Part I).

Heeresgruppe E (Army Group E)

Army Group E was formed in the Balkans on January 1, 1943, from the prior Military Command Southeast (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Südost) and by the expansion of the Twelfth Army (AOK 12). It was at the same time Theater Command Southeast (Oberbefehlshaber Südost) until August 26, 1943, and again from March 25 to April 22, 1945. Army Group E controlled German and some Bulgarian units in the Aegean area. General Alexander Loehr was commander. Late in 1944 the Army Group withdrew from the southern Balkans and extended its control north to the area between the Drava and the Sava. From April 22 until the capitulation on May 8, 1945, it was subordinate to Theater Command South (Oberbefehlshaber Süd).

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Tätigkeitsberichte aus den Jahren 1940-1943	Sep 16, 1940 - Jun 30, 1943	65023
Aktennotizen der Chefsbesprechungen des Ia Chef Generalstabes d. H.Gr. E	Apr 13, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	65024/1
Berichte: Verteiler	Nov 3, 1942 - Sep 9, 1944	65028/1
Anlagenband z. KTB - Bulgarien	Jan 20, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944	65033/3
Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65025
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 1	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	65027/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 2	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	65027/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 3	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65027/3
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 16, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944	65034/2
Befehlsgliederung	Aug 30, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	65034/1
Kartenanlagen d. Okdo.	Dec 7, 1943 - Sep 30, 1944	65035/4
Verschiedenes -- Berichte	Dec 9, 1943 - Jul 30, 1944	65024/2
Chefsachen d. OKdo.	Dec 26, 1943 - Nov 27, 1944	65724/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 1	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	65027/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 2	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944	65027/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 3	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	65027/6
Anlagenband - Sondermappe Bulgarien	Jan 23 - May 3, 1944	65031/2
Anlagen Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Wehrmachtbef. Mazedonien/Sonderstab Scheurlen	Jan 27, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945	65725

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. KTB	Feb 13 - Aug 30, 1944	65036/3
Nachtrag z. Tagebuch	Feb 23 - Nov 25, 1944	65727
Sammelmappe "Zervas"	Feb 24 - Oct 2, 1944	65031/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Mar 3 - Sep 2, 194	65034/3
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 11 - Jun 30, 1944	65035/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	May 5 - Dec 31, 1944	65723
Anlagenband z. KTB, Besprechung mit den Korpschefs	May 12, 23 - 24, 1944	65029
Chefsachen d. Okdo.	May 16 - Sep 19, 1944	65724/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 1 - 19, 1944	65036/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1944	65721/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65035/2-3
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 9 - 31, 1944	65028/3
Anlagenband z. KTB Unternehmen "Kreuzotter"	Jul 14 - Aug 30, 1944	65031/3
Küstensicherung u. Einsatzkarte mit Stützpunktübersicht	Jul 15 - Aug 5, 1944	75140/2
Schriftsachen - August 1944	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	65028/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	65033/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Aug 20 - Oct 7, 1944	65030
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	65721/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	65036/2
Anlagenband z. KTB, Karten u. Pausen	Sep 9, 1944 - Jan 3, 1945	65721/12
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 11 - 30, 1944	65033/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 15 - Dec 16, 1944	65721/11
Akten, OB Südost	Oct 1 - 18, 1944	65721/6
Tagesmeldungen Okdo. an OB Südost	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	75434
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	65721/3
Kriegstagebuchdurchschläge	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65722
Chefsachen d. Okdo.	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944	65724/3
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	65721/4
Anlagenband z. KTB	Nov 1 - Dec 22, 1944	65721/7
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	65721/5
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 1 - 10, 1944	65721/8
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 10 - 20, 1944	65721/9
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 20 - 31, 1944	65721/10

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia/Gabo.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944	65726/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945	75140/1
General der Pioniere		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	41525
Nachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60733/1
Anlagenband I z. TB	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	60733/2
Anlagenband II z. TB	Aug 1 - 29, 1944	60733/3
Anlagenband III z. TB	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60733/4
Anlagenband IV z. TB	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	60733/5
General des Transportwesens		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943	45547
Abteilung Id		
Berichte: Verteiler	Nov 3, 1942 - Sep 9, 1944	65028/1
Abteilung Ic		
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 8, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944	65032
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 16, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944	65034/2
Sammelmappe "Zervas"	Feb 24 - Oct 2, 1944	65031/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 1 - 19, 1944	65036/1
Anlagenband Propaganda 2. Hälfte 1944	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65726/2
Anlagenband z. TB	Jul 9 - 31, 1944	65028/3
Schriftsachen - August 1944	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	65028/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	65033/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	65036/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 11 - 30, 1944	65033/2
Tagesmeldungen Okdo. an OB Südost	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	75434
Anlagenband z. KTB	Nov 1 - Dec 22, 1944	65721/7
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 1 - 10, 1944	65721/8
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 10 - 20, 1944	65721/9
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 20 - 31, 1944	65721/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944	65726/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Tätigkeits- u. Verpflegungslageberichte	Jul 1, 1943 - Mar 26, 1944	59053/6
Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 1	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	59053/1
Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 2	Aug 20 - Oct 1, 1943	59053/2
Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 3	Sep 12 - Dec 22, 1943	59053/3
Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 4	Oct 29 - Nov 30, 1943	59053/4
Aktenverzeichnis über Bevorratung der Deutschen Truppen in Griechenland	Aug 26 - Dec 29, 1943	59053/7
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen	Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943	59053/5
Schiffsbewegungen in Ägäis und Adria	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	59053/8
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944	65726/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945	75140/1
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944	65726/1

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gen.d.Pi., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Consolidated activity reports, Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. Monthly reports, Dec 15, 1942 - Feb 15, 1943, relating to the construction of coastal defenses in Crete, Salonika, and southern Greece. Reports on the engineering situation, security of supply routes and canal crossings, mines laid, and the construction of railroads, roads, bridges, fortified positions, obstacles and road blocks in Greece, Serbia, and Crete. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 500,000) showing the location of H.Gr. E Engineer units on Crete and in the Corinthian Gulf area, and order of battle data covering these units. Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	41525	173	1
Gen.Trs., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Monthly activity reports and charts showing rail transportation in the Salonika, Rhodes, and Athens areas and the blocking of railroad lines in Greece, Bulgaria, Serbia and Croatia; reports on troop leave travel, Athens-Belgrade and Salonika-Belgrade; and reports and directives concerning antiaircraft defense for railroad installations and transports in Greece. Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943.	45547	173	86
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 1. Reports and tables concerning rail and sea transportation of items such as rations, ammunition, fuel, coal, and hay, for German and Italian units at Athens, Crete, Salonika and Rhodes; railroad transportation performance and the general transportation situation in Greece, Aug - Dec, 1943. Orders concerning supply command in Greece, Bulgaria, and OB Südost sector; reorganization of supply units in the area; the subordination of H.Gr. E, Pz AOK 2, Deutscher Bevollmächtigter General in Croatia, and Mil Attache Sofia to OB Südost, Aug 26, 1943; and chain of command in Greece. Overlay (1:150,000) showing the location of supply depots for the Italian Army in Greece. Activity report of the Armed Forces Transshipment Staff (Wehrmachtumschlagstab) for Aug 1943. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	59053/1	173	158
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen - Flugbetriebsstoff. Reports, tables, and charts pertaining to anticipated requirements, issuance, and inventory of ammunition, fuel, weapons, rations and fodder for the German Army, Air Force and Navy in Greece. Appraisals of the supply situation and the storage of supplies (Bevorratung) in H.Gr. E sector. Orders concerning the activation, organization, reorganization and transfer of H.Gr. E supply units, the deactivation of the Italian Division "Siena," and the use of Italian troops. Reports relating to sea transportation and lists of ships available, including their tonnage. Special			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
directives for supplying H.Gr. E units and for supply troops. Tabels showing administrative classification of O.Qu. Abteilung and job assignments for QM troop leaders, by name and rank. Maps (1:600,000) showing the location of supply routes by rail and road in Greece. Notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning supply situation and problems. Activity report of Wehrmachtumschlagstab for Sep 1943. Aug 20 - Oct 1, 1943.	59053/2	173	298
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 3. Reports, tables, and charts relating to anticipated requirements, issuance, and inventory of ammunition, weapons, fuel, rations, and fodder for H.Gr. E units in southern Greece. Appraisals of the supply and transportation situation and storage of supplies (Bevorratung) in H.Gr. E sector. Orders concerning activation, reorganization, chain of command, and transfer of H.Gr. E supply units, and the formation of supply sectors in Greece. Reports on the situation in the harbors of Varna, Ruse, Somovit, and Vidin in Bulgaria, and removal of stock from vulnerable places; supply preparations for the coming winter; sea transportation and lists of ships abailable, including their tonnage; and air transportation of supplies to the Dodecanese Islands. Notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning the supply situation and storage of supplies. Directives for the securing of army, air force, and naval supply depots against air attacks. Activity report of Wehrmachtumschlagstab for Oct. 1943. Order regulating ration quantity for H.Gr. E troops (Verpflegungs-Satz II). Sep 12 - Dec 22, 1943.	59053/3	173	624
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. TB, Aktenverzeichnis Nr. 4. Reports and tables pertaining to transportation by water, rail, and motor vehicle in Greece and by air to the Greek islands, and ration strength of personnel and horses. Inventory of ammunition, fuel, weapons, rations, and fodder in H.Gr. E sector. Orders and reports concerning the establishment of supply depots. Appraisals of the supply and transportation situations and storage of supplies in H.Gr. E sector. Quarterly supply report, Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943, including information on supply and security units, utilities, ammunition and ordnance supply, medical and veterinary services, and motor transport. Maps (1:600,000) showing disposition of H.Gr. E supply units and location of supply depots and routes, airfields, and billeting areas in Peloponnesus. Oct 29 - Nov 30, 1943.	59053/4	173	970
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special Directives 1 - 23 and 39 regarding ammunition; fuel and ordnance supply; medical, veterinary, motor transport, and army postal services; administration; transportation; and care of prisoners of war. Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943.	59053/5	174	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeits- und Verpflegungslageberichte des Heeresgruppenintendanten. Monthly activity reports, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943; weekly surveys of the supply situation pertaining to ration strength of personnel and horses and to inventory of rations, fuel, and clothing on Crete, Rhodes, Salonika, southern Greece, the Greek islands, Serbia, and Croatia; and monthly appraisals of the supply situation in H.Gr. E sector. Jul 1, 1943 - Mar 26, 1944.	59053/6	174	97
O.Qu., Aktenverzeichnis über Bevorratung der deutschen Truppen in Griechenland. Monthly surveys of transportation space requirements in H.Gr. E sector; inventories of ammunition, fuel, rations, and fodder at supply depots in Greece; weekly surveys concerning storage of supplies (Bevorratung) for German troops in Greece; charts showing railroad performance; inventories of fuel rations and fodder in various parts of Greece; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E supply units and the location of supply routes and depots in Greece and Bulgaria. Aug 26 - Dec 29, 1943.	59053/7	174	571
O.Qu., Schiffsbewegungen in Ägäis und Adria. Semimonthly tables showing ship movements in the Aegean and Adriatic Seas, giving name of ship, tonnage and ports of arrival for the period Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	59053/8	174	650
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of Army Group E Signal Staff Officer. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	60733/1	174	697
Na.Fü., Anlagenband I z. TB. Orders concerning the security of signal installations and equipment, assignment and transfer of signal personnel, and authorization for priority utilization of telephone, teletype, and radio communications. Reports on the status of signal units, personnel, materiel, training, morale of the troops, mobility, combat readiness, and signal communication activity at forward supply base in Sofia. Notes on Na.Fü. conference concerning chain of command, evacuation, and technical problems. Sketches showing radio and telephone communications networks in H.Gr. E sector and wiring diagrams. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E signal units and assignment lists for signal personnel. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	60733/2	174	715
Na.Fü., Anlagenband II z. TB. Radio Communication Plan "Michael", consisting of reports and tables containing call signals and other technical data pertaining to H.Gr. E radio communication, signal communication of the Air Force Reconnaissance Section (Luftwaffe Aufklärungsstern) in the Southeast area, and weather service. Directives			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
on the reorganization of H.Gr. E signal units, operations and maintenance of signal installations, and the degree of priority for telephone, teletype, and radio communications. Reports on the status of H.Gr. E signal units, personnel, materiel, training, morale of the troops, mobility, and combat readiness; and the signal communication situation in Bulgaria. Special Directives Nr. 6 for signal communication. Reports, photographs, sketches, and maps relating to the transfer of WDV (Wehrmacht Draht-Verbindungswesen) Salonika, telephone and teletype installations and equipment, to a bomb-secure bunker. Map (1:1,000,000) showing the disposition of H.Gr. E signal units in Greece, and sketches and diagrams of teletype circuits. Aug 1 - 29, 1944.	60733/3	174	792
Na.Fü., Anlagenband III z. TB. Reports and orders concerning signal communication for fortifications, organization, commitment, and transfer of H.Gr. E signal units, and operation, security, and destruction of signal installations; Special Directives Nr. 5 and 7, including sketches of signal communication networks and wiring diagrams. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E supply units. Also, reports on the status of signal units, personnel, materiel, training, morale of the troops, mobility, and combat readiness. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60733/4	174	892
Na.Fü., Anlagenband IV z. TB. Orders concerning the activation, assignment, and activities of H.Gr. E signal units, and Radio Communication Plans "Michael" and "Fixstern." Reports on the status of H.Gr. E signal units, personnel, material, training, morale of the troops, mobility, and combat readiness. Overlay showing the location of H.Gr. E signal units in Greece. Sketches of circuit and wiring diagrams for telephone and teletype communications. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	60733/5	174	973
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte aus den Jahren 1940 - 1943. Daily activity reports of AOK 12/Ia, Sep 16 - Dec 15, 1940, regarding transfer of AOK 12 units from France to Poland and their activities along the German-Russian line of demarcation in Poland, and Jul 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942, regarding the tactical mission, operations, and situation of German and Italian units in Yugoslavia and Greece. Daily activity reports of H.Gr. E/Ia, Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943, concerning the tactical mission, operations, and situation of H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia and Greece, including information pertaining to Operations "Weiss" and "Mostar" (anti-Tito operations), and "Schwarz" (encirclement and destruction of Tito's forces). Monthly activity reports of AOK 12/II, Nov 1, 1940 - Jun 12, 1941. Sep 16, 1940 - Jun 30, 1943.	65023	175	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Aktennotizen der Chefsbesprechungen des Ia Chef Generalstabes der H.Gr. E. Official notes on staff conferences on operational matters pertaining to the war in Greece, Salonika, and the Aegean area. Apr 13, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	65024/1	175	466
Ia, Verschiedenes - Berichte. Notes on staff conferences and telephone conversations of commanding officers of H.Gr. E units concerning own and enemy ground, sea, and air tactical missions, operations, and situations; and medical service, supply and transportation situations, military security, and propaganda of H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Dec 9, 1943 - Jul 30, 1944.	65024/2	175	853
Ia, Tagesmeldungen H.Gr. E/OB Südost. Daily reports of Okdo. H.Gr. E/Ia to OB Südost concerning own and enemy tactical ground, air, and sea operations and partisan activities in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Information relating to Operations "Elefant," "Hubertus," "Adler," "Panther," "Puma," "Spaghetti," and "Tiger" (for the mopping up and destruction of partisan forces). Also, daily reports. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65025	175	1000
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 1, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary concerning the tactical situation, security of railroads, coastal defense, and border control by H.Gr. E units, including Italian and Bulgarian units in Greece and Croatia. Information concerning Operation "Achse" (giving measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation). Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	65027/1	176	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 2, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations, the security of railroads, roads, and airfields, combating partisans, and coastal defense in Greece. Information concerning the capitulation of Italy on Sep 9, 1943, and Operations "Achse" (disarming of the Italian Armed Forces), and "Eisbär" (German attack on Chios Island to repulse British and Italian occupation). Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	65027/2	176	141
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 3, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary relating to the tactical situation and operations of H.Gr. E units in Greece. Operations "Adler," "Hubertus," "Leopard," "Löwe," "Panther," "Puma," "Petsula," and "Seepferd" (for the destruction of the partisan forces in Greece), and Operation "Taifun" (for the defense of Leros Island, a part of the Dodecanese group, against British attack). Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65027/3	176	372

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 1, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary relating to ground, air, and sea operations, transportation, construction of fortified positions and obstacles, combating partisans, and defense of the city of Salonika. Information concerning Operations "Amsel," "Elefant," "Leopard," "Seepferd," and "Wolf." Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944.	65027/4	176	520
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 2, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary pertaining to ground, sea, and air operations, the construction of airfields and fortifications, coastal defense, and combating partisans in Greece. Information concerning the administrative activities of Mil.Bfh. Griechenland; political, partisan, and supply situations in OB Südost sector; and Operations "Blindschleiche," "Kranich," and "Maigewitter" (for the destruction of partisan forces in Greece). Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	65027/5	176	681
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 3, H.Gr. E/OB Südost. War diary concerning ground, sea, and antiaircraft operations; security of roads, railroads, and chrome and coal mines; destruction of harbor facilities; combating partisans; and supplies for military personnel on Greek islands provided by H.Gr. E and Bulgarian Army units in Albania and Greece. Information concerning Operations "Einhorn," "Falke," "Gemsbock," "Natter," "Pentalofon," "Rabe I and II," "Steinadler," and "Steinbock" (for the destruction of partisan forces in Albania and Greece); the political, partisan, and supply situations in OB Südost sector; anticipated Allied landings in Albania on Jul 6, 1944; and administrative activities of Mil.Bfh. Griechenland. Also, appraisals of the enemy tactical situation in Southeast Europe. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	65027/6	177	1
Ia, Id, Berichte: Verteiler. SOP on distribution channels, and classification and destruction of documents for H.Gr. E units in OB Südost sector. Nov 3, 1942 - Sep 9, 1944.	65028/1	177	270
Ia, Ic, Schriftsachen - August 1944, H.Gr. E. Daily Ia reports and correspondence relating to ground, sea, and air operations, coastal defense, and combating partisans in Greece. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy losses; ground, sea, and air operations and situations. Reports on results of air reconnaissance missions. Notes on OB H.Gr. E, Admiral Ägäis, and Komm.Gen.d.Lw. conferences concerning			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
supply and transportation situations, and other tactical matters. Enemy information bulletins regarding the political and partisan situations and Allied Military Mission activities. Lists of partisans' airfields, shore landing places, and naval bases and map (1:1,000,000) showing their location in Greece. Order of battle covering EDES, ELAS, and EAM units and a report on the organization of AMM partisans in Greece. Also, daily weather reports. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	65028/2	177	342
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, July 1944. Daily Ia reports and correspondence relating to ground, sea, and air operations, security of railroads, combating partisans, and coastal defense in Greece. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy losses and tactical ground, air, and sea operations. Appraisals of the political, partisan, traffic, and tactical situations in OB Südost sector, and enemy information bulletin for June/July 1944. Special Directive Nr. 19 for training in chemical warfare. Notes on OB H.Gr. E inspection trip to Lemnos Island. Orders and reports concerning Operation "Bussard" (offensive movement to destroy partisan forces in Greece). Overlays (1:1,000,000 and 2,000,000) showing the location of partisan units and supply points in Greece. Also, daily weather reports. Jul 9 - 31, 1944.	65028/3	177	692
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Besprechung mit den Korpschefs, May 23 - 24, 1944 und Besprechung mit dem Komm. Gen., May 12, 1944. Notes on Korpschefs conference pertaining to the military situation in Russia, the Far East, England, and the Mediterranean area, and to the activities of Gen.d.Pi., Fest.Pi.Kdr. II, Harko. 314, Na.Fü., Bv.T.O., Ic/A.O., Ia/Mess., Id and IIa/b. Notes on the Komm.Gen. conference concerning the military situation on all fronts, cooperation between Army, Navy, and Air Force, experience gained in the Italian Campaign, combating partisans, defense against an invasion from England, and handling such matters as signal communication, training, and NS leadership in OB Südost sector. May 12 and 23 - 24, 1944.	65029	177	1096
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning the withdrawal from Greece and defensive action against Russian, Rumanian, and Bulgarian forces advancing toward Belgrade from the north and southeast, and Tito's forces from the southwest. Aug 20 - Oct 7, 1944.	65030	178	1
Ia, Ic, Sammelmappe "Zervas." Correspondence and directives concerning the activities of Greek partisan groups EDES (Zervas), ELAS, and EAM, and German, Russian, and Anglo-American participation in the conflict among these Greek organizations. Feb 24 - Oct 2, 1944.	65031/1	284	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband - Sondermappe Bulgarien. Notes on Chef d. Genstb. H.Gr. E inspection of II. Bulg. A.K. and of Bulgarian Army units' maneuvers along the coast of the Gulf of Wawalla, including maps (n.s.) showing its location. Notes on Chef d. Kgl. Bulg. Genstb. conference, regarding battle conduct, main points of resistance, construction of roads and railroads, storing of ammunition, use of mines, medical care, and Bulgarian minorities in Greece. Correspondence concerning the security of Bulgarian minorities in Greece and their defense against partisan activities. Orders pertaining to the defense of towns in Greece. Jan 23 - May 3, 1944.	65031/2	178	127
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Unternehmen "Kreuzotter." Orders, reports and correspondence relating to the preparations, execution, and evaluation of Operation "Kreuzotter" (for the clearing and destruction of partisan units in southern Greece). Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units participating in this operation. Reports on own and enemy losses, captured booty and fuel consumption of H.Gr. E units during the operation. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 200,000) showing the disposition of own and partisan units. Jul 14 - Aug 30, 1944.	65031/3	178	233
Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Ic situation report and enemy information bulletins regarding the political, partisan, and enemy tactical situations in Greece; national movements; Greek exile government, and English Military Mission. Reports concerning partisan activities and organization; use of radar equipment during Allied landings; the Mihailovic movement; Allied meeting at Teheran; and Operation "Adler" (action against partisans in the area west and southwest of Karditsa). Directives pertaining to traffic control, security matters, and propaganda in Greece. Order of battle data covering partisan units. Maps and overlays (n.s. and 1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of partisan units and the location of operations against partisans in Greece. Reports on the naval situation in the OB Südost sector. Jul 8, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944.	65032	178	335
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and correspondence relating to own and enemy ground, sea, and air operations and situations in Greece, and the activation, reorganization, commitment, movement and supplying of H.Gr. E units. Reports on the military and political situation on all fronts; sea and air transportation; inspection of Greek coastal defenses; activities of the Allied Military Mission in Greece; and Operations "Kreuzotter" (action against partisan units in the Karpenision area) and "Neapolis" (offensive movement against partisans on the Elos Peninsula).			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Notes on staff conference concerning the military situation since the Badoglio betrayal. Lists of dropping ranges, airfields, shore landing places, and naval bases of partisans. Order of battle data covering ELAS and EDES units. Maps and overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of partisan units and the location of partisan supply points in Greece. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	65033/1	178	475
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to defensive operations, organization, reorganization, combat readiness, and movements of H.Gr. E units. Ic/A.O. reports concerning enemy troop identification and movements and the tactical situation. Reports on air and sea transportation, reorganization and commitment of Bulgarian and Italian units that remained loyal to Germany, and the naval and air situations. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E and ELAS units. Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of partisan units and the location of partisan activities in Greece. Information concerning Operation "Kreuzotter." Sep 11 - 30, 1944.	65033/2	179	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB - Bulgarien. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning tactical defensive operations, organization, chain of command, officers' assignments, commitments, administrative activities, the construction of roads and fortifications, and the occupation of Greece by Bulgarian Army units in the Salonika, Macedonian, and Greek coastal areas, and on the Greek islands. Overlays showing the location of the main highways in Bulgaria and southeast Greece. Jan 20, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944.	65033/3	179	439
Ia, Befehlsgliederung Heeresgruppe E. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E and its subordinate units, such as combat troops (Fechtende Tr.) in the areas of Crete, Peloponnesus, southern Greece, and Salonika-Agäis, supply and security troops (Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen), Befehlshaber Griechenland, Admiral Agäis, Air Force units (Luftwaffeneinheiten), Komdt. Ost Agäis and Festung Kreta, LXVIII A.K., XXII Geb. A.K., Oberfeldkodt. 395, II. Bulg. A.K., Ital. AOK 11, and Ital. III and XXVI A.K., and their subordinate units. Aug 30, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	65034/1	179	568
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to the organization, activation, commitment, and training of H.Gr. E units, and exploitation of the local economy by them; political, supply, transportation, economic, and health situations, and the morale of the civilian population in H.Gr. E sector; and own and enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation in Albania, Geece, and Yugoslavia.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Reports on the British and French military situation in the Near East and North Africa; the organization, tactical activities, and radio communication of Tito, EDES, and ELAS units in Greece and Yugoslavia; and action against communist units in cooperation with Col. Zervas. Enemy propaganda leaflets and reports in the Greek language. Orders and reports relating to Operations "Pfingstrose," "Maigewitter," and "Kalavrita" (the tracking down and destruction of partisan units in the Paikon-Vermion Mountains and the Peloponneses regions), and Operation "Weisses Haus" (defensive action against partisan units in the Rodiani area). Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the location of partisan activities in Albania and Yugoslavia. Basic Order Nr. 2 concerning the defense of the Salonika-Ägäis area. Jul 16, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944.	65034/2	179	727
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to ground, sea, and air operations, removal and destruction of military and economic goods, transportation requirements, withdrawal of troops, and supplying and training H.Gr. E units in Albania and Greece. Reports on the British and French military situations in the Near East and North Africa, and the results of reconnaissance missions regarding organization, strength, and activities of ELAS, EAS, ESDES, EAM, and EKKA units in Greece. Orders and reports concerning Operations "Gamsbach," "Steinbach," "Blindschleiche," and "Krokodil" (destruction of partisan units in Albania and Greece). Reports and overlays (1:100,000) pertaining to Map Exercise "Crocodile," war games in which British and Greek troops participated in Palestine, in the area north of the Dead Sea. Overlays (1:200,000) showing the location of partisan activity, supply points, and radio networks in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Enemy propaganda leaflets and reports, in the German and Greek languages, to incite the Greek population to revolt against the German occupation. Mar 3 - Sep 2, 1944.	65034/3	180	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary relating to own and enemy tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situation; activities of the Allied Military Mission; and the organization, strength, signal communication, supply services, armament, morale, and activities of ELAS and other partisan units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Mar 11 - Jun 30, 1944.	65035/1	180	318
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the defensive operations, withdrawal movements, and tactical situation of H.Gr. E units in Greece, and the destruction of roads, railroads, and bridges by them; activities of Bulgarian Army and Greek partisan units and Allied Military Mission in Greece; and the enemy military situation in southeast Europe. Item No. 65035/3 is a carbon copy of 65035/2. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65035/2,3	180	788

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenanlagen. Maps (1:100,000, 500,000 and 1,000,000), Mar 11 - Sep 30, 1944, showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E units and alert units of LXVIII A.K., and the location of replacement unit and assembly areas, main highways, and railroad lines in Greece. Also, lists of officers' job classifications for Operations, Supply, and Personnel Groups of H.Gr. E, as of Dec 7, 1943, and Feb 15, 1944.	65035/4	181	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to tactical ground, sea, and air operations of H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy losses and operations in OB Südost sector. Orders pertaining to defensive preparations against enemy landings in southern Albania and western Greece. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units. Ic situation report and overlay (1:2,000,000) showing the location of partisan supply points in Greece. Daily weather reports. Jul 1 - 19, 1944.	65036/1	181	62
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to defensive ground, sea, and air operations in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy losses and tactical situation. Order of battle data covering ELAS units. Maps (1:200,000 and 1,000,000) showing the disposition of partisan units. Daily weather reports. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	65036/2	181	641
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports and correspondence relating to tactical operations and situations, coastal defense, construction of fortified positions, and combating partisans by H.Gr. E and Bulgarian Army units in Greece and the Aegean Islands. Reports on the treatment of Bulgarian minorities in northern Greece, and maps (1:200,000) showing the location of assembly areas and march routes for H.Gr. E and Bulgarian Army units in Greece. Feb 13 - Aug 30, 1944.	65036/3	182	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, withdrawal movements and alert plan of H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Montenegro, also enemy tactical operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Information concerning Operations "Adler," "Bussard," "Condor," "Eule," "Korca," "Kreuzotter," "Ludwig," "Sperber I u. II," "Steinadler," "Steinbock," "Storch," "Weihe," and "Wiesel" (offensive action to destroy partisan units in Greece); Operations "Walross" (an attack on the Greek island of Castellrosso), and "Hundesohn" (action to disarm Bulgarian Army units and an offensive movement toward Sofia, Bulgaria). Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1944.	65721/1	182	358

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary of H.Gr. E concerning defensive ground, sea, and air operations and situation, battle command, withdrawal movements, combating partisans, and destruction of roads, bridges, and railroad and industrial installations by H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Montenegro; and the enemy tactical operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Information concerning the evacuation of Greek islands and the mainland, Bulgarian declaration of war against Germany, and the movement of Russian forces into Bulgaria. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	65721/2	182	615
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary of H.Gr. E relating to defensive ground, sea, and air operations, withdrawal movements, removal of military and economic goods, cooperation with EDES units against communist attacks, and combating partisans in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	65721/3	183	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary pertaining to the defensive ground, sea, and air operations, combating partisans, removal of military and economic goods by H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia, withdrawal from Albania and Greece, and enemy ground and air operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Nov 1 - 30, 1944.	65721/4	183	149
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning defensive ground and air operations, security of roads, withdrawal movements, and combating partisans by H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia; also, the enemy tactical ground and air operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Information concerning Operations "Lawine" (defensive action in the Travnik area of Serbia) and "Schneeflocke" (offensive action to destroy enemy combat force "Travnik") by securing the road and rail routes between Sarajevo and Brod (called off because the total tactical situation made it impossible to carry out). Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	65721/5	183	265
Ia, Akten, OB Südost. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to defensive ground, sea, and air operations and situation, withdrawal movements, security of roads, traffic control, combating partisans, removal of military and economic goods, and demolition measures taken by H. Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia; also, enemy tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences concerning the enemy tactical situation, defensive combat measures, and transportation problems. Order of battle data covering Bulgarian Army units, and overlay (1:1,000,000) showing the disposition of Bulgarian Army units in Bulgaria. Oct 1 - 18,1944.	65721/6	183	381

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to defensive ground, sea, and air missions, operations, and situations, security, maintenance, and destruction of roads and bridges; and combating partisans by H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia; also, the withdrawal of German forces from Albania and Greece, and enemy losses, troop identification, and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations in OB Südost sector. Overlays (1:50,000; 500,000; and 1,500,000 showing the disposition of Russian Army units in Hungary, the location of withdrawal movements in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia, and road conditions in Yugoslavia. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units and Russian Army units. Notes on staff conferences concerning matters such as conduct of battle, withdrawal movements, march discipline, and Tito's forces. Notes on Gruppe Ic conference with Major Jevdjenigenic, Chief of Staff of Draza Mihailovic forces, regarding cooperation with German Army units in combating Tito's communist forces in Yugoslavia. Information pertaining to the demobilization of EDES and ELAS units in Greece by Greek Government forces. Daily activity reports of Küstenjäger Abt. "Brandenburg" for Nov 1944. Nov 1 - Dec 22, 1944.	65721/7	184	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to the defensive ground, sea, and air missions, operations, and situations, battle conduct, reorganization, boundaries, disciplinary matters, withdrawal movements, march control, security, and combating partisans by H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia; also, enemy troop identification and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Survey of roads, bridges, railroad, and signal communication installations destroyed in Greece. Oct 10 - Nov 24, 1944. Dec 1 - 10, 1944.	65721/8	184	731
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to the defensive ground, sea, and air operations and situations, battle conduct, reorganization, re-equipping, evacuation of guns and equipment, withdrawal movements, security of roads, march control, and combating partisans by H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia; also, enemy troop identification and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations. Reports on floods and their effect on H.Gr. E operations, German relationship to Chetnik and Ustashi groups, and preparations for winter warfare. Surveys of roads and bridges destroyed and obstacles constructed in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia, Oct 10 - Dec 20, 1944, including overlays (1:500,000) showing their location; also, an overlay (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in Croatia. Information concerning Operation "Schneeflocke." Dec 10 - 20, 1944.	65721/9	184	1028

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to defensive ground, sea, and air missions, operations, and situations, withdrawal movements; assignment of personnel; transportation problems; the destruction of roads, bridges, and railroad installations; coastal defense; combating pertisans; and evacuation of engineer troops and equipment by H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia; also, activation and organization of Italian units, and identification and tactical ground and air operations and situations of enemy troops. Overlays (1:200,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E units in the Zara area and the location of march routes for 41st Fest. Div. from Sarajevo to Brod. Dec 20 - 31, 1944.	65721/10	185	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and orders concerning the mission, organization, strength, combat readiness, movements, and security of the Rudnica area by H.Gr. E units in OB Südost sector. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units, and maps and overlays (1:50,000; 125,000; and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E units and the location of H.Gr. E boundaries in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Sep 15 - Dec 16, 1944.	65721/11	185	301
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Karten u. Pausen. Maps and overlays (1:200,000, 500,000, and 600,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units. Report concerning the organization, assembly, and march movements of H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia. Sep 9, 1944 - Jan 3, 1945.	65721/12	185	392
Ia, Kriegstagebuchdurchschläge. A carbon copy of item Nos. 65721/3, 4, and 5. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65722	185	435
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to tactical operations, combat readiness, shortage of weapons, personnel losses, supply and transportation problems, disciplinary matters, withdrawal movements, removal of economic and military goods and equipment, construction of defensive positions, obstacles on roads and railroad tracks, destruction of canals, roads, bridges, rail lines, utilities, and of signal, air force, railroad, harbor and industrial installations, and the shutdown of industrial plants by H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Air, sea, and rail transportation surveys for Greece. Special directives for supplying troops on the march to and assembled at Sarajevo. Report on the political situation, own and enemy tactical situation, coastal defenses, military administration and supply, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
economic situation in the OB Südost sector. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units. May 5 - Dec 31, 1944.	65723	185	802
Ia, Chefsachen des O.Kdo. H.Gr. E. Orders and reports concerning the tactical mission and operations, combat readiness, supply requirements, and withdrawal movements of H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Report on defensive positions "Kaiser" and "Kurfürst," including an overlay (1:200,000) showing their locations in Greece. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E units and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. E units on the Dodecanese Islands and on Crete. Dec 26, 1943 - Nov 27, 1944.	65724/1	186	1
Ia, Chefsachen des O.Kdo. H.Gr. E. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to the tactical mission and operations, organization, and withdrawal movements of H.Gr. E units, and to the evacuation of German troops and equipment from the Greek Islands. Maps and overlays (1:500,000) showing the location of defensive positions "Kaiser" and "Kurfürst" in Greece. May 16 - Sep 19, 1944.	65724/2	186	69
Ia, Chefsachen des O.Kdo. H.Gr. E. Reports and correspondence relating to the defensive mission and operations, to boundaries and withdrawal movements, and to logistical matters of H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia, and information concerning withdrawal from Greece, completed Nov 1, 1944. Directives for the commitment of Croatian units. Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944.	65724/3	186	192
Ia, Anlagen Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Wehrmachtbef. Mazedonien/Sonderstab Scheurlen. List of classified documents destroyed by fire on command of Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Mazedonien/Sonderstab Scheurlen, including date, number, origin, brief summary of contents, and signature of "witnessing officer." Jan 27, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945.	65725	186	230
Ia/Gabo., Ic/A.O., IIa, IVd (ev./kath.). Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports of Ia/Gabo, Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944, and IIa Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944; daily and monthly activity reports of Ic/A.O., Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944; and consolidated activity reports of IVd (ev. and kath.). Also, officers' register for H.Gr. E officers, medical and veterinary officers, and senior civilian officials, including name, rank, position, and date of rank. Jun 24 - Dec 29, 1944.	65726/1	186	333
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband Propaganda, 2. Hälfte 1944. Propaganda leaflets in Russian, Serbian, Croatian, and Bulgarian languages, with German translations, aimed at enticing partisans			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
to surrender to German troops and inducing the civilian population to combat Russian-sponsored partisan groups. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65726/2	186	380
Ia, Nachtrag zum Tagebuch des O.Kdo. H.Gr. E. Daily orders concerning the tactical mission and operations of H.Gr. E units. Notes on staff conferences concerning the transportation, and defense situations, control of movements of the Greek population; evacuation of the Greek islands; and coastal defenses, withdrawal movements, and tactical grouping by H.Gr. E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Timetable for the execution of the demolition plan for the Athens-Piraeus area. Correspondence relating to the activities of the Mil. Bef. Griechenland. Report on combat propaganda activities and surveys of march movements of H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia, including names of units, their strength, weapons, motor vehicles, and destination. Feb 23 - Nov 25, 1944.	65727	186	568
Ia/Gabo., IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity report of Ia/Gabo, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944 and daily activity reports of IIa, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944. Correspondence concerning an order by H.Gr. E/Ia to Ia/Gabo to burn all its classified documents. List of H.Gr. E/Ia appendices (Anlagenbände). Jul 1, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945.	75140/1	186	684
Ia, Küstensicherung u. Einsatzkarte H.Gr. E mit Stützpunktübersicht. Survey of strong-points of German Army, Waffen SS, Air Force, Navy, Italian, and other combat and auxiliary volunteer units; overlay (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of mobile and fixed alert units in Greece; and maps (1:500,000) showing disposition of H.Gr. E units in Greece and the Greek islands. Jul 15 - Aug 5, 1944.	75140/2	186	705
Ia, Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen O.Kdo. H.Gr. E an OB Südost. Daily Ia reports concerning the overall tactical situation, operational activities, and withdrawal movements of H.Gr. E units in Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements, troop identification, and tactical situation in OB Südost sector. Also, daily weather reports. Oct 1 - 30, 1944.	75434	186	754

Heeresgruppe F (Army Group F)

Army Group F was formed in August 1943 under the command of Field Marshal Maximilian Freiherr von Weichs to control German operational and occupational forces in the Balkans and at the same time was known as the Theater Command Southeast (Oberbefehlshaber Südost). During its withdrawal from the Balkans late in 1944 it gave up direct control of most of its units to Army Group E. Army Group F was disbanded on March 25, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Führerbefehl: Befehlshaber Südost	Oct 18, 1942	85525/4
Anlagen z. KTB, OB Südost	Jun 1943 - Oct 20, 1944	64830
Anlagenband OB Südost, Unterstellung Militärbefehlshaber	Jun 23, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	65567
Anlagen z. KTB, OB Südost, Akten betr. Bulgarien	Aug 28, 1943 - Apr 22, 1944	64831/2
Tagesmeldungen OB Südost	Aug 29 - Sep 17, 1943	85525/3
Anlagen z. KTB Südost, Akten betr. Bulgarien	Sep 13, 1943 - Sep 3, 1944	64831/1
/Orders from Keitel to OB Südost/	Sep 19, 1943	85525/2
Anlagenband OB Südost, Chefsachen	Sep 19, 1943 - Dec 5, 1944	66141
Anlagen Chefsachen im Nachgang z. KTB Nr. 1	Dec 23 - 30, 1943	66139
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 3 - Jun 21, 1944	66140
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	66135/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	66135/3
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 16 - 20, 1944	66135/4
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 25 - Oct 5, 1944	66135/2
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 1 - 20, 1944	66135/5
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 21 - 31, 1944	66135/6
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 1 - 10, 1944	66135/7
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 11 - 20, 1944	66135/8
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 20 - 30, 1944	66135/9
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 1 - 15, 1944	66135/10
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 16 - 31, 1944	66135/11
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 1 - 15, 1944	66135/12

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 16 - 30, 1944	66135/13
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 1 - 15, 1944	66135/14
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 16 - 31, 1944	66135/15
Lagebeurteilungen aus dem Bereich der unterstellten Kdo.-Behörden	Jun 15 - Sep 17, 1944	66144
Unterlagen z. Vortrag b. Führer d. OB Gen. Feldm. Freiherr v. Weichs	Jun 23 - Oct 13, 1944	66143
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Pausen, OB Südost	Jun 29 - Sep 15, 1944	75139/3
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Einsatz OB Südost, Feindverluste u. Pausen	Jul 9 - Oct 17, 1944	75139/6
Anlagenband z. KTB OB Südost, Kräfteverlagerung H.Gr. E	Aug 29 - Nov 11, 1944	64828
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Pausen OB Südost	Oct 26 - Dec 24, 1944	75139/4
Die grosse Absetzbewegung im Südost, OB Südost	Jan 1945	85525/1
/Regional Map of Salonika, C-in-C Southeast/	No date	85525/5
Abteilung Ia/Stoart.		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, OB Südost	Dec 12, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944	64837
Nachrichtenführer		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64732/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1944	64732/1
Luftwaffenkommando		
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 1 - Dec 13, 1944	64829
General des Transportwesens		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	41982
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65437
Abteilung Id		
Anlagenband OB Südost, Unterstellung Militärbefehlshaber	Jun 23, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	65567

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Kriegsakten	Dec 21, 1939 - Jan 16, 1945	75139/2b
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Dec 22, 1943 - Jan 22, 1945	65605/2
Kriegsakten, Ic/A.O.	Jan 17 - Sep 30, 1944	75139/2a
Anlagenband - Chefsachen, Ic/A.O.	Feb 10 - Nov 4, 1944	66142
Anlagenband, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, Ic,Ic/A.O.	Apr 7 - Aug 9, 1944	65605/1
Anlagenband z. KTB, Ic/A.O.	Apr 14 - Dec 31, 1944	65569
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	66135/3
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 16 - 20, 1944	66135/4
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 1 - 20, 1944	66135/5
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 21 - 31, 1944	66135/6
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 1 - 10, 1944	66135/7
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 11 - 20, 1944	66135/8
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 20 - 30, 1944	66135/9
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 1 - 15, 1944	66135/10
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 16 - 31, 1944	66135/11
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 1 - 15, 1944	66135/12
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 16 - 30, 1944	66135/13
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 1 - 15, 1944	66135/14
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 16 - 31, 1944	66135/15
Lagebeurteilungen aus dem Bereich der unterstellten Kdo.-Behörden	Jun 15 - Sep 17, 1944	66144
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Pausen	Jun 29 - Sep 15, 1944	75139/3
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen d. Gruppe Ic/A.O. z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	66137
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Einsatz OB Südost, Feindverluste u. Pausen	Jul 9 - Oct 17, 1944	75139/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Oct 1, 1944 - Jan 18, 1945	65606
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/L.	Oct 7, 1944 - Jan 29, 1945	65570
Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Pausen	Oct 26 - Dec 24, 1944	75139/4
Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 6	Nov 25, 1944	85525/7
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kraftfahrmerkblatt	Jan 1944	85525/6
Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	65946/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65946/1
Anlagen 1-200 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65946/2
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht des Leit. Feldpolizeidirektor b. OB Südost	Aug 17, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944	65568
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Beiträge z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	66135/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	75139/1

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gen.d.Trspw., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to railroad traffic and transportation situation in Albania, Serbia, Greece, Croatia, Hungary, Rumania, and Bulgaria; photographs showing destroyed railroad bridges; maps (1:100,000) showing damaged railroad facilities and location of railroad operating troops. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	41982	285	1
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht OB Südost. Weekly activity reports concerning the maintenance and operation of telephone, radio, and teletype equipment and installations; assignment and training of personnel; and signal intelligence activities. Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1944.	64732/1	187	1
Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, OB Südost. Reports concerning instruction in radio and teletype communication and changing of frequencies and call letters. Diagrams of telephone and teletype circuits and radio communication lines for the Sarajevo-Brod-Agram area. Radio communication plans of OB Südost/H.Gr. F, and lists of signal communication code names for H.Gr. F units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64732/2	187	68
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB OB Südost, Kräfteverlagerung. Teletype messages of H.Gr. E/Ia to OB Südost/H.Gr. F relating to the evacuation of H.Gr. E troops, military goods, and equipment from the Greek islands and to the employment of holding forces of German and Italian troops. Orders concerning the blockade, destruction, and security of important mountain roads in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Special directive for supplying H.Gr. E march movements. Aug 29 - Nov 11, 1944.	64828	187	192
Lw. Kdo., Anlagen z. KTB. Report and overlay (1:500,000) concerning the evaluation of march routes from Skoplje to Sarajevo and the tactical situation in this area; also, reports on the allocation of planes for ground alerts of Pz. AOK 2 regrouping of H.Gr. Staffel subordinated to H.Gr. E and the reorganization of Lw.Kdo. Südost Air Transport units. Consolidated activity report of Flak Art/Lw.Kdo. Südost, Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944. Overlay (1:1,000,000) showing the strategic concentration and mission of Lw.Kdo. Südost in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Sep 1 - Dec 13, 1944.	64829	187	352
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB OB Südost. Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages pertaining to the administration of occupied Albania, partisan warfare in the Balkan countries, British airdrops to partisans, and the operation of clandestine radios by the British			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in Greece, including maps showing location of radio stations and airdrop zones. Jun 1943 - Oct 20, 1944.	64830	285	592
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Südost, Akten betr. Bulgarien. Reports, orders, and teletype messages relating to Bulgaria and the Bulgarian Armed Forces; tactical operations; military and political situation; training and combat readiness; traffic and border control; delivery and distribution of German weapons; construction of fortifications; and water supply along main highways; also, surveys on billeting of German troops in Bulgaria. Directives for Deutsch. Gen. b. Kgl. Bulg. Wehrmacht. Notes on staff conference of II. Bulg. A.K. concerning such matters as mobilization, organization, strategic concentration of troops, coastal defenses, treatment of Bulgarian minorities in Greece. Consolidated activity report of the Küstenverteidigungsstab Südost. Maps and overlays (1:200,000; 600,000; and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Bulgarian Army units along the border of Turkey and in Thrace and of H.Gr. E units in Greece, and the location of railroad lines, water supply sources, and billeting areas for German troops in Bulgaria. Sep 13, 1943 - Sep 3, 1944.	64831/1	187	418
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB OB Südost, Akten betr. Bulgarien. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning operations and the tactical situation; desertion of a regiment to Yugoslavian forces; and troop morale and training of II. Bulgarian A.K. units in Greece and Serbia; also, the defense of the coast of Thrace. Notes on visit of OB Südost to Sofia concerning increased commitments and reorganization of Bulgarian forces. Reports on the political situation in Albania, Bulgaria, and Serbia. Monthly activity reports of Deutscher Ausbildungsstab b.d. Kgl. Bulg. Heeresleitung, Nov - Dec 1944. Information concerning commitment of Bulgarian units for Operation "Kugelblitz" (an anti-Tito action in Serbia). Aug 28, 1943 - Apr 22, 1944.	64831/2	188	1
Ia/Stoart., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht OB Südost. Orders, reports, and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical mission and operations, construction of coastal field emplacements, and security of coastal batteries against bombardment from battleships by army coastal artillery units. Notes on inspection trips by Stoart to army coastal artillery units in Greece. Appraisal of coastal defenses by army coastal artillery units in OB Südost sector. Dec 12, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944.	64837	188	128
Gen.d.Trspw., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Monthly activity reports of H.Gr. F/Transp.-Wesen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to railroad activities, transportation situation, and security of railroad lines and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
installations. Report on experience gained by Feldeisenbahn Ausbildung Batl. 1, Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944, in defensive preparedness. Sketch of radio communications network for railroads in OB Südost sector. Survey of transportation duty stations and list of bridges destroyed or damaged in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of disruptions, acts of sabotage, and accidents on railroad lines and installations in Greece and Yugoslavia. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65437	188	321
Ia, Id, Anlagenband OB Südost, Unterstellung Militärbefehlshaber. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the chain of command, duties, and mission of Military Commanders in OB Südost sector. Charts showing the organizational breakdown of OB Südost for Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Jun 23, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	65567	188	915
Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht des Leit. Feldpolizeidirektor b. OB Südost. Monthly activity reports of Leit. Feldpol.-Dir. b. OB Südost, Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1944, and Gruppen GFP 171 and 510, Nov 1 - 30, 1944,and consolidated activity report of Gruppe GFP 510, Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944. Reports on disciplinary matters, arrests, and false rumors. Directives for Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer in Greece. Chart showing report channels of Abwehr Kdo. 111, including overlay showing their locations in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Lists of accredited diplomats at Agram, Athens, Belgrade, Sofia, and Tirana, and personnel of Abw. Funkleit. b. H.Gr. F. Map (1:12,500) of Belgrade showing the location of probable enemy air force objectives. Aug 17, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944.	65568	188	947
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. KTB des OB Südost. Reports and correspondence concerning court-martial proceedings against a Croatian Army captain for giving defense plans for the city of Agram to partisans; reports on Croatians and others serving in the German Army who have deserted; reports of attempts by the Greek partisans to lure German personnel to desert; reports on the political situation in Salonika; and charts showing the utilization of carrier pigeons in Crete and other areas in southeast Europe. Apr 14 - Dec 31, 1944.	65569	285	810
Ic/L., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht des OB Südost. Reports and teletype messages relating to enemy (American, British, and Russian) air force and antiaircraft activities and unit identification on all fronts, especially on the OB Südost sector, and enemy shipping and naval activities in Greek waters. Reports, orders, and teletype messages			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
pertaining to German Air Force activities and to the results of air reconnaissance missions. Tables showing Soviet Air Force ground organization and flying personnel on all fronts. Report on the organization of the Bulgarian Air Force. Maps and overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet Air Force units in Hungary and Yugoslavia. Oct 7, 1944 - Jan 29, 1945.	65570	189	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen OB Südost. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy tactical ground, air, and sea operations and partisan activities in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Yugoslavia, and in the Adriatic Sea, Black Sea, and Mediterranean Sea areas. Appraisals of the enemy tactical situation. Ia reports on the tactical activities of H.Gr. F units. Prisoner-of-war interrogation reports. Apr 7 - Aug 9, 1944.	65605/1	285	931
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. OB Südost. Reports on the political and military situations, and on the mission, activities, organization, leadership, unit identification, and losses of the various partisan and communist groups in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Yugoslavia; the Albanian, Serbian, Turkish, and the new Bulgarian and Hungarian governments; and the tactical situation on the western front. Tables showing job assignment classification for Gruppe Ic/A.O., and the strength and armament of the Chetnik and Tito forces. Notes on Ic conferences in Greece concerning intelligence organization and problems, propaganda activities, and the enemy situation. Maps and overlays (1:500,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of partisan units in Albania, Greece, and Montenegro; enemy forces in the Adriatic coastal areas; and Allied forces in Belgium, southern and northern France, Great Britain, Italy, North Africa, and the Near East; the location of fortifications in Turkey; and the cruising radius of seagoing landing crafts in the central Mediterranean area. Dec 22, 1943 - Jan 22, 1945.	65605/2	189	193
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, OB Südost. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission and operations, movements, losses, and organization of own, Tito's, and Draza Mihailovic's forces in Yugoslavia; also, reports about materials received by Tito from the Allies and his cooperation with the Russians and Allies. Report on the Rumanian and Hungarian Armed Forces. Maps (1:500,000) showing the disposition of Tito's, Draza Mihailovic's, Bulgarian, Croatian, Hungarian, and Rumanian units in Yugoslavia. Oct 1, 1944 - Jan 18, 1945.	65606	189	749

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 OB Südost. War diary relating to transportation, evacuation, supply situation, and other O.Qu. activities in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65946/1	190	1
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-200 z. KTB Nr. 1 OB Südost. Weekly reports concerning supplies of ammunition, fuel, rations, and clothing; medical, veterinary, and army postal services; billeting; chain of command and organization; exploitation of the local economy; and removal of military-economic goods by H.Gr. F/O.Qu. units in Serbia and Croatia. Monthly appraisals of the supply situation. Reports on the organization of the Chetnik group in Serbia and evacuation of the Agram area. Inventories of ammunition, weapons, fuel, rations, and ships. Special directives for supply troops in Serbia and Croatia and for march movements of H.Gr. E units. Maps and overlays (1:600,000) showing the disposition of Chetnik and H.Gr. F/O.Qu. units in Serbia and Croatia, and the location of unit boundaries in OB Südost sector. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65946/2	190	28
O.Qu., Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB OB Südost. Weekly reports relating to supplies of ammunition, ordnance, fuel, rations, and clothing; medical and veterinary services; transportation of supplies and troops, billeting and care of prisoners of war, exploitation of the local economy, and border control by H.Gr. F/O.Qu. units in OB Südost sector. Monthly medical reports of H.Gr. F, H.Gr. E, and Pz. AOK 2/O.Qu./Qu. 1 concerning the supply situation and the activities of medical units. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	65946/3	190	547
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 OB Südost. War diary concerning defensive ground, sea, and air operations and situations, losses, withdrawal movements, coastal defense, combating partisans, removal of military-economic goods, and the destruction of utilities and industrial plants, machinery, and equipment by H.Gr. F units in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, and Yugoslavia; and enemy losses, movements, and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations in OB Südost sector; also, declaration of war by Rumania, Aug 26, 1944, and Bulgaria, Sep 8, 1944. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	66135/1	190-191	760 1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Orders pertaining to the preparations for Operations "Rübezahl" and "Draufgänger" (to attack and destroy Red forces in Montenegro in order to prevent their penetration into Serbia); Operation "Kreuzotter" (action against Zervas units); and battle conduct, preparations for combat, and defense of OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences concerning the military and political situations and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the mission of the German Navy and Air Force in OB Südost sector. Reports on the change of attitude in Turkey and the break by Bulgaria and Rumania of relations with Germany. Jul 25 - Oct 5, 1944.	66135/2	191	564
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, coastal defense, reenforcement of Crete and combating partisans by H.Gr. F units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations in OB Südost sector. Reports on inspection of H.Gr. F coastal artillery units and experience gained during assembly of troops in combat area. Notes on staff conferences dealing with the military and political situation on all fronts. Information concerning Operations "Adler," "Maibaum," and "Steinadler" (action against partisan units). Also, daily weather reports. Jul 1 - 15, 1944.	66135/3	191	660
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports pertaining to tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, coastal defense, combating partisans, and acts of sabotage by H.Gr. F units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements, and the supplying of partisan units in OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences relating to the activities of H.Gr. F Ia, Ic, and O.Qu.; operational matters in OB Südost sector; and enemy military situation on all fronts. Reports on experience gained in the West concerning the construction of coastal artillery positions and radio communication during the breakdown of telephone communication. Jul 16 - 20, 1944.	66135/4	192	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, withdrawal movements, the supply situation, and combating partisans by H.Gr. F units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. 75-page report entitled: "Organization of the Insurrection Movement of Draza Mihailovic." Reports concerning the Bulgarian Armed Forces and the political and military situations in Bulgaria, including maps showing location of partisan activities and tactical disposition of Red forces in Bulgaria. Notes on speech by Bulgarian Minister President Bagrianoff concerning the military and political situations in Bulgaria. Notes on staff conferences regarding the military, political, and economic situations and offers of negotiation to Draza Mihailovic. Aug 1 - 20, 1944.	66135/5	192	310

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports concerning tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, withdrawal movements, personnel losses, combating acts of sabotage and partisan units by H.Gr. F units in Albania and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. Notes of staff conferences relating to own and enemy tactical ground, sea, and air situations on all fronts; organization of enemy forces in southeast Europe; reorganization of the Croatian Armed Forces; and the political situation in Bulgaria. Reports on a speech by Foreign Minister Parvan Draganoff concerning the political and military situations in Bulgaria and experience gained during enemy landings along the Dalmatian coast. Information concerning Operation "Kreuzotter." Aug 21 - 31, 1944.	66135/6	192	687
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports pertaining to tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations, withdrawal movements, and combating partisan units in Albania and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements and tactical ground, sea, and air operations and situations in OB Südost sector. Reports on the Draza Mihailovic movement; lists of members of the new Bulgarian Government; and lists of bridges damaged or destroyed by air attack in OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences relating to operational matters and military situation on all fronts. Map showing the tactical disposition of partisan units in Macedonia. Sep 1 - 10, 1944.	66135/7	193	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to ground, sea, and air operations and the tactical situation in Albania and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. Reports on Anglo-American troops in Turkey and the total loss of the Danube fishing fleet. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the military situation on all fronts; transportation problems; partisan organizations and their relationship to one another and to the Allied Powers; exile governments; enemy landing intentions; and the political situation in Bulgaria and Rumania. Maps (1:1,000,000 and n.s.) showing the disposition of Russian and Rumanian Army units in the Timisoara area of Rumania and of partisan units in Macedonia. Sep 11 - 20, 1944.	66135/8	193	420
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports concerning ground, sea, and air operations in Albania and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. Hitler's order commanding the German Armed Forces to cooperate with Croatia against the Chetniks. Report on the demoralization of Croatian and Ustascha units. Notes on staff conferences concerning the military situation on all fronts; partisan situation in OB			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Südost sector; and the political and military situation in Bulgaria. Order of battle data covering the probable identity and strength of Russian Army units in Bulgaria and Rumania. Sep 20 - 30, 1944.	66135/9	193	824
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to ground, sea, and air operations and the tactical situation in Albania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the military situation on all fronts and to the political situation in Serbia and Croatia. Overlay showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in Bulgaria. Sketch showing the signal communication network of Tito's forces. Citations from the Geneva Convention to justify German acts of reprisal against the Greek population for their alleged atrocities during the battle for Kalavrita and for other partisan activities in Greece. Dec 19, 1943 - Jan 8, 1944.	66135/10	194	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports concerning ground, sea, and air operations and the tactical situation in Albania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the military situation on all fronts; political situation in Bulgaria; and Russian and Bulgarian troops identification. Report on the Chetnik question. Map showing the location of main routes of communication in Albania and Serbia. Oct 16 - 31, 1944.	66135/11	194	471
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to ground and air operations and the tactical situation and to combating partisan and communist units in Albania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the military situation on all fronts and to Allied Air Force operations in the Balkans. Nov 1 - 15, 1944.	66135/12	194	764
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports pertaining to ground and air operations and the tactical situation, personnel losses, withdrawal movements, destruction of road and railroad bridges, and combating partisan and Communist units in Croatia, Serbia, and Bulgaria. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements, troop identification, and tactical ground, sea, and air operations in OB Südost sector. Report on the military-political situation in Croatia. Notes on staff conferences relating to the military situation on all fronts and to the political situation in the Balkans. Overlays (1:50,000) showing the location and profile of march routes in Croatia. Nov 16 - 30, 1944.	66135/13	194	979

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to ground and air operations and the tactical situation, withdrawal movements, and combating partisan and communist units by H.Gr. F units in Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy losses, movements, troop identification, and tactical ground, sea and air operations and situation in OB Südost sector. Orders pertaining to destruction of utilities and industrial plants in Hungary and the assignment of rear service troops to combat duty. Notes on staff conference on the military situation on all fronts. Dec 1 - 15, 1944.	66135/14	195	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Daily Ia reports relating to land and air operations and the tactical situation, withdrawal movements, and casualty lists, Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1944, of H.Gr. F units in Yugoslavia. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements, troop identification, and tactical land, sea, and air operations and situations in OB Südost sector. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the military situation on all fronts and strategic concentration of Bulgarian Army units in the Belgrade area. Report on the reorganization of the 1st Bulgarian Army. Ten-day reports of OB Südost/Stoart. concerning the organization, mission, and combat readiness, and shortage and requirements of weapons and ammunition of artillery units subordinate to OB Südost; also, reports on enemy artillery. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. E artillery units. Diagram showing the organization and location of Army coastal artillery units in Greece before withdrawal. Dec 16 - 31, 1944.	66135/15	195	225
IIa, Anlagenband - Beiträge z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Staff orders concerning personnel, administrative, postal disciplinary, communication, security, and other matters pertaining to H.Gr. F units. Also officers' and civilian officials' job assignment lists including name, rank, age, civilian occupation, and decorations. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	66135/16	195	460
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen d. Gruppe Ic/A.O. z. KTB Nr. 3 OB Südost. Semimonthly activity reports of Ic/A.O. and Stabsoffizier für Prop. Einsatz, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944, and Abt. Ic/L, Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1944. Notes on Ic staff conferences concerning the enemy tactical situation on all fronts, the political situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia, and the partisan situation in OB Südost sector. Reports on enemy casualties for July 1944 and Ic inspection trip in OB Südost sector.	66137	195	621

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Chefsachen im Nachgang z. KTB Nr. 1 OB Südost. Orders concerning code names and troop movements in case of an invasion in the West or in north Italy. Code names to be used: "Blume 1" (landings along the Channel in northern France); "Blume 2" (landings along the Mediterranean coast of southern France); "Marder 1" (landing along the Ligurian coast of northern Italy; "Marder 2" (landings along the Adriatic coast of northern Italy); and "Gertrud" (a break in Turkish neutrality) Dec 23 - 30, 1943.	66139	195	814
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2 OB Südost. Report on enemy mission and situation in OB Südost sector. Operational order concerning the subordination of the area west of Thrace under Dtsch. Gen. b. Okdo. d. Kgl. Bulg. Wehrmacht, the assignment of the "Brandenburg" Division to H.Gr. E, and the proposed boundary between Okdo. H.Gr. E and the Turkish-Thracian front. Apr 3 - Jun 21, 1944.	66140	195	823
Ia, Anlagenband OB Südost, Chefsachen. Reports and teletype messages relating to possible enemy attacks along the Adriatic and Aegean coasts and the possibility of supplying the Bulgarian Army. Orders pertaining to battle conduct in H.Gr. E sector; chain of command and commitment of special armored groups in OB Südost sector; and preparations for defensive action in southeast Europe and, in this connection, the use of the following code names: "Stichling" (defensive operations in the Aegean coastal area); and "Sprotte" and "Sardine" (defensive operations in the South and North Adria areas), respectively. Appraisals of the security and defense of the Thracian coast and the military situation in southeast Europe. Letters between Hitler and Prince Cyrill of Bulgaria concerning the political situation in Turkey and its effect on Bulgaria. Sep 19, 1943 - Dec 5, 1944.	66141	195	833
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband - Chefsachen. Reports on negotiation offer of the English Mission with Zervas concerning the capitulation of German troops in Greece. Directives to the Croatian Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding organization of anti-Communist organizations. Notes on the inspection trip of Lt. Gen. Foertsch in Sofia. Reports on Communist-led guerrilla forces in Greece; activities of Zervas; Turkey's possible participation in the war on the side of the Allies; possibility of Bulgaria going over to the Allied side; and Russian movements toward Hungary. Feb 10 - Nov 4, 1944.	66142	286	1
Ia, Unterlagen z. Vortrag b. Führer des OB Feldm. Freiherr v. Weichs. Reports on the operations, activation, strength, personnel losses, and supply situation of Tito,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Draza Mihailovic, and German units, and the agricultural and mining output in Yugoslavia; the political situation in Serbia; German Armed Forces financing in H.Gr. E sector; and the financial situation in Greece. Photograph of members of the English mission with Draza Mihailovic forces. Jun 23 - Oct 13, 1944.	66143	195	951
Ia, Ic, Lagebeurteilungen aus dem Bereich der unterstellten Kdo.-Behörden. Ia reports on the political situation, coastal defense, own and enemy tactical ground and air situation, supply, transportation, economic, health and propaganda situations in Greece, Yugoslavia and Albania. Ic report on the political, security and partisan situations. Appraisal of the tactical situation re Allies and Greece. Order of battle data covering ELAS organization. Map (1:1,000,000) showing location of partisan activities in Greece. Map (1:800,000) showing disposition of German units in Yugoslavia and Albania. Jun 15 - Sep 17, 1944.	66144	286	76
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, tables and lists concerning changes in officers' job assignments; formation of H.Gr. F command reserves; medals and decorations conferred on officers and unit citations for H.Gr.F units; and H.Gr. F officers' promotions and casualties. Also, enlisted men's casualty reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	75139/1	195	997
Ic/A.O., Kriegsakten OB Südost. Reports, messages, and charts pertaining to partisan organizations EAM, EDES, ELAS, DM (Mihailovic), Chetniks, Tito's group, and other groups, and their activities and cooperation with the German or Allied forces in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Orders, charts, and maps concerning the organization and activities of Kdo. d. Nachrichtenaufklärung 4. Appraisals of the tactical situation and reports of enemy attacks on International Red Cross transports in Greece. List of partisan drop points, air fields, coastal landing places, and naval bases, including map (1:200,000) showing their location in Greece. Order of battle data covering EAM and EDES units, including maps (1:1,000,000) showing their tactical disposition in Greece. Map (1:2,500,000) showing the location of Allied liaison command in the Balkans and map (1:2,000,000) showing the location of enemy agents' communication networks in southeast Europe. Jan 17 - Sep 30, 1944.	75139/2a	286	167
Ic, Kriegsakten OB Südost. Reports and orders concerning the leadership, mission, organization, order of battle, insignia of rank, strength, and armament of DM-Chetnik groups, Sokol movement, Ustasha units, Croatian Armed Forces, and National Socialist Party, partisan units "Schwarze Hand" in Albania and "Weisse Hand" in			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Serbia, and Tito's Peoples Liberation Army (VBH) and Communist groups (KA) in Yugoslavia. Reports on the organization and racial-political mission (Volkspolitische Aufgabe) of SS and Waffen-SS; military-political situation in OB Südost sector; Draza Mihailovic's relationship to Communist groups, America, England, Russia, and Balkan countries; and the organization of Eisenbahnstäbe 2,3, and 4, including overlay (1:1,000,000) showing the location of railroad lines in Yugoslavia assigned to each staff. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy and partisan units in OB Südost sector. Dec 21, 1939 - Jan 16, 1945.	75139/2b	196	1
Ia, Ic, Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen u. Pausen OB Südost. Maps and overlays (1:200,000 to 1,000,000) showing the location of tactical operations during Operations "Draufgänger," "Kreuzotter I and II," "Morgenrot," "Rammstoss," "Rouen," "Rübezahl," "Stürmer," "Trumpf," and "Verrat"; tactical disposition of H.Gr. F units and enemy units in OB Südost sector; and billeting areas for H.Gr. E units. Maps (1:12,500) showing the location of fortification and supply depots in Belgrade. Aerial photos (1:8,000 and 10,000) showing the location of road and railroad installations in Rumania. Chart presenting monthly statistical data concerning the supplying of partisan units in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Yugoslavia, Jan - Jul, 1944. Jun 29 - Sep 15, 1944.	75139/3	196	600
Ia, Ic/A.O., Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen und Pausen OB Südost. Maps (1:200,000; 300,000; and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of OB Südost and H.Gr. Süd units and enemy units, including Bulgarian Army and 3 Ukrainian Front units in Hungary and Yugoslavia; and the location of billeting areas of OB Südost units and H.Gr. E disengagement movement in OB Südost sector. Oct 26 - Dec 24, 1944.	75139/4	196	715
Ia, Ic, Lage- u. Feindlagekarten, Gliederungen und Einsatz OB Südost, Feindverluste und Pausen. Maps and overlays (1:200,000; 500,000; and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of OB Südost and enemy units in Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, and Yugoslavia, and the location of coastal defenses and billeting areas in OB Südost sector. Charts presenting statistical data concerning German Armed Forces engaged in operations on the islands in the Aegean Sea, and diagrams showing enemy losses in dead, captured, and missing. Jul 9 - Oct 17, 1944.	75139/6	196	777
Ia, Die grosse Absetzbewegung im Südost, OB Südost. A study entitled "The Great Disengagement Movement in the Southeast," concerning the withdrawal of OB Südost and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Heeresgruppen E and F units from Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, and Yugoslavia, including maps (1:600,000) showing the tactical disposition of OB Südost and H.Gr. E and F units and the location of the withdrawal movements from Aug 15, 1944 to Jan 17, 1945, and order of battle data covering OB Südost (H.Gr. F) units. Jan 1945.	85525/1	197	1
Ia, Orders from Keitel to OB Südost. Orders concerning the preparations for the defense of the Aegean and Adriatic coasts. Sep 19, 1943.	85525/2	197	44
Ia, Tagesmeldungen OB Südost. Daily reports concerning the operations of H.Gr. F units, including Bulgarian Army units, in Greece, Serbia, and Croatia. Orders relating to German retaliation against the population of Arilje, Stragari, Crkvica (20km west of Leskovas), Dupljaja, and Bajina-Basta for acts of sabotage and the alleged killing of German officials by partisan units harbored by them. Aug 29 - Sep 17, 1943.	85525/3	197	50
Ia, Führerbefehl: Befehlshaber Südost. Copy of Hitler's order to Befehlshaber Südost in reference to the no-prisoner policy concerning guerillas and commandos. Oct 18, 1942.	85525/4	197	79
Ia, [Regional Map of Salonika, C-in-C Southeast]. One map (1:20,000) of the Salonika area showing the location of depots. No date.	85525/5	197	88
O.Qu., Kraftfahrmerkblatt OB Südost Okdo. Instructional pamphlet on motor vehicle operation and maintenance. Jan 1944.	85525/6	197	92
Ia, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 6 OB Südost. Enemy information bulletin on the Tito movement regarding (a) military organization, (b) military administrative section, (c) officers' division and civil administration, (d) administrative directives for corps staff, and (e) current designations for the Tito movement. Nov 25, 1944.	85525/7	197	150

Heeresgruppe Nord (Army Group North)

Army Group North was established on September 1, 1939, from the former Army Group 2 for the Polish campaign under the command of Field Marshal Fedor von Bock. Records of Army Group 2 dating from 1936 to 1939 are included in the series. In early October 1939, Army Group North was redesignated Army Group B and was sent to the western front. On April 1, 1941, the former Army Group C was redesignated Army Group North. Under the command of Field Marshal Wilhelm Ritter von Leeb, it assembled along the northern border of East Prussia and was poised for the invasion of Russian-held Lithuania and Latvia. The units of Army Group North spearheaded the drive through the Baltic area toward Leningrad and northern Russia. On January 25, 1945, the Army Group was redesignated Army Group Kurland. On the same day Army Group Center was renamed Army Group North. This army group was disbanded on April 2, 1945, and its staff was transferred to the 12th Army (AOK 12).*

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Interrogation reports of alleged Russian spies and saboteurs. May 4, 1941 - Dec 3, 1942.	75131/97	287	1

* The greater part of the records of Army Group North are described in Guide No. 40, Army Groups (Part I).

Heeresgruppe Mitte (Army Group Center)

On September 1, 1939, Army Group North, a predecessor of Army Group Center, was formed from the previous Army Group 2 for the Polish campaign. It was under the command of Field Marshal Fedor von Bock. Following the campaign in Poland, on October 5, 1939, Army Group North was redesignated Army Group B and was transferred to the western front, where it participated in the western campaign. It returned through Germany to occupied Poland in September 1940, and was renamed Army Group Center on April 1, 1941, in preparation for the attack on the Soviet Union. It fought in the central sector of the eastern front beginning in June 1941 and controlled the armies charged with the mission of capturing Moscow. After the armies were stopped short of Moscow in the late fall of 1941, the Army Group was engaged in holding actions and defensive operations until 1943, when it opened a major offensive drive toward Kursk in July of that year. This drive was broken by the Soviet counteroffensive in the direction of Orel. In July 1944, during the Soviet summer offensive, the Army Group fell back from the Vitebsk-Mogilev area, and from late summer until early in 1945 it was responsible for the defense of East Prussia and the Warsaw area. On January 25, 1945, it was redesignated Army Group North, and on the same day Army Group A was renamed Army Group Center. This new Army Group Center, under the command of Field Marshal Ferdinand Schoerner, was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Unterlagen zu "Fall Weiss"	Jul 1, 1939	E 80/2
1. Entwurf z. KTB, Feldzug in Polen	Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939	E 80/1
Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug in Polen	Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/a
Anlagenheft I z. KTB, Befehle d. OKH	Jul 4 - Oct 1, 1939	P 600/b
Anlagenheft II z. KTB, Meldungen und Berichte	Jul 25 - Oct 8, 1939	P 600/c
Anlagenheft III z. KTB, Befehle	Sep 16 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/d
Anlagenheft IV z. KTB, Befehle an unterst. Einheiten	Aug 28 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/e
Anlagenheft V z. KTB, Meldungen d. unterst. Armeen	Jul 18 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/f
Anlagenheft VI z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen d. H.Gr. Nord an OKH	Aug 25 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/g

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenheft 7 z. KTB, Feindnachrichten	Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1939	P 600/h
Anlagenheft 8 z. KTB, Mitgehörte Funksprüche	Sep 1 - 17, 1939	P 600/i
Anlagenheft 9 z. KTB, Feldzug in Polen	Aug 31 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/k
Anlagenheft 10 z. KTB, Fernsprüche, Feldzug in Polen	Aug 26 - Sep 29, 1939	P 600/L
Feldzug in Polen, Tagesmeldungen an OKH	Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939	E 80/4
Funksprüche XIX A.K.	Sep 10 - 22, 1939	P 2000
Anordnungen über Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1939	75120/2
Befehle des OKH betr. Gliederung	Oct 4 - Nov 4, 1939	W 2062/A
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1939	E 81/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2951/a
Akte I, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Grundlegende Operative Befehle und Weisungen OKH	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/1
Akte III, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH, Band A	Oct 9 - Dec 29, 1939	W 2062/5a
Akte III, Heft 1, Teil B z. KTB Nr. 1	Oct 15 - 19, 1939	W 2062/5b
Akte III, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH	Sep 21 - Dec 30, 1939	W 2062/7
Akte IV, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Grosse Verbände, Befehle d. Transportchefs	Oct 21 - Nov 26, 1939	W 2062/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2, Akte IV, Band B, Kleine Einheiten, Befehle d. Transportchefs, Heft 1	Oct 16 - Dec 30, 1939	W 2062/11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Akte V, Heft 1, Band A, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Oct 19 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/12
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Akte V, Heft 1, Band B, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Oct 11 - Nov 15, 1939	W 2062/14
Akte V, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/15
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Akte VI, Heft 1	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/19
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Akte VI, Heft 1, Band A, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH	Oct 12 - Dec 23, 1939	W 2062/17
Akte VII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1	Oct 8 - Dec 19, 1939	W 2062/23
Akte VII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen an d. H.Gr. in oper. u. takt. Angelegenheiten	Nov - Dec 1939	W 2062/21

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Akte VIII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Organisation, Befehle d. OKH	Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1939	W 2062/25
Akte VIII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u. Armeen	Oct 16 - Dec 23, 1939	W 2062/27
Akte IX A, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ausbildung, Befehle d. OKH	Oct 3 - Dec 23, 1939	W 5772/18
Akte IX B, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ausbildung, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u. Armeen	Oct 17 - Dec 30, 1939	W 5772/21
Akte X, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Leucht- u. Sichtzeichen, Verbindungsdienst Heer - Luftwaffe	Aug 21 - Dec 22, 1939	W 2062/29
Akte XII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1	Oct 11 - Dec 16, 1939	W 2062/33
Akte XII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1	Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/35
Akte XII, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 12 - Apr 27, 1940	W 2062/34
Akte XIII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Denkschrift "Lüttich" mit Anlagen	Dec 1939	W 2062/37
Akte XIV, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 2 - Dec 11, 1939	W 2062/38
Akte XV, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zustandsberichte	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/40
Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2, Tagesmeldungen, Grundlegende Bestimmungen d. OKH u.d. H.Gr.	Oct 12, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940	W 2062/42
Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 12 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/43
Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band C z. KTB Nr. 1, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2062/46
Akte XVII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Geschäftseinteilungen	Aug 23 - Dec 20, 1939	W 2062/49
Akte XVIII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Allgemein	Oct 22 - Dec 24, 1939	W 2062/51
Operationsbefehle	Nov 5, 1939 - Jun 29, 1940	E 81/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	E 81/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2951b
Akte I, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Grundlegende operative Befehle u. Weisungen OKH	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2062/2
Akte II, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Grundlegende operative Befehle u. Weisungen	Jan 13 - Apr 12, 1940	W 2062/4
Akte III, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH	Jan 3 - Mar 30, 1940	W 2062/6
Akte III, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH	Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1940	W 2062/8

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Akte IV, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Grosse Verbände, Befehle d. Transportchefs	Jan 12 - Mar 15, 1940	W 2062/10
Akte V, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Jan 4 - Mar 25, 1940	W 2062/13
Akte V, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2062/16
Akte VI, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH	Jan 4 - Mar 24, 1940	W 2062/18
Akte VI, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH	Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1940	W 2062/20
Akte VII, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen an die H.Gr.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2062/24
Akte VII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. AOK 6 an H.Gr. B	Jan 29 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2062/22c
Akte VII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, "Gelb" d. 18. Armee	Feb 7, 1940	W 2062/22d
Akte VIII, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle d. OKH	Nov 3, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940	W 2062/26
Akte VIII, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u.d. Armeen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 2062/28
Akte VIII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle OKH	Jan 3 - Mar 29, 1940	W 2062/26a
Akte IX, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Ausbildung, Befehle d. OKH	Jan 3 - Mar 30, 1940	W 5772/19
Akte IX, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Ausbildung, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u.d. Armeen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 5772/22
Akte X, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Leucht u. Sichtzeichen, Erkennungsdienst Heer - Luftwaffe	Dec 22, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940	W 2062/30
Akte XIV, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 11 - Mar 30, 1940	W 2062/39
Akte XV, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zustandsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1940	W 2062/41
Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1940	W 2062/44
Akte XVI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2 u. 3, Tagesmeldungen	Mar 1 - May 9, 1940	W 2062/45
Akte XVI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2 u. 3, Tagesmeldungen d. Armeen	Mar 1 - May 9, 1940	W 2062/48

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band C z. KTB Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen an OKH	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1940	W 2062/47
Akte XVII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Geschäftseinteilungen	Feb 4 - 26, 1940	W 2062/50
Akte XVIII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Allgemein	Jan 25 - Mar 20, 1940	W 2062/52
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Apr 1 - May 8, 1940	E 81/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Apr 1 - May 8, 1940	W 2951c
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - Jun 4, 1940	E 81/4
Akte I, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende Befehle u. Weisungen d. OKH	May 9 - Jun 2, 1940	W 5772/2
Akte 2, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende operative Befehle u. Weisungen d. H.Gr.	May 6 - Jun 3, 1940	W 5772/3
Akte IIIA, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Befehle d. OKH, Chefsachen	Apr 16 - 17, 1940	W 5772/4
Akte IIIB, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH	Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940	W 5772/5
Akte IV, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Befehle d. Transportchefs, Grosse Verbände	May 6, 1940	W 5772/6
Akte IV, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Befehle d. Transportchefs, Kleine Verbände	Apr 8 - 25, 1940	W 5772/7
Akte V, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Mar 24 - Apr 9, 1940	W 5772/8
Akte V, Heft 4, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr.	Apr 1 - May 31, 1940	W 5772/9
Akte VI, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. B an OKH in operativen und taktischen Angelegenheiten	Apr 1 - 10, 1940	W 5772/10
Akte VI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH	Apr 3 - Jun 5, 1940	W 5772/11
Akte VII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 4, Befehle	Apr 2 - May 31, 1940	W 5772/14
Akte VII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 5772/15a
Akte VII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen an die H.Gr.	Apr 23 - May 3, 1940	W 5772/13
Akte VIII, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Organisations Befehle d. OKH	Apr 1 - May 27, 1940	W 5772/16

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Akte VIII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u. Armeen	Apr 1 - May 13, 1940	W 5772/17
Akte IX, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Ausbildung, Befehle d. OKH	Apr 1 - May 30, 1940	W 5772/20
Akte IX, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Ausbildung, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u. Armeen	Apr 1 - May 26, 1940	W 5772/23
Akte X, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Leucht- u. Sichtzeichen, Verbindungsdienst Heer - Luftwaffe	Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940	W 5772/24
Akte XII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4	Apr 5 - Jun 4, 1940	W 5772/25
Akte XIV, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Kriegsgliederungen	Apr 15 - May 29, 1940	W 5772/26
Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende Bestimmungen d. OKH u.d. H.Gr.	Apr 11 - May 26, 1940	W 5772/28
Akte XVI, Heft 4, Bände B,C z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen d. H.Gr. an OKH	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 5772/29-30
Akte XVIII, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Allgemein	Apr 1 - May 1, 1940	W 5772/31
Aufgaben d. Baulehrzuges Westen	Jan 13 - May 9, 1940	8755/15
Karten z. Kriegstagebuch, West	May 17 - Jul 7, 1940	E 81/7
Zustandsberichte, Heft 3	Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940	W 5772/27
Gefangene	May 19 - Jul 5, 1940	75120/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun 5 - Jul 14, 1940	E 81/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelordner für Vorgänge vor dem 1.1.43	Jun 1940 - Dec 1942	65002/30
Tagesmeldungen, West	Sep 20, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941	75120/16
Kräftegliederung d. H.Gr. Mitte, Stand: B Tag	Feb 13, 1941	26974/20
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Mar 12, 1941	36091/20
Anlagen z. KTB, Geschäftseinteilungen- u. verteilungspläne	Jun 1941 - Aug 1944	65002/39
Besondere Anlagen Heeresgruppe Mitte	Aug 12 - Sep 23, 1941	26974/23
Anlagen z. KTB, Taktische Ferngespräche	Oct 6, 1941 - Feb 20, 1942	75854 & 75855
Anlagen z. KTB, Feldvorschriftenstelle	Nov 23, 1941 - Jun 2, 1943	65002/44
Tagesmeldungen z. KTB Nr. 1, Bände Okt.,Nov.,Dez.1941	Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1941	26974/17-19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band November 1941	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	26974/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Band Dezember 1941	Dec 1 - 16, 1941	26974/11a
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagebericht Ost	Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	65005/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band Dezember 1941	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	26974/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
/Situation maps/	Jun 21, 1941	75121/5
/War Journal, Operations/	Aug 10, 1941 - Jun 14, 1942	75860
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	65002/64
Kriegstagebuchkarten, Russland	Feb 17 - Aug 21, 1942	26974/100
Kriegstagebuchkarten, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	65002/45a-c
Anlagen z. KTB, Anlage 1, Entwurf zur Kriegsstärkenachweisung	Mar 1942 - May 1943	65002/70
Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Auszeichnungen	Mar 5, 1942 - Jan 8, 1944	65002/40
Truppeneinteilung d. H.Gr. Mitte	May 1, 1942	75853
Anlagen z. KTB, Wintervorbereitungen	Aug 5, 1942 - Nov 20, 1943	65002/41
Anlagen z. KTB, Winterfeste Unterstellräume	Aug 12 - Oct 13, 1942	65002/42
Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelmappe für Vorgänge vor dem 1.7.44	Aug 21, 1942 - Jun 30, 1944	65002/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Lage der Nachbararmeen	Dec 1, 1942 - Oct 2, 1943	65002/51
Anlagen z. KTB, Bevorratung von Stützpunkten	Dec 5, 1942 - Sep 5, 1943	65002/43
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Allgemein	Dec 31, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944	65002/47
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 8, Bandenbekämpfung	Apr 6 - May 15, 1943	65002/20
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 9, Bandenbekämpfung	May 16 - Jun 10, 1943	65002/21
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 10, Bandenbekämpfung	Jun 11 - Jul 31, 1943	65002/22
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 15, Bandenbekämpfung	Jul 3 - Dec 19, 1944	65002/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Bandenbekämpfung	Aug - Sep 1943	65002/23
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXIII, Heft 12, Bandenbekämpfung	Sep 30 - Dec 23, 1943	65002/24
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 1, Ungarn	Feb 6 - Aug 14, 1943	65002/37
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Ungarn	Mar 1 - Dec 15, 1943	65002/38
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Ungarn	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	65002/68
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 5, Ungarn	Feb 11 - Oct 19, 1944	65002/19
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 1, Sicherungstruppen	Mar 17 - Sep 30, 1943	65002/35
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Sicherungstruppen	Oct 2 - Dec 28, 1943	65002/36
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Sicherungstruppen	Nov 18, 1943 - Mar 28, 1944	65002/67
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 22, 1943	65002/31
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 4, Erfahrungsberichte	Nov 5, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944	65002/55
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 5, Flak	Jan 3 - Dec 13, 1943	65002/34
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 9, Allgemein	Dec 19, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	65002/46
Anlagen z. KTB, Feldbahnbau	Mar 6 - Nov 11, 1943	65002/54
Bandenbekämpfung	Apr 2 - 23, 1943	75852

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB, Gliederungen der Sicherungstruppen	Apr 1943 - May 1944	65002/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Bemerkungen zum Truppeneinsatz	May 2 - Jul 2, 1943	65002/32
Anlagen z. KTB, Bericht über Unternehmen "Freischütz"	Jun 7 - Jul 3, 1943	65002/28
Anlagen z. KTB, Unternehmen "Heinrich"	Jun 17 - Nov 9, 1943	65002/33
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Stellungsb.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65002/29
Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelordner für Schreiben vor dem 1.1.44	Aug 22 - Dec 31, 1943	65002/53
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Sep 1, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944	65002/56-63
Anlagen z. KTB, Orginal Bandenmeldungen	Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944	65002/49
Anlagen z. KTB, Bandenmeldungen	Dec 1943 - Mar 1944	65002/69
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Grundlegende operative Befehle u. Weisungen	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/15
Anlagen z. KTB, Bahnbau Staruschki-Uretschje	Jan 30 - Apr 4, 1944	65002/50
Anlagen z. KTB, Kommandanten Fester Plätze	Mar 11 - Sep 19, 1944	65004/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Bandenmeldungen an OKH	May 31 - Jun 28, 1944	65002/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Sicherungstruppen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65002/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen u. Anträge an OKH	Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1944	65004/18
Anlagen z. KTB, Nennungen im Wehrmachtsbericht	Jul 4 - Dec 19, 1944	65002/18
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Trennungslinien	Jul 5 - Dec 6, 1944	65002/16
Anlagen z. KTB, SS und Polizei	Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1944	65002/17
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Brückenbau	Jul 16 - Dec 30, 1944	65002/15
Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- u. Gefechtsberichte	Jul 17 - Dec. 13, 1944	65002/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Wintervorbereitungen	Oct 3 - Nov 22, 1944	65002/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte III, Hefte 7,8, Taktische Einzelbefehle OKH	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/16-17
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte IV, Hefte 16-19, Taktische Einzelbefehle	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/10-13
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 1, Band I, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen (XXVIII A.K.)	Oct 16 - Dec 7, 1944	65002/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 5, Band F, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Weissruthenien)	Jan 3 - Jul 12, 1944	65002/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 7, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65002/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 7, Band B, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65002/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 7, Band E, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen (Pz AOK 3)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65002/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte VI, Heft 8, Band C, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen (AOK 9)	Jul 1 - Nov 25, 1944	65002/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XI, Niedergelegte Ferngespräche u. Notizen	Jul 1 - Dec 6, 1944	65004/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 8, Luftwaffe	Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1944	65002/66
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 10, Luftwaffe	Jun 30 - Sep 25, 1944	65004/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 11, Luftwaffe	Oct 3 - Dec 17, 1944	65004/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIV, Heft 4	Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1944	65002/52
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIV, Heft 5	Apr 15 - Nov 4, 1944	65004/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XV, Heft 5, Operation	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XVI, Heft 10, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1944	65002/65
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XVI, Heft 12, Kriegsgliederungen	Jun - Dec 1944	65004/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Heft 12, Allgemein	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65004/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Heft 13, Allgemein	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 13, Bandenbekämpfung	Jan 2 - Mar 30, 1944	65002/48
Kriegstagebuchkarten, Russland, KTB 1.11.44-7.4.45	Jun 1944 - Apr 1945	65002/14a, 75842
Morgen- und Abendmeldungen	Jan 4 - Apr 7, 1945	75146/1
Ia/Stoart.		
Anlagen z. KTB 1941	Apr 16 - Jul 1, 1941	65002/78
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jun 22 - Jul 1, 1941	65002/71
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jul 2 - 31, 1941	65002/72
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Aug 4 - 31, 1941	65002/73
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Sep 2 - Oct 1, 1941	65002/74
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Nov 1, 1941	65002/75
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Dec 8 - 31, 1941	65002/77
/Map/	Oct 27, 1944	65005/8
General der Pioniere		
Allgemein	Feb - Mar 1944	85490
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Pi. Schule d. H.Gr.Mitte	Jun 25 - Aug 22, 1944	54706/1
Anlagenheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Pi. Schule	Jun 26 - Jul 22, 1944	54706/2

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Nachrichtenführer		
Anlagenheft 9 z. KTB, Feldzug in Polen, Besondere Anordnungen	Aug 31 - Oct 2, 1939	P 600/k
Luftwaffenkommando		
Berichte und Pausen	Sep 18, 1939 - Apr 14, 1940	8755/10
Akte VII B, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 5772/15a
Akte VII B, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Aufklärungs Aufträge und Ergebnisse	May 10 - Jun 1940	W 5772/15
Einzelmeldungen	Jun - Aug 1940	75120/12
Fliegerkorps Erfolgmeldungen	Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	65005/7
Ia/Korück.		
Niederschrift	Aug 31 - Sep 1, 1941	8755/16
Abteilung Id		
Befehle des OKH betr. Gliederung	Oct 4 - Nov 4, 1939	W 2062/A
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Anlagenheft 7 z. KTB, Feindnachrichten	Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1939	P 600/h
Anlagenheft 8 z. KTB, Mitgehörte Funksprüche unterstellter u. benachbarter Verbände	Sep 1 - 17, 1939	P 600/i
Feindlagen Polen	Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939	E 80/3
OKH Lageberichte West	Sep 5, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	8755/1-5
Gefangene und Beute	Sep 8 - Oct 1, 1939	E 80/6
Belgien	Oct 11, 1939 - Apr 6, 1940	8755/13
Holland Wehrmacht	Oct 30, 1939 - May 16, 1940	75120/9
Geh. Kdos. Holland	Dec 2, 1939 - May 1, 1940	8755/12
Besondere Anordnungen für Verwaltung, Ic/A.O.	Nov 1939 - Apr 1940	75120/4
Funklage Frankreich	Oct 8, 1939 - May 12, 1940	75120/8
Beurteilung höherer französischer Führer	Nov 15, 1939	8755/11
Allgemeine Unterlagen über sämtliche Fremde Heere West	Jan 4 - Jun 10, 1940	8755/14
Spannungsmeldungen Frankreich	Feb 15 - Aug 1, 1940	75120/6
Übersicht über vorhandene Fliegeraufnahmen, Ic/A.O.	Feb 22 - Mar 15, 1940	75120/7
Karten z. KTB, West	Mar 17 - Jul 7, 1940	E 81/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Ausbildung	Apr 1 - May 26, 1940	W 5772/23

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
OKH Lageberichte West, Ic/A.O.	May 1 - Jun 4, 1940	8755/6
Meldungen, Ic/A.O.	May 7 - Jul 3, 1940	8702/3-7
Akte VII B, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen Ic/A.O.	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 5772/15a
Meldungen Ic/A.O.	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	8702/1,2
Nachrichtenblätter	May 12 - Jun 22, 1940	75120/10
/Translations of captured documents/	May 17 - Sep 19, 1940	75864
Gefangene	May 19 - Jul 5, 1940	75120/11
OKH Lageberichte West, Ic/A.O.	Jun 15 - Sep 16, 1940	8755/7
Nachrichtenblätter	Jun 24 - Sep 25, 1940	75120/5
Einzelmeldungen	Jun - Aug 1940	75120/12
/Administration of the Armistice/	Jun - Sep 1940	75866
Abwehrstelle Paris, Südwest Frankreich u. Belgien	Jul 5 - Sep 22, 1940	75863
/Demobilization in France/	Jul - Aug 1940	75865
OKH Lageberichte West, Ic/A.O.	Sep 22 - Dec 20, 1940	8755/8
OKH Lageberichte West, Ic/A.O.	Apr 1 - Jun 19, 1941	12211
Beurteilung der Lage, Ic/A.O.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	65005/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten, Eigene-u. Feindlage	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	65002/64
Kriegstagebuchkarten Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	65002/45a-c
Nachrichtenblatt, Ic/A.O.	Jul 10, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943	65005/6
Raketengeräte der Roten Armee (Salvengeschütze), Ic/A.O.	Oct 19 - 20, 1942	8755/9
Bandenlisten	Jan 23 - Sep 10, 1943	65003/4
Luftaufklärung mit Nachtaufklärung, Ic/Lw.	Jun 11 - Nov 4, 1943	75121/4
Bandenmeldungen	Aug - Dec 1943	65003/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Sep 1, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944	65002/56-63
Prükas des Presidiums des Obersten Rates der UdSSR, Ic/A.O.	Oct 15, 1943	65005/5
Bandenlisten	Oct 15, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	65003/5
Grosse Feindbeurteilung	Nov 1943 - Jan 1945	75862
Bandenmeldungen, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	65003/2-3
Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XV, Heft 5, Operation, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65004/3
Panzer und mech. Korps der Roten Armee, Ic/A.O.	Mar - Apr 1944	65005/4
Die Rote Armee	Jun 1944	85442
/Enemy situation/ Handakte	Jun 1944 - Jan 1945	75910
Verschiedenes	Jun 1944 - Jan 1945	75121/3
Front-Aufklärung	Aug - Dec 1944	75861

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten - Feind- u. Eigenlage, Ic/A.O.	Sep 11 - Dec 29, 1944	65005/2-3
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jan 4 - Apr 7, 1945	75146/1
Karten	Jan 5, 1945	75146/2
Tatsächliche Feindlage von Angriffsbeginn	Jan 11, 1945	75146/4
Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1, 1945	75146/3
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 19, 1939 - May 20, 1940	W 5873
Rückwärtige Dienste, Gliederung u. Unterstellung	May - Dec 1940	75120/14
Kriegsgefangenenwesen, Qu. 2	Jun 26 - Aug 15, 1940	75859
Halbmonatsmeldungen, AOK 4, 12 u. 18, Qu. 1	Oct - Dec 1940	75120/13
Fernschreiben	May 25, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	75120/15
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Aussenstelle OKH/Gen.Qu. Befehlsstelle Mitte	Jul 1 - Aug 25, 1942	31614/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsrangliste, Verpflegungsstärke Russland	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	31614/2
Anlagen z. Entwurf z. Kriegsstärkenachweisung, Der Kommandierende General der Sicherungstruppen u. Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Mitte, Qu. 2	Mar 1942 - May 1943	65002/70
Verschiedenes	Jun 1944 - Jan 1945	75121/3
Abteilung O.Qu./VII		
Kriegsgefangenenwesen	Jun 26 - Aug 15, 1940	75859
Erfahrungsbericht, Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Okdo. d. H.Gr. Mitte	Jun 22, 1941 - Aug 1944	75857
Militärverwaltungsanordnungen	1941 - 1943	75858
Feldpostmeister		
Feldpostübersicht	1943 - 1944	85404
Feldpostübersicht	1944	85488
Feldpostübersicht	1944	85489
Feldpostübersicht	1944	85534

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Verlustmeldungen	Sep 1 - 25, 1939	E 80/5
Verlustlisten - Polen	Sep 1 - 27, 1939	75120/1
Namentliche Offiziersverluste u. zahlenmäss[illegible]e Meldungen, Band 1	Jun 29 - Sep 25, 1941	75121/1
Namentliche Offiziersverluste u. zahlenmässige Meldungen, Band 2	Oct 9, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942	75121/2
Die Lage	Nov 25, 1944	75856

Heeresgruppe Mitte

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, 1. Entwurf z. KTB, Feldzug in Polen. War journal containing reports on own and enemy operations, location of subordinate units, planned operations, and orders from higher headquarters. Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939.	E 80/1	198	1
Ia, Unterlagen zu "Fall Weiss". Order for strategic concentration of troops for the execution of "Fall Weiss" (the invasion of Poland), with appendices drafted by Heeresgruppenkommando 1 consisting of order of battle of Army Group North, commitment of subordinate Air Force units, and special instructions for communications. Jul 1, 1939.	E 80/2	198	137
Ic, Feindlagen Polen. Daily German reports on the situation of Polish units. Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939.	E 80/3	198	162
Ia, Feldzug in Polen, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports concerning own and enemy military activities and situations. Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939.	E 80/4	198	200
IIa/IIb, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty reports of the Third and Fourth German Armies during the Polish campaign. Reports show number of officers and enlisted men killed, wounded, missing, and sick. Also included are three rosters showing by name, rank, and unit the number of officers killed, wounded, and missing. Sep 1 - 25, 1939.	E 80/5	198	299
Ic, Gefangene und Beute. Reports of the Third and Fourth German Armies giving statistics on captured Polish officers, enlisted men, and materiel, such as artillery pieces, tanks, airplanes, small arms, and ammunition. Sep 8 - Oct 1, 1939.	E 80/6	198	351
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily entries, intelligence reports on French, Belgian, and Dutch troop movements and other preparations in anticipation of a potential German invasion, and on German preparations for the western campaign, weather reports, and reports on terrain. Also included is a roster of officers and civilian officials of Headquarters, Army Group B. Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1939.	E 81/1	198	366
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily entries concerning various phases of German preparations for the invasion of Belgium, Holland, and France. Also included is a roster of officers and civilian officials of Headquarters, Army Group B. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	E 81/2	198	499

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War journal concerning preparations for the western campaign. Also included is a roster of officers and civilian officials of Headquarters, Army Group B. Apr 1 - May 8, 1940.	E 81/3	199	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War journal pertaining to the invasion of Belgium, Holland, and France, reports of enemy and own operations, Air Force support, and reorganization of units. Also included is a roster of officers and civilian officials of Headquarters, Army Group B. May 9 - Jun 4, 1940.	E 81/4	199	60
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. War journal pertaining to enemy and own operations in France, armistice negotiations among the German, Italian, and French Governments, the armistice itself, and the regrouping of German units following the armistice. Also included is a roster of officers and civilian officials of Headquarters, Army Group B. Jun 5 - Jul 14, 1940.	E 81/5	199	204
Ia, Operationsbefehle der H.Gr. B. Operations orders of Army Group B for strategic troop concentrations in preparation for the invasion of Belgium, Holland, and France; amendments to original orders; special instructions for reconnaissance and communications; and intelligence reports on the Belgian, Dutch, and French Armies. Nov 5, 1939 - Jun 29, 1940.	E 81/6	199	347
Ia, Ic, Karten z. KTB, West. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of H.Gr. B units near Dutch and Belgium borders, preparatory to Operation "Gelb," Mar 17 - 31, 1940; the disposition of AOK 18 along the Dutch border and AOK 6 in the area east and west of the Upper Rhine, May 6, 1940; and the disposition of H.Gr. B units and Belgian, Dutch, British, and French forces in Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, and northern France, May 9 - Jul 7, 1940.	E 81/7	199	505
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug in Polen. War journal pertaining to the invasion of Poland by the Third and Fourth German Armies and to subsequent operations until the cessation of hostilities; e.g., operational intentions, reports of operations, location of units, enemy situation, data on captured personnel and materiel, negotiations for the surrender of Warsaw, the death of Generaloberst von Fritsch, and report on the capture of the fortress of Modlin. Sep 1 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/a	200	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I z. KTB, Befehle des OKH. Orders on the taking of Warsaw and Prague without destroying their residential districts, and other operational matters; negotiation			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
for the surrender of the Warsaw areas; and the withdrawal from the area east of and occupation of the area up to the demarcation line between the German and Russian-held territories in Poland, and security and closing of this demarcation line by H.Gr. Nord units. Jul 4 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 600/b	200	195
Ia, Anlagenheft II z. KTB, Meldungen und Berichte des Okdo. H.Gr. Nord an OKH. Reports and correspondence relating to preparations for the Polish campaign, operations of H.Gr. Nord throughout the campaign, and negotiation for surrender. Also, a list of all the battles and engagements of the campaign, including dates. Jul 25 - Oct 8, 1939.	P 600/c	200	455
Ia, Anlagenheft III z. KTB, Befehle d. H.Gr. Nord an die Unterst. Armeen. Orders from Army Group North to subordinate armies, corps, and divisions during the last phases of the Polish campaign and immediately thereafter, on the regrouping of units, the establishment of a demarcation line between the German and Russian-held territories, and the capture of the fortress of Modlin. Sep 16 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/d	200	606
Ia, Anlagenheft IV z. KTB, Befehle der H.Gr. Nord an unmittelbar unterstellte Einheiten. Orders from H.Gr. Nord to engineer construction companies, artillery units, observation battalions, and other units on the transfer and changes in the chain of command of these units. Aug 28 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/e	200	846
Ia, Anlagenheft V z. KTB, Meldungen der unterstellten Armee, selbstständigen Korps und unmittelbar unterstellten Einheiten an H.Gr. Nord. Reports from subordinate units to Army Group North pertaining to prewar German maneuvers along the Polish border, opening of hostilities, the campaign itself, disposition of units, capture of the fortress of Modlin, and the final phases of the campaign. Jul 18 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/f	200	1003
Ia, Anlagenheft VI z. KTB, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen d. H.Gr. Nord and OKH. Morning and evening reports of Army Group North relating to border incidents before the Polish invasion, opening of hostilities, enemy and own operations, location of units, contact with the Russian Army, and capture of the fortress of Modlin. Aug 25 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/g	201	1
Ia, Ic/A.O., Anlagenheft VII z. KTB, Feindnachrichten. Folder contains lists of captured Polish personnel and materials, excerpts from the Russian mutual aid pact with Estonia, reports on incidents and friction between Russian and German troops resulting from a German attempt to recover a tankwrecker from Russian-held territory and other situations,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
translation of a speech by Molotov on Jul 17, 1939, and intelligence information on the Lithuanian, Estonian, and Latvian armies. Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 600/h	201	109
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft VIII z. KTB, Mitgehörte Funksprüche unterstellter und benachbarter Verbände. Radio messages exchanged between army groups, armies, corps, divisions, and air force units concerning enemy and own operations, and location and movement of units. Sep 1 - 17, 1939.	P 600/i	201	196
Ia, Na.Fü., Anlagenheft IX z. KTB, Feldzug in Polen, Besondere Anordnungen. Directives of the Signal Officer of Army Group North on the establishment and maintaining of an efficient communications net in Poland during the Polish campaign. Aug 31 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 600/k	201	267
Ia, Anlagenheft X z. KTB, Fernsprüche (schriftliche Festlegung) der H.Gr. Nord, Feldzug in Polen. Transcript of telephone conversations relating to preparations for and operations of H.Gr. Nord units during the Polish campaign and their final contact with Russian units at the demarcation line in Poland. Aug 26 - Sep 29, 1939.	P 600/L	201	342
Ia, Funksprüche (XIX. A.K.). Text of telephone messages received by Army Group North from the 19th Army Corps pertaining to tactical land and air operations, march movements, and supplying of XIX. A.K. units during the Polish campaign in the Bialystok and Vilna areas; also, enemy troop identification, unit strength, and tactical situation. Sep 10 - 22, 1939.	P 2000	201	382
Ia, Id, Befehle des OKH betr. Gliederung. Orders, communications, and charts of OKH/Gen. St.d.H./Org. Abt. II to H.Gr. B concerning the reorganization of the German Army. Oct 4 - Nov 4, 1939.	W 2062/A	201	602
Ia, Akte I, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Grundlegende operative Befehle und Weisungen OKH Chefsachen. Orders, directives, organizational charts, order of battle charts, and tables showing assignment of units to Army Group B in preparation for the invasion of the Low Countries. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/1	201	665
Ia, Akte I, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Grundlegende operative Befehle und Weisungen OKH Chefsachen. Orders and directives of Commander-in-Chief of the Army, Field Marshal von Brauchitsch, which supersede previous orders and directives for strategic troop concentration for "Fall Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg), and other details pertaining to the anticipated operation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 2062/2	202	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte II, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Grundlegende operative Befehle und Weisungen der H.Gr. Sketches of communications within units of Army Group B, special instruction regarding "Fall Gelb," and other preparations for the invasion. Jan 13 - Apr 12, 1940.	W 2062/4	202	46
Ia, Akte III, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle des OKH, Band A. Troop movement orders and amendments to previous orders on the forthcoming invasion of the Low Countries. Oct 9 - Dec 29, 1939.	W 2062/5a	202	161
Ia, Akte III, Heft 1, Teil B z. KTB Nr. 1. Troop movement orders and orders to Air Force units to conduct aerial reconnaissance missions over France on the forthcoming invasion in the West. Oct 15 - 19, 1939.	W 2062/5b	202	233
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte III, Heft 2, Band A, Taktische Einzelbefehle des OKH. Troop movement orders from the Army High Command to Army Group B, in preparation for the invasion of Holland and Belgium. Jan 3 - Mar 30, 1940.	W 2062/6	202	361
Ia, Akte III, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle des OKH. Orders from the Army High Command to Army Group B in preparation for the western invasion, transfer of various units, and aerial reconnaissance missions over France. Sep 21 - Dec 30, 1939.	W 2062/7	202	403
Ia, Akte III, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle des OKH. Orders from the Army High Command to Army Group B on transfer and changes in subordinate status of various units, and regulations concerning such matters as the award of decorations, military discipline, mine laying, and unauthorized use of military vehicles. Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1940.	W 2062/8	202	576
Ia, Akte IV, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Grosse Verbände, Befehle des Transportchefs. Orders from the Chief of Transportation to Army Group B concerning the movement of various units by railroad and highway within Germany in preparation for the western invasion. Oct 21 - Nov 26, 1939.	W 2062/9	202	731
Ia, Akte IV, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Grosse Verbände, Befehle des Transportchefs. Orders from the Chief of Transportation to Army Group B concerning the movement of various units by railroad and highway within Germany in preparation for the western invasion. Jan 12 - Mar 15, 1940.	W 2062/10	202	816

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte IV, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2, Kleine Einheiten, Befehle des Transportchefs. Orders from the Chief of Transportation to Army Group B concerning the movement of various units by highway within Germany in preparation for the western invasion. Oct 16 - Dec 30, 1939.	W 2062/11	202	836
Ia, Akte V, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Tactical orders directives, and correspondence with higher authority and lower echelons of Army Group B relating to the anticipated western campaign pertaining to antiaircraft protection during the advance, the building of field fortifications, border patrolling, troop movements, and planned operations. Oct 19 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/12	202	895
Ia, Akte V, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Tactical orders from Army Group B to subordinate units concerning preparations for crossing the border into France. Jan 4 - Mar 25, 1940.	W 2062/13	202	955
Ia, Akte V, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Orders from Army Group B to the 2d, 4th, 6th, and 12th Armies and directives and correspondence with Air Force units and neighboring army groups relating to the invasion of the western countries. Documents relate to reorganization of subordinate units, troop movements, building of field fortifications, aerial reconnaissance over France, and location of German units. Oct 11 - Nov 15, 1939.	W 2062/14	202	994
Ia, Akte V, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Orders from Army Group B to 2d, 4th, 6th, and 12th Armies and to various corps, and directives and correspondence with neighboring army groups relating to the anticipated western campaign. Documents relate to changes in subordinate status of various units, troop movements, securing of Germany's western border, and communications. Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/15	203	1
Ia, Akte V, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Correspondence of Army Group B with the Army High Command, lower echelons, and neighboring major commands relating to the transfer of various units and changes in subordinate status concerning the forthcoming western campaign. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 2062/16	203	167

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH. Letters and teletype messages transmitted from Army Group B to Army High Command relating to various phases of planned operations in the anticipated invasion of Belgium and Holland. Oct 12 - Dec 23, 1939.	W 2062/17	203	437
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH mit oper. u. takt. Angelegenheiten. Reports, letters, and teletype messages from Army Group B to Army High Command relating to planned operations against Belgium and Holland and to various phases such as troop movements, location of units, studies of Belgian and Dutch defensive measures, and the best possibilities for the German invasion. Jan 4 - Mar 24, 1940.	W 2062/18	203	544
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1. Communications from Headquarters, Army Group B, to Army High Command concerning the movement of units in connection with strategic troop concentration for the anticipated western invasion. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/19	203	612
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. H.Gr. an OKH in oper. u. takt. Angelegenheiten. Teletype messages from Army Group B to Army High Command concerning the movement of various units into position along Germany's western border in connection with strategic troop concentration for the invasion of Holland and Belgium; also, reports on securing and maintaining the Rhine River bridges. Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 2062/20	203	794
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen an d. H.Gr. in oper. u. takt. Angelegenheiten. Directives, reports, troop movement orders, situation maps, and charts showing location of units, prepared by Headquarters of 4th and 6th Armies, concerning various phases of preparations for the invasion of Holland and Belgium. Nov - Dec 1939.	W 2062/21	203	933
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. AOK 6 an H.Gr. B. Revised orders for strategic troop concentration for the invasion of Holland and Belgium ("Aufmarschanweisung Gelb"). Jan 29 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 2062/22c	204	1
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Operation "Gelb" d. 18. Armee. Order for strategic troop concentration "Gelb" prepared by Headquarters, 18th Army. Feb 7, 1940.	W 2062/22d	204	188

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1. Letters, reports, and teletype messages transmitted from the 4th and 6th Armies to Army Group B concerning strategic troop concentration for the invasion of Holland and Belgium, organization and reorganization of units, moving of units into the assembly area, and results of aerial reconnaissance over enemy territory. Oct 8 - Dec 19, 1939.	W 2062/23	204	212
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Anträge d. Armeen an die H.Gr. in oper. u. takt. Angelegenheiten. Letters and teletype messages transmitted from the 4th, 6th, and 18th Armies to Army Group B; also, letters received by Armies from lower echelons concerning strategic troop concentration for the invasion of Belgium and Holland. Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 2062/24	204	546
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, Organisation, Befehle des OKH. Letters, teletype messages, and directives transmitted from Army High Command to Army Group B relating to questions of organization, troop movements, activation of 4th Infantry Division, service regulations for military police, and military discipline. Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1939.	W 2062/25	204	807
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle d. OKH. Directives, teletype messages, and letters from Army High Command to Army Group B concerning organization; tables of organization and equipment; order of battle charts; and directive concerning treatment of prisoners of war. Nov 3, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 2062/26	204	926
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle d. OKH. Letters from the Army High Command to Army Group B concerning activation and reorganization of certain units; tables of organization; and an order for the activation of special units composed of habitual delinquents. Jan 3 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 2062/26a	205	1
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. u. Armeen. Correspondence and teletype messages of Army Group B, the Army High Command, and subordinate armies; also, directives relating to organizational changes within units and tables of organization. Oct 16 - Dec 23, 1939.	W 2062/27	205	45
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. und der Armeen. Correspondence and teletype messages of Army Group B, the Army High Command, and subordinate units; also, directives concerning reorganization and activation of units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 2062/28	205	131

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte X, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Leucht- u. Sichtzeichen, Verbindungsdienst Heer-Luftwaffe. Correspondence and directives of the Army High Command and Army Group B concerning explanations on the use of flare signals to be employed by aircraft and ground units during combat. Aug 21 - Dec 22, 1939.	W 2062/29	205	409
Ia, Akte X, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Leucht- u. Sichtzeichen, Erkennungsdienst Heer-Luftwaffe. Directives, correspondence, and teletype messages of the Army High Command, Army Group B, and subordinate units concerning the employment of flare signals and flags for identification purposes between aircraft and ground units during the anticipated western campaign. Dec 22, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940.	W 2062/30	205	456
Ia, Akte XII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1, H.Gr. A u. C. Study prepared by the Commanding General of Army Group C entitled "Study concerning the prospects and effects of an attack against France and England, with violation of the neutrality of Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg." Orders from Army Group A concerning strategic troop concentration for "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Oct 11 - Dec 16, 1939.	W 2062/33	205	537
Ia, Akte XII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band A. Letters and teletype messages received by Army Group B from Army Group A concerning the coordination of troop movements and the assignment of OKH liaison officers to the armies. Also included are letters of transmittal of situation maps of Army Group A. Jan 12 - Apr 27, 1940.	W 2062/34	205	610
Ia, Akte XII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1. Teletype messages from Army Group A to Army Group B and other commands concerning troop movements and changes in subordinate status of units. Also, a directive from Army Group C concerning employment of flares and ground signals for recognition between aircraft and ground units. Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/35	205	625
Ia, Akte XIII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Denkschrift "Lüttich" mit Anlagen. A study about the fortress of Liege, with appendices, covering military geography, description of the fortification around Liege, organization and assumed combat methods of the garrisons, and overall conclusion about the forts and possibilities of an attack against them. The appendices comprise OB charts, maps, and charts showing ammunition consumption. Dec 1939.	W 2062/37	205	660

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte XIV, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Kriegsgliederungen. Six order of battle charts of Army Group B, situation as of Oct - Dec 1939; order of battle charts of the German Air Force, of a reconnaissance battalion, and an infantry company. Oct 2 - Dec 11, 1939.	W 2062/38	205	759
Ia, Akte XIV, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts of Army Group B and the 4th, 6th, and 18th Armies. Jan 11 - Mar 30, 1940.	W 2062/39	205	780
Ia, Akte XV, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zustandsberichte. Reports of Army Group B to the Army High Command on the condition of divisions and other units. Reports of subordinate units to Army Group B on the personnel, supply, and vehicle situation. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/40	205	818
Ia, Akte XV, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zustandsberichte. Reports of Army Group B to the Army High Command on the condition of divisions and other subordinate units, their readiness for commitment, and status of personnel, supplies, vehicles, and weapons. Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 2062/41	205	917
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2, betrifft Tagesmeldungen, Grundlegende Bestimmungen des OKH und der Heeresgruppe. Standard operating procedures for preparation of daily reports. Oct 12, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940.	W 2062/42	205	1028
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1, Tagesmeldungen. Reports to OKH on daily activities in Army Group B sector regarding own and enemy patrol activities, shooting down of enemy aircraft, arrival of units in the assembly areas, aerial reconnaissance missions, enemy troop movements observed across the border, building of field fortifications, and condition of airports. Oct 12 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/43	205	1059
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of 4th and 6th Armies and 10th Corps to Army Group B concerning the arrival of units in their assembly areas, shooting down of enemy aircraft, condition of airports, and weather conditions. Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1940.	W 2062/44	206	1
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of Army Group B to OKH regarding troop movements, enemy patrol activities, condition of roads, bridges, rivers, and airports, defensive preparations in Belgium and Holland, and weather conditions. Mar 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 2062/45	206	388

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 1, Band C z. KTB Nr. 1, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports to Army Group B from subordinate armies and corps and from Air Support Commander (Koluft) of Army Group B regarding enemy and own patrol activities, the arrival of units in their assembly areas, enemy troop movements, condition of roads, rivers, and airports, anti-aircraft fire against enemy aircraft, and weather conditions. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 2062/46	206	586
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band C z. KTB Nr. 2, Tagesmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports of Army Group B to OKH concerning the arrival of units in their assembly areas, enemy and own patrol activities, condition of roads, bridges, and airfields, the water level of the Rhine River, and weather conditions. Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1940.	W 2062/47	206	885
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 2 u. 3, Tagesmeldungen der Armeen. Daily reports on enemy and own patrol activity and condition of roads, bridges, airports, and inland waterways; also, weather reports. Mar 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 2062/48	207	1
Ia, Akte XVII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Geschäftseinteilungen. Duty roster for Headquarters, Army Group B, including operations, supply, and personnel groups. Aug 23 - Dec 20, 1939.	W 2062/49	207	425
Ia, Akte XVII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Geschäftseinteilungen. Duty roster for Headquarters, Army Group B, including operations, supply, and personnel groups. Feb 4 - 26, 1940.	W 2062/50	207	508
Ia, Akte XVIII, Heft 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Allgemein. Special directives for the administration of occupied territory. General data concerning the population, government, and civil administration of Belgium. Report on the tactical grouping of the entire German Army and plans for the strategic concentration of troops. Lists of units assigned to Standort Köln. Studies by Gen. d. Pi. u. Fest. relating to the Juliana and Albert Canals and their value as military obstacles. Oct 22 - Dec 24, 1939.	W 2062/51	207	564
Ia, Akte XVIII, Heft 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Allgemein. Directives on administration and pacification of occupied territory and a report on forces needed for an attack across the Maas River, south of Namur. Jan 25 - Mar 20, 1940.	W 2062/52	207	688
Ia, Kriegstagebücher Nr. 1-3. War diaries concerning operational activities of Army Group B and its subordinate armies in preparation for "Fall Gelb" (the impending invasion of Belgium, Holland, and Luxemburg). Oct 10, 1939 - May 8, 1940.	W 2951/a-c	207-208	764 1-445

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte I, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende Befehle und Weisungen d. OKH. Orders, directives, and teletype messages from Army High Command to Army Groups A, B, and C, directing operations against the Benelux countries and France. Also, orders and directives on contemplated "Aufmarschanweisung Rot" (annihilation of the remaining Allied troops through a swift operation, following the battles in Flanders and Artois). May 9 - Jun 2, 1940.	W 5772/2	208	507
Ia, Akte II, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende operative Befehle u. Weisungen d. H.Gr. Orders and directives from Operations Officer of Army Group B to subordinate armies on operations against the Benelux countries and France. Also, orders, directives, and sketches relating to teletype and telephone networks in Army Group B sector concerning "Aufmarschanweisung Rot." May 6 - Jun 3, 1940.	W 5772/3	208	604
Ia, Akte III, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Befehle d. OKH. Teletype message from Army High Command to Army Group B concerning assignment of 701st Infantry Howitzer Company to 9th Panzer Division, and a letter from Field Marshal von Brauchitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, to Commander-in-Chief of Army Group B, concerning the activity of OKH Liaison Officer who are assigned to Headquarters of armies subordinate to Army Group B. Apr 16 - 17, 1940.	W 5772/4	208	676
Ia, Akte III, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. OKH. Teletype messages from Army High Command to Army Group B and other major commands concerning movement of units from military areas in Germany into the assembly area before the invasion of the Benelux countries and France and into the combat zone during the operations. Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940.	W 5772/5	208	682
Ia, Akte IV, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Befehle des Transportchefs, Grosse Verbände. Excerpt from a coded teletype message from the Field Transportation Section (Feldtransportabteilung) to the Operations Branch of Army Group B relating to troop movements before the invasion of the Benelux countries and France. May 6, 1940.	W 5772/6	208	867
Ia, Akte IV, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Befehle d. Transportchefs, Kleine Verbände. Three teletype messages from the Field Transportation Section (Feldtransportabteilung) to Army Group B advising them of the contemplated arrival of units that have been assigned to Army Group B and giving their itinerary. Apr 8 - 25, 1940.	W 5772/7	208	871

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte V, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle d. H.Gr. Orders of Army Group B concerning the movement of units and employment of the Air Force (Luftflottenkdo.) to harass the enemy along its routes of march during the contemplated operations. Mar 24 - Apr 9, 1940.	W 5772/8	208	879
Ia, Akte V, Heft 4, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Taktische Einzelbefehle der H.Gr. Orders and reports relating to tactical operations in preparation for "Fall Gelb" and to own and enemy operations in Belgium, Holland, and northern France, May 8 - 31, 1940. Apr 1 - May 31, 1940.	W 5772/9	208	890
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen und Anträge d. H.Gr. B an OKH in operativen und taktischen Angelegenheiten. Reports concerning the selection of march routes and the sending of liaison officers of Heeresleitung to armies instead of to army groups in case of combat action. Apr 1 - 10, 1940.	W 5772/10	208	1220
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen und Anträge der H.Gr. an OKH in operativen und taktischen Angelegenheiten. Reports and proposals pertaining to battle conduct, combat readiness, movement of troops, and supplies for 4th, 6th, and 9th Army units, and the tactical situation in H.Gr. B sector. Apr 3 - Jun 5, 1940.	W 5772/11	208	1227
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen an die H.Gr. in operativen und taktischen Angelegenheiten. Orders and reports relating to the commitment and mission of H.Gr. B units, liaison service between Army and Air Force, and amendments to plans for "Fall Gelb." Also, special directives for signal communication. Apr 23 - May 3, 1940.	W 5772/13	209	1
Ia, Akte VII, Heft 1, Band A z. KTB Nr. 4, AOK 6 Befehle. Army Orders No. 1-16 on the tactical land and air mission and operations of AOK 6 units in Belgium, Holland, and northern France. Appraisals of the enemy situation, including map (1:500,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in Belgium. Special directives for signal communication, with sketch showing AOK 6 communications network. Reports concerning assignments, march movements, and subordination of AOK 6 units before execution of "Fall Gelb." Apr 2 - May 31, 1940.	W 5772/14	209	26
Ic/A.O., Akte VII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 4, Sammelmeldungen; Lw.Kdo./Flivo. Aufklärungs Aufträge und Ergebnisse. Daily Ic/A.O. and Flivo reports pertaining to			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
losses, march movements, troop identification, tactical land and air operations, and situation in Belgium, Holland, and northern France. May 10 - Jun 1940.	W 5772/15	209	190
Ia, Ic/A.O., Lw.Kdo./Flivo., Akte VII, Heft 1, Band B z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen. Daily Ic/A.O., and Flivo reports relating to enemy losses, movements, troop identification, tactical operations, and situation in H.Gr. B sector; also, the capitulation of the Belgian Army. Daily Ia reports and orders concerning tactical operations and the encirclement of Dunkerque. May 10 - 31, 1940.	W 5772/15a	209	616
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Organisation Befehle des OKH. OKH orders on the organization, reorganization, and redesignation of units and Kriegsstärkenachweisungen of Army Group B. Apr 1 - May 27, 1940.	W 5772/16	209	1147
Ia, Akte VIII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Organisation, Befehle u. Meldungen d. H.Gr. und der Armeen. Orders and reports pertaining to the organization, reorganization, and equipment, and order of battle data covering units of Army Group B and 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies. Also, experience reports of Field Disciplinary Battalion of Army Group B. Apr 1 - May 13, 1940.	W 5772/17	210	1
Ia, Akte IX, Hefte 1-3, Band A z. KTB Nr. 1-4, Ausbildung, Befehle des OKH. OKH orders on training activities of H.Gr. B units. Oct 3, 1939 - May 30, 1940.	W 5772/18-20	210	88
Ia, Akte IX, Hefte 1-3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 1-4, Ausbildung, Befehle und Meldungen d. H.Gr. und der Armeen. Orders and reports of Army Group B and its armies relating to training activities of their units. Oct 17, 1939 - May 26, 1940.	W 5772/21-23	210	519
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Akte X, Leucht- und Sichtzeichen, Verbindungsdienst Heer-Luftwaffe. Reports concerning flare and ground signals in communication service between Army and Air Force. Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940.	W 5772/24	210	1095
Ia, Akte XII, Heft 3, Band B z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Orders on the equipment and movement of Army Group B units, including surveys of march routes and schedules of movements. H.Gr. A reports concerning the rear boundary limits for zones of bombing and identification on A-Day in AOK 2, 12, and 16 sectors, and organizational data covering H.Gr. A units. Directives for Operation "Rot." Special directives for Air Force units with the Army. Apr 5 - Jun 4, 1940.	W 5772/25	210	1192

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte XIV, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Army Group B units. Apr 15 - May 29, 1940.	W 5772/26	211	1
Ia, Zustandsberichte, Heft 3. Reports on condition and combat readiness of Army Group B units. Apr 2 - Jun 4, 1940.	W 5772/27	211	49
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 2, Band A z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Grundlegende Bestimmungen des OKH u. der H.Gr. Instructions of OKH and H.Gr. B for reporting channels of higher echelons. Apr 11 - May 26, 1940.	W 5772/28	211	94
Ia, Akte XVI, Heft 4, Bände B u. C z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen d. H.Gr. an OKH. Daily reports relating to own and enemy tactical operations in Belgium, Holland, and northern France and to the mission of Army Group B units. May 10 - 31, 1940.	W 5772/29-30	211	116
Ia, Akte XVIII, Heft 3 z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4, Allgemein. OKH directives concerning the closing of the borders at the beginning of the engagement in the West. Survey of H.Gr. B heavy artillery units and lists showing commanding officer, chief of staff, and operational officers of H.Gr. B units. Order of battle data and officer's job assignments for H.Gr. B units relating to "Fall Gelb." Apr 1 - May 1, 1940.	W 5772/31	211	425
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary pertaining to supplying troops, to preparations for the military administration of occupied territory, liaison with the chief of civil administration, and other activities in Army Group B sector. Oct 19, 1939 - May 20, 1940.	W 5873	211	456
Ic/A.O., H.Gr. B Meldungen. Daily Ic/A.O. reports concerning enemy movements, troop identification, and tactical operations and situation. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	8702/1-2	211	503,656
Ic, H.Gr. B Meldungen. Daily Ic/A.O. reports pertaining to enemy land and air operations and tactical situation in Belgium, Holland, and northern France and notes on daily foreign radio news broadcasts concerning military activities and situation. May 7 - Jul 3, 1940.	8702/3- 8702/4-6- 8702/7	211- 212- 213	854- 1,237,711- 1
Ic, OKH Lageberichte West. Daily Ic reports concerning the military situation, fortifications, and identification of Allied units in Belgium, Holland, France, Luxemburg, the Near East, and Norway, and the military situation in Switzerland before the execution of "Fall Gelb." Orders of battle data and tactical information on the British,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
French, and Belgian Armies. Maps (1:500,000) showing the tactical disposition of Allied forces in Belgium, Holland, and France. Sep 5, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940.	8755/1-4-8755/5	213-214	368,547,738,951-1
Ic/A.O., OKH Lageberichte West. Daily Ic/A.O. reports relating to the military situation, identification of Allied units and enemy armament, and losses in personnel and equipment in Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, and France during the preparatory period and to the execution of Operations "Gelb" and "Rot." Order of battle data covering the Belgian, British, Dutch, and French Armies. Maps (1:500,000) showing the tactical disposition of Allied Forces in Belgium, Holland, and France. May 1 - Jun 4, 1940.	8755/6	214	177
Ic/A.O., OKH Lageberichte West. Daily Ic/A.O. reports on military operations and situation in France and organization and activities of the new French government; military situation in Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Italy; operations of British forces against Italian forces in the Mediterranean area; British coastal and mobile defenses, home guard, and tactical grouping of units of the British Armed Forces. Maps (1:500,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of British forces in Great Britain and northern Ireland and Swiss forces in Switzerland. Jun 15 - Sep 16, 1940.	8755/7	214	538
Ic/A.O., OKH Lageberichte West. Daily Ic/A.O. reports on the military situation in Albania, Egypt, Italy, and Libya; the military and political situation in France; and British coastal and mobile defenses, home guard, and tactical grouping of units of the British Armed Forces. Maps (1:500,000) showing the tactical disposition of the British Army in Great Britain, North Ireland, Egypt, and Palestine; Albanian Army in Albania; Italian Army in Italy and Albania; French Army in North Africa and unoccupied France; and Swiss Army in Switzerland. Sep 22 - Dec 20, 1940.	8755/8	214	538
Ic/A.O., Raketengeräte der Roten Armee (Salvengeschütze). Instructional pamphlet entitled "Rocket Guns of the Red Army (Automatic Guns)," including drawings. Oct 19 - 20, 1942.	8755/9	288	1
Lw.Kdo., Berichte und Pausen. Reports concerning the activities of own and enemy Air Force units in Belgium, Holland, France, and Army Group B sector. Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the location of fortifications, airfields, antiaircraft positions, main industrial installations, inland waterways, main highways, and railroad networks in Belgium, Holland, and France; and the tactical disposition of Koluft units with Army Group B. Sketch showing the telephone network of Koluft staff in Army Group B sector. Sep 18, 1939 - Apr 14, 1940.	8755/10	214	677

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Beurteilung höherer französischer Führer. Evaluation reports on high-ranking French officers. Nov 15, 1939.	8755/11	R-275	835
Ic, Geh. Kdos. Holland. Intelligence Officer folder containing order pertaining to the destruction of public buildings in the Netherlands; reports on the changes in Dutch positions and fortifications, with map (1:300,000); reconnaissance report on Holland; a study of the history and politics of Holland; and propaganda leaflets in the Dutch language. Dec 2, 1939 - May 1, 1940.	8755/12	215	1
Ic, Belgien. Reports on changes in Belgian defensive positions and fortifications, including map (1:300,000) showing their location. List of Belgian regiments and battalions, including their location. Study of Belgian history, government, and people. Oct 11, 1939 - Apr 6, 1940.	8755/13	215	334
Ic, Allgemeine Unterlagen über sämtliche Fremde Heere West. Reports and tables relating to the tactical grouping of Belgian, British, Dutch, and French Army units facing Army Groups A, B, and C, and other organizational data concerning foreign armies in the West. Surveys of French Army units in France and its colonies, and British Army units in England, France, and overseas. Jan 4 - Jun 10, 1940.	8755/14	215	631
Ia, Aufgaben des Baulehrzuges Westen. Orders on the formation, organization, commitment, and tasks of construction training units used to help train German engineer construction units to fulfill their mission during the impending Operation "Gelb." Jan 13 - May 9, 1940.	8755/15	215	699
Ia/Korück., Niederschrift. Record of the transfer of command in rear area jurisdiction in Ostland from Heeresgruppe Mitte Korück to Military District Commander, Ostland, and official photographs of the transfer ceremony, Sep 1, 1941. Aug 31 - Sep 1, 1941.	8755/16	215	741
Ic/A.O., OKH Lageberichte, West. Daily Ic/A.O. reports pertaining to the military situation in North Africa and the Near East and to the tactical grouping of British and French (De Gaulle) forces in this area and to the military and political situation in Italy. Maps (1:500,000) showing the probable tactical disposition of British and French (De Gaulle) forces in the Near East and North Africa. Apr 1 - Jun 19, 1941.	12211	215	752
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Band November 1941). War diary relating to the tactical missions, ground and air operations and situations of H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 2, 4, and 9, Pz.AOK 2,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and Luftflotte 2 units in the Orel, Kursk, Voronezh, Kalinin, and Tula areas, and enemy losses, tactical operations and situation. Also, information concerning Operation "Wolgastaubecken" (to clear the enemy from the area south of Kalinin and to establish a bridgehead across the Volga River near Besborodovo). Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	26974/5	288	14
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Band Dezember 1941). War diary concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations and situations, and supply problems of H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 2, 4, and 9, Pz.AOK 2 and 3, and Luftflotte 2 units in the Tula, Kaluga, and Roslavl areas, and enemy losses and tactical operations and situation. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	26974/6	288	174
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 (Band Dezember 1941). Daily reports of OKH/Gen.St.d.H. concerning the tactical situation in H.Gr. Süd, Mitte, and Nord sectors, and enemy order of battle data. Reports on the tactical operations and situation of H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 2, 4, and 9, and Pz.AOK 2 and 3 units in the Voroshilovgrad, Simferopol, Livny, Tambov, Tim, and Verch areas, and enemy tactical operations and situation. Also, reports of VIII Fliegerkorps concerning its air operations. Dec 1 - 16, 1941.	26974/11a	288	445
Ia, Tagesmeldungen z. KTB Nr. 1 (Bände Oktober, November und Dezember 1941). Daily reports concerning the tactical mission, operations, and situation of H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 2, 4, and 9, Pz.AOK 2, 3, and 4 units in the Orel, Kursk, Bryansk, Fatesh, Kholm, Rshev, Kalinin, Tula, Kaluga, and Roslavl areas. Also, daily appraisals of the enemy tactical situation and weather reports. Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1941.	26974/17-19	289	1
Ia, Kräftegliederung der Heeresgruppe Mitte, Stand: B Tag. Chart showing the organization of forces of Army Group Center. Feb 13, 1941.	26974/20	215	1022
Ia, Besondere Anlagen Heeresgruppe Mitte. Reports concerning XIII Corps attacks on Gomel and Chernigov, including map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of this corps from August 12 - 19, 1941, as it maneuvered to attack Gomel from three sides. Aug 12 - Sep 23, 1941.	26974/23	215	1026
Ia, Kriegstagebuchkarten, Russland. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Orel, Bryansk, Smolensk, Kholm, Nevel, and Kaluga areas. Feb 17 - Aug 21, 1942.	26974/100	216	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gen.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Aussenstelle OKH, Befehlsstelle Mitte. Correspondence and studies of Aussenstelle OKH/Gen.Qu. concerning the refitting of units, transportation of supplies, and other preparations for anticipated operations "Orkan," "Wirbelwind," and "Derfflingen." Jul 1 - Aug 25, 1942.	31614/1	216	47
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsrangliste, Verpflegungsstärke, Russland. Reports, teletype messages, directives, charts, and maps relating to various phases of the supply system of Army Group Center and to transportation and location of supplies of subordinate units; officers' registry and ration strength report; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of own and enemy units in Army Group Center sector. Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942.	31614/2	216	152
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Strategic concentration directives. Mar 12, 1941.	36091/20	216	647
Gen.d.Pi., Tätigkeitsbericht der Pi. Schule d. H.Gr. Mitte. Daily activity reports of Pi. Schule/H.Gr. Mitte, including a list of officers and civilian officials, a casualty list, and a ration strength report. Jun 25 - Aug 22, 1944.	54706/1	216	673
Gen.d.Pi., Anlagenheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pi. Schule d. H.Gr. Mitte. Correspondence, directives, and reports of the Engineer School of Army Group Center concerning such matters as organization, demolition of bridges, and building of field fortifications. Jun 26 - Jul 22, 1944.	54706/2	216	727
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 7 z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen. Reports, orders, correspondence, and teletype messages relating to own and enemy tactical operations and situation, to organizational changes and troop movements of H.Gr. Mitte in Poland, and to requests for reinforcement by various units subordinate to 2d Army. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65002/1	216	776
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 7, Band B z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical operations and situation and construction of field fortifications by Army Group Center units. Also, correspondence between Army Group Center and 4th Army concerning various phases of German Army's withdrawal movements in Poland. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65002/2	217	1
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 8, Band C z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen (AOK 9). Reports and teletype messages relating to tactical operations, troop movements, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
construction of field fortifications by Army Group Center units, requests by 9th Army for reinforcement and supplies, the annihilation of 9th Army at the end of June 1944, and its subsequent reactivation. Jul 1 - Nov 25, 1944.	65002/3	217	315
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 7, Band E z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen (Pz. AOK 3). Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical operations and situation, and to correspondence between 3d Panzer Army and Army Group Center concerning withdrawal movements of 3d Panzer Army from Russia through the Baltic States. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65002/4	217	518
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 5, Band F z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Weissruthenien). Reports, directives, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning troop movements, organizational changes and conditions of units, combating partisans, erecting tank obstacles, and using Lithuanian Police Battalion in the Vilna area by Army Group Center units in Belorussia. Jan 3 - Jul 12, 1944.	65002/5	217	821
Ia, Akte VI, Heft 1, Band i z. KTB, Meldungen und Anträge der Armeen (XXVIII A.K.). Reports relating to own and enemy tactical operations and to teletype messages between Army Group Cneter and 28th Corps concerning the defense of Memel and the surrounding area. Oct 16 - Dec 7, 1944.	65002/6	217	970
Ia, Lw.Kdo., Anlagen z. KTB - Lagebericht Ost; Fliegerkorps Erfolgmeldungen; und Beurteilung der Lage Ic/A.O. Daily reports of OKH/Gen.St.d.H. concerning the tactical situation in H.Gr. Süd, Mitte, and Nord sectors, and enemy order of battle data. Reports on operations, situation, and combat readiness of H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 2, 4, and 9, and Pz. AOK 2 and 3 units in the Livny, Tula, Tim, Kalinin, and Kuibyshev areas. Ic/A.O. appraisals of the enemy tactical situation and reports of VIII. Fliegerkorps concerning its commitments and operations. Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942.	65002/7	290	1
Ia, Akte XXII, Heft 15 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Operations file containing a service manual, "Instructions for the combating of partisans in the East"; a study entitled "The Polish Resistance Movement"; directives and reports on the combating of partisans in East Prussia and Poland; and maps indicating location of partisan units in the Bialystok, Warsaw, Minsk, Vitebsk, Bobruisk, and Gomel areas. Jul 3 - Dec 19, 1944.	65002/8	218	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bandenmeldungen an OKH. Daily reports of partisan activity and antipartisan action in the sectors of subordinate armies in White Russia and Poland, submitted to Army High Command. May 31 - Jun 28, 1944.	65002/9	218	180
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Gliederungen der Sicherungstruppen. Order of battle data covering Security Troops (Sicherungstruppen) of Army Group Center and subordinate commands. Apr 1943 - May 1944.	65002/10	218	237
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 5, Sicherungstruppen. Teletype messages and correspondence between Army Group Center, the Army High Command, and subordinate headquarters (2d Army, 3d Panzer Army, 4th and 9th Armies) concerning the activation, deactivation, reorganization, and changes in subordinate status of security troops in Poland and White Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65002/11	218	347
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Wintervorbereitungen. Directives on organizational changes to be carried out by 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies and 3d Panzer Army units in preparation for winter warfare. Oct 3 - Nov 22, 1944.	65002/12	218	761
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelmappe für Vorgänge vor dem 1.7.44. Reports on Operations "Kormoran" and "Frühlingsfest"; teletype messages concerning the transfer of units to Army Group Center; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of fortifications around Vitebsk, Sluzk, Pinsk, Bruisk, Orscha, Mogilev, Borisov, and Minsk in Belorussia. Aug 21, 1942 - Jun 30, 1944.	65002/13	218	783
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Experience and combat reports. Map showing disposition of German forces. Jul 17 - Dec 13, 1944.	65002/14	218	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuchkarten, Russland. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Army Group Center units in Poland and East Prussia. Jun 1944 - Jan 1945.	65002/14a	219	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Brückenbau. Reports, directives, correspondence, and maps concerning the condition of roads and bridges in Poland and East Prussia, assignment of German Army units to guard bridges over the Memel and other rivers, and destruction and reconstruction of bridges. Jul 16 - Dec 30, 1944.	65002/15	219	63
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Trennungslinien. Teletype messages between Army Group Center, the Army High Command, neighboring army groups, and subordinate armies (2d, 4th, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
9th Armies and 3d Panzer Army) concerning changes in boundary lines between army groups, armies, and lower echelons. Jul 5 - Dec 6, 1944.	65002/16	219	133
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, SS und Polizei. Correspondence and teletype messages between Army Group Center, the Army High Command, and SS and Police agencies concerning the assignment, on a temporary duty basis, of SS and Police units to subordinate units of Army Group Center in Poland. Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1944.	65002/17	219	210
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Nennungen im Wehrmachtsbericht. Accounts of individual acts of heroism and outstanding accomplishments of various units subordinate to Army Group Center. Jul 4 - Dec 19, 1944.	65002/18	219	342
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 5, Ungarn. Teletype messages between Army Group Center, 2d and 9th Armies, Hungarian military authorities, and OKH, concerning troop movements, organization, and supplying and equipping units in cooperation with German and Hungarian Armies. Also, order of battle data covering Hungarian corps and divisions. Feb 11 - Oct 19, 1944.	65002/19	219	499
Ia, Akte XXII, Heft 8 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports on combating partisans and overlays showing the tactical disposition of partisan units in Bryansk, Rossono, Polozk, Gomel, and Minsk areas. Apr 6 - May 15, 1943.	65002/20	219	847
Ia, Akte XXII, Heft 9 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports from subordinate units to Army Group Center and from Army Group Center to Army High Command on activity of partisans. May 16 - Jun 10, 1943.	65002/21	219	968
Ia, Akte XXII, Heft 10 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports on activities and anti-partisan operations. Jun 11 - Jul 31, 1943.	65002/22	219	1033
Ia, Akte XXII, Anlagen z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Orders, reports, messages, maps, overlays, and correspondence pertaining to combating partisans in the areas of Rossono, Lepel, Polozk, Minsk, and Gomel, and to employment of Security and Escort Bt. in Operations "Freischütz," "Zitadelle," and "Zigeunerbaron." Aug - Sep 1943.	65002/23	220	1
Ia, Akte XXIII, Heft 12 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Correspondence between Army Group Center and OKH concerning partisan activities in White Ruthenia; reports on			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
partisan attacks against German motorized and rail convoys; directives for combating partisans; and maps showing the location of partisan concentration. Sep 30 - Dec 23, 1943.	65002/24	220	124
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bericht über Unternehmen "Freischütz." Report of the LV. Corps to Army Group Center and report from Army Group Center to Army High Command about the results of and experiences gained through Operation "Freischütz" (the annihilation of partisans in the forests north of Bryansk). Jun 7 - Jul 3, 1943.	65002/28	220	356
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Stellungsbau. Correspondence of Army Group Center and OKH and subordinate echelons of Army Group Center, and directives and maps concerning the construction of field fortifications in Belorussia, in the general area of Bobruisk, Borisov, and Polozk. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65002/29	220	393
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelordner für Vorgänge vor dem 1.1.43. Experience and situation reports; correspondence concerning loss of reconnaissance orders; directives on training and the use of code numbers for cities; and maps showing code numbers of German cities. Jun 1940 - Dec 1942.	65002/30	220	490
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on experience gained in tank warfare, air support of ground forces, German and Russian tactics, winter warfare, effectiveness of "SD-1" bomb, and employment of steel bunkers. Apr 1 - Dec 22, 1943.	65002/31	220	587
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bemerkungen zum Truppeneinsatz. Studies about employment of troops, camouflage, artillery, and machineguns, field fortifications, tank warfare and tank obstacles, reconnaissance and patrol activity, and Russian tactics. May 2 - Jul 2, 1943.	65002/32	220	956
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Unternehmen "Heinrich." Order pertaining to Operation "Heinrich" (a planned major SS operation directed against partisan concentration in the area of Rossono) and troop movements into the assembly area in Polozk. Jun 17 - Nov 9, 1943.	65002/33	220	979
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 5. Correspondence of Army Group Center, its subordinate commands, 6th Air Force Headquarters and Air Force Headquarters East, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
directives and reports relating to the employment of Army and Air Force aintiaircraft units. Jan 3 - Dec 13, 1943.	65002/34	220	1039
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 1, Sicherungstruppen. Correspondence concerning employment of security troops in the communication zones of Army Group Center and its subordinate armies as a protection against partisan activities, order of battle charts of security units, and tables of organization. Mar 17 - Sep 30, 1943.	65002/35	220	1147
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Sicherungstruppen. Correspondence of Army Group Center with its subordinate units, Commanding General of Security Troops, Commander in White Ruthenia, and SS and Police authorities concerning the employment of security troops in the Army rear areas as a protection against partisan activities. Oct 2 - Dec 28, 1943.	65002/36	221	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 1, Ungarn. Correspondence of the Headquarters of Army Group Center with the German Liaison Staff at Royal Hungarian 2d Army Headquarters, the German Military Attaché in Budapest, and the Army High Command (OKH) concerning cooperation of the Hungarian Army with the German Army. Feb 6 - Aug 14, 1943.	65002/37	221	222
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2, Ungarn. Correspondence of Army Group Center with the Hungarian VIII Corps, Army High Command, and Military Commander of White Ruthenia concerning cooperation between the German Army and Hungarian units in Army Group Center sector. Also, maps showing location of Hungarian units and OB charts of Hungarian units. Mar 1 - Dec 15, 1943.	65002/38	221	480
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Geschäftsverteilungspläne und Geschäftseinteilungen. Duty roster, administrative distribution plans, and work classification and organizational material. Jun 1941 - Aug 1944.	65002/39	221	609
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Auszeichnungen. Reports of outstanding accomplishments and heroism of units and individuals during the Russian campaign. Mar 5, 1942 - Jan 8, 1944.	65002/40	221	914
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Wintervorbereitungen. Directives of Army Group Center and subordinate commands concerning preparations for winter warfare, precautions to be taken against cold weather, snow, and other hazards of winter, care of vehicles, and clearing of roads. Aug 5, 1942 - Nov 20, 1943.	65002/41	222	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Winterfeste Unterstellräume. Correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, and subordinate commands concerning the establishment of winterproof shelters for tanks in Army Group Center sector. Aug 12 - Oct 13, 1942.	65002/42	222	199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bevorratung von Stützpunkten. Correspondence of Army High Command, Army Group Center, and subordinate units, and directives concerning the supplying of bases in Army Group Center sector at Orel, Bryansk, Smolensk, Roslavl, Vitebsk, Nevel, Novosokolniki, and Gomel. Dec 5, 1942 - Sep 5, 1943.	65002/43	222	214
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Feldvorschriftenstelle. Correspondence of the Field Manual Depot (Feldvorschriftenstelle) of Army Group Center, the Headquarters of Army Group Center, and several echelons of the Army High Command; also, directives concerning the activities of the Field Manual Depot, whose function was to distribute service manuals to units in the field. Nov 23, 1941 - Jun 2, 1943.	65002/44	222	353
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuchkarten Russland. Three folders containing daily situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating tactical disposition of own and enemy forces in the Orel, Kaluga, Bryansk, Smolensk, Vitebsk, Staraya Russa, Nevel, Kalinin, and Mogilev areas of Russia. Arp 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	65002/45a-c	222	338
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 9, Allgemein. Correspondence, directives, reports, and maps regarding the establishment of "Wehrdörfer," German air raids on defense plants in Moscow, the weather and how it will influence military operations, German troop movements, condition of roads, destruction of bridges and railroad facilities, organizational changes, and effect of minefields in the Orel sector. Dec 19, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944.	65002/46	222	484
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Allgemein. Correspondence, directives, and reports of Army Group Center relating to the condition of roads and railroad facilities in Poland, the employment of smoke-generator regiments, organizational changes, transportation of supplies, and description of Russian flame throwers; also, maps and overlays showing Soviet fortifications in Lublin and Brest sector. 1941. Dec 31, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944.	65002/47	223	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XXII, Heft 13, Bandenbekämpfung. Correspondence, directives, reports, and maps relating to antipartisan warfare in Poland and White Russia. Jan 2 - Mar 30, 1944.	65002/48	223	145

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Original-Bandenmeldungen. Daily reports of partisan attacks in the sectors of the 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, 3d Panzer Army, and Military Commander, White Ruthenia. Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944.	65002/49	223	449
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bahnbau Staruschki-Uretschje. Correspondence of Army Group Center with 2d and 9th Army Headquarters concerning military and civilian personnel to be supplied for the construction of a railroad line from Uretshye to Starushki, as ordered by the Chief of Transportation of the Army High Command. Jan 30 - Apr 4, 1944.	65002/50	223	997
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lage der Nachbararmeen. Teletype messages from Headquarters, Army Group Center, to its subordinate headquarters regarding military operation in the sectors of other army groups and their subordinate armies. Dec 1, 1942 - Oct 2, 1943.	65002/51	223	1016
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIV, Heft 4. Teletype messages between Army Groups Center and North and directives concerning status of units, troop movements, combating partisans, construction of field fortifications, and changes in the boundary lines between sectors of Army Group Center and Army Group North. Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1944.	65002/52	224	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Sammelordner für Schreiben vor dem 1.1.44. Correspondence of Army Group Center with the Army High Command, subordinate units, and the 6th Air Force, and directives relating to the employment of security troops and to protection against partisan attack. Aug 22 - Dec 31, 1943.	65002/53	224	52
Ia, Anlagan z. KTB, Feldbahnbau. Correspondence between Army Group Center and subordinate armies concerning the construction and guarding of narrow-gage field railways in the Smolensk area. Includes maps. Mar 6 - Nov 11, 1943.	65002/54	224	84
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 4, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports of various defensive and offensive combat experiences in Russia, submitted to Army Group Center by the 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and the 3d Panzer Army. Nov 5, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944.	65002/55	224	129
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Roslavl, Vitebsk, Gomel, Bryansk, Mogilev, Minsk, and Vilna areas. Sep 1, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944.	65002/56 65002/63	224- 225	266- 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten, Eigene- und Feindlage. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Kursk, Orel, Vitebsk, Tambov, and Gomel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	65002/64	225	28
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XVI, Heft 10, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Army Groups Center, South, and A; 2d and 4th Armies; 3d Panzer Army; 6th Air Force; 5th Light Division; Mot.Div. "Feldherrnhalle"; supply, artillery, and engineer units of Army Group Center; and task force "von Gottberg." Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1944.	65002/65	225	117
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 8, Luftwaffe. Correspondence and directives of Army Group Center and 6th Air Force pertaining to matters such as cooperation of air force and ground forces, aerial reconnaissance, recognition of aircraft, air raid warnings, salvaging of aircraft, employment of air force antiaircraft artillery units, fighter plane tactics, and aerial supply drops. Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1944.	65002/66	225	162
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Sicherungstruppen. Correspondence of Army Group Center with the Army High Command, the Commanding General of Security Troops, the Military Commander in White Ruthenia, the 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and the 3d Panzer Army concerning the employment of security troops to combat partisans in rear areas of occupied Russia. Nov 18, 1943 - Mar 28, 1944.	65002/67	225	372
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3, Ungarn. Teletype messages between Army Group Center and the Hungarian 8th Army Corps and reports from the German Liaison Officer to the Headquarters of the Royal Hungarian Occupation Forces to Army Group Center concerning the activity of partisans and countermeasures taken. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	65002/68	225	653
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bandenmeldungen. Correspondence and reports of Army Group Center, OKH, subordinate armies, SS and Police authorities, and the military commander of White Ruthenia concerning partisan activities, including maps showing the location of partisan activity in Army Group Center sector. Also, a 40-page extract from a Russian publication, "Handbook for Partisans," translated into German. Dec 1943 - Mar 1944.	65002/69	225	896
Ia, Qu. 2, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Anlagen zum Entwurf zur Kriegsstärkenachweisung. Der Kommandierende General der Sicherungstruppen und Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Mitte.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Wartime table of organization of the Commanding General of Security Troops and Commander in Army Area Center and related correspondence. Mar 1942 - May 1943.	65002/70	226	1
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer of Army Group Center, order of battle charts of artillery units of the 9th Army and other subordinate units, and sketches and orders concerning the German attack across the Bug River. Jun 22 - Jul 1, 1941.	65002/71	226	55
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer and order of battle charts of artillery units of Army Group Center and the 2d and 9th Armies. Jul 2 - 31, 1941.	65002/72	226	129
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports and order of battle charts of artillery units. Aug 4 - 31, 1941.	65002/73	226	205
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer and order of battle charts of artillery units of Army Group Center and of subordinate armies. Sep 2 - Oct 1, 1941.	65002/74	226	321
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, reports of interrogation of Russian prisoners of war and deserters, and order of battle charts of artillery units of Army Group Center and of subordinate units. Oct 1 - Nov 1, 1941.	65002/75	226	430
Ia/Stoart., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer and order of battle charts of artillery units of Army Group Center and the 9th Army. Dec 8 - 31, 1941.	65002/77	226	512
Ia/Stoart., Anlagen z. KTB 1941. Correspondence and teletype messages of artillery staff officers of Army Groups Center and B and subordinate units, and reports concerning the employment of railway-guns and the "Karl-Geschütz," and transportation of ammunition for Operation "Barbarossa." Apr 16 - Jul 1, 1941.	65002/78	226	538
Ic, Bandenmeldungen. Reports and messages relating to the partisan situation in the areas of Army Group Center, 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and 3d Panzer Army and to anti-partisan operations in the Klitshev, Mogilev, and Bobruisk areas. Aug - Dec 1943.	65003/1	226	602

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Bandenmeldungen. Reports of partisan concentrations, partisan activities, and German countermeasures. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	65003/2-3	227	1, 177
Ic, Bandenlisten. Organizational data covering partisan units and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of these units in Army Group Center sector. Jan 23 - Sep 10, 1943.	65003/4	227	336
Ic, Bandenlisten. Organizational data covering partisan units and maps (1:1,000,000) showing their disposition. Oct 15, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	65003/5	227	592
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Heft 12, Allgemein. Correspondence and reports on an investigation regarding the fuel shortage of the 12th Panzer Div., evacuation of war industries from Warsaw, combating enemy partisan troops, and railroad transportation situation in Poland. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65004/1	227	786
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIX, Heft 13, Allgemein. Correspondence, reports, and directives concerning reorganization of units, change of subordinate status of National Socialist indoctrination officers, military discipline, activity of supply units, equipping armored divisions with diesel-engine vehicles, communications, and weather forecasts; pamphlet of Russian infantry obstacles; and monthly situation reports of Army Group Center. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/2	228	1
Ia, Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XV, Heft 5, Operation. Reports and messages relating to tactical operations and situation in Army Group Center sector and to fortifying Warsaw. Also, map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet units facing Pz. AOK 1 and 4 and Hungarian AOK 1 units. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/3	228	1037
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIV, Heft 5. Teletype messages between Army Groups Center and North concerning the transfer of units from one army group to the other. Apr 15 - Nov 4, 1944.	65004/4	228	1144
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 10, Luftwaffe. Correspondence, directives, and reports of Army Group Center and 6th Air Force pertaining to the employment of anti-aircraft artillery units, air support of ground action, measures to conserve gasoline, aerial reconnaissance regulations, air raid protection, aerial photographs of combat			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
area of Belgorod, and 63-page study issued by Air Force High Command entitled "Russian Improvisation Methods." Jun 30 - Sep 25, 1944.	65004/5	228	248
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XIII, Heft 11, Luftwaffe. Correspondence, reports, and directives of Army Group Center and 6th Air Force concerning aerial reconnaissance missions, weather forecasts, antiaircraft artillery activity, and experiences of 1st Fighter Squadron; study entitled "Tactical Observation of the Air Force High Command"; and order of battle charts of the 6th Air Force. Oct 3 - Dec 17, 1944.	65004/6	228	505
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XI, Niedergelegte Ferngespräche und Notizen. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to commitment, combat readiness, strength, armament, equipment, and mobility of Army Group Center units. Jul 1 - Dec 6, 1944.	65004/7	228	1225
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte XVI, Heft 12, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Army Group Center units and reports on the tactical situation. Jun - Dec 1944.	65004/8	228	681
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kommandanten Fester Plätze. Correspondence of Army Group Center with Army High Command, subordinate commands, 6th Air Force, and Military Commander of White Ruthenia and directives concerning Hitler Order No. 11, which calls for the establishment of so-called "Feste Plätze"; rosters showing name of commander of these strongpoints; and directives on combating partisans. Mar 11 - Sep 19, 1944.	65004/9	228	706
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte IV, Hefte 16-19, Taktische Einzelbefehle. Army Group Center orders to 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and 3d Panzer Army pertaining to tactical operations in the sector. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/10-13	229	1, 425, 751, 1104
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Folder containing basic operational orders and directives from the Army High Command to Army Group Center. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/14	230	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Grundlegende operative Befehle und Weisungen. Folder containing basic operational orders and directives from the Army Group Center to subordinate commands, 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and 3d Panzer Army. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/15	230	25

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Akte III, Hefte 7 u. 8, Taktische Einzelbefehle OKH. OKH orders to Army Group Center on tactical operations in the sector. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65004/16,17	230	173, 328
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 10, Meldungen und Anträge an OKH. Teletype messages from Army Group Center to the Army High Command regarding matters such as military operations, requests for reinforcements and supplies, and troop movements. Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1944.	65004/18	230	1123
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten, Feind- u. Eigenlage. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy forces in the Minsk, Vilna, and Grodno areas. Sep 11 - Dec 29, 1944.	65005/2, 3	230	495, 546
Ic/A.O., Panzer und mech. Korps der Roten Armee. Report concerning the reinforcement of Russian Armored Corps based on prisoner-of-war interrogations and captured documents. Also included are order of battle charts of a Russian armored corps and a Russian mechanized corps. Mar - Apr 1944.	65005/4	230	624
Ic/A.O., Prükas des Präsidiums des Obersten Rates der UdSSR. A captured Soviet order on rank and new insignia of rank for Soviet railway and transportation personnel. Oct 15, 1943.	65005/5	230	633
Ic/A.O., Nachrichtenblatt. Ic reports pertaining to the commitment and operations of Russian automatic guns and mortar units. Jul 10, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943.	65005/6	230	640
Ia, Artillerie. Map showing the tactical disposition of artillery units in the sector. Oct 27, 1944.	65005/8	230	655
IIa/IIb, Polen, Verlustlisten. Casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded, and missing officers and enlisted men for Army Groups Center and North units during the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - 27, 1939.	75120/1	230	660
Ia, Anordnungen über Tagesmeldungen. Directive of Army Group B to the 2d, 4th, and 6th Armies concerning new method of preparing daily reports. Oct 1939.	75120/2	230	692
Ic/A.O., Besondere Anordnungen für Verwaltung. Directives of Army Group B concerning German military administration in occupied western countries. Nov 1939 - Apr 1940.	75120/4	230	699

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins on the military and political situation, troop identification, and other military matters, and order of battle data covering British field forces. Jun 24 - Sep 25, 1940.	75120/5	230	769
Ic, Spannungsmeldungen Frankreich. Information obtained from informants and captured documents concerning military and intelligence matters relating to France. Feb 15 - Aug 1, 1940.	75120/6	230	846
Ic/A.O., Übersicht über vorhandene Fliegeraufnahmen. Sectional aerial photographs of Benelux countries. Feb 22 - Mar 15, 1940.	75120/7	230	1057
Ic, Funklage Frankreich. Reports relating to the activities and location of French radio, antiaircraft, and alert networks, and air raid warning service in the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th French Army sectors. Oct 8, 1939 - May 12, 1940.	75120/8	231	1
Ic, Holland Wehrmacht. Manual on the Dutch Army; report pertaining to negotiations for the surrender of the Dutch Armed Forces; survey concerning Dutch regiments, independent battalions and replacement units; notes on radio broadcasts concerning the Dutch field forces; and administrative map (1:300,000) of Holland. Oct 30, 1939 - May 16, 1940.	75120/9	231	24
Ic, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins on the military and political situation, troop identification, and other military matters in France. May 12 - Jun 22, 1940.	75120/10	231	151
Ia, Ic, Gefangene. Statements of prisoners of war and booty captured by AOK 4, 6, 9, and 18; tables showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces facing each other; and statistical data covering ammunition, rations, fuel, shortage of motor vehicles, and losses in personnel and horses of Army Group B units. May 19 - Jul 5, 1940.	75120/11	231	268
Lw.Kdo., Ic, Einzelmeldungen. Reports on air reconnaissance missions regarding enemy land, sea, and air siutations, and own and enemy air operations. Jun - Aug 1940.	75120/12	231	448
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Halbmonatsmeldungen AOK 4, 12 und 18. Semimonthly reports concerning supplies for the 4th, 12th, and 18th Army units. Oct - Dec 1940.	75120/13	232	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Rückwärtige Dienste, Gliederung und Unterstellung. Reports on organization of Army Group B supply service. May - Dec 1940.	75120/14	232	120
O.Qu., Fernschreiben. Reports and teletype messages relating to Army Group B divisional supply branch activities. May 25, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	75120/15	232	449
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Reports pertaining to the movement of H.Gr. B units. Sep 20, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941.	75120/16	232	891
IIa/IIb, Namentliche Offiziersverluste und zahlenmässige Meldungen, Band 1. Casualty lists of officers and reports on the number of dead, wounded, sick and missing officers and enlisted men for Army Group B units. Jun 29 - Sep 25, 1941.	75121/1	232	1024
IIa/IIb, Namentliche Offiziersverluste und zahlenmässige Meldungen, Band 2. Casualty lists of officers of units subordinate to Army Group Center. Oct 9, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942.	75121/2	233	1
Ic, O.Qu., Verschiedenes. Survey on the commitment of motor transport troops and armored maintenance units of Army Group Center. Reports on daily enemy railroad supply traffic. Maps and overlays (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing Army Group Center units. Jun 1944 - Jan 1945.	75121/3	233	228
Ic/Lw., Luftaufklärung mit Nachtaufklärung. Aerial reconnaissance maps of the Sevsk-Kremenchug area. Jun 11 - Nov 4, 1943.	75121/4	290	336
Ia, Situation map (n.s.) showing disposition of German units in Poland before the invasion of Russia. Jun 21, 1941.	75121/5	290	355
Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Manuals entitled "Guiding principles of the Bevollmächtigten des Reichsführer SS for the combating of partisans" and "Directives for combating of partisans in the East." Apr 2 - 23, 1943.	75852	233	247
Ia, Truppeneinteilung der H.Gr. Mitte. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 9, Pz AOK 2 and 3, Gruppe Schneckendorff, and LIX corps units. May 1, 1942.	75853	290	360

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Ferngespräche. Record of telephone calls between the Operations Branch and subordinate headquarters regarding the tactical situation and operations. Oct 6, 1941 - Feb 20, 1942.	75854, 75855	290	365
IIa, Die Lage. Report on the operations of subordinate corps and divisions. Nov 25, 1944.	75856	233	263
O.Qu./VII, Erfahrungsbericht der Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Mitte für die Zeit vom 22.6.1941 bis August 1944. Experience report of the Chief of Military Administration with Headquarters, Army Group Center.	75857	233	435
O.Qu./VII, Militärverwaltungsanordnungen. Directives for military administration of occupied areas. 1941 - 1943.	75858	233	492
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Qu./VII, Kriegsgefangenenwesen. Directives of the Generalquartiermeister of the Army High Command and the Chief of Military Administration in France (Chef der Militärverwaltung in Frankreich) concerning the handling and disposition of French prisoners of war. Jun 26 - Aug 15, 1940.	75859	233	653
Ia, [War Journal, Operations]. Chronological entries on combat activities, mainly of the 131st Inf. Div. in the campaign in the USSR. Aug 10, 1941 - Jun 14, 1942.	75860	233	687
Ic, Front-Aufklärung. File of the 103rd Intelligence Group (Frontaufklärungs Kdo.) on its activities in combating Russian saboteurs and the use of captured Russian personnel and equipment in transmitting bogus information to Russian intelligence. Includes maps (n.s.) and overlays of the central front (Minsk area). Aug - Dec 1944.	75861	233	914
Ic, Grosse Feindbeurteilung. Periodic intelligence reports and related summaries on Red Army OB and disposition of individual units. Includes tables and charts showing probable course of action of Red Army. Nov 1943 - Jan 1945.	75862	233	993
Ic/A.O., Abwehrstelle Paris, Südwest Frankreich und Belgien. Correspondence of the Military Security Central Office, Paris, and informants' reports concerning transfer, assembly, and morale of French units and administrative matters in unoccupied territories of France. Jul 5 - Sep 22, 1940.	75863	290	594

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, /Translation of captured documents/. German translations of captured documents relating to seven English-French General Staff conferences held in London from Mar 29 through Apr 3, 1939, pertaining to the British and French Armed Forces. Also, overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Allied and German Army units facing each other along the German-Belgian, Dutch, and French borders. May 17 - Sep 19, 1940.	75864	234	1
Ic/A.O., /Demobilization in France/. Reports on the demobilization of the French Army and utilization of French military installations by German occupation troops. Jul - Aug 1940.	75865	234	273
Ic, /Administration of the Armistice/. Reports of Army Group B relating to the administration of the German-French armistice. Jun - Sep 1940.	75866	234	370
Ic, Handakte. Papers relating to the enemy situation and relative strength of Army Group Center. Jun 1944 - Jan 1945.	75910	234	561
FPM, Feldpostübersichten. Lists of Army and Navy units that took part in the Tunisian campaign and of Army units subordinate to Army Group Center. Both lists give official unit designations and corresponding field postal service numbers (Feldpostnummern). 1943 - 1944.	85404	234	615
Ic/A.O., Die Rote Armee. Bibliography of published materials, for use by intelligence personnel, listing materials in the following categories: USSR in general, geographic data, the Red Army, translations of Red Army publications, Red Army Ordnance, Red Navy, economic data on the USSR; and terminology and abbreviations used in Red Army publications. Jun 1944.	85442	234	696
FPM, Feldpostübersicht. Information duplicates that found in items 85404 and 85489. 1944.	85488	234	716
FPM, Feldpostübersicht. List giving official unit designations and field postal service numbers of Army Group Center units. Also includes several supplementary lists and corrections. 1944.	85489	234	782

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gen.d.Pi., Allgemein. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning military and railroad situations in the Vitebsk, Smolensk, and Brest areas; identification and use of non-German laborers in railroad and road construction; activation of White Ruthenian Home Guard (Heimatwehr); construction of barracks in the Vilna area; usability of roads and location of troop quarters in Army Group Center sector; and the code for serial numbers on Russian ordnance supplies. Also, Engineer Informattion Bulletin (Mitteilungen für Pioniere). Feb - Mar 1944.	85490	234	871
FPM, Feldpostübersicht. Information duplicates that found in items 85404 and 85489. 1944.	85534	234	1037
Ia/Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily reports and teletype messages on own and enemy operations in Poland and Silesia. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of H.Gr. Weichsel and enemy units in the Stettin area. Appraisal of the enemy situation and order of battle of enemy units facing Pz. AOK 4. Jan 4 - Apr 7, 1945.	75146/1	274	96
Ic, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy forces and the number of tanks and armored vehicles on the Belorussian and Ukrainian fronts. Jan 5, 1945.	75146/2	274	394
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports, prisoner of war statements, and evaluation of captured documents showing enemy losses, reserves, troop identification, and unit strength. Also, a list of Russian officers who distinguished themselves during the capture of Glogau. Apr 1, 1945.	75146/3	274	399
Ic, Tatsächliche Feindlage von Angriffsbeginn. Maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy forces and the number of tanks and armored vehicles on the Belorussian and Ukrainian fronts. Jan 11, 1945.	75146/4	274	410
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning Army Group A (redesignated Army Group Center in Jan 1945) withdrawal from southern Poland to Slovakia and Silesia. Nov 1, 1944 - Apr 7, 1945.	75842	300	1

Heeresgruppe Süd (Army Group South)

Army Group South was formed on September 1, 1939, for the Polish campaign under the command of General (later Field Marshal) Gerd von Rundstedt. In October 1939, Army Group South also became Theater Command East (Oberbefehlshaber Ost). On October 20, 1939, the Army Group was redesignated Army Group A. It was renamed Army Group South on April 1, 1941, and moved into Rumania. It controlled the German and Rumanian armies, with Italian and Hungarian elements, which freed Bessarabia of Soviet control following the opening of the Russian campaign in June 1941 and advanced into the Ukraine and the northern Caucasus. On July 15, 1942, the name was changed to Army Group B. The former Army Group Don was redesignated Army Group South on February 14, 1943, under the command of Field Marshal Erich von Manstein. It withdrew to the Crimea during the Soviet offensive of the following winter and later to the lower Dniester area. On March 30, 1944, it was renamed Army Group North Ukraine. The former Army Group South Ukraine was redesignated Army Group South on September 20, 1944, under the command of General Johannes Friessner. It then withdrew through Rumania into Hungary. From April 22, 1945, it was subordinate to Theater Command South (Oberbefehlshaber Süd). It was disbanded on May 8, 1945.*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
/Miscellaneous reports, pamphlets and map/	1937 - 1945	75909
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	Jan 14 - Jul 17, 1939	P 274/a
Betr. Aufmarsch Polen	Jan 15 - Jul 29, 1939	P 274/a/1
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	May 7, 1939 - Oct 3, 1943	75918
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	May 15 - Aug 8, 1939	P 274/c
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	May 20 - Jun, 1939	P 274/g
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	Jun 27, 1939	P 274/h
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	Jun 30 - Aug 20, 1939	P 274/b
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	Aug 23 - Sep 7, 1939	P 274/f
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	Aug 24 - Oct 3, 1939	P 274/d

* A small part of the records of Army Group South are described in Guide No. 40, Army Groups (Part I).

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage 1 zu Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	1939	P 1455
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss"	May 1 - Jun 21, 1939	P 1028
Vorbereitungszeit - Luftwaffe	Jun 14 - Sep 2, 1939	P 1323/24
Ein- und Ausladeübersichten	Jul - Aug 10, 1939	P 274/11
Anlage z. KTB	Aug 11 - Sep 4, 1939	P 213/h,1
Kriegstagebuch, Polen	Aug 12 - Sep 3, 1939	E 129/1
Organisation, takt. Angelegenheiten	Aug 22 - Oct 9, 1939	P 213/h
Tagesbefehle	Aug 24 - Oct 17, 1939	P 1323/38
Sonderakte I, Meldungen an u. von OKH	Aug 27 - Oct 13, 1939	P 213/i
Sonderakte III	Sep 1 - 26, 1939	P 213/k
Ferngespräche	Aug 31 - Sep 28, 1939	P 2152
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 1 - 8, 1939	P 213/e,1
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 6 - 8, 1939	P 213/e
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 7 - 8, 1939	P 213/f,2
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 8 - 12, 1939	P 213/f,3
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 13 - 24, 1939	P 213/g
Takt. Befehle und Meldungen	Sep 16 - 18, 1939	P 274/8,8a
Kriegsakten, Takt. Befehle u. Meldungen	Sep 26 - Oct 3, 1939	P 274/10
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil I	Oct 25, 1939 - Feb 20, 1940	E 129/2
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil II	Feb 21 - Jun 24, 1940	E 129/3
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III	Jun 25 - Oct 17, 1940	E 129/4
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV	Oct 18 - Dec 31, 1940	E 129/5
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1941	E 129/6a
Akten West	Oct 25, 1939 - May 9, 1940	E 274/1,2
Akten West	Oct 29, 1939 - Feb 16, 1940	E 129/7
Vorbereitung West	Jan 23 - Feb 16, 1940	E 202/3
Anlagen z. KTB West, Teil II	Feb 22 - May 31, 1940	W 648/b
Kartenanlage West	Mar 19 - Jun 7, 1940	E 115/2
Tagesmeldungen z. KTB West	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 648/d
Fernsprechbuch z. KTB	May 24 - Jun 21, 1940	W 648/f,1
Anlagen z. KTB West	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 648/f

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III	Jun 25 - Oct 17, 1940	11642/22
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV	Oct 18 - Dec 31, 1940	11642/32
Anlage z. KTB West, Teil IV u. V, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941	11765/3
Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1941	11642/39
/Reports and directives/	Jun 6 - Jul 5, 1940	75911
Karten z. KTB	Jun 20, 1940 - Jun 1, 1941	75123/1
Planspiel "Otto"	Dec 19, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	75143/2
Meldungen	Apr 22 - Jul 31, 1941	12588/1
Meldungen II	Aug 1 - Sep 26, 1941	13300/1
Meldungen III	Sep 27 - Nov 21, 1941	13300/2
Tagesmeldungen der 11. Armee	Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1941	13346/14
Tagesmeldungen des Pz AOK 1	Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1941	13346/17
Tagesmeldungen der 17. Armee	Sep 27 - Oct 25, 1941	13346/15
Tagesmeldungen der 6. Armee	Sep 29 - Oct 31, 1941	13346/16
Mitgehörte Funksprüche z. KTB Nord-Russland	Oct 6 - 31, 1941	13346/19
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 12, 1941 - Aug 1, 1942	55479/2
Kriegstagebuch, I. Teil	Feb 2 - Jun 21, 1941	13603/3
Anlagen Nr. 1, 45 u. 76 z. KTB, I. Teil	Jan 31 - May 12, 1941	13603/6
Beilage z. KTB, I. Teil, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941	13603/10
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 1	Jun - Jul 1941	13603/12
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 1	Jun 22 - Jul 15, 1941	13603/14
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 2	Jul 16 - Aug 15, 1941	75123/3
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 3	Aug - Sep 1941	13841/9
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4	Sep 16 - Oct 5, 1941	13346/1
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4	Sep 16 - Oct 5, 1941	13346/2
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 786-900	Sep 15 - 25, 1941	17236/8
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 901-1021	Sep 25 - Oct 6, 1941	17236/9
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 5 Anlagen 1022-1150	Oct 6 - 20, 1941	17236/10
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 5 Anlagen 1151-1246	Oct 1941	17236/11
Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 5	Oct 6 - 31, 1941	13346/8
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 1 Anlagen 1-65	Nov 1 - 15, 1941	20797/3
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 1 Anlagen 66-157	Nov 16 - 30, 1941	20797/5
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 1 Anlagen 158-222a	Dec 1 - 10, 1941	20797/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 1	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	17236/15
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 1	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	17236/16
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 2 Anlagen 223-290	Dec 11 - 20, 1941	20797/7
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 2 Anlagen 291-369	Dec 21 - 31, 1941	20797/8
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 2	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	17236/20
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 2	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	17236/21
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 3	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	17236/25
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 3	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	17236/26
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 3 Anlagen 370-482	Jan 1 - 15, 1942	23208/29
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 3 Anlagen 483-603	Jan 16 - 31, 1942	23208/30
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 604-709	Feb 1 - 18, 1942	23208/31
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 710-772	Feb 19 - 28, 1942	23208/32
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 4	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17236/30
Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil, Band 4	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17236/31
Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet	Feb 24 - Dec 28, 1942	75905
Mitteilungen für die Truppen	Mar 12, 1943 - Oct 3, 1944	75126/71
/Divisional combat school/	Jun 1, 1943	75916
Hilfswillige und landeseigene Verbände	Aug 1 - Sep 28, 1943	75906
Erkennungsmarken-Verzeichnisse	Aug 7, 1943 - Jul 1, 1944	75841
Anlagenband z. KTB, "Adler Stellung"	Aug 12 - Dec 29, 1943	55479/3
Karten	Jan 29, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945	75126/70a
Verfügungen	May 3 - 8, 1944	75912
Anlagen z. Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen im rückwärtigen Operationsgebiet	Jun 28, 1944	75126/70b
Anlagen Nr. 6855-6936 z. KTB	Sep 20 - Oct 12, 1944	75126/69
Anlagen z. KTB	Oct 11 - 27, 1944	75126/36
Kriegstagebuch, Teil I, Band IV	Aug 20 - Sep 5, 1944	75126/32
Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band IV	Sep 6 - 30, 1944	75126/33
Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band IV	Oct 1 - 16, 1944	75126/34
Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band IV	Oct 24 - 31, 1944	75126/35
Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV, Band IV	Nov 1 - 15, 1944	75126/38
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 4 - 14, 1944	75126/39
Kriegstagebuch, 2. Hälfte	Nov 15 - 30, 1944	75126/40
Anlagen z. KTB, 2. Hälfte	Nov 15 - 30, 1944	75126/41
Kriegstagebuchkarten	Mar 1 - 31, 1945	75126/68

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
General der Pioniere		
/Miscellaneous reports, pamphlets and map/	1937 - 1945	75909
Oderbrücken	May 23 - Oct 22, 1939	P 1620/c
Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeines	Aug 1 - Oct 14, 1939	P 1620/a
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 21 - Oct 3, 1939	P 1620
Brücken und Brückenkolonnen	Sep 8 - Oct 4, 1939	P 1620/b
Bauakten	Jun 1 - Jul 22, 1941	16096/1
Bauakten	Jul 23 - Aug 26, 1941	16096/2
Bauakten	Aug 27 - Sep 22, 1941	16096/3
Bauakten	Sep 23 - Oct 19, 1941	16096/4
Bauakten	Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1941	16096/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 27 - Jul 2, 1942	34303
Kurze Anweisung zur Errichtung von Schutzanlagen gegen Schneeverwehungen von Strassen, etc.	no date	75910
Nachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Mar 15 - Apr 26, 1943	41074/1
Anlagen 1-130 z. KTB Nr. 4	Mar 15 - Apr 26, 1943	41074/2
Anlagen 131-270 z. KTB Nr. 4	Apr 27 - Jun 30, 1943	41074/3
Verfügungen	May 3 - 8, 1944	75912
Luftwaffenkommando		
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Verlegungen, Abgabe von Verbänden	Sep 7 - Oct 2, 1939	75123/2
General des Transportwesens		
/Miscellaneous reports, pamphlets and map/	1937 - 1945	75909
Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB	Sep 7, 1941 - May 31, 1942	28400/73
Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28400/74
Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 12, 1943	28400/75
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	66007
Abteilung Id		
Ferngespräche	Aug 31 - Sep 28, 1939	P 2152
/Military Training School/	Jan 4 - Apr 29, 1940	75143/6
Wirtschafts-Inspektion	Aug 1, 1942 - Sep 18, 1943	75143/5

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic		
Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt	May 7 - Sep 11, 1939	P 207/a-d
Lagebericht und Feindmeldungen, Akte I	May 20 - Aug 15, 1939	P 213/a
Lagebericht Polen, Akte I	May 26 - Jul 17, 1939	P 207/g
Anlage z. KTB, Sammelmappe	Jun 14 - Sep 17, 1939	P 213/AA
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte III	May - Aug 15, 1939	P 207/e
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte III	Aug 26 - Sep 1, 1939	P 213/c
Lageberichte Polen, Akte IV	Aug 18 - Sep 1, 1939	P 213/d
Allgemeines	Jul 29 - Oct 20, 1939	P 213/m
Anlage z. KTB	Aug 11 - Sep 4, 1939	P 213/h,1
/Interrogation reports/	Aug 21 - Oct 5, 1939	12375/1
Schriftwechsel Offen	Aug 24 - Oct 11, 1939	P 2253
Sonderakte I, Meldungen an und von OKH	Aug 27 - Oct 13, 1939	P 213/i
Sonderakte III	Sep 1 - 26, 1939	P 213/k
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 1 - 8, 1939	P 213/e/1
Anlage z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Sep 2 - 28, 1939	P 213/k,1
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte V	Sep 6 - 8, 1939	P 213/e
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 7 - 8, 1939	P 213/f,2
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 8 - 12, 1939	P 213/f,3
Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen	Sep 13 - 24, 1939	P 213/g
Morgen- und Abendmeldungen an OKH	Sep 7 - Oct 11, 1939	P 213/L
Erläuterung zu der Befestigungskarte Belgien - Sonderakte	Oct 15, 1939 - Mar 12, 1940	W 538/b,1,2
/Reports and directives/	Jun 6 - Jul 5, 1940	75911
Sonderakte - Lagebericht Ost	Aug 22, 1940 - May 19, 1941	12338/8
Lageberichte West	Jan 3 - Jun 20, 1941	12338/6,7
Anlagen 1, 45 u. 76 z. KTB, Teil I	Jan 31 - May 12, 1941	13603/6
Merkblatt d. H.Gr. A, Ic/AO, "Abwehr im Feldheer, Frankreich"	Feb 1, 1941	75143/3
Stab "Gotzmann"	Apr 5 - Jun 16, 1941	12338/2
Sonderakte, Ic/Lw.	Apr 21 - Jun 27, 1941	12338/3
Stab "Staufen"	Apr 22 - Jun 20, 1941	12338/1
Meldungen	Apr 22 - Jul 31, 1941	12588/1
Sonderakte Luftflotte, Ic/Lw.	Jun 22 - Jul 12, 1941	12338/5
Sonderakte Koluft, Ic/Lw.	Jun 27 - Jul 15, 1941	12338/4
Sonderakte Lagebericht Ost I	Jun 26 - Jul 15, 1941	13941/1
Sonderakte Lagebericht Ost II	Jul 15 - Aug 14, 1941	13941/2

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd)		
Aufklärungsberichte Koluft III, Ic/Lw.	Jul 15 - Aug 4, 1941	12588/2
Sonderakte Koluft IV, Ic/Lw.	Aug 5 - 21, 1941	12588/3
Vortragsnotiz Russland	Nov 28, 1939 - Jan 19, 1941	12588/5
Sonderakt Koluft VI, Ic/Lw.	Sep 11 - 26, 1941	13300/3
Sonderakt Koluft VII, Ic/Lw.	Sep 27 - Oct 18, 1941	13300/4
Russische Truppen	Apr 1 - Aug 19, 1941	15417/1
Russische Truppen	Aug 22 - Nov 18, 1941	15417/2
Akten Russland	May 5 - Jun 17, 1941	15417/4
Akten Russland	Jun 18 - Aug 17, 1941	15417/5
Sonderakte Russland	Aug 20 - Nov 9, 1941	15417/6
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Sep 1 - Nov 15, 1941	75124/7
Truppenfeststellungen I	Apr 12 - Aug 13, 1942	75124/1
Anlagenband, Legionen der Kaukasusvölker, I. Akt	Apr - Jun 1942	65991/1
Dienststelle Major Baun, Meldungen und Karten, Ic/AO	Jun 6 - Jul 13, 1942	75124/5
Anlagenband, "Turk-Legionen"	Jun 20 - Jul 11, 1942	65991/2
Meldungen des Abwehrkommandos VI, Ic/AO	Aug 12 - Nov 12, 1942	75124/4
Schriftstücke aus den Akten	Aug 17 - Nov 21, 1942	75124/6
Russische Truppen	Aug 18 - Oct 12, 1942	75124/2
Übersicht der Roten Panzer Truppen	May 1, 1943	75146/6
Übersicht der Artillerie-Verbände der Roten Armee	Jun 1, 1943	75146/5
Kräfteverteilung der Draza Mihailovic Bewegung, Ic/AO	July 1943	75914
/Map and chart/	Oct 7 - 19, 1943	75993
Truppenfeststellungen bei Pz. AOK 1 - Ukraine Front, Ic/AO	Oct 24 - 30, 1943	75915
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Vorbereitungszeit, Grundlegende Verfügungen OKH Schanzbefehl	May 4 - Jul 6, 1939	P 1323/11
Grundlegende Verfügungen	May 20 - Aug 28, 1939	P 1323/31
Vorbereitung Verpflegung	Jun 10 - Aug 16, 1939	P 1323/19
Vorbereitungszeit Luftwaffe	Jun 14 - Sep 2, 1939	P 1323/24
Vorbereitungszeit, Grundlegende Verfügungen	Jun 15, 1939	P 1323/11a
Versorgung	Jun 15, 1939	P 1323/20
Vorbereitungszeit Kraftfahrwesen	Jun 15 - Aug 7, 1939	P 1323/21
Vorbereitungszeit Eintreffübersichten	Jun 15 - Aug 14, 1939	P 1323/27

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Vorbereitungszeit Transportwesen	Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1939	P 1323/16
Munition II	Jun 15 - Sep 4, 1939	P 1323/32
Mobilisations-Ortsverzeichnis des W.K. VIII	Jul 1, 1939	P 1323/30
Vorbereitungszeit Schriftverkehr	Jul 3 - Sep 3, 1939	P 1323/14
Vorbereitungszeit Fernschreiben	Jul 5 - Aug 22, 1939	P 1323/28
Vorbereitungszeit, O.Qu. 1 Beilagen	Jul 11 - Aug 25, 1939	P 1323/26
Vorberietungszeit Unterbringung u. Versorgung	Jul 15 - Aug 30, 1939	P 1323/12
Wehrwirtschaft Polen	Jul 15 - Sep 28, 1939	P 1323/36
Vorbereitungszeit "Schanz"	Jul 21 - Aug 16, 1939	P 1323/22
/Special supply directives/	Aug 16, 1939	P 1323/33
Vorbereitungszeit Stäbe	Aug 18 - Sep 4, 1939	P 1323/15
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 21 - Oct 20, 1939	P 1323/1
Operationsbefehle	Aug 24 - Oct 9, 1939	P 1323/45
Allgemein	Aug 25 - Sep 10, 1939	P 1323/35
Vorbereitungszeit Strassenbau	Aug 26 - 31, 1939	P 1323/23
Ablage rückwärtige Dienste	Aug 26 - Sep 15, 1939	P 1323/46
Weisungen für die Versorgung	Aug 26 - Sep 23, 1939	P 1323/8
Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage AOK 8	Aug 27 - Sep 26, 1939	P 1323/3
Sachgebiet, Qu. 1	Aug 27 - Oct 1, 1939	P 1323/10
Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage AOK 10	Aug 28 - Oct 2, 1939	P 1323/6
Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage AOK 14	Aug 29 - Sep 26, 1939	P 1323/5
Vollziehende Gewalt	Sep 4 - 23, 1939	P 1323/7
Plünderungen	Sep 18 - Oct 1, 1939	P 1323/43
Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage AOK 14	Sep 24 - Oct 1, 1939	P 1323/5a
Kurze Zusammenstellung über belg. Landesbefestigungen	Oct 15 - 24, 1939	W 538/a
/Registry of classified documents/	Oct 15, 1939 - Feb 23, 1940	75907a
/Registry of classified documents/	Oct 26 - Dec 2, 1939	75907
/Registry of classified documents/	Dec 2, 1939 - Feb 27, 1940	75908
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1941	27927/1
Besondere Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd	Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941	27927/2
Besondere Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd	Aug 16 - Nov 16, 1941	27927/3
Besondere Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd	Aug 16 - Nov 15, 1941	27927/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Besondere Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-bezirk Süd	Aug 29 - Nov 9, 1941	27927/5
Besondere Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-bezirk Süd, Einsatzbefehle	Aug 16 - Nov 8, 1941	27927/6
Besondere Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-bezirk Süd, Sonderbefehle	Aug 18 - Nov 8, 1941	27927/7
Besondere Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-bezirk Süd, Einzelanlagen	Oct 16 - Nov 5, 1941	27927/8
/Service data on Official/ O.Qu./VII	Oct 31, 1943 - Feb 18, 1944	75917
Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 2		
Abwehrmeldungen Osten und Lageberichte	Aug 28 - Oct 12, 1939	12375/3
Feldgendarmerie		
Geheime Feldpolizei Berichte - Osten	Sep 16 - Oct 12, 1939	12375/2
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 19 - Oct 25, 1939	P 3032
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch, Militärbefehlshaber Posen	Aug 18 - Oct 25, 1939	P 1622
Anlagen z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Posen	Aug 18 - Nov 1, 1939	P 2151
Anlagen z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Posen	Sep 9 - Oct 20, 1939	P 1622/a
Abteilung V		
Gliederungen	Jan 1943	75125
Feldpostmeister		
Feldpostübersicht der abzuwickelnden Einheiten	1944	75913
Abteilung IIa		
Schriftwechsel Offen	Aug 24 - Oct 11, 1939	P 2253
Tagesbefehle	Aug 24 - Oct 17, 1939	P 1323/38
Abteilung VII		
Tagesmeldungen - Zivilverwaltung	Sep 12 - 23, 1939	P 1323/9

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenanlagen West. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of billeting areas of Army Group A in the Rhineland as of Mar 19, 1940, and operational area north and northeast of Reims, France, for Jun 6 and 7, 1940.	E 115/2	236	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Polen. War diary concerning preparations for the Polish campaign and the invasion of Poland. Aug 12 - Sep 3, 1939.	E 129/1	236	9
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil I. War diary relating to the tactical mission of Army Groups A, B, and C for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Belgium, Holland, and Luxemburg), and tactical operations of Army Group A units in the Rhineland, Saar, and Lorraine areas. Oct 25, 1939 - Feb 20, 1940.	E 129/2	236	186
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil II. War diary pertaining to tactical land and air operations and battle plans and conduct of Army Group A units before and during the invasion of Belgium, France, and Luxemburg; also, critiques of enemy capabilities and operations. Feb 21 - Jun 24, 1940.	E 129/3	236	261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III. War diary containing orders and reports pertaining to reorganization and tactical activities of Army Group A in northern France after the capitulation. Enemy air activity reports and memoranda on the planning of Operation "Seelöwe" (invasion of England). Jun 25 - Oct 17, 1940.	E 129/4	236	419
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV. War diary concerning operations of Army Group A units, air raid protection of military installations and coastal defenses in north France and Belgium, and enemy air operations. Memorandum on the planning of Operation "Seelöwe." Oct 18 - Dec 31, 1940.	E 129/5	236	469
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V. War diary covering operations of Army Group A units, enemy air operations, and defense of the coastal areas of north France and Belgium. Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1941.	E 129/6a	236	513
Ia, Akten West. Orders and reports on preparatory planning for the invasion of Belgium, Holland, France, and Luxemburg, covering mission, strategic concentration and tactical grouping of Army Groups A, B, and C, and enemy capabilities. Oct 29, 1939 - Feb 16, 1940.	E 129/7	236	564

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Vorbereitung West. Reports relating to preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries and France by Army Group A units, their mission and goal, enemy capabilities, and the construction of new defensive barriers in Belgium and France. Jan 23 - Feb 16, 1940.	E 202/3	236	686
Ia, Akten West. Reports and orders on training maneuvers, simulating the invasion of the Low Countries and France by my Group A units, and critiques of these maneuvers. Also, order of battle data and data on strength of units participating. Oct 25, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	E 274/1,2	236	703, 791
Ic, Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Reports, orders, directives, and regulations pertaining to the occupied territories regarding administration, supplies, traffic control, road conditions, and welfare measures of the population; regulations for German troops marching into Slovakia; and lists of counterintelligence personnel. May 7 - Sep 11, 1939.	P 207/a-d	236	1023
Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte III. Reports pertaining to movement, replacement, strength, and designation of Polish units and to political and military situations in Poland. Map (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Polish units, Aug 12, 1939. May - Aug 15, 1939.	P 207/e	236	1135
Ic, Lageberichte Polen, Akte I. Reports on the military and political situations in Poland; Poland's negotiations with and relationship to other countries; British and French military aid; mobilization measures; construction of a fortified defense system and other defensive measures in Poland; and the location, movement, strength, and designation of Polish units. May 26 - Jul 17, 1939.	P 207/g	237	1
Ic, Lagebericht und Feindmeldungen, Akte I. Reports concerning the military situation, mobilization and defensive measures, and road conditions in Poland before the invasion; Polish military abbreviations with German translation; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the disposition of Polish units. May 20 - Aug 15, 1939.	P 213/a	237	258
Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte III. Reports and teletype messages relating to the military situation, enemy capabilities, and troop movements in Poland. Map showing the tactical disposition of Polish units as of 0900 hours, Aug 30, 1939. Aug 26 - Sep 1, 1939.	P 213/c	237	392

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Lageberichte Polen, Akte IV. Reports and orders relating to the military and political situations, mobilization, location, movements, strength, and designation of Polish units; defense measures and location of weapons and ammunition depots in Poland; cooperation between Polish civilian and military leaders; and the status of Polish-British-French relations. Aug 18 - Sep 1, 1939.	P 213/d	237	519
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen, Akte V. Reports pertaining to own and enemy tactical land and air operations in Poland and to military operations on the western front. Sep 6 - 8, 1939.	P 213/e	237	780
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages relating to own and enemy operations in Poland and to military operations on the western front. Aerial photographs of Poland. Sep 1 - 8, 1939.	P 213/e,1	237	808
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages concerning own and enemy operations in Poland; overlays showing tactical disposition of Polish units facing Army Group South; and report on the military situation on the western front. Sep 7 - 8, 1939.	P 213/f,2	237	908
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy operations in Poland. Report and map showing the military situation in the West. Sep 8 - 12, 1939.	P 213/f,3	237	995
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Feindmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages relating to own and enemy operations and status of civilian control in Poland and to the political and military situations in southeast Europe and Russia. Sep 13 - 24, 1939.	P 213/g	237	1079
Ia, Organisation, takt. Angelegenheiten. Orders and reports concerning own and enemy tactical operations and situation in Poland; regulations on organization of army rear and forward echelons and on security; and order of battle data covering German military administration in Poland. Aug 22 - Oct 9, 1939.	P 213/h	238	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to own and enemy operations and situation before and during the first days of the Polish campaign; lists of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
officers' job assignments; special directives concerning air reconnaissance; and list of code names for Army Group South units. Aug 11 - Sep 4, 1939.	P 213/h,1	238	206
Ia, Ic, Sonderakte I, Meldungen an und von OKH. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy operations during the Polish campaign. Aug 27 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 213/i	238	283
Ia, Ic, Sonderakte III. Reports relating to own and enemy tactical operations and situation during the Polish campaign and to air reconnaissance missions and results. Also, reports on the military situation in the West. Sep 1 - 27, 1939.	P 213/k	238	506
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily morning and evening reports of subordinate armies and corps to Army Group South concerning enemy operations and situation during the Polish campaign. Sep 2 - 28, 1939.	P 213/k,1	238	722
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen an OKH. Daily morning and evening reports to OKH concerning enemy military situation and activity in Poland. Sep 7 - Oct 11, 1939.	P 213/L	238	795
Ic, Allgemeines. Reports and teletype messages relating to various Polish military activities before and during the Polish campaign. Jul 29 - Oct 20, 1939.	P 213/m	238	894
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Sammelmappe. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the military situation and activities in Poland and to the tactical grouping of Polish units along the German-Polish border. Jun 14 - Sep 17, 1939.	P 213/AA	238	1117
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Orders on plans and preparations and march directives for the Polish campaign; and order of battle data. Jan 14 - Jul 17, 1939.	P 274/a	239	1
Ia, Betr: Aufmarsch Polen. Orders on the strategic concentration of Army Group South units before the Polish campaign, and maps showing the tactical disposition of units in Silesia in Jun 1939. Jan 15 - Jul 29, 1939.	P 274/a,1	239	301
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Orders, reports, maps, and charts concerning preparations for the Polish campaign; charts showing strength for fall maneuvers; maps (1:1,000,000) showing tactical grouping of Staff Rundstedt on Jul 24 and defensive troops in Air Force Command 4 sector in Slovakia on July 1, 1939; and regulations governing administration and security in occupied territory. Jun 30 - Aug 20, 1939.	P 274/b	239	374

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Directives on the printing of maps. Overlay (1:25,000) showing the location of the new border between Slovakia and Poland. May 15 - Aug 8, 1939.	P 274/c	239	595
Ia, Arbeitsstab Rundstedt, Band II, Stellenbesetzung, Kriegsgliederungen. Directives and charts pertaining to duty assignments of Army Group South and its subordinate units; table of organization for the 14th Army; and directives for the use of maps (1:25,000). Aug 24 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 274/d	239	653
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Table of organization, march schedules, and list of units and duty assignments. Aug 23 - Sep 7, 1939.	P 274/f	239	843
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Reports, directives, and charts concerning preparations, mission, order of battle, and assembly of 8th and 10th Army units for the Polish campaign. May 20 - Jun, 1939.	P 274/g	239	981
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Orders, directives and charts pertaining to preparations for the Polish campaign; table of organization and troop assembly plans; directives concerning communication, supply, and the conduct of air warfare; and survey of flying weather from July through October. Jun 27, 1939.	P 274/h	239	1050
Ia, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports relating to operations during the Polish campaign. Sep 16 - 18, 1939.	P 274/8,8a	241	1, 177
Ia, Kriegsakten, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports pertaining to the tactical activities and operations of Army Group South in Poland. Surrender terms for Warsaw. Sep 26 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 274/10	241	231
Ia, Ein- und Ausladeübersichten. Operations file containing entraining and detraining tables for the various transportation headquarters in Germany, Austria, and Czechoslovakia. Jul - Aug 10, 1939.	P 274/11	241	624
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss". Orders pertaining to "Fall Weiss" covering organization and mission of the Army and an evaluation of the enemy situation. May 1 - Jun 21, 1939.	P 1028	241	1166

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Reports on daily activity of supply officer. Aug 21 - Oct 20, 1939.	P 1323/1	242	1
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage der 8. Armee. Daily reports on supply situation in 8th Army. Aug 27 - Sep 26, 1939.	P 1323/3	242	44
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage der 14. Armee. Reports pertaining to the supply situation in the 14th Army sector in Poland. Aug 29 - Sep 26, 1939.	P 1323/5	242	153
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage der 14. Armee. Teletype messages on the daily supply situation in the 14th Army sector. Sep 24 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 1323/5a	242	211
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen über die Versorgungslage der 10. Armee. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the daily supply situation of the 10th Army before and during the Polish campaign. Aug 28 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 1323/6	242	231
O.Qu., Vollziehende Gewalt. Orders on executive power in the area south of the Warthe River, Military Area III. Sep 4 - 23, 1939.	P 1323/7	242	397
O.Qu., Weisungen für die Versorgung. Supply directives on operational area in Poland; administrative, transportation, veterinary, and army postal services; sanitation; military law; and captured material and other supply matters. Aug 26 - Sep 23, 1939.	P 1323/8	242	418
VII, Tagesmeldung - Zivilverwaltung. Daily reports and directives relating to civil administrative matters in Poland. Sep 12 - 23, 1939.	P 1323/9	242	470
Qu. 1, Sachgebiet. Orders and reports pertaining to supply planning and organization in the field before and during the Polish campaign. Aug 27 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 1323/10	242	524
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit, Grundlegende Verfügungen OKH Schanzbefehl. Orders and directives pertaining to readiness for action, table of organization of engineer troops located in eastern Germany, and defensive measures in preparation for the campaign in Poland. May 4 - Jul 6, 1939.	P 1323/11	242	663
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit, Grundlegende Verfügungen. Reports and orders concerning preparations, strength, and order of battle of Air Force and supply and signal units attached to Army Group South for the Polish campaign. Jun 15, 1939.	P 1323/11a	242	717

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Unterbringung und Versorgung. Reports and orders relating to movements, assembly, quartering, and supplying of Army Group South units in preparation for the Polish campaign. Jul 15 - Aug 30, 1939.	P 1323/12	242	780
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Schriftverkehr. Correspondence, orders, and reports. Jul 3 - Sep 3, 1939.	P 1323/14	242	832
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Stäbe. Order of battle data. Aug 18 - Sep 4, 1939.	P 1323/15	242	921
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Transportwesen. Directives, charts, and maps pertaining to "Fall Weiss"; maps of various cities of Poland with index of main highways; and reports on the assembly of troops. Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1939.	P 1323/16	242	1057
O.Qu., Vorbereitung Verpflegung. Reports and orders pertaining to army rations depots and miscellaneous supply matters preparatory to the Polish campagin. Jun 10 - Aug 16, 1939.	P 1323/19	242	1157
O.Qu., Versorgung. Directives and tables pertaining to supplying Army Group South units. Jun 15, 1939.	P 1323/20	243	1
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Kraftfahrwesen. Reports and directives pertaining to supplying Army Group South units preparatory to the campaign in Poland. Also, entraining and detraining tables. Jun 15 - Aug 7, 1939.	P 1323/21	243	105
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit "Schanz". Orders and reports on supplying construction and engineer units with materials and equipment for constructing a fortification system in eastern Germany. Jul 21 - Aug 16, 1939.	P 1323/22	243	313
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Strassenbau. Directives and tables pertaining to road construction and maintenance service in eastern Germany and list of construction material depots in Silesia. Aug 26 - 31, 1939.	P 1323/23	243	392
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Luftwaffe. Orders and charts relating to supplies, movements, order of battle, reconnaissance missions, and other activities of Air Force units attached to Army Group South. Map showing the tactical disposition of Air Force Administrative Command Headquarters VII. Jun 14 - Sep 2, 1939.	P 1323/24	243	445

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu. 1, Vorbereitungszeit, Beilagen. Orders and charts pertaining to supplying Army Group South units. Jul 11 - Aug 25, 1939.	P 1323/26	243	496
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Eintreffübersichten. Entraining and detraining tables and surveys of arrival and assembly of Army Group South units before the Polish campaign. Jun 15 - Aug 14, 1939.	P 1323/27	243	579
O.Qu., Vorbereitungszeit Fernschreiben. Teletype communications between military area commands. Jul 5 - Aug 22, 1939.	P 1323/28	243	795
O.Qu., Mobilisations-Ortsverzeichnis des W.K. VIII. List of mobilized units being activated and their locations. Jul 1, 1939.	P 1323/30	243	845
O.Qu., Grundlegende Verfügungen. Directives and charts pertaining to preparations for the Polish campaign. May 20 - Aug 28, 1939.	P 1323/31	243	924
O.Qu., Munition II. Tables of ammunition on hand and supply and march orders. Jun 15 - Sep 4, 1939.	P 1323/32	243	1002
O.Qu., Special supply directives of 8th Army on control and administration of supply; medical and veterinary care; transportation and communication; military police; army postal service; construction and maintenance of roads and railways; currency control; security of the border; and air transportation of supplies. Aug 16, 1939.	P 1323/33	243	1053
O.Qu., Allgemein. Orders and teletype messages concerning administrative and O.Qu. matters. Aug 25 - Sep 10, 1939.	P 1323/35	243	1156
O.Qu., Wehrwirtschaft Polen. Orders, reports, charts, and maps pertaining to the war economy in Poland before and during the Polish campaign; bulletins on war economy in Poland and Germany; and production charts and a map (1:200,000) concerning the food processing industry in Poland. Jul 15 - Sep 28, 1939.	P 1323/36	244	1
Ia, IIa, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day for operations and personnel officers of Army Group South before and during the Polish campaign. Aug 24 - Oct 17, 1939.	P 1323/38	244	112

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Plünderungen. Reports pertaining to matters such as looting, rape, and robbery in Poland, and counterintelligence pamphlets. Sep 18 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 1323/43	244	193
O.Qu., Operationsbefehle. Operational reports, directives, organizational charts, reports of enemy situation, enemy personnel, and material losses, and other matters relating to the campaign in Poland. Aug 24 Oct 9, 1939.	P 1323/45	244	280
O.Qu., Ablage rückwärtige Dienste. Troop sickbook of rear services and list of veterinary officers in Army Group South units. Aug 26 - Sep 15, 1939.	P 1323/46	244	398
Ia, Anlage 1 zu Arbeitsstab Rundstedt, Kriegsgliederung des Heeres - Gruppenkommandos Süd. Order of battle of Army Group Headquarters South. 1939.	P 1455	244	551
Gen. d. Pi., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the activities of Engineer Staff Officer. Aug 21 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 1620	244	623
Gen. d. Pi., Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeines. Reports and orders pertaining to miscellaneous engineering matters. Aug 1 - Oct 14, 1939.	P 1620/a	244	645
Gen. d. Pi., Brücken und Brückenkolonnen. Orders, reports, and charts pertaining to condition, construction, and reconstruction of bridges during the Polish campaign. Report on river crossings in the Warsaw area and map (1:1,000,000) showing road network south of Warsaw. Sep 8 - Oct 4, 1939.	P 1620/b	244	689
Gen. d. Pi., Oderbrücken. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to construction and reconstruction of pontoon bridges across the Oder. May 23 - Oct 22, 1939.	P 1620/c	244	729
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the daily activities of the Army Medical Officer with the Military Commander of Posen. Aug 18 - Oct 25, 1939.	P 1622	244	818
IVc, Anlagen z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Posen. Orders, reports, and directives relating to the activities of medical units in the Military District of Posen. Sep 9 - Oct 20, 1939.	P 1622/a	244	846
IVc, Anlagen z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Posen. Reports pertaining to daily activities of veterinary units in the Military District of Posen. Aug 18 - Nov 1, 1939.	P 2151	244	1093

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Id, Ferngespräche. Orders pertaining to administrative matters during the Polish campaign. Aug 31 - Sep 28, 1939.	P 2152	245	1
Ic, IIa, Schriftwechsel Offen. Reports, correspondence, and charts pertaining to administrative and intelligence matters; signal directives; telephone network charts; and directives concerning hygiene and medical care. Aug 24 - Oct 11, 1939.	P 2253	245	25
IVa, Kriegstagebuch. Reports concerning daily activities of Administrative Officer in the Posen area and a register of civilian officials. Sep 19 - Oct 25, 1939.	P 3032	245	251
O.Qu., Kurze Zusammenstellung über belgische Landesbefestigungen. Brief compilation on Belgian land fortifications, with photographs. Oct 15 - 24, 1939.	W 538/a	245	265
Ic, Sonderakte, Erläuterung zu der Befestigungskarte Belgien. Explanatory notes on Belgian fortifications, including types of construction and armament. Map (1:40,000) of Belgium showing their locations. Oct 15, 1939 - Mar 12, 1940.	W 538/b,1,2	245	293
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on Operation "Rot" and other military operations; Army Group A orders; order of battle data of Army Group A and B; and chart showing wire communications net of Army Group A. Feb 22 - May 31, 1940.	W 648/b	245	581
Ia, Tagesmeldungen z. KTB West. Daily reports pertaining to enemy and own military situations and activities, command posts of subordinate units of Army Group A, and the tactical air situation. May 10 - 31, 1940.	W 648/d	245	864
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB West. Reports, directives, and teletype messages pertaining to Operation "Rot." Jun 1 - 24, 1940.	W 648/f	245	1030
Ia, Fernsprechbuch z. KTB. Notes on telephone conversations of Maj. Gen. Blumentritt, Operations Officer of Rundstedt staff, concerning operational situation and activity in Army Group A sector. May 24 - Jun 21, 1940.	W 648/f,1	245	1118
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil III. Daily reports pertaining to military activity and situation. Jun 25 - Oct 17, 1940.	11642/22	253	213
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil IV. Daily reports pertaining to the military activity and situation. Oct 18 - Dec 31, 1940.	11642/32	253	263

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch West, Teil V. Daily reports pertaining to the military activity and situation, including air activity, in Army Group A sector; also, daily weather reports. Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1941.	11642/39	253	306
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen, Teil IV u. V. Daily reports pertaining to the military situation and activity in Army Group A sector. Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941.	11765/3	253	357
Ic, Stab "Staufen." Bulletins and reports containing information on the Kiev area before the invasion of Russia: road networks, bridges, airfields, fortifications, troop movements, and table of organization; and enemy situation maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing disposition of Soviet forces in the Lemberg-Kiev area. Apr 22 - Jun 20, 1941.	12338/1	253	557
Ic, Stab "Gotzmann." Reports, bulletins, and tables containing information on the Kiev area before the invasion; situation reports; probable table of organization of Army Group Kiev, June 3 and 5, 1941; and overlay showing disposition of enemy forces in Kiev area. Apr 5 - Jun 16, 1941.	12338/2	253	623
Ic/Lw., Sonderakte. Reports pertaining to air activity before and during the first days of the invasion of Russia (Lemberg area). Daily reconnaissance and activity reports of Army Group South. Survey of German Air Force activities during May 1941. Daily bulletins on German and enemy air force activities on all fronts. Apr 21 - Jun 27, 1941.	12338/3	253	723
Ic/Lw., Sonderakte. Reports relating to German Air Force activities at the beginning of the invasion of Russia in the Lemberg-Kiev area and daily reconnaissance reports. Jun 27 - Jul 15, 1941.	12338/4	253	1068
Ic/Lw., Sonderakte. Reports pertaining to daily activity at the beginning of the invasion of Russia in the Ukraine and daily reconnaissance reports. Jun 22 - Jul 12, 1941.	12338/5	254	1
Ic, OKH/GenStdH/Fremde Heere West, Lageberichte West. Reports on military situation and troop identification in Albania, Egypt, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Near East, and North Africa. Maps (1:5,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Italian			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
troops in Albania and Italy; Greek units in Greece; British troops in Great Britain, Egypt, Near East, and North Africa; and De Gaulle units in the Near East. Jan 3 - Jun 20, 1941.	12338/6,7	254	293, 423
Ic, Sonderakte, Lageberichte Ost. Reports concerning the military and political situations in the Balkans and the Near East before the invasion of Yugoslavia, and maps (1:5,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of the various armies of the Balkan countries and the Near East. Aug 22, 1940 - May 19, 1941.	12338/8	254	560
Ic, Interrogation reports of Polish prisoners and suspected saboteurs. Aug 21 - Oct 5, 1939.	12375/1	291	1
Feldgendarmerie, Berichte. Police reports on such cases as desertion, espionage, and looting in the occupied Polish territory. Sep 16 - Oct 12, 1939.	12375/2	254	720
Qu. 2, Abwehrmeldungen Osten und Lageberichte. Reports pertaining to the daily activities of military security units in occupied Polish territory. Aug 28 - Oct 12, 1939.	12375/3	255	1
Ia, Ic, Meldungen. Reports pertaining to daily activity in Rumania and southern Russia. Apr 22 - Jul 31, 1941.	12588/1	255	174
Ic/Lw., Aufklärungsberichte, Koluft. III. Daily reconnaissance dispatches of Air Force units attached to Army Group South concerning military movement and activity of the enemy in south Russia. Jul 15 - Aug 4, 1941.	12588/2	255	761
Ic/Lw., Sonderakte, Koluft. IV. Daily air reconnaissance reports. Aug 5 - 21, 1941.	12588/3	256	1
Ic, Vortragsnotiz Russland. Reports on field maneuvers of the Russian Army in east Poland and experiences gained from the Finnish-Russian War; lecture notes on Soviet military, political, economic, and trade developments; maps showing tactical grouping of Russian forces in southern military district of Russia and in the Baltic States; OB charts of Russian units; bulletins on Russian armament and equipment; and a critique of the Russian Army. Nov 28, 1939 - Jan 19, 1941.	12588/5	256	615
Ia, Meldungen II. Daily reports on own and enemy tactical activities in southern Russia. Aug 1 - Sep 26, 1941.	13300/1	256	849

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen III. Daily reports on own and enemy activities in the Ukraine. Sep 27 - Nov 21, 1941.	13300/2	257	1
Ic, Sonderakte, Koluft VI. Detailed daily air reconnaissance reports and summaries by Air Support Commander VI of Army Group South in the Ukraine. Sep 11 - 26, 1941.	13300/3	257	584
Ic, Sonderakte, Koluft VII. Detailed daily air reconnaissance reports and summaries. Sep 27 - Oct 18, 1941.	13300/4	258	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band 4. Daily accounts of combat activities and progress made by Army Group South and its subordinate units in the Szula sector and in the Poltawa, Kharkov, Krasnograd, and Borki areas, giving information on the enemy situation and on weather conditions. Includes reports on prisoners of war and booty. Sep 16 - Oct 5, 1941.	13346/1	258	568
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band 4. Reports on daily tactical activities and operations of units of Army Group South in the Ukraine and in the area to the north of the Ukraine. Sep 16 - Oct 5, 1941.	13346/2	258	796
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band 5. Reports on daily tactical activities and operations of units of Army Group South in the Ukraine and Crimea; also, weather reports. Oct 6 - 31, 1941.	13346/8	259	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen des Pz AOK 1. Daily reports of 1st Panzer Army to Army Group South concerning operations in the Ukraine. Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1941.	13346/17	259	448
Ia, Tagesmeldungen der 6. Armee. Daily reports of the 6th Army to Army Group South concerning operations in the Ukraine. Sep 29 - Oct 31, 1941.	13346/16	259	419
Ia, Tagesmeldungen der 17. Armee. Daily reports of the 17th Army to Army Group South concerning operations in the Ukraine. Sep 27 - Oct 25, 1941.	13346/15	259	408
Ia, Tagesmeldungen der 11. Armee. Daily reports of the 11th Army to Army Group South concerning operations in the Ukraine. Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1941.	13346/14	259	210

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Mitgehörte Funksprüche z. KTB Nord-Russland. Radio messages pertaining to daily operations and activities in the Ukraine. Oct 6 - 31, 1941.	13346/19	259	652
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, I. Teil. War diary of Operations Officer regarding plans, mission, tactical activity, and operations of Army Group South, 6th, 11th, and 17th Armies; the 1st Panzer Army, and the 4th Air Force in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Soviet Russia) and the transfer from St. Germain en Laye to Silesia and Poland. Feb 2 - Jun 21, 1941.	13603/3	260	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagen Nr. 1, 45 u. 76 z. KTB, Teil I. Directives for Operation "Barbarossa"; maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in all the military districts of European Russia; tables showing units attached to Army Group South and entraining and detraining areas; order of battle data on Russian units; and report on Russian fortifications. Jan 31 - May 12, 1941.	13603/6	260	135
Ia, Beilage z. KTB, Teil I, Tagesmeldungen. Daily teletype messages relating to the tactical activities of Okdo. d. Truppen d. deutschen Heere in Rumania, and Abschnittstäbe Gotzmann and Staufen and Oberbaugruppe Süd in Poland and Rumania. Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	13603/10	260	247
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 1. War journal describing the beginning of the attack on the Soviet Union, daily combat activities and progress made along the Moldau, Dnieper, and Prut Rivers, in the areas of Rava Ruska, the Stalin Line, Bialopol, and Orgejev, the capture of Lemberg, and preparations for the attack on Kiev. Also includes information on decisions and directives for the continuation of operations. Jun - Jul 1941.	13603/12	260	329
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 1. War journal regarding plans, operations, and activities of Army Group South units and enemy capabilities. Areas of activity: Poland, Bessarabia, and the Ukraine. Jun 22 - Jul 15, 1941.	13603/14	260	591
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 3. War journal describing daily combat activities and continuation of successful operations in the Olschanka-Bogatschka-Psiol sector in coordination with Army Group Center and the crossing of the Dnieper River at Krementchug. Aug - Sep 1941.	13841/9	291	337

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Sonderakte Lagebericht Ost I. Reports relating to the enemy tactical situation along the Army Groups South, Center, and North fronts, and the Finnish front. Jun 26 - Jul 15, 1941.	13941/1	260	1078
Ic, Sonderakte Lagebericht Ost II. Reports similar to item 13941/1. Jul 15 - Aug 14, 1941.	13941/2	261	1
Ic, Russische Truppen. Reports and maps (1:100,000 and 1:2,500,000) dated before the invasion of Russia showing identification and location of Soviet armies along the front. Apr 1 - Aug 19, 1941.	15417/1	261	250
Ic, Russische Truppen. Reports and charts showing identification and location of Russian forces facing Army Group South and its subordinate armies. Aug 22 - Nov 18, 1941.	15417/2	261	535
Ic, Akten Russland. Surveys on the Finnish-Russian War, 1939-40, on the Soviet Armed Forces, and on the Russian defense system; table of organization and equipment for Russian infantry and cavalry divisions; and maps showing tactical grouping of Russian units along the western border of Russia, in east Poland, and from central Poland to the Black Sea. May 5 - Jun 17, 1941.	15417/4	261	853
Ic, Akten Russland. Reconnaissance reports on Bessarabia and the Ukraine with maps showing tactical grouping of Russian units in these areas; surveys of military installations along the coast from Batum to Odessa, Soviet naval bases on the Black Sea, and defensive system from Kiev to Leningrad; reports on partisan organization and combating partisans; and situation reports from all fronts in Russia. Jun 18 - Aug 17, 1941.	15417/5	262	1
Ic, Sonderakte Russland. Reports concerning the enemy situation, the defense of Sevastopol, with photographs, and Russian oil supply; German translation of Russian orders on combating German strongpoints; directives on collecting intelligence on Russian railroad system through prisoner-of-war interrogations; instruction on organization and activities of partisan units; and drawings of harbor installations of important naval bases on the Black Sea. Aug 20 - Nov 9, 1941.	15417/6	291	616
Gen. d. Pi., Bauakten. Reports and charts regarding daily activities and table of organization of units in eastern Poland; reports on Russian defense system and infantry mines, with photographs and sketches; and maps (1:300,000) showing the condition of roads and the location of bridges in eastern Poland. Jun 1 - Jul 22, 1941.	16096/1	262	232

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gen. d. Pi., Bauakten. Reports and charts showing daily activities and table of organization of units in eastern Poland and the Ukraine; reports on bridge construction; sketches of military auxiliary bridges; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing location and condition of bridges and roads in eastern Poland and the Ukraine. Jul 23 - Aug 26, 1941.	16096/2	262	410
Gen. d. Pi., Bauakten. Reports, charts, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the condition of roads and bridges in the Ukraine and the construction of bridges in Poland and France, and reports of daily activities of Army Group South engineer units in the Ukraine. Aug 27 - Sep 22, 1941.	16096/3	262	661
Gen. d. Pi., Bauakten. Reports and maps (1:1,000,000) showing condition of roads and bridges and the construction of bridges in the Ukraine; a report on the transportation of assault boats, with sketches; instruction in the use of "Molotov cocktails"; and reports pertaining to the daily activities of Army Group South engineer units in the Ukraine. Sep 23 - Oct 19, 1941.	16096/4	262	877
Gen. d. Pi., Bauakten. Reports concerning the daily activities of H.Gr. Süd engineer units, use of ferries (Siebelfähren) for the transportation of heavy equipment, and condition of roads and Dnieper crossings, including maps (1:300,000) showing their location in the Ukraine. Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	16096/5	292	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 786-900. Orders, reports and teletype messages relating to the tactical mission, operations, situation, and supplying of H.Gr. Süd units in the Dnieper area; appraisals of the enemy tactical situation; information on the results of reconnaissance missions; instruction concerning the use of prisoners of war; studies on the condition of roads and bridges in the Ukraine; order of battle data covering H.Gr. Süd units; and directives for the continuation of Operation "Barbarossa" in the Donez industrial area. Sep 15 - 25, 1941.	17236/8	292	303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 4 Anlagen 901-1021. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning operations in the Donez and Crimean areas. Appraisals of the enemy tactical situation; order of battle data covering H.Gr. Süd units; and information on the results of air reconnaissance missions. Sep 25 - Oct 6, 1941.	17236/9	292	579

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band 5 Anlagen 1022-1150. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to operations in the Crimean, Kerch, Dnieper, Desna, and Odessa areas. Information on the results of air reconnaissance missions; appraisal of the fuel situation for the continuation of Pz.AOK 1 operations; order of battle data; reports on Air Force losses in personnel and aircraft and on exploitation of the local economy; copy of Hitler's letter concerning employment of Rumanian troops in the attack on Odessa; and notation from a lecture given by Prof. Oberländer concerning the advanced winter march to Baku along the shores of the Black Sea. Oct 6 - 20, 1941.	17236/10	292	864
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band 5 Anlagen 1151-1246. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, operations, and situation. Information on the results of reconnaissance missions. Appraisals of the enemy tactical situation. Directives concerning measures to be taken during winter 1941/42 to insure an adequate supply of ammunition, rations, clothing, and other equipment. Report on the economic and industrial situations in the Kharkov area. Oct 1941.	17236/11	263	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 1. War diary pertaining to tactical mission, operations, and situation, combating partisans, and exploitation of the local economy by H.Gr. Süd, AOK 6, 11, and 17, Rum. AOK 3, and Pz.AOK 1 in the Sevastopol, Simferopol, Mariupol, Belgorod, Kharkov, Rostov, and Kerch areas. Appraisals of enemy operations and situation, information concerning Operation "Wintersport" (the crossing of the Straits of Kerch), and weather reports. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	17236/15	293	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 1. Reports pertaining to the tactical situation, activities, and operations of Army Group South units in the Crimea and the Rostov-Temerink areas, and daily reports on the enemy situation along Army Group South front. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	17236/16	263	261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 2. War diary concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, and supply, transport, and railroad situations of H.Gr. Süd, AOK 6, 11, and 17, Pz.AOK 1 and Luftflotte 4 units in the Sevastopol, Melitopol, Dnepropetrovsk, Poltava, Kharkov, Kursk, Stalino, Mariupol, and Romny areas. Appraisals of enemy operations and situation, and weather reports. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	17236/20	293	208

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 2. Duplicate of item No. 17236/20.	17236/21	263	461
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 3. War diary relating to ground and air operations of H.Gr. Süd, AOK 2, 6, 11, and 17, Pz.AOK 1, Armeegruppe v. Kleist and Luftflotte 4 units in the Poltava, Sevastopol, Rshava, Isjum, Kerch, Dnepropetrovsk and Zaporozhe areas. Appraisals of enemy operations and situation, and weather reports. Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	17236/25	293	457
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 3. Duplicate of item No. 17236/25.	17236/26	263	701
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 4. War diary pertaining to the tactical mission, ground and air operations and situations, coastal defense, and combating partisans by H.Gr. Süd, AOK 2, 6, 11, and 17, Pz.AOK 1, Armeegruppe v. Kleist and Luftflotte 4 units in the Isjum, Pavlograd, Verch, Sevastopol, Kerch, and Belgorod areas and in the Crimea. Appraisals of the enemy situation. Item No. 17236/30 is the original, with handwritten changes and parts stricken out. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	17236/30	293	732
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 4. This document is a mimeographed corrected copy of document No. 17236/30. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	17236/31	293	925
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 1 Anlagen Nr. 1-65. Orders, reports, correspondence, and teletype messages relating to planning, preparations, training, and activities of H.Gr. Süd and its subordinate units for the continuation of operations in the areas of the Donets and Don rivers, with the mission of reaching Stalingrad and Maikop in the winter of 1941/42. Information concerning Operation "Wintersport" and order of battle data covering H.Gr. Süd, AOK 6, 11, and 17, and Pz.AOK 1 units. Nov 1 - 15, 1941.	20797/3	294	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 1 Anlagen Nr. 66-157. Orders, reports, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, operations, securing of rear areas, and the exploitation of the local economy by H.Gr. Süd units. Maps showing disposition units in Jelsk, Voroshilovsk, Rostov, Stalino, and Oskol areas. Reports, orders, and maps concerning Operation "Wintersport." Reports on the organization of the Luftwaffe beim Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Nov 16 - 30, 1941.	20797/5	294	286

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 1 Anlagen Nr. 158-222a. Orders, reports, correspondence, maps, and overlays relating to operations in the eastern Ukraine during the beginning of the Soviet counteroffensives in the Mariupol and Taganrog areas. Reports on the supply situation and the transportation situation. Directives on the mission of the Ostheer in the winter of 1941/42. Special directives for air reconnaissance, antiaircraft defense, and signal communication. Also, a report on the strength of the Red Army and appraisals of enemy operations. Dec 1 - 10, 1941.	20797/6	294	635
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 2 Anlagen 223-290. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning operations. Orders regarding the establishment of a strong line of resistance (under the code name "Wotanstellung") in the direction of Melitopol, Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, and Poltava. Reports on enemy order of battle and appraisals of the enemy situation. Special directives on supplies in winter, and maps (1:300,000) showing location of H.Gr. Süd units' boundaries, strongpoints, and telephone communications network. Dec 11 - 20, 1941.	20797/7	294	900
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 2 Anlagen Nr. 291-369. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to own and enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation in the Tim, Kursk, and Stalino areas. Hitler's order pertaining to the conduct of battle in the eastern campaign. Reports and orders on planning and preparations for the continuation of operations in the spring of 1941/42. Information concerning the tactical situation during the battle for Sevastopol. Dec 21 - 31, 1941.	20797/8	295	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 3 Anlagen 370-482. Orders, reports, and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation in the Mariupol, Kharkov, Kerch, and Kursk areas. Order of battle data covering H.Gr. Süd units. Directives for securing of radio communication (under code name "Toni"). Map showing the location of H.Gr. Süd coastal artillery units in the Simferopol, Nikolajev, and Odessa areas. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	23208/29	295	215
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 3 Anlagen Nr. 483-603. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning operations and situation in the Isjum, Laski, Krassny, Pavlograd, and Crimean areas. Appraisal of the combat readiness and strength of divisions, and reports concerning defensive positions. Jan 16 - 31, 1942.	23208/30	295	558
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 4 Anlagen Nr. 604-709. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to operations and situation, order of battle, engineer			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
activities and coastal defense in the Belgorod, Kirovograd, Pavlovka, and Krasnograd areas and in the Crimea. Reports and orders on the organization and mission of the transportation system and the resumption of the attack against Sevastopol. Orders concerning regrouping and subordination of H.Gr. Süd/Luftwaffe units. Directives pertaining to the rainy season and flood period, and appraisal of the supply situation. Feb 1 - 18, 1942.	23208/31	295	841
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band 4 Anlagen Nr. 710-772. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning operations, order of battle, combat and ration strength, combat readiness, march movements, and supply and transportation situations. Appraisals of the enemy situation. Reports on preparations for operations in summer of 1942, signal communications, conduct of battle, and organization and operations of the Rumanian Army since the summer of 1940, including maps. Feb 19 - 28, 1942.	23208/32	296	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd. War diary relating to supply service, organization, administration, and commitment of supply units in occupied Poland and the Kirovograd and Berdichev areas. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1941.	27927/1	263	970
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd. Special orders for O.Qu. activities in Supply District South in the Ukraine. Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941.	27927/2	263	1017
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd. Supply orders. Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941.	27927/3	264	1
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd. Orders pertaining to supply problems. Aug 16 - Nov 15, 1941.	27927/4	264	103
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd. Daily orders pertaining to administrative matters. Aug 29 - Nov 9, 1941.	27927/5	264	151
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd, Einsatzbefehle. Orders concerning activities and commitment of supply units in the Ukraine. Aug 16 - Nov 8, 1941.	27927/6	264	205
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd, Sonderbefehle. Orders relating to operations of supply units. Aug 18 - Nov 8, 1941.	27927/7	264	285

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Besondere Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsbezirk Süd, Einzelanlagen. Reports and orders showing table of organization of Supply District South and supply units of Army Group South. Maps (1:2,500,000) showing railroad network in the Ukraine and communications network in the Supply District South. Reports on the economic situation and exploitation of the Ukraine. Oct 16 - Nov 5, 1941.	27927/3	264	365
General des Transportwesens Süd. Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB. Daily reports on the transportation situation in east Poland, the Ukraine, and the Crimea. Report concerning repair of the bridge across the Dnieper at Kremenchug, and maps showing location of rail lines in the Odessa, Kiev, Poltava, and Zaporozhe areas. Sep 7, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	28400/73	296	249
General des Transportwesens, Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB. Reports pertaining to the daily transportation situation in the Crimea, Ukraine, Kursk, Stalingrad, and Caucasus areas. Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	28400/74	264	532
General des Transportwesens, Transportlagemeldungen z. KTB. Reports concerning the daily transportation situation. Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 12, 1943.	28400/75	264	722
Gen. d. Pi., Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity report pertaining to engineer activity, Operations "Blau" and "Fridericus" (offensive movements in the Kursk area), and table of organization of AOK 4 and 6 Pioniere and Bautruppen. Apr 27 - Jul 2, 1942.	34303	296	501
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War diary concerning daily signal communication activities in the Zaporozhe, Krasnograd, Achtyrka, Kharkov, Dnepropetrovsk, and Stalino areas. Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	41074/1	273	1
Na.Fü., Anlagen 1-130 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders and reports relating to the construction, equipping, maintenance, operation, and location of signal communication installations in the Dnieper area. Job assignment classification of H.Gr. Süd/Na.Fü. Sketches (1:1,000,000) showing location of telephone communication lines in the western Ukraine. Report concerning radio communication plan "Stuttgart." Lists of staff officers of signal units. Special directives for signal communication. A study entitled "Organization of Signal Intelligence for the Summer Campaign of 1943." Mar 15 - Apr 26, 1943.	41074/2	273	96

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Anlagen 131-270 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders and reports pertaining to the construction, equipping, maintenance, operations, and location of signal communication installations, the condition of signal communications, and training of signal troops in the Dnieper area. Order of battle data covering signal units. Reports concerning the establishment of a radio operators' school and the activation of Armeenachrichten-Regimen . Overlays (1:?,000,000) showing the location of Höhere Nachrichtenführer 578 units in the western Ukraine, and sketches (1:1,000,000) showing the location of H.Gr. Süd telephone communication lines. Apr 27 - Jun 30, 1943.	41074/3	273	329
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, "Adler Stellung." Reports and orders relating to construction of the "Adler position" in the Berdjansk, Zaporozhe, Kremenchug, and Kiev areas, "Blücher position" along the Bug-Ssinjucha River line, and bridges across the Bug River. Reports on experiences gained, signal communication, supply and railroad transport problems, and the use of civilian workers. Survey concerning the terrain west of the Dnieper River, including map (1:?,500,000). Orders pertaining to the destruction of Dnieper bridges, dams, and power stations in the Konka lowlands south of Zaporozhe. Aug 12 - Dec 29, 1943.	55479/3	273	868
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders and reports concerning the execution of Operation "Blau" (the clearing of the Crimean Peninsula, destruction of Russian forces in the Voronesh-Don area, offensive action to break through enemy lines between Belgorod and Orel, securing of a bridgehead on the Taman Peninsula), Operation "Braunschweig" (offensive movements in the Stalingrad area), Operation "Störfang" (an attack on Sevastopol), and the continuation of other tactical operations in the Ukraine. Reports on the replacement training army. Dec 12, 1941 - Aug 1, 1942.	55479/2	273	643
Ic, Anlagenband, Legionen der Kaukasusvölker, I. Akt. File regarding establishment of Caucasian units, consisting of volunteer prisoners of war of Turkestan, Georgian, Caucasian, and Armenian nationalities, to serve with German units in combat. Also included is a listing of volunteer native units from eastern areas to be employed in construction work, combating partisans, and military police duty. Apr - Jun 1942.	65991/1	296	509
Ic, Anlagenband, "Turk-Legionen." Orders and reports relating to the establishment, organization, training, treatment, morale, and pay of the Turkestan battalions; national, religious, and linguistic breakdown of the Turkestan people; and assignment of Turkestan prisoners of war to legion camps. Notes on staff conference regarding Operation "Bergman" (the training of Turkestan battalions). Jun 20 - Jul 11, 1942.	65991/2	296	775

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
General des Transportwesens, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and orders concerning railroad maintenance and construction, troop and supply movements, and security of railroad lines and installations. Surveys on railroad transportation, disturbances, and blocking of railroad lines. Maps showing tactical disposition of enemy forces and location. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	66007	274	1
Ia, Karten z. KTB. Maps (1:500,000, 1:800,000, 1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of Army Group South units in Poland before the invasion of Russia. Jun 20, 1940 - Jun 1, 1941.	75123/1	264	844
Ia, Lw.Kdo., Anlage 5 z. KTB, Verlegungen, Abgabe von Verbänden. Orders pertaining to the commitment of Air Force units during the Polish campaign and tables showing Air Force units attached to the armies subordinate to Army Group South, giving date of commitment and location of each unit. Sep 7 - Oct 2, 1939.	75123/2	264	885
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil, Band 2. War diary concerning the tactical mission, operations, and situation of H.Gr. Süd, AOK 6, 11, and 17, and Pz.AOK 1 units in the areas of Dnieper, Bug, and Dniester Rivers; and appraisals of enemy operations and situation. Jul 16 - Aug 15, 1941.	75123/3	296	398
Ic, Truppenfeststellungen I Russland. Order of battle data and information on strength and losses of Russian Army units facing H.Gr. Süd units in the Crimea and Kharkov, Kiev, Rostov, Taganrog, Maikop, and Stalingrad areas; map showing tactical disposition of enemy units in the Slaviansk area; and list of Red Army schools. Apr 12 - Aug 13, 1942.	75124/1	297	1
Ic, Russische Truppen. Order of battle data covering Russian Army units facing the H.Gr. B sector in southern Russia, and surveys relating to the administration of recruiting and replacement in the Red Army, military schools of the Soviet Army, and Russian replacement units. Aug 18 - Oct 12, 1942.	75124/2	297	419
Ic/A.O., Meldungen der Abwehrkommandos VI. Reports pertaining to the mission and operations of Russian Army units, the Russian Air Force, airfields, and aircraft factories, and to fortifications at Stalingrad, including sketches showing tactical disposition of Russian fortress units. Order of battle data covering Russian Army units facing the H.Gr. B sector. Maps and overlays (1:2,500,000) showing disposition of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Russian units in the Moscow, Baku, Tiflis, Voronesh, and Stalingrad areas. Aug 12 - Nov 12, 1942.	75124/4	297	861
Ic/A.O., Dienststelle Major Baun, Meldungen und Karten. Daily reports relating to Russian troop identification, movements, and training on the Volga, Caucasus, and South Moscow fronts. Map (1:2,500,000) showing tactical disposition of Russian forces from the Arctic Ocean to the Black and Caspian Seas. Jun 6 - Jul 13, 1942.	75124/5	298	1
Ic, Schriftstücke aus den Akten. Ic reports concerning Russian defensive positions and fortifications in the Stalingrad area; epidemical diseases and medical care in Stalingrad; and German troop welfare and propaganda. Aug 17 - Nov 21, 1942.	75124/6	298	100
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Reports pertaining to own and enemy daily situation, activities, and operations in the Crimea and the Ukraine. Sep 1 - Nov 15, 1941.	75124/7	264	963
V, Gliederungen. Organizational data covering motor transport units in Grosstransportraum H.Gr. B. Jan 1943.	75125	265	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I, Band IV. Daily reports relating to the Russian offensive in south Russia and the capitulation of Rumania. Aug 20 - Sep 5, 1944.	75126/32	298	164
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Band IV. Daily reports relating to progress of the Russian offensive in south Russia, combat activities of Armeegruppe Fretter-Pico, and other German, Transylvanian, and Hungarian units. Sep 6 - 30, 1944.	75126/33	298	328
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band IV. Daily reports relating to progress of the Russian offensive in south Russia, combat activities of Armeegruppe Fretter-Pico, Armeegruppe Wöhler, and Hungarian units, and the capitulation of Hungary. Oct 1 - 16, 1944.	75126/34	298	563
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Band IV. Daily reports relating to progress of the Russian offensive in the south and to combat activities of German and a few remaining Hungarian units. Oct 24 - 31, 1944.	75126/35	298	744
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to the movement, commitment, disposition, employment, and security of German and Hungarian units and to the defense of the Danube area. Charts showing order of battle data, combat readiness, and officers'			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
casualty reports of Army Group South units. Maps and overlay showing the tactical disposition of Army Group South and 2d and 3d Hungarian Army units in Hungary. Oct 11 - 27, 1944.	75126/36	265	17
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV, Band IV. Daily reports relating to progress of the Russian offensive in the south and to combat activities of German and a few remaining Hungarian units. Nov 1 - 15, 1944.	75126/38	298	833
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, radio messages, and instructions relating to improvement of German and Hungarian units' position in checking the progress of the Russian offensive in the south. Nov 4 - 14, 1944.	75126/39	298	983
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 2. Hälfte. Daily reports relating to progress of the Russian southern offensive in the area of Budapest and to activities of German and Hungarian units attempting to check the Russians' advance. Nov 15 - 30, 1944.	75126/40	299	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, 2. Hälfte. Orders, radio messages, and instructions relating to improvement of German and Hungarian units' position in checking the progress of the Russian offensive in Hungary. Nov 15 - 30, 1944.	75126/41	299	194
Ia, Kriegstagebuchkarten. Maps showing the daily tactical disposition of Army Group South units in the Balaton Lake (Platten See) area. Mar 1 - 31, 1945.	75126/68	265	148
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 6855-6936 z. KTB. Reports pertaining to the tactical situation, activities, and operations of Army Group South and the Hungarian forces in the Balaton Lake area; orders on organization, reorganization, and defensive measures; OB charts and strength reports of Army Group South units; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces. Sep 20 - Oct 12, 1944.	75126/69	265	209
Ia, Karten. Tables showing organizational data and combat readiness of Army Group South units, Nov 11, 1944. Maps (1:100,000 and 1,000,000) showing disposition of Groups Gen. Konrad and Gen. Allmendinger during Operation "Gleitboot" (evacuation of Crimea at Sevastopol, Feb 12-24, 1944); Army Group A in the Krivoi-Rog, Nikolojev, and Kirovograd areas, Jan 29 - Feb 6, 1944; Army Group South Ukraine in Rumania, Aug 20, 1944; Army Group Wöhler during Operation "Fledermaus" (defensive action in Hungary, Nov 2, 1944); and Army Group South in Hungary, Nov 23, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945. Jan 29, 1944 - Mar 3, 1945.	75126/70a	266	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. Befh. d. deutschen Truppen im rückw. Operationsgebiet der H.Gr. Südukraine. Maps (various scales) showing the location of German and Rumanian units in Rumania, including general maps, tactical disposition map, artillery map, antiaircraft map, security maps, and road map. Order of battle data covering units subordinate to Commander of Rear Operation Area, South Ukraine. Jun 28, 1944.	75126/70b	266	53
Ia, Mitteilungen für die Truppen. Reports relating to the tactical mission, situation, activities, and operations of Army Group South Ukraine units; list of job assignments and OB charts; reports on experiences gained in defensive combat; orders concerning conduct of battle; casualty reports; and maps (1:300,000) showing own and enemy tactical grouping in the Borisov-Orsha area. Mar 12, 1943 - Oct 3, 1944.	75126/71	266	71
Ia, Planspiel "Otto." Orders and reports pertaining to the planning and execution of map exercise "Otto." Map (1:5,000,000) showing probable tactical grouping of Red Army from Finland to the Black Sea. Dec 19, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	75143/2	266	302
Ic/A.O. Abw. III, Merkblatt d. H.Gr. A, Abwehr im Feldheer, Frankreich. Bulletin entitled "Counterintelligence with the Field Forces, France." Feb 1, 1941.	75143/3	266	592
Id, Wirtschaftsinspektion Süd, Abt. I. Reports concerning the organization of the military administration, and appraisals of the economic situation in the occupied territories of the Crimea and the Don Basin; also, reports concerning refugee problems arising from the German Army retreat from the occupied territory of the Caucasus. Aug 1, 1942 - Sep 18, 1943.	75143/5	299	426
Id, [Military training school.] Directives and reports pertaining to military training school for company and battery commanders at Augusta Barracks in Koblenz. Jan 4 - Apr 29, 1940.	75143/6	266	616
Ic, Übersicht der Artillerie-Verbände der Roten Armee. Survey of Red Army artillery units and operations staff, and tables showing their location from Jun 1941 - Jun 1, 1943.	75146/5	274	416
Ic, Übersicht der Roten Panzer Truppen. Survey of Red armored forces, and tables showing their location from Oct 1941 to May 1, 1943.	75146/6	274	597

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Erkennungsmarken-Verzeichnisse. Lists of reassigned officers and enlisted men, including name, rank, birth date and place, nearest kin and home address, former and new units, and date of reassignment, of Abwehrkommando 101-102, 104, 111, 150, 303-305 and 310, and Abwehr-Trupp 105-106, 110, 121-123, 131, 134, 176, 301, 305-307, 310-312, 315, 317, 323-324, 327, 360 and 362. Aug 7, 1943 - Jul 1, 1944.	75841	274	656
Ia, Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet B/Süd. Reports pertaining to mopping-up operations and action against partisan units. Overlay and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the Kremenchug, Kharkov, Kiev, and Voronesh areas. Reports on security of railroads and industrial installations and commitment and operations of security units. Feb 24 - Dec 28, 1942.	75905	266	650
Ia, Der Kommandierende General der Sicherungstruppen und Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Süd, Hilfswillige und landeseigene Verbände. Reports concerning desertion and murder by personnel of foreign (Russian) auxiliary and native units. Aug 1 - Sep 28, 1943.	75906	266	1008
O.Qu., [Registry of classified documents.] Oct 26 - Dec 2, 1939.	75907	266	1023
O.Qu., [Registry of classified documents.] Oct 15, 1939 - Feb 23, 1940.	75907a	266	1061
O.Qu., [Registry of classified documents.] Dec 2, 1939 - Feb 27, 1940.	75908	267	1
Gen. d. Pi., Gen. d. Transportwesens, Miscellaneous reports, pamphlets, and map. Reports pertaining to the commitment of the Womens Auxiliary Corps and the activities of engineer and transportation units, pamphlets on training, and a map showing tactical grouping of the 4th German Army and enemy forces during the battle in Flanders in May 1940. 1937 - 1945.	75909	267	56
Gen. d. Pi., Kurze Anweisung zur Errichtung von Schutzanlagen gegen Schneeverwehungen von Strassen, etc. von Prof. Dr. W. Paulke, Major d. RAD mit 22 Abbildungen. Instructions for the erection of barriers against snowdrifts along highways. No date.	75910	267	227

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, [Reports and directives.] Reports relating to administration of occupied territory, enemy activity, order of battle data, and prisoners of war and booty captured; sketches showing enemy radio communication situation; directives governing the service of troops in occupied France; and German-French armistice treaty. Jun 6 - Jul 5, 1940.	75911	267	237
Ia, Na.Fü., Verfügungen. Directives on communications in the South Ukraine and reports on the combat situation of the 10th Rumanian Infantry Division in the Crimea. May 3 - 8, 1944.	75912	267	758
FPM, Feldpostübersicht der abzuwickelnden Einheiten d. H.Gr. A. Tables showing the army postal number of Army Group A units to be deactivated in the North Ukraine. 1944.	75913	267	774
Ic/A.O., Kräfteverteilung der D.M. Bewegung. Organizational data covering the Draza Mihailovic movement. Jul 1943.	75914	267	784
Ic/A.O., Truppenfeststellungen bei Pz.AOK 1, Ukraine Front. Enemy troop identifcation by the Armored Army High Command 1 on the Ukraine front. Oct 24 - 30, 1943.	75915	267	788
Ia, [Divisional combat school.] Order pertaining to establishment of a divisional combat school. Jun 1, 1943.	75916	267	797
O.Qu./VII, [Service data on official.] A Dr. Zell, military administrative councilor. Oct 31, 1943 - Feb 18, 1944.	75917	267	803
Ia, Akten Arbeitsstab Rundstedt. Reports by staff Rundstedt relating to the military and supply situation and activity before the Polish campaign, May 7 - Aug 23, 1939, and in the Drobobycz, Ukraine area, Jun 1941. Special directives concerning supply and reports on experiences gained during construction of the "Adler" positions, Sep 28 - Oct 3, 1943, in the Ukraine. May 7, 1939 - Oct 3, 1943.	75918	267	829
Ic, map (1:100,000) showing location of Russian units and an order of battle chart of suspected Russian units. Oct 7 - 19, 1943.	75993	299	693

Heeresgruppe Don (Army Group Don)

Army Group Don was activated in November 1942 and was commanded by Field Marshal Erich von Manstein. Its sector was in central and southern Russia. In addition to its German elements, the Rumanian 3d Army was also under the command of Army Group Don. On February 14, 1943, the Army Group was redesignated Army Group South.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Kampf-Kommandant Zaporoshe. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Zaporozhe, tactical operations, air reconnaissance, enemy situation, order of battle, strength, and construction of airfields and defensive positions near Zaporozhe, including maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing location of airfields and defensive positions. Also, orders and reports of Kampf-Kommandant Zaporoshe relating to German counterattack. Feb 14 - Mar 17, 1943.	30365/2	268	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 2 u. 3 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning the defense of and counterattacks along the Tschir, Kiruscha, Don, and Stalingrad fronts, tactical mission, ground and air operations, order of battle, and boundaries of H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, 3. and 4. Rum. AOK, Pz.AOK 4, and Gr. Hollidt and Hoth; also, reports on enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation; and weather reports. Nov 27 - Dec 14, 1942.	39694/3b,4	268	291, 881
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning the defense of and counterattacks along the Tschir, Don, and Stalingrad fronts, ground and air operations, transportation, march movements, order of battle, air reconnaissance, and supplying troops of H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, Pz.AOK 4, 3. u. 4. Rum. AOK, Gr. Hollidt and Luftflotte 4 units; and enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation; and maps showing own and enemy tactical disposition in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Reports pertaining to the interrogation of Gen. Maj. Krupennikow Ivan Palowitsch, Chef d. Stabes d. 3. Gardearmee, and other prisoners of war, regarding enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation; enemy order of battle, reserves, and losses; and demolition charges, fuses, and ignition devices used for demolition of bridges. Dec 15 - 23, 1942.	39694/5	269	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning the defense of and counterattacks along the Don, Donets, Volga, and Stalingrad fronts, tactical mission, ground and air operations, transportation, march movements, order of battle, strength, and supplying troops of H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, Pz.AOK 4, 3. u. 4. Rum. AOK, and Armee-Abt. Hollidt units; also, enemy tactical operations and situation. Order changing Armeegruppe Hollidt			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
to Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Jan 1, 1943. Notes on H.Gr. Don chief of staff conference pertaining to the defense of Rostov. Report on the destruction of the 4. Rum. AOK. Dec 24, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	39694/6	270	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning the defense of and counter-attacks along the Don, Donets-Rostov, and Stalingrad fronts, tactical mission, ground and air operations, commitments, transportation, march movements, combat readiness, losses, and air reconnaissance, and the destruction of railroad bridges by H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, Pz.AOK 4, Armee-Abt. Hollidt, and Luftflotte 4 units; and enemy order of battle, tactical mission, operations, and situation. Reports pertaining to air transportation of supplies to "Fortress Stalingrad," and armored, antitank, and assault gun situations. Also, combat reports of 7th and 11th Rum. Div. and special directives for signal communication. Jan 4 - 12, 1943.	39694/7	270	796
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning the defense of and counter-attacks along the Don, Donets-Rostov, Volga, and Stalingrad fronts by H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, Pz.AOK 4, 3. Rum. AOK, Armee-Abt. Fretter-Pico, and Hollidt and Luftflotte 4 units; and enemy order of battle, tactical mission, operations, and situation. Reports pertaining to the construction of the "Nius" position in the Donets area, morale of the Rumanian forces, and experience gained during defense against major Russian attacks in H.Gr. Mitte sector. Also, special directives for air reconnaissance and report on preparations for the defense of Rostov, including maps (1:25,000) showing disposition of units defending the city. Jan 13 - 20, 1943.	39694/8	271	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning defense against enemy encircling movements and collapse of "Fortress Stalingrad" (breakthrough attempts in Donets-Rostov and Stalingrad fronts), and the securing of Dnieper crossings by H.Gr. Don, AOK 6, Pz.AOK 1 and 4, Armee-Abt. Fretter-Pico, and Hollidt and Luftflotte 4 units, and enemy order of battle, tactical mission, operations, and situation. Special directives for signal communication. Jan 21 - 29, 1943.	39694/9	271	670
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB. Orders and daily reports concerning defensive action and counter-attacks to facilitate withdrawal movement on the Don and Donets-Rostov-Asov fronts, ground and air operations, reorganization, order of battle, reserves, march movements, losses, coastal defense, construction of "Maulwurf" positions in the Stalino area, and the destruction of railroad installations and tracks by H.Gr. Don, Pz.AOK 1 and 4,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Armee-Abt. Fretter-Pico, and Hollidt and Luftflotte 4 units; the battle for Stalingrad and final destruction and capture of AOK 6 on Jan 31, 1943; and enemy tactical mission, operations, and situation. Reports on ice conditions and floods on the Don and Donets Rivers and road conditions in H.Gr. Don sector. Also, special directives for signal communication and commitment of artillery. Jan 30 - Feb 6, 1943.	39694/10	272	1
Ia, Lage der Heeresgruppe Don. Maps (1:100,000) showing daily tactical disposition of H.Gr. Don, Pz.AOK 4, 3. and 4. Rum. AOK, Gruppe Hollidt, and Gruppe Hoth units on the Don and Donets fronts (Voroschilovgrad and Rostov areas), and the territory held by the 6th Army encircled at Stalingrad. Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	39694/16	272	515
Ia, Lage der Heeresgruppe Don. Maps (1:100,000) showing the daily tactical disposition of H.Gr. Don, Pz.AOK 1 and 4, and Armee-Abt. Fretter-Pico and Hollidt in the Don, Donets, Rostov, Kalitva, Ssal, Derkul, Ssalsk, and Asov areas and the steadily diminishing territory held by the encircled 6th Army at Stalingrad, until captured or destroyed by Jan 31, 1943.	39694/17	272	594
Ia, Lage der Heeresgruppe Don-Süd. Maps (1:100,000) showing tactical disposition of H.Gr. Don, Feb 1 - 13, 1943, H.Gr. Süd, Feb 14 - 28, 1943, Pz.AOK 1 and 4, Armee-Abt. Fretter-Pico and Hollidt, and Gruppe Kempf and Mieth in the Dnieper River area.	39694/18	272	656

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I. 1961. 165.p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM) 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part II)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-311, Rolls 173-234, 236-239, 241-245, 253-274, and 276-300.

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-311), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
173	$ 9	193	$ 7	212	$ 7	232	$ 8	261	$ 7	282	$6
174	7	194	7	213	7	233	7	262	7	283	3
175	9	195	7	214	6	234	7	263	7	284	1
176	6	196	6	215	7	236	8	264	9	285	7
177	9	197	2	216	7	237	8	265	5	286	5
178	7	197A	1	217	7	238	7	266	8	287	2
179	9	198	5	218	7	239	8	267	6	288	5
180	7	199	8	219	7	241	8	268	10	289	8
181	8	200	10	220	9	242	7	269	5	290	6
182	7	201	6	221	8	243	8	270	8	291	6
183	7	202	7	222	6	244	8	271	8	292	8
184	8	203	7	223	9	245	8	272	6	293	7
185	10	204	8	224	6	253	10	273	8	294	7
186	8	205	9	225	8	254	6	274	6	295	7
187	6	206	8	226	7	255	8	276	6	296	7
188	7	207	6	227	7	256	9	277	6	297	8
189	9	208	8	228	10	257	7	278	8	298	7
190	7	209	7	229	8	258	6	279	6	299	5
191	9	210	8	230	10	259	8	280	9	300	1
192	7	211	7	231	8	260	9	281	5		
										Total	$842.00

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-313. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

ROUTING SLIP

TO	CO	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	R10

NAME AND/OR SYMBOL	BUILDING, ROOM, ETC.
1. Donald Spencer	Ged. Recs. Ctr Bldg. 2
2.	Alexandria, Va.
3.	
4.	
5.	

- ☐ ALLOTMENT SYMBOL
- ☐ APPROVAL
- ☐ AS REQUESTED
- ☐ CONCURRENCE
- ☐ CORRECTION
- ☐ FILING
- ☐ FULL REPORT
- ☐ HANDLE DIRECT
- ☐ IMMEDIATE ACTION
- ☐ INITIALS
- ☐ NECESSARY ACTION
- ☐ NOTE AND RETURN
- ☐ PER OUR CONVERSATION
- ☐ PER TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
- ☐ READ AND DESTROY
- ☐ RECOMMENDATION
- ☐ SEE ME
- ☐ SIGNATURE
- ☐ YOUR COMMENT
- ☐ YOUR INFORMATION
- ☐

☐ ANSWER OR ACKNOWLEDGE ON OR BEFORE _____

☐ PREPARE REPLY FOR THE SIGNATURE OF _____

REMARKS

Corrected copies of G.G.#51.

FROM	CO	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	R10

NAME AND/OR SYMBOL	BUILDING, ROOM, ETC.
NCE	G-12
	TELEPHONE / DATE 5/11/66

GPO : 1962 O—655346

GSA FORM 14
FEB 62

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part I of records of the panzer armies, describes the contents of 227 rolls of microfilm reproducing the records of Panzer Armies 1 and 2. Included is material on the campaigns in the West in 1940, in the Balkans in 1941, and in Russia in 1941-45. Part II will cover the records of Panzer Armies 3 - 5 and Africa.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which offices administered the records prior to the assumption of these duties by the Archival Projects Division, Office of Military Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by unit in the so-called Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the panzer armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each panzer army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The Microfilm has been deposited as

Microcopy T-313 with the Exhibits and Publications Division of the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

Donald E. Spencer served at Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared by Ignaz Ernst and Petronilla Hawes. Ruth Pantel and Petronilla Hawes prepared the organization indexes and typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vi
Organization of German Army Staffs	ix
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1 (First Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	13
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	43
File Item Listing	60
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	107
Price List	111

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O. Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art.)	Artillerie
Artl.)	
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor

Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt. d. H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1.Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, order of battle
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung

O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg.) Regt.)	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R. u. F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtsgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H. Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- u. Vermessungswesen (Map and Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Tr	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/Ol		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	O.Qu.	O.Qu.	Qu.	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		O.Qu./IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		O.Qu./VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		O.Qu./W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O. Kraft		
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		O.Qu./Qu.T		

* Omission of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicates that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Waffen u. Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1 (First Panzer Army)

The first predecessor of the First Panzer Army, the XXII Army Corps (XXII. Armeekorps),* was formed in the summer of 1939 and took part in the campaign in Poland. In March 1940 it was redesignated Panzer Group Kleist (Panzergruppe Kleist) for its commander, General Ewald von Kleist, and fought in the campaign in the West. It was subsequently engaged in the Balkan campaign and was renamed Panzer Group 1 (Panzergruppe 1) in June 1941. From the Balkans it was committed to the southern sector of the eastern front and in October 1941 was renamed First Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 1). Early in 1944 it moved from the lower Dnieper bend to the northern Ukraine. It subsequently withdrew through the Ukraine to southern Poland and the Slovakian sector. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders after von Kleist was relieved on November 21, 1942, were Generals Eberhad von Mackensen, Hans Hube, Erhard Raus, Gotthard Heinrici, and Walter Nehring.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch d. Panzergruppe von Kleist auf dem Balkan	Dec 7, 1940 - Apr 28, 1941	75119/1
Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB**	Jan 10 - 27, 1941	11057/2a
Anlagen Nr. 12-23 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB	Jan 31 - Feb 1, 1941	11057/3b
Anlagen Nr. 24-46 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB	Feb 2 - 7, 1941	11057/3c
Anlagenheft 2 (Teilstück) z. KTB	Feb 8 - 18, 1941	11057/3d
Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB	Feb 19 - Mar 6, 1941	11057/4
Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB	Mar 19 - Apr 3, 1941	11057/6
Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB	Apr 8 - 10, 1941	11057/7
Erkundungen im Balkan	Dec 12, 1940 - Jan 7, 1941	E 94
Angriff gegen Jugoslavien (Restakte)	Apr 5 - 8, 1941	E 130
Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa I	Feb 15 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/1a
Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa II	Apr 11 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/1b
Kriegstagebücher, Bd. 2-5, Feldzug in Russland	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	75119/2-5
Gefechtstände d. 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug 1941	Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941	75119/7
Mit Kleist durch die Ukraine. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	75119/8b

* The records of the XXII Army Corps are on T-314, rolls 665-669.
** The basic Kriegstagebuch for Anlagen Nr. 11057/2a-7 is Item No. 75119/1.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Tagesbefehle	Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941	75119/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I: Vorbereitung der Operation Barbarossa; Teil II: Feldzug in Russland	Feb 5 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/1
Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 15 - Jun 21, 1941	16910/3-4
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jun 22 - 26, 1941	16910/5
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 2, 1941	16910/6
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 3 - 10, 1941	16910/7
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6, Oberationsakten	Jul 10 - 18, 1941	16910/8
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 19 - 26, 1941	16910/9
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941	16910/10
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 4 - 11, 1941	16910/11
Anlage 11 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 18 - 22, 1941	16910/13
Anlage 12 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 23 - 31, 1941	16910/14
Anlage 13 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Sep 1 - 10, 1941	16910/15
Anlage 15 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Sep 21 - 30, 1941	16910/17
Anlage 16 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 7, 1941	16910/18
Anlage 17 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 8 - 13, 1941	16910/19
Anlage 18 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 14 - 21, 1941	16910/20
Anlage 19 z.KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 22 - 31, 1941	16910/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Nachgereichte Chefsachen, Balkan-Russland	Feb 20 - Aug 30, 1941	18864
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6	May 1 - Nov 21, 1941	16910/2
Kartenanlagen I z. KTB Nr. 6	Jun 23 - Jul 31, 1941	16910/22
Kartenanlagen II z.KTB Nr. 6	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	16910/23
Kartenanlagen III z.KTB Nr.6	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	16910/24
Kartenanlagen IV z. KTB Nr.6	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	16910/25
Beilagen 1, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941	16910/28a-b
Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen d.unterstellten Truppen	Aug 14 - Sep 22, 1941	16910/29-30
Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen d. unterstellten Truppen	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/31-32
Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Kd. d. Horch-Truppen, Funklagemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/33-36

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Gefangenen Vernehmungen	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/37-39
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d.Abt. Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/41
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Rundsprüche	Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/42
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Gefangenen und Beutemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/43
Chefsachen	Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 15, 1944	58682
Chefsachen	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 13, 1942	58681
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/1
Nachtrag z. KTB Nr. 7, Befehle	Oct 23 - Nov 7, 1941	25179/2
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	19194/3
Anlagen Bd. 3-12 z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/5-14
Anlage Nr. 6 z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 27, 1942	25179/1
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	19194/20
Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/15-19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/1
Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Fridericus 1"	Mar 27 - May 16, 1942	25179/3
Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Fridericus 2"	May 29 - Jun 25, 1942	25179/4
Anlagenmappe 2a z. KTB Nr.8, "Fridericus 2"	Apr 17 - May 8, 1942	25179/5
Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Blau 2," Befehle d.Armee	Apr 21 - Jul 7, 1942	25179/6
Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Blau 2," Befehle d.Heeresgruppe	May 5 - Jul 1942	25179/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/3-9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Allgemeines u.Gefechtsberichte	May 1942 - Jan 1943	24906/2
Propaganda und Truppenbetreuung	Apr 6 - 12, 1942	75119/10a
Vernichtungsschlacht im Donezbogen	May 17 - 27, 1942	75119/6
Mit Kleist in den Kaukasus, die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im zweiten Kriegsjahr gegen Russland	Jul - Aug 1942	85602
Anlage z. Schreiben Oberst Zimmer, Kdr. Geb.Pi.Rgt.Stb. 620	Jul 2, 1942	22376
Lagekarten	Apr 1 - 28, 1942	24906/10
Lagekarten	Jun 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/12-16
Rundbilder	Oct 10- 22, 1942	24906/17

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/2-4
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10, Lagekarten	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/5
Anlagen (Nachträge) z. KTB Nr. 9 u. 10	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	44652/19-20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Operationsakten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/2-5
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Karten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/7-18
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/1-4
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12	Sep 4 - Dec 29, 1943	45393/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/6-9
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12, Lagekarten	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58683/1-3
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13	Oct 20, 1940	58683/26
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Meldungen u. Befehle	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58683/4-18
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Chefsachen	Jan 6 - Jul 4, 1944	58683/25
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Brody	Feb 4 - Jul 1, 1944	58683/22-23
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Gruppe Stemmerman	Feb 15 - 28, 1944	58683/21
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Gruppe Mattenklott	Feb 17 - Mar 22, 1944	58683/20
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Einsatz d. Kgl.Ung.201.leichte Div. u. Ung. VII.A.K.	Feb 28 - Mar 27, 1944	58683/19
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Lagekarten	Mar 18 - Apr 20, 1944	58683/24
/Radio messages and reports on combat activities near Gleboka and Kashpirovka/	Jan 5 - Sep 6, 1944	85603
/Radio messages and reports/	Mar 6 - Apr 17, 1945	75119/12
/Miscellaneous maps of European Russia/	no date	75851
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 28 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/51-52
Anlagenband 1 and 2 zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/53-54
Beilage z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/36
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/37
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/31

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeenachrichtenführer (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I u. II, "Der Krieg gegen die U.S.S.R."	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/32-33
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28280/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	28280/6
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31556/1-2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/9-10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/28
Anlagen z.Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/29
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58688/1-4
Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 5 - Apr 22, 1941	11057/13
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Beilagen 1-39	Apr 21 - Oct 16, 1941	16910/55
Beilagen 2a-2e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen I-IV	Jun 26 - Dec 11, 1941	16910/56-59
Beilagen 3a-3d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken I-IV	Jun 13 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/60-63
Beilage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Übersicht der gebauten Kriegs- u. Behelfsbrücken	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/64
Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen	Sep 9 - Dec 13, 1941	16910/65
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Reichsarbeitsdienst	Jun 18 - Dec 11, 1941	16910/66
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Leistungen "Pioniere."	Jul 23 - Dec 5, 1941	16910/68
Beilage 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dnieper Übergänge	Jun 23 - Dec 10, 1941	16910/69
Beilage 22 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniereinsatz Dnjepropetrovsk	Aug 10 - Dec 12, 1941	16910/70
Beilage 28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grossfährbetrieb Zaporozhje	Oct 5 - Dec 9, 1941	16910/71
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/38
Anlage 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/39
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 17, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	19194/40
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen Einsatz	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/41
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Reichsarbeitsdienst Einsatz	Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942	19194/42
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19194/43
Anlage 7, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 2, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/44-45
Anlage 8, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 29, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	19194/46-47

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942	19194/48
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 2 - May 22, 1942	19194/49
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 7, 1941 - May 2, 1942	19194/50
Anlage 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	19194/51
Anlage 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pionier-Ausbildungs-Batl. u. Pionier-Ersatz	Mar 16 - May 20, 1942	19194/52
Anlage 14 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erfahrungen	Dec 11, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942	19194/53
Anlage 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 9, 1942	19194/54
Anlage 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 21, 1942	19194/55
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/34
Anlagen Nr. A1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/35
Anlagen Nr. B1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Vorbereitungen, Planungen, Führungsunterlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/51
Anlagen C1a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Einsatzbefehle	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/36
Anlage C2a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Heerespioniere, Brückenkolonnen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/37
Anlage C3a-f z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Bautruppen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/38
Anlagen C4 u. 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/39-40
Anlage C6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Kriegsgefangene, Freiwillige u. Zivilisten	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/41
Anlage D 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brückenlage, Stauanlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/42
Anlagen E1a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Panzerstrassen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/43a-b
Anlage E2a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Panzerstrassen u. Brücken	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/44
Anlage E3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten, Panzerstrassen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/45
Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter Nr. 50-72	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/47
Anlage H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Leistungsübersichten u. Pionierberichte	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/48
Anlage J z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/49
Anlage K1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erfahrungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/50
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/1
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/2
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/3
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/4
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Minen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/5
Anlage E1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen u.Brücken	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/6
Anlage E3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenanlage	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/7
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ausbildung, Erfahrungen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/11
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/12
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/13
Anlage C1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/14
Anlagen C2 u. 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenmappe	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/15-16
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen u. Brücken	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/17
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Minen	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/18
Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dnieper Übergang	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/20
Anlage H1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/21-22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/30
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stellenbesetzungen u. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1943	45393/31
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/32
Anlagen C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 1 u. 2, Zaporozhe	Sep 16 - Dec 26, 1943	45393/33-34
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 3, Zaporozhe	Oct 26, 1943	45393/35
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 4, Zaporozhe	Oct 10 - 20, 1943	45393/36
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen	Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/37
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 1, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen	Nov 7 - Dec 7, 1943	45393/38
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 2, Adler Stellung	Nov 11, 1943	45393/39
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Oct 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	45393/40
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zerstörungsvorbereitungen	Nov 24 - Dec 17, 1943	45393/41

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - May 31, 1942	20001
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32519
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	50615
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	53466
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO		
Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB	Apr 8 - 10, 1941	11057/7
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/26
Beilagen 1, Teil I, z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941	16910/28a-b
Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Aug 14 - Sep 22, 1941	16910/29-30
Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/31-32
Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kd. d. Horch-Tr., Funklagemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/33-36
Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenen Vernehmungen	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/37-39
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/41
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Rundsprüche	Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/42
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenen- und Beutemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/43
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/27
Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Aug 30 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/40
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/21
Beilage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/22
Beilage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindfunklage	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/23
Beilage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ergebnisse Gefangenen Vernehmungen u. Beutematerial	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/24
Beilage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/25
Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/26
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Nov 2 - Dec 13, 1941	19194/27
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Beute u. Gefangenenmeldungen	Nov 1,1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/28

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda	Jan 24 - May 18, 1942	19194/29
Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/30-31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit 5 Anlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/19
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/20
Anlagen 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Oct 29, 1942	24906/21-27
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/29
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenenvernehmung	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/30
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/13
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/14
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 3 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/15
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/3
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Eisenbahnaufklärung	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/4
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/7
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblaetter	May 17 - Aug 30, 1943	36835/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/11
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	45393/14-15
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/17
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten-blätter Nr. 11-17	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/18
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/19
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	Sep 2 - Dec 19, 1943	45393/12-13
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 7 - Dec 22, 1943	45393/16
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-6	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	58684/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	58684/3
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58685/1-2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 22 - Apr 23, 1944	58684/5
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen aus dem Kessel Kamenez Podolsk	Mar 23 - Apr 6, 1944	58684/4
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Apr 17 - 30, 1944	58684/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-7	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/7
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/8
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch u. Erfahrungsbericht für den Frankreichfeldzug	May 9 - Jul 8, 1940	37788/8
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen	Nov 3, 1940 - May 1, 1941	11058/2
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Jul 27, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	11058/3
Anlagenband II z. KTB	Feb 16 - May 2, 1941	11058/4
Anlagenband III z. KTB	Jan 15 - Mar 4, 1941	11058/5
Chefsache	Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/2
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Kommandant	May 1 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/50
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/46
Anlagenband, Anl. 1 z. KTB	Mar 28 - Oct 30, 1941	16910/47
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 20, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	16910/48
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/33
Anlagenband A z. KTB	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/34
Anlagenband B z. KTB, Versorgungskarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/35
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/52
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/53
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/58
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Versorgungslagemeldungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/54
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Unternehmen Fridericus II	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/55
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/56
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/57
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/7
Anlage 1 z. KTB	Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/8
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/10
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/9
Versorgungslagenkarten	Jan 1 - Jul 22, 1943	75119/11

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/6
Nachträge z. KTB Nr. 10	Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10	Jan 30 - May 3, 1943	31555/10-12
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/7
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 2 - May 2, 1943	31555/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/1
Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 11, Schriftverkehr	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/2-5
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/6
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11, Versorgungslagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/21
Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 12, Schriftverkehr	Sep 1 - Dec 29, 1943	45393/22-25
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 12, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	Aug 29 - Dec 31 1943	45393/26
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 12, Versorgungslagemeldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/1-2
Anhang z. KTB Nr. 13, KTB m. Anl. über Tätigkeit ausserhalb d. Kessels Kamenez-Podolsk	Mar 23 - Apr 9, 1944	58687/3
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/10-11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Schriftverkehr	Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/4-9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Versorgungslagenmeldungen	Jan 7 - Jul 1, 1944	58687/12-14
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	24215
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - Nov 20, 1942	24882
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-10	May 1 - Nov 1, 1941	16910/44
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, laufende Übersichtslisten über eingetretene Verluste nach Divisionen getrennt	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/45
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7 der Abt. Ia, AOK 1	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/2
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IIa/IIb, Kdt.H.Qu., IVd and III	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/18

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	28280/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/17
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/8
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	54393/20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58686/1-2
Abteilung III		
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 6 - Dec 31, 1941	16910/49
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32
Abteilung IVd		
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 6 - Dec 31, 1941	16910/49
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Erkundungen im Balkan. Reconnaissance reports on roads and transportation facilities in Bulgaria. Dec 12, 1940 - Jan 7, 1941.	E 94	1	7223770
Ia, Angriff gegen Jugoslavien (Restakte). Orders of Panzergruppe 1 for the attack against Yugoslavia. Maps showing disposition of Yugoslavian forces. Apr 5 - 8, 1941.	E 130	1	7223850
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB*. Daily activity reports and orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Bulgaria. Jan 10 - 27, 1941.	11057/2a	1	7223933
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 12 - 23 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Reports and orders covering operations in Rumania, and reconnaissance reports on road conditions in Bulgaria. Jan 31,Feb 1,1941.	11057/3b	1	7224114
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 24 - 46 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Keitel's order for the occupation of Bulgaria. Feb 2 - 7, 1941.	11057/3c	1	7224170
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 (Teilstück) z. KTB. Reconnaissance reports on road conditions in Bulgaria, daily orders, and unit order of battle. Feb 8 - 18, 1941.	11057/3d	1	7224223
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB. Orders for the invasion of Bulgaria, unit organizational charts, and maps showing disposition of Bulgarian, Greek, Rumanian and Turkish forces. Feb 19 - Mar 6, 1941.	11057/4	1	7224429
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB. Daily reports and orders covering the occupation of Bulgaria and mobilization of German forces for the Balkan offensive. Mar 19 - Apr 3, 1941.	11057/6	1	7224702
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB. Operation reports of Abt. Ia covering the campaign in Yugoslavia, Ic reports on enemy movements, and order of battle. Apr 8 - 10, 1941.	11057/7	1	7224909
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity and experience reports of the Balkan campaign, maps of Bulgaria and of rivers and bridges in the Balkans. Jan 5 - Apr 22, 1941.	11057/13	2	7225012

* The basic Kriegstagebuch for Anlagen Nr. 11057/2a-7 is item no. 75119/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. KTB mit Anlagen relating to preparations for the Balkan campaign. Operation "Marita" (against Greece), and for the invasion of Yugoslavia. Nov 3, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	11058/2	2	7225210
O.Qu., Anlagenband I z. KTB. Orders and reports dealing with activities of Qu during the occupation of Rumania and Bulgaria, an operative study on the Italian-Greek campaign, and overlays. Jul 27, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941.	11058/3	2	7225319
O.Qu., Anlagenband II z. KTB. Supply orders and directives covering the Balkan campaign and Operation "Marita" (against Greece); maps and overlays showing disposition of enemy forces. Feb 16 - May 2, 1941.	11058/4	2	7225708
O.Qu.,Anlagenband III z. KTB. Road atlas "Southeast" on roads in areas bordering Rumania. Jan 15 - Mar 4, 1941.	11058/5	2	7226163
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Teil I: Vorbereitung der Operation Barbarossa. Teil II: Feldzug in Russland. Feb 5 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/1	3	7226220
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6. Contains Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, and Gefechts-and Verpflegungsstärke. Also 1 Lagekarte Russland. May 1 - Nov 21, 1941.	16910/2	3	7226823
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 6. Orders and directives on reorganization and troop movements in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Feb 15 - Jun 21, 1941.	16910/3-4	3	7226853
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Brief operational reports covering the first days of the Russian campaign in southern Poland and the western Ukraine. Jun 22 - 26, 1941.	16910/5	4	7227888
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Rovno and Zhitomir areas. Jun 27 - Jul 2, 1941.	16910/6	4	7228396
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Zhitomir area and penetration of the Stalin Line. Jul 3-10, 1941.	16910/7	5	7228850

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Zhitomir and Kiev areas. Jul 10 - 18, 1941.	16910/8	5	722940
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Ostropol and Zhitomir areas, and combat efficiency reports of the SS Division "Wiking." Jul 19 - 26, 1941.	16910/9	5	7229971
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Jampol and Alexandrovke areas, and directives on preparations for the attack along the Dnieper River. Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941.	16910/10	6	7230430
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia near the Dnieper, the Black Sea coast, and the Bug River areas. Aug 4 - 11, 1941.	16910/11	6	7230910
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the occupation of Nikolajev and Zaperozhe, and on commitment of Italian and Hungarian air force units. Aug 18 - 22, 1941.	16910/13	6	7231494
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the Dnieper area. Aug 23 - 31, 1941.	16910/14	7	7231899
Ia, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the Dnepropetrovsk area. Sep 1 - 10, 1941.	16910/15	7	7232323
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Donez industrial area and the encirclement of enemy forces east of Kiev, and a commendation letter from v. Brauchitsch on the success of the operation. Sep 21 - 30, 1941.	16910/17	7	7232742
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten der Panzergruppe 1 (First Panzer Army since Oct 5, 1941). Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Kharkov area. Oct 1 - 7, 1941.	16910/18	8	7233284

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 17 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Taganrog, Rostov, Mariupol and Stalino areas. Oct 8 - 13, 1941.	16910/19	8	7233772
Ia, Anlage 18 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Orestopol area, the occupation of Taganrog, Stalino, and oil installations. Also a situation map of Dnepropetrovsk. Oct 14 - 21, 1941.	16910/20	8	7234305
Ia, Anlage 19 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Mariupol and Rostov areas. Oct 22 - 31, 1941.	16910/21	9	7234782
Ia, Kartenanlagen I z. KTB Nr. 6. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Dnepropetrovsk, Dneprodsershinsk and Zaporozhe areas. Jun 23 - Jul 31, 1941.	16910/22	9	7235212
Ia, Kartenanlagen II z. KTB Nr. 6. 31 Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Kiev, Kirovograd, Krementschug, Kherson, Mirgorod and Lubry areas. Aug 1 - 31, 1941.	16910/23	9	7235319
Ia, Kartenanlage III z. KTB Nr. 6. 30 Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Krassnograd, Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Alexandria, Kirovograd, Kharkov areas. Sep 1 - 30, 1941.	16910/24	9	7235422
Ia, Kartenanlage IV z. KTB Nr. 6. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzer AOK 1 in the Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, Stalino, Mariupol, Taganrog, Rostov areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1941.	16910/25	9	7235514
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Consolidated unit activity reports, enemy order of battle, and a report of the propaganda section in the areas of Kiev and Rostov. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/26	9	7235628
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning and evening intelligence reports concerning enemy operations in the Dnieper area, PoW interrogations, and reconnaissance activities, and reports on the conversion to Pz. AOK 1. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/27	9	7235653

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1,Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operations and intelligence reports, enemy order of battle, and appraisal of the situation. PoW and deserters' interrogations with information on Russian operations in the Ingulets River and Zhitomir areas, and inventories of captured equipment. Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941.	16910/28a-b	10	7235978
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operations and intelligence reports on own and enemy activities, losses, order of battle, interrogation reports of PoW and deserters, partisan activity, captured equipment, reconnaissance information and evaluation of the enemy in the areas of Nikopol, Novgorod and the Dnieper. Also a report on a new Russian army in the Kharkov area. Aug 14 - Set 22, 1941.	16910/29-30	11	7237441
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operation and intelligence reports, enemy order of battle, interrogation of prisoners of war, reports on partisan warfare, reconnaissance information on areas of Stalino and the Don River, and the capture of Taganrog. Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/31-32	11	7238128
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kd. d. Horch-Truppen, Funklagemeldungen. Reports and messages on intercepted Russian radio communications regarding enemy mission, losses, ammunition, rations and fuel supply, troop identification and movements on the Transcaucasus and North Caucasus front. Order of battle of enemy forces and overlays showing disposition of enemy units in the Kiev, Summy, Odessa, Kursk, Kharkov and Rostov areas. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/33-36	12-13	7238892, 7239919
Ia,Ic, Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen Vernehmungen. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters concerning enemy units, location of strong points, situation in Odessa, Dnepropetrovsk, Stalino, Kiev and Rostov. Also information on armament industry at Taganrog and on the industrial region of Stalino. Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941.	16910/37-39	13-14	7240238, 7240646
Ic, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy forces in the Krementschug, Dnepropetovsk, Melitopol, Zaporozhe, Poltava, Kherson, Mariupol, Taganrog, Isjum, Stalino & Rostov areas. Aug 30 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/40	14	7240918

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins identifying Soviet Army units, training, morale and movements, location of enemy strong points, treatment of German prisoners and violations of international law by the Soviets. Roster of Red Army commanders and overlays showing disposition of enemy forces in the Rostov area. Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941.	16910/41	14	7241124
Ia, Ic, Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Rundsprüche. Intelligence reports dealing with the enemy tactical situation and operations, troop identification and movements, unit strength, armament and equipment, prisoners of war and booty captured in the Vilna, Rovno, Ostrog, Dubnov, Sevastopol, Simferopol, Melitopol and Stalino areas. Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/42	14	7241335
Ia, Ic, Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen u. Beutemeldungen. Daily reports on the number of prisoners of war and booty captured by Panzergruppe 1, Jun 22 - Oct 4, 1941, and Panzer AOK 1, Oct 5 - 31, 1941.	16910/43	14	7241477
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-10. Consolidated activity reports and orders dealing with personnel replacement, casualties, and security of troop movements. May 1 - Nov 1, 1941.	16910/44	15	7241598
IIa, IIb, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Laufende Übersichtslisten über eingetretene Verluste nach Divisionen getrennt. Daily and consolidated personnel casualty reports. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/45	15	7241643
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering Operation "Barbarossa," preparation for the Russian campaign, the invasion, advances to Kiev, the coastal area of the Sea of Azov and to Rostov. May 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/46	15	7241714
O.Qu., Anlagenband, Anlage 1 z. KTB. Directives and policies relating to furnishing supplies to various units during the first phase of the Russian campaign, treatment of prisoners of war, and exploitation of the local economy; and maps showing the main highways in the Ukraine. Mar 28 - Oct 30, 1941.	16910/47	15	7241786
Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen. Consolidated activity reports of Abt. IVa, IVb and Feldpostamt 422. May 20, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942.	16910/48	15	7242387

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
III, IVd, Anlage z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly consolidated activity reports. May 6 - Dec 31, 1941.	16910/49	15	7242422
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Monthly activity reports of Kommandant des Hauptquartiers dealing with the training of rear service personnel, ordnance and equipment inspections, billeting, confirmation of civilian government employees, and other administrative matters. May 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/50	15	7242462
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity reports dealing with signal communication during the preparation for Operation "Barbarossa," and the campaign in Russia. Also instructions for maintenance of signal equipment and sketches of the communication networks in Silesia and Poland. Apr 28 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/51-52	15	7242484
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsberichten. Activity reports and instructions relating to operation and maintenance of signal communication installations during the first phase of the Russian campaign. Also overlays showing the communication networks in the Ukraine. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/53-54	15	7242697
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Beilagen 1 - 39. Unit activity reports dealing with operations before and during the first phase of the invasion of Russia. Maps showing rivers, bridges, and roads in the area from Dnepropetrovsk to Rostov, reconnaissance on road and river conditions and directives for construction of winter fortifications. Apr 21 - Oct 16, 1941.	16910/55	16	7242990
A.Pi.Fü., Beilagen 2a - e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen I-IV. Activity reports on maintenance of supply roads during the first phase of the Russian campaign, construction of reinforced highways (Panzerstrassen) and bridges, and reconnaissance on roads and bridges in the Stalino, Taganrog, and Mariupol areas. Also sketches and overlays showing roads and waterways. Jun 26 - Dec 11, 1941.	16910/56-59	16	7243118
A.Pi.Fü., Beilagen 3a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken I-IV. Detailed information on bridges in Russia prior to the invasion, and on repairs and construction of bridges during the campaign. Also maps and overlays showing areas of Kharkov, Melitopol, and crossing points of the Dnieper, Mius, Bug and Don Rivers. Jun 13 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/60-63	16-17	7243854

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Übersicht der gebauten Kriegs- u. Behelfsbrücken. Reports and surveys on all military and emergency bridges over the Bug, Don, Dnieper and Mius Rivers. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/64	17	7244495
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen. Reports and charts dealing with activities of construction units for road and bridge service in the Dnepropetrovsk, Stalino and Mariupol areas during the first phase of the Russian campaign. Sep 9 - Dec 13, 1941.	16910/65	17	7244682
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. RAD (Reichsarbeitsdienst). Reports on construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and field fortifications by the Reichsarbeitsdienst during the first months of the Russian campaign. Also overlays of the Stalino, Dnepropetrovsk and Zaporozhe areas. Jun 18 - Dec 11, 1941.	16910/66	17	7244902
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Leistungen "Pioniere." Reports by war correspondents of Panzer Propaganda Company 691 for the Panzernachrichtenblatt Panzer Voran, on the performance and efficiency of engineer and construction units on the Stalin line and the Dnieper-Dnepropetrovsk areas. Also some daily corps orders and combat reports of Panzer AOK 1 units. Jul 23 - Dec 5, 1941.	16910/68	17	7245037
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dnieper Übergänge (Überlegungen). Information concerning crossing the Dnieper River at Kiev. Detailed description of the Dnieper River, including crossing points and bridges with sketch (1:2,500,000); also maps (1:1,000,000) showing main crossing points from Kiev to Kherson, and directives for construction of emergency and permanent bridges. Jun 23 - Dec 10, 1941.	16910/69	17	7245249
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 22 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Pioniereinsatz Dnepropetrovsk. Reports giving detailed information on the tasks of engineer units during operations at the bridgehead at Dnepropetrovsk, including type of equipment used and losses of personnel and material. Aug 10 - Dec 12, 1941.	16910/70	17	7245411
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage 28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Grossfährbetrieb Zaporozhe. Detailed information on ferrying operation over the Dnieper at Zaporozhe and construction of bridges by Organisation Todt. Also reports on security of roads and river crossing operations. Oct 5 - Dec 9 1941.	16910/71	18	7245630

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa I. Organizational and operational orders and directives on preparation for Operation "Barbarossa," including order of battle, mission, supply, march movements and information about the Russian Army, fortifications, conditions, situation, land and climate. Also maps (1:1,000,000) of rivers, bridges and roads in the combat area. Feb 15 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/1a	18	7245813
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa II. Reports and orders on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," order of battle, road conditions, supply situation, time table and operational objectives. Special directives for signal communication and on the conduct of the troops in Russia. Also maps and overlays showing assembly area of H.Gr. Süd. Apr 11 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/1b	18	7246025
C.Qu., Chefsache. Special orders and reports relating to supply activities in connection with Operation "Barbarossa," information on position of enemy units, and location of airports in Kiev. Also overlays on Luftlage of USSR. Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/2	18	7246157
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Nachgereichte Chefsachen, Balkan-Russland. Orders and detailed information for the attack on Yugoslavia, and on preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Also charts showing German command posts and location of Yugoslavian mobilized units. Feb 20 - Aug 30, 1941.	18864	18	7246397
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. War diary covering the campaign in Russia, detailed military operations in the area of Mariupol. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/1	18	7246529
IIa, IIb, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7. Officers' register, casualty and personnel strength reports. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/2	18	7246948
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7. Reports on command shifts and orders for reinforcements, operations in the Rostov area and orders to withdraw behind the Mius sector. Also tactical situation maps. Aug 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942.	19194/3	19	7247041
Ia, Anl. Bd. 3-12 z. KTB Nr. 7. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia from the western Ukraine to the area of Rostov. Included are also operational reports of the 1st Rumanian Inf.Div., "Befehle für die Einstellung von Ukrainischen Freiwilligen im Rahmen der Deutschen Wehrmacht," and combat experience reports of various units. Nov 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/5-14	19-22	7247087-7251868

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing positions of various units during the campaign in Russia, from the western Ukraine to the area of Rostov. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/15-19	22-23	7252267-7252834
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7. Akten über die Auffrischung u. Umgliederung der verschiedenen Einheiten. Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	19194/20	23	7253023
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on Abwehr, espionage, censorship, identifying Russian units, and directives for employment of Ukrainian volunteers. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/21	23	7253057
Ic, Beilage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Reconnaissance reports, statements of PoW's and deserters of intelligence value on Russian operations. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/22	24	7253120
Ic, Beilage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindfunklage. Daily information reports on activity of enemy units. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/23	24	7254231
Ic, Beilage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ergebnisse Gefangenen Vernehmungen u. Beutematerial. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/24	25	7254640
Ic, Beilage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) containing detailed information on position of enemy units. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/25	25	7255204
Ic, Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily information and reconnaissance reports relating to identifying enemy units, resistance to be expected, and military operations in the Rostov area. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/26	25	7255384
Ic, Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on Russian front line units, equipment and operational methods, and other intelligence on the Russian Army. Nov 2 - Dec 13, 1941.	19194/27	25	7255788
Ic, Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beute u. Gefangenen Meldungen. Daily statistical reports on Russian prisoners of war, captured or destroyed guns, tanks, planes and other equipment. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/28	26	7255889

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Propaganda. Information on German and Russian propaganda. Jan 24 - May 18, 1942.	19194/29	26	7256019
Ic, Feindlagekarten. [64 maps] Situation maps (1:300,000) containing detailed information on enemy positions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/30-31	26	7256072
IIa, IIb, Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, Kdt. H.Qu. and IVd. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/32	26	7256339
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering supply operations in southern Russia in the area of the Don and the Sea of Azov. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/33	26	7256412
O.Qu., Anlagenband A z. KTB. Reports and directives on furnishing supplies to front line units during the winter months in the area of Dnepropetrovsk, and information on exploitation of local areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/34	26	7256506
O.Qu., Anlagenband B z. KTB. Versorgungskarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing supply bases in the southern sector. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/35	26	7256698
A.Na.Fü., Beilage z. KTB Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities covering military operations in the southern sector of the Russian front. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/36	26	7256711
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities on the southern sector. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/37	26	7256724
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of engineer activities in connection with military operations in the southern sector of the Russian front. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/38	26	7256830
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Geschäftseinteilung u. Stellenbesetzungen des Stabes. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/39	26	7256842
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and activity reports of bridge construction units. Dec 17, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	19194/40	26	7256853

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Bautruppeneinsatz. Activity reports of road and bridge construction and maintenance work. Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/41	27	7257107
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, RAD Einsatz. Activity reports of the Reichsarbeitsdienst. Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942.	19194/42	27	7257328
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on employment of prisoners of war with engineer units. Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19194/43	27	7257431
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 7, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports on road construction, repair and maintenance. Dec 2, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/44-45	27	7257544
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 8, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports on bridge construction, repair and maintenance. Nov 29, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	19194/46-47	27	7258263
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellungsbau. Reports on construction and maintenance of fortifications in the southern sector. Dec 27, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942.	19194/48	28	7258603
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed information on the construction of fortifications in Melitopol. Mar 2 - May 22, 1942.	19194/49	28	7258859
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on flood, mud and ice conditions in southern Russia. Also charts on rivers and bridges. Oct 7, 1941 - May 2, 1942.	19194/50	28	7258980
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Information on mine warfare and maps showing mine fields near the Mius River. Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942.	19194/51	28	7259211
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on training of engineer personnel and transferring personnel from Reichsarbeitsdienst to army engineer units. Mar 16 - May 20, 1942.	19194/52	28	7259271
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 14 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erfahrungen. Information on special engineer equipment and experience reports concerning construction of fortifications, roads, bridges, antitank defenses, and mine clearance. Also information on ice-bridges across the Dnieper. Dec 11, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942.	19194/53	28	7259366

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on efficiency of engineer units. Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 9, 1942.	19194/54	28	7259503
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on Russian engineer equipment and PoW statements on new Russian weapons. Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 21, 1942.	19194/55	28	7259602
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on transportation activities in the southern sector of the Russian front. Mar 1 - May 31, 1942.	20001	28	7259688
Ia, Anlage z. Schreiben Oberst Zimmer, Kdr. Geb. Pi. Rgt. Stb. 620 v. Jul 2, 1942. Reports concerning the battle for Ossadtschij.	22376	29	7259709
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Detailed information on medical activities, moving hospitals and evacuating wounded men by air in the southern sector of the Russian front. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	24215	29	7259774
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the medical situation in field and general hospitals, and on organization of medical units. Apr 4 - Nov 20, 1942.	24882	29	7259862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. War diary covers military operations in the area of Taganrog, Kharkov, and the Caucasus Mountains. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/1	29	7259988
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 1" Contains "Die Vernichtungsschlacht im Donez-Bogen westlich Isjum," maps of battle around Kharkov, May 1942, "Notizen zur Bewegung der 1. Panzerarmee vom Terek zum Don, Januar 1943." May 1942 - Jan 1943.	24906/2	29	7260508
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Monthly detailed operation reports and orders covering the Russian campaign in the areas of Sslawjansk, Kharkov, and Terek. Also included are various maps showing position and movements of enemy and own units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/3-9	30-35	7260567-7266299
Ia, Lagekarten. Twenty-eight daily situation maps (1:100,000) showing position of Armeegruppe v. Kleist. Apr 1 - 28, 1942.	24906/10	35	7266988
Ia, Lagekarten. One hundred fifty-nine situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of Panzer AOK 1, Armeegruppe v. Kleist and other units in the southern sector of the Russian front. Jun 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/12-16	35-36	7267159-7267731

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Rundbilder. Panoramic photographs taken during the Russian campaign of areas near Terek, Mozdok and Ostdorf. Oct 10 - 22, 1942.	24906/17	36	7267931
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. 1. Verlustliste, 2. Kriegsrangliste, 3. Kdt. Hauptquartier, 4. Abt. III (Kriegsgericht). Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/18	36	7268013
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit 5 Anlagen. Reconnaissance information reports on enemy units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/19	36	7268130
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Detailed daily intelligence reports on enemy units, interrogations of prisoners of war, and inventories of captured material. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/20	37	7268330
Ic, Anlagen 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. One hundred sixty-seven situation maps (1:300,000) giving positions of enemy units in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 29, 1942.	24906/21-27	37-38	7268815-7269387
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy front line units, technical data on Russian weapons and equipment and signal codes. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/29	38	7269494
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenenvernehmung. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/30	38	7269700
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/31	39	7270506
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I u. II. "Der Krieg gegen die U.S.S.R." Detailed information on radio and other signal communications during the campaign in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/32-33	39	7270547
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Engineer's activity reports covering military operations in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/34	39	7270962
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen Nr. A-1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. A-1: Geschäftseinteilung und Stellenbesetzung; A-2: Pioniergliederungen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/35	39	7270981

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C 1a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Allgemeine Einsatzbefehle. Orders for assignment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war for duties with engineer units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/36	39	7271026
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 2a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Heerespioniere, Brückenkolonnen. Orders for assignment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war for duty with engineer bridge construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/37	39	7271026
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 3a-f z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Bautruppen. Reports on employment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war as Bau- u. Strassenbautruppen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/38	40	7272025
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C 4 u. 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on employment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war with engineer construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/39-40	41	7272746
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Kriegsgefangene, Freiwillige u. Zivilisten. Information reports on employment of prisoners of war, volunteers and civilians as engineer helpers in road and bridge construction. Included are efficiency reports. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/41	41	7273033
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage D 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Brückenlage, Stauanlagen. Reports on conditions of bridges and dams, reconstruction and security. Special information on bridges across the Donez. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/42	41	7273292
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen E 1 a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen. Information reports and maps (1:1,000,000). on roads suitable for tanks. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/43a-b	41-42	7274018-7274238
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 2 a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen u. Brücken. Information reports on roads and bridges suitable for tanks in the Dnieper and Don area. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/44	42	7274535
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen. Karten. Maps (1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000) on roads and bridges suitable for tanks in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/45	42	7274803

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter Nr. 50-72. Information on Russian engineer weapons and technical data on engineer equipment. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/47	42	7274870
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage H z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Leistungsübersichten u. Pionierberichte. Information and survey reports on performance of duties of Reichsarbeitsdienst and Organisation Todt while assigned to engineer construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/48	42	7275025
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage J z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Personalfragen u. Ausbildung. Apr 1 - Oct 31,1942.	24906/49	43	7275810
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage K, 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erfahrungen. Unit experience reports and information on Russian combat engineer units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/50	43	7275872
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen B 1 - 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Vorbereitungen, Planungen, Führungsunterlagen. Operational orders and directives on preparation of engineer units for the battles of Kharkov, Izyum, Rostov, Maikop and Terek. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/51	43	7276091
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Detailed information on QM activities during the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/52	43	7276552
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders and directives for supply units, inventories of Russian industrial installations, and information on exploitation of occupied areas in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/53	44	7276738
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB. Versorgungslagenmeldungen. Detailed information on supplies, ammunition, food, fuel and weapons. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/54	44	7277435
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Unternehmen Fridericus II. Information on QM activities in connection with Operation "Fridericus II" (battle near Izyum). Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/55	44	7277643
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Kriegsgliederungen, Lagenkarten u. Übersichtskarten. Charts and maps showing location of supply units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/56	44	7277687
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Schematische Darstellungen, Einsatz d. Versorgungstruppen u. Einsatz d. Arbeitskräfte. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/57	44	7277743

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/58	45	7277763
Ia, Anlage Nr. 6 z. KTB Nr. 7. Anweisungen für den Winter 1941-42, Rückwärtige Stellungen. Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 27, 1942.	25179/1	45	7278369
Ia, Nachtrag z. KTB Nr. 7. Befehle. Orders for Operation "Wintersport," the capture of the Maikop oil fields. Oct 23 - Nov 7, 1941.	25179/2	45	7278498
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 1". Weisungen, Führerbefehle, orders, and correspondence concerning Operation "Fridericus 1" aimed at removing the Russians from the break-in area near Izyum. Mar 27 - May 16, 1942.	25179/3	45	7278549
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 2." Reports, orders, maps and charts on Operation "Fridericus 2," the battle of Izyum. May 29 - Jun 25, 1942.	25179/4	45	7278732
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2a z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 2." Orders and directives on preparation of various units for the Operation "Fridericus 2," the battle of Izyum. Included are situation maps. Apr 17 - May 8, 1942.	25179/5	45	7278830
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB Nr. 8. Orders, maps and detailed information on Operation "Blau," offensive action in the Kursk area. Apr 21 - Jul 7, 1942.	25179/6	45	7278879
Ia, Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB Nr. 8. Orders of H.Gr., maps and detailed information on Operation "Blau," offensive action in the Kursk area. May 5 - Jul 1942.	25179/7	45	7279008
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. War diary covering military operations from Terek to the Don. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/1	46	7279081
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. 2. Ausfertigung. Daily activity reports on prisoners of war, captured equipment and counterintelligence. Russian troop identification and information on Russian volunteers for the German Army. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/2	46	7279422
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Officers' register, casualty list and material on decorations and replacement. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	28280/3	46	7279511

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports and orders on road and bridge construction in the Caucasus and destruction of important installations. Also maps on roads, bridges and waterways in the Caucasus. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/4	46	7279547
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Information on signal activities and communications network in the Pjatigorsk area. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28280/5	46	7279865
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of signal units and plans for and actual destruction of signal installations in Pjatigorsk. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	28280/6	46	7279896
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary on supply situation, distribution points, and utilization of captured material. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/7	46	7279918
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. Kriegstagebuch. Orders and reports dealing with distribution of supplies and evacuating supply depots. Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/8	46	7279983
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Versorgungslagenkarten. Situation maps showing position of supply troops and distribution points. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/9	46	7280211
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/10	46	7280223
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. War diary covering military operations in the area of Taganrog-Gorlosoka. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/1	46	7280421
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10. Operational combat reports, orders and information on condition of units. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/2-4	47-48	7280608, 7282201
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of German units and strong points. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/5	48	7282685
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/6	49	7283146
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/7	49	7283207

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Nachträge z. KTB Nr. 10. Supplement to war diary dealing with evacuation of supplies, and information on the condition of tanks, weapons and motor vehicles. Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/8	49	7283439
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of supply situation, expenditure of ammunition, and condition of weapons and equipment. Feb 2 - May 2, 1943.	31555/9	49	7283464
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10. Supply reports. Operational reports of supply units, destruction of depots, reports on captured materials and equipment, treatment of civilian population and seizure of horses in occupied southern Russia. Jan 30 - May 3, 1943.	31555/10-12	49	7283753
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy information bulletins, counterintelligence reports on enemy units, and own and enemy propaganda. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/13	50	7284244
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Feindlagekarten and overlays showing position of enemy units and Luftaufklärung. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/14	50	7284348
Ic, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports, information on enemy units, guerilla warfare and air reconnaissance. Feb 3 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/15	50	7284649
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Counterintelligence activities, handling of Russian agents and spies, and information on military security. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/16	50	7284947
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Personnel replacement, decorations, furloughs and casualty lists. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/17	50	7285037
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of signal units, and information on destruction of communication facilities in the Caucasus. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31556/1-2	50	7285075
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of engineer units covering the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/1	50	7285213
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzungen, Gliederungen. Feb 1 - Apr 30,1943.	31557/2	51	7285226

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Activity reports of bridge construction units and Organisation Todt in the area of Navratil. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/3	51	7285414
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on construction of fortifications along the Mius River, with maps and overlays. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/4	51	7285861
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Reports and maps on mine warfare. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/5	51	7286305
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen u. Brücken. Information on construction and maintenance of roads and bridges in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1- Apr 30, 1943.	31557/6	52	7286461
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kartenanlage. Maps on roads, bridges, fortifications and mine fields in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/7	52	7286878
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ausbildung, Erfahrungen. Activity and experience reports of engineer units in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/8	52	7286936
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on transportation during the campaign in the Caucasus Mountains and on the Donez River, and destruction of rail installations during withdrawals. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	32519	52	7287412
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports, inventory of captured materials, interrogation of prisoners of war, Wehrgeistige Betreuung and other security measures in the operations on the Donez front and the battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/1	52	7287476
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagenkarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing enemy positions and fortifications. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/2	52	7287522
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Overlays on air reconnaissance on the Donez front and near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/3	53	7287737

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Eisenbahnaufklärung. Blueprints showing enemy rail transportation in the Donez and Izyum areas. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/4	53	7287804
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy units and Russian engineer equipment. May 17 - Aug 30, 1943.	36835/5	53	7287849
Ic. Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Daily activity reports, information on enemy units, Russian and own propaganda, air reconnaissance and interrogation of prisoners of war. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/6	53	7287953
Ic, A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on counterintelligence and censorship, reports of Abwehrtrupp 203, and situation maps showing partisan activities. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/7	53	7288471
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Unit activity reports, personnel replacements, awards, and decorations, casualty lists and courts-martial. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/8	53	7288685
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on communication activities during the defensive battles on the Donez and near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/9-10	53	7288804
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on engineer activities during the campaign along the Donez and Dnieper and near Izyum. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/11	54	7288948
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzung, information on bomb disposal and demolition units and engineer activities during the summer offensive on the Donez and Dnieper Rivers. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/12	54	7288961
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Assignments and orders for engineer construction units and Org. Todt, employment of prisoners and civilians in engineer units, maps and other information on engineer activities in the battles on the Donez and the Dnieper. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/13	54	7289310
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on construction of the Donez position, information on mine fields and other engineer activities in the battles along the Donez and Dnieper. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/14	55	7290011

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C 2 u. 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kartenmappe. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing military position at Mius, 1941-42, Donez defense position, and other fortified positions in southern Russia. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/15-16	55	7290310
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen u. Brücken. Information on roads and bridge construction and maintenance in the Donez and Dnieper areas. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/17	55	7290763
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Information on mine fields, technical data on Russian mines, antitank weapons and engineer equipment. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/18	56	7291107
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dnieper Übergang. Information on crossing of the Dnieper River by ferry and emergency bridges at Dnepropetrovsk, construction and maintenance of highways and reconnaissance on inland waterways. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/20	56	6587605
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage H 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Maps (various scales) on roads and bridges, Dnieper crossings, and waterways in the Donez and Dnieper areas. Also some city plans. May 1 - Sep 30,1943.	36835/21-22	56	7291417
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. War diary covering QM activities in the Dnieper and the Donez areas of the Russian campaign May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/1	57	7292068
O.Qu., Anlagen 1 - 4 z. KTB Nr. 11. Schriftverkehr. Monthly activity reports on supply situation on the Donez front and the battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/2-5	57	7292159
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 11. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/6	57	7292707
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11. Versorgungslage. Consolidated statistical reports on supplies, ammunition, weapons, fuel, food and equipment. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/7	57	7292930
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch u. Erfahrungsbericht für den Frankreichfeldzug. Gruppe v. Kleist. May 9 - Jul 8, 1940.	37788/8	58	7293359
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. War diary covering military operations on the Donez front and the defensive battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/1	58	7293519

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Operationsakten. Monthly reports on military operations on the Donez front and near Izyum relating to reconnaissance activities, fortification lines, and information on enemy units. Included are situation maps (1:100,000). May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/2-5	58-59	7293766, 7295284
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11. Reports on preparations by German units to stop the progress of the Russian offensive in the Donez area. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/6	60	7295871
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Karten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing German and enemy positions and fortification lines during the Russian offensive in the Donez area. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/7-18	60-61	7295999, 7296708
Ia, Anlagen (Nachträge) z. KTB Nr. 9 u. 10. Operational orders and reports, material concerning unit reorganization and replacement of equipment, and maps. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	44652/19-20	61	7296782
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. War diary covering the military operations on the Dnieper River front. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/1-4	61-62	7297204,7297655
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12. Operational orders,"Beurteilung des inneren Kampfwertes der Division," and situation maps. Sep 4 - Dec 29, 1943.	45393/5	62	7297748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 12. Operational reports and orders covering the withdrawal from the Dnieper front and the Russian offensive. OB charts and personnel strength reports. Included are overlays and maps. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/6-9	62-64	7297772, 7299963
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of German units. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/10	64	7300574
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports from various counterintelligence units on the withdrawal from the Donez region to the Dnieper River and the battle for the Nikopol bridgehead. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/11	65	7301272
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Map overlays of air reconnaissance showing positions of Russian units and fortification lines. Sep 2 - Dec 19, 1943.	45393/12-13	65	7301294

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing positions of enemy units, fortification lines and presumable plans of enemy operations. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	45393/14-15	65-66	7301408, 7301529
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlage, Vortragsnotizen mit Skizzen. Sep 7 - Dec 22, 1943.	45393/16	66	7301601
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation during the engagement along the Dnieper River, intelligence information from prisoners of war and deserters, intercepted correspondence and captured documents, and information on partisan activities and enemy casualties. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/17	66	7301670
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblaetter Nr. 11-17. Information bulletins on enemy situation, statements of Russian deserters and prisoners of war on enemy combat methods, combat strength, weapons, equipment, casualties and losses of material. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/18	66	7302180
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Abwehrtrupp 103, 203 and 303 on espionage and other counterintelligence activities. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/19	66	7302234
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Personnel casualty lists,replacements, decorations, and furloughs. Information on courts-martial and Geistige Betreuung. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/20	66	7302439
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. War diary on QM activities during the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/21	66	7302473
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 12. Schriftverkehr. Detailed reports on supply situation in the southern sector of Russia and instructions for evacuating depots in areas of the Russian offensive. Sep 1 - Dec 29, 1943.	45393/22-25	66-67	7302571, 7302892
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 12. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen. TBs der unterstellten Abteilungen on activities during withdrawals to new positions in the areas of Gruschevskij, Kut and Krivoe. Aug 29 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/26	67	7302983

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 12. Versorgungslagemeldungen. Statistical reports on the supply situation. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/27	67	7303293
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports covering the withdrawal from the Donez area to a fortified winter position. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/28	67	7303820
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on signal operations and information on destruction of signal installations and withdrawal from the Donez area due to the Russian offensive. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/29	67	7303839
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports covering the withdrawal from southern Russia, crossing the Dnieper, demolition of dams, and construction of rear fortification lines. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/30	67	7304031
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzungen u. Kriegsgliederungen. Unit organizational charts. Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1943.	45393/31	67	7304047
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Activity reports covering the withdrawal and the crossing of the Dnieper near Nikopol. Included are tactical maps. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/32	68	7304062
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 1 u. 2, Zaporozhe. Detailed information on preparations for demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe and construction of an emergency bridge near Nikopol. Sep 16 - Dec 26, 1943.	45393/33-34	68	7304281
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 3. Zaporozhe. Detailed information on preparations for and demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe and construction of an emergency bridge near Nikopol. Oct 26, 1943.	45393/35	68	7304588
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 4, Zaporozhe. Maps, overlays and charts on demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe. Oct 10 - 20, 1943.	45393/36	68	7304819
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen. Overlays and maps on roads and bridges of military importance in the Dnepropetrovsk-Krivoi Rog area. Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/37	68	7304841

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 1, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen. Information on construction of fortified positions in rear areas. Nov 7 - Dec 7, 1943.	45393/38	68	7304871
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 2, Adler Stellung. Information on construction of the Adler Stellung on the western bank of the Dnieper. Included are maps and overlays. Nov 11, 1943.	45393/39	68	7304899
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Information on mine warfare, statistics on construction of engineer units and Organisation Todt during the campaign in southern Russia, and the withdrawal over the Dnieper. Oct 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	45393/40	68	7304997
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Zerstörungs-Vorbereitungen. Reports on preparations and plans for the demolition of the iron ore and manganese ore pits near Alexandrovski, Ssuchaja Balka, and Krivoi Rog. Nov 24 - Dec 27, 1943.	45393/41	69	7305286
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on rail transportation in the southern sector of Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	50615	69	7305301
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on rail transportation. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	53466	69	7305322
Ia, Chefsachen. Reports on development of the campaign in Russia, combat principles, naval operation in the Sea of Azov and reorganization of German Army units in Russia in the spring of 1942. Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 13, 1942.	58681	69	7305500
Ia, Chefsachen. Reports on development of the campaign in southern Russia, Stammtafeln of various infantry companies and other subordinate units. Included is an item "Besprechung bei Panzer AOK 1 anlässlich der Berufung von Generalleutnant Lieb, Gruppenführer Gille u. Obersturmführer Degrelle in das Führerhauptquartier, 20. 2. 44, wegen Ausbruch aus einem Kessel." Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 15, 1944.	58682	69	7305612
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13 (zweimonatliche Bände). War diary on military operations in the areas of Tarnopol, Beremiany and Servery. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58683/1-3	69	7305703
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Meldungen u. Befehle. Reports on military operations in southern Russia in the areas of Antonowka-Krassnyj to Tarnopol, the German withdrawal from the Bug River area, and the Russian offensive at the Dniester. Includes maps showing positions			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of German and Russian units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58683/4-18	69-72	7306128, 7310174
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Einsatz d. Königlich Ungarischen 201. Leichten Division u. Ungarischen VII. A.K. Reports on preparation for demolition of bridges across the Dniester. Feb 28 - Mar 27, 1944.	58683/19	72	7310333
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Gruppe Mattenklott. Operations reports of Gruppe Mattenklott on escaping Russian encirclement and withdrawal from areas in southern Russia. Feb 17 - Mar 22, 1944.	58683/20	72	7310387
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Gruppe Stemmerman. Gefechtsbericht über den Ausbruch der Gruppe Stemmerman and progress of the Russian offensive. Feb 15 - 28, 1944.	58683/21	72	7310483
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Brody. Detailed information on fortified position Brody, location, strength of garrison and planned improvements. Feb 4 - Jul 1, 1944.	58683/22-23	73	7310672
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Lagekarten. Maps (1:500,000) on the fortified strong point Brody. Mar 18 - Apr 20, 1944.	58683/24	73	7310945
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Chefsachen. Orders and reports on German withdrawals from areas in southern Russia. Jan 6 - Jul 4, 1944.	58683/25	73	7310992
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Richtlinien für die Führung Schneller Truppen. Oct 20, 1940.	58683/26	73	7311095
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-6. Armeegruppe Raus. Schilderung der Feindlage. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	58684/1	73	7311146
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-7. Reports on German offensive operations, anticipated enemy defense, information bulletins and situation maps. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58684/2	73	7311228
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Detailed information on enemy units. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	58684/3	73	7311287
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen aus dem Kessel Kamenez Podolsk. Detailed information on operations in the Kamenez Podolsk pocket, enemy losses of personnel and equipment and anticipated enemy counteroffensive. Mar 23 - Apr 6, 1944.	58684/4	73	7311700

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy units and anticipated plans of operation. Jan 22 - Apr 23, 1944.	58684/5	73	7311753
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feinlagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing enemy positions, fortification lines, and anticipated plans of operation. Apr 17 - 30, 1944.	58684/6	73	7311812
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, personnel casualties, captured prisoners and equipment, and evaluation reports on the Russian offensive. May 1-Jun 30, 1944.	58684/7	73	7311839
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Situation maps (1:300,000) and overlays on enemy positions, movement of troops, fortification lines and anticipated enemy offensive. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58684/8	74	7312052
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on cooperation with the secret field police, army censorship, and SS security service. Also information on guerilla warfare, sabotage, and propaganda. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58685/1-2	74	7312355
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Unit activity reports, casualty lists, personnel replacements, decorations, military justice and spiritual guidance. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58686/1-2	74	7312626
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. War diary of QM activities in the areas of Uman, Gaiworon, Vinniza and Rohatzn, as part of the unit was encircled by the enemy. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/1-2	74	7312698
O.Qu., Anhang z. KTB Nr. 13. KTB mit Anlagen über Tätigkeit ausserhalb des Kessels Kamenez-Podolsk. Reports on reorganization and replacement of supplies and equipment. Mar 23 - Apr 9, 1944.	58687/3	74	7312784
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Schriftverkehr. Reports on supply problems during the encirclement at Kamenez-Podolsk, and on re-equipping units after the breakthrough. Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/4-9	74-75	7312824, 7313259
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/10-11	75	7313324

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Versorgungslagen Meldungen. Statistical reports on supplies, expenditures and losses during the campaign in southern Russia. Jan 7 - Jul 1, 1944.	58687/12-14	75-76	7313744, 7314254
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports on signal operations during the campaign in southern Russia. Also charts on communication networks. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58688/1-4	76	7314567
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Panzergruppe v. Kleist auf dem Balkan. Dec 7, 1940 - Apr 28, 1941.	75119/1	76	7314830
Ia, Kriegstagebücher, Bd. 2 - 5. Der Feldzug in Russland. War diaries on the successful advances in the southern sector of Russia. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	75119/2-5	76-77	7315112, 7315840
Ia, Vernichtungsschlacht im Donezbogen. Detailed information on the battle near the Donez, by the 17th Army, III Panzer Corps and XI Army Corps. Included are situation maps. May 17 - 27, 1942.	75119/6	77	7316056
Ia, Gefechtsstände der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug 1941. Detailed description and photos of all command posts during 1941 in southern Russia. Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941.	75119/7	77	7316069
Ia, Mit Kleist durch die Ukraine. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	75119/8b	77	7316117
Ia, Tagesbefehle. Daily orders issued during the advances in the Ukraine. Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941.	75119/9	77	7316142
Ia, Propaganda u. Truppenbetreuung. Ein Jahr mit der Panzerarmee v. Kleist, vom Balkan bis zum Donez. Apr 6 - 12, 1942.	75119/10a	77	7316192
O.Qu., Versorgungslagenkarten (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Jul 22, 1943.	75119/11	77	7316209
Ia, [Radio messages & reports]. Reports on the encirclement of Pz AOK 1 and the last months on the eastern front. Newspaper clippings on the decoration of Generaloberst Hube by Hitler and his fatal airplane accident. Included are situation maps. Mar 6 - Apr 17, 1945.	75119/12	77	7316240
Ia, [Miscellaneous maps of European Russia.] Various maps (1:30 ,000) on roads, bridges, waterways and railroads of European Russia. No date.	75851	77	7316300

Item	Item No.,	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Mit Kleist in den Kaukasus. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im 2. Kriegsjahr gegen Russland. Jul - Aug 1942.	85602	77	7316383
Ia, Radio messages and reports on combat activities near Gleboka and Kashpirovka. Jan 5 - Sep 6, 1944.	85603	77	7316405

The predecessor of the Second Panzer Army, the XIX Motorized Corps (XIX. Armeekorps /mot./), was formed in May 1939, and took part as such in the Polish campaign. It fought in the West as Panzer Group Guderian (Panzergruppe Guderian), and in early May 1941, it was designated Panzer Group 2 (Panzergruppe 2). It fought as Panzer Group 2 in the early stages of the campaign on the eastern front. From July 28 to August 3, 1941, it was known as Army Group Guderian (Armeegruppe Guderian). On October 5, 1941, it became the Second Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 2). It continued to operate on the central sector of the eastern front until the middle of August 1943, when it was transferred to the Balkans for anti-guerilla operations. It was engaged in the Brod area in eastern Croatia in December 1944, and subsequently against the Soviets in southern Hungary. Commanders of the Army from May 1941 until its disbandment in May 1945 were Generals Heinz Guderian, Rudolf Schmidt, Walter Model, Lothar Rendulic, Franz Böhme, and Maximilian de Angelis.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Zustandsberichte	Oct 24, 1939 - May 1, 1941	75118/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940	10001/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 25 - Dec 17, 1940	10001/2-8
Meldungen	Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht*	Dec 27, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941	10001/9-10
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 28, 1941	10001/15
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1941	10001/19-21
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel	Mar 1941	10001/17
Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 4, 1941	10001 11
Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa for H.Gr. B	Feb 13, 1941	10001/12
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel	Mar 14, 1941	10001/13
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel, Feindlage	Feb 4 - 10, 1941	10001/14
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 14, 1941	10001/16

* The basic Tätigkeitsbericht for item Nos. 10001/9-22 was never in the custody of the National Archives.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa	Mar 1941	10001/18
Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gruppenbefehl Nr.1	Jun 8, 1941	10001/22
Ausbildung	Dec 28, 1940 - May 10, 1941	85424/5
Verschiedenes	Jan 6 - Apr 1, 1941	75990
Umgliederung	Jan 6 - Jun 6, 1941	85424/2
Unterkunft u. Truppenverlegungen	Jan 9 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/4
Planspiel	Mar 1 - 18, 1941	75118/29a
Besichtigungsreisen	Mar 28 - May 17, 1941	75118/29b
Unterstellungsverhältnisse	Apr 13 - May 27, 1941	75118/28
Lehrkommando	Apr 22 - May 3, 1941	75118/26
Kraftfahrzeuglage bei der 18. Panzer-Division	May 14 - Jun 8, 1941	75118/27
Nachrichtenübung	May 26, 1941	75118/32
Planspiel Luftflotte	May 1941	75118/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	25034/1
Anlagen A-P2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 21 - Jul 13, 1941	25034/2-24
Anlagen Q1-Z2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1941	25034/25-56
Kartenanlagen 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941	25034/57-59
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 2	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941	25034/60
Anlagen A1-B2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. Tagesmappen	Aug 21 - 26, 1941	25034/61-66
Anlagen B4-P4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. Tagesmappen	Aug 28 - Oct 31, 1941	25034/68-124
Kartenanlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2	Aug 21 - Oct 30, 1941	25034/125-128
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 26, 1941	25034/129
Anlagen A1-V z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	25034/130-159
Kartenanlagen 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 19, 1941	25034/160-161
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Mar 15 - Jun 14, 1941	25035/1
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	May 20, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	25034/217
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Befehle, Meldungen	Jun 7 - Jul 20, 1941	25034/219
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Unterstellungskalender	Jun 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/223
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 21, 1941 - Feb 12, 1942	25034/225
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941	25034/216
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 7 - 20, 1941	25034/218

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 8 - 19, 1941	25034/220
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 14 - 19, 1941	25034/226-231
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 20, 1942	25035/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Oct 17 - Dec 13, 1941	25034/221
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Dec 23, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942	25034/222
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Feb 7 - Mar 22, 1942	25035/3
Verlustmeldungen	Jul 5, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	25202/2
Lageberichte	Aug 18 - 24, 1941	75118/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 4	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/162
Anlagen A1-R z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/163-207
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	28499/25-27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1-5	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/1-5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942	37075/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Feb 3 - Aug 14, 1942	37075/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Mar 9 - Sep 23, 1942	28499/86
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Mar 24, 1942 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Mar 30 - Jul 26, 1942	28499/67
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - 15, 1942	28499/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - May 26, 1942	28499/63
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Jul 25, 1942	28499/71
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungen	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	37075/4
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungskalender	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/28-46
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 6 - Dec 30, 1942	37075/2
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auffrischung	Apr 8 - Jun 3, 1942	28499/89
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 15 - 30, 1942	28499/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 15 - Aug 25, 1942	28499/51
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 18 - Jun 17, 1942	28499/68
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 22 - Aug 4, 1942	28499/65
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 1 - 15, 1942	28499/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 4 - Jul 3, 1942	28499/91
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Nachtrag z. Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Dec 22, 1942	37075/10

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 16 - 30, 1942	28499/10
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auflösung Panzer Jäger Abt. 529	May 16 - Aug 19, 1942	28499/94
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 18 - Jun 13, 1942	28499/92
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Panzerlage	May 18 - Dec 26, 1942	28499/61
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Evakuierung	May 23 - Sep 5, 1942	28499/72
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 23 - Dec 2, 1942	28499/66
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Operation "Vogelsang"	May 25 - Jul 4, 1942	28499/88
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 28 - Jun 26, 1942	28499/93
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 29, 1942	28499/97
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Kreml"	May 29 - Jul 2, 1942	28499/53
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 31 - Jun 22, 1942	28499/69
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 31 - Jul 4, 1942	28499/87
Anlagen z. KTB Nr 2, Karten	May - Aug 1942	28499/84
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	28499/11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte	Jun 3 - Nov 28, 1942	37075/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Partisanen-Unternehmungen	Jun 13 - Dec 10, 1942	28499/85
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgung Trubtschewsk	Jun 17 - 24, 1942	28499/70
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Mitgehörte Sprüche Unternehmen "Wirbelwind"	Jun 17 - Aug 22, 1942	28499/50
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht Bedrinzy	Jun 28 - 29, 1942	28499/55
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jun 1942	28499/90
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Wirbelwind", Teil I-III	Jun - Aug 1942	28499/47-49
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht d. LIII. Armee-Korps	Jul 5 - 10, 1942	28499/57
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über die Abwehrschlacht des XXXXVII. Panzer-Korps	Jul 5 - 13, 1942	28499/56
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 9 - Aug 19, 1942	28499/73
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Berichte über Unternehmen "Vogelsang"	Jul 11, 1942	28499/58
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 16 - 28, 1942	28499/12
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 16 - 30, 1942	28499/14
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 1 - 15, 1942	28499/15
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 1 - 15, 1942	28499/13
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht	Aug 11 - 24, 1942	28499/59
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 16 - 31, 1942	28499/16

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 1 - 15, 1942	28499/17
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterlehrgang	Sep 6 - 28, 1942	28499/77
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Neuartige Minenfelder	Sep 9 - Oct 29, 1942	28499/76
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 15 - Oct 30, 1942	28499/75
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 16 - 30, 1942	28499/18
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Abschnittseinteilung f. Winterstellung	Sep 21, 1942	28499/95-96
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Stärkemeldungen	Sep 24, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	37075/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Lehrgänge	Sep 28 - Dec 6, 1942	28499/82
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen der Korps betr.Winterstellung	Sep 1942	28499/52
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 1 - 14, 1942	28499/19
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Merkblätter u. Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 8, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	37075/3
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 9 - 29, 1942	28499/74
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterkriegslehrgang in Finnland	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/83
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 16 - 31, 1942	28499/20
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Alarmierung	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 6, 1943	37075/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Verlegung u. Ablösung d. 19.Panzer-Div.	Oct 27 - Nov 27, 1942	28499/78
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Nov 1 - 15, 1942	28499/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unternehmen "Zeisig"	Nov 12 - 26, 1942	28499/79
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Ablösung	Nov 12 - Dec 3, 1942	28499/81
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Nov 16 - 29, 1942	28499/22
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Grenzverlegung	Nov 18 - Dec 18, 1942	28499/80
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Südpol"	Nov 26 - Dec 15, 1942	28499/54
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	28499/23
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 16 - 31, 1942	28499/24
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 21, 1942	28499/62
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/64
Tagesbefehle, Kdtr. Orel	Apr 4 - Aug 30, 1942	28499/108
Meldungen	May 1 - 31, 1942	28499/99
Mitgehörte Funksprüche	Jun 17 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/103-104
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/107
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil 1 - 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/11-13
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	1943	37075/14
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ferngespräche	Jul 12 - 29, 1943	37075/15

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd)		
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Funksprüche	Jul 10 - Aug 9, 1943	37075/16
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 2 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/17
Anlagenbände 5-17 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/18-30
Anlagenbände 32-36 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/45-49
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/50
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - May 18, 1943	37075/51
Anlagenband 39 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sperrung u. Zerstörung	Jul 20 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/52
Anlagenband 40 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 28 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/53
Anlagenband 41 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 18 - 30, 1943	37075/54
Anlagenband 42 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 24 - Apr 5, 1943	37075/55
Anlagenband 43 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindlage	Jan 2 - Jul 12, 1943	37075/56
Anlagenband 44 z. KTB Nr. 3, Pak Lage	Sep 22, 1942 - Apr 21, 1943	37075/57
Anlagenband 45 z. KTB Nr. 3, Befehle	Dec 24, 1942 - Apr 9, 1943	37075/58
Anlagenband 46 z. KTB Nr. 3, Durchführungsbefehle	Feb 11 - 14, 1943	37075/59
Anlagenband 47 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Zigeunerbaron"	May 7 - Jun 4, 1943	37075/60
Anlagenband 49 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sommerschlacht um den Orelbogen	Jul 5 - Aug 12, 1943	37075/62
Anlagenband 50 z. KTB Nr. 3, Rechte Flanke	Feb 14 - Mar 15, 1943	37075/63
Anlagenband 51 z. KTB Nr. 3, Linke Flanke	Feb 21 - Mar 21, 1943	37075/64
Anlagenband 52 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindeinbruch	Jun 12 - 13, 1943	37075/65
Anlagenband 53 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Zitadelle"	Mar 30 - Apr 19, 1943	37075/66
Anlagenband 54 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung	Jul 28 - Aug 16, 1943	37075/67
Anlagenband 55 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 14 - Aug 11, 1943	37075/68
Anlagenband 56 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bericht über Unternehmen "Freischütz"	Jun 7 - 12, 1943	37075/69
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Freischütz"	May 8 Jun 21, 1943	37075/70
Anlagenband 58 z. KTB Nr. 3, Winterschlacht	Mar 12 - 25, 1943	37075/71
Anlagenband 59 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung	Jul 28 - Aug 9, 1943	37075/72
Anlagenband 60 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 4, 1943	37075/73
Anlagenband 61a z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 19 - 24, 1943	37075/61
Anlagenband 61 b z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 8, 1943	37075/74
Anlagenband 62 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 9, 1943	37075/75
Anlagenband 63 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1943	37075/76
Anlagenband 64 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 7, 1943	37075/77
Anlagenband 65 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	37075/78

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 66 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 10 - Mar 20, 1943	37075/79
Anlagenband 67 z. KTB Nr. 3, Osteinheiten	Apr 14 - Jun 24, 1943	37075/80
Anlagenband 68 z. KTB Nr. 3, Osteinheiten	Mar 27, 1942 - Mar 18, 1943	37075/81
Anlagenband 69 z. KTB Nr. 3, Panzerbekämpfung	Jun 14 - Jul 19, 1943	37075/82
Anlagenband 70 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Schutz	Apr 1 - May 31 and Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1943	37075/83-84
Anlagenband 72 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Karten	Jun 12 - 21, 1943	37075/85
Anlagenband 73 z. KTB Nr. 3, Auffrischung	Feb 19 - May 15, 1943	37075/86
Anlagenband 74 z. KTB Nr. 3, Korps Jaschke	Mar 3 - May 21, 1943	37075/87
Anlagenband 75 z. KTB Nr. 3, Juli Kämpfe	Jul 11 - 31, 1943	37075/88
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB Nr. 3, Grenzen	Dec 21, 1942 - Jan 27, 1943	37075/89
Anlagenband 77 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage	Aug 16, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	37075/90
Anlagenband 78 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage	Aug 11, 1942 - Jul 1, 1943	37075/91
Anlagenband 79 z. KTB Nr. 3, Geplante Unternehmen	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	37075/92
Anlagenband 80 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ablösung	Jun 18 - 27, 1943	37075/93
Anlagenband 81 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 13, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	37075/94
Anlagenband 82 z. KTB Nr. 3, Organisation	Dec 16, 1942 - May 28, 1943	37075/95
Anlagenband 83 z. KTB Nr. 3, Erfahrungsberichte	Jan 4 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/96
Anlagenband 84 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Osterei"	Apr 26 - May 1, 1943	37075/97
Anlagenband 85 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar - Apr 1943	37075/98
Anlagenband 86 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 6 - Mar 13, 1943	37075/99
Anlagenband 87 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 11, 1942 - May 1, 1943	37075/100
Anlagenband 88 z. KTB Nr. 3, Stellungsbau	May 24 - Jun 30, 1943	37075/101
Anlagenband 91 z. KTB Nr. 3, Standortbefehle	Jan 24 - Jul 23, 1943	37075/104
Anlagenband 92 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 8 - 12, 1943	37075/105
Anlagenband 93 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 15 - Mar 5, 1943	37075/106
Anlagenband 94 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 3 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/107
Anlagenband 95 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1943	37075/108
Anlagenband 96 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 10, 1942 - Jul 8, 1943	37075/109
Anlagenband 97 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 22, 1942 - May 9, 1943	37075/110
Anlagenband 98 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 1 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/111
Anlagenband 99 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 26 - Jun 13, 1943	37075/112
Anlagenband 100 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenunternehmen	Mar 24 - Jul 5, 1943	37075/113

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia, (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 101 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 9 - Apr 2, 1943	37075/114
Anlagenband 104 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 12 - Nov 10, 1943	37075/117
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/118
Anlagenband 106 z. KTB Nr. 3, Armee Reit- u.Fahrschule	May 30, 1943	37075/119
Anlagenband 107 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 23 - Jul 21, 1943	37075/120
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 27 - Jul 24, 1943	37075/121
Anlagenband 109 u. 110 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 2, 1942 - Jul 13, 1943	37075/122-123
Anlagenband 111 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 21 - Jul 9, 1943	37075/124
Anlagenband 112 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Apr 7, 1943	37075/125
Anlagenband 113 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 24 - Jun 11, 1943	37075/126
Anlagenband 114 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 21, 1942 - Apr 15, 1943	37075/127
Anlagenband 115 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 2 - Jul 24, 1943	37075/128
Anlagenband 116 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sonderbefehle	May 3 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/129
Anlagenband 117 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1943	37075/130
Anlagenband 118 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 10 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/131
Anlagenband 119 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 12, 1942 - Jun 8, 1943	37075/132
Anlagenband 120 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 13 - Jul 10, 1943	37075/133
Anlagenband 121 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 26 - Feb 28, 1943	37075/134
Anlagenband 122 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 11 - Jul 23, 1943	37075/135
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 21 - Mar 26, 1943	37075/136
Anlagenband 124 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 13 - Jun 10, 1943	37075/137
Anlagenband 125 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 16 - Jul 20, 1943	37075/138
Anlagenband 126 u. 127 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 9 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/139-140
Anlagenband 128 u. 129 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 3 - Jul 20, 1943	37075/141-142
Anlagenband 130 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 6 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/143
Anlagenband 131 u. 132 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 9 - Jul 19, 1943	37075/144-145
Anlagenband 133 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 18 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/146
Anlagenband 134 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 31 - May 23, 1943	37075/147
Anlagenband 135 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 5 - Jun 16, 1943	37075/148
Anlagenband 136 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 2 - 27, 1943	37075/149
Anlagenband 137 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 12 - 18, 1943	37075/150
Anlagenband 138 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 16 - 18, 1943	37075/151
Anlagenband 139 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 19 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/152
Anlagenband 140 z. KTB Nr. 3, Nachbarhilfe	May 10 - 18, 1943	37075/153

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 141 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 22, 1942 - Apr 26, 1943	37075/154
Anlagenband 142 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 8 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/155
Anlagenband 143 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 24 - 31, 1943	37075/156
Anlagenband 144 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 3, 1942 - Jun 6, 1943	37075/157
Anlagenband 145 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 11 - 30, 1943	37075/158
Anlagenband 146 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Apr 8, 1943	37075/159
Sonderanlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 13 - Jul 24, 1943	43407/34
Sonderanlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Wintervorbereitungen	Jun 6 - Jul 3, 1943	43407/35
Sonderanlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 1 - Nov 2, 1942	43407/36
Sonderanlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3, Luftschutz u. Gasabwehr	Jun 27 - Jul 16, 1943	43407/37
Sonderanlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 18 - Jul 28, 1943	43407/38
Sonderanlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3	May - Aug 1943	43407/39
Sonderanlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 17 - Jun 29, 1943	43407/40
Sonderanlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 13, 1942 - Jun 17, 1943	43407/41
Sonderanlage A z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 4 - Aug 6, 1943	36468/1
Sonderanlage B 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943	36468/2
Sonderanlage B 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Karten u. Pausen	Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943	36468/3
Sonderanlage C z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Büffel"	Feb 7 - Jul 7, 1943	36468/4
Sonderanlage D z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943	36468/5
Sonderanlage D 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943	36468/6
Sonderanlage E z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Kirow"	May 3 - 24, 1943	36468/7
Sonderanlage F z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Hagen Bewegung"	Jul 14 - Aug 10, 1943	36468/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Nov 29, 1943	43407/3
Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB Nr. 4 , Tagesmeldungen	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/4-6
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 4, Besprechungspunkte	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 4, Bandentätigkeit	Aug 25 - Nov 14, 1943	43407/9
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 4, Eisenbahnsicherung i.Kroatien	Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/15
Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 4, Karten	Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/16
Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/17
Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/18
Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 4, Verwendung d. Italiener	Oct 2 - Dec 23, 1943	43407/19

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 19 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 7 - Dec 23, 1943	43407/20
Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 30 - Dec 7, 1943	43407/21
Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/22
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Nr. 4	Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1943	43407/23
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/24
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Herbstgewitter"	Dec 4, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944	43407/25
Anlagenbände 25-27 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/26-28
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Achse"	Sep 7 - Oct 4, 1943	43407/29
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 13 - Nov 20, 1943	43407/30
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB Nr. 4, Einsatz Südost	Aug 20 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/31
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagebeurteilungen	Sep 15 - Nov 1, 1943	43407/32
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/33
Ein-Mappen LVIII-LXX z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	37075/31-43
Bandenbekämpfung	Feb 26 - Apr 6, 1943	85424/9
Karten	Jun 18, 1943	85424/10
Meldungen	Aug 27 - Nov 9, 1943	75874
Lage- u. Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/9
Abteilung Ia/Mess		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 29 - Feb 2, 1942	28499/106
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jul 1943	37075/161
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Dec 1943	43407/62
Ia/Harko		
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB	May 19 - Aug 25, 1941	25034/213
Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 29 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/115
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 1 - Dec 27, 1943	43407/12
Armeepionierführer		
Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Nov 30, 1941	25034/211
Anlagenband Nr. 5b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/212
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-6	Jan 1 - Aug 16, 1943	37075/176-181
Anlagenband 103 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 31 - Jul 4, 1943	37075/116

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/64
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 2 - Dec 22, 1943	43407/14
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/210
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 22 - Nov 27, 1942	28499/60
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28500/1
Funkpläne	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/2
Befehle	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/3
Befehle	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/65
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/66
Anlagenbände 2-5 z. KTB	Oct 19, 1942 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/184-187
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 17, 1943	37075/182
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 18 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/183
Abteilung Ia/Stomü		
Meldungen	Aug 5, 1940 - May 24, 1941	85424/1
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 13, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943	28499/105
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/160
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 14 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/63
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
Anlagenband Nr. 16 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Leistungsübersicht	Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941	25034/224
Anlagenband Nr. 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Nov 22, 1941	25034/215
Anlagenband Nr. 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1941	25034/214
Abteilung Ia/Korück		
Anlagenband 89 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 28, 1943	37075/102
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Merkblätter	Apr 21 - May 13, 1941	75118/30

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Bd. 1-4	Jun 20, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943	34545/1-4
Meldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/101
Anlagenband 90 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Aug 14, 1943	37075/103
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 29 - Dec 6, 1943	43407/11
Abteilung Ic		
Erinnerungsbuch "Schnelle Truppen"	May 10 - Jun 23, 1940	75118/31
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	25034/209
Taktische Ein-Mappe I, Russland	Jun 22 - 30, 1941	30233/5
Taktische Ein-Mappe II	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	30233/6
Taktische Ein-Mappe III	Jul 10 - 18, 1941	30233/7
Taktische Ein-Mappe IV	Jul 19 - 25, 1941	30233/8
Taktische Ein-Mappe V	Jul 26 - Aug 2, 1941	30233/9
Taktische Ein-Mappe VI	Aug 3 - 9, 1941	30233/10
Taktische Ein-Mappe VII	Aug 10 - 17, 1941	30233/11
Taktische Ein-Mappe IX	Aug 25 - 31, 1941	30233/13
Taktische Ein-Mappe X	Sep 1 - 7, 1941	30233/14
Taktische Ein-Mappe XI	Sep 8 - 15, 1941	30233/15
Taktische Ein-Mappe XII	Sep 16 - 21, 1941	30233/16
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIII	Sep 22 - 28, 1941	30233/17
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIV	Sep 29 - Oct 6, 1941	30233/18
Taktische Ein-Mappe XV	Oct 7 - 15, 1941	30233/19
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVI	Oct 16 - 24, 1941	30233/20
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVII	Oct 25 - Nov 2, 1941	30233/21
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVIII	Nov 3 - 11, 1941	30233/22
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIX	Nov 12 - 19, 1941	30233/23
Taktische Ein-Mappe XX	Nov 20 - 27, 1941	30233/24
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXI	Nov 28 - Dec 5, 1941	30233/25
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXII	Dec 6 - 13, 1941	30233/26
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIII	Dec 14 - 21, 1941	30233/27
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIV	Dec 22 - 31, 1941	30233/28
Russland Ausgänge	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	30233/62
Russland Ausgänge	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	30233/63
Russland Ausgänge	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/64

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXV	Jan 1 - 8, 1942	30233/29
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVI	Jan 9 - 17, 1942	30233/30
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVII	Jan 18 - 26, 1942	30233/31
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVIII	Jan 27 - Feb 5, 1942	30233/32
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIX	Feb 6 - 16, 1942	30233/33
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXX	Feb 17 - 26, 1942	30233/34
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXI	Feb 27 - Mar 3, 1942	30233/35
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXII	Mar 10 - 19, 1942	30233/36
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIII	Mar 20 - 31, 1942	30233/37
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIV	Apr 1 - 10, 1942	30233/38
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXV	Apr 11 - 20, 1942	30233/39
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVI	Apr 21 - 30, 1942	30233/40
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVII	May 1 - 10, 1942	30233/41
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVIII	May 11 - 20, 1942	30233/42
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIX	May 21 - 31, 1942	30233/43
Taktische Ein-Mappe XL	Jun 1 - 10, 1942	30233/44
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLI	Jun 11 - 20, 1942	30233/45
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLII	Jun 21 - 30, 1942	30233/46
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIII	Jul 1 - 10, 1942	30233/47
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIV	Jul 11 - 20, 1942	30233/48
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLV	Jul 21 - 31, 1942	30233/49
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVI	Aug 1 - 10, 1942	30233/50
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVII	Aug 11 - 20, 1942	30233/51
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII	Aug 21 - 31, 1942	30233/52
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIX	Sep 1 - 10, 1942	30233/53
Taktische Ein-Mappe L	Sep 11 - 20, 1942	30233/54
Taktische Ein-Mappe LI	Sep 21 - 30, 1942	30233/55
Taktische Ein-Mappe LII	Oct 1 - 15, 1942	30233/56
Taktische Ein-Mappe LIII	Oct 16 - 31, 1942	30233/57
Taktische Ein-Mappe LIV	Nov 1 - 15, 1942	30233/58
Taktische Ein-Mappe LV	Nov 16 - 30, 1942	30233/59
Taktische Ein-Mappe LVI	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	30233/60
Taktische Ein-Mappe LVII	Dec 16 - 31, 1942	30233/61
Feindlagepausen, Ic/AO	Aug 17, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942	75118/3,4
Gefangene und Beute Meldungen, Ic/AO	Nov 1941 - Mar 1942	75118/17,18

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Jun 13, 1941 - Dec 28, 1942	75118/34a
Ersatzlage der Roten Armee, Ic/AO	Mar 1 - Jun 1942	75118/5
Ersatzlage der Roten Armee, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	75118/7
Meldungen	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/1-4
Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	75118/19
Meldungen, Ic/Lw.	Apr 21 - May 31, 1942	28499/102
Vernehmungen, Ic/AO	Apr 23 - Sep 20, 1942	75118/34b
Vernehmungsberichte	Jun 13 - Aug 27, 1942	75118/21
Meldungen	Aug 21 - 31, 1942	75992
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Dec 3, 1942 - May 25, 1943	75915
Briefprüfstelle, Ic/AO	Dec 1942 - Aug 1943	84387
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Apr 12 - Jul 14, 1943	85383
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Aug 30, 1939 - May 1, 1943	75118/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	30233/65
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/66
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindflugblätter	Aug - Sep 1943	35533
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/98
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/162
Anlagenbände 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/163-166
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	37075/167
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 2 - Jun 25, 1943	37075/168
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/169
Anlagenbände 8 u. 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1941 - Aug 1943	37075/170, 171
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/172
Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1943	37075/173
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/42
Anlagenbände 1-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/43-54
Anlagenband 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Oct 16, 1943	43407/55
Anlagenbände 14 u. 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/57
Anlagenband 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/58
Anlagenband 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/59
Anlagenband 18 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Oct 29 - Dec 5, 1943	43407/60
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/7
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/33

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 3, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940	51594/1
Meldungen	Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/3
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	25123/1-6
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 21, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19381
Tagesmeldungen	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	51594/4-7
Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage	Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	51594/2
Unterstellung auf dem Gebiet der Heeresversorgung	Aug 28, 1941 - Jul 23, 1942	51594/3
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22560
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1943	30578/2
Räumung	Feb 12, 1943 - Jan 6, 1945	85402
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/118
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37081/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37081/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/67
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I z. KTB	Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/68
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943	43407/13
Anlage II z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der Unterabteilungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/69
Kriegstagebuch, Qu. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	30578/1
Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 2		
Lageberichte	Sep 13, 1943 - May 18, 1944	55116
Anlagen z. KTB, Evakuierung	Feb 13 - Oct 18, 1944	64838/1
Kampfzone	Mar 20 - Dec 12, 1944	64838/4
Warenausfuhr aus Bulgarien	Apr 15 - Jul 11, 1944	57170
Anlagen z. KTB, Ernteeinbringung Syrmien	Jul 5, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945	64838/2
Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Volksgruppe	Sep 16 - Oct 22, 1944	64838/3
Räumung	Sep 17, 1944 - Jan 6, 1945	64838/5
Abteilung O.Qu./IV Wi.		
Chromerz in Albanien	Sep 9, 1943 - Jul 9, 1944	75118/15
Erkundung	Sep 16, 1943 - Aug 17, 1944	75118/10
Chromerzförderung	Sep 20, 1943 - Sep 2, 1944	75118/33
Lage- und Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/9
Berichte	Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944	75118/35

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu./IV Wi. (cont'd.)		
Chromerzgebiet Pogradec	Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 17, 1944	75118/16
Organisation und Versorgung	Oct 1, 1943 - Jul 27, 1944	75118/14
Lageberichte	Oct 25, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944	75801
Erdöl in Albanien	Nov 23, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944	75118/11
Erdöl in Albanien	Nov 26, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944	75118/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 9 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/12
Meldungen	May 2 - Aug 20, 1944	75118/23
Abteilung IVa		
Beihilfen	Jan 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1943	85417-85421
Lohnskala	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	75118/25
Beihilfe Anträge	Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942	85423
Kassenprüfung	Nov 27, 1941 - Mar 23, 1943	85422
Frontzulagen	Jan 1, 1942 - Jul 12, 1943	85414
Bewilligte Beihilfen	Jan 13 - Feb 28,	85412,
	May - Jun, 1942	85413
Akte Beihilfe	Jan 25 - Apr 28, 1942	85384
Offizierstellenbesetzungen	Feb 1 - May 15, 1942	85424
Abfindung von Hilfswilligen	Jan 19 - Jun 14, 1943	85415
Abschreibungen	Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943	85416
Abteilung V /Reports/	Aug 19 - Dec 24, 1941	75119/20
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Personalveränderungen	Mar 1940 - Apr 1942	85385, 85386
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	8321
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/208
Stabsbefehle	Jan 25 - Jun 5, 1941	85424/6
Verlustmeldungen	Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	25202/1
Auszeichnung	Aug 27, 1941 - Sep 20, 1942	85424/7, 8
Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste	Apr - May 1942	75118/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/100
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37075/174, 175

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/61
Armee und Korps Tagesbefehle	Sep 14, 1943 - Feb 27, 1944	75118/1

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Unit activity reports, Panzergruppe Guderian, during the invasion of the West, losses, awards and decorations. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	8321	78	7316421
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandos der Panzergruppe Guderian. Reports on operations of Pz Gruppe Guderian in France and reassignment to occupied Poland. Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940.	10001/1	78	7316430
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports on reorganization, combat experience during the western campaign, transfer of units to the eastern front, border security duty and instructions for winter warfare. Included are situation maps showing position of German units along the German-Russian line of demarcation. Jun 25 - Dec 17, 1940.	10001/2-8	78	7316457
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, reports and operational studies on maneuvers of Army Groups North, South, and Center and Pz AOK 2, and on preparation for the invasion of Russia. Dec 27, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941.	10001/9,10	78	7317057
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Plans for the eastern campaign and maps indicating assembly area. Feb 4, 1941.	10001/11	78	7317098
Ia, Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. H.Gr. B Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa. Feb 13, 1941.	10001/12	79	7317140
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel. Study plan, orders, directives, overlays and maps on repelling a Russian invasion into Germany and German-held territory prior to Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 14, 1941.	10001/13	79	7317254
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel, Feindlage. Map exercise on anticipated enemy resistance near Leningrad, Moscow, Kharkov, Rostov and on the Don, and on occupation of the industrial region in the Ukraine. Included are maps and sketches. Feb 4 - 10, 1941.	10001/14	79	7317340
Ia, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and training order for maneuver on tank warfare, and directives for camouflage of preparations for the eastern campaign. Mar 1 - 28, 1941.	10001/15	79	7317394

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on preparation for eastern campaign and a Planspiel "Gegenangriff im Falle eines feindlichen Angriffs." Included are situation maps. Mar 14, 1941.	10001/16	79	7317446
Ia, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel. Map exercise covering the invasion of Russia and mil-geo information on the Soviet Union and areas of Poland. Mar 1941.	10001/17	79	7317498
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa. Orders and instructions for the final preparation of the eastern campaign. Included are maps. Mar 1941.	10001/18	79	7317575
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports on reorganization for Operation "Barbarossa," troop transportation tables, and maps on Soviet fortifications, location of German units and routes of anticipated invasion. Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1941.	10001/19-21	79	7317708
Ia, Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gruppenbefehl Nr. 1 f.d. Angriff. General Guderian's special order for Operation "Barbarossa," with overlays showing routes of the invasion. Jun 8, 1941.	10001/22	80	7317915
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jun 21, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19381	80	7317958
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	22560	80	7318304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 1. War diary covering the battles of Bialystock-Minsk, the capture of Brest-Litovsk, the breakthrough of the Dnieper positions, and battles near Gomel. Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941.	25034/1	80	7318372
Ia, Anlagen A-P2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Daily, morning, noon and evening operations reports, messages, orders and instructions covering the invasion and progress in central Russia, the crossing of the Dnieper River and advances to east of Smolensk. Minutes on meetings of commanding generals, information reports from H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 4 and other neighboring units. Interrogation of captured Russian generals and other prisoners of war. Included are activity reports of engineer, QM, and AA units, operational sketches and overlays. Jun 21 - Jul 13, 1941.	25034/2-25034/24	80-83	7319045-7322139

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Q1-Z2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Daily, morning, noon and evening operations reports, messages, orders and instructions covering the progress of the campaign in central Russia, the battles of Stary Bychov, near Roslavl and in the area of Smolensk, the Dnieper bridgehead and the encirclement of enemy units north of Smolensk. The critical situation in the Jelnja area, the battle at Rattschino and the breakout of German units near Jelnja. Meetings of Gen. v. Greifenberg, Gen. Guderian, Field Marshal v. Kluge, Col. Blumentritt and other ranking commanders relating to opinions on the conduct of the campaign, due to Hitler's criticism of progress. Included are orders and information reports of H.Gr. Mitte, Pz AOK 4, Fliegerkorps, Inf Div Grossdeutschland, overlays, and situation maps. Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1941.	25034/25- 25034/56	80- 85	7322230 7324934
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Situation maps of various scales covering operations on the eastern front, position of Pz AOK 2, VII Army Corps, 10th Pz Div., H.Gr. Mitte and other neighbouring units. Railroad lines near Moscow, fortifications in the Dnieper area, and positions of enemy units. Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941.	25034/57- 25034/59	85- 86	7325952- 7326142
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 2. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia, in areas near Bryansk, Orel and Kursk. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941.	25034/60	86	7326228
Ia, Anlagen A1-B2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2, Tagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat activity reports, radio messages and orders covering progress of the campaign in central Russia, crossing the Desna and Sejm Rivers, offensive operations near Bachmatsch, Konotop and Belopole, and tactical situation of Pz AOK 2 in the areas of Roslavl, Bryansk and Orel. Telephone conversations between Gen. v. Greifenberg and Gen. Guderian. Special supply directives, enemy information bulletins, and railway maps of European Russia. Aug 21 - 26, 1941.	25034/61- 25034/66	86- 87	7326870- 7327407
Ia, Anlagen B4-P4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2, Tagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports and radio messages covering progress of the campaign in central Russia at Tscheridow, Snowsh, the Orel-Bryansk line, at Sseminowka, Romny and Dmitrujewo, offensive actions southwest of Moscow and the capture of Tula. Telephone conversations between Gen. v. Greifenberg, Gen. Guderian and other commanding generals relating to improvement of operational plans. Interrogations of prisoners of war, inventory of captured equipment and number of prisoners. Information on industrial installations in the Tula-Stalinogorsk area, and overlays showing strength			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of enemy forces in the Novgorod-Severski area and fortifications on the Moscow front. Included are some situation maps (1:300,000), reports from H.Gr. Mitte and Süd, German air force units used against enemy infantry, and other supporting and subordinate units. Aug 28 - Oct 31, 1941.	25034/68- 25034/124	87- 92	7327407- 7334528
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. A collection of situation maps of the eastern front (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) showing position of Pz AOK 2 and XXXXVII Pz Corps, objectives of Pz AOK 2, and position of enemy units. Aug 21 - Oct 30, 1941.	25034/125 25034/128	92- 93	7334689- 7334991
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 3. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia, the battles for Aleksin, Jefenon, and Tula, the capture of Stalinogorsk, movement to winter positions, withdrawal to the Don and Upa defense line, and breakthrough of enemy units on the entire front of Army Group Center. Nov 1 - Dec 26, 1941.	25034/129	93	7335091
Ia, Anlagen A1-V z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3, Zeitagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports and radio messages covering the campaign in central Russia at Orel, Tula, Bolchov, Bryansk and Dumschino; information on winter warfare, transportation, communications and supply problems; partisan warfare and security against Russian sabotage, and withdrawal from Tula and establishment of winter positions by Army Group Center. Review of the military situation by commanding generals on personnel strength, casualties and estimate of enemy situation. Reports of telephone conversation between Hitler and Gen. Guderian on improvement in resistance to enemy offensive near Orel, Hitler taking over command of the Army, and his attitude on conduct of operations and ideas for improvement, and Stalin's order that no German POW's are to be taken. Included are sketches and maps. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	25034/130- 25034/159	93- 96	7335466- 7339594
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3. A collection of daily situation maps of the eastern front (1:300,000) showing division boundaries, roads, fortifications and position of German and Russian units in areas near Ssenwski, Kamenka and Mzensk. Nov 1 - Dec 19, 1941.	25034/160,161	97	7339743
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 4. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia in the Bryansk, Roslavl and Orel areas. Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/162	98	7340017

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A1-R z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tages-Zweitagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports covering the campaign in central Russia at Orel, and offensive operation at Klinzy and Uljanowo. Memos on conferences of Hitler and Gen. v. Kluge, Gen. Schmidt and other commanders. Soviet breakthrough at Maljaroslawez, and Hitler's order authorizing withdrawal to new positions, approving air support for front line units. Intelligence reports on enemy units, partisan warfare in the Nawlja area and anticipated attacks of the enemy. Information on personnel shortage, casualties and replacements, assignment of Ukrainian volunteer units, appointment of Gen. Brand as commander of raar areas, handling and interrogation of prisoners of war and partisans, evacuation of Karatschow and Bryansk and Hitler's special orders to hold positions, losses of weapons, supply problems and reorganization of 112 Inf. Div. and Regiment Deutschland. Included are reports from Army Group Center, Group Usinger and XXIV Pz Corps. Orders to subordinate units, organizational charts, sketches of fortifications at Bryansk and miscellaneous situation maps. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/163- 25034/207	98- 102	7340518- 7346102
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Correspondence on furloughs, personnel assignments, awards and decorations, and officers' seniority list. Jan 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/208	103	7346236
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on advance preparations and actual activities during combat operations. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	25034/209	103	7346432
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/210	103	7346455
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on preparations for crossing the Bug River, the thrust to the Dnieper and operation against Moscow. Organizational charts and maps on condition of roads and bridges over the Bug. Feb 15 - Nov 30, 1941.	25034/211	103	7346525
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 5b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports concerning Stellungsbau, Brückenbau über Desna, Oka und Ptucha, Einsatz der Baukräfte, Auffrischung von Brückenkolonnen, Vorbereitung der Zerstörung von Orel. Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/212	103	7346601

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Auszug aus Tätigkeitsbericht u. Kriegstagebuch des Höheren Art. Kdr. 302, daily activity reports. May 19 - Aug 25, 1941.	25034/213	103	7346745
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Abschlussbericht über Einsatz, Aufgaben, Schwerpunkt und Erfolgsmeldungen des 1. Operationsabschnittes des Kommandeurs der Luftwaffe bei der Panzergruppe 2, Abt. Ia. Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1941.	25034/214	103	7346782
Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Proposal to reorganize Luftaufklärungsverbände. Nov 22, 1941.	25034/215	103	7346843
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Reports of Flakkorps I, indicating daily missions, sorties, distribution of forces, and results of operations. Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941.	25034/216	103	7346968
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Zustandsberichte. Situation reports of subordinate units on materiel and personnel losses and combat capabilities. May 20, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942.	25034/217	103	7346986
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. War diary of special task force "Streich" on the seizure of Orscha bridgehead for crossing the Dnieper. Jul 7 - 20, 1941.	25034/218	104	7347626
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Operational orders, directives, and organizational charts. Jun 7 - Jul 20, 1941.	25034/219	104	7347661
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Situation maps (1:100,000) and daily activity reports. Jul 8 - 19, 1941.	25034/220	104	7348034
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Lehrgänge für Winterausbildung durch Heereshochgebirgsschule. Oct 17 - Dec 13, 1941.	25034/221	104	7348112
Ia, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Preparations for evacuation and destruction of Orel. Dec 23, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942.	25034/222	104	7348235
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Unterstellungskalender. Indicates to which units the elements of Pz AOK 2 were subordinate at various times; breakdown to battalion and company level. Jun 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/223	104	7348266

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Leistungsübersicht. Survey of missions, sorties, enemy targets hit or destroyed, personnel casualties, and organizational charts. Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941.	25034/224	104	7348294
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Inventory of secret and top secret documents. Jun 21, 1941 - Feb 12, 1942.	25034/225	104	7348321
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Daily, morning, evening and special combat reports covering military operations in areas near Orscha, Orel and Smolensk. Included are reports from Ic, Flakkorps, Pionier und Qu. Abteilungen, situation maps and overlays. Jul 14 - 19, 1941.	25034/226- 25034/231	104- 105	7348339- 7349052
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Appendices to basic orders for Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 15 - Jun 14, 1941.	25035/1	105	7349185
Ia, Anlagenband 17a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Hitler's and Field Marshal Bock's orders on Operation "Barbarossa" and the drive on Moscow and Bryansk. A report of telephone conversation of Hitler with Guderian, and a study of economic situation in Russia. Included are organizational charts and maps showing armament industries in Russia. Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 20, 1942.	25035/2	105	7349257
Ia, Anlagenband 17b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Orders and reports on reorganization, personnel strength, casualties and estimate of the enemy situation. Organizational charts and information on H.Gr. Mitte. Feb 7 - Mar 22, 1942.	25035/3	105	7349393
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special supply regulations, munitions, lubricants and clothing. Apr 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	25123/1- 25123/6	105- 108	7349478- 7351250
IIa, Verlustmeldungen. Officers' casualty reports. Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	25202/1	108	7352562
Ia, Verlustmeldungen. Casualty reports. Jul 5, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	25202/2	108	7352764
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1-5. War diaries covering military operations in central Russia, at Roslavl, Bryansk and Orel, partisan warfare near Dubrovka, and Russian offensive at Orel. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/1-5	108	7352816

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungskalender. Assignment of subordinate units. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/6	109	7353871
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special operations reports on the Ssineserki bridgehead, and activity of artillery, engineer, and other lower echelon units. Apr 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/7	109	7353900
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special unit operations reports, reports of telephone conversations of Field Marshal v. Kluge, and maps (1:300,000) of Bryansk-Orel areas. Apr 15 - 30, 1942.	28499/8	109	7354648
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special reports on military operations at Uljanowo, information on activities of intelligence and engineer units, record of telephone conversation of v. Kluge, and reports on situation in rear areas. May 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/9	110	7355333
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily reports on operations at Bryansk-Orel, record of telephone conversations of v. Kluge, and reports of increasing action involving partisans in rear areas. May 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/10	110	7356004
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily operations reports, aerial photos of bridges across the Oka River, map overlays showing enemy positions, partisan warfare, and activities of intelligence and artillery units. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/11	111	7356566
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, material on Soviet air force activity, record of v. Kluge telephone conversations, and overlay maps of Russian positions. Jul 16 - 28, 1942.	28499/12	111	7357162
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operation reports, including reports on action of Soviet air force, activity of intelligence and air force liaison units, and overlays of rear areas. Aug 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/13	112	7357817
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, enemy air activity, information on intelligence and air force liaison units, overlays showing enemy artillery units, and a memo on the severe labor shortage in Germany. Jul 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/14	112	7358658

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil 1. General operations material which includes a chart showing Russian bomb drops in the army area, a report of Russian air activity, and German estimate of damage. Aug 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/15	113	7359261
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, Soviet air force activity and damage inflicted, activity of intelligence and air force liaison units, and maps (1:300,000). Aug 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/16	114	7360190
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, information on enemy air attacks, overlays showing enemy artillery, and activity of intelligence and air force liaison units. Sep 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/17	115	7361341
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, information on enemy air attacks, overlays showing enemy artillery, reports of intelligence and air force liaison units, construction of igloos and maps of the Shisdra area. Sep 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/18	116	7362117
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special reports on operations at Rosslavl-Livny, estimate of the overall enemy situation, v. Kluge's telephone conversations, and information reports from Army Group Center. Oct 1 - 14, 1942.	28499/19	116	7363007
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily reports on operations at Orel, information on enemy artillery and activity of intelligence units and air force liaison officer. Oct 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/20	117	7363694
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily operations reports, translated diary of a partisan, antitank warfare, activity reports of intelligence and engineer units and air force liaison officer. Nov 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/21	117	7364415
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports, action of Soviet air force and artillery, intelligence reports, and a situation map of the Shisdra area. Nov 16 - 29, 1942.	28499/22	118	7364927
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports, action of Soviet air force and artillery, organizational charts, and reports of intelligence and QM units. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/23	118	7365365
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports and directive for handling Soviet prisoners of war. Dec 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/24	118	7365865

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil 4. Daily situation maps showing positions at Bryansk-Orel. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	28499/25-27	119	7366353
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily situation maps showing positions at Bryansk-Orel to Rosslavl-Livny. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/28-28499/46	119-122	7366668-7368014
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil I-III, Akte "Wirbelwind." Reports, orders and maps for "Wirbelwind," code name for a planned operation to annihilate enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi sector. Jun - Aug 1942.	28499/47-49	122	7368143
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Mitgehörte Sprüche Unternehmen "Wirbelwind." Monitored Soviet broadcasts relating to Soviet and German operations. Jun 17 - Aug 22, 1942.	28499/50	122	7368581
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Messages and orders of Army Group Center for conduct of further operations. Apr 15 - Aug 25, 1942.	28499/51	122	7368789
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports and maps indicating winter dispositions on the central front in Russia. Sep 1942.	28499/52	122	7368808
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Kreml." Orders, messages, studies, charts and maps for Operation "Kreml," code name for anticipated attack on Moscow. May 29 - Jul 2, 1942.	28499/53	122	7368826
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Südpol." Messages, orders, charts and maps on combat operations at Karatschev-Belev. Nov 26 - Dec 15, 1942.	28499/54	123	7368984
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht. Reports on the attack on Bedrinzy, participating units, experiences, and enemy actions. Jun 28 - 29, 1942.	28499/55	123	7369083
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über die Abwehrschlacht des XXXXVII. Pz. Korps. Commendations for outstanding participation in a defensive action near Orel. Included are maps and overlays. Jul 5 - 13, 1942.	28499/56	123	7369109
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht des LIII. Armeekorps. Reports on defensive battle of the LIII Army Corps with daily situation maps of German and Soviet positions. Jul 5 - 10, 1942.	28499/57	123	7369169

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über Unternehmen "Vogelsang." Report by the 339th Inf Div on preparation and execution of a drive against Russian partisans. Includes sketches showing the division's tactics. Jul 11, 1942.	28499/58	123	7369202
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht über die Angriffs- u. Abwehrkämpfe des LIII. A.K. Development of the situation before and during the battle in the vicinity of Retschniza. Included are overlays and situation maps. Aug 11 - 24, 1942.	28499/59	123	7369246
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Charts, maps and reports on Erfahrungen beim Kampf an festen Fronten. Apr 22 - Nov 27, 1942.	28499/60	123	7369302
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Panzerlage. Reports on available Panzer and the assault gun situation. May 18 - Dec 26, 1942.	28499/61	123	7369508
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Unterlagen für geplante Umstellung der Inf. Div. auf Zweigliedrigkeit. Dec 21, 1942.	28499/62	123	7369642
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports and overlays on enemy artillery positions over entire front, charts and maps of 707th Inf Div at Bryansk-Orel. Apr 1 - May 26, 1942.	28499/63	123	7369653
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on partisan activities in the Michailovka area, interrogation of prisoners of war, and court-martial proceedings. May 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/64	123	7369899
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Operations reports, including material on interrogation of prisoners of war, partisan activities, and action of enemy air force in the Dorogobush-Orel area. Included are some reports of engineer units and situation maps. Apr 22 - Aug 4, 1942.	28499/65	124	7370076
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Operations reports, including material on partisan warfare, combat experiences, information on Russian antitank rockets, activities of intelligence and engineer units, and of XLVII Pz Corps in the Klinzy-Pogot sector. May 23 - Dec 2, 1942.	28499/66	124	7370401
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. General operations material, reports on personnel shortages and a memo on handling prisoners of war, partisans, and civilian population in Russia. Mar 30 - Jul 26, 1942.	28499/67	124	7370919

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr.2. Orders and directives for reassignment of the 10th Mot. Inf Div. Apr 18 - Jun 17, 1942.	28499/68	124	7371172
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reassignment of the 350th Inf Regiment. May 31 - Jun 22, 1942.	28499/69	124	7371215
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgung Trubtschevsk. Reports dealing with the problem of supplying partisan surrounded units at Trubtschevsk. Jun 17 - 24, 1942.	28499/70	124	7371232
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Messages of commendation from Hitler on the defense of Szuchinitschi and reports and orders for deactivation of the 406th Inf. Regiment. Apr 1 - Jul 25, 1942.	28499/71	125	7371267
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Evakuierung. Reports on evacuation of partisan infested areas. May 23 - Sep 5, 1942.	28499/72	125	7371356
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on handling and losses of horses. Jul 9 - Aug 19, 1942.	28499/73	125	7371375
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Distribution on troops in trenches along the German-Soviet front. Oct 9 - 29, 1942.	28499/74	125	7371403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reassignment of Jäger und Sicherungs Btl., Pz. Jäger Kompanie und Schnelle Abteilungen. Sep 15 - Oct 30, 1942.	28499/75	125	7371423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Neuartige Minenfelder. Reports and overlays on minefields. Sep 9 - Oct 29, 1942.	28499/76	125	7371457
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterlehrgang. Instructions and orders for winter training of ski troops in Arys and in Finland. Sep 6 - 28, 1942.	28499/77	125	7371472
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Verlegung u. Ablösung d. 19. Pz. Div. Messages, orders and transportation table for the movement of the 19th Pz Div from reserve at Bryansk to front line at Smolensk. Oct 27 - Nov 27, 1942.	28499/78	125	7371499
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unternehmen "Zeisig." Reports on "Zeisig," an operation against partisans in the Lusunki-Ostov area. Nov 12 - 26, 1942.	28499/79	125	7371546

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Grenzverlegung. Change of boundaries between military units. Nov 18 - Dec 18, 1942.	28499/80	125	7371599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Ablösung. Orders transferring the 17th Pz Div from Orel, and boundary alignment between Army Group Center and Pz. AOK 2. Nov 12 - Dec 8, 1942.	28499/81	125	7371618
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Lehrgänge. Training schedule and roster of instructors for supply training courses. Sep 28 - Dec 6, 1942.	28499/82	125	7371661
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterkriegslehrgang in Finnland. Winter training courses for ski troops to be given in Finland. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/83	125	7371683
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten. Situation maps showing enemy and German positions, and partisan situation in rear areas. May - Aug 1942.	28499/84	125	7371726
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Partisanenunternehmen. Reports and maps on partisan warfare near Bryansk and in rear areas. Jun 13 - Dec 10, 1942.	28499/85	125	7371820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Zuführung und Verteilung. Distribution of heavy antitank guns and equipment pursuant to Hitler's wishes. Mar 9 - Sep 23, 1942.	28499/86	125	7371972
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on changes in boundaries between military units. Operational maps (1:100,000) of the Orel area. May 31 - Jul 4, 1942.	28499/87	125	7372058
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Operation "Vogelsang." Orders and reports on "Vogelsang," an operation against partisans at Djatkovo-Ivot-Star. May 25 - Jul 4, 1942.	28499/88	125	7372089
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auffrischung. Reorganization of the 29th Inf Div. Apr 8 - Jun 3, 1942.	28499/89	125	7372194
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Material relating to action against partisans on the Russian front by the Royal Hungarian 108th Light Infantry Division. Jun 1942.	28499/90	125	7372303
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen. Orders, charts, maps and route surveys on reassignment of the 16th, 82d, 336th, 383d and 385th Inf Div, and Div. Grossdeutschland. May 4 - Jul 3, 1942.	28499/91	126	7372387

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen. Orders, charts, and maps on reassignment of the 537th and 539th Inf Div. May 18 - Jun 13, 1942.	28499/92	126	7372611
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders authorizing movement of troops through Pz. AOK 2 area. May 28 - Jun 26, 1942.	28499/93	126	7372739
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auflösung der Pz. Jäger-Abteilung 529. Disbandment of a self-propelled antitank unit and its reassignment. May 16 - Aug 19, 1942.	28499/94	126	7372778
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Abschnittseinteilungen für Winterstellung. Maps showing supply routes and billeting areas for the winter in the Ludinovo-Podbushje-Orel region. Sep 21, 1942.	28499/95,96	126	7372841
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegung. Charts, maps and diagrams showing march routes and billeting areas of subordinate units. May 29, 1942.	28499/97	126	7372877
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of intelligence branch, translators' group and political indoctrination officer. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/98	126	7372907
Ia, Meldungen. Information on enemy units and partisan activities in rear areas. May 1 - 31, 1942.	28499/99	126	7373001
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Awards and decorations, court-martial proceedings, furloughs and orders of the day. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/100	126	7373058
Bv.T.O., Meldungen. Daily reports of transportation officer on movements of units, time of arrival and departure. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/101	126	7373564
Ic/Lw., Meldungen der Luftwaffe. Daily reports from air intelligence officer on German and enemy air activities. Apr 21 - May 31, 1942.	28499/102	126	7373871
Ia, Mitgehörte Funksprüche. Monitored Russian operational radio messages. Jun 17 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/103,104	127	7374561
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives pertaining to precautions against gas and chemical attacks. Mar 13, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943.	28499/105	127	7374657

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports of map survey officer. Jan 29 - Feb 2, 1942.	28499/106	127	7374708
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of the commander of the Orel region pertaining to enemy activity in rear areas. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/107	127	7374737
Ia, Tagesbefehle, Kommandantur Orel. Daily orders and reports on enemy activity in the Orel area, estimated Soviet losses and damage in the city of Orel. Apr 4 - Aug 30, 1942.	28499/108	127	7374859
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on partisan action and damage to signal equipment in the Orel area. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28500/1	128	7375116
A.Na.Fü., Funkpläne. Information on signal network and wave length. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/2	128	7375187
A.Na.Fü., Befehle. Orders for security of signal operations and monitoring enemy communications, and tables of equipment. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/3	128	7375392
A.Na.Fü., Befehle. Orders for signal units and information on Soviet communications. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/4	128	7375560
Ic, Meldungen. Unit morning and evening reports on enemy ground and air activities, partisan warfare in rear areas, and identifying enemy units, and list of prisoners of war and inventories of captured equipment. Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/1-4	128-130	7375623-7377641
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe I, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen, Kriegsgefangenenaussagen and reports of Einsatzgruppe Oberleutnant Schader. Jun 22 - 30, 1941.	30233/5	130	7378350
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe II, Russland. Contains Abendmeldungen, Feindunterlagen and correspondence with Einsatzgruppe Oberleutnant Schader. Jul 1 - 9, 1941.	30233/6	130	7378500
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe III, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen, telegrams, and some copies of correspondence between Oberkommando der 4. Panzerarmee Ic and Heeresgruppe Mitte Ic concerning maps and information obtained from Russian POW officers. Jul 10 - 18, 1941.	30233/7	130	7378659

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe IV, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen based on Russian maps and information from POW's, lists of men and ammunition taken by Heeresgruppe Mitte and propaganda material to be distributed to Russian troops. Jul 19 - 25, 1941.	30233/8	131	7378902
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe V, Russland. Contains Allgemeine Feindbeurteilungen, translations of Russian propaganda material, and Gefangenen Vernehmungen. Jul 26 - Aug 2, 1941.	30233/9	131	7379125
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe VI, Russland. Contains translations of Russian orders taken from POW's, translations of Russian propaganda material, Einsatzmeldungen des Nahaufklärungsführers 2 und II. Fliegerkorps, and maps of Feindlagestand. Aug 3 - 9, 1941.	30233/10	131	7379361
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe VII. Unit activity reports, translations of captured documents, and interrogations of prisoners of war. Aug 10 - 17, 1941.	30233/11	131	7379662
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe IX, Russland. Feindbeurteilungen with maps and Soviet orders taken from Russian POW's, with German translations. Aug 25 - 31, 1941.	30233/13	132	7380094
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe X, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter as well as translations of Russian orders. Sep 1 - 7, 1941.	30233/14	132	7380485
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XI, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and copies of reports prepared by Heeresgruppe Mitte on Lage Heeresgruppe Süd und Nord. Sep 8 - 15, 1941.	30233/15	132	7380860
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XII, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Ic Meldungen and Russian instructional material. Sep 16 - 21, 1941.	30233/16	133	7381380
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and copies of Russian orders. Sep 22 - 28, 1941.	30233/17	133	7381783
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIV, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindlagenachrichten and translations of Russian orders. Sep 29 - Oct 6, 1941.	30233/18	133	7382122
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XV, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Oct 7 - 15, 1941.	30233/19	134	7382487

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVI, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter. Oct 16 - 24, 1941.	30233/20	134	7383043
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVII, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen, reports on Russian war industry and Lageberichte. Oct 25 - Nov 2, 1941.	30233/21	134	7383484
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVIII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen, copies of Russian orders and leaflets with translations and reports on Russian industry around Gorki. Nov 3 - 11, 1941.	30233/22	135	7383883
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIX, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenaussagen and Feindbeurteilungen. Nov 12 - 19, 1941.	30233/23	135	7384384
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 20 - 27, 1941.	30233/24	135	7384778
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXI, Russland. Contains Taktische Nachrichten über den Feind, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Nov 28 - Dec 5, 1941.	30233/25	136	7385238
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXII, Russland. Contains Meldungen, translations of Russian orders and Feindnachrichtenblätter. Dec 6 - 13, 1941.	30233/26	136	7385664
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen. Dec 14 - 21, 1941.	30233/27	136	7386127
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIV, Russland. Contains Feindlagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Dec 22 - 31, 1941.	30233/28	137	7386547
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXV, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and translations of Russian orders. Jan 1 - 8, 1942.	30233/29	137	7387010
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jan 9 - 17, 1942.	30233/30	138	7387463
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVII, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Jan 18 - 26, 1942.	30233/31	138	7387929

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVIII, Russland. Contains weather reports, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jan 27 - Feb 5, 1942.	30233/32	138	7388363
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Feb 6 - 16, 1942.	30233/33	139	7388970
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXX, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindlageberichte and Ic Meldungen. Feb 17 - 26, 1942.	30233/34	139	7389439
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and maps. Feb 27 - Mar 3, 1942.	30233/35	140	7389867
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Mar 10 - 19, 1942.	30233/36	140	7390324
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and translations of Russian orders. Mar 20 - 31, 1942.	32033/37	140	7390742
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen of captured partisans and Ic Meldungen. Apr 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/38	141	7391177
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXV, Russland. Contains Vernehmungsberichte, Feindnachrichtenblätter, translations of Russian orders and Ic Meldungen. Apr 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/39	141	7391623
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Mitteilungen über Gaskriegsvorbereitungen im Ausland and Ic Meldungen. Apr 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/40	141-142	7392006
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. May 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/41	142	7392438
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVIII, Russland. Contains orders of Heeresgruppe Süd on Behandlung von Überläufern der russ. Fliegertruppe, Gefangenenvernehmungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter. May 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/42	142	7392873

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIX, Russland. Contains Vernehmungsberichte, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. May 21 - 31, 1942.	30233/43	143	7393301
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XL, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and Gefangenenaussagen. Jun 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/44	143	7393710
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenaussagen and Ic Meldungen. Jun 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/45	143	7393917
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLII, Russland. Contains Feindlagebeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jun 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/46	143	7394184
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIII, Russland. Contains Überläufervernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jul 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/47	143	7394446
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Jul 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/48	144	7394781
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jul 21 - 31, 1942.	30233/49	144	7395120
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and maps. Aug 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/50	144	7395468
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVII, Russland. Contains Abwehrnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Aug 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/51	144	7395733
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII, Russland. Aug 21 - 31, 1942. Renumbered Item No. 75992.	30233/52	209	7471596
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and maps. Sep 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/53	145	7396250
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe L, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Sep 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/54	145	7396538
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LI, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen. Sep 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/55	145	7396778

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LII, Russland. Contains Feinddarstellung with maps and Ic Meldungen. Oct 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/56	145	7397070
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and Partisanenvernehmungen. Oct 16 - 31, 1942.	30233/57	146	7397495
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/58	146	7397865
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LV, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 16 - 30, 1942.	30233/59	146	7398221
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LVI, Russland. Contains translations of Russian leaflets and Ic Meldungen. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/60	146	7398520
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LVII, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen with maps and Ic Meldungen. Dec 16 - 31, 1942.	30233/61	147	7398856
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte and Ic Meldungen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	30233/62	147	7399215
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte, correspondence with subordinate units, correspondence with Russian civilians and monitor reports on Russian radio broadcasts. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	30233/63	147-148	7399849
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte and German propaganda material in German and Russian. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/64	148-149	7400643
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Contains Ic Meldungen on partisan activities and propaganda material for the Russian civilian population. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	30233/65	149	7401780
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Contains Ic Meldungen on partisan activity. May 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/66	150	7402240

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu. 1, Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering unit operation in the Bryansk, Orel, Koratschen and Shisdra areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	30578/1	150	7403197
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVb, IVc, V and Armee-Feldpostmeister. Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1943.	30578/2	150	7403301
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte, Band 1-4. Information on troop movements and rail transportation problems. Jun 20, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943.	34545/1-4	151	7403899
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Translations of enemy leaflets. Aug - Sep 1943.	35533	151	7404915
Ia, Sonderanlage A z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and reports on the situation at Bryansk-Orel, withdrawal to new positions, and operations against partisans in rear areas. Feb 4 - Aug 6, 1943.	36468/1	151	7405083
Ia, Sonderanlage B 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausweichbewegung. Reports on Operations "Büffel" and "Morgenstern," major withdrawal to new Desna positions. Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943.	36468/2	151	7405140
Ia, Sonderanlage B 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Karten und Pausen, Anlagen z. B 1. Maps and overlays on unit withdrawals, over-all situation and new defensive positions near Orel. Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943.	36468/3	152	7405261
Ia, Sonderanlage C z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Büffel." Reports on "Büffel," strategic withdrawal to new positions. Feb 7 - Jul 7, 1943.	36468/4	152	7405314
Ia, Sonderanlage D z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports on Operation "Zitadelle," German offensive in Bryansk-Orel area. Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943.	36468/5	152	7405349
Ia, Sonderanlage D 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports and maps on preparations for "Zitadelle." Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943.	36468/6	152	7405438
Ia, Sonderanlage E z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Kirow." Reports on Operation "Kirow," German offensive in Bryansk-Orel area. May 3 - 24, 1943.	36468/7	152	7405473
Ia, Sonderanlage F z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Hagen Bewegung." Reports, maps and overlays on Operation "Hagen Bewegung," a strategic withdrawal from Orel to new defensive positions at Bryansk. Jul 14 - Aug 10, 1943.	36468/8	152	7405510

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte. Combat experience gained during the Russian campaign, conduct of battle at Kerch and Kharkov, and information on the Russian summer offensive in 1942. Jun 3 - Nov 28, 1942.	37075/1	152	7405617
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on combat experience of subordinate units, partisan warfare, and use of flame throwers and rifle grenades against Russian tanks. Apr 6 - Dec 30, 1942.	37075/2	152	7405749
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Merkblätter und Erfahrungsberichte. Training pamphlets and experience reports of the 4th Pz. Div. Oct 8, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	37075/3	152	7405981
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungen. Charts showing assignments of subordinate units. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	37075/4	152	7406099
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Correspondence from the commandant of Orel, charts and maps showing landing fields, transportation routes, artillery positions and established security stations near Orel. Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942.	37075/5	152	7406170
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Alarmierung. Orders and organizational charts of military security units at Orel, Karatschev and Bryansk. Included are maps showing areas of responsibility. Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 6, 1943.	37075/6	152	7406295
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Directives for preparation of evaluation reports and extracts from experience reports. Feb 3 - Aug 14, 1942.	37075/7	152	7406349
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Stärkemeldungen. Divisional strength reports and evaluation of Pz AOK 2 strength and readiness. Sep 24, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	37075/8	153	7406555
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Instructions for preparation of weekly and special reports. Mar 24, 1942 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/9	153	7406607
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Nachtrag. Instructions for air photographs evaluation, Ausbildung von Jagdkommandos and reassignment of personnel. May 10 - Dec 22, 1942.	37075/10	153	7406679
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil 1-3. War diary covering military operation in central Russia at Bryansk-Karaschev and Orel. Operations "Zitadelle," "Wolf" and "Zigeunerbaron," offensive action by H.Gr. Mitte. Also Operation "Büffel," withdrawal to new			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
positions, and Operations "Klette II" and "Eisbär I-III," against partisan groups. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/11-13	153	7406814
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Organizational charts. 1943.	37075/14	153	7407569
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ferngespräche. Records of telephone conversations between Field Marshal v. Kluge and commanding officers. Jul 12 - 29, 1943.	37075/15	153	7407688
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Funksprüche. Radio messages on the progress of operations and identification of enemy units. Jul 10 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/16	154	7407909
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat reports of the 299th Inf. Div. and preparations for the attack at Krassnogorsje. Jan 2 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/17	154	7408354
Ia, Anlagenbände 5-17 z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily combat reports, interrogations of prisoners of war, and telephone conversations between Field Marshal v. Kluge and unit commanders. Information on Soviet air activity, anticipated enemy panzer attack and partisan warfare at Bryansk. Operations reports of engineer, transportation and intelligence units, and air force liaison officer. Included are situation maps (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/18-37075/30	154-163	7408555-7418875
Ia, Ein-Mappen LVIII-LXX z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily and special combat reports, interrogations of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, translations of captured documents and monitored British and Soviet broadcasts. Operations reports of subordinate units, German agents, and on partisan warfare at Lokot-Buda and Navlya. Charts and maps showing enemy air operations and position of front line units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943.	37075/31-37075/43	164-170	7419616-7427278
Ia, Anlagenbände 32-36 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps on positions of German and Soviet front line units at Roslavl-Livny-Staryj-Oskol-Konotop. (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/45-37075/49	170-171	7427917-7428325
Ia, Anlagenband 37 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:25,000, 1:100,000) showing position of subordinate corps and divisions at Mzensk-Bolchov-Shisdra, and areas of partisan warfare. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/50	171	7428409
Ia, Anlagenband 38 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing German			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
troop disposition in the Roslavl-Livny sector. Jan 1 - May 18, 1943.	37075/51	171	7428454
Ia, Anlagenband 39 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sperrung u. Zerstörung. Correspondence on demolition work to be done prior to retreat from Karatschev and Orel. Jul 20 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/52	172	7428586
Ia, Anlagenband 40 z. KTB Nr. 3. Report, photographs and maps on the destruction of Orel prior to evacuation. Jul 28 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/53	172	7428622
Ia, Anlagenband 41 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on assignment of front line areas. Jan 18 - 30, 1943.	37075/54	172	7428661
Ia, Anlagenband 42 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and organization of newly formed subordinate units. Feb 24 - Apr 5, 1943.	37075/55	172	7428746
Ia, Anlagenband 43 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindlage. Reports, charts and maps (1:300,000) on disposition of Soviet artillery units. Jan 2 - Jul 12, 1943.	37075/56	172	7428760
Ia, Anlagenband 44 z. KTB Nr. 3. Pak Lage. Weekly reports on conditions of heavy antitank guns of Pz AOK 2 and subordinate units. Sep 22, 1942 - Apr 21, 1943.	37075/57	172	7428849
Ia, Anlagenband 45 z. KTB Nr. 3, Befehle. Orders and methods of combating partisan activities and sabotage. Included are overlays and situation maps (1:300,000) of the Roslavl-Akulitschy sector. Dec 24, 1942 - Apr 9, 1943.	37075/58	172	7428933
Ia, Anlagenband 46 z. KTB Nr. 3, Durchführungsbefehle. Orders for Operation "Blücher," withdrawal of German units to new positions. Feb 11 - 14, 1943.	37075/59	172	7428984
Ia, Anlagenband 47 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Zigeunerbaron." Orders, instructions, and reports on the conduct of Operation "Zigeunerbaron," partisan warfare at Bryansk. Included are maps (1:100,000) showing destroyed villages. May 7 - Jun 4, 1943.	37075/60	172	7429019
Ia, Anlagenband 61a z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders, instructions and maps on German defensive actions against the Russian attack at Orel. Jul 19 - 24, 1943.	37075/61	172	7429257
Ia, Anlagenband 49 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sommerschlacht um den Orelbogen. Charts and maps on the summer campaign in the Orel area. Jul 5 - Aug 12, 1943.	37075/62	172	7429288

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 50 z. KTB Nr. 3, Rechte Flanke. Reorganization and disposition of units on the right flank. Feb 14 - Mar 15, 1943.	37075/63	172	7429303
Ia, Anlagenband 51 z. KTB Nr. 3, Linke Flanke. Reorganization and disposition of units on the left flank, messages of Korps Scheele u. H.Gr. Mitte. Feb 21 - Mar 21, 1943.	37075/64	173	7429665
Ia, Anlagenband 52 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindeinbruch. Orders and reports covering the enemy breakthrough in the sector of the 112th Inf. Div. Jun 12 - 13, 1943.	37075/65	173	7429767
Ia, Anlagenband 53 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Zitadelle." Orders and messages for Unternehmen "Zitadelle," a German offensive operation. Mar 30 - Apr 19, 1943.	37075/66	173	7429871
Ia, Anlagenband 54 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung. Orders, messages and reports on Unternehmen "Hagen," German withdrawal from Orel to new defensive position, and information on destruction of the city of Karachev. Included are maps and overlays. Jul 28 - Aug 16, 1943.	37075/67	173	7430055
Ia, Anlagenband 55 z. KTB Nr. 3. Incoming and outgoing orders and reports on the battles at Bryansk, Bolkhov, and Karachev during July. Jul 14 - Aug 11, 1943.	37075/68	173	7430368
Ia, Anlagenband 56 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bericht über "Freischütz." Reports on Operation "Freischütz," a German attack against Soviet forces in the Bryansk area. Included are operation maps (1:100,000). Jun 7 - 12, 1943.	37075/69	173	7430683
Ia, Anlagenband 57 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Freischütz." Orders and instructions to participating units on Operation "Freischütz," a German attack against Soviet forces. May 8 - Jun 21, 1943.	37075/70	174	7430708
Ia, Anlagenband 58 z. KTB Nr. 3, Winterschlacht. Reports and situation maps on the defensive battle at Bryansk-Orel. Mar 12 - 25, 1943.	37075/71	174	7430793
Ia, Anlagenband 59 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung. Orders, reports and overlays on the German retreat from the Orel area to the Hagen line of defense at Bryansk-Kirov. Jul 28 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/72	174	7430846

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 60 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. A map (1:100,000) of the withdrawal operation of LV Army Corps. Aug 4, 1943.	37075/73	174	7430913
Ia, Anlagenband 61b z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Maps (1:100,000) and charts on the withdrawal of the XXIII Army Corps. Aug 8, 1943.	37075/74	174	7430918
Ia, Anlagenband 62 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Maps (1:100,000) and overlays on the withdrawal of Group "Harpe" towards Bryansk-Karachev area. Aug 9, 1943.	37075/75	174	7430927
Ia, Anlagenband 63 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Radio messages and memoranda of phone conversations on withdrawal of units from Pz AOK 2 area of responsibility. Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1943.	37075/76	174	7430942
Ia, Anlagenband 64 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Operational maps (1:100,000) and overlays showing the withdrawal of the XXXV Army Corps from Orel. Aug 7, 1943.	37075/77	174	7431054
Ia, Anlagenband 65 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Aerial photographs and maps showing degree of destruction of airports, rail installations, bridges and buildings in the Orel area prior to the German withdrawal. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	37075/78	174	7431068
Ia, Anlagenband 66 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat reports of the 258th Inf. Div. pertaining to the defensive battle at Orel. Included are situation maps. Feb 10 - Mar 20, 1943.	37075/79	174	7431175
Ia, Anlagenband 67 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ost Einheiten. Reports on units consisting of Russian volunteers performing military duties in eastern occupied areas. Apr 14 - Jun 24, 1943.	37075/80	174	7431258
Ia, Anlagenband 68 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ost Einheiten. Reports on units consisting of Russian volunteers performing military duties in eastern occupied areas, partisan warfare, awards and decorations, and correspondence with subordinate units. Mar 27, 1942 - Mar 18, 1943.	37075/81	174	7431530
Ia, Anlagenband 69 z. KTB Nr. 3, Panzerbekämpfung. Experience reports on antitank warfare and losses of enemy tanks. Jun 14 - Jul 19, 1943.	37075/82	174	7431702

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 70-71 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Schutz. Orders and reports of antiaircraft units at Bolkhov, Voroshilov and Orel. Included are organizational charts and maps. Apr 1 - May 31, 1943, and Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1943.	37075/83-84	175	7431829
Ia, Anlagenband 72 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Karten. Maps and overlays showing positions of antiaircraft units at Orel and Semenovka. Jun 12 - 21, 1943.	37075/85	175	7432071
Ia, Anlagenband 73 z. KTB Nr. 3, Auffrischung. Orders, instructions and tables on reorganization of Pz AOK 2, replacement, training of personnel, and casualties. Feb 19 - May 15, 1943.	37075/86	175	7432089
Ia, Anlagenband 74 z. KTB Nr. 3, Korps Jaschke. Orders, messages and assignment data pertaining to Corps Jaschke. Mar 3 - May 21, 1943.	37075/87	175	7432368
Ia, Anlagenband 75 z. KTB Nr. 3, Juli Kämpfe. Orders, messages and reports on the Soviet breakthrough at Novosil and encirclement of German forces at Orel. Jul 11 - 31, 1943.	37075/88	175	7432431
Ia, Anlagenband 76 z. KTB Nr. 3, Grenzen. Reports on assignment of area of responsibility to the 4th Army and transfer of subordinate units to Army Group Center. Dec 21, 1942 - Jan 27, 1943.	37075/89	175	7432925
Ia, Anlagenband 77 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage. Reports on enemy situation and partisan warfare in the vicinity of Denau. Aug 16, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	37075/90	175	7432952
Ia, Anlagenband 78 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage. Orders, reports, and charts on partisan warfare in the area of Bryansk, Roslavl and the Desna River. Aug 11, 1942 - Jul 1, 1943.	37075/91	176	7433098
Ia, Anlagenband 79 z. KTB Nr. 3, Geplante Unternehmen. Orders and reports for planned offensive operation for January 1943. Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	37075/92	176	7433279
Ia, Anlagenband 80 z.KTB Nr. 3, Ablösung. Reassignment of the 112th and 201st Inf. Div. Jun 18 - 27, 1943.	37075/93	176	7433395
Ia, Anlagenband 81 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat experience reports. Nov 13, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	37075/94	176	7433422

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 82 z. KTB Nr. 3, Organisation. Correspondence on reassignment and training of personnel, and charts for reorganization of divisions and other subordinate units. Dec 16, 1942 - May 28, 1943.	37075/95	176	7433575
Ia, Anlagenband 83 z. KTB Nr. 3, Erfahrungsberichte. Experience reports of antiaircraft and antitank units during combat at Orel and Bryansk. Jan 4 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/96	176	7433827
Ia, Anlagenband 84 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Osterei." Reports on "Osterei," partisan warfare in the forest near Karachev and Bryansk. Apr 26 - May 1, 1943.	37075/97	176	7434176
Ia, Anlagenband 85 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports, messages and orders on reorganization and assignment of newly formed units. Included are maps showing areas of responsibility of Corps Scheele. Mar - Apr 1943.	37075/98	177	7434199
Ia, Anlagenband 86 z. KTB Nr. 3. Charts showing movements of subordinate units. Feb 6 - May 13, 1943.	37075/99	177	7434424
Ia, Anlagenband 87 z. KTB Nr. 3. Tables of organization and personnel replacement. Dec 11, 1942 - May 1, 1943.	37075/100	177	7434732
Ia, Anlagenband 88 z. KTB Nr. 3, Stellungsbau. Reports from various units on the progress of construction of fortifications at Bryansk. May 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	37075/101	177	7434925
Ia, Korück., Anlagenband 89 z. KTB Nr. 3. Disposition of troops in Army rear areas, and reports on partisan units. Mar 28, 1943.	37075/102	177	7435018
Ia, Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 90 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen von Bv.T.O. Daily reports on troop transportation. Jan 1 - Aug 14, 1943.	37075/103	177	7435055
Ia, Anlagenband 91 z. KTB Nr. 3, Standortbefehle. Daily orders and reports on evacuation of civilian population, listing of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, and information on public utilities. Jan 24 - Jul 23, 1943.	37075/104	178	7435398
Ia, Anlagenband 92 z. KTB Nr. 3. Radio messages and combat instructions to subordinate units and H.Gr. Mitte. Aug 8 - 12, 1943.	37075/105	178	7435606

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 93 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of security units in rear areas. Feb 15 - Mar 5, 1943.	37075/106	178	7435659
Ia, Anlagenband 94 z. KTB Nr. 3. Handling of Russian sabotage units, deserters, spies and partisans. Mar 3 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/107	178	7435851
Ia, Anlagenband 95 z. KTB Nr. 3. Messages and directives on the employment of assault unit Küllner. Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1943.	37075/108	178	7435936
Ia, Anlagenband 96 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports on establishing and supplying fortified front line position at Bryansk. Dec 10, 1942 - Jul 8, 1943.	37075/109	178	7435958
Ia, Anlagenband 97 z. KTB Nr. 3. Army instruction courses. Sep 22, 1942 - May 9, 1943.	37075/110	178	7436016
Ia, Anlagenband 98 z. KTB Nr. 3. Assignment of administrative personnel to the Garrison Command at Orel. May 1 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/111	178	7436110
Ia, Anlagenband 99 z. KTB Nr. 3. Conferences between Commanding General Pz AOK 2 and staff officers of intelligence, engineer and other subordinate units. Jan 26 - Jun 13, 1943.	37075/112	178	7436264
Ia, Anlagenband 100 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenunternehmen. Orders, reports and maps on partisan warfare in rear areas. Mar 24 - Jul 5, 1943.	37075/113	178	7436421
Ia, Anlagenband 101 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports with charts, drawings and overlays on the destruction of bridges at Wygonitschi to hinder the Soviet advance. Mar 9 - Apr 2, 1943.	37075/114	178	7436525
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence of artillery unit 308, reorganization and employment of XXIII Army Corps. Mar 29 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/115	179	7436546
Ia, A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 103 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and maps on construction of antitank emplacements, roads and bridges in the Bryansk area. Mar 31 - Jul 4, 1943.	37075/116	179	7436673
Ia, Anlagenband 104 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and directives for construction of heated shelters for tanks and motorized vehicles. Aug 12 - Nov 10, 1943.	37075/117	179	7436786

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.Qu., Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on recruiting and transporting Russian workers to Germany, control of the civilian population, and partisan warfare, and information on the political and economic situation. Included are maps of the Roslavl-Orel area, (1:100,000). Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943.	37075/118	179	7436840
Ia, Anlagenband 106 z. KTB Nr. 3, Armee Reit u. Fahrschule. Correspondence, instruction, and activity reports on cavalry schools. May 30, 1943.	37075/119	179	7436986
Ia, Anlagenband 107 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and instructions for regulating Army traffic on highways. Apr 23 - Jul 21, 1943.	37075/120	179	7437009
Ia, Anlagenband 108 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and instructions on security of airfields and evacuating villages to provide quarters for Air Force units. Apr 27 - Jul 24, 1943.	37075/121	179	7437099
Ia, Anlagenband 109 and 110 z. KTB Nr. 3. Organizational charts and reports on condition of various security battalions. Dec 2, 1942 - Jul 13, 1943.	37075/122,123	179	7437120
Ia, Anlagenband 111 z. KTB Nr. 3. Security of supply installations. Apr 21 - Jul 9, 1943.	37075/124	179	7437246
Ia, Anlagenband 112 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and reports of Pz AOK 2 and training units during combat operations in the Orel area. Jan 25 - Apr 7, 1943.	37075/125	179	7437271
Ia, Anlagenband 113 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization, training and refitting of alert battalion "Huzel." Apr 24 - Jun 11, 1943.	37075/126	179	7437315
Ia, Anlagenband 114 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of training units. Oct 21, 1942 - Apr 15, 1943.	37075/127	179	7437403
Ia, Anlagenband 115 z. KTB Nr. 3. Observation reports of front line infantry and artillery units, and recommended improvements. Jan 2 - Jul 24, 1943.	37075/128	179	7437465
Ia, Anlagenband 116 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sonderbefehle. Special orders for training and improvement of combat in the Bolkhov area. May 3 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/129	179	7437548
Ia, Anlagenband 117 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of the 5th Machine Gun Battalion. Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1943.	37075/130	179	7437586

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 118 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization and assignment of the 561st anti-tank unit. May 10 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/131	179	7437663
Ia, Anlagenband 119 z. KTB Nr. 3. Aufstellung and authorization of personnel and weapons for guard companies in Orel. Dec 12, 1942 - Jun 8, 1943.	37075/132	179	7437703
Ia, Anlagenband 120 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and instructions for maintaining security of army rear areas. Included are maps of the Roslavl-Orel area (1:300,000). May 13 - Jul 10, 1943.	37075/133	180	7437768
Ia, Anlagenband 121 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and instructions for security of hospital and furlough trains. Jan 26 - Feb 28, 1943.	37075/134	180	7437823
Ia, Anlagenband 122 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders for defense of Orel, evacuation of troops, and security against enemy attacks. Jan 11 - Jul 23, 1943.	37075/135	180	7437833
Ia, Anlagenband 123 z. KTB Nr. 3. Assignment of special police units to the Orel area. Feb 21 - Mar 26, 1943.	37075/136	180	7437953
Ia, Anlagenband 124 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on subordinate Hungarian divisions. Feb 13 - Jun 10, 1943.	37075/137	180	7437990
Ia, Anlagenband 125 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for clearing villages to provide quarters for Air Force personnel and subordinate units. Included are overlays and maps. Feb 16 - Jul 20, 1943.	37075/138	180	7438018
Ia, Anlagenband 126 and 127 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives for security on highways and railroads, protection of bridges and historical buildings in the Orel area, and measures against partisan activities. Charts and maps. Mar 9 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/139,140	180	7438085
Ia, Anlagenband 128 and 129 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for the organization and expansion of special guard units. Apr 3 - Jul 20, 1943.	37075/141,142	180	7438255
Ia, Anlagenband 130 z. KTB Nr. 3. Training of armored maintenance personnel and organization charts of Pz regiments and Pz divisions of Army Group Center. Mar 6 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/143	180	7438288

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 131 and 132 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization and assignment of artillery units. Apr 9 - Jul 19, 1943.	37075/144,145	180	7438448
Ia, Anlagenband 133 z. KTB Nr. 3. Intelligence reports and information bulletins on Soviet operations, and overlays on presumed enemy strength and unit positions. Apr 18 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/146	180	7438474
Ia, Anlagenband 134 z. KTB Nr. 3. Refitting and reassignment of the 208th Inf. Div. Mar 31 - May 23, 1943.	37075/147	180	7438575
Ia, Anlagenband 135 z. KTB Nr. 3. Charts indicating combining of units of Pz AOK 2 for special operations. May 5 - Jun 16, 1943.	37075/148	180	7438605
Ia, Anlagenband 136 z. KTB Nr. 3. Maps and correspondence on the location of units in rear areas at Roslavl-Bryansk. Jun 2 - 27, 1943.	37075/149	180	7438639
Ia, Anlagenband 137 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders for the construction of strong points of resistance, warnings against air attacks and partisan infiltration. Jun 12 - 18, 1943.	37075/150	180	7438679
Ia, Anlagenband 138 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives for the reorganization of panzer regiments on the eastern front. Jun 16 - 18, 1943.	37075/151	180	7438692
Ia, Anlagenband 139 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of infantry divisions on the eastern front. Jan 19 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/152	180	7438699
Ia, Anlagenband 140 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Nachbarhilfe." Operations orders for "Nachbarhilfe," a code name for partisan warfare in the forest near Mamajewka. May 10 - 18, 1943.	37075/153	180	7438747
Ia, Anlagenband 141 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for the use of distinctive insignia of units involved in special operations. Dec 22, 1942 - Apr 26, 1943.	37075/154	180	7438775
Ia, Anlagenband 142 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for preparing morning, evening, and special unit operations reports. Feb 8 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/155	180	7438840
Ia, Anlagenband 143 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions on the priorities and time at which various reports were to be received. May 24 - 31, 1943.	37075/156	180	7438894

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 144 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for proper reporting of daily activities, and reports on strength of enemy units. Dec 3, 1942 - Jun 6, 1943.	37075/157	180	7438910
Ia, Anlagenband 145 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on "Nachbarhilfe," Apr 11 - 30, 1943.	37075/158	180	7438933
Ia, Anlagenband 146 z. KTB Nr. 3. Monthly situation reports, enemy information bulletins, translations of Russian propaganda, personnel casualty reports and estimate of enemy strength. Included are charts and maps of the eastern front. Jan 25 - Apr 8, 1943.	37075/159	181	7438951
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Training instructions of the gas security officer. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/160	181	7439077
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports of the survey and maps operations staff, showing total production and types of maps. Jan - Jul 1943.	37075/161	181	7439083
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily and bi-monthly activity reports of the counter-intelligence officer. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/162	181	7439138
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, daily and special reports of the counterintelligence officer on enemy air raids, and partisan operations. Also information on prisoners of war and captured materiel. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/163- 37075/166	181- 182	7439267- 7440296
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on partisan warfare at Bobruisk, enemy activities in rear areas, and captured enemy letters with translations. Jan 1 - May 31, 1943.	37075/167	183	7441368
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war, Russian deserters and captured partisans. May 2 - Jun 25, 1943.	37075/168	183	7442320
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of counterintelligence officer on partisan warfare. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/169	184	7442595
Ic, Anlagenbände 8 u. 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins on Russian Army combat tactics, employment of various types of tanks, unit identification and personnel strength, and front line propaganda. Included			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
are interrogation reports of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, and sketches of Russian rockets. Aug 1941 - Aug 1943, Mar 1 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/170,171	184	7442841
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenpausen. Overlays on enemy situation, strength and weapons, and location of partisan units in rear areas. Mar 1 - Aug 1, 1943.	37075/172	185	7443671
Ic, Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of the intelligence officer, including interrogations of prisoners of war, on bomb damage in Gorki, operations of German Air Force, Russian preparations for gas warfare, handling of German prisoners by the Soviets, and information on the Soviet armaments industry. Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1943.	37075/173	185	7443740
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Operational reports of personnel officers pertaining to awards and decorations, furloughs, and casualties. Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37075/174-37075/175	185-186	7444544-7444819
Ia/A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte, Teil 1-6, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily activity reports of engineer unit on laying mine fields, construction of tank obstacles, bridges, fortifications and underground shelters, plans for destruction of installations in the Orel area, and instructions for protection of bridges against ice. Included are overlays and maps (1:300,000) showing fortifications and highways in the areas of Bryansk, Karohev and Bolhov. Jan 1 - Aug 16, 1943.	37075/176-37075/181	186-187	7445071-7446195
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Operations reports of the Signal Officer. Jan 1 - Aug 17, 1943.	37075/182	187	7446325
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily unit activity reports, experiences during the winter campaign at Orel, overlays and maps (1:300,000) of signal installations at Roslavl and Livny. Jan 18 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/183	187	7446418
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenbände 2-5 z. KTB. Daily unit operations reports, information on enemy units, plans for coded radio messages, unit organizational charts, diagrams and maps of communication network at Orel and Shisdra. Oct 19, 1942 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/184-37075/187	187-188	7446790-7447437
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports covering unit operations at the front near Orel. Included are situation maps (1:300,000). Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37081/1	188	7447561

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, directives and activity reports, pertaining to personnel casualties, status of vehicles and munition, and organizational charts. Included are operations reports of Feldpostmeister and Veterinary Officer. Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37081/2	188	7447699
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War diary on unit operations against partisans in Albania, Montenegro, Dalmatia, Bosnia and Slovenia. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/1	189	7448661
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4. Survey and evaluation of Anlagen to war diary no. 4. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/2	189	7448937
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports and conference notes on operations in the Balkans, clearing areas at Istria, Goerz, Leibach, and Fiume to permit land operations between northern Italy and Croatia. Aug 23 - Nov 29, 1943.	43407/3	189	7448972
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily morning, evening and special reports on operations in the Balkans. Included are reports of intelligence unit and air force liaison officer. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/4- 43407/6	189- 190	7449084- 7449802
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations of the Allies in Greece and Italy, and on partisan warfare in Albania, Bosnia, Croatia, and Montenegro. Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/7	190	7450656
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 4, Besprechungspunkte. Minutes of meeting between commanding officers of subordinate units, reports on desertion of Croatian Maj. Bradac Milan, security of historical buildings, and personnel replacement in Croatian Army units. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/8	191	7450929
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 4, Bandentätigkeit. Reports on partisan activities in the Balkans and maps showing disposition of German and Croatian units and fortifications along the Danube. Aug 25 - Nov 14, 1943.	43407/9	191	7451008
Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on partisan sabotage, and instructions for security of railroad lines in Croatia and Albania. Aug 29 - Dec 6, 1943.	43407/11	191	7451205

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports of Artillery Unit 305, on partisan warfare, coastal defenses, and disposition of coastal batteries on the east coast of the Adriatic. Included are situation maps (1:200,000). Sep 1 - Dec 27, 1943.	43407/12	191	7451274
O.Qu., Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports and instructions for security of supply trains, harbors, airfields, and other transportation facilities. Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943.	43407/13	191	7451457
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 4. Operational file of engineer unit on flame thrower units, mine laying, engineer training schools, and operation of railroads in the Balkans. Sep 2 - Dec 22, 1943.	43407/14	191	7451592
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 4, Eisenbahn Sicherung in Kroatien. Reports, instructions and charts on security of railroad lines in Croatia. Included are maps (1:500,000) of Zagreb and Banja. Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/15	191	7451749
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 4, Karten. Situation maps (1:200,000) showing fortifications and disposition of V SS Army Corps in Yugoslavia, overlays on location of coastal batteries, and areas of responsibility of German and Croatian units. Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/16	192	7452035
Ia, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on rail and ship transportation and security units. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/17	192	7452090
Ia, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence of Regiment Brandenburg on operations against Chetniks in Yugoslavia. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/18	192	7452260
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 4, Verwendung der Italiener. Employment of Italian manpower by the German Army, refusal of Italians to swear allegiance to Hitler, and information on Italian soldiers of German descent serving in German military units. Oct 2 - Dec 23, 1943.	43407/19	192	7452384
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence on liaison with neighboring armies and strength reports of Army Group B on the Dalmatian coast. Oct 7 - Dec 23, 1943.	43407/20	192	7452514
Ia, Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reorganization of antitank brigades. Aug 30 - Dec 7, 1943.	43407/21	192	7452562

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Nr. 4. Operations file of the Naval liaison officer, employment of Croatian units, and reorganization charts of Leibgarde Poglavnik. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/22	192	7452658
Ia, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on the evacuation of the III SS Corps, combat actions against Tito's units by the Brandenburg Regiment, and information on partisan warfare. Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1943.	43407/23	192	7452939
Ia, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on Operation "Panther," antipartisan action in the Balkans, security of historical buildings, and reports of air force liaison officer. Included are situation maps (1:200,000). Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/24	193	7453050
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Herbstgewitter." Correspondence and reports with maps on Operation "Herbstgewitter," defense of the Dalmatian coast. Dec 4, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944.	43407/25	193	7453340
Ia, Anlagenbände 25 - 27 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on the defense and security of Yugoslavia, Albania, Bosnia, and Montenegro. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/26-28	193	7453435
Ia, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Achse." Correspondence on Operation "Achse," occupation of the Adriatic coast, and the re-arming of the Italian Army. Sep 7 - Oct 4, 1943.	43407/29	193	7454016
Ia, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB Nr. 4. Unit reassignment and reports of air force liaison officer. Aug 13 - Nov 20, 1943.	43407/30	194	7454148
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB Nr. 4, Einsatz Südost. Correspondence on German operations and combat experience in the Balkans, distribution of armored units and maps on area of responsibility and disposition of German and attached foreign units. Aug 20 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/31	194	7454182
Ia, Anlagenband 31 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagebeurteilungen. Reports on the political, military, and partisan situation in Montenegro, Albania, and Italy. Sep 15 - Nov 1, 1943.	43407/32	194	7454515

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4. Combat situation reports, training memos, orders, and overlays showing location of Chetnik, Communist and North Albanian units, and organizational charts of Tito forces. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/33	482	1
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for communications between Army and Air Force units. Jun 13 - Jul 24, 1943.	43407/34	194	7454674
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Wintervorbereitungen. Orders and instructions for winter warfare. Jun 6 - Jul 3, 1943.	43407/35	194	7454747
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3. Initial organization of Jagdkommandos for partisan warfare in rear areas. Sep 1 - Nov 2, 1942.	43407/36	194	7454840
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3, Luftschutz u. Gasabwehr. Instructions for air raid protection, defense against gas warfare. Jun 27 - Jul 16, 1943.	43407/37	194	7454860
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and directives for improvement of security and discipline in combat areas and on highways. Feb 18 - Jul 28, 1943.	43407/38	194	7454917
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and instructions for establishing military training schools. May - Aug 1943.	43407/39	194	7454984
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3. Training instructions for close panzer combat. Jan 17 - Jun 29, 1943.	43407/40	194	7455115
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of heavy weapons and security units. Oct 13, 1942 - Jun 17, 1943.	43407/41	194	7455165
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on unit activities, handling of prisoners of war and enemy deserters, army censorship and propaganda. Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/42	194	7455259
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 1-12 z. TB. Daily reports on the combat situation, partisan warfare, own and enemy casualties, Croatian deserters to partisan units, and review of Chetnik operations. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/43- 43407/54	482- 487	338 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 13 z. TB. Correspondence and reports of air force liaison officer and subordinate units on Italian partisan and Communist activities in Bilogora. Aug 26 - Oct 16, 1943.	43407/55	195	7456469
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 14 u. 15 z. TB. Messages and reports on activities of Tito's partisans and other enemy units, information on the persecution of Moslems by Chetniks, and translations of partisan propaganda leaflets. Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/57	487-488	703, 1
Ic, Anlagenband 16 z. TB. Reports on the inefficiency of Croatian units, partisan warfare, and spread of Communism in Yugoslavia. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/58	488	193
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 17 z. TB. Daily reports on unit operations in Croatia, Bosnia, Montenegro, Albania, and the Dalmatian coastal area. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/59	196	7456751
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 18 z. TB. Interrogation reports on captured partisans, translations of partisan propaganda leaflets, and activity reports of partisan units. Oct 29 - Dec 5, 1943.	43407/60	488	668
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB Nr. 4. Unit casualty reports and directives for court-martial and disciplinary procedure. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/61	196	7457254
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Operations reports on types and quantity of maps printed. Included are maps of the Balkan campaign (1:25,000 and 1:200,000). Dec 1943.	43407/62	196	7457396
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit operational reports and training instructions on biological warfare. Aug 14 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/63	196	7457424
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and reports on construction of coastal emplacements and mountain obstacles in Montenegro, and plans for destruction of installations in the event of a retreat in the Balkans. Included are maps and overlays. Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/64	196	7457446
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit daily operational reports. Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/65	196	7457593
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. TB. Instructions for signal operations, sketches of communications networks and unit organization charts. Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/66	196	7457647

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen. Daily operations reports and maps showing railroads and supply depots. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/67	197	7457875
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abteilungen, Anlage I z. KTB. Supply operations reports, organizational charts, and monthly activity reports of subordinate units. Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/68	197	7458074
O.Qu., Anlage II z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte d. Unterabteilungen. Reports on production in the Balkan States for the German war economy, special supply regulations, maps and overlays on highways and supply depots. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/69	197	7458567
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Experience reports of the 19th Army Corps on replacing supplies during the Polish campaign and activity reports of Panzer Group Guderian on the westem front. Included are instructions for treatment of prisoners of war and personnel casualty reports. Oct 3, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940.	51594/1	198	7459018
O.Qu., Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage. Special orders and evaluation reports of the supply situation of Panzer Group Guderian and Pz AOK 2 in the early stage of the Russian campaign. Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942.	51594/2	198	7459123
O.Qu., Unterstellung auf dem Gebiet der Heeresversorgung. Activity reports of subordinate supply units. Aug 28, 1941 - Jul 23, 1942.	51594/3	198	7459168
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of subordinate supply units on food, ammunition, and transportation problems. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943.	51594/4- 51594/7	198- 199	7459243- 7460849
O.Qu. 2, Lageberichte. Reports on the supply situation of the Italian 9th Army, statistical inventories of confiscated Italian military equipment and supplies, evacuating and issuing confiscated materials to Italian and German units. Economic and political situation reports on Albania and Montenegro, information reports on Albanian military units and attitude of the civilian population toward the German military occupation. Sep 13, 1943 - May 18, 1944.	55116	200	7461952
O.Qu. 2, Warenausfuhr aus Bulgarien. Instructions and special regulations for controlling export of goods from Bulgaria, and on material taken out by German soldiers. Apr 15 - Jul 11, 1944.	57170	200	7461833

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu.,2, Anlagen z. KTB, Evakuierung. Directives, operational plans, and timetables for evacuation of the Balkan peninsula area in event of Allied landings. Maps (1:200,000) showing zones of anticipated evacuation. Feb 13 - Oct 18, 1944.	64838/1	199	7460972
O.Qu. 2, Anlagen z. KTB, Ernteeinbringung Syrmien. Reports on harvesting in the Syrmia area and military significance of the Croatian harvest. Jul 5, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945.	64838/2	200	7461233
O.Qu. 2, Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Volksgruppe. Correspondence and reports on evacuation of German nationals from Croatia. Sep 16 - Oct 22, 1944.	64838/3	200	7461413
O.Qu. 2, Kampfzone. Correspondence on establishment of a main line of resistance in case of Allied landings in the Balkans, and regulations for civilians in case of military evacuation. Mar 20 - Dec 12, 1944.	64838/4	200	7461493
O.Qu. 2, Räumung. Correspondence on the possible evacuation of the Balkan area, trip report of German Attache, report on grain and other materials shipped to Germany, and information on evacuated German troops. Sep 17, 1944 - Jan 6, 1945.	64838/5	200	7461690
IIa, Armee und Korps Tagesbefehle. Administrative matters of personnel office, including promotions and reassignment. Sep 14, 1943 - Feb 27, 1944.	75118/1	200	7462245
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Meldungen. Daily and special reports covering the Russian campaign, enemy information bulletins, interrogation reports of prisoners of war, Russian deserters and the Commanding Officer of the Soviet 6th Army. Included are situation maps. Aug 18 - 24, 1941.	75118/2	201	7462280
Ic/A.O., Feindlagepausen. Sketches and overlays showing disposition of Russian army units, areas of partisan activities, and strength and disposition of Russian Air Force. Included are maps (1:1,500,000) showing the combat line from Finland to the Black Sea. Aug 17, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942.	75118/3,4	201	7462626
Ic/A.O., Ersatzlage der Roten Armee. Interrogation of Russian prisoners of war and deserters on the personnel replacement system of the Russian Army. Mar 1 - Jun 1942.	75118/5	201	7462670
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Personnel rosters of commanding officers, interrogation reports			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of Soviet deserters and informers, statistics of enemy sabotage in occupied areas, and reports on partisan activities. Aug 30, 1939 - May 1, 1943.	75118/6	201	7463072
Ic/A.O., Ersatzlage der Roten Armee. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters on the personnel replacement system of the Russian Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	75118/7	201	7463183
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Instructions for preparation of correspondence and reports. Oct 24, 1939 - May 1, 1941.	75118/8	202	7463539
Ia, A.Wi.Fü., Lage- und Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly reports on Chrome Ore production in the Balkans, and statistics on shipments to Germany. Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944.	75118/9	202	7463771
A.Wi.Fü., Erkundung. Reports on discovery of petroleum in Albania and on Italian workers in Tirana. Sep 16, 1943 - Aug 17, 1944.	75118/10	202	7464025
A.Wi.Fü., Erdöl in Albanien. Monthly reports on production and deliveries of petroleum, diesel oil, gasoline and lubricants from Albania. Nov 23, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944.	75118/11	202	7462242
A.Wi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on mining and on the gasoline situation at Devoli. Mar 9 - Aug 12, 1944.	75118/12	202	7464549
Ia, Planspiel Luftflotte. Correspondence on transportation of personnel. May 1941.	75118/13	202	7464636
A.Wi.Fü., Organisation und Versorgung. Correspondence on exploitation of petroleum in the Balkans and reports on captured Italian arms and equipment. Oct 1, 1943 - Jul 27, 1944.	75118/14	202	7464651
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerz in Albanien. Correspondence on chrome ore mining in Albania. Sep 9, 1943 - Jul 9, 1944.	75118/15	203	7464690
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerzgebiet Pogradec. Correspondence on the geographical, political, and military situation in the Skroska area, and mining in Albania. Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 17, 1944.	75118/16	203	7464945

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Gefangene und Beute Meldungen. Daily reports on prisoners of war, enemy casualties, and captured equipment. Nov 1941 - Mar 1942.	75118/17,18	203	7465059
Ic, Meldungen. Daily enemy information reports. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	75118/19	203	7465671
V, /Reports/. Correspondence and reports on repair of motor vehicles. Aug 19 - Dec 24, 1941.	75118/20	204	7466104
Ic, Vernehmungsberichte. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war and Russian deserters. Jun 13 - Aug 27, 1942.	75118/21	204	7466216
IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste. Reports on officers' assignments in subordinate units. Apr - May 1942.	75118/22	205	7466158
A.Wi.Fü., Meldungen. Correspondence on the operation of the Devoli oil fields. May 2 - Aug 20, 1944.	75118/23	205	7467058
A.Wi.Fü., Erdöl in Albanien. Correspondence on the expansion of the oil refinery at Devili and reports on bomb damage to the oil fields at Devoli and Patos. Nov 26, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944.	75118/24	206	7467247
IVa, Lohnskala. Correspondence on pay scale for Soviet workers in German-occupied areas, ration allowances, and confiscating of Russian cash assets. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	75118/25	206	7467594
Ia, Lehrkommando. Correspondence on requests for training personnel for heavy Wurfgeräte. Apr 22 - May 3, 1941.	75118/26	206	7467699
Ia, Kraftfahrzeug Lage bei der 18. Panzerdivision. Reports on the status of motor transport of the 18th Pz Div. May 14 - Jun 8, 1941.	75118/27	206	7467712
Ia, Unterstellungsverhältnis. Lists of subordinate units. Apr 13 - May 27, 1941.	75118/28	206	7467730
Ia, Planspiel. Listing of units participating in map exercises. Mar 1 - 18, 1941.	75118/29a	206	7467762
Ia, Besichtigungsreisen. Reports on inspection trips of subordinate units. Mar 28 - May 17, 1941.	75118/29b	206	7467769

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Bv.T.O., Merkblätter. Instruction pamphlet "The Liaison Staff of the Army Staff Transportation Officer with an Army Group." Apr 21 - May 13, 1941.	75118/30	206	7467789
Ic, Erinnerungsbuch "Schnelle Truppen." Unit campaign book and a map of France. May 1 0 - Jun 23, 1940.	75118/31	206	7467815
Ia, Nachrichtenübung. Correspondence on maneuver of signal units. Included are maps of the area north of Berlin. May 26,- 1941.	75118/32	206	7467828
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerzförderung. Monthly reports on production and shipment of chrome oxide to Germany from north Albania. Sep 20,-1943 - Sep 2, 1944.	75118/33	206	7467877
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Correspondence and reports on security measures against sabotage, captured Russian partisans, and interrogation of Russian radio monitors. Also reports on German deserters, censorship of army mail and a survey of Field Security Police Group 639. Jun 13, 1941 - Dec 28, 1942.	75118/34a	206	7467993
Ic/A.O. Vernehmungen. Proceedings against officers and soldiers suspected of sabotage, and security directives. Apr 23 - Sep 20, 1942.	75118/34b	207	7468455
A.Wi.Fü., Berichte. Correspondence and reports on the oil refinery at Devoli and a survey of industrial installations on the Dalmatian coast. Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944.	75118/35	207	7469304
A.Wi.Fü., Lageberichte. Situation reports on Albania and Montenegro, and maps showing industrial installations and refineries in the Valona and Devoli oil field areas. Oct 25, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944.	75801	208	7470576
Ia, Meldungen. Daily reports of subordinate units in the Balkans on partisan warfare, enemy activity, sabotage and prisoners of war. Aug 27 - Nov 9, 1943.	75874	207-208	7469554-7469737
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Reports on Russian partisans caught and executed as well as on German soldiers and civilians suspected of sabotage. Dec 3, 1942 - May 25, 1943.	75915	209	7470844
Ia, Verschiedenes. Correspondence and a variety of orders on Nachrichtenwesen and Kraftfahrbetrieb as well as maps showing the battles of the 4th Army in France			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and a day by day description. Jan 6 - Apr 1, 1941.	75990	209	7471491
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII, Russland, Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation, interrogation of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, enemy information bulletins and information on Russian weapons. Included are maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units at Novosil. Aug 21 - 31, 1942.	75992	209	7471596
Ia, Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Reports on partisans shooting German soldiers and evacuation orders for Russian civilians. Apr 12 - Jul 14, 1943.	85383	209	7471995
IVa, Akte Beihilfe. Accounts of losses of personal possessions due to enemy action, requests for settlement, supporting statements, and final settlements. Jan 25 - Apr 28, 1942.	85384	210	7472057
IIa, Personalveränderungen. Officers' assignments and promotions. Mar 1940.	85385-85386	211-212	7473405-7474409
Ic/A.O., Briefprüfstelle. Reports on mail censorship. Dec 1942 - Aug 1943.	84387	212	7475465
O.Qu., Räumung. Instructions for evacuation of areas in Yugoslavia, reports and correspondence on conscription of Volksdeutsche, security of railroad facilities in Greece and Yugoslavia, and on partisan warfare. Feb 12, 1943 - Jan 6, 1945.	85402	212	7475606
IVa, Bewilligte Beihilfen. Correspondence on reimbursement to members of German units who suffered personal property losses during Russian attacks. Jan 13 - Feb 28, 1942, May - Jun 1942.	84512-85413	213	7475652
IVa, Frontzulagen. Correspondence on front line duty pay. Jan 1, 1942 - Jul 12, 1943.	85414	213	7476933
IVa, Abfindung von Hilfswilligen. Correspondence on the pay rates of Hilfswillige. Jan 19 - Jun 14, 1943.	85415	214	7477085
IVa, Abschreibungen. Correspondence on shipment of rations and rendering of ration accounts. Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943.	85416	214	7477253
IVa, Beihilfen. Correspondence on payments to members of German units who suffered			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
personal property losses on the Russian front. Jan 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1943.	85417- 85421	214- 218	7477988- 7482400
IVa, Kassenprüfung. Auditors' reports of the finance office. Nov 27, 1941 - Mar 23, 1943.	85422	218	7482670
IVa, Beihilfe Anträge. Approved requests for payments to members of German units who suffered personal property losses on the Russian front. Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942.	85423	218	7482978
IVa, Offizierstellenbesetzung. Officers' assignment rosters of subordinate units. Feb 1 - May 15, 1942.	85424	219	7483493
Ia/Stomü., Meldungen. Correspondence on Marschüberwachung. Aug 5, 1940 - May 24, 1941.	85424/1	219	7484023
Ia, Umgliederung. Correspondence on the reorganization of units and new chains of command. Jan 6 - Jun 6, 1941.	85424/2	219	7484197
Ia, O.Qu., Meldungen. Correspondence and reports on improvement of security along the eastern border, and instructions for maintaining sufficient supplies for the anticipated invasion of Russia. Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941.	85424/3	220	7484523
Ia, Unterkunft und Verlegungen. Correspondence and orders for transfer of units to the eastern front in preparation for the anticipated invasion of Russia. Included are situation maps. Jan 9 - Jun 7, 1941.	85424/4	220	7484764
Ia, Ausbildung. Richtlinien and Verfügungen on training, especially on cooperation of various parts of the Army and Air Force. Dec 28, 1940 - May 10, 1941.	85424/5	220	7484934
IIa, Stabsbefehle. Personnel transfer orders, and personnel strength reports of units. Jan 25 - Jun 5, 1941.	85424/6	220	7485303
IIa, Auszeichnung. Correspondence on awards decorations. Aug 27, 1941 - Sep 20, 1942.	85424/7- 85424/8	220- 221	7485422- 7485722
Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports on partisan warfare. Feb 26 - Apr 6, 1943.	85424/9	221	7486304
Ia, Karten. Maps and overlays showing positions and fire power of Gruppe Wiecher and Thomass. Jun 18, 1943.			

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V). 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI). 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII). 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)
Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-313, Rolls 1-221 and 482-488

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-313), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	$7	21	$10	41	$ 8	61	$9	81	$8
2	8	22	8	42	8	62	7	82	8
3	7	23	7	43	8	63	8	83	8
4	9	24	9	44	6	64	8	84	9
5	9	25	8	45	9	65	8	85	8
6	8	26	8	46	9	66	8	86	8
7	8	27	7	47	9	67	8	87	8
8	8	28	9	48	9	68	8	88	8
9	9	29	5	49	6	69	7	89	8
10	8	30	4	50	8	70	8	90	8
11	8	31	7	51	8	71	7	91	9
12	6	32	8	52	9	72	8	92	8
13	3	33	8	53	7	73	9	93	8
14	8	34	6	54	8	74	8	94	8
15	8	35	9	55	8	75	7	95	9
16	8	36	9	56	11	76	9	96	6
17	8	37	7	57	8	77	6	97	5
18	8	38	11	58	8	78	7	98	8
19	7	39	5	59	8	79	7	99	8
20	9	40	8	60	8	80	8	100	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
101	$ 9	127	$ 8	153	$ 9	179	$ 8	205	$8
102	9	128	9	154	8	180	8	206	8
103	10	129	9	155	10	181	9	207	8
104	7	130	9	156	6	182	8	208	7
105	8	131	8	157	7	183	8	209	8
106	6	132	9	158	7	184	8	210	9
107	10	133	7	159	5	185	8	211	7
108	9	134	10	160	9	186	8	212	8
109	9	135	10	161	9	187	8	213	9
110	8	136	9	162	9	188	8	214	7
111	8	137	7	163	9	189	10	215	8
112	9	138	11	164	9	190	8	216	9
113	6	139	7	165	9	191	9	217	9
114	7	140	9	166	11	192	8	218	7
115	5	141	7	167	9	193	9	219	7
116	10	142	9	168	9	194	9	220	8
117	8	143	10	169	7	195	9	221	4
118	9	144	9	170	7	196	8	482	7
119	6	145	8	171	8	197	8	483	7
120	8	146	9	172	9	198	7	484	8
121	9	147	9	173	8	199	9	485	7
122	8	148	9	174	8	200	8	486	8
123	9	149	6	175	9	201	9	487	7
124	9	150	11	176	8	202	8	488	8
125	9	151	9	177	8	203	9	Total	[illegible]
126	10	152	10	178	8	204	7		$1,840

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-313. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records. Records of panzer armies have been assigned a separate T-Number and described in separate Guides from other army-level records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part II of records of the panzer armies, describes the contents of 261 rolls of microfilm reproducing the records of Panzer Armies 3, 4, and 5, and Panzer Army Africa. Included is material on the campaign in North Africa in 1941-43, the campaign against the Soviet Union in 1941-45, and the campaign in western Europe in 1944-45.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which office administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the National Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence (up to 75000) and logged in by unit in the Potsdam Catalog. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Micrococpy No. T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the panzer armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each panzer army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, (c) additional information providing a general idea of the contents, and (d) the inclusive dates of the file item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited as Microcopy No. T-313 with the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes prepared the organization indexes and Johanna M. Wagner typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3 (Third Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	21
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	69
File Item Listing	83
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 5 (Fifth Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	120
File Item Listing	123
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika (Panzer Army Africa)	
Organization Index	128
File Item Listing	136
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	155
Price List	159

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesénoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3 (Third Panzer Army)

The XV Corps, which was activated in Jena in 1937 to control the three original motorized light divisions, was the predecessor of the Third Panzer Army. The corps fought in Poland in 1939 and in the campaign in the West in 1940 as Panzer Group Hoth (Panzergruppe Hoth) (named for its commander, Gen. Hermann Hoth). The unit was redesignated Panzer Group 3 (Panzergruppe 3) on Nov 16, 1940, and fought as such on the eastern front until Oct 5, 1941, when it was renamed the Third Panzer Army (Panzer AOK 3) and placed under the command of Gen. Hans Reinhardt. Operating on the central sector of the eastern front, the Third Panzer Army was responsible for the defense of Vitebsk in July 1944. The Soviet summer offensive forced its withdrawal and Gen. Erich Raus became its commander on Aug 16, 1944. The army became responsible for the defense of the northern frontier of East Prussia following the Soviet breakthrough to the Baltic Sea north of Memel in October 1944. From March 10 until its disbandment on May 3, 1945, the army was under the command of Gen. Hasso von Manteuffel.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Anlagen I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht.* Vorbereitende Befehle, Besprechungen, Karten	Feb 15 - May 24, 1941	15415/1-3
Anlage IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsspiel "Barbarossa"	May 19, 1941	15415/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	14837/2
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1, 1940 - May 1, 1941	61457/1
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Besprechungen des Genobst. Hoth, Frühjahr 1941	Mar 30 - May 21, 1941	61457/2
Anlagenband I z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/7
Anlagenband II z. Kriegstagebuch, Ausgegebene Befehle	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/8
Anlagenband III z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/9

* The National Archives does not have the basic Tätigkeitsbericht.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband IV a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage	May 25 - Aug 12, 1941	15415/45-46
Anlagenband V z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 22, 1941	15415/10
Anlagenband VI a-b z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Jun 4 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/11-12
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Jun 18 - Dec 3, 1941	15415/38
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche usw.	Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/13-26
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbücher	Jun 20 - Aug 18, 1941	15415/27-31
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Aug 3 - Oct 16, 1941	15415/36
Vom Bug zum Don. Das 3. Panzerkorps im Feldzug 1941	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	34218/4
Gefechtsberichte Russland 1941/42	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 1, 1942	21057
Beschreibung des Angriffsgeländes u. Operationsraumes	Sep 1941	65202/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	15415/35
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	15415/39
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15415/40
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen	Sep 19, 1941	15415/41
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15415/42
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Befehle für neue Operationen	Sep 16, 1941	15415/43
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Funksprüche	Sep 1 - Oct 29, 1941	15415/47-57
Operationsbefehle Nr. 13	Sep 21, 1941	15415/44
Fernsprechbücher	Oct 2 - Dec 15, 1941	15415/59-60
Funksprüche	Oct 30 - Nov 20, 1941	15415/61-64
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Forts.)	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/1
Anlagenband I 1-2 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/2-3
Anlagenband II z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 1 - 30, 1942	16911/4
Anlagenband III z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jan 1 - 30, 1942	16911/5
Anlagenband IV 1-3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage	Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/6-8
Anlagenband V z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Sep 27, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	15415/58
Anlagenband VI 1-5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/9-13
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Einsatzerfahrungen Russland	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 24, 1943	32940
Funksprüche	Nov 21, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/15-26
Fernsprechbuch	Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	16911/14

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Zum Kaukasus. Das 3. Panzerkorps i.Feldzug 1942 gegen Sowjet-Russland	Jan 1 - Nov 21, 1942	34218/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/2-3
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/4
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/5
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/6
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/7
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/8-9
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Jan 16 - Apr 24, 1942	20736/10
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	29736/16-28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil I	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil II	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/2
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/3-4
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-208, ohne 180). Ausgegebene Befehle	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/5-6
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch (180). Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Blücher" im Sept. 1942	Sep 1942	25784/7
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/8
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-160, ohne 22a, 59, 96a). Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen d. Lage	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/9-11
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (22a, 59, 96a). Stand der Auffrischung	May 12 - Jul 12, 1942	25784/12-14
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgliederungen	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/15
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/16-17
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/18-34
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbuch	Jun 14 - Aug 13, 1942	29195/23
Anlagen z. KTBs 4-6, Fernsprechbuch	May 25, 1942 - Aug 12, 1943	35568/35-36
Gefechtsberichte 1942 Russland, Nachtrag z. KTBs 4 u.5	Apr 26, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	30795
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/2-3
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-174, ohne 51). Ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 5, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943	29195/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (51). Unternehmen "Aquator"	Nov 30, 1942	29195/5
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/6
Anlagenband 3a z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/7
Anlagenband 3b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/8
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-80, ohne 71a). Berichte	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/9
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch (71a). Angriffsunternehmen "Schneeflocke"	Jan 9, 1943	29195/10
Anlagenband 4b z. Kriegstagebuch. Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage usw.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/11
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/12
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/13
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/14-20
Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Aug 14, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	29195/21
/Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Apr 27, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943	29195/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I.	Jan 18 - Mar 31, 1943	35568/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II	Apr 1 - May 31, 1943	35568/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil III	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	35568/3
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/4-6
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-223, ohne 81 u. 103). Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/7-8
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (81). Unternehmen "Donnerkeil"	Mar 14 - Apr 5, 1943	35568/9
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (103). Armeebefehl Nr. 5 für die Umgliederung	Apr 17, 1943	35568/10
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 21 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/11-12
Anlagenband 3 a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jan 18 - Jun 29, 1943	35568/13-14
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-301 ohne 119 u. 241). Berichte u. Erfahrungen	Jan 18 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/15-18
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (119). Befehle zur Bewegung "Büffel"	Feb 3 - Mar 24, 1943	35568/19
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (119). Überlegungen über Zurücknahme d. Front bei Wjasma	Aug 29, 1942	35568/20

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (241). Vorschläge zur Stellenverbesserung	May 31, 1943	35568/21
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/22
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Jan 16 - Jun 25, 1943	35568/22a
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/23-33
Anlagen z.Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbuch	Jan 25 - Jun 15, 1943	35568/34
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil IV-VI	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/1-3
Anlagenband 1 a-c z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/4-6
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegangene Befehle	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/7
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegangene Befehle	Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1943	44544/8
Anlagenband 3 a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/9-10
Anlagenband 4 a-e z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte	May 21 - Sep 22, 1943	44544/11-15
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/16
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagekarten	Jun 29 - Sep 14, 1943	44544/17
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Rückzugsbewegung "Herbstnebel"	Jul 4 - Sep 10, 1943	44544/20
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Denkschrift für Führung einer Winterschlacht	Jul 18 - Aug 19, 1943	44544/21
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch,"Pantherstellung"	Aug 10 - Sep 26, 1943	44544/18-19
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbuch	Jun 15 - Sep 29, 1943	44544/22-23
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche, Allgemeines	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/26-31
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbuch	Jul 3 - Oct 5, 1943	44544/24-25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Bd. 1-3	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	47321/1-3
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/1-3
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/4-9
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/10-15
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Anfragen, Berichte, Allgemeines	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/16-21
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Verschiedenes	Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1943	47321/4
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/22
Anlagenband 7 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/23-26
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbücher	Sep 29 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/29-30
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbücher	Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/27-28

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Chefsachen	Jan 6 - May 8, 1944	51964
Die Abwehrschlachten um Witebsk	Dec 13, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944	48936
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Teil I-VI	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/1-6
Anlagenband 1a z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/1-5
Anlagenband 1b z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/7
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/6-15
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/8
Anlagenband 3a z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/16-25
Anlagenband 3b z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/9
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Berichte	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/26-35
Anlagenband 4b z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Berichte	Jnn 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/10
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Chefsachen	Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1944	59595
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54349/36
Anlagenband 7a z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/37-39
Anlagenband 7b z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1944	62584/11-13
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. OB u. Chefgespräche	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/16
Anlagenband z. Kriegs tagebuch, Ferngespräche	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/17
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Fester Platz Witebsk	Feb 11 - Jun 17, 1944	62584/14
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Regenschauer"	Mar 26 - Apr 16, 1944	54349/40
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Frühlingsfest"	Mar 29 - May 11, 1944	54349/41
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Kormoran"	May 9 - Jun 18, 1944	62584/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (Forts.)	Jun 17 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/1-7
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/11
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch, Befehle	Jun 14 - 30, 1944	64190/12
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch, Meldungen	Jun 17 - Jul 1, 1944	64190/13
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch, Berichte, Anträge	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/14
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Meldungen, Befehle usw.	Jul 1 - 12, 1944	64190/15-17
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1944	64190/18-19

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
/Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch/ Chefgespräche	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/10
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche, fester Platz Witebsk	Jun 24 - 27, 1944	64190/9
/Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch/ Funksprüche, fester Platz Wilna	Jul 8 - 12, 1944	64190/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Jul 13 - 31, 1944	64190/20-28
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/29-31
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/32-49
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64191/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Oct 1 - 12, 1944	64191/2-4
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/1-3
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/6-20
Anlagen z. KTB, Chef-Gespräche	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/5
Abteilung Ia/Mess		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	15415/37
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/50
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/63
Tätigkeatsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/32
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
Abteilung Ia/Armeepionierführer		
Gefechtsbericht d. Pioniere u. Bautruppen	Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941	15415/34
Befehlsbuch des Pionierführers	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/59
Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	16911/60
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Wehrgeologenstelle 28	May 15, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	75883/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/34
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 3 - Oct 15, 1943	44544/38
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/41
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62585
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64195

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia/Armeenachrichtenführer		
Nachrichteneinsatz b.d. H.Gr. B im Westfeldzug	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	61456
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 1-5	Apr 23 - Aug 31, 1941	16911/40
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 1-5	Feb 5 - Aug 31, 1941	16911/41-46
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 6-15	Sep 1941 - Jan 1942	16911/47
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 6-15. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/48-58
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 16-18	Jan 31 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/12
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 16-18	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/13-15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 22 mit Anlagen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/35-38
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/34-37
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25 mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/42-45
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62586/1-3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64194/1-4
Ergebnisse der Nachrichten-Nah-Aufklärung während der Abriegelung des russischen Einbruchs bei Kirow usw.	Sep 14 - Oct 1, 1943	61455
Akte Bandenüberfälle	Apr 15 - May 12, 1944	62127
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
Abteilung Ia/Stomü		
Erfahrungsberichte	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	15415/32
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/50
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29195/40
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/63
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 16 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/6
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	16911/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 26 - Sep 15, 1942	25784/51

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia/Gabo (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/62
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44544/33
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/1
Anlagenband A, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Vorbereitungen für Feldzug Russland	Dec 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	13119/2
Anlagenband B, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Feindlagenkarten	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	13153/1
Anlagenband B, Teil II z. TB Nr. 2. Feindlagenkarten	Jun 22 - Jul 20, 1941	13153/2
Anlagenband B, Teil III z. TB Nr. 2. Feindlagenkarten	Jul 26 - Aug 6, 1941	13153/3
Anlagenband C, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen	Mar 12 - Jul 4, 1941	13153/4
Anlagenband C, Teil II z. TB Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen	Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1941	13153/5
Anlagenband D, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Meldungen	Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband E, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/4
Anlagenband F, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941	13153/6
Anlagenband G, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen	Jun 20 - Aug 8, 1941	13153/7
Anlagenband H, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Ergebnisse, Horchaufklärung	Mar 17 - Aug 9, 1941	13119/5
Anlagenband J, Teil I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Lageberichte, Fremde Heere Ost	Apr 28 - Aug 10, 1941	16911/28-29
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2.	Apr 1 - Sep 16, 1941	16911/30
Anlagenband L, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Zensurtätigkeit, Berichte	Feb 15 - Aug 13, 1941	16911/31
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4	Jan 1, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942	21818/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorbereitungen bis Feldzugsbeginn, 20.6.1941.	Mar - Jun 1941	21818/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Schlacht von Wjasma, Vorstoss nach Kalinin	1941-1942	21818/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss zum Moskwa-Kanal, Rückzug	1941-1942	21818/7
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Feldzugsbeginn bis Abschluss-Schlacht v. Smolensk	1941-1942	21818/8
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe bei Witebsk	Feb - Apr 1942	21818/9
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe bei Wjasma	May - Jul 1942	21818/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4.	Jun - Jul 1942	21818/3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Aug 12, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/32
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Feindbeurteilung H.Gr.Mitte u. AOK 9	Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/33
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Karten	Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/34
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Feindbeurteilung u. Feindnachrichtenblätter	Aug 18, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/35

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Sep 1941 - Jan 1942	16911/36
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Luftaufklärung	Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942	16911/37
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Fernsprechbücher	Oct 3, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942	16911/37/1-3
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Meldungen, Schriftwechsel, Horchergebnisse	Aug 7, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	16911/38
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/1
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Meldungen, Feindnachrichten u. Feindbilder	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/2
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Prop., Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutepapiere, Dolmetscher	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/3
Anlagenband K3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Partisanenbekämpfung, Agenteneinsatz usw.	Aug 17, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/5
Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/4
Anlagenband L1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4.	Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/6
Anlagenband L2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4.	Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/7
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 mit Lagenkarten	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/35
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5. Feindangelegenheiten, Abwehr u. Zensur	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/36
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/37
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/38
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/39
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/40
Anlagenband D. z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Feindliche Unternehmungen, Berichte usw.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/44
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutepapiere, Agenten usw.	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/41
Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/42
Anlagenband N z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen, Feindagenten, Geheimschutz, Nachrichtenblätter	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/43

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Ic/AO	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/24
Anlagenband B I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/26-27
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/28
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Berichte u. Pausen über Feindartillerie	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 25, 1943	29195/29
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen, Tätigkeit d. Geheimen Feldpolizei	Oct 1942 - Jan 1943	29195/30
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Agenteneinsatz, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutepapiere	Oct 14, 1942 - Mar 27, 1943	29195/31
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/32
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten	Jan 17 - Mar 18, 1943	29195/25
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/37
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Karten	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/38
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Planpausen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/39
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindlagenkarten	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/40
Anlagenbände A 4-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Jan 22 - Jul 3, 1943	35568/41-42
Anlagenbände B 1-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/43-47
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/48
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Berichte u. Pausen über Feindartillerie	Jan 19 - Jun 20, 1943	35568/49
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Mar 2 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/50
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Abwehrangelegenheiten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/51

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic. Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Propaganda, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/52
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmung, Beute, Prop.d.Feindes	Mar 11 - Jul 23, 1943	35568/53
Anlagenband J 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/54
Anlagenband J 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO.	Feb 5 - Jun 1943	35568/55
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Wehrgeistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/56
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Feindnachrichten u. Pausen	Jul 2 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/3
Anlagenbände B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9. Luftaufklärung	Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/4-5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Meldungen (Ausgänge)	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/6
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Aug 1 - Oct 2, 1943	40252/7
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO Propaganda	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/8
Anlagenband F.z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Gefangene, Beute usw.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/9
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Truppenbetreuung	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/10
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/31
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblaetter, Feindartillerie	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/32
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/33
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/34-35

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/36
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Oct 1 - Dec 31,1943	49113/37
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beute, russischer Nachrichtendienst	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/38
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. NS Führung, Truppenbetreuung, Zensur	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/39
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Abwehr	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/40
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr.11, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Berichte über die Schlacht v. Witebsk	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/3
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/4
Anlagenband A 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Bericht über Feindartillerie	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/5
Anlagenband A 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. V-Mann Meldungen, Feindfunklageberichte, Funknetze	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/6
Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Pausen, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/7-8
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/9-10
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Verschiedenes	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/11
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/12
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Propaganda	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/13
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beute,russischer Nachrichtendienst, Kartei d.Feindverbände	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/14

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Abt. Zensur	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/15
Anlagenband J z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Abwehr	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/16
Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 14	Jun 10, 1944	75883/1
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Aufstellungen der Feindverbände	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/2
Anlagenband A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/11-13
Anlagenband A 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindfunklageberichte, V-Mann Meldungen, Berichte über Feindartillerie	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/3
Anlagenband B 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/4-5
Anlagenband C 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/6-7
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Verschiedenes	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/8
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial usw.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/9
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO, Abwehr	Jul 1 - Oct 25, 1944	62588/10
Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 15	Sep 30, 1944	75153
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Feindfunklageberichte, Feindartillerie usw.	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/2
Anlagenbände A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO Feindlagekarten	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/3-4
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Oct 1 - 28, 1944	64193/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/6
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindfunklageberichte	Nov 1 - Dec 20, 1944	65202/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/3
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/4
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/6
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei d. Feindverbände	Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/7
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Abwehr	Nov 1, 1944 - Mar 15, 1945	65202/8
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Berichte über Feindartillerie	Jan 16 - Feb 8, 1945	65201/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/6
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/3
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/4
Übersetzung, Generalstab d. Roten Armee, "Anweisung zum Durchbruch befestigter Stellungen"	Jan 14, 1945	75811
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941	16853
Tätigkeitsberichte, IV Wi	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Russland)	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/1
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Verschiedenes	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/2

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/6
Versorgungslageberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 14, 1942	21729/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/1
Anlagenband 1 a-f z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Befehle, Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/2-7
Anlage 2 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tägliche Versorgungsmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/8
Anlage 3a z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jul 6 - Dec 28, 1942	27140/9
Anlage 3b z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgungstruppen	Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/10
Anlage 4 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Qu. 2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/11
Anlage 6 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Mun.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/13
Anlage 7 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte m. Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Anlage 8 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/1
Anlagen 1 a-f z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/2-7
Anlage 2 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tägliche Versorgungsmeldungen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/8
Anlage 3 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u. Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers.-Truppen	Jan 6 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/9
Anlage 6 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsbericht,Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/13
Anlage 9 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Anlage 10 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/14
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/10-11
Tätigkeitsberichte, B.V.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht, VII	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	58021
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/2-7
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/9
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/11
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	58022
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, B.V.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/12
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/13
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/14-17
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Pi.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/26
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht,Feld.V.St.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun., 10-Tage Meldungen	Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943	46780/18
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Anordnungen f.d.Versorgungs-Truppen	Jul 6 - Dec 13, 1943	46780/10
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Räumungsakte	Aug 31 - Sep 26, 1943	46780/8
Tätigkeitsberichte, Gruppe T	Sep 20, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/23
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Pi.	Dec 27, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944	63340/20-21
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun. 10-Tage Meldungen	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944	63340/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/1
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Sonderakte - Venus	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 22, 1944	63340/7
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Bes. Anordn. f.d.Vers.	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 21, 1944	63340/5
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/9-14
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944	63340/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944	63340/15-16
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, B.V.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/3
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, VII	Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1944	63340/22
Feste Plätze	Mar 28 - Jun 7, 1944	63340/8
Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/12

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/19-20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/18-19
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/47
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62590
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64198
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 14, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	18960/1
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4-5	Feb 2, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942	18960/2-3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 4-5, Lagepläne	May 1, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942	18960/4-5
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6	Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1942	21426
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/25
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/26
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/27

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/24
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 16 - May 24, 1941	15415/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/39
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	29195/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/46
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62589
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/39
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht (Ev. u.Kath.)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht (Ev. u.Kath.)	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Intelligence material concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia and early operations on the Russian front. Directives for handling prisoners, partisans, and commissars. Also, an index of Anlagenbände. Jan 1 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/1	222	7486339
Ic, Anlagenband A, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Vorbereitungen für Feldzug Russland. Organizational data covering Abt. Ic and its subordinate units; information pertaining to Russian troops identification, military geography, and fortifications; handbook on Russian tanks; and layout of Ic communication network. Dec 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	13119/2	222	7486472
Ic, Anlagenband D, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Daily reports covering the initial weeks of the invasion of Russia. Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/3	222	7486759
Ic, Anlagenband E, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Reports on air reconnaissance of enemy operations, situations, and fortifications during the first stage of the Russian campaign. Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/4	223	7486932
Ic, Anlagenband H, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Horchaufklärung. Intercepted radio messages pertaining to Russian forces, to operations and terrain features, and to the preparatory period and the beginning stage of the Russian campaign. Mar 17 - Aug 9, 1941.	13119/5	223	7487301
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feinlagenkarten. Enemy situation maps on the disposition of the Red Army before the invasion of Russia. Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	13153/1	223	7487861
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindlagekarten. Enemy situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Vilna, Minsk, Vitebsk, Smolensk, and Velikie Luki areas. Jun 22 - Jul 20, 1941.	13153/2	223	7487912
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil III z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindlagenkarten. Enemy situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Mogilev and Roslavl areas. Jul 26 - Aug 6, 1941.	13153/3	224	747958

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband C, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Descriptions and photographs of Russian emplacements, fortifications, and equipment; and aerial reconnaissance photographs of Russia. Also, a "Taschenbuch Russisches Heer," for troop field use and a pamphlet on the characteristics of Russian warfare. Mar 12 - Jul 4, 1941.	13153/4	224	7487999
Ic, Anlagenband C, Teil II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen. Enemy information bulletins, appraisals of the enemy situation, and surveys of prisoners of war and captured booty. Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1941.	13153/5	224	7488178
Ic, Anlagenband F, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Maps and overlays showing the enemy tactical and rail traffic situations in White Russia and western Russia. Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941.	13153/6	224	8488319
Ic, Anlagenband G, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen u. Mitteilungen. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the enemy situation and other intelligence matters. Also, aerial photographs relating to military operations in western Russia. Jun 20 - Aug 8, 1941.	13153/7	224	7488420
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning the tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, Roslavl, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	14837/2	225	7488923
Ia, Anlagen I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Vorbereitende Befehle, Besprechungen u. Karten. Orders and reports concerning tactical plans, preparations, combat organization, and training for Operation "Barbarossa" (impending invasion of Russia). Maps showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units along the German-Russian demarcation line in Poland. Feb 15 - May 24, 1941.	15415/1-3	225	7489207
Ia, Anlage IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsspiel "Barbarossa." Reports, maps, and overlays (1:100,000), pertaining to map exercise "Barbarossa" held at Jena, Germany. May 19, 1941.	15415/4	225	7489584
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning the assignment of officers and other personnel matters. Also, an officers' registry. Feb 16 - May 24, 1941.	15415/5	225	7489633

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report and directives relating to gas detection, discipline, protection, chemical agents and masks, and instruction in Russian chemical warfare. Feb 16 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/6	225	7489643
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/7	225	7489756
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders relating to tactical preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" and to operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/8	226	7490075
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia and for operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/9	226	7490305
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB. Kriegsgliederungen, Stand vom 22.6.41. Order of battle data covering Panzergruppe 3 units. Jun 22, 1941.	15415/10	226	7490483
Ia, Anlagenband VI a-b z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units in Poland and in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas in Russia. Jun 4 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/11-12	226	7490509
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Funksprüche usw. Teletype messages, orders, and directives pertaining to operations of Panzergruppe 3 units from the crossing of the Neman River and the battle of Vilna to the Gomel area. Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941.	14415/13-26	226-230	7490614
Ia, Chef. Fernsprechbücher. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office and of the Operations Officer. Jun 20 - Aug 18, 1941.	15415/27-31	230-231	7495546
Ia/Stomü, Erfahrungsberichte. Experience reports of the Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung during the initial stage of the eastern campaign. Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941.	15415/32	231	7496103
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning awarding of decorations, job assignments, losses, and replacements. Also an officers' registry. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/33	231	7496121

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Pi.Fü., Gefechtsbericht der Pioniere u. Bautruppen der Panzergruppe 3. Reports on construction, repair, and maintenance of bridges and roads, and organizational and personnel matters. Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941.	15415/34	231	7496142
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary concerning operations of Panzergruppe 3 units, the breakthrough of the Dnieper River lines, and the capture of Vyazma and Kalinin. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	15415/35	231	7496190
Ia, /Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch, Chef. Records of telephone calls of Chef Panzergruppe 3. Aug 3 - Oct 16, 1941.	15415/36	231	7496373
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to the activities, operations, and equipment of topographic troops of Panzergruppe 3. Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	15415/37	231	7496646
Ia, /Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch. Records of telephone calls. Jun 18 - Dec 3, 1941.	15415/38	231	7496661
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 in the Sveta, Kalinin, and Vyazma areas. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	15415/39	231	7496852
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to the tactical mission and operations, assignments, march movements, and signal reconnaissance duties of Panzergruppe 3 units. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	15415/40	232	7497164
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen. Orders for the continuation of operations in the Kalinin and Vyazma areas. Sep 19, 1941.	15415/41	232	7497494
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders for the continuation of offensive operations toward Moscow and the destruction of enemy forces on both sides of the Volga by means of tank warfare. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	15415/42	232	7497567
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Befehle für neue Operationen. Orders concerning contemplated offensive operations along the Roslavl-Moscow road and the breakthrough of the Desna and Oka positions. Sep 16, 1941.	15415/43	232	7497921

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Operationsbefehle Nr. 13. Orders pertaining to offensive operations of H.Gr. Mitte and Panzergruppe 3 units in the Kholm and Vyazma areas, aerial reconnaissance, antiaircraft protection, and the activities of engineer, construction, signal, and supply units. Sep 21, 1941.	15415/44	232	7497969
Ia, Anlagenband IV a-b z. KTB. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports, appraisals, and notes on staff conferences pertaining to the tactical mission, plans, problems, and situations during the preparatory period and the initial months of the Russian campaign. May 25 - Aug 12, 1941.	15415/45-46	232	7498034
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages pertaining to operations in the Vitebsk, Kalinin, Vyazma, Kursk, and Borodino areas. Sep 1 - Oct 29, 1941.	15415/47-57	233-235	7498427-7499999, *8500000
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 3. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Panzergruppe 3 units, Sep 27 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3 units, Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	15415/58	236	8501755
Ia, Fernsprechbücher, Chef. Records of telephone calls of the Commanding Generals' Office and the Operations Officer. Oct 2 - Dec 15, 1941.	15415/59-60	236	8501788
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages concerning operations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas. Oct 30 - Nov 20, 1941.	15415/61-64	236-237	8502321
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. activities during the preparatory period and the initial months of the Russian campaign. Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	16853	237	8503263
Ia, Fortsetzung des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 2. War diary of Panzergruppe 3, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942, concerning operations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas.	16911/1	237	8504081
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy operations and to situations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/2-3	238	8504386
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 2. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to operations of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Polatik, Vyazma, and Sselo areas. Also, copy of a letter from Chef Generalstab OKH concerning strict leadership on the eastern front. Jan 1 - 30,1942.	16911/4	238	8505062

* Frame number changes from 7499999 to 8500000 in Roll 234

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2 (Forts.) Eingegangene Befehle, Bd. III. Orders pertaining to tactical operations and directives concerning administrative matters. Jan 1 - 30, 1942.	16911/5	238	8505111
Ia, Anl. Bd. IV, 1-3, z. KTB Nr. 2. Berichte, Besprechungen und Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports, appraisals, and notes on staff conferences pertaining to own and enemy operations and to military situations in the Kholm, Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, and Orel areas; the performance of German tanks; and combat methods employed by the Russians and Germans in the defensive battle between Lama and the Königsberg line. Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/6-8	238-239	8505186
Ia, Anl. Bad. VI, 1-5, z. KTB Nr. 2. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units, Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3 units, Jan 1 - 30, 1942, and locations of command posts, frontlines, and operational movements during the Russian campaign.	16911/9-13	239	8505870
Ia, Chef Ordonnanz Offizier des Stabes, Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	16911/14	239	8506046
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages pertaining to operations in the Sloboda, Dmitrov, Gorki, Rzhev, Kosino, and Krasny Kholm areas. Nov 21, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/15-26	239-242	8506212
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report with appendices relating to daily activities of Ia/Gabo, identification of chemical agents, use of gas masks, gas defense in static warfare, Russian chemical warfare,and antigas equipment. Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	16911/27	242	8509349
Ic, Anl. Bd. J, I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lagebericht Fremde Heere Ost. Reports on enemy operations and situations; troop assembly, movements, and identification; and rail traffic. Apr 28 - Aug 10, 1941.	16911/28-29	242	8509590
Ic, Anl. Bd. K, z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Agenteneinsatz, Dolmetscherbeschaffung- und Verteilung, Propaganda in den Feind, Gefangenenvernehmung und Beutebefehle. Reports based on interrogation of prisoners of war and captured documents pertaining to military, political, and economic conditions in Russia. Apr 1 - Sep 16, 1941.	16911/30	242	8509749

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband L, I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Zensurtätigkeit, Berichte, Erfahrungen betr. Propagandakomp., Feldzeitung Panzerfaust. Reports and correspondence pertaining to censorship, intelligence activities, and experiences of the propaganda company; and military information concerning Russian forces. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper Panzerfaust and German propaganda leaflets. Feb 15 - Aug 13, 1941.	16911/31	243	8510227
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Panzergruppe 3, Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1941, und Panzer AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942. Activity reports, with appendices, pertaining to the enemy military situation during the offensive action near Smolensk, Vyazma, and Kalinin and northwest of Moscow, and other intelligence information. Aug 12, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/32	243	8510411
Ic, Anlagenband A, Feindbeurteilung H.Gr. Mitte und AOK 9. Appraisals of the enemy military situation issued by H.Gr. Mitte and AOK 9. Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/33	243	8510496
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces and locations of frontlines in the Vyazma, Kalinin, Vitebsk, Smolensk, Kursk, Tula, and Orel areas. Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/34	243	8510704
Ic, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Feindbeurteilung und Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information bulletins and appraisals concerning enemy situation and operations, and troop identification, movements, and assembly. Aug 18, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/35	243	8510823
Ia, Ic, Anl. Bd. D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Beilage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Intelligence reports from Pz. AOK 3 to H. Gr. Mitte concerning enemy tactical situations and operations. Sep 1941 - Jan 1942.	16911/36	244	8511029
Ia, Ic, Anl. Bd. E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Beilage z. Kriegstagebuch. Reports on results of reconnaissance missions and intelligence reports to and from Pz. AOK 3. Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942.	16911/37	244	8511250
Ic, Anl. Bd. E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Fernsprechbücher. Logbooks of telephone conversations with higher and lower headquarters. Oct 3, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942.	16911/37/1-3	244	8511384
Ic, Anl. Bd. G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Meldungen, Schriftwechsel, Horchergebnisse. Reports, correspondence and intercepted radio messages concerning tactical and strategic intelligence matters. Aug 7, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942.	16911/38	244	8511567

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, III, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports, with appendices, pertaining to personnel problems, decorations, replacements, transfers, and training. Also, statistical data on courts-martial cases. Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/39	245	8511910
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 1 - 5. Activity report pertaining to operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication networks. Apr 23 - Aug 31, 1941.	16911/40	245	8511939
Na. Fü., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 1 - 5. Orders and directives concerning signal communication operations; included are wiring and circuit diagrams. Feb 5 - Aug 31, 1941.	16911/41-46	245-246	8512100
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 6 - 15. Reports pertaining to signal communication activities and operations. Sep 1941 - Jan 1942.	16911/47	246	8513223
Na. Fü., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 6 - 15. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen, Panzergruppe 3, Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941, und Pz. AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942. Orders concerning operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks; included are wiring and circuit diagrams.	16911/48-58	246-247	8513413
Pi Fü., Befehlsbuch. Orders concerning mission, activity, and assignment of engineer units on the eastern front. Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/59	247	8514710
Pi. Fü., Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports pertaining to engineering activities during combat and to experiences gained during the assault on Kalinin, the advance toward the Moscow-Volga canal, and the withdrawal to the Lama position. Also, reports on road construction and maintenance, organizational data covering engineer units, and data on Russian mines. Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	16911/60	247	8514774
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Gen. Kdo. XV (Hoth), Jul 14 - Nov 15, 1940, und Panzergruppe 3, Nov 16, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941. Activity report of General Staff Administration Section.	18960/1	247	8514888
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4 - 5. Panzergruppe 3, Feb 2 - Dec 31, 1941, und Panzer AOK 3, Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942. Reports concerning personnel, supply, and transportation matters before and during the initial months of the eastern campaign.	18960/2-3	247	8514915

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4 - 5. Lagepläne. Reports pertaining to supply and personnel matters. Also, detailed descriptions of army supply depots. May 1, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942.	18960/4-5	247-248	8515188
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary pertaining to tactical operations and situations in the Rudnja, Vitebsk, Velikie Luki, and Nevel areas. Also, reports on antipartisan operations, air and ground reconnaissance, and the supply situation. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/1	248	8515590
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning tactical operations and situations in the Kamenka, Krassnoe, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/2-3	248	8516112
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders relating to defensive actions in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/4	248	8516300
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/5	248	8516409
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports and notes on staff conferences concerning tactical operations on the central eastern front and appraisals of the military situation. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/6	249	8516480
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/7	249	8516635
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and frontlines on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/8-9	249	8516648
Ia, /Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch. Logbook of telephone calls of the Operations Officer relating to military operations and to the tactical situation on the central eastern front. Jan 16 - Apr 24, 1942.	20736/10	249	8516737
Ia/Gabo, IIa, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports of the Personnel Officer, the Judge Advocate, the Engineer Staff Officer, and the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning their activities on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/11	249	8516971

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte 16-18. Reports concerning signal communication activities and the operation of signal supply depots. Jan 31 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/12	249	8517000
Na. Fü., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte 16-18. Reports pertaining to the operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks, with wiring and cicuit diagrams; and to signal supply activities on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/13-15	249	8517062
Ia, Funksprüche. Daily radio and teletype messages pertaining to military operations in the Demidov, Nevel, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/16-28	250-251	8517488
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Reports on enemy operations and situations. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/1	251	8519724
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen, Feindnachrichten und Feindbilder. Reports and information bulletins concerning enemy operations and situations. Also, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/2	251	8519766
Ic, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Propaganda, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutepapiere, Dolmetscher. Reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to information about the enemy, counterintelligence activities, partisan warfare, propaganda, and security matters in the Smolensk area. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/3	252	8520143
Ic, Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Propagandakompanie. Issues of Panzerfaust. Feb - Apr 1942. Reports relating to censorship, troop morale, and propaganda. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/4	252	8520370
Ic, Anlagenband K3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Partisanenbekämpfung, Agenteneinsatz, usw. Information on partisan warfare, operations of agents, and propaganda activities. Also, evaluation reports of captured documents relating to defensive action on the central eastern front. Aug 17, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/5	252	8520533

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband L1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Reports on enemy military activities and censorship. Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/6	252	8520878
Ic, Anlagenband L2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Issues of Panzerfaust. Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/7	252	8521119
Ia, Gefechtsberichte Russland 1941/42. Combat reports. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 1, 1942.	21057	253	8521261
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Activity reports concerning general supply, personnel, administrative, and medical matters. Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1942.	21426	253	8521333
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary pertaining to supply and transportation matters and to other O.Qu. activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/1	253	8521360
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Verschiedenes. Reports relating to operations and the administration of rear echelon supply areas, supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units, and the strength of supply units. May 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/2	253	8521583
O.Qu., Versorgungslageberichte. Appraisal of the supply situation on the Russian front. Feb 1 - Apr 14, 1942.	21729/3	253	8521798
IVa, IVc, V, IVd, O.Qu/IV Wi, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Chaplain, the Motor Transport Officer, the Economic Administration, and the Army Postmaster. Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/4	253	8521893
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to the operation and maintenance of field and station hospitals, medical installations, and equipment; training medical personnel; and transporting the wounded. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/5	253	8522083
Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report relating to duties and activities of supply units and the establishment of supply depots. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/6	253	8522142
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4. Reports concerning enemy activities during battles at Kalinin, Smolensk, and Vyazma, the advance toward Moscow, and the withdrawal and defensive operations during the winter of 1941-42 on the central eastern front. Jan 1, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942.	21818/1	253	8522166

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4. Evaluation reports of aerial photographs, directives concerning duties of intelligence units and prisoners-of-war interrogations, and appraisals of the enemy situation. Jun - Jul 1942.	21818/3	254	8522389
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe an der Ostfront. Reports pertaining to intelligence about the enemy and to defensive battles southeast of Vyazma, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy units facing Pz. AOK 3. May - Jul 1942.	21818/4	254	8522428
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorbereitungen bis Feldzugsbeginn, 20.6.1941. Reports and directives concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," command post exercises (staff training), and results of reconnaissance missions. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps and aerial photographs showing locations of enemy movements and terrain features. Mar - Jun 1941.	21818/5	254	8522489
Ic/AO, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss nach Kalinin. Intelligence information concerning the battle for Vyazma, the assault on Kalinin, and results of reconnaissance missions. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps and aerial photographs showing locations of enemy movements and terrain features. 1941-42.	21818/6	254	8522615
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss zum Moskwa-Kanal, Rückzug. Intelligence information concerning the advance toward Moskva Canal and withdrawal movements. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps showing tactical disposition of own and enemy troops in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, Vyazma, and Kalinin areas. 1941-42.	21818/7	254	8522788
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4. Feldzugsbeginn bis Abschluss-Schlacht von Smolensk. Intelligence information concerning operations on the eastern front to the end of the battle of Smolensk. Also, enemy propaganda material, appraisals of the enemy situation, and directives on conduct of battle, defense against tanks, and river crossings. 1941-42.	21818/8	254	8523094
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4. Abwehrkämpfe bei Witebsk. Intelligence information concerning operations on the eastern front, and appraisals of the enemy situation. Also, maps (various scales) showing locations of defensive battles and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the tactical situation on the northern flank of H. Gr. Mitte in the Velikie Luki, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Smolensk areas. Feb - Apr 1942.	21818/9	254	8523194
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil I. War diary concerning operations and situations in the Vyazma-Kirov area; preparations for and execution of Operation "Hannover" (destruction of enemy forces in the Vyazma-Kirov sector); preparations for Operation "Blücher" (cutting off the enemy in the Vorja River bend); and enemy defensive actions and losses. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784/1	254	8523390
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil II. War diary pertaining to operations and results of ground and air reconnaissance in the Vyazma, Rzhev, Ssilenki, and Alferovo areas. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/2	255	8523559
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on military activities and situations in the Jamy, Lamki, Orlovo, Alferovo, and Vyazma areas. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/3-4	255	8523736
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4 (1-208, ohne 180). Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders concerning operations, organization, replacement, activation, deactivation, training, and winter preparations of Pz. AOK 3 units on the eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/5-6	255-256	8524528
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4 (180). Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Blücher." Information concerning Operation "Blücher" (cutting off the enemy in the Vorja River bend by means of a breakthrough from north and south, gaining the general line Alferovo-Dubna-Tischakovo-Skugorevo, and destroying enemy forces). Sep 1942.	25784/7	256	8524924
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders pertaining to tactical operations on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/8	256	8525020
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 4 (1-160, ohne 22a, 59 und 96a). Berichte, Besprechungen. Reports and notes on staff conferences concerning execution of Operation "Hannover"; reorganization of units; and enemy combat methods and losses. Also appraisals of the military situation, and map (1:50,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance and of corps and division boundaries. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/9-11	256	8525209

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 4 (22a, 59, 96a). Reports on status of combat readiness of Pz. AOK 3 units. May 12 - Jul 12, 1942.	25784/12-14	256	8525614
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/15	256	8525771
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of frontlines during the campaign on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/16-17	257	8525940
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages on tactical and anti-partisan operations in the Rzhev, Vyazma, Temkino, Ossova, Kaluga, Dubna, Gorki, and Bekrino areas on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/18-34	257-259	8526006
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 mit Lagenkarten. Reports on intelligence activities on the central eastern front. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units facing Pz. AOK 3. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784/35	259	8528661
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5. Daily reports on intelligence and security matters and censorship. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784	259	8528716
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten. Reports on intelligence and counterintelligence activities concerning the defensive battles on the central eastern front. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/37	259	8528942
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Reports on intelligence matters, the tactical situations in the Temkino and Rzhev areas, Red Army tactics, order of battle, unit tactical grouping and identification, combat strength, camouflage and diversion methods, propaganda, and morale. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/38	259	8528973
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Overlays showing results of aerial reconnaissance. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/39	259	8529060

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy operations, troop identification and movements, and organization of Russian units. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation east of Vyazma. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/40	259	8529133
Ic/AO, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Propaganda, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Reports on operations of agents, assignment of interpreters, enemy propaganda, experiences gained by the counterintelligence section, and other security matters during military operations east of Vyazma. Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/41	259	8529336
Ic/AO, Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung. Reports on censorship activities and troop morale. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper Panzerfaust. Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/42	260	8529528
Ic/AO, Anlagenband N z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Bandenwesen, usw. Reports on counterintelligence and secret military police activities, antipartisan operations, and control of the civilian population. Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/43	260	8529623
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Verschiedenes. Reports on the administration of the Counterintelligence Branch, on enemy operations and artillery activities, and other intelligence information concerning defensive battles on the front east of Vyazma. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/44	260	8529731
Ia/Mess, Ia/Stomü, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer and the March Control Officer. May 15 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/50	260	8529777
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports pertaining to chemical and gas defense, protective clothing, gas masks, decontamination agents, protective awnings, and training in chemical warfare. Apr 26 - Sep 15, 1942.	25784/51	260	8529787
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/1	260	8529864
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 a-f z. KTB Nr. 2. Befehle und Kriegsgliederungen. Reports on the supply situation; supply transportation, inventories, and security; organization of supply units; and maintenance and preservation of equipment. Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/2-7	260-261	8530066

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Versorgungsmeldungen. Daily reports on the consumption of supplies, losses of weapons and equipment, and the supply situation. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/8	261	8531655
O.Qu., Anlage 3a z. KTB Nr. 2. Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives on matters such as supply administration, medical and veterinary services, equipment and clothing sections, and motor transportation. Jul 6 - Dec 28, 1942.	27140/9	262	8531874
O.Qu., Anlage 3b z. KTB Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supplying troops, and concerning administration and medical care. Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/10	262	8532146
Qu. 2, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-37. Reports, with appendices, concerning the employment of prisoners of war and indigenous persons, activation of a Cossack regiment, administration of prisoner of war camps, and activity of the Military Police. Also, overlay and map (1:100,000) showing locations of boundaries of Pz. AOK 3 rear area. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/11	262	8532358
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Mun. mit Anlagen. Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and charts, with maps and overlays, on requisition and issue of small arms and of antitank and artillery ammunition. Also, inventories and inspection reports for supply depots at Gshatsk, Issakova, and Tumanovo. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/13	262-263	8532564
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports relating to personnel and to medical and veterinary services. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/14	263	8533498
O.Qu., V, FPM, III, IVd Kath. u. Ev., Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/15	263	8533709
Bv.T.O., Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report. May 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/16	263	8533971

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. War diary relating to operations in the Bukovo, Saboltje, Orlovo, Mischino, and Leontjevo areas and to shock troop operations to delay a concentration of enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi bend. Also, reports on preparations for winter warfare, construction of and stockpiling equipment at strongpoints, and enemy operations, artillery activity, and losses. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/1	263	8534083
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical operations and antipartisan activities in the Upolosy, Petrovki, and Vyazma areas. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/2-3	264	8534346
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr 5 (1-174, ohne 51). Orders relating to administrative matters and to defensive operations during the winter months on the central eastern front. Oct 5, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943.	29195/4	264	8534830
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 5 (51). Unternehmen "Äquator," Befehle. Orders concerning Operation "Aquator" (a feint action to disturb the enemy on the H.Gr. Mitte front and to delay a concentration of enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi bend). Nov 30, 1942.	29195/5	264	8534970
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders relating to the reorganization and transfer of units, the Air Force and Army message center service, and the use of prisoners of war in labor battalions. Also, strength reports. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/6	264	8535020
Ia, Anlagenband 3a z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders relating to the transfer of units, to reserves, to the activation of antiaircraft trains, and to other special units. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/7	264	8535131
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders pertaining to the payment of foreign volunteers, the use of Air Force field divisions and field disciplinary units, partisan warfare, and the training of auxiliary volunteers. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/8	264	8535174
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB Nr. 5 (1-80, ohne 71a). Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte. Reports, teletype messages, and maps and overlays (1:50,000, and 1,000,000) on preparations for winter warfare and stockpiling equipment at strongpoints. Also,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
a report on experiences gained in defensive combat, and reports on combat readiness. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/9	264	8535200
Ia, Anlagenband 4a (71a) z. KTB Nr. 5. Angriffsunternehmen "Schneeflocke." Reports on Operation "Schneeflocke" (penetration southwest of Peski into the Russian main defensive area with the aim of destroying combat installations and taking prisoners). Jan 9, 1943.	29195/10	265	8535484
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB Nr. 5. Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage, usw. Reports, directives, and notes on staff conferences about tactical operations, combat readiness of divisions, winter training, and partisan warfare. Also, appraisals of the military situation. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/11	265	8535509
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 5. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/12	265	8535652
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 5. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. General areas: Peski, Lukovo, Vyazma, Gorki, and Alferovo. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/13	265	8535662
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Funksprüche, usw. Daily radio messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations on the central eastern front. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/14-20	265	8535672
Ia, /Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5/7, Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Aug 14, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	29195/21	265	8536460
Ia, /Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5/7, Fernsprechbuch Chef. Records of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office and of the Operations Officer. Apr 27, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943.	29195/22	266	8536643
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4. Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Operations Officer. Jun 14 - Aug 13, 1942.	29195/23	266	8536845

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Reports on intelligence activities relating to defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/24	266	8536964
Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten. Enemy information bulletins; appraisal of the enemy tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units. Jan 17 - Mar 18, 1943.	29195/25	266	8537012
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B I und II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Reports on the results of reconnaissance missions. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/26-27	266	8537134
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Intelligence information concerning defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/28	266	8537193
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Berichte und Pausen über Feind Artillerie. Reports and overlays concerning enemy artillery activity and positions. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 25, 1943.	29195/29	267	8537600
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Bandenwesen, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei, Sonstiges. Reports on partisan warfare; secret field police activities; and security and counterintelligence information concerning defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1942 - Jan 1943.	29195/30	267	8537718
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Agenteneinsatz, Propaganda, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutepapiere. Reports on operations of agents, assignment of interpreters, and enemy propaganda. Also, intelligence information obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations and from captured papers. Oct 14, 1942 - Mar 27, 1943.	29195/31	267	8537767
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung, Wehrgeistige Führung. Reports on censorship activity, morale, and ideological indoctrination of troops. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper, Panzerfaust. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/32	267	8537887
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning officers' assignments, promotions, decorations, and casualties. Also an officers' registry. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	29195/33	267	8538040

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A. Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the organization of Pz. AOK 3 engineer units and defensive operations east of Vyazma. Also,maps (1:100,000) showing locations of bridges and roads. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18,1943.	29195/34	267	8538056
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht 22 mit Anlagen. Activity report on operations and special directives for signal communications, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/35-38	267	8538099
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to chemical warfare and training, and to activation of a chemical defense school in Vyazma. Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/39	267	8538627
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29195/40	267	8538666
Ia, Nachtrag zu KTB 4 und 5. Gefechtsberichte 1942, Russland. Combat reports, usually covering a 4-week period, concerning operations in the Gshatsk-Vyazma area. Also, maps showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. Apr 26, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943.	30795	267	8538677
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Einsatzerfahrungen, Russland. Reports on experiences gained on the central eastern front. Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 24, 1943.	32940	268	8538758
Ia, Zum Kaukasus. Das 3. Panzer-Korps im Feldzug 1942 gegen Sowjetrussland. A study of the Russian campaign concerning the advance of Pz. AOK 3 units toward the Caucasus. Jan 1 - Nov 21, 1942.	34218/1	268	8539089
Ia, Vom Bug zum Don. Das 3. Armee-Korps (Panzerkorps) im Feldzug 1941 gegen Sowjetrussland. A study of the Russian campaign from the Bug River to the Don River. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	34218/4	268	8539152
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I. War diary relating to the tactical situation and operations in the Prudy, Shidki, and Krivka areas. Also, reports on Operation "Kugelblitz" (action against partisan units in the Vitebsk-Nevel area); on Operation "Büffel" (tactical withdrawal in the Vyazma area to shorten the main line or resistance); and on enemy operations and losses. Jan 18 - Mar 31, 1943.	35568/1	268	8539192

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II. War diary pertaining to tactical situation and operations in the area west of Velikie Luki-Velizh. Also, reports on Operations "Kugelblitz," "Taifun," "Maikäfer," "Maigewitter," and "Donnerkeil" (action against partisan units), and on enemy operations, heavy artillery positions, and losses. Apr 1 - May 31, 1943.	35568/2	268	8539453
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil III. War diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in the Velizh, Demidov, Kulakov, and Staroje Sselo areas; air and ground reconnaissance; antipartisan operations; supply situation; and enemy operations. Jun 1 - 30, 1943.	35568/3	268	8539643
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations, including heavy reconnaissance and assault actions, in the Kurovo, Bobrovo, Prudy, Krivka, and Velizh areas. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/4-6	268-269	8539752
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6 (1-223 ohne 81 u. 103). Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations on the central eastern front, Operation "Kugelblitz" and security of supply lines. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/7-8	269	8540903
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6 (81). Unternehmen "Donnerkeil." Reports and maps concerning Operation "Donnerkeil" (an action against partisans in the Gorodok-Nevel-Dretun areas). Mar 14 - Apr 5, 1943.	35568/9	270	8541447
Ia, Anlagenband 2a (103) z. KTB Nr. 6. Armeebefehl Nr. 5 f.d. Umgliederung. Order for the reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 in order to meet effectively a probable major Russian offensive in the Valuiki, Kursk, and Belgorod areas. Apr 17, 1943.	35568/10	270	8541509
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle. Orders concerning tactical and administrative matters relating to defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 21 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/11-12	270	8541525
Ia, Anlagenband 3 a-b z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle. Orders on defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 18 - Jun 29, 1943.	35568/13-14	270	8542104

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (1-301, ohne 119 u. 241), Berichte und Erfahrungen. Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and maps and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Vitebsk-Orscha area; to experiences gained during operations against partisans in the Gorodok-Vitebsk area and in the wooded swamp area of Dubrovka; and to the enemy situation. Also, combat readiness reports and notes on staff conferences and inspection trips. Jan 18 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/15-18	270-271	8542294
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (119). Befehle zur Bewegung "Büffel," Febr. u. März 1943. Orders pertaining to a major withdrawal movement in the H. Gr. Mitte sector. See document No. 35568/1. Feb 3 - Mar 24, 1943.	35568/19	271	8543312
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (119). Überlegungen über Zurücknahme der Front bei Vyazma (spätere "Büffel"-Bewegung). Handwritten notes on various aspects of the feasibility of retreat. Aug 29, 1942.	35568/20	271	8543335
Ia, Anlagenband 4 (241) z. KTB Nr. 6, Vorschläge z. Stellungsverbesserung. Reports on advancing the main line of resistance on both sides of Velizh and east of Novosokolniki, and on withdrawal north of Novosokolniki. May 31, 1943.	35568/21	271	8543349
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 6. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/22	271	8543508
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 6. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of billeting areas. Jan 16 - Jun 25, 1943.	35568/22a	272	8543527
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages pertaining to operations in the Vitebsk, Nevel, Prudy, Gorki, and Velizh areas. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/23-33	272-273	8543672
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch. Records of telephone calls of the Operations Officer. Jan 25 - Jun 15, 1943.	35568/34	273	8545171
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4-6. Fernsprechbuch Chef. Records of the telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. May 25, 1942 - Aug 12, 1943.	35568/35-36	273	8545292

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8. Reports on intelligence activities and operations east and northeast of Vitebsk. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/37	273	8545577
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindbilder (Karten). Reports on troop identification in the Nevel, Kalinin, and Velizh areas. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units on the Kalinin front. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/38	273	8545673
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Planpausen. Information bulletins relating to organizational data on Soviet armies and subordinate units and to Russian artillery positions and details on Russian uniforms and rank insignias. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/39	273	8545692
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindlagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/40	273	8545784
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände A 4-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindlagenpausen. Overlays showing disposition of enemy units on the central eastern front. Jan 22 - Jul 3, 1943.	35568/41-42	274	8545894
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände B 1-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Luftaufklärungs-Ergebnisse. Overlays showing locations of enemy units as determined from reconnaissance missions. Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/43-47	274	8545990
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy troop identification and strength, prisoner of war and captured booty, and Russian ground and air operations during defensive action northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/48	274	8546163
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Berichte und Pausen über Feindartillerie. Reports and overlays concerning enemy artillery. Jan 19 - Jun 20, 1943.	35568/49	274	8546677
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Bandenwesen. Information bulletins, with maps (1:300,000), concerning partisan activities, organization and strength in the Polozk, Vitebsk, and Nevel areas, and data on countermeasures employed by the Germans. Mar 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/50	274	8546764

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Abwehrangelegenheiten. Reports on secret police and counterintelligence activities in the Vitebsk area. Apr 1 - June 30, 1943.	35568/51	275	8546860
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Propaganda, Geistige Betreuung. German propaganda leaflets for Russian troops, partisans, and the civilian population. Also, reports concerning morale of German troops. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/52	275	8547017
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beute, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on assignment of interpreters, evaluation of captured documents and prisoner-of-war interrogations, and enemy propaganda. Mar 11 - Jul 23, 1943.	35568/53	275	8547200
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Zensur, Geistige Betreuung. Reports on censorship activities and on the German troop information and educational program on the central eastern front. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/54	275	8547359
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8. Issues of newspaper, Panzerfaust. Feb 5 - Jun 1943.	35568/55	275	8547391
Ic/AO, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Wehrgeistige Betreuung. Reports pertaining to ideological indoctrination of German troops. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/56	275	8547567
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning chemical warfare, training, and equipment. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/62	275	8547608
Ia/Mess, Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports pertaining to survey and map systems and to activities of the Map and Survey Officer. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/63	275	8547688
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9. Reports pertaining to intelligence activities in the Ptachino, Demidov, Rudnja, Borodino, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/1	275	8547702
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Feindnachrichten und Pausen. Reports concerning enemy tactical ground and air situations, artillery, unit			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
organization and movements, losses, propaganda, and partisan activity. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units. Jul 2 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/2	275	8547739
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Feindlage-Pausen. Overlays showing tactical dispositions of enemy units and locations of main line of resistance, enemy mine fields, and artillery positions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/3	276	8547823
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Luftaufklärung. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/4-5	276	8547872
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic Meldungen (Ausgänge). Reports on enemy situation and operations, troop identification and movements, changes in enemy artillery positions, and security measures. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/6	276	8547960
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Bandenwesen. Reports, statistical data, and overlays pertaining to partisan activity, organization, strength, and weapons in the Nevel, Smolensk, Rossono, Velizh, and Vitebsk areas. Aug 1 - Oct 2, 1943.	40252/7	276	8548262
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Propaganda. German propaganda for Russian troops, partisans, and the civilian population in occupied territory. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/8	276	8548347
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Gefangene, Beute, usw. Reports concerning evaluation of prisoner-of-war interrogations and of captured documents, activity of interpreters, Russian intelligence service, and enemy propaganda. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/9	276	8548431
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Truppenbetreuung. Reports concerning troop morale, education, and information. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/10	276	8548488
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary concerning the supply situation and defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/1	276	8548524
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Anlagen 1 a-f z. KTB Nr. 3, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Reports on the supply situation and activities, organization and duties of supply troops,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
activation and deactivation of supply bases, and inventories of supplies. Also, special directives for supplying Pz. AOK 3 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/2-7	276-278	8548789
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Tägliche Versorgungsmeldungen. Reports on rations and fuel supplies. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/8	278	8550242
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Vers.-Truppen. Special directives concerning supply of ammunition, rations, clothing, and equipment; motor pools; and administrative, medical, and veterinary services. Jan 6 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/9	278	8550517
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the employment and treatment of prisoners of war and conscripted labor, administration of prisoner of war camps, and control of the civilian population. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/10-11	278-279	8551010
W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to inventory of weapons and equipment, maintenance and repair of winter equipment, and other supply matters. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/12	279	8551440
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlage 6 z. KTB. Abt. Mun. Activity report on ammunition and personnel strength at ammunition depots "Mainz," "Möwe," "Mignon," and "München," and 10-day reports on the ammunition situation. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/13	279-280	8551896
O.Qu./Pi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the authorizing, requisitioning, assigning, and inventorying of engineering equipment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/14	280	8553232
O.Qu./B.V., IVc, V, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/15	280	8553389
Bv.T.O., FPM, III, IVd ev./kath., Qu. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage 9 z. KTB. Activity reports of Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), the Judge Advocate, and the Transportation Officer. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/16	280	8553708
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, Anlage 10 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer and the Medical Officer. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/17	281	8553808

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil IV - VI. War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the Velizh, Demidov, Kulakovo, and Staroje Sselo areas; partisan warfare; winter preparations; supply situation; Operations "Herbstnebel" and "Panther" (construction of defensive positions east of Vitebsk and Nevel), and "Regina" (security of field railways and bridges); and enemy operations and losses. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/1-3	281	8553889
Ia, Anlagenbände 1 a-c z. KTB Nr. 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations and partisan warfare in the Krivka, Prudy, Dünaburg, Dedova, Kamenka, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/4-6	281	8554248
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6, Ausgegangene taktische Befehle. Orders pertaining to operations in the Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, Razkowiny, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/7	281	8554913
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 6, Ausgegangene allgemeine Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations and partisan warfare in the Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1943.	44544/8	282	8555283
Ia, Anlagenbände 3 a-b z. KTB Nr. 6, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders relating to operations, transfers, assignments,and march movements of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Ptachino, Demidov, Rudnja, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/9-10	282	8555557
Ia, Anlagenbände 4 a-e z. KTB Nr. 6, Berichte, Erfahrungsberichte, usw. Reports concerning defensive operations on the central eastern front, training, use of eastern volunteer units, antipartisan operations, and security of railroads by Pz. AOK 3 units in the Rossono, Nevel, Ptachino, and Polozk areas. Also, reports on Operations "Herbstnebel" and "Regina." May 21 - Sep 22, 1943.	44544/11-15	282-283	8555704
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 6, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/16	283	8556690
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 6, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. Jun 29 - Sep 14, 1943.	44544/17	283	8556711

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, "Pantherstellung." Reports on construction of defensive positions in Pz. AOK 3 rear areas. Aug 10 - Sep 26, 1943.	44544/18-19	283	8556759
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, "Herbstnebel." Report on withdrawal movement to defensive position "Herbstnebel," along the Bolshoi Udrai River. Jul 4 - Sep 10, 1943.	44544/20	283	8556930
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Denkschrift für Führung einer Winterschlacht im Abschnitt der 3. Pz. Armee, 7.8.43. A study concerning organizational data, battle conduct, and strength requirements for winter defensive battles in the Velizh, Ssurash, Demidov, Kulakovo, and Stroje Sselo areas, with maps (1:1,000,000 and 300,000). Jul 18 - Aug 19, 1943.	44544/21	283	8556985
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls by the Operations Officer. Jun 15 - Sep 29, 1943.	44544/22-23	283	8557049
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch Chef. Record of telephone calls by the Commanding General's Office. Jul 3 - Oct 5, 1943.	44544/24-25	283	8557272
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Funksprüche, allgemeines. Daily radio messages concerning operations in the Ptachino, Velizh, Krivka, Stary Brod, Kamenka, Rudnja, Tichanovo, and Dubrovka areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/26-31	284	8557439
Ia/Mess., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report relating to surveys, tables of coordinates, map systems, camouflage maps, aerial photographs, panoramic views, map scales, map printing material, and map depots. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/32	285	8558692
Ia/Gabo., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on chemical warfare, defense, training, equipment, and agents; also, on Russian chemical warfare. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44544/33	285	8558702
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24 mit Anlagen. Report on signal communication activities and code systems. Also, special directives for signal communication, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/34-37	285	8558749

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A. Pi. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and fortifications, and other engineer activities. Jul 3 - Oct 15, 1943.	44544/38	285	8559225
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. activities in the Ptachino, Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, Tichanovo, Nevel, and Vitebsk areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/1	285	8559310
Qu. 1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Daily reports on the supply situation: requisitioning, transportation, inventory, and loss of supplies; organization, assignment, transfer, and training of supply troops; and administration and control of supply depots. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/2-7	286-287	8559775
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Räumungsakte. Reports and directives pertaining to evacuation and destruction of supply depots and installations and to transportation space requirements. Aug 31 - Sep 26, 1943.	46780/8	287	8561371
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Telegrams from O.Qu. of Pz. AOK 3 to H.Gr. Mitte. Daily reports on rations and fuel supplies, inventories of supplies, and supply security. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/9	287	8561698
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die Vers.-Truppen Nr. 19-35. Special directives pertaining to supply troops and supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units. Jul 6 - Dec 13, 1943.	46780/10	287	8562070
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Report relating to employment of prisoners of war and conscripted labor and to activities of supply troops during military operations in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Vystovka areas on the central eastern front. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/11	288	8562247
O.Qu./B.V., Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage z. KTB 4. Reports relating to fuel supply activities, distribution, consumption, allotment, and inventory of fuel and lubricants. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/12	288	8562492
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning requisitioning, allotment, inventory, and security of ammunition, and administration of ammunition depots. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/13	288	8562581

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen (295-701) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on ammunition services, allotment, consumption, shortages, and quantity on hand; ammunition depots; and distribution points. Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/14-17	288-289	8562663
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Entwürfe der 10-tägigen Mun.-Meldungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Mun. Ten-day reports on ammunition on hand and expended, and on authorized basic allowance of weapons by type and caliber. Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943.	46780/18	289	8563845
O.Qu./W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on requisitioning, allotment, assignment, storing, and salvaging of weapons and equipment. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/19-20	289-290	8564486
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., III, Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity reports on rail movements of personnel and supplies; statistics on courts-martial; and reports by the office in charge of field regulations and manuals. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/21	290	8564816
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity report pertaining to personnel and administrative matters; supplying rations, fodder, and clothing; billeting problems; and inventory of supplies. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/22	290	8564862
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity report of the Medical Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/23	290	8564925
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 4. Report on remount depots, veterinary collecting points, and care of horses; statistics on remounts; and other reports in connection with veterinary problems. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/24	290	8564987
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity reports on operations and maintenance of motor pools and parks. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/25	290	8565106
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4. Report on authorization, requisitioning, allotment, shortage, and inventory of engineer equipment and tools. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/26	290	8565201

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Bände 1-3. War diary concerning defensive situation and operations in the Rudnja, Velizh, Borisovka, Nevel, Velikie Luki, Polozk, Gorodok, and Vitebsk areas; construction of defensive positions; supply situation; defensive battle for and evacuation of Vitebsk; heavy enemy offensive; and defensive Operations "Hubertus," "Bärenstellung," and "Heinrich." Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	47321/1-3	290	8565406
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Band 5. Correspondence, teletype messages, and maps and overlays (1:100,000) pertaining to tactical situations and defenses of Vitebsk, Nevel, Gorodok, and Ssirotino areas. Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1943.	47321/4	291	8565897
Ia, Die Abwehrschlachten um Witebsk. A study entitled "The Defensive Battles for Vitebsk." Also, 14 maps. Dec 13, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944.	48936	291	8566003
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 7, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Rudnja, Ssurash, Gorodok, Nevel, Korolevo, Vitebsk, and Plutina areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/1-3	291	8566020
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 7, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations, transfer of units, and reinforcement of frontlines in the Rudnja, Ssurash, Gorodok, Bobrovka, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Lobok areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/4-9	291-293	8567087
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 7, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to operations, combat mission, troop reinforcements and replacements, terrain reconnaissance, combat readiness of units, and enemy military situation. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/10-15	293-294	8569134
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 7, Anträge, Anfragen, Berichte, Gefechtsberichte, Allgemeines. Reports on battles in the Velikie Luki, Demidov, Nevel, Prudok, Smolensk, Polozk, and Vitebsk areas; partisan warfare; awarding of citations; combat readiness of frontline divisions; and Operation "Hubertus" (action to secure the Senno- Tschaschniki road); "D" (action against partisans east and west of the Oboljanka River); and "Panther" (withdrawal movements south and southwest of Nevel). Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/16-21	294-295	8570867

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 7, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units, GHQ troops, and foreign volunteer units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/22	295	8572239
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 7, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts, fortified positions and the main line of resistance on the central eastern front. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/23-26	296	8572256
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Fernsprechbücher Chef und Chef d. Gen. Stabes. Record of telephone calls. Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/27-28	296	8572425
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Fernsprechbücher. Record of telephone calls. Sep 29 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/29-30	296	8572708
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10. Reports on intelligence operations and activities in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Vystovka areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/31	296	8572909
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Feind Artillerie, Feindlagekarten. Information bulletins concerning the enemy military situation and operations; reports on enemy artillery; and maps (various scales) showing disposition of enemy units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/32	297	8572952
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Feindlagepausen. Overlays showing dispositions of enemy units and locations of operational movements on the central eastern front. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/33	297	8573047
Ic/AO., Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr 10, Pausen über Luftaufklärungs-ergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/34-35	297	8573086
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dientstellen. Intelligence reports to higher echelons concerning military operations in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Babonovitshi areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/36	297	8573160

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Bandenwesen. Reports on partisan warfare. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/37	297	8573513
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei d. Feindverbände, russ. Nachrichtendienst. Reports on activities of interpreters and evaluation reports of prisoner-of-war interrogations and captured documents, information on an index of enemy units, and reports on Russian communication systems. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/38	297	8573556
Ic/AO., Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, NS Führung, Truppenbetreuung, Zensur. Reports on National Socialist guidance of German troops, censorship activities, and educational facilities for troops. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/39	297	8573643
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Abwehr. Reports on the increased activities of enemy agents, treatment of prisoners of war and deserters, security of railroad transportation, enemy propaganda, and the morale of the civilian population. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/40	297	8573688
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to engineer activities. Also, fortification construction plans, road and bridge maps, supply line charts, and organizational data covering engineer units. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/41	297	8573766
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25 mit Anlagen. Report with appendices, concerning signal communication activities, code lists and systems, changes in code names, and activation and training of signal troops. Also, special directives for signal communication and signal troops. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/42-45	297-298	8573813
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning personnel matters. Also, strength and sick reports and an officers' registry. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/46	298	8574308
Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report concerning military police activity on the central eastern front. Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/47	298	8574327
Ia/Mess., Stopak., Ia/Gabo., Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/48	298	8574423

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 7, Chefsachen. Operational plans and maps (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of artillery positions in the Pavljutshenki and Podberesje areas. Jan 6 - May 8, 1944.	51964	298	8574532
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Gory, Vitebsk, Volkovo, Krynki, Noviki, Ushtshi, and Botshkany areas. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/1-5	298-300	8574554
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 8, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to tactical operations and partisan warfare on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/6-15	300-301	8575807
Ia, Anlagenband 3a z. KTB Nr. 8, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Reports on operations, assignments, transfers, march movements, strength, supplies, and personnel losses of Pz. AOK 3 units. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/16-25	301-302	8577529
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB Nr. 8, Anträge, Berichte, Allgemeines. Reports about tactical situations and operations, replacements, transfers, casualties, strength, training, and antipartisan operations of Pz. AOK 3 units; experiences gained during the defensive battles of the Vitebsk and Noviki bridgehead; execution of Operation "Kormoran" (action against partisans); atrocities allegedly committed by NKVD; and the general situation in Russia. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation and list of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/26-35	303-304	8579102
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 8, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units, including attached military police and security units and units composed of non-German volunteers from eastern European countries. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54349/36	304	8581271
Ia, Anlagenband 7a z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagenkarten. Maps (various scales) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/37-39	304	8581294

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Regenschauer. Reports on Operation "Regenschauer" (action against partisans in the Gomel, Janovo, Bolshaga, Starina, and Turovjanka areas): Mar 26 - Apr 16, 1944.	54349/40	304	8581383
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Frühlingsfest. Reports on Operation "Frühlingsfest" (action against partisans in White Russia). Mar 20 - May 11, 1944.	54349/41	305	8581421
O.Qu./VII, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the military occupation officer on the administration and control of the Vitebsk area. Also, reports on Russian Fascist groups. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	58021	305	8581616
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the treatment, rights, and employment of indigenous persons. Also, evacuation schedule for the Rudnja area. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	58022	305	8582051
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 8, Chefsachen. Reports on the planned organization of AK LIII and of Operation "Regenschauer" (action against partisans in the Turovjanka area). Also, appraisal of military situation in H.Gr. Mitte sector and operation order for the commander of the Vitebsk garrison. Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	59595	306	8582535
Na.Fü., Ergebnisse der Nachrichtennahaufklärung während der Abriegelung des russ. Einbruchs südwestlich Kirow und der anschliessenden Zurücknahme der Front in die "Panther Stellung." Reports on the results of ground reconnaissance during the encirclement and isolation of Soviet forces that penetrated the German lines southwest of Kirov and subsequent withdrawals to defensive "Panther" positions, with overlays (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Kirov area. Sep 14 - Oct 1, 1943.	61455	306	8582552
Na.Fü., Nachrichten-Einsatz bei der H.Gr. B im Westfeldzug. Reports on signal operations with Army Group B during the Western campaign. May 10 - Jun 25, 1940.	61456	306	8582572
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Correspondence relating to complaints on the lack of sufficient training given to junior officers. Mar 1, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	61457/1	306	8582690
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Besprechungen des Generaloberst Hoth, Frühjahr 1941. Notes on conference of General Hoth, Komdr. Pz. Gr. 3, concerning general tactical problems before the invasion of Russia. Mar 30 - May 21, 1941.	61457/2	306	8582754

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Akte Bandenüberfälle. Reports on partisan activity in the area south of Adamovka. Apr 15 - May 12, 1944.	62127	306	8582793
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Teil I-VI. War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Sselo, Noviki, and Wyssoischany areas; orders and teletype messages concerning the defensive battles and evacuation of Vitebsk; reports on Operations "Hubertus," "Regenschauer," "Kormoran," and "Frühlingsfest" (action against partisans), and on construction of defensive "Düna" positions. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation and losses. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/1-6	306-307	8582915
Ia, Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Reports on operations, partisan warfare, assault action, and reconnaissance in the Drybino and Buraki areas. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/7	307	8583801
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 8, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders relating to tactical operations, assignments, strength, and reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 units, and partisan warfare. Also, reports on Operation "Marabu." Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/8	307	8583898
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB Nr. 8, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations on the central eastern front. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/9	307	8584040
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB Nr. 8, Anträge, Berichte, Allgemeines. Reports and correspondence pertaining to replacements, reserves, supplies and losses of Pz. AOK 3 units, and to experiences gained during military operations on the central eastern front. Also, report on enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector and an administrative job classification report of the Pz. AOK 3 staff. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/10	307	8584225
Ia, Anlagenband 7b z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the central eastern front. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	62584/11-13	307	8584384
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Fester Platz Witebsk. Reports on fortress Vitebsk, plan of fortification and defensive installations, artillery positions, supplies, signal installations and equipment, and evacuation of all civilians. Also, general directives in case of enemy attacks and possible penetration. Feb 11 - Jun 17, 1944.	62584/14	307	8584496

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Kormoran. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning Operation "Kormoran" (the encirclement and destruction of partisan bands by Pz. AOK 3 task forces--von Gottberg, Anhalt, Schmal, and Finster--in the Juchnovka, Sorki, Saljadje, and Berezina River areas). May 9 - Jun 18, 1944.	62584/15	308	8584658
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, OB u. Chef-Gespräche. Notes on conferences of the Commanding General and the Chief of Staff of Pz. AOK 3 concerning tactical and strategic problems. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/16	308	8584744
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Gespräche. Teletype messages concerning operations on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/17	308	8585006
Ia/Mess., Ia/Stopak., Bv.T.O., Stabsoffizier f. Reit- u. Fahrwesen, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62584/18	308	8585115
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report on chemical warfare defense and chemical agents. Also, information concerning Russian chemical defense. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62584/19	308	8585221
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report on construction, maintenance, repair, and demolition of roads, bridges, railroads, and fortifications at Vitebsk. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62585	308	8585309
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26 mit Anlagen. Activity reports pertaining to operation and maintenance of signal communication installations and aircraft warning services. Also, special directives for signal communication, with wiring and circuit diagrams. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62586/1-3	308-309	8585417
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr.11. Reports concerning intelligence activities and operations in the Vitebsk area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/1	309	8586196
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Aufstellungen über Feindverbände. Reports and information bulletins concerning enemy offensives in the Vitebsk area, enemy tactical air situation, partisan warfare, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/2	309	8586250

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Berichte über die Schlacht von Witebsk. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and reports on fighting in the Vitebsk area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/3	309	8586312
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing locations of enemy troops movements. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/4	309	8586362
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Bericht über die Feindartillerie. Reports on Russian artillery strenth and positions. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing locations of Russian batteries. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/5	309	8586429
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, V-Mann-Meldungen, Feindfunklageberichte, Funknetze. Reports on enemy radio networks and Russian signal communication systems. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/6	309	8586516
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Pausen über Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/7-8	309	8586688
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on own and enemy operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/9-10	309	8586861
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Verschiedenes. Order of battle data covering enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/11	310	8587478
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Bandenwesen. Reports on partisan activities, organization, unit identification, strength, personalities, and losses. Also, maps and overlays showing locations of areas of partisan activity. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/12	310	8587514
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Propaganda, Richtlinien für die Bevölkerung. Reports about German propaganda for Russian troops and the civilian population, and Russian propaganda methods and counteractions. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/13	310	8587598

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Dolmetscherangelegenheiten, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei der Feindverbände, russischer Nachrichtendienst. Reports on matters pertaining to interpreters, evaluation of prisoner-of-war interrogation reports and captured documents, and Russian intelligence service. Also, a list of enemy units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/14	310	8587651
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11. Report on the activities of Abteilung Zensur. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/15	310	8587739
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Abwehr. Reports on the handling and the loss of classified material, operations of enemy agents, passwords for own agents, and experiences gained through military police operations. Also, activity reports of security detachments. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/16	310	8587744
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Activity report concerning own and enemy operations, tactical grouping of enemy forces, ground and air reconnaissance, shock troop activity, and partisan warfare in the Dünaburg, Vilna, and Mitau areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/1	310	8587817
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Heerestruppen der Roten Armee, Aufstellung über Feindverbände. Reports on withdrawal movements from Vitebsk to Lepel and from Berezina to Vilna, Kauen, Memel, and Raseinen. Also, overlays showing disposition of Russian forces. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/2	310	8587840
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindfunklageberichte, V-Mann-Meldungen, Berichte über Feindartillerie. Intercepted messages concerning Russian tactical plans, positions, troop commitments, and characteristics of attacks; and informant's reports on enemy military activities. Also, overlays and order of battle data on enemy artillery units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/3	310	8587880
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions, locations of enemy artillery units, and enemy troop movements. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/4-5	310-311	8587999

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Daily reports on enemy military situations and offensive actions in the Vilna, Raseinen, Schaulen, Kehne, and the Memel River areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/6-7	311	8588103
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Verschiedenes. Information bulletins on enemy military activities and intentions; evaluation reports of prisoner-of-war interrogations; and locations of antitank switch positions of the Russian 157th Security Division south of Vilkowischken. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/8	311	8588485
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, usw. Reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to counter-intelligence activities concerning interrogation of prisoners of war and deserters and evaluation of their statements; translations of captured enemy material; tactical grouping and identification of Russian units; Red Army tactics and intentions; morale, general conditions, and industries in the USSR; and Russian propaganda. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/9	311	8588513
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Abwehr. Reports on counterintelligence activities concerning enemy propaganda, mail censorship, apprehension of enemy agents in German uniform, espionage committed by returned German prisoners of war, radio communication monitoring, and dropping of enemy sabotage material by balloons. Jul 1 - Oct 25, 1944.	62588/10	311	8588674
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of enemy units and locations of command posts and fortified positions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/11-13	311	8588714
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to personnel replacements, strength, decorations, and losses. Also, an officers' registry. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62589	311	8588957
Kdr. d. Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report relating to military police activities, such as traffic regulations, signs, and control. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62590	311	8588973
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. War diary concerning QM operations and activities. Also, an officers' registry and a job assignment list by rank, name, date of rank, and specific assignment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/1	312	8589140

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report relating to the employment of indigenous persons and to evacuation and supply operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/2	312	8589572
O.Qu./B.V., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning fuel authorization, allotment, and consumption. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/3	312	8589957
O.Qu./Mun., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on ammunition supply service and salvaging operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/4	312	8589992
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives on supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units. Dec 30, 1943 - Jun 21, 1944.	63340/5	312	8590066
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen. Daily inventories of supplies on hand and assigned to units and depots. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944.	63340/6	313	8590314
O.Qu., Sonderakte Venus. Reports and maps on the construction and operation of narrow-gage field railway "Venus," connecting Parafjanovo with Lepel on the central eastern front. Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 22, 1944.	63340/7	313	8590681
O.Qu. Feste Plätze. Reports on supplying fortified positions, such as those at Vitebsk and Polozk. Mar 28 - Jun 7, 1944.	63340/8	313	8590857
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Reports on the supply situation and operations, including the fuel, coal, weapons, equipment, vehicle, and clothing situations in the Lepel, Polozk, Parafjanov, Vitebsk, Burbin, and Ssenno areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/9-14	313-314	8590900
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports by units on requisitioning, expenditures, and stocks of different types of ammunition. Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944.	63340/15-16	314	8591857
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zehn-Tages Munition-Meldungen. Ten-day reports on ammunition expended and on hand. Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944.	63340/17	315	8592696
W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, on requisitioning, stock on hand, and loss of weapons and equipment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/18-19	315	8593336

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on requisitioning, maintaining, repairing, salvaging, and supplying engineer equipment. Dec 27, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944.	63340/20-21	315	8593848
O.Qu./VII, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report with appendices, pertaining to military government administration, control, and activities in occupied areas, and to activation of "Wehrdörfer" for local defense. Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1944.	63340/22	316	8594014
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report relating to assignment, operations, and strength of Pz. AOK 3 Technical Troops and to the construction of concrete emplacements in Vitebsk. Sep 20, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/23	316	8594444
V, Tätigkeitsbericht. Monthly activity reports concerning maintenance, repair, and inventory of motor vehicles. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/24	316	8594563
IVa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. War diary pertaining to administrative and supply service and to exploitation of occupied territories for the German war effort. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/25	316	8594637
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations of field hospitals, medical collecting points, dental clinics, and testing stations and laboratories; military hygiene and vaccinations; and transport of wounded to rear areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/26	316	8594664
IVc. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports on the operations of veterinary hospitals, veterinary collecting stations, remount depots, and veterinary aid stations; and on the confiscation of horses in occupied territories. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/27	316	8594726
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944.	63340/28	316	8594845
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (Fortsetzung). War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations, including defensive battles, in the Raseinen, Vilna, Doblen, Gudziunai, Schaken, Schaulen, and Tuckum areas. Document No. 64190/2 is a carbon copy of 64190/1. Jun 17 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/1-7	316-317	8594927

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Funksprüche Fester Platz Wilna. Teletype messages concerning Russian penetration into Vilna, the capture of Lesniki, the attack across the Viliya River, and the advance in a southeasterly direction. Jul 8 - 12, 1944.	64190/8	317	8595925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Funksprüche Gen. Kdo. LIII A.K. Fester Platz Witebsk. Teletype messages concerning the battle for Vitebsk. Also, reports on air support operations and proposed plan of attack to free Vitebsk. Jun 24 - 27, 1944.	64190/9	317	8595958
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Chefgespräche. Record of incoming and outgoing telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/10	317	8596039
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on military operations in the Scharki, Vitebsk, Ossipowa, and Saronovakoje Lake areas. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/11	317	8596193
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, Befehle. Orders concerning operations on the central eastern front. Jun 14 - 30, 1944.	64190/12	317	8596293
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen. Reports on military operations. Jun 17 - Jul 1, 1944.	64190/13	317	8596528
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 8, Berichte, Anträge, Allgemeines. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Ssuchedrovka area. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/14	318	8596695
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages concerning military operations in the Dokschyce, Glebokie, Vilna, Zeimean, and Giedreiciai areas. Also, reports on order of battle, troop movements, assignments, withdrawal action, and strength of Pz. AOK 3 units. Jul 1 - 12, 1944.	64190/15-17	318	8596780
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units on the central eastern front and locations of command posts, corps and rear areas, and fortified positions. Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1944.	64190/18-19	318	8597536
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages concerning operations in the Vilna, Kauen, Prienai, Vepriai, Bukonys, Njemen,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and Gudziunai areas; evacuation of Vilna; defensive battles near Kauen and Virsuzeglis; and Russian offensive south of Kauen, Mariupol, Rokai, Grinkiskis, and Pedziai. Jul 13 - 31, 1944.	64190/20-28	318-319	8597618
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units and locations of corps and rear areas, command posts, and fortified positions. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/29-31	320	8599177
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning Russian offensive and penetration of German lines and German counterattacks in East Prussia. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/32-49	320-323	8599304
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the East Prussian front. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64191/1	323	8603106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to major Russian offensive and penetration across the Memel River into East Prussia, and German counterattacks. Oct 1 - 12, 1944.	64191/2-4	323	8603147
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the defensive situation and operations and the use of "Volkssturm" units; also, enemy offensive actions and losses along the Memel River and in the Tilsit area in East Prussia. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/1-3	324	8603925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Chef-Gespräche. Notes on conference of commanding officers pertaining to the tactical situation on the East Prussian front, new plans for German defense lines, and possible counterattacks. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/4	324	8604275
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in East Prussia and locations of command posts and defense positions. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/5	324	8604330
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages relating to Russian attacks across the Memel River and penetration into East Prussia, and German counterattacks. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/6-20	324-327	8604380

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13. Report pertaining to activities, tactical grouping, mission, and evaluation of enemy forces north and south of the Memel River and in the Raseinen, Schlossberg, Ebenrode, and Wischwill areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/1	327	8608199
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Feindfunklageberichte, Feindartillerie, usw. Reports on Russian operations, and overlay (1:300,000) showing locations of Russian artillery positions in the Gumbinnen, Schlossberg, Raguit, and Kukernesse areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/2	327	8608210
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical disposition of enemy units on the northeastern front. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/3-4	327	8608295
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Luftaufklärung. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the results of ground and air reconnaissance missions in the Mitau, Schaulen, Memel, Tilsit, and Schlossberg areas. Oct 1 - 28, 1944.	64193/5	327	8608374
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy tactical situations, operations, and missions in the Raseinen, Ragut, Tilsit, Ebenrode, and Schlossberg areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/6	327	8608408
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, relating to signal communication operations, training, security, and monitoring; destruction of signal networks and installations; and code lists. Also, special directives for signal communication, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64194/1-4	328	8608531
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report on operations, organization, strength, casualties, construction of bridgehead fortifications, and demolition activities of engineer units during Pz. AOK 3 withdrawal to East Prussia. Also, technical data on defensive positions in East Prussia and at Windau, Latvia. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64195	328	8609347
Ia/Mess, Stopak, Gabo, Stabsoffizier f. Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64196	328	8609439

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Kmdr. d. Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to military police activities, duties, and assignments on the northeastern front. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64198	328	8609531
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15. Activity report pertaining to enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, strength, reserves, and movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/1	328	8609602
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Berichte über Feindartillerie. Reports on enemy artillery and locations of artillery positions. Also, informants' reports on enemy activities in the Rudau and Tilsit areas and at the dike near Warrus. Jan 16 - Feb 8, 1945.	65201/2	328	8609620
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing location of enemy movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/3	328	8609640
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy military situation, offensive actions, organization, strength, and partisan warfare. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/4	328	8609655
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Luftaufklärung. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of enemy units and locations of enemy positions and movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/5	329	8609812
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Feindlagekarten. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces and locations of enemy frontlines and command posts on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/6	329	8609855
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Activity report pertaining to enemy preparations for a new major offensive in the Ebenrode and Schlossberg areas. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/1	329	8609912
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindbilder, Feindfunklageberichte. Reports, maps, and overlays relating to Russian offensive operations on the northeastern front and to the National Polish resistance movement. Nov 1 - Dec 20, 1944.	65202/2	329	8609929

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindlagekarten. Maps (various scales) showing locations of enemy units, artillery positions, assault boats, serviceable and demolished bridges, and enemy command posts and frontlines. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/3	329	8610044
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing the locations of enemy entrenchments, mine field, fortifications, and concrete emplacements. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/4	329	8610078
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Luftaufklärung. Maps and overlays showing locations of enemy operations and troop identification. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/5	329	8610105
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy activities and preparations for a new major offensive in the Ebenrode and Schlossberg areas. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/6	329	8610140
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei der Feindverbände. Reports on Russian unit identification, replacements, and training; Soviet military discipline and political education; treatment of German prisoners of war by the Russians; food and supply situation in the Red Army; and effectiveness of German propaganda among Russian soldiers. Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/7	329	8610387
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Abwehr. Reports on agents' operations behind enemy lines, enemy propaganda, own troop education, signal security, and other counterintelligence activities. Nov 1, 1944 - Mar 15, 1945.	65202/8	329	8610655
Ia, Beschreibung des Angriffsgeländes und Operationsraumes. Description of the terrain in the zone of operations. Sep 1941.	65202/9	329	8610680
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 15. Enemy information bulletin No. 15. Sep 30, 1944.	75153	329	8610697

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Übersetzungen, Generalstab der Roten Armee, "Anweisung zum Durchbruch befestigter Stellungen," Militärverlag des Volkskommissariats für Verteidigung, Moskau, 1944. Translations of a directive of the General Staff of the Red Army concerning the breakthrough of fortified positions. Jan 14, 1945.	75811	329	8610726
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 14. Enemy information bulletin No. 14. Jun 10, 1944.	75883/1	329	8610751
Pi.Fü., Wehrgeologenstelle 28. Reports of Military Geology Station 28. May 15, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943.	75883/3	329	8610774

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Panzer Army)

The predecessor of the Fourth Panzer Army, the XVI Corps, was formed in Berlin in 1937 for the purpose of controlling the panzer divisions then active or in the process of being activated. It fought as the XVI Corps in Poland in 1939 and in the campaign in the West in 1940. In December 1940 the Fourth Panzer Group (Panzergruppe 4) was activated, taking over the activities of the XVI Corps. On October 5, 1941, the Fourth Panzer Group was renamed Fourth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 4). It participated in the eastern campaign, moving from the central to the southern sector in the early summer of 1942, where it was heavily engaged at Stalingrad. It was again heavily engaged in the autumn of 1943 in offensive and defensive battles west of Kiev. Early in 1944 it withdrew across the northern Ukraine and in July 1944 to the Vistula, where it maintained a defensive position. It withdrew from the Vistula across Poland to Upper Silesia during the Soviet winter offensive in January 1945. The Fourth Panzer Army disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanding generals between December 1940 and May 1945 were Generals Erich Hoepner, Richard Ruoff, Hermann Hoth, Erhard Raus, Walter Nehring, Josef Harpe, Hermann Balck, and Fritz-Hubert Gräser.*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Anlage z. KTB, Planspiel	Jan 31, 1941	22841/9
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa", Teil I (Vorbemerkung)	Feb 5, 1941	22457/1
Frühjahrskriegsspiel der 18. Armee	Mar - Jun 1941	22457/2
Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa"	May 1941	22457/4
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie)	May - Jun 1941	22457/3
Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni u. Juli 1941	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1941	85603
Tages-, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen	Jun 20 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/16
Panzer-Gruppenbefehle	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/15
Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 30 - Oct 13, 1941	22457/13
Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 14 - Dec 6, 1941	22457/25
Die Kämpfe der Pz.-Gr. 4 in der Schlacht um Moskau	Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941	16028

* The Fourth Army (AOK 4) was also known as the Fourth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 4) from July 3 to August 15, 1941.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Russlandfeldzug	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/1
Anlagenband A I z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle von oben	Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1941	18738/2
Anlagenband A II 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle nach unten	Jun 1 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/3-4
Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen nach oben	Jun 18 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/5
Anlagenband B 2a1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten	Jun 20 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/6-7
Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen v. unten	Jun 22 - Sep 11, 1941	18738/8
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesnotizen	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/9
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941	18738/10
Anlagenband D1-3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Nachbarn, Koluft-Meldungen, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken	Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941	18738/11
Anlagenband E 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Front- u. Erfahrungsberichte VO OKH,	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kartenanlagen I-IV	Jun 21 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/13-16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/1
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen I	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/6
Anlagenbände C 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechtsmeldungen	Jun 18 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/7-8
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen II	Apr 30 - Jun 29, 1942	28183/4
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Meldungen, Berichte	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/5
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/9-10
Anlagenband C4 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Sonstige Meldungen	Nov 30 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/11
Anlagenband C5 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	May 30 - Nov 27, 1942	28183/18
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 20 - Nov 10, 1942	28183/20
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, Gef. u. Verpflegungsstärken	Apr 28 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/2
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 4 - Dec 22, 1942	28183/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Notizen Chef	Jul 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/17
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Fernsprechnotizen	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/19
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lagekarten	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/12-15
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lageunterrichtungen durch H.Gr. Don	Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943	28183/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II, Russlandfeldzug	Sep 12 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/5
Anlagenband A1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 29 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/6
Anlagenband A1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/14
Anlagenband A2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Wjasma	Oct 1 - 14, 1941	22457/7
Anlagenband A2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 18 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/15
Anlagenband B1 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben	Sep 20 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/8
Anlagenband B1 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/16-17
Anlagenband B2 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten	Sep 19 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/9-10
Anlagenband B2 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/18-20
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 12 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/11
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/21-22
Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Koluft Meldungen, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 21 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/12
Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Koluft Meldungen, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 17 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/23
Anlagenband E2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/24
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Russlandfeldzug	Dec 6, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	22457/35
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russlandfeldzug	Jan 9 - Apr 27, 1942	24932/17
Anlage A1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau, Befehle von oben	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/36
Anlage A2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau, Befehle nach unten, Kriegsgliederungen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/37
Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen nach oben	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/38-39
Anlagenband B2a z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/40-41
Anlagenband B2b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/42-43
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Tagesnotizen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 23, 1942	22457/44
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/45

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Nachbarn-, Koluft-Meldungen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Kartenanlagen (Moskau)	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/48-52
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Ausbau einer neuen Stellung ostwärts Gshatsk	Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	22457/47
Kriegstagebuch Nr. I u. II	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/1-2
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation I	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/5-6
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation II	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/7-8
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/9-13
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Schriftverkehr	Jul 12, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	34888/14
Anlagen 11-13,z. KTB Nr. I-II, Lagenkarten	Feb 1 - Jul 1943	34888/15-17
Anlage 14 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 3 - Jul 27, 1943	34888/18
Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Lageunterrichtungen	Jan 3 - Feb 6, 1943	34888/19
Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Mappe Wilna	Apr 20 - Jun 7, 1942	34888/20
Anlagen 17-18 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Chefnotizen	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/21-22
Anlagen 19-20 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation "Zitadelle"	Apr 2 - Jul 9, 1943	34888/23-24
Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa"	Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941	34888/25-27
Anlage 24 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa"	Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941	34888/28
Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1-3	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/1-3
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Eigene Notizen	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/7
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Operationsbefehle des Führers	Oct 14 - Nov 2, 1943	41631/8
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Chefsachen	Sep 7 - Dec 3, 1943	41631/9
Anlagenbände 4-5 z. KTB, Chefnotizen	Aug 1 - Dec 19, 1943	41631/10-11
Anlagenbände 6-9 z. KTB, Operationakten C 1a-d	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/12-15
Anlagenbände 10-12 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 2a-c	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/16-18
Anlagenbände 13-17 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen C 3a-e	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/19-23
Anlagenbände 18-22 z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/24-28
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen u. Verpflegungsstärken	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/29
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Erkundung Krassnopolje-Ssumy	May 14 - 20, 1943	41631/30
Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Erkundungen rückwärtiger Stellungen	Oct 30, 1943	41631/31
Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Sonderakte "Panther" u. "Habicht"	Mar 23 - Apr 5, 1943	41631/32
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Planspiel am 2.6.43	Jun 2 - 8, 1943	41631/33
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Operation "Herbstreise"	Oct 17 - Nov 9, 1942	41631/34
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Operation"Roland"	Jul 15 - 16, 1943	41631/35

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Denkschrift Adlerstellung	Sep 22, 1943	41631/36
Sonder-Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte u. Gefechtsberichte	Jun 6, 1942 - Jul 21, 1943	41631/37
Sonder-Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Unterlagen	Apr - Jul 1943	41631/38
Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49417/1-2
Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/1-2
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefsachen	Dec 29, 1943 - May 25, 1944	51492/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-III, "Schwert u. Schild"	May - Jun 1944	51492/6-8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV, "Schwert u. Schild"	May - Jun 1944	51492/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band V, "Schwert u. Schild" Erkundung	May - Jun 1944	51492/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Kampfkommandant Rowno	Feb 1944	51492/15
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Kowel	Feb - Mar 1944	51492/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Lagekarten	Mar 10 - Apr 20, 1944	51492/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol	Mar 1944	51492/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol	Apr 1944	51492/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Mitgehörte Funksprüche des Kommandanten Fester Platz Tarnopol	Mar 24 - Apr 13, 1944	51492/12a
Anlagen C1 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten I	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/16-21
Anlagen C2 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten II	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/22-2?
Anlagen C3 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/24-2?
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/28-3?
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefnotizen	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944	51492/32
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Eigene Notizen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	51492/33
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/1
Eigene KTB Notizen	Apr 16 - May 31, 1944	52981/7
Anlage C z. KTB, Akte Kommandant d. Festen Plaztes Kowel	Apr 20 - Jun 22, 1944	52981/8
Anlage C1 z. KTB, Operationsakten I	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/3
Anlage C2 z. KTB, Operationsakten II	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/4
Anlage C3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/6
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/1-2
Anlagenband z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944	63015/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Chefsachen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/3
Anlagenband z. KTB, Eigene Notizen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände C1-2 z. KTB, Operationsakten I	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/5-10
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/11-13
Ia/Mess.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsbericht, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 15 - Dec 31, 1942	28186/1-3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/29
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/54
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jun 30, 1944	52981/11
Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 17 - Aug 7, 1941	22841/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/34
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniertechnische Meldungen	Jan 14 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/35
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten und Pausen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/36
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Befehle	Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/37
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41632/1-2
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/9
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/10
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	22841/2
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen	Jun 22 - Oct 12, 1941	22841/3-5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1943	34888/32-33
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, KTB Unterlagen	Jul 6 - Dec 31, 1943	41633
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/12-14
Ia/Stopak.		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
Ia/Stomü.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Ia/Gabo.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 10, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	36049
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	53649
Kommandant d. Hauptquartiers		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/1
Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/2
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Unterlagen "Ost"	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/3
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Nachrichten über Russland	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/4
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Allgemeine Lageberichte	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/5
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Übersichten über die Feindkräfte in den Baltischen Staaten	Feb 17 - Jun 1941	75116/6
Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Dolmetscher Angelegenheiten	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/7
Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagepausen	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	22841/7-8
Anlagen z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jun 22 - Sep 17, 1941	24932/18
Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Jun 23 - Sep 12, 1941	24932/20
Anlagen z. TB, Abgegangene Meldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 19 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/26
Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/27
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps	Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/28
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlageberichte	Sep 29 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/29
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Meldungen Koluft	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/30
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Propaganda des Feindes	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/31
Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Propaganda in den Feind	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/32
Anlagenband 7 z. TB, Sturm bis vor Moskaus Toren	Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/33
Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Kriegstagebuchpausen	Oct 4 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/34

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/54
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen an AOK 4 u. H.Gr. Mitte	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/55
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/56
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlagebericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	22457/57
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Die Luftlandetruppen der Roten Armee	Jan - Feb 1942	22457/58
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Meldungen Koluft	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/59
Anlagenband 6b z. TB, Propaganda des Feindes	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/61
Anlagenband 7a z. TB, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Truppe	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/62
Anlagenband 7b z. TB, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Zivilbevölkerung	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/63
Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Allgemeine Lageberichte	Jan 10 - Apr 18, 1942	22457/64
Anlagenband 9 z. TB, Pausen	Dec 15, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/65
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/1
Anlagenbände 1a-c z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/2-4
Anlagenbände 2a-c z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten	Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/5-7
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlageberichte u. zusammenfassende Feinddarstellungen	Jun 7 - Dec 7, 1942	29365/8
Anlagenbände 4a-b z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/10-11
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Abwehrnachrichtenblätter	Jun 8 - Nov 8, 1942	29365/9
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/9-1[illegible]
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/39
Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/40-42
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 4 - Dec 30, 1943	41631/43-45
Anlagenbände 7-12 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/46-[illegible]
Anlagenband 13 z. TB, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1943	41631/5[illegible]
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/17
Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen	Jan - Jun 30, 1944	52981/19-[illegible]
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/21-[illegible]
Anlagenbände 7-9 z. TB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/24-[illegible]

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 10 z. TB, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/27
Anlagenband 11 z. TB, Monatsmeldungen über Bandenlage	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/28
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Heimat (Ostpreussen)	Feb 15 - Apr 22, 1941	22392/36
Anlage 1 z. TB, Ostpreussen	Feb 19 - Apr 22, 1941	22392/37
Anlage 2 z. TB, Ostpreussen	Feb 26 - Apr 12, 1941	22392/38
Anlage 3 z. TB	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Durchführungsbestimmungen für die Versorgung "Barbarossa I"	May 5 - Jun 11, 1941	22392/40
OKH Verfügungen, Anträge, Schriftverkehr "Barbarossa II"	Mar 18 - Dec 15, 1941	22392/41
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 1-2	Apr 22, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	22392/1-2
Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift)	Feb 1, 1940 - Apr 29, 1942	22392/3
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.d. Versorgungstruppen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22392/4-9
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte der Abteilung	May 4, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	22392/10-11
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch	Jun 4 - 14, 1941	22392/12
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Taktische Tagesmeldungen	Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22392/13-18
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	22392/19-24
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB, Funksprüche	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942	22392/25-27
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Ferngespräche	Jun 21 - Sep 13, 1941	22392/28-29
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute	Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22392/30-31
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Karten	Jun 12, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	22392/32-34
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Akte "Barbarossa"	May 2 - Jun 13, 1941	22392/35
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	12554
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 2 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung f.d. Versorgung	May 29 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/2-3
Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungstruppen	Jun 11 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/4
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen	May 2 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/5-6
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Tagesmeldungen	Jun 4 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/7
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jun 10 - Nov 5, 1942	24932/8-9

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen über Gefangene u. Beute	Jun 20 - Nov 3, 1942	24932/10
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Jun 28 - Nov 1, 1942	24932/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Dec 12 - 31, 1942	28529/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen	Nov 24 - Dec 23, 1942	28529/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Nov 10 - Dec 27, 1942	28529/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen	Nov 28 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	Dec 2, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	28529/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kfz.	Nov 29, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	28529/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten (Planpause)	Dec 15, 1942	28529/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jan 2 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen	Jan 4 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jan 3 - Mar 18, 1943	34136/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zahlenmeldungen	Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kfz., Verpflegungs-stärken	Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten	Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe Pz.AOK 4 an A.-Abt. Hollidt	Feb 12 - 17, 1943	34136/11
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe an Pz.AOK 1 u. A.-Abt. Kempf	Mar 22, 1943	34136/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil I	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Mar 29 - Jun 27, 1943	44065/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Apr 30 - Jun 27, 1943	44065/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Mar 30 - Jun 28, 1943	44065/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Apr 13 - Jun 28, 1943	44065/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	May 3 - Jul 2, 1943	44065/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Verpflegungsstärken	Apr 7 - May 23, 1943	44065/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/11
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 1 - 21, 1943	44065/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil II	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jul 2 - Dec 25, 1943	51392/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Bes. Anordng. f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jul 2 - Dec 17, 1943	51392/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Jul 1 - Dec 11, 1943	51392/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jun 24 - Dec 30, 1943	51392/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1, 1943 - Jan 1, 1944	51392/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Zahlenmeldungen	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Meldungen (Beute, Verpflegungsstärken)	Jun 24 - Dec 22, 1943	51392/8

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Karten	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Qu./T	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Bes. Anordng. f.d. Versorgung	Jan 6 - Jun 26, 1944	62754/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Bes. Anordng. f. Vers.- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jan 1 - Jun 22, 1944	62754/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944	62754/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jan 2 - Jul 1, 1944	62754/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	Jan 3 - Jul 2, 1944	62754/7-8
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen (Beute, Verpflegungsstärken)	Feb 7 - Jun 23, 1944	62754/9
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Feb - Jun 1944	62754/10
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, O.Qu./T	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/12
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Aufnahme 1. Pz. Armee	Apr 3 - 18, 1944	62754/16
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 23, 1943	28947/1-2
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II	Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/12-14
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/11
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/12
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/11
Tätigkeitsbericht für die Aussenstelle Stalino	Apr 1 - 21, 1943	44065/10
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/12-14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/13-15
Feldpostmeister		
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostprüfstelle	Dec 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	55130
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste u. Verlustmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/53
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung III (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944	52981/15-16

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the supply situation, movement of supply units, and inventories of fuel and ammunition consumption. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of supply units and locations of AOK 4 and 9 storage areas. Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941.	12554	330	8610988
Ia, Die Kämpfe der Panzergruppe 4 in der Schlacht um Moskau vom 14. Okt. bis 5. Dez. 1941. Narrative report of the battle for Moscow, containing a chronological account of the 4th Panzer Group's advances from Roslavl, by way of Vyazma, to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941.	16028	330	8611299
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations, breakthrough at Tauroggen, and the capture of Roslavl by Pz. Gr. 4 units. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738/1	330	8611[illegible]6
Ia, Anlagenband A I z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle von oben. Orders concerning offensive action, with the goal of encircling Leningrad and establishing contact with Finnish forces near Lake Ladoga and Lodeynoye Pole. Also, order of battle data. Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1941.	18738/2	330	8611671
Ia, Anlagenband A II 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle nach unten. Orders pertaining to operations, the advance from Jacobstadt and Dünaburg, the breakthrough of the Latvian-Russian border, and the capture of Pskov. Also, order of battle data. Jun 1 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/3-4	331	8611917
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen nach oben. Reports and correspondence on tactical situations and operations in the Jacobstadt, Dünaburg, Ostrov, Pleskau, Russinie, Luga, and Krasnogvardeisk areas. Also, reports regarding tanks available. Jun 18 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/5	331	8612[illegible]58
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning tactical situations and operations in the Tauroggen, Luga, Narva, Krasnogvardeisk, Pushkin, and Slutsk areas. Jun 20 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/6-7	331-332	8612739

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten. Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation on the Leningrad front. Also, overlay (1:300,000) showing road conditions in the Pleskau, Gdov, Krassnoje, Alexino, and Narva areas, and order of battle data covering the 285th Security Division and I Corps. Jun 22 - Sep 11, 1941.	18738/8	332	8613520
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesnotizen. Daily reports relating to the advance toward and the encirclement of Leningrad and the transfer of the command of the Leningrad sector from Pz. Gr. 4 to AOK 18. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738	332	8613722
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on telephone conversations between the Commanding General, Pz. Gr. 4, and the Commanding General, H.Gr. Nord, and with commanders of lower echelon units, concerning operations on the Leningrad front. Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941.	18738/10	332	8614019
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken. Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning the progress of operations, unit boundaries, daily rations strength, and assignment of Pz. Gr. 4 units. Also, organizational data and lists of officers' duty assignments. Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941.	18738/11	333	8614340
Ia, Ia/Mess., Gabo, IVd, Anlagenband E 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Frontberichte, Erfahrungsberichte. Activity reports; reports on operations on the Leningrad front; and war diary of 8. Lehrregiment "Brandenburg." Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738/12	333	8614495
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kartenanlagen I-IV. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. Gr. 4 units in the Jacobstadt, Dünaburg, Narva, Luga, Krasnogvardeisk, and Pushkin areas, and the siege of Leningrad. Jun 21 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/13-16	333	8614686
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Heft 1-2. War diary concerning O.Qu. operations, Pz. Gr. 4, Apr 22 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1 - Apr 29, 1942.	22392/1-2	333	8614887
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. operations, XVI AK, Feb 1, 1940 - Feb 14, 1941; Pz. Gr. 4, Feb 15 - Dec 31, 1941; and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1 - Apr 29, 1942.	22392/3	333	8615249

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.d. Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, and transportation services, and supply troops. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22392/4-9	334-335	8615484
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte der Abteilung. Orders and reports relating to supplying Pz. Gr. 4 (later Pz. AOK 4) units; supply situation and fuel requirements for Operation "Barbarossa," and of fuel depots, with sketches. Also, map (1:300,000) showing locations of 285th Security Division and army rear areas, and order of battle data covering QM troops. May 4, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	22392/10-11	335	8617204
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch. Special orders for supplying units during the strategic concentration of troops for Operation "Barbarossa"; tables showing basic ammunition allowances; and analysis of the economies of strategic cities and towns in the operational areas of Poland and Lithuania, with lists of potential military supplies. Jun 4 - 14, 1941.	22392/12	336	8617958
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Taktische Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical supply situation. Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22392/13-18	336-337	8618128
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Reports on the supply situation, on prisoners of war, and captured booty. Also, inventories of rations, ammunition, and fuel. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	22392/19-24	337-338	8619316
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages giving supply instructions to lower echelons and supply status reports to higher echelons. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942.	22392/25-27	338	8620598
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Ferngespräche. Record of telephone conversations with lower and higher echelons on the supply situation. Jun 21 - Sep 13, 1941.	22392/28-29	338	8621219
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute. Reports on prisoners of war and captured booty and on German QM troop casualties. Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22392/30-31	338	8621284

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Karten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of QM troops and locations of billeting areas and of fuel, ammunition, and ration supply depots. General areas: Elbing, Tilsit, Dünaburg, Ostrov, Luga, Narva, Roslavl, Smolensk, and Vyazma. Jun 12, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942.	22392/32-34	339	8621519
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Akte "Barbarossa." Reports and directives concerning supply matters relating to Operation "Barbarossa." Maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply areas at Danzig, Tilsit, and Allenstein. May 2 - Jun 13, 1941.	22392/35	339	8621569
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Heimat (Ostpreussen). Activity reports pertaining to supply operations and to the assignment and tactical grouping of supply units. Feb 15 - Apr 22, 1941.	22392/36	339	8621686
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ostpreussen. Special directives on administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, and transportation services. Feb 19 - Apr 22, 1941.	22392/37	339	8621698
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ostpreussen. Reports on the supply situation; QM and motor transport regulations; and an overlay showing locations of QM troop areas. Feb 26 - Apr 12, 1941.	22392/38	339	8621794
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, FPM 473, III, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports. Feb 15 - Sep 21, 1941.	22392/39	339	8621902
O.Qu., Durchführungsbestimmungen für die Versorgung "Barbarossa." Supply orders for Operation "Barbarossa." May 5 - Jun 11, 1941.	22392/40	339	8621921
O.Qu., OKH Verfügungen, Anträge, Schriftverkehr Barbarossa (Studie). Orders, directives, and instructions for supplying Pz. Gr. 4 troops during Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 18 - Dec 15, 1941.	22392/41	339	8622125
Ia/XVI AK, "Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa," Teil I (Vorbemerkung). Directives on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," relating to mission, need for secrecy, conduct of operations, and reporting procedures. Feb 5, 1941.	22457/1	339	8622308

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Frühjahrskriegsspiel der 18. Armee. Reports, orders, and timetables on spring training maneuvers in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Also, sketches showing signal networks, and maps (1:300,000) showing locations of march routes and operational areas. General areas: Danzig, Tilsit, Königsberg, and Memel. Mar - Jun 1941.	22457/2	339	8622318
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie). Study on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," including movements, assembly, and tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. 4 units. May - Jun 1941.	22457/3	339	8622417
Ia, Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa." Operational plans and directives pertaining to "Barbarossa"; order of battle data covering H.Gr. Nord units; sketches showing communications networks and circuit diagrams of Abschnittstab Ostpreussen; and overlays showing locations of reconnaissance units and anti-aircraft batteries in the Königsberg, Danzig, and Memel areas. May 1941.	22457/4	339	8622564
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of Pz. Gr. 4 in the Leningrad area, and later on the central front against the forces of Marshal Timoshenko and the thrust toward Moscow. Sep 12 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/5	340	8622637
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle von oben, Abschnitt Wjasma. Orders and overlays (1:300,000) concerning tactical operations in the Smolensk, Roslavl, and Vyazma areas. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units. Sep 29 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/6	340	8622832
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle nach unten, Abschnitt Wjasma. Orders pertaining to tactical operations in the Desna River area. Also, map (1:50,000) showing locations of march routes in the Roslavl area, charts of telephone and radio networks, and order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units. Oct 1 - 14, 1941.	22457/7	340	8622979
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in Pz. Gr. 4 sector, order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units, and a map and an overlay showing locations of corps boundaries and enemy fortifications in the Smolensk-Vyazma area. Sep 20 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/8	340	8623098

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning tactical situations and operations in the Barsuki, Semenkova, Kirov, Mosalsk, and Vyazma areas. Maps (1:50,000) showing locations of corps boundaries and enemy fortifications in the Pz. Gr. 4 sector. Sep 19 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/9-10	340	8623234
Ia, Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Wjasma, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and telephone conversations relating to attack routes, Guderian's attack plan, and attack proposal by Gen. Stumme in the Dorogobush, Roslavl, and Vyazma areas; and to inspection trips to Pz. Gr. 4 units at the front. Sep 12 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/11	340	8623461
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Wjasma, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines. Teletype messages on the tactical situation and battles for Kalinin and Subtzov, and reports on ration strength of Pz. Gr. 4 units and results of air reconnaissance missions. Sep 21 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/12	340	8623609
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Wjasma. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping and locations of assembly areas of Pz. Gr. 4 units. Sep 30 - Oct 13, 1941.	22457/13	340	8623646
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau, Befehle von oben. Orders on tactical operations in the Moscow area; von Kluge's order for the attack on the Moscow region; order of battle data covering H. Gr. Mitte and Pz. Gr. 4 units; and sketches showing locations of supply areas and utility installations in Moscow. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/14	340	8623677
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau. Orders concerning tactical operations in the Moscow areas. Oct 18 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/15	341	8623844
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow area. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/16-17	341	8624027
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports on the situation and operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/18-20	341-342	8624383

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and telephone conversations pertaining to tactical operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/21-22	342	8625122
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines. Teletype messages on the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 17 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/23	342	8625494
Ia, Anlagenband E 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht, Abschnitt Moskau. Activity report of the Mapping and Survey Officer, Moscow sector. Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/24	342	8625413
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Moskau. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. 4 units as they advanced from the Vyazma-Gzhatsk area to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 6, 1941.	22457/25	342	8625549
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing locations of enemy fortifications and the tactical grouping of enemy units on the left bank of the Desna River. Sep 19 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/26	342	8625594
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on the enemy military situation and operations, organization, unit identification, tactical grouping of enemy units, and field fortifications, and on prisoners of war and captured booty. Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/27	342	8625624
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, booty, and losses. Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/28	342	8625782
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlageberichte. Reports on the enemy military situation. Sep 29 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/29	343	8626125
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen Koluft. Reports on the results of air reconnaissance missions, enemy road and rail movements, fortifications, artillery emplacements, and tactical air activity. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/30	343	8626231

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on enemy propaganda. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/31	343	8626358
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda in den Feind. Reports on German propaganda for the enemy. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/32	343	8626598
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Schrift, Sturm bis vor Moskaus Toren. Reports on tactical operations from Vyazma to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/33	343	8626802
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegstagebuchpausen. Maps showing the tactical grouping of enemy units in the Vyazma-Moscow area. Oct 4 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/34	343	8626848
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the defensive situation and operations during the withdrawal from Moscow. Dec 6, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942.	22457/35	343	8626899
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Befehle von oben, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Orders relating to the defensive battle near Moscow, and appraisal of the enemy situation. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/36	343	8627009
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Befehle nach unten. Kriegsgliederungen, Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Orders concerning combat objectives and training; mopping-up operations in the Vyazma sector; and security of rear areas, supply routes, and communication networks. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units. Also, Hitler's order of Dec 19, 1941, pertaining to his assuming command of OKH. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/37	344	8627300
Ia, Anlagenband B Ia/b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen nach oben. Daily reports concerning defensive operations in the Moscow sector; unit combat strength; evacuation of civilians from the combat zone; battle conduct; construction and description of winter positions; railway situation in the Vyazma-Moshajszk sector; supply situation; and appraisal of the enemy military situation. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/38-39	344	8627848

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports on the defensive situation and operations in the Moscow sector, and casualty and weather reports. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/40-41	345	8628662
Ia, Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten. Reports on the tactical situation and operations during the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22457/42-43	346	8630135
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Tagesnotizen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations on offensive action up to the Moskva-Volga Canal, and on defensive action during the withdrawal to winter positions. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 23, 1942.	22457/44	346	8630539
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow sector; reorganization, shifting, and withdrawal of Pz. AOK 4 units; supply situation; tactical air activity; and enemy operations. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/45	346	8630809
Ia, Ia/Mess., Koluft, Ia/Gabo u. Stomü., Anlagen z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen u. Allgemeines, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Maps and Survey Officer, the Chemical Warfare Officer, and the March Control Officer, and reports relating to the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22457/46	347	8631251
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Ausbau einer neuen Stellung ostwärts Gzhatsk. Reports concerning construction of a new position east of Gzhatsk and the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942.	22457/47	347	8631647
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, (Moskau). Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units as they withdrew from the Moscow sector to the Vyazma-Gzhatsk area, the tactical disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and the location of partisan activity. Dec 7, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/48-52	347-348	8631755
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and counterintelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy offensive action in the Vyazma area, the partisan situation, espionage,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sabotage, treatment of civilian population, enemy losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/54	348	8632010
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen an AOK 4 und H.Gr. Mitte. Daily reports concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations on the Pz. AOK 4 front, tactical grouping and identification of enemy units, enemy losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/55	348	8632088
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps. Daily reports on enemy tactical operations and situation, organization, tactical grouping, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/56	348	8632395
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagebericht. Intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation; German translation of captured documents concerning Russian offensive operations, night combat, training of Red Army leaders, and political control in the Red Army; and texts of speeches by Marshals Timoschenko and Shukov about Russian intentions. Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942.	22457/57	348	863235
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Die Luftlandetruppen der Roten Armee. German Army manual on tactical activties and organization of Red Army airborne troops during the defensive battle near Moscow. Jan - Feb 1942.	22457/58	348	8632958
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen Koluft. Reports on results of air reconnaissance of enemy road and rail movements, field fortifications, artillery emplacements, and tactical air activity. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/59	349	8633040
Ic, Anlagenband 6b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on enemy propaganda. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/61	349	8633368
Ic, Anlagenband 7a z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Truppe. Reports on German propaganda for enemy troops. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/62	349	8633672
Ic, Anlagenband 7b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Zivilbevölkerung. Reports on German propaganda for the enemy civilian population. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/63	349	8633950

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Lageberichte. Summaries of world news prepared by the Intelligence Officer for commanders and general staff officers. Jan 10 - Apr 18, 1942.	22457/64	350	8634137
Ic, Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pausen. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units. Dec 15, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/65	350	8634203
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning engineering operations and construction work. Feb 17 - Aug 7, 1941.	22841/1	350	8634256
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, pertaining to organization, activation, and training of signal units, to signal communication networks, and to the supply situation. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	22841/2	350	8634289
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports, with appendices, relating to construction, operations, maintenance, and repair of signal installations, equipment, and networks during Pz. Gr. 4 offensive operations in Russia. Jun 22 - Oct 12, 1941.	22841/3-5	350-351	8634352
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagepausen. Overlays showing disposition of enemy units. Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941.	22841/7-8	351	8634804
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Planspiel. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays concerning map exercise conducted on Jan 31, 1941.	22841/9	351	8634881
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary pertaining to administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; supply installations and routes; and security of rear areas. Also, inventories of rations and ammunition. May 2 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/1	351	8634912
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special supply directives relating to administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, and supply services. May 29 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/2-3	351	8635054
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen. Directives, orders, OB charts, and reports concerning Supply Branch activities			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
relating to the combat situation and strategic movements of Pz. AOK 4 units to the new area of operation, the Stalingrad sector. May 2 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/5-6	352	8635843
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supply troops pertaining to rations and ammunition supply; administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; security of supply routes; and treatment of the civilian population. Jun 11 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/4	352	8635614
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations relating to supplying Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kuliga, Borki, Voronovo, and Chaptschiny areas. Jun 4 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/7	352	8636258
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the supply situation, requirements and allotment of ammunition and other supplies, storage, and transportation of supplies, and security of supply installations. Jun 10 - Nov 5, 1942.	24932/8-9	352	8636487
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute. Reports and teletype messages concerning prisoners of war and captured booty, and supply matters relating to the move from the central to the southern sector in the Stalingrad area. Also, reports on the economic, political, and military situation in army rear areas. Jun 20 - Nov 3, 1942.	24932/10	353	8636894
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes, and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jun 28 - Nov 1, 1942.	24932/11	353	8637119
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II. Activity report, with appendices, concerning medical activities and instructions, evacuation and transportation of the wounded to the rear, field hospitals, casualties, and the medical supply situations in the Moshajsz, Uvarovsk, Borodine, and Gzhatsk areas. Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/12-14	353	8637133
Ia, Panzer-Gruppenbefehle. Orders concerning the tactical situation and operations, mission, organization, geographical area of responsibility, signal			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
networks, security of supply routes, and control of traffic by Pz. Gr. 4 units. Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/15	353	8638061
Ia, Tages-, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy tactical situation and operations, and on enemy losses. Jun 20 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/16	354	8638204
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russlandfeldzug. War diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 9 - Apr 27, 1942.	24932/17	354	8638508
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, unit organization, strength and movements, fortifications, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Jun 22 - Sep 17, 1941.	24932/18	354	8638770
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abgegangene Meldungen. Reports on enemy tactical situation and operations. Jul 1 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/19	354	8638961
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation and operations, organization, unit identification, security of roads, railroad lines and rear area; antipartisan activities; enemy losses, and captured booty. Jun 23 - Sep 12, 1941.	24932/20	354	8639083
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of Pz. AOK 4 units and Rumanian units in the Stalingrad, Ivanovka, Rytschov, and Topolev areas. Also, reports on road conditions and the weather. Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/1	355	8639486
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustliste, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken. Officers' registry, lists of casualties by units, and combat ration strength reports of Pz. AOK 4 units. Apr 28 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/2	355	8639919
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stalingrad area. Jun 4 - Dec 22, 1942.	28183/3	355	8639957
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen II. Reports on tactical operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Apr 30 - Jun 29, 1942.	28183/4	355	8640092

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Meldungen, Berichte. Orders, reports, teletype messages, and overlays pertaining to tactical operations in the Stalingrad area and between the Don and Volga Rivers. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/5	356	8640502
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen I. Reports on tactical operations. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/6	357	8641268
Ia, Anlagenbände C 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechtsmeldungen. Combat reports on tactical situations and operations in the Borisov, Kurmakovo, Stary Oskol, Krasnoarmeisk, and Voronezh areas (southwest of Stalingrad). Jun 18 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/7-8	357-358	8641883
Ia, Ic, Ic/Lw., Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen. Reports on own and enemy tactical situation and operations southwest of Stalingrad and on enemy tanks and artillery. Also, order of battle data covering enemy units. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/9-10	358-359	8643200
Ia, Anlagenband C 4 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Sonstige Meldungen. Reports and orders concerning the employment of antiaircraft artillery of the 4th Rumanian Army and the 4th Fleet in the Don- and Volga Rivers area, and directives indicating the authority and mission of the commanders of supply installations. Nov 30 - Dec 31,1942.	28183/11	359	8644347
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stalingrad sector. Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/12-15	359-360	8644381
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lageunterrichten durch H.Gr. Don. Reports by H.Gr. Don on the military situation. Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943.	28183/16	360	8644687
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Notizen Chef. Notations by the Commanding General, Pz. AOK 4, concerning tactical operations. Jul 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/17	360	8644802
Ia, Anlage C 5 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Besprechungsnotizen - Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations. May 30 - Nov 27, 1942.	28183/18	360	8645029
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Fernsprechnotizen. Records of telephone calls between Pz. AOK 4 and subordinate units concerning tactical situations and operations in the Gromoslava, Myschkova, and Vassilevka areas (southwest of Stalingrad). Jul 23 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/19	360	8645074

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Combat and experience reports concerning the battles of Kerch, Kharkov, Parpatsch, and Stalingrad; tank, artillery, and air activities; medical operations; and the supply situation. Also, a city plan of Stalingrad (1:200,000). Apr 20 - Nov 10, 1942.	28183/20	360	8645359
Ia, Ia/Stomü, Kdt. d. H.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Army Headquarters Commandant and the March Control Officer concerning the movement of Army Hq. from Vyazma to Vilna and tactical moves during the assault on Voronezh and crossing of the Don River. Apr - Aug 1942.	28183/21	361	8645451
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, pertaining to activities and assignments of the Map and Survey Officer during the assault on Voronezh, the attack on Stalingrad, and defensive battles between the Don and Volga Rivers. May 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	28186/1-3	361	8645478
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; and security of supply installations and routes. Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/1	361	8645600
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning ammunition and fuel supply; administrative, medical, veterinary, finance, transportation, and postal services; and security of supply routes and installations. Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/2	361	8645667
O.Qu. Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops relating to security and operations of supply installations at Kotelnikovo. Ssalsk, and Remontnaja (Stalingrad area). Dec 12 - 31, 1942.	28529/3	361	8645780
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen. Orders and reports relating to the authority and mission of the commanding officer of supply depots; assignment of ammunition, fuel, and equipment; instruction on medical, veterinary, and transportation services; and chemical defense. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Nov 24 - Dec 23, 1942.	28529/4	361	8645799

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Instructions, orders, reports, and OB data concerning supply branch functions relating to tactical situations and operations in the area of Remontnaja and southwest of Stalingrad. Nov 10 - Dec 27, 1942.	28529/5	361	8645880
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don concerning the general supply situation, and reports on requirement, allotment, shortage, and storage of ammunition. Nov 28 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/6	361	8645900
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don concerning the amount of fuel consumed and ammunition expended by Pz. AOK 4 and Rumanian units. Dec 2, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	28529/7	361	8645964
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u.Gerät u. gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge. Reports and teletype messages of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don and Süd concerning prisoners of war, type and quantity of captured booty, and losses of weapons, equipment, and armored cars. Nov 29, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943.	28529/8	361	8646025
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karte (Planpausen). Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes, and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Dec 15, 1942.	28529/9	361	8646056
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, FVSt., III, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Chaplain, the Motor Transport Officer, and the Field Order Post (Feldvorschriftenstelle). Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/10	361	8646060
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, XVI AK, Jul 1, 1940 - Feb 14, 1941; Pz. Gr. 4, Feb 15 - Dec 31, 1941; and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943; and reports concerning prisoner-of-war interrogations relating to Soviet supply units' organization, mission, training, field rations, transportation, and distribution and supply installations; captured booty; locations of Pz. AOK 4 ration distribution points; and other administrative matters. Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 23, 1943.	28947/1-2	361	8646201

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations, security matters, censorship, and propaganda. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/1	362	8646618
Ic, Anlagenbände 1 a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily intelligence reports submitted to Army Groups A, B, Don, and von Weichs, and the 2d Army concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/2-4	362	8646638
Ic, Anlagenbände 2 a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations in the Stalingrad area and on enemy losses and captured booty. Also, order of battle data covering enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 4. Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/5-7	362	8647262
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlageberichte u. zusammenfassende Feinddarstellungen. Reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jun 7 - Dec 7, 1942.	29365/8	363	8648043
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abwehrnachrichtenblätter. Counterintelligence information bulletins relating to security matters. Jun 8 - Nov 8, 1942.	29365/9	363	8648180
Ic, Anlagenbände 4 a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of enemy units in the Kamenka, Aksaj, Astrakhan, and Stalingrad areas, and the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units during their advance from Malaarchangelsk, Falesh, and Kursk to Stalingrad and Astrakhan. Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/10-11	363	8648204
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary concerning supply branch operations, locations and security of supply depots and dumps, supplying AOK 6 in Stalingrad by air, and the critical supply situation during withdrawal from Stalingrad. Also, statistics on fuel consumption and ammunition expended. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/1	363	8648385
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal. Jan 2 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/2	363	8648519

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for Pz. AOK 4 supply and security troops during their activities in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/3	363	8648684
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders, reports, and teletype messages pertaining to O.Qu. activities southwest of Stalingrad; requisition for and distribution of ammunition, fuel, and equipment; instructions on medical, veterinary, and transportation services; and locations of supply dumps and distribution points. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jan 4 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/4	363	8648771
O.Qu./Qu..2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning the security of supply installations, roads, and railroads, and order of battle data covering supply units. Jan 3 - Mar 18, 1943.	34136/5	364	8648929
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the supply situation in the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and statistical data on ammunition and fuel requirements allotted and on hand. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/6	364	8649096
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data on fuel consumed, ammunition expended, and equipment lost. Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/7	364	8649248
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports and teletype messages to O.Qu. of OKH and H.Gr. Don and Süd concerning the quantity and type of captured booty; losses of weapons, equipment, and armored cars; and ration strength. Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/8	364	8649411
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply services. Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/9	364	8649626

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, FVSt., III, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Motor Transport Officer, the Field Order Post (Feldvorschriftenstelle), and the Chaplain. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/10	364	8649632
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe Pz. AOK 4 and A.-Abt. Hollidt. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the transfer of Pz. AOK 4 property to H.Gr. Hollidt for the relief of Pz. AOK 4 by Pz. AOK 1. Feb 12 - 17, 1943.	34136/11	364	8650050
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe an Pz. AOK 1 u. A.-Abt. Kempf. Reports of O.Qu. concerning the transfer of Pz. AOK 4 property to O.Qu. of Pz. AOK 1 and H.Gr. Kempf for the relief of Pz. AOK 4. Mar 22, 1943.	34136/12	365	8650143
Ia, Kriegstagebuch I u. II (1. u. 2. Ausfertigung). War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the area northeast of Rostov and east of Kharkov-Belgorod, and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov area. Mar 25 - Apr 25, 1943. Also, information on preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle,"(the last major operation in the vicinity of Kursk). Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943. (Doc. Nos. 34888/3-4 are duplicate copies of doc.nos. 34888/1-2 and can be found on Roll 362, frame 8646850.)	34888/1-2	365	8650263
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Operation I. Reports, orders, messages, and maps concerning the defensive situation and operations in the Rostov, Kharkov, Kursk, and Belgorod areas; Pz. AOK 4 mission while H.Gr. Don is withdrawing to new positions ("Maulwurf" Stellung); and Operations "Roland" and "Zitadelle." Also, copy of Hitler's address to troops about the forthcoming major offensive operation. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/5-6	365-366	8650685
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB I u. II, Operation II. Orders, reports, and maps concerning tactical situations and operations in the Azov, Rostov, and Dnepropetrovsk areas; evacuation of Rostov and Dnepropetrovsk; destruction of railroad installations and bridges; and reorganization of Pz. AOK 4, unit strength, and supply situation. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/7-8	366	8651853

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Rostov, Taganrog, Kursk, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas; strategic troop movements for the relief of Pz. AOK 4 by Pz. AOK 1; and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov area. Also, reports on Russian organization, unit identification and strength, and losses. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/9-13	367-368	8652813
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Schriftverkehr. List of all Pz. AOK 4 campaigns in Russia, giving names of places and dates of duration. Correspondence concerning the retirement of noncurrent records to the Army Archives in Potsdam. Jul 12, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	34888/14	368	8654670
Ia, Anlagen 11-13 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Lagenkarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Taganrog, Ssinjavka, Bjassnyj, and Matvejev-Kurgan areas. Feb 1 - Jul, 1943.	34888/15-17	368-369	8654988
Ia, Anlage 14 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units during defensive operations, during relief by Pz. AOK 1, and during Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 3 - Jul 27, 1943.	34888/18	369	8655173
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Lageunterrichtungen. Reports on defensive actions in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Jan 3 - Feb 6, 1943.	34888/19	369	8655214
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Mappe Wilna. Reports on the move of Pz. AOK 4 units from Vilna to Kursk concerning schedule, road conditions, and supply situation. Apr 20 - Jun 7, 1942.	34888/20	369	8655336
Ia, Anlagen 17-18 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Chefnotizen. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Kharkov area and on Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 1 - Jul 31,1943.	34888/21-22	369	8655478
Ia, Anlagen 19-20 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Operation "Zitadelle." Orders and reports concerning preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" (the last major German operation in the vicinity of Kursk). Apr 2 - Jul 9, 1943.	34888/23-24	370	8656066

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa." Studies, orders, reports, correspondence, and OB charts concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the attack on Russia). Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941.	34888/25-27	370-371	8656368
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Kartenlagen, Abschnitt Vorbereitung "Barbarossa." Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing locations of strategic concentration of Pz. Gr. 4 units for Operation "Barbarossa." Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941.	34888/28	371	8657581
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the production and distribution of cartographic material for defensive operations southwest of Stalingrad, and for offensive operations between the Dnieper and Donez Rivers and during the preparatory phase of Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/29	371	8657634
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation and operations. Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/30	371	8657734
Ia/Gabo., IIa, Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, the Chemical Warfare Officer, and the Military Police. Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943.	34888/31	371	8658127
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports with appendices, concerning operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1943.	34888/32-33	371-372	8658188
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports relating to the destruction of Rostov and to the construction of defensive positions "Maulwurf" and "Mius" and to construction of the Kovjagi-Kharkov highway. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/34	372	8658559
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniertechnische Meldungen. Orders, reports, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) pertaining to road conditions in the Kharkov area and to bridges crossing the Mius River; demolition of industrial and economic facilities in Kharkov; and construction of second defensive positions. Jan 14 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/35	372	8658602

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten und Pausen. Maps and overlays showing locations of road construction and of road and bridge conditions in the Rostov, Taganrog, and Kharkov areas. Also, city plan of Kharkov (1:25,000). Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/36	372	8658667
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Taktische Befehle. Orders and teletype messages concerning engineering operations in the Rostov, Azov, Ssinjavka, and Dnepropetrovsk areas. Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/37	372	8658686
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to the transportation of troops and supplies. Sep 10, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	36049	372	8658810
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1-3 (1. Ausfertigung). War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Kiev areas; supply situation; Russian defensive and offensive operations; and Operations "Zitadelle" and "Advent" (offensive operations northwest of Zhitomir). Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/1-3	372	8658830
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1, 2a, 3a (2. Ausfertigung). Documents Nos. 41631/4-6 are duplicates of documents Nos. 41631/1-3. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/4-6	372-373	8659613
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Eigene Notizen. Notations on the tactical situation and operations. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/7	373	8660401
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Operationsbefehle des Führers. Copy of Hitler's Operations Order No. 1, with supplements, pertaining to the overall tactical situation on the Russian front. Oct 14 - Nov 2, 1943.	41631/8	374	8661174
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Chefsachen. Reports, teletype messages, and Field Marshal Mainstein's correspondence pertaining to the tactical situation on the H.Gr. Süd front. Sep 7 - Dec 3, 1943.	41631/9	374	8661198
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-5 z. KTB, Chefnotizen. Notes pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Belgorod, Kharkov, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; to the supply situation; and to Operations "Advent" and Zitadelle." Aug 1 - Dec 19, 1943.	41631/10-11	374	8661237

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-9 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 1a-d. Orders, reports, OB charts, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Belgorod, Korosten, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; construction of defensive positions "Adler" and "Panther"; conduct of battle; security of railroads; and enemy tactical situation. Also, special directives for supply. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/12-15	374-376	8661686
Ia, Anlagenbände 10-12 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 2a-c. Instructions for services as follows: ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, and security. Reports on prisoners of war, captured booty, and combat experiences gained during military operations in the Belgorod area. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/16-18	376-378	8664196
Ia, Anlagenbände 13-17 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen C 3a-e. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; partisan situation; and enemy military situation, organization, unit identification, and losses. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/19-22, 41631/23a-b	379-381	8667405
Ia, Anlagenbände 18-22 z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas. Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/24-28	381-382	8670757
Ia, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Verpflegungsstärken. Order of battle data and statistics on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/29	382	8671233
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Erkundung (Krassnopolje-Ssumy). Reports and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing results of reconnaissance missions in the Krasnopole-Sumy areas. May 14 - 20, 1943.	41631/30	382	8671267
Ia, Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Erkundung rückwärtiger Stellungen. Reconnaissance data, with enclosures (maps 1:100,000 and 300,000), concerning the "Ross," "Corochowatka," "Ssob-Snobirpen," and "Dessna-Guiwa" defensive positions. Oct 30, 1943.	41631/31	382	8671277
Ia, Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Sonderakte "Panther" und "Habicht." Operational order, signed by General Manstein, for a German planned offensive operation against Soviet forces in the Donez Basin, Oskol area. Comment by Gen.Obst. Hoth, who opposed the planned operation as impractical and over-ambitious			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
due to superior Soviet strength. Includes three operational maps showing the proposed operation and complete order of battle. Mar 23 - Apr 5, 1943.	41631/32	382	8671387
Ia, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Planspiel am 2. 6. 1943. Reports on map exercise conducted by XLVIII. Pz. Korps on Jun 2, 1943. Jun 2 - 8, 1943.	41631/33	382	8671413
Ia, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Operation "Herbstreise." A planned operation of the 4th Pz. AOK and XLVIII. Pz. Korps for the purpose of aiding and relieving the 6th Army in Stalingrad during the critical operation there. Includes OB's and reports on enemy situation. Oct 17 - Nov 9, 1942.	41631/34	382	8671450
Ia, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Operation "Roland." Plan for a small diversionary operation by Pz. AOK 4 with the limited objective of covering the flanks of the retreating German forces. Jul 15 - 16, 1943.	41631/35	382	8671488
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Denkschrift "Adlerstellung." Memorandum concerning defensive position "Adlerstellung" in the Kiev area. Sep 22, 1943.	41631/36	382	8671497
Ia, Sonder-Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Erfahrungs- u. Gefechtsberichte. Reports on experiences gained by VII AK during operations in the Voronezh area, and combat reports on the battles at Kerch and Kharkov, operations in the Ssuchinitischi bend, and actions against Russian antitank defenses. Jun 6, 1942 - Jul 21, 1943.	41631/37	382	8671558
Ia, Sonder-Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Unterlagen. Orders and reports pertaining to the assignment of replacement units to combat groups at the front; conduct of attack with artillery; highway tonnage capacity; and locations of supply depots. Map (1:100,000) showing locations of air defense objectives in the Achtyrka, Bofoduchoff, and Golovotschina areas. Apr - Jul 1943.	41631/38	382	8671678
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation in Pz. AOK 4 sector, censorship, propaganda, and ideological indoctrination. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/39	382	8671712

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, Soviet rifle, Soviet Women's Regiment, and losses; also on operations of the German Air Force and the supply situation in army rear areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/40-42	383	8671741
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of enemy forces in the Kursk, Belgorod, and Voronezh areas. Jul 4 - Dec 30, 1943.	41631/43-45	383-384	8672655
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, and losses. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/46-51	384-385	8673091
Ic, Anlagenband 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins. Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1943.	41631/52	385	8674681
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste und Verlustmeldungen. Casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded, sick, and missing officers and enlisted men for Pz. AOK 4 units. Also, an officers' registry. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/53	385	8674778
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning production of maps in the field, statistical data on maps supplied to operational troops, and sketches of areas of the U.S.S.R. covered with printed German field maps. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/54	385	8674791
Ia/Stopak., Ia/Gabo., Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943; the Army Military Police Patrol Service, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943; and the Antitank Defense Officer, Oct - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/55	385	8674905
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports on engineering and construction activities; reorganization of engineer and construction units; and engineer troops as infantry replacements. General areas: Kharkov and Kiev. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41632/1-2	385-386	8674927

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, KTB Unterlagen. Activity report with appendices, on signal communication operations; sketches of radio networks; circuit and wiring diagrams; radio communication plans for Operations "Sonnenblume" and "Tannenberg"; and monitoring of radio communications. Jul 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	41633	386	8675155
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities, statistical data on ammunition and fuel, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/1	386	8675454
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, enemy materiel (Beutewesen), and prisoners of war (Kriegsgefangenenwesen). Mar 29 - Jun 27, 1943.	44065/2	386	8675516
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for Pz. AOK 4 supply and security troops. Apr 30 - Jun 27, 1943.	44065/3	386	8675692
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders and reports concerning the supply situation; supply matters in connection with Operation "Zitadelle"; rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Overlay (1:300,000) showing the location of the main supply depots in the Kharkov-Achtyrka area. Mar 30 - Jun 28, 1943.	44065/4	386	8675731
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Reports, orders, and directives on care and treatment of volunteer workers, deserters, and Soviet prisoners of war; organization of volunteer units; and control of civilian movements in Army rear areas. Also, reports by Kharkov Auffrischungsstab. Apr 13 - Jun 28, 1943.	44065/5	386	8675957
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen. Reports of Auffrischungsstab Kharkov to H. Gr. Süd and OKH/Gen.Qu., relating to ration strength and status of QM supplies. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/6	386	8676039

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports of Kharkov Auffrischungsstab concerning expenditures of ammunition, gasoline, and lubricants, and breakdowns of weapons and nonexpendable supplies. May 3 - Jul 2, 1943.	44065/7	386	8676164
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Apr 7 - May 23, 1943.	44065/8	387	8676289
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of QM units, supply depots, and processing stations in the Kharkov, Poltava, Dnjepropetrovsk, and Achtyrka areas. Order of battle data covering Army QM troops of Kharkov Auffrischungsstab. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/9	387	8676299
O.Qu., V, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsbericht für die Aussenstelle Stalino. Reports and orders of Aussenstelle Stalino on repair and reconditioning of motor vehicles. Apr 1 - 21, 1943.	44065/10	387	8676305
O.Qu., V, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning Motor Transport Officer operations; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; and directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops. Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/11	387	8676470
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, APM, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Judge Advocate, the Chaplain, and the Army Postmaster. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/12	387	8676859
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49417/1-2	387-388	8677072
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil II. War diary concerning evacuation and decentralization of supplies; operational changes; strength and ration requirements; statistical data on fuel and ammunition; administration of prisoner-of-war camps; duties of the Military Police; and road and traffic control. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/1	388	8677576

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, equipment, and fuel supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, postal, transportation, enemy materiel, and prisoners of war. Jul 2 - Dec 25, 1943.	51392/2	388	8677910
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere Anordnungen für die Vers.- u. Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops. Jul 2 - Dec 17, 1943.	51392/3	388	8678254
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the supply situation, evacuation of the civilian population of Kiev, exploitation of the local agricultural economy, and condition of supply routes. Also, monthly political-economic administrative reports. Order of battle data covering supply and security troops. Jul 1 - Dec 11, 1943.	51392/4	389	8678374
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning security of railroad bridges, prisoners of war, captured booty, use of volunteer units, and reorganization of the area of rear services. Also, reports of prisoner-of-war Processing Station 102. Jun 24 - Dec 30, 1943.	51392/5	389	8678853
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the expenditures of gasoline, lubricants, ammunition, and rations. Also, reports on the supply situation and on the effect of weather on supply movements. Jul 1, 1943 - Jan 1, 1944.	51392/6	389	8679216
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data on the expenditures of ammunition, gasoline, lubricants, and rations. Reports on breakdown of weapons and nonexpendable supplies. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/7	389-390	8679581
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Meldungen, Beute, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on ration strength of men and horses of Pz. AOK 4 units. Jun 24 - Dec 22, 1943.	51392/8	390	8680053

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply troops, security troops, supply depots, and processing stations in the Kharkov, Achtyrka, Mirgorod, Romny, Kiev, Kazatin, and Zhitomir areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/9	390	8680080
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Tätigkeitsbericht von den Abteilungen IVa, IVc, O.Qu./T, APM, IVd, ev. u. kath., Feldvorschriftenstelle, III. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Technical Group, the Army Postmaster, Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), and the Judge Advocate. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/10	390	8680094
IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Reports with appendices, concerning the Medical Officer's activity; medical supply situation; transport of the sick and wounded to the rear; and health status of troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/11	390	8680267
V, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the operations of the Motor Transport Officer; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops; and sketches of motor vehicle parking areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/12-14	390-391	8680601
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations during Pz. AOK 4 withdrawal into Poland; Hitler's order, Apr 1, 1944, to Kampfkommandant "Tarnopol" to hold out, and Hitler's order, Apr 13, 1944, releasing the German garrison from holding this crumbling eastern bastion; activities of the Polish Liberation Army in Kovel area; question of handling the Ukrainian National Army; and Operation "Schwert u. Schild." Apr 1 - May 31, 1944. (Documents Nos. 51492/3-4 are duplicates of documents Nos. 51492/1-2).	51492/1-4	391	8681818
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefsachen. Heeresgruppenbefehle and draft of operational plans by Pz. AOK 4 in response to the Befehle. Dec 29, 1943 - May 25, 1944.	51492/5	392	8682335
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-III, "Schwert u. Schild." Orders concerning the execution of Operation "Schwert u. Schild" (enveloping pincer movements			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
to destroy Soviet units caught therein), strength of own and enemy units participating, and methods of conducting the operation. May - Jun 1944.	51492/6-8	392	8682413
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 4, "Schwert u. Schild" H.Gr. Nordukraine. Orders and reports on Operation "Schwert u. Schild," including maps and overlays (various scales) showing locations of operational areas, march routes, terrain obstacles, road conditions, capacity of bridges, and tactical grouping of artillery units in the Kovel-Tarnopol area. May - Jun 1944.	51492/9	392	8682583
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5, "Schwert u. Schild" Erkundung. Instruction for execution of Operation "Schwert u. Schild" and statistical data on ammunition requirements for this operation. May - Jun 1944.	51492/10	392	8682631
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Akte 1. Orders concerning the defense of Tarnopol. Mar 1944.	51492/11	392	8682639
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Akte 2. Operational file on preparations for the defense and evacuation of Tarnopol. Apr 1944.	51492/12	392	8682881
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Miteghörte Funksprüche des Kommandanten Fester Platz Tarnopol. Monitored radio messages concerning the tactical situation at Tarnopol; supplying the garrison by air transportation; and aerial attacks against the encircling Soviet forces. Mar 24 - Apr 13, 1944.	51492/12a	392	8683142
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Lagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing locations of the defenses of Tarnopol and the tactical grouping of Combat Group Friebe when it tried to relieve the bastion. Reports showing units engaged in this operation, including personnel strength and weapons. Mar 10 - Apr 20, 1944.	51492/13	392	8683187
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Kowel. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Kovel. Feb - Mar 1944.	51492/14	393	8683234
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kampfkommandant Rowno. Reports of H.Gr. Süd and subordinate forces concerned with the investigation of the Kampfkommandant Rovno on a			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
charge of dereliction of duty in surrendering Rovno. Also, reports on the defense of Rovno. Feb 1944.	51492/15	393	8683451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten I, C1. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kamenka, Tarnopol, Rovno, Kovel, Brody, and Kozova areas; partisan activities; and Field Marshal von Manstein's visit to Tarnopol and Kovel. Maps (1:25,000 and 300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of march routes. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/16-21	393-395	8683530
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten II, C2. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in Pz. AOK 4 sector, supply situation, and evacuation of the native population from German-occupied areas. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/22-23	395-396	8686360
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Tagesmeldungen C3. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations; unit strength; partisan activities; prisoners of war; captured booty; and identification of Soviet units. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/24-27	396-398	8687713
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units during the retreat into Poland and for the defensive battles at strong points in Tarnopol, Rovno, and Brody. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/28-31	399	8690940
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefnotizen. Notations concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	51492/32	400	8691326
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Eigene Notizen. Notation on the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	51492/33	400	8691774
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, the Judge Advocate, and the Army Military Police Patrol Officer (Heeresstreifendienst - Feldgendarmerie). Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/1	400	8692392
Ia, Anlage C 1 z. KTB, Operationsakten I. Orders and reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Sokol, Brody, Wlodzimiers, and Pomorzane areas;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
tactical training exercises; and "Zustand" report on armored vehicles. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/3	401	8692563
Ia, Anlage C 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten II. Orders and reports on the tactical situation, operations, and supply situation. Map (1:100,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stawischtsche area. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/4	401	8693102
Ia, Anlage C 3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations; tactical grouping and strength of artillery units; and partisan activity. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/5	401	8693122
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of frontlines and artillery emplacements in the Brody and Kovel areas. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/6	401	8693634
Ia, Eigene KTB-Notizen. Notations concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Apr 16 - May 31, 1944.	52981/7	401	8693665
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB, Akte Kommandant des Festen Platzes Kowel. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Kovel, and maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kovel area. Apr 20 - Jun 22, 1944.	52981/8	402	8693755
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity report concerning Pz. AOK 4 Pi.Fü. operations, strength, losses, and construction activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/9	402	8693806
Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports concerning the construction of fortified positions and strongpoints; road conditions; and other engineering operations. Also, maps (various scales) showing locations of fortified areas and road conditions in the Brody, Kovel, Rovno, Chelm, Drohobicz, and Lemberg areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/10	402	8693845
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning preparation of maps (various scales) for field use; statistics on maps supplied to tactical units; and sketches of areas of the U.S.S.R. and Poland covered by printed German field maps. Jan - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/11	402	8693950

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks, including sketches of radio and telephone networks, and circuit and wiring diagrams. Also, radio communication plans "Tannenberg," "Tell," and "Wirbelwind." General areas: Brody, Rovno, Kovel, Litovsk, and Radom. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/12-14	402-403	8694032
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I und II. Activity report, with appendices, concerning ideological indoctrination, entertainment, and education of troops on the eastern front. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	52981/15-16	403	8694498
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, enemy losses and propaganda, and partisan and espionage activities in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/17	403	8695029
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen-, Abend- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, unit identification, losses, and propaganda; also, on partisan activities in the Tarnopol, Brody, Kovel, and Rovno areas. Jan - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/19-20	403-404	8695057
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/21-23	404-405	8695863
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen-, Abend- und Tagesmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations, unit identification, strength, equipment, and losses; and Soviet Army postal numbers in the Tarnopol, Brody, and Kovel areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/24-26	405	8696237
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins concerning the enemy military situation, personalities, organization, and the tactical grouping of enemy troops. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/27	406	8697400
Ic, Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Monatsmeldungen über Bandenlage. Monthly Ic reports to H.Gr. Süd and Nordukraine concerning partisan activities in the			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Kovel, Tarnopol, Wlodzimierz, and Trembowin areas. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of partisan activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/28	406	8697457
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report concerning transportation matters in the Kiev, Kovel, Dnepropetrovsk, and Brest-Litovsk areas. Jul 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	53649	406	8697486
FPM, Feldpostprüfstelle, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on censorship activities relating to security violations, espionage, sabotage, and black-marketing. Dec 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	55130	406	8697656
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning supply situation; ammunition, fuel, and ration requirements and shortages; administration of prisoner-of-war camps; and status of civilian volunteer workers. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/1	406	8697828
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, enemy materiel, and prisoners of war. Jan 6 - Jun 26, 1944.	62754/2	406	8698068
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops. Jan 1 - Jun 22, 1944.	62754/3	406	8698372
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders and reports on the supply situation, fuel requirements, and losses of supplies and weapons. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944.	62754/4	406	8698444
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning the re-organization of army rear areas; destruction of industrial installations, equipment, and utilities; and evacuation of the civilian population from the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/5	407	8698669

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Reports on ration strength and status of QM supplies for Pz. AOK 4 units and ammunition reports. Jan 2 - Jul 1, 1944.	62754/6	407	8698878
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages on expenditures of gasoline, lubricants, and ammunition; breakdowns of weapons and nonexpendable supplies; and code listings. Jan 3 - Jul 2, 1944.	62754/7-8	407	8699257
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Beute, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on captured booty and on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Feb 7 - Jun 23, 1944.	62754/9	408	8700005
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of QM troop installations, depots, and processing centers; also, combat and rear areas in the Proskoroff, Zloczow, Dubno, Woynsk, Wladimor, and Lemberg areas. Feb - Jun 1944.	62754/10	408	8700028
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte der Fachabteilungen IVa, IVc, O.Qu./T, FPM, FVSt., III, IVd. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Technical Group, the Army Postmaster, the Field Order Post, the Judge Advocate, and the Chaplain. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/11	408	8700048
IVb, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the Medical Officer's activity; medical supply situation transport of the sick and wounded to the rear; and health status of troops. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/12	408	8700237
V, Anlagenbände 11-13 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the operations of the Motor Transport Officer; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops; and sketches (1:25,000) of motor vehicle parking areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/13-15	408-409	8700525
O.Qu., Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Aufnahme 1. Pz. Armee. Administrative correspondence and orders concerning the retreat of Pz. AOK 4 from the Carpathian Mountains and the areas of Przemysl, Dobromil, Chyrow, Krono, Reichshof, and Jaroslau and relief by Pz. AOK 1 units. Apr 3 - 18, 1944.	62754/16	409	8701644

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the Janowice, Solec, Sandomierz, Kielce, Rudo, Godzyna, Orlowing, and Sadek areas; construction of defensive positions "Prinz-Eugen," "Tiger," and "Bug"; withdrawal movements of Pz. AOK 4 units; and Operation "Hühnertod" (action against partisans). Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/1-2	409	8701676
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Chefsachen. Orders, reports, teletype messages, and maps concerning Pz. AOK 4 defensive operations along the Bug River and the execution of Operation "Moorbad." Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/3	410	8702208
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Eigene Notizen. Notations on the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/4	410	8702232
Ia, Anlagenbände C. 1-2 z. KTB, Operationsakten I. Orders,reports, and teletype messages relating to tactical situations and operations in the Kovel, Jaroslau, Lublin, and Cracow areas; to organization, combat strength, construction activities on defensive positions, and antipartisan activities of Pz. AOK 4 units; and to Operation "Nero." Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of defensive positions and supply routes. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/5-10	410-413	8702778
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Kovel, Lublin, and Cracow areas; comparison of German-Soviet artillery strength and tactical grouping; partisan activities; QM strength and ration reports; and enemy operations and situation. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/11-13	413-415	8706320
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of unit boundaries, artillery emplacements, and withdrawal movements into Poland. Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	63015/14	415	8708510
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the enemy tactical situation; organizational data on counterintelligence units; operational areas of security officers; and activities of interpreters. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/1	415	8708631

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical dispositions of enemy units along the German-Soviet border and locations of Soviet fortifications along the border and in the interior. General areas: Memel, Vilna, Riga, Reval, and Brest/Litovsk-Minsk. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/2	415	8708662
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Unterlagen "Ost." Intelligence study on the Soviet Union relating to military organization and tactics; experiences gained in the Russo-Finnish War; army unit breakdown; combat effectiveness of Soviet arms; and military-geographic data on European Russia. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/3	415	8708684
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachrichten über Russland. Reports concerning tactical groupings of Soviet units in the Baltic and western military districts of Russia; Red Army tactics and training; and orders of Timoshenko on U.S.S.R. defense. Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of Soviet Army units along German-Russian border. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/4	415	8708803
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Lageberichte. Reports on the general military situation and the progress of the war. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/5	415	8708891
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Übersicht über die Feindkräfte in den Baltischen Staaten. Maps and overlays (1:2,500,000) showing tactical groupings of Red Army units in the Baltic and western military districts of the U.S.S.R., including unit strength and type. Feb 17 - Jun 1941.	75116/6	415	8708960
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dolmetscher Angelegenheiten. Directives on the hiring and employment of native interpreters. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/7	415	8708973
Ia, "Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni und Juli 1941." A study of the battles of Pz. Gr. 4 during June and July 1941.	85603	415	8709007

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 5 (Fifth Panzer Army)

The Fifth Panzer Army was formed in December 1942 through the expansion of the XC Panzer Corps for the purpose of controlling operations in northern Tunisia, where it capitulated on May 13, 1943. It was reactivited as Panzer Group West (Panzergruppe West) in February 1944 in France, redesignated Panzer Group Eberbach (Panzergruppe Eberbach) in August 1944, and finally renamed Fifth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 5) in September 1944. It was committed to battle in Normandy, withdrew to Germany in August 1944, and was only intermittently in the line until the Battle of the Bulge, during which it was responsible for the drive aimed at Namur. Commanding generals between December 1942 and April 1945 were Generals Hans-Jürgen von Arnim, Gustav Ritter von Vaerst, Leo Freiherr von Geyr-Schweppenburg, Heinrich Eberbach, Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, Hasso von Manteuffel, and Josef Harpe. The Fifth Panzer Army was disbanded on April 17, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Nov 16 - 30, 1942	29777/1-2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	29777/3-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29777/5-6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29777/7-8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Mar 1 - Apr 10, 1943	29777/9-10
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5,Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 1	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	29777/13
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Decknamenliste, Drahtverbindungen d. Pz. AOK 5	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	29777/12
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 2	Dec 30, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943	29777/14
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 3	Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943	29777/15
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen u. Chefsachen Tunesien	Jan 16 - Feb 26, 1943	29659
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1-5, Punktkarten	Feb 1 - Mar 30, 1943	29777/17
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Lagekarten	Feb 1 - Apr 11, 1943	29777/16
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Kriegsgliederungen	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 4, 1943	29777/11

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Lagekarten	Feb 7 - Apr 28, 1943	30466/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Apr 11 - 21, 1943	33138
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten Afrika	Apr 29, 1943	30466/2
Kriegstagebücher, Teil I-III mit Anlagen	Jun 10 - Oct 22, 1944	63181/1-6
Armeepionierführer		
Akte, Verschiedenes	Jan 28 - Oct 23, 1944	75114/2
Akte, Überschwemmungsmassnahmen	Mar 24 - Apr 1, 1944	75114/3
Anlagen, Feldmässiger Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Querverbindung	Aug 1944	85493
Akte, Vorbereitete Zerstörungen	Aug 18 - Oct 23, 1944	75114/4
Akte, Erkundungsergebnisse	Nov 1944	75114/1
Akte, Zerstörte Brücken	1944	75114/5
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 d. 1. Pz.Armee/Nachr.-Regt. 5	Oct 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	85378
Kriegstagebuch mit Unterlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	53529/1-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 5, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	85380
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika	Apr 10 - May 12, 1943	34567/3-4
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika d. 1. ital. Armee	Apr 27 - May 13, 1943	34567/2
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika	Apr 28 - May 9, 1943	34567/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	85376
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Trsp. Offz. Tunesien	Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/28
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-128	Nov 20 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/18-19
Tätigkeitsbericht Afrika	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	31489/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten u. Einsatzskizzen	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	33136/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1-31, 1943	31489/2
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/21
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Gruppe Rohstoffe	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/23

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftwaffe Versorgung Tunis	Dec 8 - 31, 1942	29777/22
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutscher Wirtschaftsstab Oberbefehlshaber Tunesien, Feldgend. Kp. 613	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/29
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/26
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/27
Abteilung V		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Transportfragen	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/25
Abteilung IIa		
Armee-Tagesbefehle	Nov 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	75114/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/20
Kriegsstärkenachweisungen	Aug 8, 1944	85377

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommando- und Chefsachen Tunesien. Correspondence of Field Marshal Rommel, Brig. Gen. Hans v. Arnim and Commando Supremo concerning the military situation in Tunisia. Jan 16 - Feb 26, 1943.	29659	416	8709027
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 und Anlagen, Operationsakten XC Corps. War diary, reports, maps, charts and copy of letter of Ugo Cavallere to Kesselring concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. Nov 16 - 30, 1942.	29777/1-2	416	8709163
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Anlagen, Operationsakten XC Corps. War diary of XC AK, Dec 1 - 7, 1942, and Pz. AOK 5, Dec 8 - 31, 1942, and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia, Also, maps showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 5 in Coastal Defensive Section North.	29777/3-4	416	8709252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. (Item No. 29777/6 was spliced in; hence its frame numbers are not in sequence with the preceding and following folders). Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	29777/5- 29777/6	416 416	8709422, 8731073
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports on the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia, and combat reports. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	29777/7-8	416	8709564
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports on the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. Mar 1 - Apr 10, 1943.	29777/9-10	416- 417	8709815
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering XC AK units, Nov 29 - Dec 7, 1942,and Pz. AOK 5 units, Dec 8, 1942 - Mar 4, 1943.	29777/11	417	8710135
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Decknamenliste, Drahtverbindungen des Pz. AOK 5. Lists of code names and reports on Pz. AOK 5 telephone communications. Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943.	29777/12	417	8710246
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 1. Orders, reports, correspondence,and OB charts concerning tactical operations in Tunisia. Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943.	29777/13	417	8710351

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 2. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to tactical operations in Tunisia. Dec 30, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943.	29777/14	417	8710569
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 3. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning tactical operations in Tunisia. Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943.	29777/15	417	8710959
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1-5, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 5 in Tunisia. Feb 1 - Apr 11, 1943.	29777/16	418	8711238
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Punktkarten. Trigonometrical maps to War Journals Nos. 1-5. Feb 1 - Mar 30, 1943.	29777/17	422*	8775353-8775375
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen (1-128). Activity report, with appendices, concerning enemy tactical situations, and unit identifications in XC AK sector, Nov 20 - Dec 7, 1942, and Pz. AOK 5 sector, Dec 8 - 31, 1942.	29777/18-19	418	8711263
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning personnel matters. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/20	418	8711670
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis. Activity report of Supply Group Tunis. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/21	418	8711701
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftwaffe Versorgung Tunis. Reports of O.Qu./Qu. 1 Tunis concerning use of air transportation for supplying Pz. AOK 5 units. Dec 8 - 31, 1942.	29777/22	418	8711722
O.Qu./R. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Gruppe Rohstoffe. Reports of O.Qu./R. Tunis, concerning the supply of raw materials. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/23	418	8711754
V, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Transportfragen. Reports on transportation problems concerning the supply of fuel and engineer equipment. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/24	418	8711762
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis. Activity report of the Motor Transport Officer, Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942. /* See footnote on page 127.7	29777/25	418	8711777

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, XC AK und später Pz. AOK 5. Activity report, with appendices, concerning administrative matters of XC AK (later Pz. AOK 5) units. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/26	418	8711793
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Medical Officer in North Africa. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/27	418	8711836
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Trsp. Offz. Tunesien. Activity report of the Transportation Officer in Tunisia. Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/28	418	8711843
Feldgend., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldgendarmerie Kompanie (mot) 613, Deutscher Wirtschaftsstab Oberbefehlshaber Tunesien. Reports on the activity of the German Economic Officer, Commander in Chief, Tunisia, and activity report of the Military Police Company (mot.) 613. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/29	418	8711919
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Lagekarten. War diary, with appendices, concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Feb 7 - Apr 28, 1943.	30466/1	418	8711931
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten Afrika. Maps showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 5 units in North Africa. Apr 29, 1943.	30466/2	422*	8775377-8775407
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report showing enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in North Africa. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	31489/1	419	8712126
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Mar 1 - 31, 1943.	31489/2	422-A	8777325
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten und Einsatzskizzen. Maps and overlays showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 5 units in North Africa. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	33136/3	422*	8775409-8775479
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary, with appendices, concerning tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Apr 11 - 21, 1943. [* See footnote on page 127.]	33138	419	8712405

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika. Pz. AOK 5 radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector. Apr 28 - May 9, 1943.	34567/1	419	8712534
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika der 1. ital. Armee. Ital. AOK 1 radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in Ital. AOK 1 sector. Apr 27 - May 13, 1943.	34567/2	419	8712551
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika. Radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in the Sfax district, Tunisia. Apr 10 - May 12, 1943.	34567/3-4	419	8712633
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Unterlagen. War diary and data concerning the activities of Pz. AOK 5 Na.Fü. in North Africa. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	53529/1-4	419-420	8712899
Ia, Kriegstagebücher, Teil I-III mit Anlagen. War diaries, with appendices, concerning combat engagements on the invasion front--Normandy and northern France; and removal to the Strassburg area for rehabilitation and refitting in August 1944. (Pz. Gr. West, Jun 10 - Jul 26, 1944, and Pz. AOK 5, Jul 27 - Oct 22, 1944. Beginning in September, Pz. AOK 5 was intermittently on the line in Belgium).	63181/1-6	420-421	8713528
Pi.Fü., Akte Erkundungsergebnisse. Maps showing locations of fortifications, strongpoints, roads, railroads, and bridges in Belgium. Nov 1944.	75114/1	421	8714559
Pi.Fü., Akte Verschiedenes. Reports on conditions of roads. Jan 28 - Oct 23, 1944.	75114/2	421	8714659
Pi.Fü., Akte Überschwemmungs-Massnahmen. Maps showing locations of mined and flooded areas in the Pz. Gr. West sector. Mar 24 - Apr 1, 1944.	75114/3	421	8714829
Pi.Fü.,Akte Vorbereitete Zerstörungen. Reports on preparations for destroying economic and military installations in France. Aug 18 - Oct 23, 1944.	75114/4	422*	8714920-8715014
Pi.Fü., Akte Zerstörte Brücken. Maps showing locations of destroyed bridges in France. 1944. [* See footnote on page 127.]	75114/5	422*	8715016-8715227

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Armee-Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day of the Personnel Officer, XC AK (later Pz. AOK 5) in North Africa. Nov 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	75114/6	422*	8715229-8715295
Na., Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on radio monitoring, regimental orders, and data on the turning in of motor vehicles. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	85376	422*	8715397-8715646
IIa, Kriegsstärkenachweisungen. Table of organization of Pz. AOK 5. Aug 8, 1944.	85377	422*	8715648-8715693
Na. Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 d. 1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5. Memorandum concerning reaction and action of the 1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5, at the time of the Badoglio surrender. Oct 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	85378	422*	8715695-8715710
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary of the Stab/1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5. Feb 5, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944.	85380	422*	8715712-8715786
Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Feldmässiger Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Querverbindungen. Reports and correspondence on field-type constructed rear positions, oblique defense lines, and demolition of roads and bridges. Maps and overlays showing locations of roads and bridges to be destroyed, rear areas, defensive positions, artillery emplacements, and road and railroad bridges over the Arne, Orne, and Noireau Rivers. Aug 1944.	85493	422*	8715297-8715395

* Roll numbers and blocks of frame numbers are not always in numerical order because some file items were filmed out of sequence, therefore ending frame numbers are given. Frame Nos. 8715787-8775352 were not used on Roll 422.

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika (Panzer Army Africa)

The Panzer Army Africa was activated on February 9, 1941, as the German Africa Corps (Deutsches Afrikakorps). It was redesignated Panzer Group Africa (Panzergruppe Afrika) in August 1941. On January 30, 1942, it became known as Panzer Army Africa (Panzer-AOK Afrika), and from November 1, 1942, to February 22, 1943, it was also known as the German-Italian Panzer Army (deutsch-ital. Pz. Armee). It entered Tunisia in the winter of 1942-43 and was redesignated Army Group Tunis (Heeresgruppe Tunis) on February 23, 1943. In May 1943 it was destroyed by Allied forces. Throughout its existence it was under the command of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, except for the brief period from September 22 to October 24, 1942, when it was under the command of General Hans Stumme.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Verschiedenes, taktische Berichte bis zum Abschluss der Kämpfe in Afrika	Jan 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	75117/3
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/1
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen, Armeebefehle, Zustandsberichte	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/3
Anlage z. KTB, Chefsachen	Aug 3 - Dec 30, 1941	23001
Schlachtbericht d. Panzerarmee Afrika mit Karten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	23002/1-2
Schlachtbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	33142/71
Schlachtbericht, Karten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	33142/72
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22924/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen u. Lagekarten	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22942/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagenkarten	Feb 7 - May 24, 1942	22925/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsplan für den Angriff auf El Adem, Ain El Gazala, und Tobruk	May 20, 1942	22924/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen, Kampfstaffel des Oberbefehlshabers d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 31, 1942	23190
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kampfstaffel d. OB d. deutsch-ital. Pz.-Armee	Aug 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27176

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/1
Anlagenband I-III, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/2-4
Lagenkarten z. Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/5
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 28 - Oct 23, 1942	34373/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Jul 28 - Sep 29, 1942	34373/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB	Sep 20 - Oct 23, 1942	34373/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jul 28 - Oct 16, 1942	34373/4
Schlachtbericht d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943	34375/1-2
Anlagenband I-IX, Schlachtbericht d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943	34375/3-11
Lagenkarten 2-4 z. Schlachtbericht	Dec 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34375/13-15
Lagenkarten, Luftaufklärung	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34375/16
Luftaufklärung (Karten)	Apr 1943	75147/1
Armeepionierführer		
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Band I	1935/36	27066/35
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Band II	1935/36	27066/36
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Egypt"	1937	27066/37
Karten Tripolitanien - Cyrenaika	Dec 1, 1940 - Nov 30, 1941	27066/34
Übersichtsliste Englischer Minenfelder	Feb 11, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942	27066/8
Minenakte I, Gebiet Bengasi	Nov 26, 1941 - Mar 3, 1942	27066/38
Minenakte II, Gebiet Agedabia	Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	27066/39
Minenakte III, Gebiet Via Balbia, Suera, Bir-El-Ginn, Rdtfa. El-Gtafia, Uadi El-Faregh	Jan 11 - Apr 21, 1942	27066/40
Minenakte IV, Gebiet Via Balbia, Brega, Marada	Jan 11 - Mar 1, 1942	27066/41
Minenakte V, Gebiet Agheila	Jan 1 - 20, 1942	27066/42
Minenakte VI, Gebiet um Breda-Marada Stellung	Jan 17 - 20, 1942	27066/43
Minenakte VII, Gebiet Marada	Jan 15 - 30, 1942	27066/44
Minenakte VIII, Gebiet um El-Adami, Tmimi, El-Gazala, Ras Chechiban, Bir Ben Gania	Feb 15 - Apr 27, 1942	27066/45
Minenakte IX, Gebiet um Mochili, Tuazil, El-Ezzaiat, Tengeder, Segnali	Feb 22 - May 20, 1942	27066/46
Minenakte X, Gebiet Berta-Derna	Feb 7 - Mar 16, 1942	27066/47
Minenakte XI, Gebiet um Temrad	Feb 16 - May 19, 1942	27066/48

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Befahrbarkeitskarten	Jan 12 - Feb 20, 1942	27066/28
Deutsch-Italien Pz. AOK Operationsakten	Jan 26 - Nov 27, 1942	27066/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - May 25, 1942	22925/16-19
Befahrbarkeitskarten, Wehrgeologenstelle 12	Feb 12 - Mar 31, 1942	27066/15
Stellungs-, Wasserversorgungs- u. Befahrbarkeitskarten	Feb 12 - Aug 31, 1942	27066/5
Anlagen, Nil-Akten und Karten	Feb 23 - Sep 11, 1942	27066/24-26
Fremde Minen	Feb 26 - 28, 1942	27066/3
Operationsakten	Mar 6 - Oct 5, 1942	27066/4
Bir-Tengender Minenpläne	Apr 26 - May 11, 1942	27066/22
Kampfgruppe Hecker, sämtliche Unterlagen über Einsatz	May 25 - Jun 5, 1942	27066/13
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	May 1942	27066/33
Kommandant von Tobruk	Jun 21 - Jul 2, 1942	27066/17
Minenübersicht Ägypten, El-Alamein Stellung	Jul 10 - Sep 1, 1942	27066/30
Minenfelder	Jul 11 - Oct 31, 1942	27066/1
Ersatz für Pioniertruppen	Jul 14 - Nov 1, 1942	27066/18
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	Jul 15, 1942	75147/2
Feindnachrichten	Jul 25 - Nov 3, 1942	27066/10
Meldungen über den Pioniereinsatz	Jul 27 - Aug 2, 1942	27066/16
Bau-Bataillon 85	Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1942	27066/27
Pi-Sturm-Kompanie 850	Jul 30 - Oct 24, 1942	27066/19
Minensuchgerät	Aug 5 - Oct 26, 1942	27066/11
Gesamtminenübersicht Ägypten	Aug 9 - 16, 1942	27066/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken	Aug 15 - Sep 10, 1942	27066/14
Minennachschub - Deutsch u. Italienisch	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1942	27066/9
Erkannte Feindminenfelder u. Stellungen	Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1942	27066/21
Sperrpläne El-Alamein	Sep 24 - 30, 1942	27066/23
Oase Siwa	Sep 28 - Oct 1, 1942	27066/20
Verminungen zwischen Marsa-Matruk u. El-Daba	Oct 12 - 19, 1942	27066/29
Skizzen über Befestigungswerke von Tobruk	Oct 15, 1942	27066/12
Verminung d. Bragastellung	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27066/49
Schriftverkehr Ablage, Marsch Komp. Afrika/Bau 1	Nov 9, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	75147/3
Anlagen, Luftgeographisches Heft Teil I-II, Ägypten und Cyrenaika	1942	27066/31-32

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941	16883/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/14
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/15
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22925/20-23
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 23 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/6-7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 28 - Oct 31, 1942	34373/18-20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	34375/22
Abteilung Ic		
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Nov 30, 1941	16883/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Nov 17, 1941	16883/6-9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/1
Anlagenband A 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/2-7
Anlagenband F 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planpausen u. Kartenband	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/8-13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/2
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/3
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/5
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/6
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/7
Anlage, Feindnachrichten über Wasserversorgung, Strassen, Eisenbahnen, Häfen, Befestigungen	Mar 2 - May 6, 1942	27066/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Horchkomp. 3/N56	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	22925/8
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten und Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	22925/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/11
Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/12-13
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/14
Anlagenbände C-K z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/15

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/5-6
Anlagenband A I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Gefechtsberichte	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/8-9
Anlagenband A II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/10-11
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten	Jul 28 - Oct 27, 1942	34373/14-16
Anlagenband C-H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, TB d. unterstellten Verbände, Feindnachrichten	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/12-13
Anlagenband I-IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Schlachtbericht	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943	34375/3-11
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	34375/17
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	34375/18
Anlagenband I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34375/19-21
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Statistiken, Schiff, monatliche u. jährliche Übersichten	Dec 19, 1940 - Jun 11, 1941	33142/62
Verschiedenes, Versorgung und Nachschub	Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/110a-h
Meldungen und Funksprüche	Feb 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942	33142/97
Statistiken: Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen	Mar 1, 1941 - Dec 30, 1942	33142/65
Wasser, Technische Bataillon (mot) Tropen	Apr 4, 1941	33142/28
Versorgungssachgebiet: Kfz-Wesen, Mun/WuG	Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943	33142/35
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Apr 16 - Sep 4, 1941	33142/25a
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 21 - Dec 26, 1941	33142/39
Verschiedenes - Wasser	Apr 22, 1941 - Sep 29, 1942	33142/108
Tätigkeitsbericht, Wasser	May 1 - Nov 10, 1941	33142/18
Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen innerhalb Afrika	May 1, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942	33142/24
Akte Schreibmaschinen	May 9, 1941 - May 30, 1942	33142/90
Gliederungen, Stärken, Karten	Jun 4, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942	33142/66
Nachschub Europa-Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Allgemeines	Jun 14, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	33142/23
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jul 12, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942	33142/96
Nachschub- u. Versorgungs-Angelegenheiten	Jul 14, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	33142/105
Versorgungssachgebiet: Versorgungslage	Jul 16, 1941 - Jan 28, 1943	33142/37
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 15 - Dec 15, 1941	33142/1
Funkspruch - Register	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/55-61
Statistiken, Schiff, Transportleistungen Italien-Afrika von Heimatstab Übersee	Aug 15, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943	33142/63

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Sammel-Offizier	Aug 19, 1941 - Oct 9, 1942	33142/98
Meldungen "Hohlraumgeschosse"	Aug 20 - Oct 31, 1941	33142/103
Nachschub Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen	Aug 31, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943	33142/67
Versorgungssachgebiet: San.-Wesen, Wasser-Wesen, Veterinär-Wesen	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 8, 1942	33142/36
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Sep 2 - Dec 30, 1941	33142/25
Tätigkeits- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Verbrauchsmittel Ausgabe	Sep 28, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/89
Führung der Offensive gegen Tobruk u. Ägypten	Sep 29, 1941 - Jun 7, 1942	33142/38
Geschäftszimmerbedürfnisse	Sep 30, 1941 - May 31, 1942	33142/88
Gerät - Ausgabe an die Truppe	Oct 1, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/110k
Allgemeines (Ital.)	Oct 6, 1941 - Oct 21, 1942	33142/42
Befehl, geheim u. geh. Kdos. Qu. 2	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	33142/33
Funksprüche - Ausgehende	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	33142/48
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	33142/2
Doppelter Schriftverkehr	1941 - 1943	33142/21
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Jan 1-31, May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	33142/43-44
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Jan 6 - Nov 15, 1942	33142/24a
Nachschub Bekleidung	Jan 12 - May 31, 1942	33142/92
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan 13 - Dec 6, 1942	33142/40
Verhandlungen mit ital. Dienststellen	Jan 22 - Oct 5, 1942	33142/106
Statistiken, Schiffslisten	Feb 24, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/64
Bestand der Bekleidungslager	Feb 27 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/99
Tätigkeitsbericht - Wasser	Mar 1 - Aug 5, 1942	33142/19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Zweitschrift	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/73-74
Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausgehende Funksprüche	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/5-6
Fehlbestände an Bekleidungs- u. Ausrüstungsstücken	Apr 25, 1942	33142/93
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	May 1942	33142/26
Verwaltungen, Geheime Kommandosachen	May 22 - Aug 14, 1942	33142/94
Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung	Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1942	33142/100
Mun. Nachschub	Jun 2 - Sep 2, 1942	33142/27
Ladeverzeichnisse	Jun 12 - Nov 3, 1942	33142/107
Eingehende Funksprüche	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/49-54
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 17, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	33142/95
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht über Wasserversorgung	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31386

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	33142/45
Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung	Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/91
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/46-47
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/68-70
Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB, Ausgehende Funksprüche	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/76-77
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/75
Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/7-8
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Versorgungssachgebiet	Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943	33142/35
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Verwaltungen, Geheime Kommandosachen	May 22 - Aug 14, 1942	33142/94
Feldgendarmerie		
Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen des Stabsoffz. d. Feldgend. b. deutsch-ital. Pz. AOK	Mar 15 - Nov 18, 1942	33142/32
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Abteilung IVa		
Verschiedenes - Versorgung u. Nachschub	Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/110a-h
Erfahrungs- u. Reiseberichte	Jun 20, 1941 - Sep 19, 1942	33142/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Dec 27, 1941	33142/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14, 1941 - May 29, 1942	33142/102
Schiffstaffeln und Kolonnen	Aug 28, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942	33142/101
Geheime Kommandosachen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jul 31, 1942	33142/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 7, 1941 - Sep 12, 1942	33142/29
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 11 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/10
Abteilung IVb		
Verschiedenes, Schriftverkehr	Apr 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	50918
Eingangsbuch, Geheimschreiben	Jul 14 - Oct 20, 1941	33142/78
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Jun 26, 1942	33142/14
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
Offizierstellenbesetzung	Oct 26, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942	33142/30

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1941	33142/15
Befehle und Meldungen	Jun 14, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	33142/31
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Aug 13, 1941 - Aug 8, 1942	33142/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Akten: Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen	Jun 22 - Nov 24, 1942	33142/34

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll*	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. Gr. Afrika sector in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/1	423	8715788
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen, Armeebefehle, Zustandsberichte. Daily reports and army orders pertaining to the tactical situation, operational plans, offensive action against Tobruk, and the supply situation; and order of battle data covering German and Italian units in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/2	423	8715880
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. 16 maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. Gr. Afrika units in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/3	423	8716336
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of Signal Staff Officer. Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941.	16883/4	423	8716392
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 30, 1941.	16883/5	477	8775481
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports containing intelligence information on enemy action in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 17, 1941.	16883/6-9	477	8775525
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation operations and unit identifications. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/1	423	8716504
Ic, Anlagenband A 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten. Reports and radio messages concerning enemy activity in North Africa. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/2-7	423-425	8716597
Ic, Anlagenband F 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planpausen und Kartenband. Maps and overlays showing the tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. Afrika units, Nov 18, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and Pz. AOK Afrika units, Jan 22 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/8-13	425	8718614
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Signal Staff Officer. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/14	426	8718926

* Roll numbers are not always in numerical order because some file items were filmed out of sequence.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the strength and allotment of equipment to telephone and teletype maintenance sections in North Africa. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/15	426	8718996
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22924/1	426	8719057
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen u. Lagekarten. Daily reports and maps pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in North Africa. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22924/2	426	8719161
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsplan für den Angriff. Operation plan for the attack on El Adem, Ain El Gazala, and Tobruk on May 20, 1942.	22924/3	426	8719794
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK Afrika units. Feb 7 - May 24, 1942.	22925/1	426	8719883
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the enemy tactical situation, operations, and unit identifications. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/2	427	8720020
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/3	427	8720045
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/4	427	8720413
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the enemy situation and operations. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/5	427	8720499
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/6	427	8720524
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/7	428	8721130
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit TB Horchkomp. 3/N56. Activity reports of Intelligence Officer and Intercept Company 3/N56. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22925/8	428	8721208

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22925/9	428	8721249
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/11	429	8722039
Ic, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/12-13	429	8722045
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy forces in North Africa. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/14	429	8722498
Ic, Anlagenbände C-K z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins and activity reports of various Pz. AOK Africa reconnaissance companies. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/15	430	8722525
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports relating to engineering and construction activities. Feb 1 - May 25, 1942.	22925/16-19	430	8722579
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports on operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22925/20-23	430	8722748
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Chefsachen. Report on points of discussion at the meeting between Field Marshal Rommel and the Führer, Army Order No. 4, and maps. Aug 3 - Dec 30, 1941.	23001	430	8722876
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Pz.-Armee Afrika mit Karten. Study and maps on the battles of Tobruk, Marmarica, Cirenaica, Agedabia, Marada-Marsa el Brega and Bardia-Halfaya. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	23002/1-2	430	8723050
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen, Kampfstaffel des Oberbefehlshaber der Pz.-Armee Afrika. War diary, with appendices, relating to combat activities of Kampfstaffel of Pz. AOK Africa. May 26 - Jul 31, 1942.	23190	477	8775909
A.Pi.Fü., Minenfelder. Maps and charts of German and Italian mine fields. Jul 11 - Oct 31, 1942.	27066/1	430	8723291

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Deutsch-Italien Pz. AOK Operationsakten. Reports on tactical operations in North Africa. Jan 26 - Nov 27, 1942.	27066/2	477	8776274
A.Pi.Fü., Fremde Minen. Instructions relating to identifying enemy landmines and minefields. Feb 26 - 28, 1942.	27066/3	479	1
A.Pi.Fü., Operationsakten. Reports on tactical operations of Pz. AOK Africa. Mar 6 - Oct 5, 1942.	27066/4	431	8723629
A.Pi.Fü., Stellungs-, Wasserversorgungs- u. Befahrbarkeitskarten. Maps showing locations of fortifications, sources of water, and passable roads in North Africa. Feb 12 - Aug 31, 1942.	27066/5	431	8723787
A.Pi.Fü., Gesamtminenübersicht Ägypten. Survey of mines and mine warfare of Egypt. Aug 9 - 16, 1942.	27066/6	431	8723820
Ic, Anlage, Feindnachrichten über Wasserversorgung, Strassen, Eisenbahnen, Häfen, Befestigungen. Captured British index to the location of drinkable water in Africa and data concerning roads, railroads, harbors, and fortifications in North Africa. Also, information on British landing boats. Mar 2 - May 6, 1942.	27066/7	479	87
A.Pi.Fü., Übersichtsliste Englischer Minenfelder. Captured British information, with German translations on locations of minefields. Feb 11, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942.	27066/8	479	115
A.Pi.Fü., Minennachschub - Deutsch und Italienisch. Reports on supplying German and Italian mines to Pz. AOK Africa. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1942.	27066/9	431	8723844
A.Pi.Fü., Feindnachrichten. Translation of English correspondence on minefields and on defenses of Egypt, and maps of Egypt. Jul 25 - Nov 3, 1942.	27066/10	431	8723863
A.Pi.Fü., Minensuchgerät. Correspondence on the supply of minesweeping equipment and reports on the efficiency of the materiel supplied. Aug 5 - Oct 26, 1942.	27066/11	431	8723955
A.Pi.Fü., Skizzen über Befestigungswerke von Tobruk. Sketches of the permanent fortifications of Tobruk. Oct 15, 1942.	27066/12	431	8724077

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Kampfgruppe Hecker, sämtliche Unterlagen über Einsatz. Reports on the commitment and operations of Kampfgruppe Hecker. May 25 - Jun 5, 1942.	27066/13	431	8724107
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken. High level correspondence between Pz. AOK Afrika and Comando Supremo, through the Italian Liaison Staff attached to Pz. AOK Afrika, concerning assignments of Italian engineers for road and bridge construction and maintenance, and furnishing of equipment to Pz. AOK Afrika. Aug 15 - Sep 10, 1942.	27066/14	431	8724267
A.Pi.Fü., Befahrbarkeitskarten, Wehrgeologenstelle 12. Maps showing locations of passable roads in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Feb 12 - Mar 31, 1942.	27066/15	431	8724296
A.Pi.Fü., Meldungen über den Pioniereinsatz. Reports on the effectiveness of minefields. Jul 27 - Aug 2, 1942.	27066/16	431	8724305A
A.Pi.Fü., Kommandant von Tobruk. Reports on engineer operations in the sector of the Kommandant von Tobruk. Jun 21 - Jul 2, 1942.	27066/17	431	8724307
A.Pi.Fü., Ersatz für Pioniertruppen. Reports on replacements for engineer troops. Jul 14 - Nov 1, 1942.	27066/18	431	8724470
A.Pi.Fü., Pionier-Sturm-Kompanie 850. Reports on the activities of Engineer Assault Company 850. Jul 30 - Oct 24, 1942.	27066/19	431	8724489
A.Pi.Fü., Oase Siwa. Reports on engineer activities in the Oase Siwa area. Sep 28 - Oct 1, 1942.	27066/20	431	8724510
A.Pi.Fü., Erkannte Feindminenfelder und Stellungen. Captured British maps and information with German translations, on locations of enemy minefields in Africa. Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1942.	27066/21	479	256
A.Pi.Fü., Bir-Tengender. Sketches of minefields in the Bir-Tengender areas. Apr 26 - May 11, 1942.	27066/22	431	8724523
A.Pi.Fü., Sperrpläne El-Alamein. Sketches showing locations of obstacles in the El Alamein area. Sep 24 - 30, 1942.	27066/23	432	724578

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Nil-Akten und Karten. Reports, with maps, concerning the Nile River. Feb 23 - Sep 11, 1942.	27066/24-26	432	8724707
A.Pi.Fü., Bau-Bataillon 85. Reports on the activities of Construction Battalion 85. Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1942.	27066/27	432	8724768
A.Pi.Fü., Befahrbarkeitskarten. Maps showing locations and conditions of passable roads in eastern and western Egypt. Jan 12 - Feb 20, 1942.	27066/28	432	8724804
A.Pi.Fü., Verminungen zwischen Marsa-Matruk und El-Daba. Maps, overlays, and sketches showing locations of minefields between Marsa-Matruk and El-Daba. Oct 12 - 19, 1942.	27066/29	432	8724820
A.Pi.Fü., Minenübersicht Ägypten, El-Alamein Stellung. Survey on mines in the Egypt/ El Alamein position, including maps showing their locations. Jul 10 - Sep 1, 1942.	27066/30	432	8724835
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Luftgeographisches Heft, Teil I-II, Ägypten und Cyrenaika. A booklet on air mapping of Egypt and Cirenaica published by the General Staff of the Air Force. 1942.	27066/31-32	432	8724870
A.Pi.Fü., Technische Merkblätter Ägypten. Technical instructions for power stations in Egypt. May 1942.	27066/33	432	8725488
A.Pi.Fü., Karten Tripolitanien - Cyrenaika. Carta Idrografica della Tripolitania-Cirenaica, Comando Superiore Genio A.S. Hydrographic maps of Tripolitania-Cirenaica, issued by Comando Superiore Genio A.S. Dec 1, 1940 - Nov 30, 1941.	27066/34	433	8725512
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Abt. Ausland Abw., Band I (Allgemeines). A German translation made in 1942 of a British military report on Iraq dated 1935-36.	27066/35	479	311
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Abt. Ausland Abw., Band II (Strassen). A German translation made in 1942 of a British military report on Iraq dated 1935-36.	27066/36	479	465

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Egypt," Abt. Ausland Abw. A German translation of a British military report on Egypt. 1937.	27066/37	479	678
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte I, Gebiet Bengasi. Reports on minefields in the Bengasi area, including maps showing their locations. Nov 26, 1941 - Mar 3, 1942.	27066/38	433	8725571
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte II, Gebiet Agedabia. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Agedabia area. Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	27066/39	433	8725615
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte III, Gebiet Via Balbia, Suera, Bir-El-Ginn, Rdtfa. El-Gtafia, Uadi El-Faregh. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Balbia, Suera, Bir El Ginn, Rdtfa. El Gtafia, and Uadi El Faregh areas. Jan 11 - Apr 21, 1942.	27066/40	433	8725651
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte IV, Gebiet Via Balbia, Brega, Marada. Reports on minefields in the Balbia, Brega, and Marada areas, including overlays showing their locations. Jan 11 - Mar 1, 1942.	27066/41	433	8725708
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte V, Gebiet Agheila. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Agheila area. Jan 1 - 20, 1942.	27066/42	433	8725745
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VI, Gebiet um Breda-Marada Stellung. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the area of the Breda-Marada fortified position. Jan 17 - 20, 1942.	27066/43	433	8725768
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VII, Gebiet Marada. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Marada area. Jan 15 - 30, 1942.	27066/44	433	8725780
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VIII, Gebiet um El-Adami, Tmimi, El-Gazala, Ras Chechiban, Bir Ben Gania. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the El Adami, Tmimi, El Gazala, Ras Chechiban, and Bir Ben Gania areas. Feb 15 - Apr 27, 1942.	27066/45	433	8725825
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte IX, Gebiet um Mechili, Tuazil, El-Ezzaiat, Tengeder, Segnali. Reports, with sketches and charts, on minefields in the Mechili, Tuazil, El Ezzaiat, Tengeder, and Segnali areas. Feb 22 - May 20, 1942.	27066/46	433	8725852
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte X. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Berta-Derna area. Feb 7 - Mar 16, 1942.	27066/47	433	8725964

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte XI. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Temrad area. Feb 16 - May 19, 1942.	27066/48	433	8725979
A.Pi.Fü., Verminung der Bregastellung. Reports, with overlays, on minefields within the fortified Brega position. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27066/49	433	8726086
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kampfstaffel des O.B. der deutsch-italienischen Panzerarmee. War diary of the Kampfstaffel of command headquarters. Aug 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27176	433	8726143
O.Qu., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. O.Qu./Wass. über Wasserversorgung. Overlays showing the location of water supply in North Africa. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31386	433	8726264
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of Quartermaster/Pz.Gr.Afrika. Aug 15 - Dec 15, 1941.	33142/1	433	8726286
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of QM/Pz.Gr.Afrika, Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and QM/Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Feb 28, 1942.	33142/2	434	8726458
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary of QM/Pz. AOK Afrika, Mar 1 - Oct 31, 1942, and QM/Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/3	434	8726538
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausgehende Funksprüche. Radio messages concerning O.Qu. activities in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector and later in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector. Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/5-6	434	8726656
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche. Radio messages relating to O.Qu. activities in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector and later in the H.Gr. Tunis sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	33142/7-8	434	8727163
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz.Gr. Afrika. Aug 15 - Dec 27, 1941.	33142/9	435	8727619
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz. Gr. Afrika, Jan 11 - 21, 1942; Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Oct 31, 1942; and Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/10	435	8727821

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Erfahrungs- und Reiseberichte. Reports on inspection trips and experience reports of the Administrative Officer. Jun 20, 1941 - Sep 19, 1942.	33142/11	435	8728131
IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, and the Veterinary Officer. Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/13	435	8728345
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Medical Officer. Aug 15, 1941 - Jun 26, 1942.	33142/14	435	8728546
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Medical Officer. Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1941.	33142/15	436	8728748
IVc, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Veterinary Officer. Aug 13, 1941 - Aug 8, 1942.	33142/16	436	8729093
O.Qu., W.u.G., Feldgend., V, Feldpostmeister, IVd/k, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Ordnance Group, the Motor Transport Officer, Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), the Military Police, the Postmaster, O.Qu./Pi., the Security Officer, and O.Qu./Wasserprüfung. Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/17	436	8729224
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Experience and activity reports relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. May 1 - Nov 10, 1941.	33142/18	480	1
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Experience and activity reports relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. Mar 1 - Aug 5, 1942.	33142/19	480	281
O.Qu., Doppelter Schriftverkehr. Copies of Chief QM correspondence. 1941-43.	33142/21	436	3729538
O.Qu., Nachschub Europa-Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Allgemeines. Reports on supplies for Africa from Europe by sea and air; also, on replacement of troops. Jun 14, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	33142/23	437	8729964
O.Qu., Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen innerhalb Afrika. Reports on reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. May 1, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942.	33142/24	437	8730198

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Jan 6 - Nov 15, 1942.	33142/24a	437	8730372
O.Qu., Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Sep 2 - Dec 30, 1941.	33142/25	437	8730626
O.Qu., Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Apr 16 - Sep 4, 1941.	33142/25a	437	8730879
O.Qu., Technische Merblätter Ägypten. Technical manuals on Egypt. May 1942.	33142/26	438	8731290
O.Qu., Munition Nachschub. Reports on supplying ammuntion. Jun 2 - Sep 2, 1942.	33142/27	438	8731449
O.Qu., Wasser, Technische Bataillon (mot) Tropen. Reports on activities of the Mechanized Technical Battalion for tropical operations, and a wartime table of equipment for this unit. Apr 4, 1941.	33142/28	438	8731820
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz. Gr. Afrika, Sep 7, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Sep 12, 1942.	33142/29	438	8732002
IVb, Offizierstellenbesetzung. List of officer assignments for the Medical Corps. Oct 26, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942.	33142/30	439	8732295
IVb, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the Medical Officer's operations in North Africa. Jun 14, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943.	33142/31	439	8732393
Feldgend., Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen des Stabsoffz. d. Feldgend. beim deutsch-ital. Pz. AOK. Reports concerning the activities of the staff officer of the Military Police, Pz. AOK Afrika (later, Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK). Mar 15 - Nov 18, 1942.	33142/32	439	8732639
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Befehl, Geheim- u. Geheime Kommandosachen. Reports relating to the administration and the control of rear areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	33142/33	439	8732692

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVd, Akten: Geheim- und Geheime Kommandosachen. Reports on activities of the chaplain. Jun 22 - Nov 24, 1942.	33142/34	439	8732727
O.Qu., W.u.G., Versorgungssachgebiet: Kfz.-Wesen, Mun/W.u.G. QM correspondence on supply matters concerning motor vehicles, weapons, equipment, and ammunition. Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943.	33142/35	439	8732742
O.Qu., Versorgungssachgebiet: San.-Wesen, Wasser-Wesen, Veterinär-Wesen. QM correspondence on supply matters concerning medical, veterinary, water supply, and other services. Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 8, 1942.	33142/36	439	8733069
O.Qu., Versorgungssachgebiet: Versorgungslage. QM correspondence relating to the supply situation. Jul 16, 1941 - Jan 28, 1943.	33142/37	440	8733252
O.Qu., Führung der Offensive gegen Tobruk und Ägypten. Reports and orders on the continuation of the offensive against Tobruk and Egypt. Sep 29, 1941 - Jun 7, 1942.	33142/38	440	8733578
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel, and water supply, and postal services. Apr 21 - Dec 26, 1941.	33142/39	440	8733834
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives for administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel, and water supply, and postal services. Jan 13 - Dec 6, 1942.	33142/40	440	8734077
Ia, Ic, O.Qu., Allgemeines. Orders and instructions relating to training, combat duty, and closer cooperation between Italian and German units for improving the supply procedure; combat situation reports; a report covering the British raid on General Rommel's headquarters; and interrogation reports of recaptured German prisoners and deserters employed by the British for performing sabotage in German-held areas in North Afrika. Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942.	33142/41	480	493
O.Qu., Allgemeines (Ital.). Report of Chief QM (Italian) containing general supply information. Oct 6, 1941 - Oct 21, 1942.	33142/42	441	8734295

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Jan 1 - 31, and May 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	33142/43-44	441-443	8734646
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Sep 1 - 30, 1942.	33142/45	481	1
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/46-47	443-445	8737192
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages relating to supply matters. Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942.	33142/48	446	8740080
O.Qu., Eingehende Funksprüche. Incoming radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/49-54	447	8741171
O.Qu., Funkspruch - Register. Record of incoming radio messages. Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/55-61	455-456	8752342
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiff, monatliche u. jährliche Übersichten. Statistical data on output of ports, coastal shipping, overseas service, and barge service. Dec 19, 1940 - Jun 11, 1941.	33142/62	457	8753989
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiff, Transportleistungen Italien-Afrika von Heimatstab Übersee. Statistical data on shipping from Germany and Italy to Africa. Aug 15, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943.	33142/63	457	8754267
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiffslisten. Statistical data concerning water transportation and lists of ships. Feb 24, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/64	457	8754561
O.Qu., Statistiken: Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen. Statistics on air, rail, and motor vehicle transportation. Mar 1, 1941 - Dec 30, 1942.	33142/65	457	8754659
O.Qu., Gliederungen, Stärken, Karten. Order of battle data and reports on strength of supply units, and maps showing locations of supply units in North Africa. Jun 4, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942.	33142/66	458	8754775

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Nachschub Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen. Reports on supplying Pz. AOK Afrika units by sea, air, rail, and truck. Aug 31, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943.	33142/67	458	8754992
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of the Supply Officer concerning supply matters. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/68-70	458	8755202
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Duplicate copy of Pz.AOK Afrika, item No. 23002/1. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	33142/71	459	8756409
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika, Karten. Duplicate copy of item No. 23002/2. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	33142/72	459	8756656
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Zweitschrift. Duplicate copy of item No. 33142/3. Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/73-74	459	8756746
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of QM, Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943 and QM, H.Gr. Tunis, Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1943, concerning the tactical situation and operations in North Africa.	33142/75	460	8756864
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB, Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning fuel consumption, supply situation, and other supply matters. Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	33142/76-77	460	8756919
IVb, Eingangsbuch, Geheimschreiben. Journal of confidential correspondence of the Medical Officer. Jul 14 - Oct 20, 1941.	33142/78	460	8757326
O.Qu., Geschäftszimmerbedürfnisse. Requests for office supplies. Sep 30, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	33142/88	460	8757341
O.Qu., Verbrauchsmittel Ausgabe. Requests and issue slips for expendable items. Sep 28, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/89	460	8757552
O.Qu., Akte Schreibmaschinen. QM file concerning typewriters and office machines. May 9, 1941 - May 30, 1942.	33142/90	461	8758038

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung. Reports on clothing requests and allotments. Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/91	461	8758291
O.Qu., Nachschub Bekleidung. Reports on supplying Pz. AOK Afrika units with clothing. Jan 12 - May 31, 1942.	33142/92	461	8758662
O.Qu., Fehlbestände an Bekleidungs- und Ausrüstungsstücken. Reports on shortages of clothing and equipment. Apr 25, 1942.	33142/93	462	8759050
O.Qu., Geheime Kommandosachen, Verwaltungen. Reports on the activity of the administrative staff for ammunition, weapons, and equipment. May 22 - Aug 14, 1942.	33142/94	462	8759384
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chief QM Engineer, Equipment Branch. Jul 17, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943.	33142/95	462	8759435
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel supply, water supply and postal services. Jul 12, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942.	33142/96	462	8759462
O.Qu., Meldungen und Funksprüche. Reports and radio messages on requisitioning, transporting, and issuing ammunition. Feb 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	33142/97	462	8759544
O.Qu., Sammel-Offizier. Reports of the officer in charge of collecting points. Aug 19, 1941 - Oct 9, 1942.	33142/98	462	8759804
O.Qu., Bestand der Bekleidungslager. Stock reports of clothing depots. Feb 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/99	462	8759819
O.Qu., Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung. Reports concerning requests and allotments of clothing. Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1942.	33142/100	463	8760262
IVa, Schiffstaffeln und Kolonnen. Reports pertaining to ship convoys and motor transport columns. Aug 28, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942.	33142/101	463	8760667
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports relating to administrative matters. Aug 14, 1941 - May 29, 1942.	33142/102	463	8760720

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Meldungen "Hohlraumgeschosse." Reports concerning hollow-charge projectiles. Aug 20 - Oct 31, 1941.	33142/103	478	8776627
O.Qu., Nachschub- und Versorgungs-Angelegenheiten. Reports pertaining to transportation and supply matters. Jul 14, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942.	33142/105	478	8776793
O.Qu., Verhandlung mit ital. Dienststellen. Notes on negotiations of the Chief of QM with Italian military offices. Jan 22 - Oct 5, 1942.	33142/106	463	8760948
O.Qu., Ladeverzeichnisse. Loading lists and reports concerning air transports. Jun 12 - Nov 3, 1942.	33142/107	463	8761100
O.Qu., Verschiedenes - Wasser. Reports and radio messages relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. Apr 22, 1941 - Sep 29, 1942.	33142/108	461	915
IVa, Geheime Kommandosachen. Correspondence on the possibilities of germ and chemical warfare, and precautions to be taken to prevent the spread of epidemics. Sep 1, 1941 - Jul 31, 1942.	33142/109	464	871639
O.Qu., IVa, Verschiedenes - Versorgung und Nachschub. Reports and correspondence concerning supply administration; requests for and allotments of clothing and office supplies; issuance of equipment to troops; assignment of supply troops; and stock reports of various supply depots. Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/110 a-h	464-466	8762192
O.Qu., Gerätausgabe an die Truppe. Reports and correspondence on issuing equipment to troops. Oct 1, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/110k	466	8764066
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary of the Operations Officer concerning the tactical situation and operations in North Africa. Jul 28 - Oct 23, 1942.	34373/1	466	8764451
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen und Gefangenenaussagen. Copies of Rommel's correspondence with Keitel and with the Italian High Command concerning Italian commitments to aid German troops in crossing the Suez Canal. Jul 28 - Sep 29, 1942.	34373/2	467	8764557

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Maps and orders for the fortification of the German positions and of Marsa Matruh; copies of notes exchanged between Rommel, Stumme, and the Italian High Command; and reports on the health of the German troops. Sep 20 - Oct 23, 1942.	34373/3	467	8765060
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK Afrika units. Jul 28 - Oct 16, 1942.	34373/4	467	8765457
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/5-6	468	8765588
Ic, Anlagenband A I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Gefechtsberichte. Reports and radio messages concerning enemy combat situation and activities. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/8-9	468	8765616
Ic, Anlagenband A II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung. Reports on the results of reconnaissance missions. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/10-11	468	8765723
Ic, Anlagenband C-H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, TB der unterstellten Verbände, Feindnachrichten. Surveys of military and political situations in North Africa; reports on the commitment of cameramen and on the interrogation of Italian prisoners of war by the British; propaganda leaflets designed for Australian troops; and maps showing locations of British positions at El Alamein. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/12-13	468	8766188
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy forces opposing Pz. AOK Afrika. Jul 28 - Oct 27, 1942.	34373/14-16	468	8766232
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports pertaining to the operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Jul 28 - Oct 31, 1942.	34373/18-20	469	8766508
Ia, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Pz. Armee Afrika. Combat reports on the battles of Pz. AOK Afrika. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/1	469	8766669
Ia, Anlagenband I-III, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Panzerarmee Afrika. Daily reports on combat situations and activities concerning the battles of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Pz. AOK Afrika; order of battle data covering activities and combat strength of Pz. AOK Afrika units; and correspondence between Rommel and the Comando Supremo. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/2-4	469-470	8766773
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Panzerarmee Afrika. Maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK Afrika units during battles in North Africa. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/5	478	8777119
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, May 26 - Jul 27, 1942, with appendices, concerning signal communication activities in North Africa. May 23 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/6-7	470	8768345
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Combat reports concerning the battles of Pz. AOK Afrika, Oct 23 - 31, 1942, and Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Feb 23, 1943.	34375/1-2	470-471	8768494
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband I-IX, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Reports on own and enemy tactical situations and operations during battles in North Africa. Correspondence between Field Marshal Rommel and Gen. Erich R. Pohl, and between Rommel and Italian Governor General Bastico of Libya. Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943.	34375/3-11	471-475	8769050
Ia, Lagenkarten 2-4 z. Schlachtbericht. Maps showing tactical groupings of German units during the battles in North Africa. Dec 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	34375/13-15	478	8777180
Ia, Lagenkarten, Luftaufklärung. Reports and maps relating to the results of reconnaissance missions during the battles in North Africa. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	34375/16	478	8777236
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situations and operations in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector; decoded enemy messages; and maps showing locations of targets for aerial reconnaissance. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	34375/17	468	8766405
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy units in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	34375/18	475	8773926
Ic, Anlagenbände I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on enemy combat situations and operations, and decoded enemy messages. Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	34375/19-21	475	8773947

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, relating to operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	34375/22	475	8774294
IVb, Verschiedenes, Schriftverkehr d. Armeearztes. Correspondence and reports on the number of wounded removed to Italy from North Africa, and a report on health conditions in North Africa. Apr 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	50918	475	8774327
Ia, Verschiedenes, taktische Berichte bis zum Abschluss der Kämpfe in Afrika. Copy of Hitler's telegram to Mussolini concerning the blockade of Tripoli; orders of the Comando Supremo and its correspondence with Field Marshal Rommel; and copy of an order concerning the shooting of Germans who were fighting in the Free French Forces. Jan 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943.	75117/3	476	8774521
Ia, Luftaufklärung (Karten). Maps showing results of reconnaissance missions. Apr 1943.	75147/1	478	8777283
A.Pi.Fü., Technische Merkblätter Ägypten. OKH study concerning Egypt's power and drinking water supply, oil and water resources, hydroelectric dam, vegetation, soil conservation, Suez Canal, mining industry, and harbor installations. Also, maps and charts of Egypt's major cities and deltas. Jul 15, 1942.	75147/2	476	8775022
A.Pi.Fü., Schriftverkehr Ablage, Marsch Kompanie Afrika/Bau 1. Record of correspondence of Marsch Komp. Afrika/Bau 1. Nov 9, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	75147/3	476	8775121

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
Part I.. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection
Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Part II. 1959 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Part III. 1962 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
- Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
- Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
- Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
- Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
- Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-313, Rolls 222-422, 422A, 423-447, and 455-481

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). **Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-313), the roll number or numbers, and the price.**

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
222	$ 4	241	$ 7	260	$ 9	279	$ 9	298	$ 7	317	$10
223	8	242	9	261	8	280	8	299	5	318	8
224	8	243	6	262	8	281	9	300	8	319	10
225	8	244	7	263	8	282	7	301	8	320	8
226	9	245	8	264	8	283	9	302	7	321	9
227	8	246	7	265	8	284	8	303	8	322	9
228	8	247	9	266	7	285	7	304	8	323	9
229	7	248	7	267	8	286	8	305	7	324	8
230	8	249	8	268	10	287	9	306	7	325	10
231	8	250	9	269	8	288	7	307	8	326	8
232	9	251	9	270	7	289	8	308	8	327	9
233	8	252	8	271	7	290	9	309	10	328	10
234	8	253	8	272	9	291	9	310	8	329	10
235	7	254	8	273	8	292	8	311	9	330	7
236	8	255	8	274	8	293	7	312	9	331	9
237	9	256	8	275	8	294	9	313	9	332	8
238	9	257	9	276	9	295	8	314	8	333	10
239	8	258	8	277	7	296	8	315	9	334	8
240	8	259	8	278	8	297	7	316	9	335	10

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
336	$ 9	360	$ 9	384	$10	408	$10	431	$ 8	462	$ 9
337	8	361	9	385	8	409	7	432	9	463	11
338	9	362	10	386	9	410	10	433	10	464	7
339	9	363	8	387	9	411	7	434	9	465	8
340	10	364	9	388	7	412	9	435	9	466	8
341	8	365	9	389	9	413	10	436	9	467	10
342	9	366	10	390	11	414	8	437	8	468	9
343	9	367	8	391	8	415	8	438	8	469	10
344	10	368	8	392	8	416	8	439	8	470	8
345	10	369	9	393	9	417	10	440	8	471	9
346	8	370	9	394	9	418	8	441	9	472	7
347	7	371	9	395	9	419	7	442	9	473	9
348	9	372	10	396	11	420	6	443	10	474	9
349	9	373	9	397	10	421	9	444	9	475	8
350	5	374	9	398	8	422	5	445	7	476	6
351	8	375	9	399	6	422A	5	446	8	477	8
352	9	376	10	400	9	423	11	447	8	478	6
353	9	377	7	401	9	424	8	455	10	479	8
354	9	378	10	402	4	425	8	456	10	480	5
355	8	379	8	403	9	426	9	457	8	481	8
356	6	380	10	404	9	427	9	458	10		
357	9	381	8	405	10	428	7	459	8	Total	$2,124.00
358	9	382	9	406	10	429	5	460	10		
359	6	383	8	407	10	430	10	461	8		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 14. Records of the German Field Commands, Armies (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1959

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-312. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 14. Records of German Field Commands, Armies

(Part I)

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars, interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present Chairman (1959) is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case of the University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch) at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the Chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team at Alexandria was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, and is now under the supervision of Mr. James G. McDowell.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staffs of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, as well as the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., November 1959

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited in the World War II Records Division, National Archives, that have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives. It is the first of a number that will cover the records of the German field commands. These records are to be filmed in five groups (T- numbers): Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Army Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records. Guides for each group will appear in several parts; this is the first of a number of parts that will eventually cover all declassified records of the army (Armeeoberkommando) level.

The descriptive material for the armies was originally prepared on cards by personnel of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives. The resulting card file, where possible, has been used by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project in lieu of descriptions by the Project staff. Each card has been filmed before the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This guide contains the modified text of the cards.

The World War II Records Division prepared a shelf-list for the records of each army, organized by staff section (Abteilung), and giving the German titles and dates of the files. These lists have been filmed on the first of the rolls for the army covered, and their texts are included here to provide a summary picture of the available records. To assist the searcher, short unit histories have been prepared for each army, giving data on its formation and employment. This unit history precedes the shelf-list in the Guides; it is filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

It should be noted that although the provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover; and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75 000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef der Heeresarchive in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38 and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

This guide covers 36 rolls containing the records of the 1st, 3rd and 5th German armies before and during World War II. Material on pre-war plans, the campaigns in Poland and in the West 1939-40, and the occupation of France are included. With the exception of duplicates, all the available unclassified records of these units were filmed. Because all files have been filmed throughout, it has not been thought necessary to indicate this fact for each folder. German units were often renamed or renumbered; generally the records for the same unit

under such other names or numbers have been organized -- and therefore filmed — under the other designation. It is clear, however, that the practice has not been consistently followed; in fact, in some instances it would be impossible as individual folders would have to be broken up. The researcher must, therefore, check the records of both predecessor and successor commands.

The term "Roll" in this Guide refers to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions.

The original records are located in the World War II Records Division of the National Archives, Alexandria, Va. under Record Group 1030. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-312, and should be requested by adding to "T-312" the roll numbers.

Gerhard L. Weinberg, 1959

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/ Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.,Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

continued

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.	Kommandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB,Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/ Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

Armeeoberkommando 1 (First Army)

The First Army was activated on September 3, 1939. It was the former Army Group 2, and was located in the western theater throughout the war. It took part in the invasion of France in May 1940 and remained in southwestern France with headquarters in Bordeaux. It was committed to battle along the Loire and then the upper Seine in August 1944. Subsequently it withdrew across France to the Saar area. Commanding Generals between 1939 and 1945 were von Witzleben, Blaskowitz, Lemelsen, von der Chevallerie, von Knobelsdorff, von Obstfelder, and H. Foertsch. The First Army was disbanded on May 6, 1945.

Index

Ia	Dates	Item
Die 1. Armee, Teil 1	1939 - 1940	E 140/1
Die 1. Armee, Teil 2	1940	E 140/5
Die 1. Armee, Teil 3	1940	E 140/3
Handakten Generalmajor Hilpert	Aug. 31, 1939 - June 6, 1940	E 167/1
Chef-Akten Generalmajor Hilpert	Feb. 22 - Oct. 26, 1940	E 167/2
Armeebefehle 47 - 100	Jan. 10 - July 29, 1940	E 167/3
Schriftwechsel zur Frage des "Durchbruchs der Maginotlinie"	June 1940 - March 1941	E 167/5
Gefechtsbericht Westfeldzug 1940	June 1940 - April 1941	E 167/6
Karten (Maginot-Linie)	May - June 1940	E 167/7
Armeebefehle	Aug. 26 - Oct. 29, 1939	E 238/1
Armeebefehle 17 - 102	Oct. 14 - May 3, 1940	E 238/2
Ersatzakte über Operationen der Armee	Oct. 16 - 18, 1939 & June 14 - 18, 1940	E 379
Karten z. Westfeldzug, Ia/Ic	June 1940	E 397/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 des Stabes	Dec. 24 - 31, 1939	W 564/g
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 - Stab	Jan. 1 - 31, 1940	W 564/h
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9 des Stabes	Feb. 1 - March 3, 1940	W 564/i
Anlage zu den KTB Nr. 1 - 4	Sept. 11 - 18, 1939	W 564 m1
Armeebefehle Nr. 3 - 34	Sept. - Nov. 3, 1939	W 564 m2
Anl. 2 KTB 1 - 4, Tagesmeldungen	Sept. 1 - 10, 1939	W 564 m3
Anl. z. KTB Nr. 5 - 8, Tagesmeldungen	Nov. 11, 1939 - Jan. 23, 1940	W 564 n1
Anl. z. KTB 8 - 10, Tagesmeldungen	Jan. 23 - Feb. 25, 1940	W 564 o1

Continued

Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Anl. z. KTB 8 - 10, Tagesmeldungen Ia/Ic	Feb. 26 - March 31, 1940	W 564 o2
Anl. Nr. 1 z. KTB Nr. 11, Tagesmeldungen	May 18 - 28, 1940	W 564 q1 /Filmed on Roll 5/
Chefsachen	Dec. 12, 1938 - March 16, 1939	W 1944 a
Befehle für die Verteidigung	Jan. - March 1939	W 1944 b
/Mob. Kalender/	Feb. 23 - Aug. 25, 1939	W 1944 c
Aufmarsch-Akte I	June 13 - Aug. 24, 1939	W 1944 d
Aufmarsch-Akte II	Feb. 6 - June 16, 1939	W 1944 e
Befehle für die Verteidigung 15,9,6 Div.	March 10 - 11, 1939	W 1944 f
Befehle für die Verteidigung 52,34,25 Div.	Jan. - March, 1939	W 1944 g
Befehle für die Verteidigung 79,71,33 Div.	Jan. - March, 1939	W 1944 h
Anl. z. KTB:		
Denkschrift "Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie"	Sept. 17, 1940 & Jan. 16, 1940	W 5771/2
Befehle, Meldungen, Funksprüche	June 18 - July 18, 1940	W 5771/3
Nachträgliche Bemerkungen z. Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie	July 3 - Sept. 12, 1940	W 5771/4
Lagekarten	June 14 - 25, 1940	W 5771/5
Planspiel III betr. Durchbruch Maginotlinie	May - June, 1940	W 5771/6
Akte Blau, Planspiel III	May 25 - June 26, 1940	W 5771/6g
Gruppe Genlt. Mundt, Gefechtsbericht	June 20 - 22, 1940	W 5771/8/1
Gefechtsbericht Gruppe Gen. Mundt; Gefechtsbericht I/Grz. I.R. 128	June 16 - 23, 1940	W 5771/8/2
Gefechtsbericht XXX A.K.	June 13 - 22, 1940	W 5771/9
Gefechtsbericht des XII A.K.	June - July, 1940	W 5771/10
Erfahrungsbericht Höh. Kdo. XXXXV	June 19 - Aug. 16, 1940	W 5771/11/1
Fotos zum Erfahrungsbericht des Höh. Kdo. XXXXV	June 19 - Aug. 16, 1940	W 5771/11/2
Gefechts- u. Erahrungsberichte XXX A.K.	June - July, 1940	W 5771/12
Erfahrungsbericht Genkdo. XII.A.K.	June - July, 1940	W 5771/13
Erfahrungsbericht der 252 I.D.	June - July, 1940	W 5771/14
Gefechtsberichte mit Anlagen der 93 I.D.	June 14 - 21, 1940	W 5771/15
Gefechtsbericht 268 I.D.	June 14 - 24, 1940	W 5771/16
Gefechtsbericht der 75 I.D. /with Karten and Anlagen/	June 6 - 22, 1940	W 5771/17-21
Gefechtsbericht der 60 I.D. /with Karten and Anlagen/	May 31 - July 5, 1940	W 5771/22-27
Gefechtsbericht der 252 I.D. /with Karten and Anlagen/	May 29 - July 5, 1940	W 5771/28-30
Gefechtsbericht der 168 I.D.	May - July, 1940	W 5771/31
Gefechtsbericht der 197 I.D.	June 21 - 28, 1940	W 5771/32

Continued

Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Gefechtsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten (197 I.D.)	June 21 - 28, 1940	W 5771/33
Gefechtsbericht der 167 I.D.	May 10 - June 25, 1940	W 5771/34-35
Gefechtsbericht der 262 I.D.	June 14 - 25, 1940	W 5771/36
Berichte unterstellter Verbände der 257 I.D.	Oct. 31, 1939 - June 25, 1940	W 5771/37
Gefechtsbericht der 246 I.D. mit Anlagen	June 19 - Aug. 3, 1940	W 5771/38
Gefechtsbericht/Einsatzbericht Grz.-Pi. Batl.74	Aug. 26, 1939 - Aug. 26, 1940	W 5771/39
Gefechtsbericht des Sturm Pion. Batls. 43	June 10 - 15, 1940	W 5771/40
Planspiel (Vorb.d. Angriffs a.d. Maginotlinie)	March 14, 1940	W 5771/50a
Planspiel II, Op. Entwurf f.d.Angriff 'Tiger'	April 15, 1940	W 5771/51a
Akte Gelb Aufmarschbefehle	Jan. 25 - May 10, 1940	W 5771/54a
Gefechtsbericht der 215 I.D. /with Karten and Anlagen/	June 20 - July 1, 1940	7402/1-3
Tätigkeitsbericht Führungsabteilung	Nov. 1940 - Feb. 1941	7804/1
Anlage 1, Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen	Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1940	7804/2
Anlage 2, Armeebefehle	Nov. 3, 1940 - Feb. 25, 1941	7804/3
Anlage 3, Tagesmeldungen	Nov. 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	7804/4
Anlage 4, Lagekarten und Kriegsgliederungen	Nov. 15, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	7804/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 26 - 30, 1940	8234/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Oct., 1940	8234/2
Anlage 1, Armeebefehle	July - Oct., 1940	8234/3
Anlage 2, Tagesmeldungen	July - Oct., 1940	8234/4
Anlage 3, Karten	July - Oct., 1940	8234/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	March - June, 1941	12126/1
Anlage 1, Armeebefehle	March - June, 1941	12126/2
Anlage 2, Tagesmeldungen	March - June, 1941	12126/3
Anlage 3, Karten und Kriegsgliederungen	March - June, 1941	12126/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941	13058/1
Anlage 1, Armeebefehle	June 3 - Sept. 22, 1941	13058/2
Anlage 2, Tagesmeldungen	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941	13058/3
Anlage 3, Karten und Kriegsgliederungen	July 20 - Sept. 25, 1941	13058/4
Anlage, Pläne der Festung Belfort	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941	13058/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	15020/1
Anlage 1, Armeebefehle	Sept. 24 - Dec. 28, 1941	15020/2
Anlage 2, Tagesmeldungen	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	15020/3
Anlage 3, Karten und Kriegsgliederungen	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	15020/4
Bericht über die Zeit zwischen KTB 11 - 12	June 6 - 9, 1942	17374

Continued

Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
"		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - March, 1942	17573/1
Anlage 1, Armeebefehle	Dec. 9, 1941 - April 3, 1942	17573/2
Anlage 2, Tagesmeldungen	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942	17573/3
Anlage 3, Karten und Kriegsgliederungen	Jan. 20 - March 10, 1942	17573/4
Kartenkalender	1939	18484
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - July 10, 1942	22544/1
Anlage, Armeebefehle, Meldungen, Karten und Gliederungen	April 1 - July 10, 1942	22544/2
KTB	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/1
Anlage, Lagebeurteilungen, Wettermeldungen, Tätigkeitsberichte, Fall "Girondemündung"	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Anlage 35, KTB 2, II Teil A, Armeebefehle	Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1942	28863/37
Anlage 36, KTB, II Teil B, Meldungen	Sept. - Oct., 1942	28863/38
Anlage 37, KTB, III Teil C, Aufmarschbewegung 4	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/39
Anlage 38, KTB, III Teil B, Tagesmeldungen, Karten	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/40
Anlage 39, KTB, III Teil A, Armeebefehle, Karten	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/41
KTB 3	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/42
Anl. 40, Fall "J" und "G"	July 13, 1942 - Jan. 13, 1943	28863/43
Anl. 41, Fall "J"	May 10, 1941 - Aug. 22, 1942	28863/44
Anl. 42, Aufmarschanweisung "Ilona" mit Anl.1-6	Aug. 10, 1942	28863/45
Anl. 42a, Aufmarschanweisung "Ilona" Ergänzungen	Aug. 10 - Oct. 11, 1942	28863/46
Anl. 43, Aufmarschanweisung "Ilona" mit Anl.7-13, Kriegsgliederungen	July 20 - Aug. 10, 1942	28863/47
Anl. 44, Aufmarschanweisung "Ilona" Kartenmappe	Aug. 10, 1942	28863/48
Anl. 45, Fall "Anton", "Attila"	Feb. 16, 1941 - Nov. 8, 1942	28863/49
Anl. 46, Allgemein	May 11 - 14, 1942	28863/50
Anl. 55, Anlage "Anton" und "Ilona"	July 11 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/59
Anl. 56, Aufmarsch u. Kriegsgliederung "Anton"	July 20 - Aug. 21, 1942	28863/60
Anl. 57, Ergänzungen u. Berichtigungen "Anton"	July 20 - Oct. 31, 1942	28863/61
Anl. 58, Aufmarschanweisung "Girondemündung"	July 2 - 20, 1942	28863/62
Anl. 59, Aufmarschanweisung "Girondemündung", Kartenmappe	July 20 - Aug. 1, 1942	28863/63
Anl. 60, Aufmarschanweisung, Kriegsgliederungen	July 1 - Aug. 13, 1942	28863/64
Anl. 61, Aufmarschanweisung, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen	July 20 - Aug. 26, 1942	28863/65
KTB 4 mit Anlagen	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/1
Anl. Bd. I, Tagesmeldungen, Karten, Lagebeurteilung, Gliederungen, Wettermeldungen	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/2

Continued

Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Anl. Bd. 2 KTB, 1 Teil C	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
KTB Nr. 5 mit Anl. I Teil	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/4
Anlagenband II Teil	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Ergänzungen u. Berichtigungen Aufmarschanweisung "Aufmarschbewegung 4"	July 20 - Nov. 6, 1942	37084/6
KTB Nr. 7 Teil I. Text with Anlagen	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/1
KTB Nr. 7 Teil II. Anlagen & Beiträge	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
KTB Nr. 8 Teil I. Text with Anlagen	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/3
KTB Nr. 8 Teil II. Anlagen & Beiträge	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
KTB Band A. Text with Anlagen	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54066/1
KTB Teil A Text with Anlagen	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/2
KTB Band B. Anlagen	Jan 1 - March 31, 1944	54066/3
KTB Teil B.Anlagen	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Aufmarschanweisung, Aufmarschbewegung "Gisela"	Feb.1 - June 30, 1943	54066/5
Operationsbefehl "Gisela"	Jan. 26 - April 30, 1943	54066/6
Terminkalender"Gisela" Anl. VII	Feb. 20, 1943	54066/7
"Gisela" Anl. VIII	Feb. 20, 1943	54066/8
Einzelbefehle für"Gisela" und Vorbefehle	Feb. 1 - June 30, 1943	54066/9
KTB "Fall Gisela" with Anlagen	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	54066/10
Aufmarschanweisung, Aufmarschbewegung 4	March 1 - Nov. 1, 1943	54066/11
Anlage zu KTB Bd. A	Jan.1 - March 31, 1944	54066/12
Anlage zu KTB Bd. A	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54066/13
KTB mit Tätigkeitsberichten der Abteilungen	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
Verschiedenes	Nov. 1944 - March 1945	75113/2
Fall AOK 1. Maps	Nov. 1943 - May 1944	75161
Merkblatt für den Kampf im Heckengelände	Aug. 4, 1943	75817
Ia Koluft		
Stabsbildmeldung No. 1	Sept. 1 - 29, 1939	W 5771/41
Stabsbildmeldung No. 1	Sept. 1 - 29, 1939	8719/1
Stabsbildmeldung No. 2	Sept. 30 - Oct. 7, 1939	W 5771/42
Stabsbildmeldung No. 2	Sept. 30 - Oct. 7, 1939	8719/2
Stabsbildmeldung No. 3	Oct. 8 - 15, 1939	W 5771/43
Stabsbildmeldung No. 4	Oct. 16 - 26, 1939	W 5771/44/1
Stabsbildmeldung No. 4	Oct. 16 - 26, 1939	8719/3
Stabsbildmeldung No. 5	Oct. 27 - Nov. 6, 1939	W 5771/45
Stabsbildmeldung No. 5	Oct. 27 - Nov. 6, 1939	8719/4
Stabsbildmeldung No. 6	Nov. 7 - 30, 1939	W 5771/46
Stabsbildmeldung No. 6	Nov. 7 - 30, 1939	8719/5

Continued

Ia Koluft (continued)	Dates	Item
Stabsbildmeldung No. 7	Dec. 1 - 15, 1939	E 209/2
Stabsbildmeldung No. 7	Dec. 1 - 15, 1939	8719/6
Stabsbildmeldung No. 8	Dec. 16 - 31, 1939	E 209/3
Stabsbildmeldung No. 8	Dec. 16 - 31, 1939	8719/7
Stabsbildmeldung No. 9	Jan.1 - 15, 1940	E 209/4
Stabsbildmeldung No. 9	Jan.1 - 15, 1940	8719/8
Stabsbildmeldung No. 10	Jan. 16 - 31, 1940	E 209/5
Stabsbildmeldung No. 10	Jan. 16 - 31, 1940	W 5771/47
Stabsbildmeldung No. 10	Jan. 16 - 31, 1940	8719/9
Stabsbildmeldung No. 11	Feb. 1940	E 209/6
Stabsbildmeldung No. 11	Feb. 1940	8719/10
Stabsbildmeldung No. 12	March 1 - 15, 1940	8719/11
Stabsbildmeldung No. 13	March 16 - April 15, 1940	E 209/7
Stabsbildmeldung No. 13	March 16 - April 15, 1940	8719/12
Stabsbildmeldung No. 14	April 16 - 30, 1940	E 209/8
Stabsbildmeldung No. 14	April 16 - 30, 1940	W 5771/48
Stabsbildmeldung No. 14	April 16 - 30, 1940	8719/13
Stabsbildmeldung No. 15	May 1940	8719/14
Stabsbildmeldung No. 16	June 1 - 25, 1940	E 161/1a
Stabsbildmeldung No. 16	June 1 - 25, 1940	W 5771/49
Stabsbildmeldung No. 16	June 1 - 25, 1940	30107/1
Bildskizze-Maginot-Linie (Mosel-Monnern)	Sept. 29, 1939	E 209/9
Bildskizze-Maginot-Linie (Mosel-Monnern)	Sept. 29, 1939	8719/17
Bildskizze-Maginot-Linie (Hackenberg-Habling)	Sept. 29, 1939	E 209/10
Bildskizze-Maginot-Linie (Ottendorf-Bistern)	Sept. 29, 1939	8719/18b
Bildskizze-Maginot-Linie (Hessdorf-Ottendorf)	Sept. 29, 1939	8719/19a
Luftbilder 79 J.D.	Oct. 1939 - May 1940	8719/15
Luftbilder 93 J.D.	Oct. 1939 - April 1940	8719/16
Stabsbildmeldung (Zusammenarbeit zw.d.Bildstellen d.LW.u.d.Beob.Abt. der Art.)	April 1 - 12, 1940	13058/11
Panorama u.Luftaufnahmen, Feindstellungspausen	Feb. 1 - May 19, 1940	13058/12
Luftbilder	Aug. 15, 1939 - April 19, 1940	13058/13
Luftbilder	April - May, 1940	E 209/1
Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10- 31, 1940	E 397/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	June - July, 1940	E 397/2-3
Karten	June.1940	E 397/4

Continued

Ic (continued)	Dates	Item
Tagesmeldungen Koluft	Dec. 8, 1939 - Jan. 6, 1940	W 564/n2
Tagesmeldungen Koluft	Feb. 26 - March 31, 1940	W 564/o2
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 564/s
Withdrawn for US Security Classification		W 564/t
Verhandlungen mit franz. Verb. Offz.	Aug. 4 - 31, 1940	W 5279/a
Grenzberichte, Demarkationslinie, franz.Verb.Offz.	July 5 - Sept. 9, 1940	W 5279/b
Mappe "Kriegsgefangene"	Sept. 15, 1939 - Aug. 26, 1940	W 5279/c
Tätigkeitsbericht Beilage	Nov.1940 - March 1941	7804/6
Beilagen Ic u. IIa	July 1 - Nov. 19, 1940	8234/6
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	March 1 - June 30, 1941	12126/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941	13058/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	15020/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - March 31, 1942	17573/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsbericht Ia	April 1 - July 10, 1942	22544/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. KTB Ia	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Sept. - Oct. 1942	28863/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/40
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
Merkblatt für Abwehrangelegenheiten	Dec. 1939 - June 1942	85529
IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 15, 1940 - Feb. 20, 1941	7804/7
Beilagen Ic u. IIa	July - Nov. 19, 1940	8234/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	March - June 1941	12126/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 20 - Sept. 20, 1941	13058/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	15020/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942	17573/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsbericht Ia	April 1 - July 10, 1942	22544/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. KTB Ia	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Sept. - Oct., 1942	28863/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/40
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5

Continued

IIa/IIb (continued)	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
O.Qu.		
Morgenberichte (Fernschreiben) d.Chefs d. Zivilverwaltung	Sept. 3 - Oct. 26, 1939	W 417
KTB 1	Aug. 25 - Dec. 10, 1939	W 501/a
KTB 2	Dec. 11 - 31, 1939	W 501/b
Anl. 1 z. KTB Heft 1-3 Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Versorgung	Aug. 27 - Dec. 29, 1939	W 501/c1-c3
Anl. 2 z. KTB Heft 1-2 Bes. Anordn.f.rückw.Dienste	Aug. 29 - Dec. 29, 1939	W 501/d1-d2
Anl. 3 z. KTB Meldungen an Gen. Qu.	Aug. 28 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 501/e
Anl. 4 z. KTB Entwicklg.d.Nachschublage	Sept. 4 - Oct. 24, 1939	W 501/f
Anl. 5 z. KTB Verpflegungslage	Aug. 28 - Dec. 5, 1939	W 501/g
Anl. 6 z. KTB Munitionslage	Aug. 27, 1939 - Jan. 1, 1940	W 501/h
Anl. 7 z. KTB Betriebsstofflage	Aug. 27, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940	W 501/i
Anl. 8 z. KTB Anträge an Gen.Qu.u.B.d.E.	Aug. 28 - Dec. 6, 1939	W 501/k
Anl. 9 z. KTB Beiträge von Qu 2	Sept. 9 - Nov. 25, 1939	W 501/l
KTB Heft 3 mit Anlagen 9	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 a
Anl. 1 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. III	June 6, 1940	W 1140 b
Anl. 2 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVa	May 1 - 31, 1940	W 1140 c
Anl. 3 z. KTB Tätigkeitsberichte Abt. IVb	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 d
Anl. 4 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVc	Jan. 1 - May 25, 1940	W 1140 e
Anl. 5 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVd/Kath.	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 f
Anl. 6 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVd/Ev.	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 g
Anl. 7 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht FPM	Aug. 26, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 1140 h
Anl. 8 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. O.Qu.	March 5 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 i
KTB 3 mit Anlagen 1-6	May 28 - June 28, 1940	W 2955/a
Anl. 1 Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Versorgung u. Einzelanordnungen	May 28 - June 28, 1940	W 2955/b
Anl. 2a Besondere Anordnungen f.rückw.Dienste	May 28 - June 28, 1940	W 2955/c
Anl. 2b Besondere Anordnungen f.rückw.Dienste	June 6 - 28, 1940	W 2955/d
Anl. 3 Meldungen u. Anforderungen an Gen.Qu.	May 29 - June 29, 1940	W 2955/e
Anl. 4 Kriegsgliederungen; Nachschub "Fall Braun"	May 30 - June 15, 1940	W 2955/f
Anl. 5 Spezialkarten	May - July, 1940	W 2955/g
Anl. 6 Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu./L.	May 29 - July 15, 1940	W 2955/h

Continued

O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht Beauftragter d.Forst- u. Holzwirtschaftsamtes	Sept. 39 - Oct., 1940	W 4955/c
Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Feb. 21 - May 27, 1940	W 4955/d
4tägige Meldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jan.17 - May 27, 1940	W 4955/e
KTB 4	June 29 - Nov. 30, 1940	W 6575/1
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederungen und Karten	July 8 - Nov. 5, 1940	W 6575/2
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	June 29 - July 12, 1940	W 6575/3
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	July 13 - Sept. 30, 1940	W 6575/4
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	Sept. 25 - Nov. 30, 1940	W 6575/5
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	June 29 - Sept. 25, 1940	W 6575/6
Anl., Beiträge Qu2 und Pi.	June - Nov., 1940	W 6575/7
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/1
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederung der Vers.Truppe u.Karten	Nov. 5, 1940 - May 27, 1941	11643/2
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Versorgung	Dec. 3, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/3
Anl. 3 Tätigkeitsberichteder Abteilungen	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/1
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederung d.Vers.Truppe u.Karten	May 25 - Sept. 20, 1941	13749/2
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Vers.Truppen	May 5 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/3
Anl. 3 Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/1
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederungen d.Vers.Truppen u.Karten	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 22, 1942	27084/2
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	Nov. 4, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/3
Anl. 3 Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	May 21 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/1
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederung der Vers.Truppen u. Karten	May 21 - Aug. 10, 1942	28679/2
Anl. 4 Befehle	June 2 - Nov. 5, 1942	28679/3
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	May 25 - Nov. 5, 1942	28679/4
Anl. 3 Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
KTB 5	Nov. 8 - Dec. 1, 1942	28679/6
Anl. 1 Kriegsgliederung der Vers.Truppen u. Karten	Nov. 11 - Dec. 28, 1942	28679/7
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	Nov. 9 - Dec. 29, 1942	28679/8
Anl. 3 Befehle	Nov. 8 - Dec. 30, 1942	28679/9
Anl. 4 Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/1
Anl. 1 Karten	Jan.1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/2
Anl. 2 Besondere Anordnungen	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/3
Anl. 3 Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4

Continued

O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item
Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Versorgung der SS Panzer-Grenadier Division "Totenkopf"	Jan. 1, 1943	48249/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57566/1
Anl.A Kriegsgliederung der Vers.Truppen u. Karten	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57566/2
Anl.B Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Vers.Truppen	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57566/3
Anl.D Befehle	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57566/4
III.		
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl. 1 z.KTB Heft 3 O.Qu.	June 6, 1940	W 1140/b
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsbericht,Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
IVa.		
KTB 1	Aug. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 698/a
Anl. Heft 1, Bd.1 Verpflegungsstärke der Armee	Aug. 29, 1939 - Jan. 1, 1940	W 698/c
Anl. Heft 2, Bd.1 Meldungen an Heeresintendant	Aug. 28 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 698/e
Anl. Heft 3, Bd.1 Verschiedenes (Bekleidung, usw.)	Sept. 4 - Dec. 7, 1939	W 698/g
Anl. Heft 4, Bd.1-4 Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Aug. 27, 1939 - April 30, 1940	W 698/i-m
Anl. Heft 5, Bd.1-2 Bes.Anordnungen f.d.rückw. Dienste	Sept. 1 - Dec. 29, 1939	W 698/n-o
Anl. Heft 6, Bd.1 Verwaltungs-Anordnungen	Aug. 26 - Dec. 30, 1939	W 698/q
KTB 2	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940	W 698/b
Anl. Heft 1, Bd.2 Verpflegungsstärke	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940	W 698/d
Anl. Heft 2, Bd.2 Versorgungslage	Jan.1 - May 1, 1940	W 698/f
Anl. Heft 3, Bd.2 Verschiedenes (Bekleidung,usw.)	Jan. 8, - May 23, 1940	W 698/h
Anl. Heft 5, Bd.3 Bes.Anordnungen f.d.rückw. Dienste	Jan. 21 - April 29, 1940	W 698/p
Anl. Heft 6, Bd.2 Verwaltungs-Anordnungen	Jan. 2 - April 30, 1940	W 698/r

Continued

IVa. (continued)	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht Anl. z.KTB Heft 3 O.Qu.	May 1 - 31, 1940	W 1140/c
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 28 - June 30, 1940	W 4955
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
IVb.		
Tätigkeitsbericht Anl. z.KTB 3, O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140/d
Tätigkeitsbericht Anl. z.KTB 3, O.Qu.	May 29 - June 24, 1940	W 2955/i
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 12 - 15, 1940	W 4955/a
Tätigkeitsbericht	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13749/4
KTB 1	Aug. 26 - Oct. 4, 1939	21205/1
KTB 2	Oct. 4 - 30, 1939	21205/2
KTB 3	Oct. 30 - Dec. 17, 1939	21205/3
KTB 4	Dec. 17, 1939 - Feb. 9, 1940	21205/4
KTB 5	Feb. 10 - May 15, 1940	21205/5
Anl. z.KTB (1-208)	Aug. 26, 1939 - May 15, 1940	21205/6-7
Karten usw. z.KTB	Aug. 26, 1939 - May 15, 1940	21205/8
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.Tätigkeitsbericht Ia)	April 1 - July 10, 1942	22544/2
Tätigkeitsbericht (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	Sept. - Oct. 1942	28863/38
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/39
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/2,4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Ausfallmeldungen (Beitr.z.KTB Ia)	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567

Continued

IVc	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. 4 z. KTB Heft 3 O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - May 25, 1940	W 1140/e
KTB 1 mit Anlagen	Aug. 25, 1939 - May 1, 1940	W 1187
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1 - 30, 1940	W 2955/k
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht (kath.) Anl.z.KTB O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 f
Tätigkeitsbericht (ev.) Anl.z.KTB O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940	W 1140 g
Tätigkeitsbericht (ev.)	May 29 - June 28, 1940	W 6454
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Tätigkeitsberichte (ev., kath.) Anl.z.Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu.	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Heft 3 O.Qu.	Aug. 26, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 1140/h
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 28 - June 28, 1940	W 6455
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z. Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/5

Continued

Feldpostmeister (continued)	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942	27084/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Jan 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48249/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
V.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	57567
N.S.F.O.		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
A.Pi.Fü.		
Der Pioniereinsatz beim Durchbruch der 1. Armee durch die Maginot-Linie	June 1940	E 167/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Sept. - Oct. 1942	28863/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/40
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
A.Na.Fü.		
Anlagen zum KTB	Aug. 1939 - May 1940	W 534
KTB	May 10 - June 25, 1940	W 2959
Anlagen zum KTB	May 10 - June 24, 1940	W 2959 a
Anlagen zum KTB	Feb. 1939 - Jan. 1941	W 6361
Anlage	March 1940 - Jan. 1941	W 6708
Leitungs- u. Linienführungsskizzen, Schaltpläne	June 26, 1940 - March 22, 1941	14631
KTB	June 27, 1940 - Jan. 15, 1941	19292/1
Anlagen (175 - 228)	June 27 - Nov. 1, 1940	19292/2
Tätigkeitsbericht Anl.z.KTB Ia	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
30 Leitungsskizzen zum KTB	Jan. 7, 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943	25994
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Sept. - Oct. 1942	28863/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/39

Continued

A.Na.Fü. (continued)	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Bv.T.O.		
Tagebuch I	Aug. 23, 1939 - March 31, 1940	W 571/a
Anlagen zum KTB	Aug. 28, 1939 - March 31, 1940	W 571/b
Arbeitsberichte	Aug. 24, 1939 - March 31, 1940	W 571/c
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - May 31, 1940	W 4955/b
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB O.Qu.	June - Dec. 1940	W 6575/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 26, 1939 - June 24, 1940	7734
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941	11643/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13749/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942	28679/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.Tätigkeitsber. O.Qu.	Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943	28679/10
Stoart.		
Geheim Verfügungen	Oct 1939 - June 1940	8474
Geheimschreiben	May 13 - July 12, 1940	13637
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.z.KTB Ia	July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	22545/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Sept. - Oct. 1942	28863/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	28863/39
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42601/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	April 1 - June 30, 1944	54066/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. KTB Ia	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
F.Gend.		
Erfahrungsberichte Heeresstreifendienst (Anl.KTB Ia)	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37084/3
Erfahrungsberichte Heeresstreifendienst (Anl.KTB Ia)	April 1 - June 30, 1943	37084/5
Erfahrungsberichte Heeresstreifendienst (Anl.KTB Ia)	July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943	42601/2

Continued

F.Gend. (continued)	Dates	Item
Erfahrungsbericht Heeresstreifendienst (Anl.KTB Ia)	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	54067
Chef der Zivilverwaltung		
KTB Abt. I d. CdZ	Aug. 25, 1939 - March 20, 1940	W 415 a
KTB Abt. III d. CdZ	Aug. 1939 - March 1940	W 415 b
KTB der Polizeiabteilung beim CdZ	Aug. 1939 - April 1940	W 415 c
Anlagen 1 - 36 z.KTB d. Polizeiabteilung	Aug. 1, 1939 - April 8, 1940	W 415 d
Other		
/Photo Album No. 4/	Oct. - Nov. 1939	W 564 D
/Photo Album No. 5/	late 1939	W 564 E
/Photo Album No. 6/	Nov. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 564 F
/Photo Album No. 7/	Dec. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 564 G
/Photo Album No. 8/	Dec. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 564 H
Akte Studie Schweiz	Sept. - Oct. 1940	31729
/Miscellaneous: Stärkemeldungen etc./	April - Aug. 1944	75047
Meldebuch O.v.D.	March 14 - June 12, 1943	85358
11 Geol./10 Arm.Geol.	Nov. 1, 1939 - Feb. 29, 1940	85359
11 Geol./10 Befehle u. Verfügungen, Wehrgeologengr.	Sept. - Dec. 1941	85360
11 Geol./10 Befehle, Verfügungen	June - Sept. 1940	85361
/Miscellaneous O.Qu., Versorgung etc./	Jan. 1943 - Jan. 1944	85362
/Miscellaneous from Abteilungen/	Oct. 1940 - Jan. 1945	85363
/Material on Replacements Ia/d/ Generalkommando LXXX	April - June 1944	85364

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
1	AOK 1	AOK 1, E 140/1	7500000	"Die 1. Armee, Teil 1" 1939 - 1940. History of the First Army in 1939 and in 1940 up to the beginning of the offensive in its sector.
		AOK 1, E 140/5	7500106	"Die 1. Armee, Teil 2" 1940. History of the First Army in 1940 from the beginning of its offensive in France to Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, E 140/3	7500291	"Die 1. Armee, Teil 3" 1940. Decorations and casualties in the French campaign.
		AOK 1, E 161/1a	7500392	"Durchbruchsschlacht der 1. Armee, Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 16" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, June 1 - 25, 1940. Text with photographs and maps.
		AOK 1, E 167/1	7500488	"Handakten Generalmajor Hilpert" AOK 1, Ia, Aug. 31, 1939 - June 6, 1940. Stellenbesetzungen etc. of the Chef AOK 1.
		AOK 1, E 167/2	7500547	"Chefakten Generalmajor Hilpert" AOK 1, Ia, Feb. 22 - Oct. 26, 1940. Papers and correspondence of the Chef AOK 1.
		AOK 1, E 167/3	7500724	"Armeebefehle 47-100" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 10 - July 29, 1940.
		AOK 1, E 167/4	7500915	"Der Pioniereinsatz beim Durchbruch der 1. Armee durch die Maginotlinie, zusammengestellt von Armeepionierführer beim AOK 1," June 1940.
		AOK 1, E 167/5	7500954	"Schriftwechsel zur Frage des 'Durchbruchs der Maginotlinie' am 14.-15.6.1940 im Anschluss an französ. Beuteakten," June 1940 - March 1941. Correspondence of the Chef, AOK 1, containing: extracts from the War Diary of the XX. French Army Corps, the personal War Diary of its commander, Gen. Hubert, defense plan of the XX. French Army Corps, and six French orders and commands for conduct of the war; correspondence between several German Corps and Army Hqs regarding above.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
1	AOK 1	AOK 1, E 167/6	7501036	"Gefechtsberichte Westfeldzug 1940 (Vorbereitung u. Schriftwechsel zu der Geschichte der 1. Armee)," June 1940 - April 1941. Report on the breakthrough of the III. Btl. Inf. Rgt. 272 through the Maginotlinie and continuation to the Moselle, June 14 - 21, 1940, battle report on crossing of the Rhine-Marne Canal at Bures, other battle reports, PW interrogations, etc.
		AOK 1, E 167/7	7501148	"Karten (Maginotlinie)" AOK 1, Ia, May - June 1940.
2		AOK 1, E 209/1	7501226	"Luftbilder" AOK 1, Ia, Koluft, IV-V, April - May 1940.
		AOK 1, E 209/2	7501445	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 7" AOK 1, Koluft, Dec. 1 - 15, 1939. Covers parts of the Maginot Line, text, photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, E 209/3	7501485	"Stabsbildmeldung No. 8" AOK 1, Koluft, Dec. 16-31, 1939. Covers parts of the Maginot Line, text, photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, E 209/4	7501524	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 9" AOK 1, Koluft, Jan. 1 - 15, 1940. Text, photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, E 209/5	7501564	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 10" AOK 1, Koluft, Jan. 16 - 31, 1940. Text, photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, E 209/6	7501598	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 11" AOK 1, Koluft, Feb. 1 - 29, 1940. Text, photographs and maps.
		AOK 1, E 209/7	7501633	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 13" AOK 1, Koluft, March - April 1940. Text, photographs, charts and maps.
		AOK 1, E 209/8	7501675	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 14" AOK 1, Koluft, April 16 - 30, 1940. Text, photographs and maps.
		AOK 1, E 209/9	7501712	"Bildskizze Maginot-Linie, Abschnitt Mosel-Monneren" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, Sept. 29, 1939. Photographs and map.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
2	AOK 1	AOK 1, E 209/10	7501720	"Bildskizze Maginot-Linie, Abschnitt Hackenberg-Hobling" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, Sept. 29, 1939. Photographs and map.
		AOK 1, E 238/1	7501727	"Armeebefehle" AOK 1, Ia, Aug. 26 - Oct. 29, 1939. A folder of the 71st Division containing First Army Commands and Orders of the Day (numbers 1 - 32) on the conduct of its operations on the western front during the opening days of the war.
		AOK 1, E 238/2	7501905	"Armeebefehle 17-102" AOK 1, IIa, Oct. 14, 1939 - May 3, 1940. A folder of the Div. Arzt of the 268th Division containing First Army Orders of the Day issued by the Army Personnel Office including miscellaneous directives on perosnnel and related matters. Also orders forbidding listening to foreign broadcasts and enemy propaganda.
		AOK 1, E 379	7502042	"Ersatzakte über Operationen der Armee u. Karten" AOK 1, Oct. 16 - 18, 1939, June 14 - 28, 1940. Report on battles from Oct. 16 to 18, 1939 on forward front of the 6th and 36th Divisions; 1st Army operations from Jan. 6 to 9, 1940; Maginot Line breakthrough; several operational maps. Presumably constituted to replace files lost in the 1940 fire.
		AOK 1, E 397/1	7502101	"Tätigkeitsbericht Ic" AOK 1, Ic, May 10 - 31, 1940. Contains Geschäftseinteilung der Gruppe Ic, Stand 1.1.1940.
		AOK 1, E 397/2	7502130	"Tätigkeitsbericht Ic" AOK 1, Ic, June 1 - July 18, 1940.
		AOK 1, E 397/3	7502184	"Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Ic" AOK 1, Ic, June - July 1940. Deals mainly with the surrender of parts of the Maginot Line.
		AOK 1, E 397/4	7502259	"AOK 1 - Ia/Ic Karten z. Westfeldzug," June 1940. Maps and photograph.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
3	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 415 a	7502337	"Kriegstagebuch der Abt. I des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung beim AOK 1," Aug. 25 - March 20, 1940. Anlagen only through Sept. 1939.
		AOK 1, W 415 b	7502457	"Kriegstagebuch der Abt. III des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung beim AOK 1" /Kriegswirtschaftliche Abteilung/, Aug. 1939 - March 1940. Text and Anlagen.
		AOK 1, W 415 c	7502522	"Kriegstagebuch der Polizeiabteilung beim CdZ /Chef der Zivilverwaltung/ beim AOK 1," August 1939 - April 1940.
		AOK 1, W 415 d	7502537	"Anlagen 1-36 zum Kriegstagebuch der Polizeiabteilung," Aug. 1, 1939 - April 8, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 417	7502636	"Oberquartiermeister (Qu.2) Morgenberichte (Fernschreiben) des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung," Sept. 3 - Oct. 26, 1939. Reports on the morale of the German population.
		AOK 1, W 501 a	7502716	"Kriegstagebuch No. 1" AOK 1, O.Qu. (Qu.1), Aug. 25 - Dec. 10, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 b	7502827	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 der Oberquartiermeisterabteilung der 1. Armee," Dec. 11 - 31, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 c1	7502858	"Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch--Besondere Anordnungen f. die Versorgung" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1) Heft 1, Aug. 27 - Sept. 29, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 c2	7503091	"Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch--Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1) Heft 2, Sept. 30 - Nov. 3, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 c3	7503337	"Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch--Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1) Heft 3, Nov. 11 - Dec. 29, 1939.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
3	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 501 d1	7503534	"Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch--Besondere Anordnungen für rückw. Dienste" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1) Heft 1, Aug. 29 - Oct. 12, 1939.
4		AOK 1, W 501 d2	7503723	"Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch--Besondere Anordnungen für rückw. Dienste" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1) Heft 2, Oct. 13 - Dec. 29, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 e	7503926	"Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch--Meldungen an Gen. Quartierm." AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Aug. 28 - Dec. 31, 1939. Casualties, use of supplies, prisoners.
		AOK 1, W 501 f	7504315	"Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch--Entwicklung der Nachschublage, Erfahrungsberichte" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Sept. 4 - Oct. 24, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 g	7504387	"Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch--Verpflegungslage" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Aug. 28 - Dec. 5, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 h	7504407	"Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch--Munitionslage" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Aug. 27, 1939 - Jan. 1, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 501 i	7504683	"Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch--Betriebsstofflage" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abr. (Qu.1), Aug. 27, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 501 k	7504815	"Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch--Anträge an Gen.-Quartiermeister und B.d.E." AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Aug. 28 - Dec. 6, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 501 l	7504927	"Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch--Beiträge von Qu. 2" AOK 1, Oberquartiermeister-Abt. (Qu.1), Sept. 9 - Nov. 25, 1939. Concerns evacuation.
		AOK 1, W 534	7504961	"Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch (Karten Person.) etc." AOK 1, A. Nachr. Fü. 1, Aug. 1939 - May 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
5	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 564 D	7505194	/Photo Album No. 4/. Photographs of 1st Army front. Oct. - Nov. 1939.
		AOK 1, W 564 E	7505260	/Photo Album No. 5/. Photographs of 1st Army front. Folder is incomplete. Late 1939.
		AOK 1, W 564 F	7505304	/Photo Album No. 6/. Photographs of 1st Army front. Nov. 1939 - Jan. 1940.
		AOK 1, W 564 G	7505355	/Photo Album No. 7/. Photographs of 1st Army front. Dec. 1939 - Jan. 1940.
		AOK 1, W 564 H	7505406	/Photo Album No. 8/. Photographs of 1st Army front. Dec. 1939 - Jan. 1940.
		AOK 1, W 564 g	7505457	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 des Stabes" AOK 1, Führ. Abt., Dec. 24 - 31, 1939. Photostat.
		AOK 1, W 564 q 1	7505468	"Anl. Nr. 1 z. KTB Nr. 11 - Tagesmeldungen" AOK 1, Führ. Abt., May 18 - 28, 1940. Photostat.
		AOK 1, W 564 h	7505608	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8" AOK 1, Stab, Jan. 1 - 31, 1940. Photostat, ¼ lin. in.
		AOK 1, W 564 i	7505642	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9 d. Stabes" AOK 1, Führungs-Abt., Feb. 1 - March 3, 1940. Photostat.
		AOK 1, W 564 m 1	7505672	"Aus: Anlage zu den KTB Nr. 1-4" AOK 1, Ia, Sept. 11 - 18, 1939. Photostat. Mainly Abend- und Morgenmeldungen.
		AOK 1, W 564 m 2	7505787	"Armeebefehle Nr. 3 - 34" AOK 1, Sept. - Nov. 3, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 564 m 3	7505950	"Anl. 2 KTB 1-4, Bruchstück, Tagesmeldungen u.a." AOK 1, Führungs-Abt., Sept. 1 - 10, 1939. With charts. Documents are badly burned.
		AOK 1, W 564 n 1	7506146	"Anl. z. KTB Nr. 5-8, Tagesmeldungen" AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 11,1939 - Jan. 23, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
6	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 564 n 2	7506525	"Koluft Ic - Tagesmeldungen u.a." AOK 1, Führungs-Abt., Dec. 8, 1939 - Jan. 6, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 564 o 1	7506953	"Anl. z. KTB 8-10, Tagesmeldungen" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 23 - Feb. 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 564 o 2	7507335	"Anl. z. KTB 8-10, Tagesmeldungen" AOK 1, Ia/Ic, Feb. 26 - March 31, 1940. Photostat.
		AOK 1, W 564 s	7507869	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Ic, May 10 - 31, 1940.
7		AOK 1, W 571 a	7507898	"Tagebuch I" AOK 1, Bv.T.O., Aug. 23, 1939 - March 31, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 571 b	7507955	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 1, Bv.T.O. Abt. I, Aug. 28, 1939 - March 31, 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 571 c	7508960	"Arbeitsberichte" AOK 1, Bv.T.O., K, Abt. I, Aug. 24, 1939 - March 31, 1940. With charts and maps.
8		AOK 1, W 698 a	7509286	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1" AOK 1, Abt. IVa (Armeeintendant 1), Aug. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939. With charts.
		AOK 1, W 698 b	7509535	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2" AOK 1, Abt. IVa (Armeeintendant 1), Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940. With Anlagen including Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke, and Geschäftsverteilungsplan.
		AOK 1, W 698 c	7509698	"Anlagenheft 1 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Verpflegungsstärke der Armee" AOK 1, IVa, Aug. 20, 1939 - Jan. 1, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 698 d	7509827	"Anlagenheft 1 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des Armeeintendanten 1--Verpflegungsstärke der Armee" AOK 1, IVa, Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
8	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 698 e	7509905	"Anlagenheft 2 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1, enthaltend Meldungen an den Heeresintendanten über Gliederung und Stärken der Armee, Einsatzorte u. Bestände der Armeeverpflegungslager, u. Einsatzorte der Armeebäckerei-Kp. u. Schlächtereizüge" AOK 1, IVa, Aug. 28 - Dec. 31, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 698 f	7510008	"Anlagenheft 2 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des AOK 1, IVa (Armeeintendant 1)," Jan. 1 - May 1, 1940. Versorgungslage.
		AOK 1, W 698 g	7510050	"Anlagenheft 3 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Verschiedenes (insbes. über Bekleidungs- usw. Angelegenheiten," Sept. 4 - Dec. 7, 1939. With a chart.
		AOK 1, W 698 h	7510136	"Anlagenheft 3 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des Armeeintendanten 1 (Verschiedenes)" AOK 1, IVa, Jan. 8 - May 23, 1940. Special problems of clothing and other supplies.
		AOK 1, W 698 i	7510178	"Anlagenheft 4 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besond. Anordnungen für die Versorgung zum Operationsbefehl" AOK 1, IVa, Aug. 27 - Oct. 4, 1939. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung issued by O.Qu.
9		AOK 1, W 698 k	7510448	"Anlagenheft 4 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung" AOK 1, IVa, Oct. 5 - Nov. 13, 1939. Contains material similar to folder W 698 i.
		AOK 1, W 698 l	7510738	"Anlagenheft 4 (Band 3) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung," Nov. 14 - Dec. 29, 1939. Contains material similar to folder W 698 i and W 698 k.
		AOK 1, W 698 m	7510895	"Anlagenheft 4 (Band 4) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Jan. 2 - April 30, 1940. Contains material similar to folders W 698 i - l.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
9	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 698 n	7511196	"Anlagenheft 5 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für rückwärtige Dienste," Sept. 1 - Oct. 18, 1939. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für rückwärtige Dienste issued by O.Qu.
		AOK 1, W 698 o	7511470	"Anlagenheft 5 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für rückwärtige Dienste," Oct. 19 - 29, 1939. Contains material similar to W 698 n.
		AOK 1, W 698 p	7511676	"Anlagenheft 5 (Band 3) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des Armeeintendanten 1--Besondere Anordnungen für rückwärtige Dienste," Jan. 21 - April 29, 1940. Contains material similar to folders W 698 n and W 698 o.
		AOK 1, W 698 q	7511878	"Anlagenheft 6 (Band 1) zum Kriegstagebuch 1 des Armeeintendanten 1--Verwaltungs-Anordnungen," Aug. 26 - Dec. 30, 1939. Issued by Armeeintendant 1.
		AOK 1, W 698 r	7512275	"Anlagenheft 6 (Band 2) zum Kriegstagebuch 2 des Armeeintendanten 1--Verwaltungs-Anordnungen," Jan. 2 - April 30, 1940. Issued by Armeeintendant 1.
		AOK 1, W 1140 a	7512616	"Kriegstagebuch, Heft 3 mit Anlagen 9" AOK 1, O.Qu., Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940. With a map.
		AOK 1, W 1140 b	7512640	"Anl. 1 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Abt. III (Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat), June 6, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1140 c	7512645	"Anl. 2 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu., mit Anl. 1 und 2, Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Abt. IVa (Arm.Int.), May 1 - 31, 1940. With map.
		AOK 1, W 1140 d	7512690	"Anl. 3 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu." AOK 1, Abt. IVb (Arm. Arzt)--Tätigkeitsbericht, Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1140 e	7512698	"Anl. 4 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit 3 Anlagen" AOK 1, Abt. IVc (Arm. Vet.), Jan. 1 - May 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1140 f	7512719	"Anl. 5 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Abt. IV d/Kath., Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
10	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 1140 g	7512726	"Anl. 6 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu." AOK 1, Abt. IVd/Ev., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jan. 1 - May 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1140 h	7512734	"Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters bei AOK 1," Aug. 26, 1939 - May 31, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1140 i	7512898	"Anl. 8 zum KTB Heft 3 d. Abt. O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, O.Qu/Qu.L., March 5 - May 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1187	7512908	"Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen des Armeeveterinärs beim AOK 1," Aug. 25, 1939 - May 1, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 1944 a	7512972	"Chef Sachen" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Dec. 12, 1938 - March 16, 1939. With charts and maps. Basic orders for the war in the West from the files of XII. A.K.
11		AOK 1, W 1944 b	7513209	Befehle für die Verteidigung Abschn.: Zweibrücken, Artillerie Befehle, Einsatz "Nettelbeck" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. - March 1939. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 1944 c	7513266	"Kal. AOK 1, Abt. Ia (Mappe I - X u. XII - XIV m. Inh.Verz.)," Kriegsgliederungen, Mob-Stellenbesetzung, Einführung in die A/ufmarsch/-Anweisung f. 1. Armee u. A.-Anweisungen, Sperrorganisation, Rheinübergänge, Landesschützenverbände, Nachrichtenverbindungen, Kmdr. d. Lw. u. Anl., Marschbefehle u. l. Anweisungen, Eintreffübersicht, sonstige Anordnungen, Karten, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Feb. 23 - Aug. 25, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 1944 d	7513752	"Aufmarsch-Akte I" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 13 - Aug. 24, 1939. Contains Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, W 1944 e	7513968	"Aufmarsch-Akte II" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Feb. 6 - June 16, 1939. With charts and maps.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
11	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 1944 f	7514218	"Befehl für Verteidigung" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Befehle für die Verteidigung der Völklingen, Felsalbe und Blieskastel Abschnitte for 15th, 9th, 6th Divisions, March 10 - 11, 1939. With charts and maps.
12		AOK 1, W 1944 g	7514369	AOK 1, Ia. Befehle für die Verteidigung der Saarbrücken, Saarlautern und Pfälzer Wald Abschnitte for 52nd, 34th, and 25th Divisions, Jan. - March 1939. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 1944 h	7514514	"Befehl für Verteidigung" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Befehle für die Verteidigung der Pirmasens und Vorderpfalz Abschnitte for the 79th, 71st, and 33rd Divisions, Jan. - March 1939. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 2955 a	7514635	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen 1-6 der Oberquartiermeisterabteilung der 1. Armee" AOK 1, O.Qu., May 28 - June 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 b	7514682	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 182-205 und Einzelanordnungen" Anlage 1 zum KTB Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May 28 - June 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 c	7514873	"Besondere Anordnungen für rückw. Dienste Nr. 139-141 und 'A' Nr. 1-18 und Einzelanordnungen" Anlage 2a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May 28 - June 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 d	7515035	"Besondere Anordnungen für rückw. Dienste 'B' Nr. 1-17 und Einzelanordnungen" Anlage 2b zum KTB Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., June 6 - 28, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 e	7515073	"Meldungen und Anforderungen an Gen. Qu." Anlage 3 zum KTB Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May 29 - June 29, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 f	7515185	"Kriegsgliederungen; Unterlagen O.Qu., W u G, Pi.Gerät, Mun. Wesen, Nachschub Fall Braun (1 Akte)" Anlage 4 zum KTB Nr. 4, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May 30 - June 15, 1940. With charts and maps. Fall Braun was an operation in the Saar area.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
12	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 2955 g	7515258	"7 Spezial-Karten" Anlage 5 zum KTB Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May - July 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 h	7515294	"Tätigkeitsbericht O.Qu./L." Anlage 6 zum KTB Nr. 3, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., May 29 - July 15, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2955 i	7515304	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Abt. IVb, May 29 - June 24, 1940, Includes casualty figures.
		AOK 1, W 2955 k	7515315	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Abt. IVc, June 1 - 30, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2959	7515325	"Kriegstagebuch" AOK 1, Armee Nachr. Führer, May 10 - June 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 2959 a	7515386	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch" Armee Nachrichtenführer beim AOK 1, May 10 - June 24, 1940. With charts and photostats.
13		AOK 1, W 4955	7515587	"Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen" AOK 1, Abt. IVa Int., May 28 - June 30, 1940. With a chart and map.
		AOK 1, W 4955 a	7515642	"Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anl." AOK 1, Abt. IVb, Arzt, May 12 - 15, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 4955 b	7515653	"Tätigkeitsbericht des Bv.T.O." AOK 1, Bv.T.O., April 1 - May 31, 1940. With map.
		AOK 1, W 4955 c	7515724	"Tätigkeitsbericht des Beauftragten des Forst- u. Holzwirtschaftsamtes (F.H.W.A.)" AOK 1, O.Qu., Gruppe Pi., Sept. 1939 - Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, W 4955 d	7515736	"Tagesmeldungen an General-Quartiermeister" AOK 1, O.Qu., Feb. 21 - May 27, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 4955 e	7516116	"4 tägige Meldungen an General-Quartiermeister" AOK 1, O.Qu., Jan. 17 - May 27, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
13	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5279/a	7516397	"Verhandlungen mit franz. Verbindungsoffizier" AOK 1, Ic, Aug. 4 - 31, 1940. With chart and map. Problems of military government.
		AOK 1, W 5279/b	7516517	"Verschiedenes, betr. Grenzberichte, Demarkationslinie, Frz. Verb.-Offiziere" AOK 1, Ic, July 5 - Sept. 9, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5279/c	7516588	"Mappe Kriegsgefangene (27)" AOK 1, Abt. Ic, Sept. 15, 1939 - Aug. 26, 1940. Befehle und Berichte.
		AOK 1, W 5771/2	7516930	"Denkschrift des Hauptmanns von Prittwitz: 'Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie' (Anlage zum KTB vom 10.6. - 26.6.1940)" AOK 1, Ia, Sept. 17, 1940 - Jan. 16, 1941.
14		AOK 1, W 5771/3	7516951	"Befehle, Meldungen, Funksprüche" Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia, June 18 - July 18, 1940 (originally June 10 - Oct. 10, 1940). Photostats of documents damaged by fire, some of them badly.
		AOK 1, W 5771/4	7517194	"Nachträgliche Bemerkungen z. Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie" AOK 1, Ia, July 3 - Sept. 12, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/5	7517285	"Anlagen zum KTB, 22 Lagekarten, des AOK 1, Mappe 22 West" AOK 1, Ia, June 14 - 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/6	7517393	"Planspiel III betr. Durchbruch d.d. Maginotlinie" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, May - June 1940. Chefsachen; with charts and maps. Photostats and originals of partly charred documents.
		AOK 1, W 5771/6g	7517501	"Anl.2 z.KTB, Akte Blau, Planspiel III, O.Qu." AOK 1, Ia, May 25 - June 26, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/8/1	7517579	"Gruppe Genlt. Mundt, Gefechtsbericht 20.-22.6.40" Anl. zum KTB Gefechtsbericht XXIV A.K., May 31 - June 30, 1940, AOK 1, Abt. Ia.
		AOK 1, W 5771/8/2	7517626	"Gefechtsbericht Gruppe General Mundt vom 20.6.-23.6.40; Gefechtsbericht I./ Grz. I.R. 128 vom 16.6.-22.6.40" Anl. z. KTB, Gefechtsbericht XXIV A.K., AOK 1, Ia.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
14	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5771/9	7517640	"Gefechtsbericht XXX. A.K. mit 8 Anlagen und Vorbereitungen für die Abwehrschlacht" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia. June 13 - 22, 1940. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/10	7517835	"Gefechtsbericht des XII. A.K. 14.6.40-22.6.40" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June - July 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/11/1	7517890	"Erfahrungsbericht Höh. Kdo. XXXXV" AOK 1, Ia, June 19 - Aug. 16, 1940. With charts and photographs.
		AOK 1, W 5771/11/2	7517945	"35 Fotos zum Erfahrungsbericht des Höh. Kdo. XXXXV (Pz. Werk 240)" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia, June 19 - Aug. 16, 1940. Photographs and chart.
		AOK 1, W 5771/12	7517959	"Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte, XXX, A.K. u. Truppen" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia, June - July 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/13	7518077	"Erfahrungsbericht Genkdo. XII. A.K." Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June - July 1940. With charts and maps.
15		AOK 1, W 5771/14	7518359	"Erfahrungsbericht der 252. I. D. (über XXIV. A.K.)" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia, June - July 1940. With charts and a map.
		AOK 1, W 5771/15	7518436	"Gefechtsberichte mit Anlagen der 93. Inf. Division" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 14 - 21, 1940. With charts.
		AOK 1, W 5771/16	7518579	"Gefechtsbericht 268. I. D., Teil I und II plus 5 Karten" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, June 14 - 24, 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/17	7518676	"Gefechtsbericht der 75. I.D. über den Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie und die anschliessende Verfolgung" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 14 - 22, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/18	7518694	"6 Karten und 2 Kriegsgliederungen zum Gefechtsbericht von 75. Inf. Div." Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 14 - 22, 1940. Charts and maps.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
15	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5771/19	7518711	"Vom 6.-13.6.40 ausgegebene Befehle, Anlage 4 zum Gefechtsbericht der 75. I.D." Anlage z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 6 - 13, 1940. With charts.
		AOK 1, W 5771/20	7518744	"Anlagen 6,7,8,9,11,13, u. 14 (Befehle, Verluste, Gefangene, etc.) zum Gefechtsbericht der 75. I.D." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 14 - 17, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/21	7518761	"Anlagen 16,17,18 u. 19 (Befehle) zum Gefechtsbericht der 75. I.D." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 17 - 22, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/22	7518786	"Gefechtsbericht der 60. I.D. mit Gef. u. Verpflegungsstärken und Verlustlisten" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 31 - July 5, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/23	7518848	"Wichtige Meldungen aus der Zeit vom 31.5.-5.7.1940; Anl. z. Gef.-Bericht der 60. I.D." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 1 - 24, 1940. Operational reports from subordinate units.
		AOK 1, W 5771/24	7518951	"Befehle der Quartiermeisterabteilung, 60. Inf.-Div., Anlage z. Gef.-Bericht der 60. Inf.-Div." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 1 - 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/25	7519007	"Feindlagenbericht und Erfahrungsberichte; Anl. z. Gef.-Bericht der 60. I.D." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 3 - 23, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/26	7519047	"Wichtige Befehle (1-152), Anl. z. Gefechtsbericht d. 60. I.D." AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 31 - July 5, 1940. With Armeebefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen.
16		AOK 1, W 5771/27	7519353	"Kartenanlagen (Planpausen); Anlage zum Gefechtsbericht der 60. I.D." AOK 1, Ia, May 31 - July 5, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/28	7519389	"Gefechtsbericht der 252. I.D." Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Ia, May 29 - July 5, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/29	7519423	"Anlagen zum Gefechtsbericht, 252. I.D." Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, May 29 - July 5, 1940. Divisionsbefehle.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
16	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5771/30	7519471	"22 Lagekarten zum Gefechtsbericht, 252. Inf.-Division" Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 29 - July 5, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/31	7519500	"Gefechtsbericht 168. Inf.-Division" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 30 - July 3, 1940. With map.
		AOK 1, W 5771/32	7519565	Anlagen z. "Gefechtsbericht der 197. I.D." AOK 1, Ia, June 21 - 28, 1940. Befehle, Berichte, with maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/33	7519635	"Gefechtsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten (197. I.D.)" Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 21 - 28, 1940. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/34	7519698	"Gefechtsbericht der 167. Inf.-Division" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 10 - June 25, 1940. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/35	7519750	"Gefechtsbericht der 167. Inf.-Div." Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, May 10 - June 25, 1940. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/36	7519800	"Gefechtsbericht der 262. Inf.-Div." Anlagen zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 14 - 25, 1940. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/37	7519899	"Berichte unterstellter Verbände der 257. I.D." Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Oct. 31, 1939 - June 25, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/38	7519952	"Gefechtsbericht der 246. Inf. Div. mit Anlagen" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 19 - Aug. 3, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/39	7519977	"Gefechtsbericht Grz.-Pi. Batl. 74, Einsatzbericht Grz.-Pi. Batl. 74, Gefechtsbericht 1., 2., 3. Grz.-Pi. Batl. 74" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Aug. 26, 1939 - Aug. 26, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/40	7520097	"Gefechtsbericht des Sturm Pion. Batls. 43" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 10 - 15, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
16	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5771/41	7520114	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 1" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Koluft, Sept. 1 - 29, 1939. With photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, W 5771/42	7520145	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 2" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Koluft, Anl. z. KTB., Sept. 30 - Oct. 7, 1939. With photographs and charts.
		AOK 1, W 5771/43	7520172	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 3" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Koluft, Oct. 8 - 15, 1939. With photographs, charts, and maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/44/1	7520199	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 4" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, Koluft, Oct. 16 - 26, 1939. With photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/45	7520226	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 5" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, Koluft, Oct. 27 - Nov. 6, 1939.
		AOK 1, W 5771/46	7520256	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 6" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, Koluft, Nov. 7 - 30, 1939. With charts, maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/47	7520297	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 10" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Ia, Koluft, Jan. 16 - 31, 1940. With charts, maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/48	7520330	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 14" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Koluft, April 16 - 30, 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/49/1	7520363	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 16, Durchbruchsschlacht der 1. Armee" Anlage zum KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Koluft, June 1 - 25, 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, W 5771/50a	7520456	"Planspiel (Vorb. d. Angriffs a. d. Maginotlinie)" AOK 1, Ia, March 14, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 5771/51a	7520473	"Akte Grün Planspiel II, Op. Entwurf f. d. Angriff 'Tiger'; Heft VI Nachschub, Heft VII Nachr. verb." AOK 1, Ia, April 15, 1940. With maps.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
17	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 5771/54a	7520506	"Akte Gelb, S I u. S VI, Aufmarschbefehle für Truppen im Gebiet AOK 1 für Angriff Luxemburg-Belgien" Anl. z. KTB, AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Jan. 25 - May 10, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 6361	7520673	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 1, Armee-Nachrichten-Führer, Feb. 1939 - Jan. 1941.
		AOK 1, W 6454	7520769	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, IVd ev., May 29 - June 28, 1940 and Feb. 3, 1941.
		AOK 1, W 6455	7520775	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Armeefeldpostmeister, May 28 - June 28, 1940 and Feb. 1, 1941.
		AOK 1, W 6575/1	7520792	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4" AOK 1, O.Qu., June 29 - Nov. 30, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 6575/2	7520900	"Kriegsgliederungen...und 4 Karten; Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4" AOK 1, O.Qu., July 8 - Nov. 5, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 6575/3	7520924	"Besondere Anordnungen" Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., June 29 - July 12, 1940.
		AOK 1, W 6575/4	7520997	"Besondere Anordnungen" noch Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., July 13 - Sept. 30, 1940. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für rückwärtige Dienste and related material.
		AOK 1, W 6575/5	7521210	"Besondere Anordnungen" noch Anlage 2 zum KTB Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., Sept. 25 - Nov. 30, 1940. Contains material similar to folder W 6575/4.
		AOK 1, W 6575/6	7521375	"Besondere Anordnungen" noch Anlage 2 zum KTB Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., June 29 - Sept. 25, 1940. Contains material similar to folders W 6575/4 and W 6575/5.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
17	AOK 1	AOK 1, W 6575/7	7521606	Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., " 'Qu. 2' Anlagen 1-17" and " 'Pi.' /Anlage/," Anlage zum KTB Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., June - Nov. 1940. POW control, disposition of booty.
		AOK 1, W 6575/8	7521676	"Tätigkeitsberichte, Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev.), IVd (k.), A.F.Pm., Bv. T.O., Abt. I, Bv. T.O., Abt. II" Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, AOK 1, O.Qu., June - Dec. 1940.
18		AOK 1, W 6708	7521951	"Anlage zu AOK 1/Nachr. Fü. Abt. IV/Nr. 204/41 g. Kdos" AOK 1, Armee-Nachrichtenführer, March 1940 - Jan. 1941.
		AOK 1, 7402/1	7522012	"Gefechtsbericht der 215. I.D./Ia" AOK 1, Ia, June 21 - July 1, 1940.
		AOK 1, 7402/2	7522024	"4 Karten zum Gefechtsbericht der 215. Division vom 21.6.-1.7.1940" AOK 1, Abt. Ia, June 21 - July 22, 1940.
		AOK 1, 7402/3	7522032	"Gefechtsbericht der 215. I.D./Ib, Einsatz der rückwärtigen Dienste" AOK 1, Ia, June 20 - 23, 1940. With maps.
		AOK 1, 7734	7522067	"Tätigkeitsbericht vom Mobilmachungsbeginn bis zum Waffenstillstand mit Frankreich" AOK 1, Bv. T.O., Aug. 26, 1939 - June 24, 1940.
		AOK 1, 7804/1	7522097	"Tätigkeitsberichte, Führungsabteilung. Dazu Anlagen 1-4 u. Beilagen 1 u. 2" AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 1940 - Feb. 1941. For Anlagen und Beilagen see following folders.
		AOK 1, 7804/2	7522106	"Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1940.
		AOK 1, 7804/3	7522119	"Armeebefehle" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Armee, AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 3.- Feb. 25, 1941.
		AOK 1, 7804/4	7522169	"Tagesmeldungen AOK 1, Ia" Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Armee, AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 1 - Feb. 28, 1941.
		AOK 1, 7804/5	7522341	"6 Lage-Karten u. 5 Kriegsgliederungen" Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Armee, AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 15 - Feb. 28, 1941.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
18	AOK 1	AOK 1, 7804/6	7522362	Beilage 1 "Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic" AOK 1, Nov. 1940 - March 1941. Includes Stimmungsberichte.
		AOK 1, 7804/7	7522398	Beilage 2 "Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa" AOK 1, Nov. 15, 1940 - Feb. 20, 1941. Contains Offizier-Stellenbesetzungen des Stabes AOK 1.
		AOK 1, 8234/1	7522423	"Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen" AOK 1, Führungsabteilung, June 26 - 30 and July 10, 1940. Text and important Anlagen.
		AOK 1, 8234/2	7522479	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Führungsabteilung, July - Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, 8234/3	7522486	"Armeebefehle, AOK 1" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, July - Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, 8234/4	7522618	"Tagesmeldungen" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Armee, July - Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, 8234/5	7522819	"Karten" 6 Lagenkarten, Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, July - Oct. 1940.
		AOK 1, 8234/6	7522834	"Beilagen Ic u. IIa z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee" Führung und Besichtigungen in der Maginot-Linie, Offizier-Stellenbesetzungen, July - Nov. 19, 1940.
		AOK 1, 8474	7522865	"Geheim-Vf (54 Stück)" (Geheim-Verfügungen) AOK 1, Stoart, Oct. 1939 - June 1940.
		AOK 1, 8719/1	7523001	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 1" AOK 1, Koluft, Sept. 1 - 29, 1939. Photos.
		AOK 1, 8719/2	7523030	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 2" AOK 1, Koluft, Sept. 30 - Oct. 7, 1939. Photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/3	7523058	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 4" AOK 1, Koluft, Oct. 16 - 26, 1939. Photographs, charts, maps.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
18	AOK 1	AOK 1, 8719/4	7523087	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 5" AOK 1, Koluft, Oct. 27 - Nov. 6, 1939. Photographs, charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/5	7523117	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 6" AOK 1, Koluft, Nov. 7 - 30, 1939. Photographs, charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/6	7523160	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 7" AOK 1, Koluft, Dec. 1 - 15, 1939. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/7	7523199	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 8" AOK 1, Koluft, Dec. 16 - 31, 1939. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/8	7523241	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 9" AOK 1, Koluft, Jan. 1 - 15, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/9	7523280	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 10" AOK 1, Koluft, Jan. 16 - 31, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/10	7523313	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 11" AOK 1, Koluft, Feb. 1 - 29, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/11	7523345	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 12" AOK 1, Koluft, March 1 - 15, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/12	7523377	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 13" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, March 16 - April 15, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/13	7523421	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 14" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, April 16 - 30, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/14	7523453	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 15" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, May 1 - 31, 1940. Aerial photographs, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 8719/15	7523489	"Luftbilder, 79. Division" AOK 1, Abt. Ic, Oct. 1939 - May 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
19	AOK 1	AOK 1, 8719/16	7523571	"Luftbilder, 93. Division" AOK 1, Abt. Ic, Oct. 1939 - April 1940.
		AOK 1, 8719/17	7523656	"Bildskizze Maginot-Linie, Abschnitt: Mosel-Monneren" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, Sept. 29, 1939. With map.
		AOK 1, 8719/18b	7523664	"Bildskizze Maginot-Linie, Abschnitt Ottendorf-Bisten" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, Sept. 29, 1939. With map.
		AOK 1, 8719/19a	7523671	"Bildskizze Maginot-Linie, Abschnitt Hessdorf-Ottendorf" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabteilung, Sept. 29, 1939. With map.
		AOK 1, 11643/1	7523678	"Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 1," Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941.
		AOK 1, 11643/2	7523712	"Kriegsgliederung der Versorgungstruppen und Karten" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., Nov. 5, 1940 - May 27, 1941. Charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 11643/3	7523727	"Bes. Anordnungen für die Versorgung 94-172" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., Dec. 3, 1940 - April 30, 1941.
		AOK 1, 11643/4	7524024	"Tätigkeitsberichte IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (e.u.k.), III, Armee-Feldpostmeister 1, Vo. Wi. Rü., Bv. T.O." Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1, AOK 1, Abt. O.Qu., Dec. 1, 1940 - April 30, 1941. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 12126/1	7524302	"Tätigkeitsberichte, Führungsabteilung, AOK 1," March - June 1941.
		AOK 1, 12126/2	7524310	"Armeebefehle" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, Ia, March - June 1941.
		AOK 1, 12126/3	7524369	"Tagesmeldungen" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, Ia, March - June 1941.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
20	AOK 1	AOK 1, 12126/4	7524504	"Karten und Kriegsgliederungen" Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, March - June 1941.
		AOK 1, 12126/5	7524524	"Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ic" m. Anl., Beilage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, March - June 1941. Anlagen include reports on the morale of the French population.
		AOK 1, 12126/6	7524559	"Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IIa" Beilage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht d. 1. Armee, March - June 1941. Offizier-Stellenbesetzung d.Stabes.
		AOK 1, 13058/1	7524597	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Führungsabteilung, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13058/2	7524604	"Armeebefehle" Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, June 3 - Sept. 22, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13058/3	7524661	"Tagesmeldungen" Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13058/4	7524760	"Lagekarten und Kriegsgliederungen" Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, July 20 - Sept. 25, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13058/5	7524770	"Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic" m. Anl., Beilage 1, AOK 1, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1941. Reports on the morale of the German troops and the French population.
		AOK 1, 13058/6	7524797	"Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa, Beilage 2, AOK 1, July 20 - Sept. 20, 1941. Offizier-Stellenbesetzung d. Stabes.
		AOK 1, 13058/10	7524824	"Pläne der Festung Belfort" Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht des AOK 1. Vom 1.7.1941 - 30.9.1941, Aug. 27, 1940. Captured French documents, with covering note.
		AOK 1, 13058/11	7524881	"Stabsbildmeldung--Zusammenarbeit zwischen den Bildstellen der Luftwaffe u. den Beob.-Abteilungen der Artillerie" AOK 1, Ic, Koluft, April 1 - 12, 1940. Text, charts, maps.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
20	AOK 1	AOK 1, 13058/12	7524894	"Panorama und Luftaufnahmen, Feindstellungspausen" AOK 1, Ia, Feb. 1 - May 19, 1940.
		AOK 1, 13058/13	7524936	"Luftbilder und Feindstellungskarten" Weissenburg-Wingen sector, AOK 1, Aug. 1939 - April 1940. File orig. contained 3 maps and 46 photos; now contains only 1 double folder containing 11 photos which form one composite picture.
		AOK 1, 13637	7524941	"Geheimschreiben," Stoart, May 13 - July 12, 1940. Artillerie-einsatz during the Western campaign.
		AOK 1, 13749/1	7525018	"Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1 Oberquartiermeister Nr. 2," May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13749/2	7525046	"Kriegsgliederung der Versorgungstruppen und Karten" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, O.Qu. Nr. 2. May 25 - Sept.20, 1941. Chart.
		AOK 1, 13749/3	7525056	"Bes. Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs-truppen." Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, O.Qu.Nr.2, May 5 - Oct. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13749/4	7525328	"Tätigkeitsberichte: Armee-Intendant 1, Armee-Arzt 1, Armee-Veterinär 1, Vo. Wi. Rü., Abt. III, IVd/e u. k., Bv.T.O. beim AOK 1" zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 2, May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 13749/5	7525500	"Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Frankreich N O, Armee-Feld-postmeister beim AOK 1," May 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 14631	7525543	"Leitungs- u. Linienführungsskizzen, Schaltpläne," AOK 1, Armee-Nachr.-Führer, June 26, 1940 - March 22, 1941.
		AOK 1, 15020/1	7525599	"Tätigkeitsbericht, Führungsabteilung," AOK 1, Ia, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
20	AOK 1	AOK 1, 15020/2	7525608	"Armeebefehle" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Sept. 24 - Dec. 28, 1941.
		AOK 1, 15020/3	7525670	"Tagesmeldungen" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 15020/4	7525766	"Lagekarten und Kriegsgliederungen" Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.
		AOK 1, 15020/5	7525776	"Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic" m. Anl., Beilage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia/Ic, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941. Includes Stimmungsberichte.
		AOK 1, 15020/6	7525809	"Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IIa," Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1, IA/IIa, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941. Offz. Stellenbes. d. Stabes.
		AOK 1, 17374	7525838	"Bericht über die Zeit zwischen den Kriegstagebüchern 11 - 12 vom 6.6.-9.6.40" AOK 1, Ia, June 6 - 9, 1940 and Feb. 27, 1942.
		AOK 1, 17573/1	7525848	"Tätigkeitsbericht der Führungsabteilung" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. - March 1942.
		AOK 1, 17573/2	7525857	"Armeebefehle" Anlage 1 zu Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Dec. 9, 1941 - April 3, 1942.
		AOK 1, 17573/3	7525933	"Tagesmeldungen" Anlage 2 zu Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942.
		AOK 1, 17573/4	7526042	"Kriegsgliederungen, Lagenkarten" Anlage 3 zu Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 20 - March 10, 1942.
		AOK 1, 17573/5	7526054	"Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic (mit Anlagen)," Beilage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia/Ic, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942. Feindlage, Betreuung, morale, etc.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
21	AOK 1	AOK 1, 17573/6	7526090	"Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IIa/IIb" Beilage 2 zu Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1, Ia/IIa, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942. Contains Offizier-Stellenbesetzung des Stabes.
		AOK 1, 18484	7526119	"Karten-Kal/ender/ des AOK 1, Kriegsbeginn 1939." Index, maps and photocopy maps. Maps are all on Saarpfalz area. Chef-sachen.
		AOK 1, 19292/1	7526218	"Kriegstagebuch No. 5, Armee Nachr. Führer," AOK 1, June 27, 1940 - Jan. 15, 1941.
		AOK 1, 19292/2	7526251	"Anlagen Nr. 175-228 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, AOK 1, A/rmee-/ N/achrichten-/ Fü/hrer/." Communications network in France. June 27 - Nov. 1, 1940.
		AOK 1, 21205/1	7526365	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 des Armeearztes 1. Armee," Aug. 26 - Oct.4, 1939.
		AOK 1, 21205/2	7526398	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 des Armeearztes 1. Armee," Oct. 4 - 30, 1939.
		AOK 1, 21205/3	7526427	"Kriegstagebuch No. 3 des Armeearztes 1. Armee," Oct. 30 - Dec. 17, 1939.
		AOK 1, 21205/4	7526455	"Kriegstagebuch No. 4 des Armeearztes 1. Armee," Dec. 7, 1939 - Feb. 9, 1940.
		AOK 1, 21205/5	7526480	"Kriegstagebuch No. 5 des Armeearztes 1. Armee," Feb. 10 - May 15, 1940.
		AOK 1, 21205/6	7526507	"Anlagen Nr. 1-46 zum Kriegstagebuch," AOK 1, Armeearzt, Aug. 26 - Oct. 31, 1939.
		AOK 1, 21205/7	7526623	"Anlagen Nr. 47-208 zum Kriegstagebuch," AOK 1, Armeearzt, Nov. 1, 1939 - May 15, 1940.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
21	AOK 1	AOK 1, 21205/8	7526926	"Karten usw. zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 1, Armeearzt, Aug. 26, 1939 - May 15, 1940.
22		AOK 1, 22544/1	7527023	"Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Ia, April 1 - July 10, 1942. Chefsache.
		AOK 1, 22544/2	7527043	"Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht" AOK 1, Ia, April 1 - July 10, 1942. Chefsache. Contains Armeebefehle, Lagekarten, Tagesmeldungen, Kriegsgliederungen. Also Ic Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa Offizier-Stellenbesetzung, and IVb Meldungen.
		AOK 1, 22545/1	7527376	"Kriegstagebuch AOK 1 mit Anl. 1 - Armeebefehle; Anl. 2 - Tagesmeldungen" AOK 1, Ia, July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942. Chefsachen. With maps.
		AOK 1, 22545/2	7527611	"Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch AOK 1. Anl. 3 - Lagebeurteilungen; Anl. 4 - Wettermeldungen. Tätigkeitsberichte von Ic, Anafü, Apifü, IIa, Stoart, IVb, Fall Girondemündung," AOK 1, Ia, July 10 - Aug. 31, 1942.
		AOK 1, 25994	7527802	"30 Leitungsskizzen zum KTB" Armee-Nachrichtenführer, AOK 1, Jan. 7, 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943.
		AOK 1, 27084/1	7527877	"Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 3" Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942.
		AOK 1, 27084/2	7527906	"Kriegsgliederung der Versorgungstruppen u. Karten, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1, O.Qu. Nr. 3," Nov. 1, 1941 - May 22, 1942.
		AOK 1, 27084/3	7527966	"Besondere Anordnungen," Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/ O.Qu. Nr. 3," Nov. 4, 1941 - May 21, 1942. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung.
		AOK 1, 27084/4	7528244	"Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: IVa; IVb; IVc; III; IVd, ev. u. kath.; Vo. Wi. Rü., Bv.T.O.; A, Feldpostmeister; Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 3," Nov. 1, 1941 - May 21, 1942.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
23	AOK 1	AOK 1, 28679/1	7528467	"Tätigkeitsbericht, AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 4," May 21 - Nov. 7, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28679/2	7528501	"Kriegsgliederung der Vers. Truppen u. Karten" Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1, O.Qu. Nr. 4, May 21 - Aug. 10, 1942. Also lists Versorgungseinrichtungen. With maps.
		AOK 1, 28679/3	7528541	"Befehle" Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1, O.Qu. Nr. 4, June 2 - Nov. 5, 1942. Organizational problems of new units.
		AOK 1, 28679/4	7528600	"Besondere Anordnungen" Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/ O.Qu. Nr. 4, May 25 - Nov. 5, 1942. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung.
		AOK 1, 28679/5	7528787	"Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, ev. u. kath., IV Wi., Bv. T.O., und A, Feldpostmeister" Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 4, May 22 - Nov. 7, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28679/6	7529083	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5" AOK 1, O.Qu., Nov. 8 - Dec. 1, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28679/7	7529152	"Kriegsgliederung der Vers. Truppen u. Karten" Anlage 1 zum KTB AOK 1, O. Qu. Nr. 5, Nov. 11 - Dec. 28, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28679/8	7529161	"Besondere Anordnungen" Anlage 2 zum KTB AOK 1, O.Qu. Nr. 5, Nov. 9 - Dec. 29, 1942. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Includes the newly occupied parts of France. With maps.
		AOK 1, 28679/9	7529287	"Befehle AOK 1, O.Qu.," Anlage 3 zum KTB AOK 1/O.Qu. Nr. 5, Nov. 8 - Dec. 30, 1942. A wide variety of organizational matters.
		AOK 1, 28679/10	7529426	"Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: III; IVa; IVb; IVc; IVd, ev. u. kath.; IV Wi; Bv. T.O.; und A, Feldpostmeister" Anlage 4 zu KTB AOK 1/ O.Qu. Nr. 5, Nov. 8, 1942 - March 1943.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
23	AOK 1	AOK 1, 28863/37	7529572	"Anlage 35 Kriegstagebuch 2 der 1. Armee, II Teil A" AOK 1, Ia, Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1942. Armeebefehle and other orders; material on militärische Ausbildung. Also Ansprache of Zeitzler at beginning of 4th year of war plus Niederschrift of Führerbesprechung of Sept. 29, 1942. With maps.
24		AOK 1, 28863/38	7529802	"Anlage 36 Kriegstagebuch der 1. Armee, II Teil B" AOK 1, Ia, Sept. - Oct. 1942. Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Wettermeldungen, material on the building up of the Atlantic Wall. Ic, Apifü, Anafü, Stoart, IVb Beiträge. Also Aktennotizen concerning "Fall Ilona," "Fall Anton" and material on "Aufmarschbewegung 4."
		AOK 1, 28863/39	7530092	"Anlage 37 KTB der 1. Armee , III Teil C" AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942. Contains A. Na.Fü, Stoart, IVa Beiträge. Also material on "Fall Anton," "Fall Ilona," and "Aufmarschbewegung 4."
		AOK 1, 28863/40	7530283	"Anlage 38 KTB der 1. Armee, III Teil B" AOK 1, Ia, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942. Contains Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Wettermeldungen, Kriegsgliederungen Ic, IIa and Apifü Beiträge and Berichte.
		AOK 1, 28863/41	7530558	"Anlage 39 Kriegstagebuch der 1. Armee, III Teil A" AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942. Armeebefehle und Lagekarten.
		AOK 1, 28863/42	7530856	"Kriegstagebuch 3, III Teil, der 1. Armee," Nov. 1 - Dec. 31,1942.
		AOK 1, 28863/43	7530890	"Anlage 40 Fall 'I', 'G'," AOK 1, Ia, July 13, 1942 - Jan. 13, 1943. Preparations for invasion of Iberian Peninsula in case of Allied landings, "I" = "Ilona" or "Isabella," changed to "G" = "Gisela." Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 28863/44	7530941	"Anlage 41 Fall 'I'," AOK 1, Ia, May 10, 1941 - Aug. 22, 1942. Ia orders for "Fall Ilona," "Fall Isabella," and "Fall Gisela." Chefsachen.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
25	AOK 1	AOK 1, 28863/45	7531032	"Anlage 42 Aufmarschanweisung Ilona, Vorbemerkungen, Aufmarschanweisung, Anlage 1 bis 6" AOK 1, Ia. Aug. 10,1942. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 28863/46	7531186	"Anlage 42a Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen, Aufmarschanweisung "Ilona," AOK 1, Ia, Aug. 10 - Oct. 11, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28863/47	7531210	"Anlage 43 Aufmarschanweisung Ilona, Anlage 7 bis 13, u. Kriegsgliederungen" AOK 1, Ia, July 20 - Aug. 10, 1942. With maps.
		AOK 1, 28863/48	7531342	"Anlage 44 Aufmarschanweisung Ilona, Kartenmappe" AOK 1, Ia, Aug. 10, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28863/49	7531355	"Anlage 45 Anton (Attila)" AOK 1, Ia, Feb. 16, 1942 - Nov. 8, 1942. Plans for surprise attack on certain targets in unoccupied France. Chefsachen. With maps.
		AOK 1, 28863/50	7531456	"Anlage 46 Allgemein" AOK 1, Ia, May 11 - 14, 1942 and Feb. 4, 1943. Coastal defenses in France and camouflage of location of Hq 1st Army. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 28863/59	7531472	"Anlage 55 Anlagen: Anton und Ilona zum KTB" Teil I, II, III, AOK 1, Ia, July 11 - Dec. 31, 1942. Chefsachen. Orders, maps and charts.
		AOK 1, 28863/60	7531536	"Anlage 56. Aufmarschanweisung und Kriegsgliederungen Anton" AOK 1, Ia, July 20 - Aug. 21, 1942. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 28863/61	7531703	"Anlage 57. Beilage, Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen Anton" AOK 1, Ia, July 20 - Oct. 31, 1942. Chefsachen. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 28863/62	7531752	"Anlage 58. Aufmarschanweisung Girondemündung" AOK 1, Ia, July 2 - 20, 1942. Chefsachen. Girondemündung was the German designation of the plan to meet an Allied invasion in the Gironde area.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
25	AOK 1	AOK 1, 28863/63	7531871	"Anlage 59. Beilage, Aufmarschanweisung Girondemündung, Kartenmappe" AOK 1, Ia, July 20 - Aug. 1, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28863/64	7531893	"Anlage 60. Beilage, Aufmarschanweisung Girondemündung, Kriegsgliederungen" AOK 1, Ia, July 1 - Aug. 13, 1942.
		AOK 1, 28863/65	7531929	"Anlage 61. Beilage, Ergänzungen u. Berichtigungen, Girondemündung" AOK 1, Ia, July 20 - Aug. 26, 1942. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 30107/1	7531974	"Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 16, Durchbruchsschlacht der 1. Armee" AOK 1, Koluft, Stabsbildabt., June 1 - 25, 1940. Aerial and ground photographs, printed, charts, maps.
		AOK 1, 31729	7532130	"Akte Studie Schweiz," Sept. - Oct. 1940. Background and planning material on a possible invasion of Switzerland. With maps.
26		AOK 1, 37084/1	7532222	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen...1. Teil A," AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943. Armeebefehle, Planspiele, Kriegsgliederungen, other operational orders. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 37084/2	7532533	"Anl. Bd. 1, KTB des AOK 1, Ia, Ic, IIa, 1 Teil B," Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943. Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Lagekarten, Kriegsgliederungen, Wettermeldungen, Ic, IIa.
		AOK 1, 37084/3	7532810	"Anl. Bd. 2, KTB des AOK 1, Ia, 1. Teil C," Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943. Contains A.Pi.Fü., A.Nachr.Fü., Stoart, IVb and Erfahrungsberichte of the Heeresstreifendienst.
		AOK 1, 37084/4	7532879	"Kriegstagebuch 5 mit Anl. der 1. Armee, Ia, I Teil," April 1 - June 30, 1943. Contains important material on the planning to meet an Allied invasion. Armeebefehle. Some Chefsachen. With maps.
		AOK 1, 37084/5	7533064	"Anlagen-Band, Kriegstagebuch der 1. Armee, Ia, IIa, Ic, II Teil" AOK 1, April 1 - June 30, 1943. Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Lagekarten, Kriegsgliederungen, Ic, IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Nachr.Fü., Stoart, IV b, Heeresstreifendienst. With maps and charts.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
26	AOK 1	AOK 1, 37084/6	7533307	"Ergänzungen u. Berichtigungen, Aufmarschanweisung 'Aufmarschbewegung 4'," KTB Anl. Band, AOK 1, July 20 - Nov. 6, 1942. Aufmarschbewegung 4 (or "Girondemündung") was defense against invasion between Loire and Spanish border. Chefsachen. Connected with Anlagen 58-61, folders 28863/62-65.
		AOK 1, 42601/1	7533425	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 der 1. Armee, Ia, Teil I" July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943. KTB text with Armeebefehle, other documents.
		AOK 1, 42601/2	7533523	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 der 1. Armee (Ia, Ic, IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na. Fü., Stoart, IVb, Heeresstreifendienst) Teil II," July 1 - Sept. 30, 1943. Contains no KTB text. Anlagen und Beiträge from sections, with Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Karten, and Gliederungen.
27		AOK 1, 42601/3	7533737	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 der 1. Armee, Ia, Teil I," Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943. KTB text, Armeebefehle, important documents on the problems of an Allied landing. Reorganization of units. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 42601/4	7533998	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 der 1. Armee (Ia, Ic, IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na. Fü., Stoart, IVb, He.Streifendienst) Teil II," Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943. Material similar to that contained in folder 42601/2.
		AOK 1, 48249/1	7534244	"Tätigkeitsberichte AOK 1/O.Qu.," Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.
		AOK 1, 48249/2	7534302	"Anlage 1 (Karten) zu Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu.," Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943. With maps and charts.
		AOK 1, 48249/3	7534343	"Anlage 2 (Bes. Anordnungen) zu Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Qu.," Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943. Contains besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
27	AOK 1	AOK 1, 48249/4	7534626	"Anlage 3 (Berichte d. Abt.) zu Tätigkeitsbericht AOK 1/O.Q.," Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of sections IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd/ev. and kath., O.Qu./IV Wi and Armeefeldpostmeister.
		AOK 1, 48249/5	7534922	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division 'Totenkopf' für den Abtransport" AOK 1, O.Qu./Qu.1, Jan. 1, 1943.
28		AOK 1, 54066/1	7534930	"Kriegstagebuch AOK 1, Band A" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944. KTB text, Armeebefehle, invasion defense planning, anticipation of an Allied landing in Portugal, Chefsachen. With charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 54066/2	7535217	"KTB, AOK 1, Teil A," April 1 - June 30, 1944. KTB text, Armeebefehle, Meldungen. Very important material, immediately preceding and following the invasion. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 54066/3	7535529	"Kriegstagebuch AOK 1, Band B," Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944. Anl. only. Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Lagekarten, Gliederungen.
		AOK 1, 54066/4	7535694	"KTB, AOK 1, Teil B," April 1 - June 30, 1944. Anl. only. Karten, Lagebeurteilungen, Gliederung, Lage, Ic, IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Nachr. Fü., Stoart, IVb, Heeresstreifendienst, Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier.
		AOK 1, 54066/5	7535866	"Aufmarschanweisung, Aufmarschbewegung 'Gisela' m. Gliederungen" AOK 1, Ia, Feb. 1 - June 30, 1943. With charts and maps. Chefsachen. "Gisela" was code name for German operation in case of an Allied invasion through Spain.
		AOK 1, 54066/6	7536081	"Operationsbefehl 'Gisela', Oberbefehlshaber des Marinegruppenkommandos West, B. Nr. Oberquartiermeisterstab Gkdos 255/43 Chefs." AOK 1, Jan. 26 - April 30, 1943.
		AOK 1, 54066/7	7536121	"Termin-Kalender, Anlage VII zu Mar. Gr. West, B. Nr. O.Qu. Gkdos 255/43 Chefs." AOK 1, Feb. 20, 1943.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
28	AOK 1	AOK 1, 54066/8	7536139	"Anlage VIII zu Mar. Gr. West. B. Nr. O. Qu. Gkdos 255/43 Chefs." AOK 1, Feb. 20, 1943.
29		AOK 1, 54066/9	7536158	"Einzelbefehle für 'Gisela' und Vorbefehle" AOK 1, Ia, Feb. 1 - June 30, 1943. Chefsachen, with charts and maps.
		AOK 1, 54066/10	7536245	"Kriegstagebuch 'Fall Gisela' AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943. KTB text with Anlagen. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 54066/11	7536298	"Aufmarschanweisung, Aufmarschbewegung 4, mit Einzelbefehlen" AOK 1, Ia, March 1 - Nov. 1, 1943. Chefsachen.
		AOK 1, 54066/12	7536397	"Anlage zu KTB, AOK 1, Bd. A" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31,1944. Maps, material on Führer- und Nachrichten-Rahmenübung 10.-12.2.1944.
		AOK 1, 54066/13	7536607	"Anlage zu KTB, AOK 1, Bd. A" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31,1944. Maps.
		AOK 1, 54067	7536634	"Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten der Abteilungen, Band C" AOK 1, Ia, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944. Reports of sections Ic, IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Nachr.Fü., Stoart, IVb, Wehrmachtstreifendienst.
		AOK 1, 57566/1	7536763	"Tätigkeitsberichte, AOK 1, O.Qu.", Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.
		AOK 1, 57566/2	7536781	"Kriegsgliederung der Versorgungstruppen u. Karten", Anlage A, KTB, AOK 1, O.Qu.1, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944. With maps.
		AOK 1, 57566/3	7536808	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen Nr. 1-23" Anlage B, KTB AOK 1, O.Qu., Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.
		AOK 1, 57566/4	7536940	"Befehle AOK 1/O.Qu. 1" Anlage D, KTB AOK 1, O.Qu./Qu.1, Jan. 1 - July 1, 1944. Includes correspondence.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
29	AOK 1	AOK 1, 57567	7537115	"Tätigkeitsberichte: Armeeintendant 1, Armeearzt 1, Armeeveterinär 1, A.P.M. 1, IVd e. und k., III, W.u.G., A.O. Kraft," Anlage C, KTB AOK 1, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.
		AOK 1, 75047	7537175	/Miscellaneous documents/ Stärkemeldungen AOK 1, IIa, IIb, etc., April - Aug. 1944.
		AOK 1, 75113/2	7537200	"Verschiedenes" AOK 1, Ia, Nov. 1944 - March 1945. Original and photostated orders concerning punishment for desertion and dereliction of duty. Includes order by Gen. v. Knobelsdorff on two death sentences.
		AOK 1, 75161	7537208	"Fall AOK 1," Nov. 1943 - May 1944. Maps of France and the Lowlands, showing deployment of units. Map of Nov. 28, 1943 is marked "Führer am 30.11., 13 Uhr vorgetragen."
		AOK 1, 75817	7537225	"Merkblatt für den Kampf im Heckengelände ausserhalb der Küstenbefestigungen" issued by AOK 1, Abt. Ia, Aug. 4, 1943. Photostat.
		AOK 1, 85358	7537234	"Meldebuch O.v.D." AOK 1, March 14 - June 12, 1943. Reports Book of the Duty Officers of 14th Pz Div., 708th Inf. Div., 158th Res. Div., LXXX Army Corps, and AOK 1.
30		AOK 1, 85359	7537396	"11 Geol./10" AOK, Arm. Geol., Nov. 1, 1939 - Feb. 29, 1940. File of the First Army Geologist, containing orders of the day, supply directives, etc.
		AOK 1, 85360	7537623	"11 Geol./10--Befehle u. Verfügungen" AOK 1, Wehrgeologen-Gruppe, Sept. - Dec. 1941. File of orders issued by the general staff and sections of AOK 1; includes Stabsbefehle, Standortbefehle, etc., collected by the Wehrgeologen-Gruppe.
		AOK 1, 85361	7537962	"11 Geol./10--Befehle, Verfügungen", June - Sept. 1940. Miscellaneous orders of AOK 1 and its sections, collected by AOK 1, Arm. Geol.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
30	AOK 1	AOK 1, 85362	7538303	Folder containing Besondere Verordnungen für die Versorgung, Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage, and related material of AOK 1, O.Qu./ Qu.1, Jan. 1943 - Jan. 1944.
		AOK 1, 85363	7538616	Misc. File of Hq QM on supply, ammunition, etc., Oct. 1940 - Jan. 1945. Contains a small number of documents on various subjects of sections and subordinate units of AOK 1.
		AOK 1, 85364	7538630	Material on replacements, AOK 1, Ia/d (Generalkommando LXXX), April - June 1944.
		AOK 1, 85529	7538654	"Merkblatt für den 'Offizier für Abwehrangelegenheiten' (O.f.A.)" issued by AOK 1, Ic/A.O., Dec. 1939 - June 1942, and some correspondence on aerial reconnaissance, AOK 1, A.Pi.Fü. and Arm. Geol.

Armeeoberkommando 3 (Third Army)

The Third Army was activated on September 1, 1939 for the Polish campaign and was commanded by General Georg von Küchler. In October 1939 it was redesignated the Sixteenth Army (AOK 16) and transferred to the western front.

Index

	Dates	Item
Ia		
Eingehende Befehle	Aug. 24 - Sept. 27, 1939	P 178/c
Eingehende Meldungen der Truppe	Sept. 3 - Oct. 2, 1939	P 178/g-h
Abgehende Meldungen	Aug. 22 - Oct. 1, 1939	P 178/i
Kartenband (Polenfeldzug)	Aug. 24 - Oct. 19, 1939	P 178/n1-n2
KTB Kdo. Stab z.b.V.	Aug. 17 - Sept. 18, 1939	12499
O.Qu.		
Bes. Anordnungen f. d. rückw. Dienste	Sept. 14 - Oct. 20, 1939	P 2303/d
Tagesmeldungen	Aug. 31 - Oct. 21, 1939	P 2303/e
Rückwärtige Dienste	Sept. 5 - Oct. 22, 1939	P 2303/f
Anordnungen und Befehle, Koluft	Aug. 25 - Oct. 2, 1939	P 178/k-m
IVb		
Entwürfe zum KTB (Befehlsentwürfe)	Aug. 15 - Sept. 30, 1939	P 1762
Entwürfe zum KTB	Oct. 1 - Oct. 12, 1939	P 1762/a
Notizen zum KTB	Sept. 7 - Oct. 13, 1939	P 1762/b
Bv.T.O.		
KTB	Aug. 22 - Oct. 22, 1939	P 672
Stoart KTB	Aug. 21 - Sept. 28, 1939	P 1962
Anl. 1, Unternehmen "Graudenz"	Aug. 26 - Sept. 4, 1939	P 1962/a
Anl. 2, Unternehmen "Warschau"	Sept. 22 - Sept. 27, 1939	P 1962/b
Anl. 3, Karten	Sept. - Oct., 1939	P 1962/c

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
31	AOK 3	AOK 3, P 178c	7538678	"Eingehende Befehle" AOK 3, Ia, Aug. 24 - Sept. 27, 1939. Folder of operations section containing information on the outbreak of the war with Poland, Vistula crossing at Marienwerder-Gniew sector, tactical operations and activities during the first part of the campaign.
		AOK 3, P 178g	7538897	"Eingehende Meldungen der Truppe" AOK 3, Ia, Sept. 3 - 13, 1939. Folder of operations section containing information on individual unit activities, enemy operations and resistance, troop movements during the first phase of the Polish campaign.
		AOK 3, P 178h	7539379	"Eingehende Meldungen der Truppe" AOK 3, Ia, Sept. 14 - Oct. 2, 1939. Folder of operations section containing information on the advance of German troops in Poland, prisoners and captured material, operation plans and enemy resistance, situation reports, enemy and own activities, also operations against Polish guerilla bands.
		AOK 3, P 178i	7539680	"Abgehende Meldungen" AOK 3, Ia, Aug. 22 - Oct.1, 1939. Folder of operations section dealing with preparations for the campaign with Poland, and after Sept. 1 with military operations such as those at Praga and Modlin; also reports on enemy activities and plans, troop movements, and evaluation of the military situation.
		AOK 3, P 178k	7539858	"Anordnungen u. Befehle O.Qu., Koluft u. a., Bd. I" AOK 3, Aug.25.- Sept. 3, 1939 by the operations section containing directives for supply services, supply bases and distribution points; also orders for reconnaissance of important enemy areas, installations, and fortifications, in connection with the Polish campaign.
32		AOK 3, P 178/1	7540132	"Anordnungen u. Befehle O.Qu., Koluft u. a., Bd. II" AOK 3, Sept. 4 - 19, 1939. Material similar to folder P 178/k.
		AOK 3, P 178m	7540387	"Anordnungen u. Befehle O.Qu., Koluft u. a., Bd. III" AOK 3, Sept. 20,- Oct. 2, 1939. Material similar to folders P 178k and P 178/1.
		AOK 3, P 178 nl	7540607	"Karten-Mappe 8. Lagenkarten des Ob. Ost des AOK 4, 8, 14.- u. des IV., XVII. u. XVIII. A.K." AOK 3, Ia, Aug. 24 - Oct. 19, 1939. Maps of the operations section showing positions, operations, and

Continued

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
				fortification lines of German troops during the campaign in Poland.
32	AOK 3	AOK 3, P 178 n2	7540701	"Karten z. KTB Polenfeldzug" AOK 3, Ia, Sept. 19 - Oct. 4, 1939. Maps similar to those in P 178 n1.
		AOK 3, P 672	7540767	"Kriegstagebuch Bv.T.O. beim AOK 3" Aug. 22 - Oct. 22, 1939. KTB of the Chief Transportation Officer containing information on rail movements, reconnaissance of railroad lines and bridges; also directory of officers assigned to the Chief Transportation Office and newspaper clippings in connection with the attack on Poland.
		AOK 3, P 1762	7540810	"Entwürfe z. Kriegstagebuch (Befehlsentwürfe)" AOK 3, Armeearzt, Aug. 15 - Sept. 30, 1939. Reports by the Chief Medical Officer containing information on medical services, rear area and field hospitals, organization of medical units, medical equipment and training of personnel, in connection with the campaign in Poland.
		AOK 3, P 1762 a	7541181	"Entwürfe zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 3, Armeearzt, Oct. 1 - 12, 1939. Folder of the Chief Medical Officer containing information on medical installations and transports for German troops and prisoners, sanitary inspections, medical staff assignments, field hospitals, directives for medical personnel and other reports in connection with the campaign in Poland.
33		AOK 3, P 1762 b	7541409	"Notizen zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 3, Armeearzt, Sept. 7 - Oct. 13, 1939. Personal notes of the Chief Medical Officer, containing information on transports, medical units and equipment in connection with the campaign in Poland.
		AOK 3, P 1962	7541458	"Kriegstagebuch Art. Kdr. z.b.V. beim AOK 3" AOK 3, Stoart, Aug. 21 - Sept. 28, 1939. Folder compiled by the Staff Artillery Officer containing information on operations Graudenz and Warsaw, and other artillery activities in connection with military operations in Poland.
		AOK 3, P 1962 a	7541483	"Arko XXI, Artillerie-Kommandeur z.b.V. beim AOK 3, Anlagenmappe I Unternehmen Graudenz" AOK 3, Stoart, Aug. 26 - Sept. 4, 1939. Reports compiled by the Staff Artillery Officer dealing with

Continued

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
				technical artillery information, reconnaissance and preparations relative to the attack on Graudenz, beginning of the war with Poland.
33	AOK 3	AOK 3, P 1962 b	7541610	"Artillerie-Kommandeur z.b.V. beim AOK 3, Anlagenheft II. Warschau (2 Karten)" AOK 3, Stoart, Sept. 22 - Sept. 27, 1939. Folder of the Staff Artillery Officer (Stoart) dealing with technical information and preparations for the attack on Warsaw during the war with Poland, also activity reports during the actual operation.
		AOK 3, P 1962 c	7541644	"Artillerie-Kommandeur z.b.V. beim AOK 3, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch" AOK 3, Stoart, Sept. - Oct, 1939. Maps collected by the Staff Artillery Officer showing artillery positions during the campaign in Poland.
		AOK 3, P 2303 d	7541676	"Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste der 3. Armee" AOK 3, O. Qu/Qu 1, Sept. 14 - Oct. 20, 1939.
		AOK 3, P 2303 e	7541973	" Tagesmeldungen" AOK 3, O. Qu., Aug. 31 - Oct. 21, 1939. Reports by the Chief Quartermaster containing information on supply operations, supply bases and distribution, replacements, casualty reports by individual units, and other reports in connection with the periods before, during, and after the campaign in Poland.
		AOK 3, P 2303 f	7542167	"Rückwärtige Dienste" AOK 3, Abt. Qu 1, Sept. 5 - Oct. 22, 1939. Folder of the Chief Quartermaster containing information on assignment and duties of supply units, road and bridge construction in occupied Polish areas, labor schedules, supply equipment and bases, and other reports in connection with the periods during and after the campaign in Poland.
		AOK 3, 12499	7542246	"Kriegstagebuch Kommandostab z.b.V. (AOK 3)," Aug. 17 - Sept. 18, 1939. Document is partially illegible.

Armeeoberkommando 5 (Fifth Army)

The Fifth Army was activated on 3 September 1939 to control units stationed along Germany's western border between Brueggen and Mettlach. Its headquarters were located in Mayen and it was under the command of General Kurt Liebmann. In October 1939 the Fifth Army became Frontier Sector "Center" on the German-Soviet Border in Occupied Poland (Grenzabschnittskommando Mitte an der deutsch-sowjetruss. Interessengrenze).

Index

Ia	Dates	Item
KTB 1	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	W 6a
Anl. I, 1 - 3	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	W 6b-d
II, Kriegsgliederungen und Lagekarten	Aug. 25 - Aug. 30, 1939	W 6e
III, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte	Aug. 27 - Aug. 30, 1939	W 6f
IV, Karten, Skizzen, u. Fliegerblätter	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	W 6g
V, Verlustlisten, Verpflegungsstärken	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	W 6h
VI, /No title. Administrative orders/	Aug. 29 - Oct. 5, 1939	W 6i
VIII, Kriegsranglisten u. Stellenbesetzungen	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	W 6k
Karten aus verbrannten Akten	1939 1940	E 1002
Mob.-Terminkalender	1939	8117/1
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall West"	Feb. 6, 1939	8117/2
O.Qu.		
Beiträge zum KTB Ia (Anl. IX)	Aug. 26 - Oct. 6, 1939	W 6/1
Kriegsakten 1-536	July 21 - Oct 4, 1939	W 180a
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Aug. 21, 1939	W 180b
Stellenbesetzung	Oct. 5, 1937 - Aug. 24, 1939	W 180c
Ein- und Ausladeübersichten	Feb. 23 - May 22, 1939	W 180d
Aufmarschanweisung "Grenzsicherung West"	Feb. 1, 1939	W 180e
Anlage 5: (Versorgung) zur Aufmarschanweisung	Feb. 1, 1939	W 180f
Teil E (Versorgung) zur Aufmarschanweisung	Aug. 21, 1939	W 180g
Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jan. 18 - May 10, 1939	W 180h
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall West"	Aug. 21, 1939	W 180i
Zusammenstellung der Einheiten die dem AOK 5 unterstehen	March 1 - Sept. 8, 1939	W 180k
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung;	Aug. 26 - Oct. 8, 1939	W 180/1
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste	Aug. 30 - Oct. 8, 1939	W 180/1
KTB Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Aug. 24, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 562

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
34	AOK 5	AOK 5, W 6a	7542264	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939. Photostats.
		AOK 5, W 6b	7542432	"Anlagemappe I, Teil I" AOK 5, Aug. 25 - Sept. 8, 1939. Maps and reports.
		AOK 5, W 6c	7542651	"Anlagemappe I, Teil II" AOK 5, Ia, Sept. 9 - Sept. 28, 1939. Orders and reports.
		AOK 5, W 6d	7542754	"Anlagemappe I, Teil III" AOK 5, Ia, Sept. 29 - Oct. 10, 1939. Maps and Tagesmeldungen.
		AOK 5, W 6e/f	7542876	"e) Anlagemappe II, Kriegsgliederungen u. Lagekarten z. KTB" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 25 - Aug. 30, 1939. "f) Anlagemappe III, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte, Besondere Vorkommnisse" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 27 - Aug. 30, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 6g	7542918	"Anlagemappe IV, Karten, Skizzen z. KTB. Fliegerblätter u.s.w." AOK 5, Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939.
35		AOK 5, W 6h	7542941	"Verpflegungsstärken und Verlustlisten zum KTB" AOK 5, Sept. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 6i	7542948	"Mappe VI z. KTB Nr. 1" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 29 - Oct. 5, 1939. Administrative matters.
		AOK 5, W 6k	7542989	"Anlagenmappe VIII zum KTB Nr. 1 (Kriegsrangliste des Stabes und sonstige Stellenbesetzungen)" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 6/1	7543024	"Beiträge des O. Qm. z. KTB Anl. IX" AOK 5, Ia, Aug. 26 - Oct. 6, 1939. Beiträge deal with supply.
		AOK 5, W 180a	7543075	"Kriegsakten Blatt 1-536" AOK 5, Abt. O. Qu./Qu.2, July 21 - Oct. 4, 1939. This file contains material on the period of tension in the summer of 1939. Relations with the local agencies of the NSDAP. Supply and administrative matters. Western front.
		AOK 5, W 180b	7543652	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Teil E" AOK 5, Abt. O. Qu./Qu.2, Aug. 21, 1939.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes
35	AOK 5	AOK 5, W 180c	7543689	"Stellenbesetzung" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Oct. 5, 1937 – Aug. 24, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 180d	7543740	"Ein- und Ausladeübersichten 1-151 IV" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Feb. 23 - May 22, 1939.
36		AOK 5, W 180e	7544008	"Aufmarschweisung: Grenzsicherung West" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Feb. 1, 1939. Chefsache.
		AOK 5, W 180f	7544068	"Anlage 5 (Versorgung) zur Aufmarschanweisung: Grenzsicherung West des Gen. Kdo. der Grz. Tr. Eifel" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Feb. 1, 1939. Chefsache.
		AOK 5, W 180g	7544128	"Teil E (Versorgung) zur Aufmarschanweisung 'Fall West' 5. Armee Neubearbeitung" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Aug. 21, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 180h	7544166	"Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 5. Armee" AOK 5, Abt.O.Qu./Qu.2, Jan. 18 - May 10, 1939. Chefsache.
		AOK 5, W 180i	7544292	"Aufmarschanweisung 'Fall West' 5. Armee" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Aug. 21, 1939. Chefsache.
		AOK 5, W 180k	7544385	"Zusammenstellung der Einheiten die dem AOK 5 unmittelbar unterstehen" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, March 1 - Sept. 8, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 180/1	7544479	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung 1-43" AOK 5, O.Qu./Qu.2, Aug. 26 - Oct. 8, 1939. "Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste 1-39" AOK 5, Abt. O.Qu./Qu.2, Aug. 30 - Oct. 8, 1939.
		AOK 5, W 562	7545051	"Kriegstagebuch" AOK 5, Chef der Zivilverwaltung, Aug. 24, 1939 - May 31, 1940.
		AOK 5, E 1002	7545072	"Karten aus verbrannten Akten" AOK 5, 1939 - 1940. See also AOK 16 and 17.
		AOK 5, 8117/1	7545104	"Mappe Terminkalender g. Kdos. Nr. 17099" AOK 5, Ia, 1939. Münster sector.

Roll	Provenance	Item	1st Frame	Notes	60
36	AOK 5	AOK 5, 8117/2	7545130	"Aufmarschanweisung 'Fall West' 5. Armee" AOK 5, Ia, Feb. 6, 1939. Chefsachen. From files of VI Armeekorps.	

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312 (Part I)

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A mimimum charge of $4 is made for each order. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should be made payable to the General Services Administration and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	$8	14	$9	27	$8
2	8	15	7	28	8
3	8	16	8	29	8
4	8	17	8	30	9
5	9	18	8	31	9
6	8	19	8	32	8
7	8	20	8	33	6
8	8	21	8	34	5
9	8	22	9	35	7
10	8	23	8	36	7
11	8	24	8		
12	8	25	8	Total	$286
13	8	26	9		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part II of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 203 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period of the Second and Fourth Armies (AOK 2 and 4).

Included are materials on the campaigns in Poland and in the West, 1939-40, garrison duty in Germany, 1940-41, the Balkan campaign in 1941, and the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-45. Documents excluded from this Guide are either duplicates or are deemed to have no permanent research value or are security classified.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-312.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor. The descriptions for AOK 2 were prepared by the staff of the AHA Microfilming Project under the direction of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher. Those for AOK 4 were prepared by Cleveland E. Collier, Anton F. Grassl, Howard J. Puckett, Jack L. Roberts, and Henni H. Schwarz under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes compiled the organization indexes and typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr., Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höhere Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.	Kommandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl Pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung	VII	VII	VII	VII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	vii
Records of Armies:	1
Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	10
Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Army)	18
Organization Index	18
File Item Listing	45
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	107
Price List	109

Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)

The Second Army was formed on October 14, 1939 from the former Eighth Army, which had been engaged in the campaign against Poland. As AOK 2 it was transferred to the western front to participate in the invasion of France and the Benelux countries. After the capitulation of France it was transferred to Germany for garrison duty. It participated in the Balkan campaign from March to May 1941, and again returned to Germany for garrison duty. In June 1941 it moved to the eastern front to participate in the campaign against the Soviet Union. It covered the southern flank of the central sector as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center and advanced up to Voronezh. It withdrew through the Pripet Marshes during the Soviet summer offensive of 1944. In the autumn of 1944 it was located in the Narev line north of Warsaw, and on April 7, 1945 it was redesignated AOK Ostpreussen. Commanding generals between 1939 and 1945 were Blaskowitz, von Weichs, Schmidt, von Salmuth, Weiss, and von Saucken.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Persönliche Notizen Oberstlt. i.G. Feyerabend (Balkanfeldzug)	Sep. 15, 1939 - Nov. 5, 1940	E 252/1
Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug	Oct. 7 - Dec. 31, 1939	E 187/1
Kriegstagebuch Unterlagen (Erfahrungsber. u. Richtlinien f.d. Führung)	Oct. 16, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	7596/26
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/H.Qu.	Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3996
KTB - Anlagen, Ia/H.Qu.	Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3996/a
KTB - Anlagen, Ia/Stoart. (Stabsbef. u. Organisationsänderungen)	Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 3993/a
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Stoart.	Oct. 25, 1939 - Oct. 26, 1940	W 3993
Kriegsgliederungen d. Heeresgruppenkdos. Süd	Oct. 26, 1939	W 3990/95
Kriegsgliederung d. 2. Armee	Oct. 26, 1939	W 3990/96
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Gabo.	Oct. 30, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3994
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Gabo.	Oct. 30, 1939 - March 31, 1942	E 189
Lageberichte	Nov. 9 - Dec. 28, 1939	W 3990/46
Kriegstagebuch Unterlagen (Erfahrungsber., Erziehung u. Ausbildung)	Nov. 15, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	7596/25
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ia/H.Qu.	Dec. 12, 1939 - June 20, 1941	E 192

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Lageberichte	Dec. 29, 1939 - March 24, 1940	W 3990/47
Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940	E 187/2
KTB - Anlagen, Ia/Stoart. (Erfahrungsber.)	Jan. 1 - Oct. 22, 1940	W 3993/b
Kriegsgliederung d. Heeresgruppe B	Jan. 10, 1940	W 3990/97
KTB - Anlagen 11 (Meldungen)	March 1 - 15, 1940	W 3990/14
KTB - Anlagen 12 (Wettermeldungen)	March 16 - 31, 1940	W 3990/15
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste	March 16 - 31, 1940	W 3990/15a
Lageberichte	March 25 - May 9, 1940	W 3990/48
KTB - Anlagen 13 (Meldungen)	April 1 - 15, 1940	W 3990/16
KTB - Anlagen 14 (Meldungen)	April 16 - 30, 1940	W 3990/17
KTB - Anlagen (Laderaum)	April 24, 1940	10267/8a
KTB - Anlagen 15 (Meldungen)	May 1 - 16, 1940	W 3990/18
Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug	May 1 - Oct. 21, 1940	E 187/3
KTB - Anlagen 16 (Armee- u. Gruppenbefehle)	May 17 - 22, 1940	W 3990/19a
KTB - Anlagen 16 Teil 2 (Armeebef. u. Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	May 17 - 23, 1940	W 3990/19b
KTB - Kartenanlagen	May 20 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3990/42
Lagekarten, Westfeldzug	May 21 - June 3, 1940	E 187/4
KTB - Anlagen 17 (Meldungen)	May 24 - 31, 1940	W 3990/20
KTB - Anlagen 18 (Armeebefehle)	June 1 - 6, 1940	W 3990/21
KTB - Anlagen 19 (Meldungen)	June 7 - 12, 1940	W 3990/22a
KTB - Anlagen 19 (Armeebefehle)	June 10 - 11, 1940	W 3990/22b
KTB - Anlagen 21 (Meldungen)	June 19 - 24, 1940	W 3990/24
KTB - Kartenanlagen (Besatzung in Frankr.)	June 20 - July 11, 1940	W 3990/43
KTB - Anlagen 22 (Meldungen)	June 25 - 30, 1940	W 3990/25
KTB - Anlagen (Nicht mehr benöt. Verschlusssachen)	June 26 - Oct. 20, 1940	W 6801
KTB - Anlagen 23 (Bes.Anordnungen u. Armeebefehle)	July 1 - 7, 1940	W 3990/26
KTB - Anlagen 24 (Meldungen)	July 8 - 15, 1940	W 3990/27
KTB - Anlagen 25 (Meldungen)	July 16 - 23, 1940	W 3990/28
KTB - Anlagen 26 (Meldungen)	July 24 - 31, 1940	W 3990/29
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Aug. 1 - 7, 1940	W 3990/30
KTB - Anlagen 28 (Meldungen)	Aug. 8 - 15, 1940	W 3990/31
KTB - Anlagen 29 (Meldungen)	Aug. 16 - 23, 1940	W 3990/32
KTB - Anlagen 30 (Meldungen)	Aug. 24 - 31, 1940	W 3990/33
KTB - Anlagen 31 (Meldungen)	Sep. 1 - 7, 1940	W 3990/34
KTB - Anlage (Bewachung u. Sicherung Paris)	Sep. 3 - 6, 1940	E 187/5
KTB - Anlagen 33 (Meldungen)	Sep. 16 - 23, 1940	W 3990/36
KTB - Anlagen 34 (Meldungen)	Sep. 24 - 30, 1940	W 3990/37

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Oct. 1 - 7, 1940	W 3990/38
TB - Anlagen (Aufstellung d. Division)	Oct. 2, 1940 - March 30, 1941	10267/9
KTB - Anlagen 36 (Meldungen)	Oct. 8 - 15, 1940	W 3990/39
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Oct. 16 - 21, 1940	W 3990/40
KTB - Anlagen (Standortbefehle)	Oct. 22 - 31, 1940	7596/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	E 246/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7596/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ia/Gabo.	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7601/1
TB - Anlagen, Ia/Gabo.	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7601/2
TB - Anlagen (Nachrichtenblätter)	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	10267/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ia/Stoart.	Oct. 27, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7559/1
KTB - Anlagen (Unterstellungsverhältnisse)	Nov. 1 - 7, 1940	7596/3
KTB - Anlagen (Stellenbesetzungen)	Nov. 8 - 15, 1940	7596/4
KTB - Anlagen (Unterstellungsverhältnisse)	Nov. 16 - 23, 1940	7596/5
KTB - Anlagen (OB Reisen)	Nov. 18, 1940 - March 29, 1941	7596/23
KTB - Anlagen (OB Reisen)	Nov. 18, 1940 - March 29, 1941	7596/24
KTB - Anlagen (Gliederungen d. rückw. Dienste u. Lehrgänge)	Nov. 24 - 30, 1940	7596/6
KTB - Anlagen (Gliederungen d. rückw. Dienste u. Lehrgänge)	Nov. 24 - 30, 1940	7596/7
TB - Anlagen, Ia/Stoart. (Reiseplan d. Stoart u. Übungen)	Dec. 4, 1940 - March 19, 1941	7599/2
KTB - Anlagen (Gliederungen, Lehrgänge u. Propaganda)	Dec. 9 - 16, 1940	7596/8
KTB - Anlagen (Ausbildung)	Dec. 17 - 23, 1940	7596/9
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Dec. 24 - 31, 1940	7596/10
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Jan. 1 - 8, 1941	7596/11
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgangsberichte)	Jan. 9 - 16, 1941	7596/12
KTB - Anlagen (Operatives Kriegsspiel - Spielunterlagen)	Jan. 16, 1941	7596/28
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Jan. 24 - 31, 1941	7596/14
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Feb. 1 - 7, 1941	7596/15
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Feb. 2 - March 30, 1941	7596/27
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Feb. 8 - 14, 1941	7596/16
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge u. Regimentsübungen)	Feb. 15 - 21, 1941	7596/17

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge)	Feb. 22 - 28, 1941	7596/18
KTB - Anlagen (Kriegsspiel - Chef d. Generalstabes XXIV A.K.)	March 1 - 8, 1941	7596/19
KTB - Anlagen (Karten - Balkanfeldzug)	March 1 - April 30, 1941	10267/2a
KTB - Anlagen (Lehrgänge u. Kp.-Ausbildung)	March 9 - 15, 1941	7596/20
KTB - Anlagen (Ausbildung u. Kriegsspiele)	March 17 - 23, 1941	7596/21
KTB - Anlagen (Belegungsübersichten)	March 24 - 31, 1941	7596/22
Kriegstagebuch	March 28 - April 24, 1941	E 246/1
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen) /Fragment - Photostat/	March 29, 1941	10267/4a
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Stoart.	March 30 - April 24, 1941	10267/31
KTB - Anlagen, Ia/Stoart. (Gliederungen)	March 31 - April 17, 1941	10267/32
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Gabo.	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/23
Handakte - Balkan	April 4 - May 11, 1941	E 252/2
KTB - Anlagen (Jugoslawien, Armeebefehle)	April 5 - June 2, 1941	E 187/8
Kriegstagebuch, Ia/Stomü.	April 10 - 24, 1941	10267/22
Kriegstagebuch	April 11 - 22, 1941	10267/1
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen) /Fragment - Photostat/	April 16 - 19, 1941	10267/7
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen) /Fragment - Photostat/	April 17, 1941	10267/7b
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen) /Fragment - Photostat/	April 18, 1941	10267/7a
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen u. Wettermeldg.)	April 23, 1941	10267/8b
Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien	April 25 - June 20, 1941	E 187/6
TB - Anlagen (Verlustmeldungen) /Photostat of fragment/	May 2 - 5, 1941	11293/3a
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	May 13, 1941	11293/5a
KTB - Anlagen Jugoslawien (Erfahrungsber.)	May 12 - June 3, 1942	E 187/7
Abteilung Ic/A.O.		
Befestigungskarten - Belgien	April 1 - Oct. 15, 1939	W 3990/94
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	Oct. 10 - 24, 1939	W 3990/53
KTB - Anlagen (Befestigungen Frankreich)	Oct. 15 - Nov. 7, 1939	W 3990/91
Kurze Zusammenstellung d. niederländischen Befestigungen	Oct. 20, 1939 - Nov. 4, 1940	W 3990/89
Kurze Zusammenstellung d. niederländischen Befestigungen	Oct. 23, 1939	W 3990/88
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Oct. 25 - 31, 1939	W 3990/54
Kurze Zusammenstellung belgischer Befestigungen	Oct. 28, 1939 - May 3, 1940	W 3990/90
KTB - Anlagen (Lageübersichten) /reports on enemy broadcasts aimed at Germany/	Nov. 1 - 10, 1939	W 3990/55

Abteilung Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB - Anlagen [Maps of French cities]	10 Nov. 1939	W 3990/92
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Nov. 11 - 21, 1939	W 3990/56
Belgische Befestigungen	Nov. 15, 1939	W 3990/93
Angriff durch Belgien u. Holland	Nov. 15, 1939 - June 1, 1940	W 3990/98
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Nov. 22 - 30, 1939	W 3990/57
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Dec. 1 - 9, 1939	W 3990/58
Feindbeurteilungen	Dec. 1, 1939 - Feb. 5, 1940	E 188/2
KTB Anlagen (Lageberichte)	Dec. 10 - 17, 1939	W 3990/59
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	Dec. 18 - 28, 1939	W 3990/60
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte u. Nachrichtenblätter)	Dec. 29, 1939 - Jan. 10, 1940	W 3990/61
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	Jan. 11 - 22, 1940	W 3990/62
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Jan. 23 - Feb. 7, 1940	W 3990/63
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 7 - March 31, 1940	W 3990/49
Sonderanlagen z. Kriegstagebuch (Stabsbef. u. Unterbringungsübersichten)	Feb. 7 - May 31, 1940	W 3990/51
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 7, 1940 - June 20, 1941	E 188/1
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	Feb. 8 - 23, 1940	W 3990/64
KTB - Anlagen (Lageber. u. Sendermeldgn.)	Feb. 24 - March 5, 1940	W 3990/65
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	March 6 - 18, 1940	W 3990/66
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen) [maps]	March 19 - 31, 1940	W 3990/67
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	April 1- 14, 1940	W 3990/68
Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3990/50
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	April 15 - 23, 1940	W 3990/69
KTB - Anlagen (Lageber. u. Sendermeldgn.)	April 24 - May 4, 1940	W 3990/70
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	May 5 - 16, 1940	W 3990/71
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	May 7 - July 23, 1940	W 3990/100e
KTB - Anlagen (Sendermeldungen)	May 17 - 26, 1940	W 3990/72
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	May 27 - June 3, 1940	W 3990/73
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	June 1 - 30, 1940	W 3990/99
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	June 4 - 9, 1940	W 3990/74
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	June 9 - 19, 1940	W 3990/100b
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	June 10 - 14, 1940	W 3990/75
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen u. Allgem. Anordgn.)	June 15 - 21, 1940	W 3990/76
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	June 17 - 20, 1940	W 3990/100a
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	June 19 - July 1, 1940	W 3990/100c
KTB - Anlagen (Lageberichte)	June 22 - 30, 1940	W 3990/77
KTB - Anlagen (Lageber. u. Besondere Anordnungen)	July 1 - 9, 1940	W 3990/78
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	July 3 - Aug. 15, 1940	W 3990/100d
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	July 10 - 19, 1940	W 3990/79

Abteilung Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
KTB - Anlagen 28 (Allgem. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung d. rückw. Dienste)	July 20 - 31, 1940	W 3990/82
KTB - Anlagen (Sendermeldungen)	Aug. 1 - 12, 1940	W 3990/81
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Aug. 13 - 26, 1940	W 3990/80
KTB - Anlagen (Sendermeldungen)	Aug. 27 - Sep. 10, 1940	W 3990/83
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	Sep. 10, 1940 - April 1, 1941	W 3990/100h
KTB - Anlagen(Allgem. Anordngn.u.Lageber.)	Sep. 11 - 20, 1940	W 3990/84
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	Sep. 14 - 27, 1940	W 3990/100f
KTB - Anlagen (Meldungen)	Sep. 21 - 31, 1940	W 3990/85
KTB - Anlagen (Feindlagekarten)	Sep. 27 - Oct. 1, 1940	W 3990/100g
KTB - Anlagen (Sendermeldungen)	Oct. 1 - 10, 1940	W 3990/86
Kurze Zusammenstellung d. niederländischen Befestigungen	Oct. 12 - 21, 1940	W 3990/87
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 21 - 31, 1940	7596/30
TB - Anlagen u. Sonderanlagen (Lageberichte u. Sendermeldungen)	Oct. 21 - 31, 1940	7596/32
Sendermeldungen	Oct. 22 - Dec. 14, 1940	7596/36
TB - Sonderanlagen (Nachrichtenblätter u. Vorträge)	Nov. 1, 1940 - Jan. 26, 1941	7596/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7596/31
Sendermeldungen	Dec. 16, 1940 - Feb. 11, 1941	7596/37
TB - Sonderanlagen (Nachrichtenblätter u. Verlustmeldungen)	Jan. 27 - March 9, 1941	7596/34
Sendermeldungen	Feb. 12 - March 29, 1941	7596/38
TB - Sonderanlagen (Nachrichtenblätter)	March 10 - 31, 1941	7596/35
KTB - Anlagen /Fragment - Photostat/ (Meldungen)	March 14 - April 8, 1941	10267/13
KTB - Anlagen (Vernehmungen Kriegsgefang.) /Fragment - Photostat/	April 9 - 15, 1941	10267/14
Waffenstillstandsverhandlungen Jugoslawien	April 14 - 16, 1941	E 188/3
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 28, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7596/39
TB - Anlagen (Dienstreisen d. OB)	Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1940	7569/41
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 21, 1940 - March 29, 1941	7596/42
TB - Anlagen (Dienstreisen d. OB)	Oct. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7596/40
Abteilung O.Qu. (and subsections as marked)		
KTB - Anlagen (Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung)	Oct. 1 - Nov. 10, 1939	W 3998/a
Tätigkeitsbericht, III	Oct. 15, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3997

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagestagebuch, IVc	Oct. 18, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3998/s
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsbericht, IVb	Oct. 19, 1939 - March 31, 1940	W 3998/r
Kriegstagebuch, O.Qu.	Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3998
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsbericht, IVa	Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3998/p
Kriegstagebuch, Bv.T.O.	Oct. 21 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 6350
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	Nov. 11 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 3998/b
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung)	Jan. 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/c
Kriegstagebuch, Bv.T.O.	Jan. 1 - Sep. 18, 1940	W 6350/a
KTB - Anlagen (Versorgungslage d. 2.Armee)	Feb. 1 - 28, 1940	W 3998/d
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	March 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/e
Planübung, O.Qu.	March 4 - 5, 1940	W 3998/o
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	April 1 - 30, 1940	W 3998/f
KTB - Anlagen /3 maps/	April 1 - 30, 1940	W 3998/n
KTB IVa	April 1 - June 10, 1940	W 3998/q
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	May 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/g
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVb	May 10 - June 25, 1940	12653
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/Kath.	May 22, 1940 - March 28, 1941	7604/13
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	June 1 - 30, 1940	W 3998/h
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVa.	June 11 - July 18, 1940	10388
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsbericht, A.P.M.	June 25 - Oct. 21, 1940	W 3998/t
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	July 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/i
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste)	Aug. 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/k
KTB - Anlagen (Allgem. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Gebiete)	Sep. 1 - 30, 1940	W 3998/l
KTB - Anlagen, Bv.T.O. (Auslade-Übersichten)	Sep. 7 - Oct. 12, 1940	W 6350/d
Kriegstagebuch, Bv.T.O.	Sep. 18 - Oct. 25, 1940	W 6350/b
KTB - Anlagen (Allgem. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Gebiete)	Oct. 1 - 31, 1940	W 3998/m
Tätigkeitsbericht, III.	Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7604/1
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 22 - 31, 1940	7604/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, H.Qu.	Oct. 26, 1940 - March 24, 1941	7603
Tätigkeitsbericht, A.O. Kraft.	Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7602/1
TB - Anlagen, A.O. Kraft	Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7602/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1 - 28, 1940	7604/3
KTB - Anlagen, Bv.T.O. (Auslade-Übersichten)	Nov. 22, 1939 - Sep. 6, 1940	W 6350/c
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 29 - Dec. 13, 1940	7604/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 14 - 28, 1940	7604/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 29, 1940 - Jan. 14, 1941	7604/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/Ev.	Jan. 11 - March 11, 1941	7604/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 15 - 28, 1941	7604/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 29 - Feb. 14, 1941	7604/8
KTB - Anlagen, H.Qu. (Operatives Kriegsspiel - Spielunterlagen)	Jan. 16 - June 1, 1941	7596/29

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bv.T.O.	Feb. 10 - April 24, 1941	10267/25
Tätigkeitsbericht, Bv.T.O.	Feb. 10 - June 15, 1941	11003
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 15 - 28, 1941	7604/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	March 1 - 14, 1941	7604/10
Planspiel	March 15, 1941	7604/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	March 15 - 28, 1941	7604/11
KTB - Anlagen (Tätigkeitsberichte: IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, IV Wi., AFPM.)	March 28 - April 24, 1941	10268
Kriegstagebuch, O.Qu./Sonderstab Krumpelt	April 1 - 9, 1941	10267/19
Kriegstagebuch, A.O. Kraft	April 1 - 11, 1941	10267/26
Tatigkeitsbericht, III	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/20
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/Ev.	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/21
Tätigkeitsbericht, H.Qu.	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/24
Tätigkeitsbericht, III	June 24, 1941	11206
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 14, 1939 - Oct. 17, 1940	E 190/1
KTB - Anlagen (Einsatz in Frankreich)	May 11 - Oct. 12, 1940	E 190/2
KTB - Anlagen (Nachrichtennetz 2. Armee)	May 15 - July 15, 1940	E 190/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7957/1
TB - Anlagen (Funkdienst Übungen)	Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7957/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 22, 1940 - April 24, 1941	E 190/4
Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/27
KTB - Anlagen (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Nachrichtenverbindung)	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/28
KTB - Anlagen (Nachrichtennetz 2. Armee)	April 2 - 30, 1941	E 190/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 25 - June 20, 1941	E 190/6
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 18, 1940 - April 25, 1941	E 191/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7598/1
TB - Anlagen	Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941	7598/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/29
TB - Anlagen (Erkundungsberichte)	April 1 - 24, 1941	10267/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 25 - June 22, 1941	E 191/2
Miscellaneous		
Tätigkeitsbericht (Wetterpeilzug 505)	March 30 - April 24, 1941	10267/33
Tätigkeitsbericht (Ausbildungsstab München)	May 15 - June 20, 1941	11294/1

Miscellaneous (continued)	Dates	Item No.
TB - Anlagen (Ausbildungsstab München - Meldungen)	May 15 - June 20, 1941	11294/2
TB - Anlagen (Ausbildungsstab München - Meldungen)	May 15 - June 20, 1941	11294/3

Armeeoberkommando 2

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug. Oct. 7 - Dec. 31, 1939.	E 187/1	1076	9279462
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug. Jan. 1 - April 30, 1940.	E 187/2	1076	9279533
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Westfeldzug. May 1 - Oct. 21, 1940.	E 187/3	1076	9279587
Ia, Lagekarten, Westfeldzug. May 21 - June 3, 1940.	E 187/4	1076	9279739
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Westfeldzug. Bewachung und Sicherung Paris. Sep. 3 - 6, 1940.	E 187/5	1076	9279775
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien. April 25 - June 20, 1941.	E 187/6	1076	9279848
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte. May 12 - June 3, 1942.	E 187/7	1076	9279882
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Jugoslawien, Armeebefehle. April 5 - June 2, 1941.	E 187/8	1076	9279986
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch, Western front and Yugoslavia. Feb. 7, 1940 - June 20, 1941.	E 188/1	1076	9280119
Ic/A.O., Feindbeurteilungen, Western front. Dec. 1, 1939 - Feb. 5, 1940.	E 188/2	1076	9280469
Ic/A.O., Waffenstillstandsverhandlungen Jugoslawien. April 14 - 16, 1941.	E 188/3	1076	9280494
Ia/Gabo., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 30, 1939 - March 31, 1942.	E 189	1077	9280601
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 14, 1939 - Oct. 17, 1940.	E 190/1	1077	9280701
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Einsatz in Frankreich. May 11 - Oct. 21, 1940.	E 190/2	1077	9280850
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Nachrichtennetz 2. Armee. May 15 - July 15, 1940.	E 190/3	1077	9281050
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - April 24, 1941.	E 190/4	1077	9281070
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Nachrichtennetz 2. Armee. April 2 - 30, 1941.	E 190/5	1077	9281141
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. April 25 - June 20, 1941.	E 190/6	1077	9281162
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. July 18, 1940 - April 25, 1941.	E 191/1	1077	9281195
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. April 25 - June 22, 1941.	E 191/2	1077	9281242
Ia/H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 12, 1939 - June 20, 1941.	E 192	1077	9281280
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. March 28 - April 24, 1941.	E 246/1	1077	9281336
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	E 246/2	1077	9281474
Ia, Persönliche Notizen Oberstlt. i.G. Feyerabend. Balkanfeldzug. Sep. 15, 1939 - Nov. 5, 1940.	E 252/1	1077	9281645
Ia, Handakte - Balkan. Data regarding the campaign in Yugoslavia. April 4 - May 11, 1941.	E 252/2	1078	9281713
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. March 1 - 15, 1940.	W 3990/14*	1078	9281849
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB, Wettermeldungen. March 16 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/15	1078	9282138
Ia, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. March 16 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/15a	1078	9282461
Ia, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. April 1 - 15, 1940.	W 3990/16	1078	9282505
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. April 16 - 30, 1940.	W 3990/17	1079	9282922
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. May 1 - 16, 1940.	W 3990/18	1079	9283153

* The following documents were not filmed: W 1923a,b,c, W 1946a through h, W 3990 A, 4a, 4b, 5 through 13.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Gruppenbefehle. May 17 - 22, 1940.	W 3990/19a	1079	9283414
Ia, Anlagenband 16, Teil 2, z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. May 17 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/19b	1079	9283715
Ia, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. May 24 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/20	1080	9283892
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB, Armeebefehle. June 1 - 6, 1940.	W 3990/21	1080	9284467
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. (Photostat of burned copy). June 7 - 12, 1940.	W 3990/22a	1080	9285048
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Armeebefehle. (Copy of damaged document). June 10 - 11, 1940.	W 3990/22b	1081	9285252
Ia, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. June 19 - 24, 1940.	W 3990/24	1081	9285372
Ia, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. June 25 - 30, 1940.	W 3990/25	1081	9285941
Ia, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen und Armeebefehle. July 1 - 7, 1940.	W 3990/26	1082	9286506
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. July 8 - 15, 1940.	W 3990/27	1082	9287132
Ia, Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. July 16 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/28	1083	9287684
Ia, Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. July 24 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/29	1083	9288352
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Aug. 1 - 7, 1940.	W 3990/30	1084	9288945
Ia, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Aug. 8 - 15, 1940.	W 3990/31	1084	9289287
Ia, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Aug. 16 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/32	1084	9289805
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Aug. 24 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/33	1085	9290200
Ia, Anlagenband 31 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Sep. 1 - 7, 1940.	W 3990/34	1085	9290589
Ia, Anlagenband 33 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Sep. 16 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/36	1085	9290882
Ia, Anlagenband 34 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Sep. 24 - 30, 1940.	W 3990/37	1085	9291251
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Oct. 1 - 7, 1940.	W 3990/38	1086	9291487
Ia, Anlagenband 36 z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Oct. 8 - 15, 1940.	W 3990/39	1086	9291770
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ia Meldungen. Oct. 16 - 21, 1940.	W 3990/40	1086	9292073
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB. May 20 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3990/42	1086	9292276
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Besatzung in Frankreich. June 20 - July 11, 1940.	W 3990/43	1087	9292399
Ia, Lageberichte. Nov. 9 - Dec. 28, 1939.	W 3990/46	1087	9292558
Ia, Lageberichte. Dec. 29, 1939 - March 24, 1940.	W 3990/47	1087	9292731
Ia, Lageberichte. March 25 - May 9, 1940.	W 3990/48	1087	9292918
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 7 - March 31, 1940.	W 3990/49	1087	9293057
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3990/50	1087	9293097
Ic/A.O., Sonderanlagen z. KTB, Stabsbefehle und Unterbringungsübersichten. Feb. 7 - May 31, 1940.	W 3990/51	1087	9293297
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. Oct. 10 - 24, 1939.	W 3990/53	1088	9293566
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Oct. 25 - 31, 1939.	W 3990/54	1088	9293969
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageübersichten. Reports on enemy broadcasts aimed at Germany. Nov. 1 - 10, 1939.	W 3990/55	1089	9294622
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Nov. 11 - 21, 1939.	W 3990/56	1089	9295215
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Nov. 22 - 30, 1939.	W 3990/57	1090	9295729

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Dec. 1 - 9, 1939.	W 3990/58	1090	9296222
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. Dec. 10 - 17, 1939.	W 3990/59	1090	9296755
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. Dec. 18 - 28, 1939.	W 3990/60	1091	9297291
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte und Nachrichtenblätter. Dec. 29, 1939 - Jan. 10, 1940.	W 3990/61	1091	9297828
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. Jan. 11 - 22, 1940.	W 3990/62	1092	9298384
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Jan. 23 - Feb. 7, 1940.	W 3990/63	1092	9298951
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. Feb. 8 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/64	1093	9299472
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte und Sendermeldungen. Feb. 24 - March 5, 1940.	W 3990/65	1093	9299932
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. March 6 - 18, 1940.	W 3990/66	1093	9300360
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen and maps. March 19 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/67	1094	9300800
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. April 1 - 14, 1940.	W 3990/68	1094	9301398
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. April 15 - 23, 1940.	W 3990/69	1095	9301996
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte und Sendermeldungen. April 24 - May 4, 1940.	W 3990/70	1095	9302536
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. May 5 - 16, 1940.	W 3990/71	1096	9303070
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Sendermeldungen. May 17 - 26, 1940.	W 3990/72	1096	9303603
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. May 27 - June 3, 1940.	W 3990/73	1097	9304197
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. June 4 - 9, 1940.	W 3990/74	1097	9304817
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. June 10 - 14, 1940.	W 3990/75	1098	9305445
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen und Allgemeine Anordnungen. June 15 - 21, 1940.	W 3990/76	1098-1099	9306240-9306516
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte. June 22 - 30, 1940.	W 3990/77	1099	9307153
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Lageberichte und Besondere Anordnungen. July 1 - 9, 1940.	W 3990/78	1100	9307826
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. July 10 - 19, 1940.	W 3990/79	1100	9308245
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Aug. 13 - 26, 1940.	W 3990/80	1100 1101-	9308752 9308916-
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Sendermeldungen. Aug. 1 - 12, 1940.	W 3990/81	1101	9309159
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Allgemeine Anordnungen für die Versorgung der rückwärtigen Dienste. July 20 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/82	1101	9309669
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Sendermeldungen. Aug. 27 - Sep. 10, 1940.	W 3990/83	1102	9310230
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeine Anordnungen und Lageberichte. Sep. 11 - 20, 1940.	W 3990/84	1102	9310614
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Ic Meldungen. Sep. 21 - 31, 1940.	W 3990/85	1102	9310876
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB. Sendermeldungen. Oct. 1 - 10, 1940.	W 3990/86	1102	9311154
Ic/A.O., Kurze Zusammenstellung d. niederländischen Befestigungen. Oct. 12 - 21, 1940.	W 3990/87	1103	9311413
Ic/A.O., Kurze Zusammenstellung der niederländischen Befestigungen. Oct. 23, 1939.	W 3990/88	1103	9311695
Ic/A.O., Kurze Zusammenstellung der niederländischen Befestigungen. Oct. 20, 1939 - Nov. 4, 1940.	W 3990/89	1103	9311823
Ic/A.O., Kurze Zusammenstellung belgischer Befestigungen. Oct. 28, 1939 - May 3, 1940.	W 3990/90	1104	9312336
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Befestigungen Frankreich. Oct. 15 - Nov. 7, 1939.	W 3990/91	1104	9313308

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Maps of French cities. Nov. 10, 1939.	W 3990/92	1105	9313830
Ic/A.O., Belgische Befestigungen. Nov. 15, 1939.	W 3990/93	1105	9314209
Ic/A.O., Befestigungskarten - Belgien. April 1 - Oct. 15, 1939.	W 3990/94	1106	9314388
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen des Heeresgruppenkommandos Süd. Oct. 26, 1939.	W 3990/95	1106	9314507
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der 2. Armee. Oct. 26, 1939.	W 3990/96	1106	9314583
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der Heeresgruppe B. Jan. 10, 1940.	W 3990/97	1106	9314599
Ic/A.O., Angriff durch Belgien und Holland. Nov. 15, 1939 - June 1, 1940.	W 3990/98	1106	9314604
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. June 1 - 30, 1940.	W 3990/99	1106	9314770
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. June 17 - 20, 1940.	W 3990/100a	1106	9314901
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. June 9 - 19, 1940.	W 3990/100b	1106	9314937
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. June 19 - July 1, 1940.	W 3990/100c	1106	9314974
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. July 3 - Aug. 15, 1940.	W 3990/100d	1106	9314998
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. May 7 - July 23, 1940.	W 3990/100e	1107	9315031
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Sep. 14 - 27, 1940.	W 3990/100f	1107	9315057
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Sep. 27 - Oct. 1, 1940.	W 3990/100g	1107	9315086
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Sep. 10, 1940 - April 1, 1941.	W 3990/100h	1107	9315116
Ia/Stoart, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 25, 1939 - Oct. 26, 1940.	W 3993	1107	9315137
Ia/Stoart, Anlagen z. KTB, Stabsbefehle und Organisationsänderungen. Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 3993/a	1107	9315242
Ia/Stoart, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte. Jan. 1 - Oct. 22, 1940.	W 3993/b	1107	9315426
Ia/Gabo, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 30, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3994	1107	9315655
Ia/H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3996	1107	9315690
Ia/H.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3996/a	1107	9315715
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 15, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3997	1107	9315930
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3998	1107	9315952
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Oct. 1 - Nov. 10, 1939.	W 3998/a	1108	9316046
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Nov. 11 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 3998/b	1108	9316403
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jan. 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/c	1108	9316584
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Versorgungslage der 2. Armee. Feb. 1 - 28, 1940.	W 3998/d	1108	9316788
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. March 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/e	1108	9316937
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. April 1 - 30, 1940.	W 3998/f	1108	9317041
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. May 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/g	1109	9317240
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. June 1 - 30, 1940.	W 3998/h	1109	9317429
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. July 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/i	1109	9317856
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Aug. 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/k	1109	9318215
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeine Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückwärtigen Gebiete. Sep. 1 - 30, 1940.	W 3998/l	1109-1110	9318396-9318472

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeine Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die rückwärtigen Gebiete. Oct. 1 - 31, 1940.	W 3998/m	1110	9318599
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. 3 maps. April 1 - 30, 1940.	W 3998/n	1110	9318719
O.Qu., Planübung. March 4 - 5, 1940.	W 3998/o	1110	9318746
IVa, Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct. 20, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3998/p	1110	9318866
IVa, Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - June 10, 1940.	W 3998/q	1110	9318909
IVb, Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 19, 1939 - March 31, 1940.	W 3998/r	1110	9318935
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 18, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3998/s	1110	9318988
A.P.M., Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsbericht. June 25 - Oct. 21, 1940.	W 3998/t	1110	9319081
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 21 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 6350	1110	9319149
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - Sep. 18, 1940.	W 6350/a	1110	9319159
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 18 - Oct. 25, 1940.	W 6350/b	1110	9319256
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Auslade-Übersichten. Nov. 22, 1939 - Sep. 6, 1940.	W 6350/c	1110	9319309
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Auslade-Übersichten. Sep. 7 - Oct. 12, 1940.	W 6350/d	1111	9319781
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Nicht mehr benötigte Verschlussachen. June 26 - Oct. 20, 1940.	W 6801	1111	9319978
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7596/1	1111	9320244
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Standortbefehle. Oct. 22 - 31, 1940.	7596/2	1111	9320411
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Unterstellungsverhältnisse. Nov. 1 - 7, 1940.	7596/3	1111	9320531
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Stellenbesetzungen. Nov. 8 - 15, 1940.	7596/4	1112	9320730
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Unterstellungsverhältnisse. Nov. 16 - 23, 1940.	7596/5	1112	9321069
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Gliederungen der rückwärtigen Dienste und Lehrgänge. Nov. 24 - 30, 1940.	7596/6	1112	9321544
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Gliederungen der rückwärtigen Dienste und Lehrgänge. Nov. 24 - 30, 1940.	7596/7	1113	9322074
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Gliederungen. Lehrgänge und Propaganda. Dec. 9 - 16, 1940.	7596/8	1113	9322319
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ausbildung. Dec. 17 - 23, 1940.	7596/9	1113	9322611
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Dec. 24 - 31, 1940.	7596/10	1113	9322826
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Jan. 1 - 8, 1941.	7596/11	1113	9323000
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgangsberichte. Jan. 9 - 16, 1941.	7596/12	1114	9323310
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Jan. 24 - 31, 1941.	7596/14	1114	9323611
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Feb. 1 - 7, 1941.	7596/15	1114	9323966
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Feb. 8 - 14, 1941.	7596/16	1114	9324256
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge und Regimentsübungen. Feb. 15 - 21, 1941.	7596/17	1115	9324415
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge. Feb. 22 - 28, 1941.	7596/18	1115	9324662
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsspiel - Chef des Generalstabes XXIV A.K. March 1 - 8, 1941.	7596/19	1115	9325055
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lehrgänge und Kp.-Ausbildung. March 9 - 15, 1941.	7596/20	1115	9325379
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ausbildung und Kriegsspiele. March 17 - 23, 1941.	7596/21	1116	9325563
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Belegungsübersichten. March 24 - 31, 1941.	7596/22	1116	9325772
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, OB Reisen. Nov. 18, 1940 - March 29, 1941.	7596/23	1116	9325853
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, OB Reisen. Nov. 18, 1940 - March 29, 1941.	7596/24	1116	9326146

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Unterlagen. Erfahrungsberichte, Erziehung und Ausbildung. Nov. 15, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	7596/25	1116	9326378
		1117	9326704
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Unterlagen. Erfahrungsberichte und Richtlinien für die Führung. Oct. 16, 1939 - Oct. 21, 1940.	7596/26	1117	9326878
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Ia Meldungen. Feb. 2 - March 30, 1941.	7596/27	1117	9327420
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operatives Kriegsspiel - Spielunterlagen. Jan. 16, 1941.	7596/28	1117	9327454
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operatives Kriegsspiel - Spielunterlagen. Jan. 16 - June 1, 1941.	7596/29	1118	9327855
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 21 - 31, 1940.	7596/30	1118	9327996
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7596/31	1118	9328010
Ic/A.O., Anlagen und Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lageberichte und Sendermeldungen. Oct. 21 - 31, 1940.	7596/32	1118	9328042
Ic/A.O., Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nachrichtenblätter und Vorträge. Nov. 1, 1940 - Jan. 26, 1941.	7596/33	1118	9328093
Ic/A.O., Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nachrichtenblätter und Verlustmeldungen. Jan. 27 - March 9, 1941.	7596/34	1118	9328345
Ic/A.O., Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nachrichtenblätter. March 10 - 31, 1941.	7596/35	1118	9328475
Ic/A.O., Sendermeldungen. Oct. 22 - Dec. 14, 1940.	7596/36	1118	9328526
Ic/A.O., Sendermeldungen. Dec. 16, 1940 - Feb. 11, 1941.	7596/37	1118	9328671
Ic/A.O., Sendermeldungen. Feb. 12 - March 29, 1941.	7596/38	1118	9328833
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 28, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7596/39	1119	9328979
IIa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dienstreisen des OB. Oct. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7596/40	1119	9328995
IIa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dienstreisen des OB. Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1940.	7596/41	1119	9329049
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct. 21, 1940 - March 29, 1941.	7596/42	1119	9329128
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7597/1	1119	9329155
A.N.F., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkdienst Übungen. Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7597/2	1119	9329191
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7598/1	1119	9329227
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7598/2	1119	9329285
Ia/Stoart, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 27, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7599/1	1119	9329654
Ia/Stoart, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reiseplan des Stoart und Übungen. Dec. 4, 1940 - March 19, 1941.	7599/2	1119	9329690
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7601/1	1119	9329762
Ia/Gabo, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7601/2	1119	9329793
A.O.Kraft., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7602/1	1119	9329889
A.O.Kraft., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7602/2	1119	9329913
HQu, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 26, 1940 - March 24, 1941.	7603	1119	9329928
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	7604/1	1119	9330051
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 22 - 31, 1940.	7604/2	1119	9330068
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1 - 28, 1940.	7604/3	1120	9330108
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 29 - Dec. 13, 1940.	7604/4	1120	9330169

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 14 - 28, 1940.	7604/5	1120	9330225
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 29, 1940 - Jan. 14, 1941.	7604/6	1120	9330262
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 15 - 28, 1941.	7604/7	1120	9330287
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 29 - Feb. 14, 1941.	7604/8	1120	9330307
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 15 - 28, 1941.	7604/9	1120	9330322
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. March 1 - 14, 1941.	7604/10	1120	9330337
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. March 15 - 28, 1941.	7604/11	1120	9330351
IVd/Ev., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 11 - March 11, 1941.	7604/12	1120	9330366
IVd/Kath., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 22, 1940 - March 28, 1941.	7604/13	1120	9330383
O.Qu., Planspiel. March 15, 1941.	7604/14	1120	9330422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. April 11 - 22, 1941.	10267/1	1120	9330475
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Karten - Balkanfeldzug. March 1 - April 30, 1941.	10267/2a	1120	9330547
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat - Ia Meldungen. March 29, 1941.	10267/4a	1120	9330568
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat - Ia Meldungen. April 16 - 19, 1941.	10267/7	1120	9330612
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat - Ia Meldungen. April 18, 1941.	10267/7a	1120	9330813
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat - Ia Meldungen. April 17, 1941.	10267/7b	1120	9330927
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Laderaum. April 24, 1940.	10267/8a	1120	9331019
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Ia Meldungen und Wettermeldungen. April 23, 1941.	10267/8b	1120	9331046
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aufstellung der Divisionen. Oct. 2, 1940 - March 30, 1941.	10267/9	1120	9331083
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nachrichtenblätter. Oct. 22, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	10267/10	1121	9331358
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat-Ic Meldungen. March 14 - April 8, 1941.	10267/13	1121	9331742
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB. Fragment - Photostat - Vernehmungen Kriegsgefangener. April 9 - 15, 1941.	10267/14	1121	9331962
O.Qu./Sonderstab Krumpelt. Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - 9, 1941.	10267/19	1121	9332242
III., Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/20	1121	9332283
IVd/Ev., Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/21	1121	9332287
Ia/Stomü., Kriegstagebuch. April 10 - 24, 1941.	10267/22	1121	9332295
Ia/Gabo, Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/23	1121	9332322
HQu, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/24	1121	9332327
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 10 - April 24, 1941.	10267/25	1121	9332389
A.O.Kraft., Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - 11, 1941.	10267/26	1121	9332403
A.N.F., Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/27	1122	9332453
A.N.F., Anlagen z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/28	1122	9332495
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/29	1122	9332561
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erkundungsberichte. April 1 - 24, 1941.	10267/30	1122	9332591
Ia/Stoart, Kriegstagebuch. March 30 - April 24, 1941.	10267/31	1122	9332691
Ia/Stoart, Anlagen z. KTB. Gliederungen. March 31 - April 17, 1941.	10267/32	1122	9332702

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Misc., Tätigkeitsbericht, Wetterpeilzug 505. March 30 - April 24, 1941.	10267/33	1122	9332715
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte: IVa,IVb,IVc,IVd,IVwi, AFPM. March 28 - April 24, 1941.	10268	1122	9332730
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 11 - July 18, 1940.	10388	1122	9333025
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 10 - June 15, 1941.	11003	1122	9333042
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 24, 1941.	11206	1122	9333062
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Photostat of Fragment - Verlustmeldungen. May 2 - 5, 1941.	11293/3a	1122	9333067
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Photostat of Fragment - Ia Meldungen. May 13, 1941.	11293/5a	1122	9333235
Misc.,Tätigkeitsbericht, Ausbildungsstab München. May 15 - June 20, 1941.	11294/1	1122	9333258
Misc.,Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ausbildungsstab München. Meldungen. May 15 - June 20, 1941.	11294/2	1122	9333271
Misc.,Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ausbildungsstab München. Meldungen. May 15 - June 20, 1941.	11294/3	1123	9333808
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - June 25, 1940.	12653	1123	9334298

Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Army)

The Fourth Army was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 6. It took part in the Polish campaign in September 1939 and in the campaigns in Belgium and Northern France in 1940. The Fourth Army was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front after June 1941, as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center, where its major combat activity took place. In July 1944, it withdrew from the upper Dnieper to the East Prussia frontier and was heavily engaged in the defense of East Prussia that autumn. The Fourth Army sectors on the central front in Russia were in the areas of Minsk-Bobruisk, Orsha-Mogile, Smolensk-Roslav, and around Vyazma. Commanders of the Fourth Army from 1939 to 1945 were von Kluge, Kuebler, Heinrici, von Salmuth, von Tippelskirch, Hossbach, and Fr. W. Mueller. The Army was redesignated the Twenty-first Army after April 27, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June 5 - 25, 1940	E 17/9
Armee- u. Div.-Befehle	Jan. 27 - May 10, 1940	E 71/1
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 10 - 11, 1940	E 71/2
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 11 - 12, 1940	E 218/1
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 12 - 13, 1940	E 218/2
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 13 - 14, 1940	E 218/3
Anordnungen f.d. Aufmarsch	June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939	E 254/1
Armee-Befehle Ost	Aug. 25 - Sep. 27, 1939	E 254/2
Armee-Befehle	May 10 - July 1, 1940	E 254/5
Tagesmeldungen - West	May 25 - July 14, 1940	E 254/6
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee - Karten	May - June 1940	E 254/7
Denkschrift über Brücken	Feb. 10 - April 26, 1940	E 254/8
Karten z. Feldzug Polen	Aug. - Sep. 1939	E 254/9
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 8 - Sep. 14, 1939	P 214/b
Anlagen z. KTB - Neuer Einsatz	Sep. 15 - 29, 1939	P 214/c
Aufmarschanweisung	July 1 - 20, 1939	P 218/a
Aufmarschanweisung u. Feindlage	Aug. 19 - Sep. 16, 1939	P 218/b
Aufmarschanweisung u. Gliederung	No date	P 218/c
Aufmarschanweisung H.Gr.Kdo. 6	June 15 - Aug. 3, 1939	P 218/d
Aufmarschanweisung Fl.Div. 1	June 21 - Aug. 24, 1939	P 218/e
Aufmarschanweisung	June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939	P 218/g

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Aufmarschanweisung	June 20 - Aug. 15, 1939	P 218/h
Karten z. KTB 1	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 217/b
Anlagen z. KTB 1-4, Karten	Sep. 1 - 5, 1939	P 219/a
Mobplan /against Poland/	June 20, 1939	P 945/c
Anlagen z. KTB - Transportbewegungen	Oct. 30 - Nov. 3, 1939	W 1924/c 1
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2, Aufmarschanweis. "Gelb"	Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 5922/e
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2, Bef.d.H.Gr. B f.d. A-Fall	Nov. 2, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940	W 5922/g
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-3, Marschbewegungen	Oct. 30, 1939 - March 8, 1940	W 5660/5
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Zusatzbef.d.H.Gr.B z.Aufm."Gelb"	Nov. 3, 1939 - April 20, 1940	W 5922/h
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehrschl.II	Nov. 1939 - May 1940	W 5922/1 1
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehrschl.II	Nov. 1939 - May 1940	W 5922/k 2
Kriegstagebuch 3	Jan. 16 - April 25, 1940	W 5922/a
Kartenband z. KTB 3	Jan. - April 1940	W 5660/7
Studie "Rot" u. "Blau" - Ausgangslage	Feb. 22, 1940	W 5922/A
Anlage 1 z. KTB 3	Jan. 16 - March 18, 1940	W 5922/b
Anlage 2 z. KTB 3	March 4 - 23, 1940	W 5922/c
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3, Angriffspläne d. Korps	Jan. 31 - April 7, 1940	W 5922/G
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4	March 17 - May 7, 1940	W 5660/4
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehrschl.II	Jan. 16 - April 30, 1940	W 5922/i
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Armeebef. f.d. Sofortfall	Jan. - May 1940	W 5922/m
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Armeebef. f.d. Sofortfall	Jan. - May 1940	W 5922/n
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Bef. f.d.Angr. u. Sofortfall	Nov. 5, 1939 - April 28, 1940	W 5922/p
Anlagen 6, Sonderbeilage z. KTB, Befehle	Jan. 28 - April 9, 1940	W 5922/o1
Anordnungen f. Nachrichtenverbindungen	April 15 - May 6, 1940	W 5922/2
Zweitschrift d. Kriegstagebuches 4	April 26 - May 31, 1940	W 6965/a
Kriegstagebuch 4 - Entwurf	May 9 - 21, 1940	8384/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB 4	April 14 - May 8, 1940	W 5922/d
Anlagen z. KTB	May 9 - 14, 1940	W 6965/b
Anlagen z. KTB 4	May 10 - 25, 1940	8384/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB 4	May 15 - 18, 1940	W 6965/c
Anlage 3 z. KTB 4	May 19 - 20, 1940	W 6965/d
Anlage 4 z. KTB 4	May 21 - 23, 1940	W 6965/e
Anlage 5 z. KTB 4	May 24 - 27, 1940	W 6965/f
Anlage 6 z. KTB 4	May 28 - 31, 1940	W 6965/g
Anlage 7 z. KTB 4	May 8 - 28, 1940	W 6965/h
Anlage 8 z. KTB 4	May 10 - 15, 1940	W 6965/i
Anlage 9 z. KTB 4	May 16 - 21, 1940	W 6965/k
Anlage 10 z. KTB 4	May 22 - 31, 1940	W 6965/l

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 4-5, Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	May - June 1940	11157/37 copy 2
Bilder f. Kriegstagebuch 4-5	May - June 1940	75112/12
Kriegstagebuch 5	June 1 - 25, 1940	E 254/3
Anlage z. KTB 5a, Gen.Kdo. VII AK	April 29 - June 21, 1941	12821/3
Anlage z. KTB 5 - Tagesmeldungen	May 29 - June 24, 1940	8384/13
Anlagen z. KTB 5 - Niederschriften ü. Besprechungen	June 1 - 8, 1940	8384/10
Anlagen z. KTB 5-9, Karten	June - Sep. 1939	P 219/b
Kriegstagebuch 6	June 25 - Sep. 17, 1940	9203/1
Anlagen z. KTB 6	June 25 - 29, 1940	9203/2
Anlagen z. KTB 6	June 30 - July 7, 1940	9203/3
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 8 - 14, 1940	9203/4
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 15 - 22, 1940	9203/5
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 23 - 30, 1940	9203/6
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 31 - Aug. 23, 1940	9203/7
Anlagen z. KTB 6	Aug. 24 - Sep. 28, 1940	9203/8
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	June 24 - July 8, 1940	9203/9a
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	July 12 - 26, 1940	9203/9b
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	July 24 - Aug. 8, 1940	9203/9c
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	Aug. 13 - 30, 1940	9203/9d
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Meldungen	June 24 - Sep. 9, 1940	9203/13
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Niederschriften ü. Ferngespräche u. Besprechungen	June 23 - July 8, 1940	9203/14
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/15
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/16
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/17
Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-2	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/1
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Anlagen	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/2
Armeebefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Stellenbesetzungen	Sep. 19, 1940 - May 23, 1941	11157/3
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesnotizen	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/4
Sonderbeilage z. TB, statt KTB 7, Operative Studien	Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941	11157/5
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB, Kräfteverlagerung n.d.Osten	December 1940	11157/6
Beilage z. TB 7, Vorbereitung z. Besprechungen ü. Aufmarsch	Oct. 30, 1940 - June 6, 1941	11157/7
Beilage z. TB 7, Interessengrenze u. Beobachtungstürme	Oct. 18, 1940 - June 1, 1941	11157/8
Beilage z. TB 7, Verlegung u. Märsche	Sep. 6, 1940 - June 6, 1941	11157/9
Beilage z. TB 7, Grenzsicherung	Sep. 28, 1940 - Feb. 14, 1941	11157/10
Beilage z. TB 7, Grenzsicherung II. Band	March 12 - June 3, 1941	11157/11
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung, Räume, Abschnittsgrenzen	Aug. 23, 1940 - June 9, 1941	11157/12
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung, im Einzelnen n. AK	Sep. 1940 - April 1941	11157/13

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	Sep. 1940 - March 1941	11157/14
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung Bodenständige Einheiten	Oct. 1940 - May 1941	11157/15
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung Luftwaffe	Oct. 1940 - April 1941	11157/16
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/17
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung nach AK	Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941	11157/18
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung nach AK	March - June 1941	11157/19
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	Dec. 1940 - June 1941	11157/20
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	May - June 1941	11157/21
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung - Luftwaffe	Jan. - June 1941	11157/22
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 1	Feb. - April 1941	11157/23
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 2	May - June 1941	11157/24
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Vorbereitungen f. Besprechungen	Oct. 1940 - March 1941	11157/25
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. - Feb. 1941	11157/26
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Aufmarschanw. "Barbarossa"	March 15 - June 13, 1941	11157/27
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. 1940 - May 1941	11157/28
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7	May - June 1941	11157/29
Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB 7	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/30
Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. - April 1941	11157/31
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Meldungen	Sep. 10, 1940 - May 4, 1941	11157/32
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen d. H.Gr. B	Sep. 21, 1940 - April 21, 1941	11157/33
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen d. Nachbararmeen	April 24 - June 5, 1941	11157/34
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Sammelheft	March 9 - June 1, 1941	11157/35
Tätigkeitsberichte einzelner Abteilungen	Nov. 1940 - May 1941	11157/36
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	May - June 1940	11157/37 copy 1
Anlagen z. KTB 7-8	April 23 - July 18, 1941	17561/19
Anlagen z. KTB 7-8, Band 3, Vorbereitungen z. Angriff	May 1 - June 17, 1941	17561/25
Anlage z. KTB 7-8	June 1941	17561/27
Kriegstagebuch 8, 1. Teil	May 25 - July 2, 1941	17561/1
Kriegstagebuch 8, 2. Teil	July 1 - 19, 1941	17561/2
Beilage z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	11157/38
Anlage z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	12558/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	12558/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 8	May - July 1941	12558/8
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	July 10 - 20, 1941	17561/3
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	May 28 - June 20, 1941	17561/4
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	June 21 - July 10, 1941	17561/5
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Chefsachen	May 25 - June 20, 1941	17561/6
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 20 - 24, 1941	17561/7
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 25 - 28, 1941	17561/8

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 28 - 30, 1941	17561/9
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 6 - 7, 1941	17561/10
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 8 - 10, 1941	17561/11
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 1 - 5, 1941	17561/12
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 11 - 15, 1941	17561/13
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 16 - 18, 1941	17561/14
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 19 - 22, 1941	17561/15
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 23 - 25, 1941	17561/16
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 26 - 28, 1941	17561/17
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 29 - Aug. 11, 1941	17561/18
Anlagen z. KTB 8	March 25 - June 21, 1941	17561/20
Anlagen z. KTB 8	May 30 - June 19, 1941	17561/21
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 10 - July 2, 1941	17561/22
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 2 - 25, 1941	17561/23
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - "Barbarossa"	April 20 - June 8, 1941	17561/24
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Akte "Bertha"	June 5 - 15, 1941	17561/26
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Feb. - June 1941	17561/28
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Luftbilder	July 1941	17561/29
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Kartenband	June - July 1941	17561/30
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Kartenband	July - Aug. 1941	17561/31
Kriegstagebuch 9	Aug. - Oct. 1941	13616/1
Entwurf z. KTB 9	Oct. 10 - Dec. 3, 1941	13616/3
Anlage A z. KTB 9	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13715/1
Anlage A z. KTB 9	Sep. 3 - 11, 1941	13715/2
Anlage A-4 z. KTB 9	Sep. - Oct. 1941	13715/4
Anlage A-5 z. KTB 9	Oct. 2 - 9, 1941	13715/5
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 9	Oct. 10 - 19, 1941	13715/6
Anlage A-7 z. KTB 9	Oct. 20 - 29, 1941	13715/7
Anlage A-8 z. KTB 9	Oct. - Nov. 1941	13715/8
Anlage A-9 z. KTB 9	Nov. 7 - 16, 1941	13715/9
Anlage A-10 z. KTB 9	Nov. 17 - 27, 1941	13616/4
Anlage A-11 z. KTB 9	Nov. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941	13616/5
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Rundsprüche	Oct. 2 - Dec. 10, 1941	13616/7
Restsachen f. KTB 9	May - Nov. 1941	13616/8
Anlage A-12 z. KTB 9	Dec. 4 - 11, 1941	13763/1
Anlage A-13 z. KTB 9	Dec. 12 - 20, 1941	13763/2
Anlage A-14 z. KTB 9	Dec. 21 - 26, 1941	13763/3
Beilage z. KTB 9, Die Schlacht bei Borodino in 1812	November 1941	13763/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Dec. 2 - 20, 1941	13763/7
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June - July 1941	13763/10
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband	Nov. - Dec. 1941	13763/11
Anlagen A Nr. 190-219 z. KTB 9 - Entwurf	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	26398/1
Anlagen B Nr. 162-178 z. KTB 9 - Entwurf	Dec. 27 - 31, 1941	26398/2
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 9	Aug. 22 - 27, 1941	13715/11
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 9	Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1941	13715/12
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 9	Sep. 3 - 11, 1941	13715/13
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 9	Sep. 12 - 20, 1941	13715/14
Anlage B-20 z. KTB 9	Nov. 28 - Dec. 4, 1941	13616/6
Anlage B-21 z. KTB 9	Dec. 4 - 10, 1941	13763/4
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Vorbereitung f. "Barbarossa"	March - June 1941	13715/10
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Vortrag ü.d. Eroberung von Brest-Litowsk	Aug. 4 - 29, 1941	13715/30
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	July 20 - Aug. 22, 1941	13715/31
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Aug. 22 - 29, 1941	13715/32
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13715/33
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Sep. 10 - 28, 1941	13715/34
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 2 - 9, 1941	13715/35
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 9 - 21, 1941	13715/36
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Fergespräche	Oct. 21 - 28, 1941	13715/37
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 29 - Nov. 14, 1941	13715/38
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Nov. 14 - 24, 1941	13715/39
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Nov. 25 - Dec. 2, 1941	13715/40
Anlagenband C z. KTB 9	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	26398/3
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Lagekarten, Band 1	Aug. 18 - Oct. 1, 1941	13715/41
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband 2	Oct. 2 - 28, 1941	13715/42
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband 3	Oct. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941	13715/43
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Lagekarten	Aug. 23 - Dec. 3, 1941	13715/44
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Operationsbefehl Nr. 13	Sep. 26, 1941	13715/45
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Armeebefehle	Sep. 20 - Oct. 3, 1941	13715/46
Beilage z. KTB 9 - AOK 2, Armeebefehl 1	Sep. 26, 1941	13715/47
Beilage z. KTB 9 - VII. AK, Korpsbefehl	Sep. 28, 1941	13715/48
Beilage z. KTB 9 - IX. AK, Operationsakten	Sep. 27, 1941	13715/49
Beilage z. KTB 9 - XX. AK, Korpsbefehle	Sep. 27, 1941	13715/50
Beilage z. KTB 9 - Pz.Gr. 4, Operationsakten	Sep. 28, 1941	13715/51
Kriegstagebuch 9-11 - Fliegerbilder	Sep. 1, 1941 - March 21, 1942	24164
Beilage z. KTB 10	Dec. 20 - 31, 1941	17119/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage z. KTB 10,11,12 - Zuführung von Ersatz	Dec. 10, 1941 - May 19, 1942	24336/34
Anlagen z. KTB 10-17, Karten	Sep. 12 - 26, 1939	P 219/c
Kriegstagebuch 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 3 - Feb. 10, 1942	17380/1
Kriegstagebuch 11, 2. Teil	Feb. 11 - March 31, 1942	18710
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Kartenband 1	Jan. - Feb. 1942	17119/13
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Kartenband 2	Feb. 10 - March 31, 1942	18552/18
Anlagen A 1-133 z. KTB 11	Jan. 3 - 11, 1942	17380/2
Anlagen A 134-227 z. KTB 11	Jan. 12 - 17, 1942	17380/3
Anlagen A 228-330 z. KTB 11	Jan. 18 - 27, 1942	17380/4
Anlagen A 331-466 z. KTB 11	Jan. 28 - Feb. 4, 1942	17380/5
Anlagen A 467-568 z. KTB 11	Feb. 5 - 13, 1942	17380/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	Feb. 14 - 20, 1942	18552/1
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	Feb. 21 - March 1, 1942	18552/2
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 1 - 9, 1942	18552/3
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 10 - 16, 1942	18552/4
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 17 - 23, 1942	18552/5
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 24 - 27, 1942	18552/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 28 - 31, 1942	18552/7
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 3 - 9, 1942	17119/1
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 10 - 16, 1942	17119/2
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 17 - 24, 1942	17119/3
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 25 - 31, 1942	17119/4
Anlage B-5 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 1 - 9, 1942	17119/5
Anlage B-6 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 10 - 18, 1942	17119/6
Anlage B z. KTB 11	Feb. 19 - 26, 1942	18552/8
Anlage B z. KTB 11	Feb. 27 - March 7, 1942	18552/9
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 8 - 17, 1942	18552/10
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 18 - 25, 1942	18552/11
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 26 - 31, 1942	18552/12
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 15 - 28, 1942	18552/13
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 1 - 18, 1942	18552/14
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 19 - 31, 1942	18552/15
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Einsatzbefehle f.d. Luftwaffe	March 1 - 31, 1942	18552/16
Beilage z. KTB 11	Jan. 12 - March 18, 1942	18552/17
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17119/8
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 16 - 31, 1942	17119/9
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 1 - 14, 1942	17119/10
Anlagen A-B z. KTB	Nov. 18, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1942	17380/7
Anlagen z. KTB 11, Tagesabschlussmeldungen	Dec. 22, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942	17119/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 11, Tagesabschlussmeldungen	Feb. 1 - 28, 1942	17119/12
Anlage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Sep. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1942	17119/14
Beilage z. KTB 12	April 1 - 30, 1942	24336/20
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 1-56	April 1 - 5, 1942	24445/2
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 57-126	April 6 - 11, 1942	24445/3
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 127-189	April 12 - 16, 1942	24445/4
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 190-275	April 17 - 22, 1942	24445/5
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 276-349	April 23 - 28, 1942	24445/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 350-429	April 29 - May 4, 1942	24445/7
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 430-495	May 5 - 9, 1942	24445/8
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 496-583	May 10 - 17, 1942	24445/9
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 1-15	April 1 - 7, 1942	24445/10
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 16-31	April 8 - 15, 1942	24445/11
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 32-54	April 16 - 26, 1942	24445/12
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 55-71	April 27 - May 4, 1942	24445/13
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 72-90	May 5 - 13, 1942	24445/14
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 91-104	May 14 - 20, 1942	24445/15
Anlagen z. KTB 12 - Lagekarten	April - May 1942	24445/16
Kriegstagebuch 13	May 24 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/1
Anlage A-1 z. KTB 12 u. 13, Ausgänge	May 18 - 27, 1942	24336/2
Anlage A-2 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	May 28 - June 5, 1942	24336/3
Anlage A-3 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 6 - 16, 1942	24336/4
AnlagenA-4 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 17 - 26, 1942	24336/5
Anlage A-5 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 27 - July 4, 1942	24336/6
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 5 - 16, 1942	24336/7
Anlage A-7 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 5 - 16, 1942	24336/8
Anlage A-8 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 29 - Aug. 5, 1942	24336/9
Anlage A-9 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	Aug. 6 - 12, 1942	24336/10
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 12 u. 13	May 21 - 27, 1942	24336/11
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 13	May 28 - June 3, 1942	24336/12
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 13	June 4 - 10, 1942	24336/13
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 13	June 11 - 19, 1942	24336/14
Anlage B-5 z. KTB 13	June 20 - 30, 1942	24336/15
Anlage B-6 z. KTB 13	July 1 - 11, 1942	24336/16
Anlage B-7 z. KTB 13	July 12 - 25, 1942	24336/17
Anlage B-8 z. KTB 13	July 26 - Aug. 5, 1942	24336/18
Anlage B-9 z. KTB 13	Aug. 6 - 12, 1942	24336/19
Beilage z. KTB 12 u. 13	May 1 - 31, 1942	24336/21
Beilage z. KTB 13	June 1 - 30, 1942	24336/22

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage z. KTB 13	July 1 - 31, 1942	24336/23
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 12 u. 13, Unternehmen "Hannover"	May 4 - June 26, 1942	24336/24
Beilage z. KTB 13, Operation "Kreml"	May 29 - July 9, 1942	24336/25
Beilage z. KTB 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind" 1. Teil	June 17 - July 28, 1942	24336/26
Beilage z. KTB 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind" 2. Teil	July 29 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/27
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Kartenband 1	May - Aug. 1942	24336/28
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Kartenband 2	May 29 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/29
Anlagen z. KTB 12, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1942	24336/30
Anlagen z. KTB 12 u. 13, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1942	24336/31
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1942	24336/32
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 4	July 1 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/33
Kriegstagebuch 14	Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942	26937
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Aug. 13 - 21, 1942	27233/1
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Aug. 22 - Sep. 3, 1942	27233/2
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 4 - 12, 1942	27233/3
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 13 - 18, 1942	27233/4
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 19 - 24, 1942	27233/5
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 25 - Oct. 1, 1942	27233/6
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 2 - 7, 1942	27233/7
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 8 - 17, 1942	27233/8
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 18 - 25, 1942	27233/9
Anlagen z. KTB 14	Oct. 26 - Nov. 2, 1942	27233/10
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 3 - 11, 1942	27233/11
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 13 - 20, 1942	27233/12
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 21 - 26, 1942	27233/13
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 27 - Dec. 3, 1942	27233/14
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 4 - 10, 1942	27233/15
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 11 - 20, 1942	27233/16
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 21 - 31, 1942	27233/17
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 1	Aug. 13 - 20, 1942	26081/1
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 2	Aug. 21 - 25, 1942	26081/2
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 3	Aug. - Sep. 1942	26081/3
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 4	Sep. 4 - 11, 1942	26081/4
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 5	Sep. 12 - 21, 1942	26081/5
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 6	Sep. 22 - 30, 1942	26081/6
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 7	Oct. 1 - 10, 1942	26081/7
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 8	Oct. 11 - 23, 1942	26081/8
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 9	Oct. 24 - Nov. 6, 1942	26081/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 10	Nov. 7 - 22, 1942	26081/10
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1942	27233/18
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Dec. 8 - 12, 1942	27233/19
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Dec. 19 - 31, 1942	27233/20
Anlagen z. KTB 14 - Kartenband	Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942	27233/21
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 1, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Aug. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/11
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 2, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Sep. 1 - 30, 1942	26081/12
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 3, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Oct. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/13
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 4, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Nov. 1 - 30, 1942	26081/14
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 5, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/15
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 14, Die Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June 1941 - June 1942	26081/16
Beilage z. KTB 14, Vorbereitung f.d. Winter 1942-43	Aug. - Nov. 1942	26081/17
Beilage z. KTB 14, Landeseigene Verbände - Osttruppen	Aug. - Oct. 1942	26081/18
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 14, Abschlussmeldungen	Aug. - Dec. 1942	26081/19
Anlage 1a z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	June 22 - Aug. 18, 1941	31354/1
Anlage 1b z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	Aug. 22 - Oct. 31, 1941	31354/2
Anlage 1c z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	Nov. 1 - Dec. 9, 1941	31354/3
Anlage 2 z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	May 1 - Aug. 25, 1941	31354/4
Anlagen z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941 - Lagekarten	July 10 - Dec. 10, 1941	31354/5
Kriegstagebuch 15	Jan. - March 1943	34579/1
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 1 - 12, 1943	34579/2
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 13 - 22, 1943	34579/3
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 23 - 28, 1943	34579/4
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 29 - Feb. 3, 1943	34579/5
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 4 - 10, 1943	34579/6
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 11 - 18, 1943	34579/7
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 19 - 28, 1943	34579/8
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 1 - 9, 1943	34579/9
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 10 - 17, 1943	34579/10
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 18 - 24, 1943	34579/11
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 25 - 31, 1943	34579/12
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 11, 1943	32747/1
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 2	Jan. 12 - 22, 1943	32747/2
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 3	Jan. - Feb. 1943	32747/3
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 4	Feb. 5 - 16, 1943	32747/4
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 5	Feb. 17 - 28, 1943	32747/5
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 6	March 1 - 10, 1943	32747/6
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 7	March 11 - 18, 1943	32747/7
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 8	March 19 - 25, 1943	32747/8

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 9	March 26 - 31, 1943	32747/9
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 10, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	32747/10
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 11, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	32747/11
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 12, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	March 1 - 31, 1943	32747/12
Beilage z. KTB 15, Meldungen d. Luftwaffen Kdo. Ost	Jan. - March 1943	32747/13
Anlage C z. KTB 15-19	March 17 - Oct. 19, 1943	49111/66
Beilage z. KTB 15 - "Büffel"	Jan. 27 - March 20, 1943	34579/12
Anlagen z. KTB 15 - Kartenband	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	34579/14
Kriegstagebuch 16	April - July 1943	41556
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 1 - 7, 1943	34579/15
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 8 - 18, 1943	34579/16
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 19 - 28, 1943	34579/17
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 29 - May 8, 1943	34579/18
Anlagen z. KTB 16 - Kartenband	April 1 - July 30, 1943	34579/19
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 16	July 3 - 17, 1943	34558/6
Bandenunternehmen "Nachbarhilfe"	April 3 - June 1, 1943	34558/17
Beilage 1a z. KTB 16, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe"	May 19 - June 2, 1943	34558/18
Beilage 2 z. KTB 16, Abschlussmeldungen Lw.-Kdo. Ost	April 1 - May 20, 1943	34558/19
Beilage 3 z. KTB 16, Abschlussmeldungen d. Luftflotte 6	May 20 - June 30, 1943	34558/20
Beilage 4 z. KTB 15 u. 16, Reiterverband d. Boeselager	Jan. 14 - May 1, 1943	34558/21
Beilage 5 z. KTB 15 u. 16	April - June 1943	34558/22
Beilage 6 z. KTB 15 u. 16 - Sammelheft	March - July 1943	34558/23
Kriegstagebuch 17	July 31 - Aug. 27, 1943	49111/1
Anlage A z. KTB 17	July 31 - Aug. 7, 1943	49111/2
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 8 - 13, 1943	49111/3
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 14 - 19, 1943	49111/4
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 20 - 27, 1943	49111/5
Anlage B z. KTB 17	July 31 - Aug. 9, 1943	49111/6
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 10 - 14, 1943	49111/7
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 15 - 20, 1943	49111/8
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 21 - 27, 1943	49111/9
Anlagen z. KTB 17 - Kartenband	July 31 - Aug. 28, 1943	49111/10
Kriegstagebuch 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943	50315
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 1, 1943	49111/11
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 2 - 7, 1943	49111/12
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 8 - 13 1943	49111/13
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 14 - 18, 1943	49111/14
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1943	49111/15
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Sep. 3 - 11, 1943	49111/16

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Sep. 12 - 18, 1943	49111/17
Sonderbeilage z. KTB - Verteidigung Smolensk	Nov. 4, 1942 - Sep. 17, 1943	49111/18
Anlagen z. KTB 18 - Kartenband	Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943	49111/19
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 18 u. 19	Aug. 28 - Oct. 5, 1943	49111/28
Kriegstagebuch 19	Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943	52044/1
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Sep. 19 - 24, 1943	49111/20
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Sep. 25 - 30, 1943	49111/21
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Oct. 1 - 5, 1943	49111/22
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Oct. 6 - 9, 1943	49111/23
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 19 - 22, 1943	49111/24
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 23 - 26, 1943	49111/25
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 27 - Oct. 2, 1943	49111/26
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Oct. 3 - 9, 1943	49111/27
Anlagen z. KTB 19 - Kartenband	Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943	49111/29
Kriegstagebuch 20	Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943	52044/2
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - 15, 1943	49111/30
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 16 - 21, 1943	49111/31
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 22 - 26, 1943	49111/32
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 27 - 31, 1943	49111/33
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Nov. 1 - 6, 1943	49111/34
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Nov. 7 - 13, 1943	49111/35
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - 16, 1943	49111/36
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 17 - 22, 1943	49111/37
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 23 - 29, 1943	49111/38
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 30 - Nov. 10, 1943	49111/39
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Nov. 8 - 13, 1943	49111/40
Kartenband z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943	49111/41
Kriegstagebuch 21	Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943	52044/3
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 14 - 22, 1943	49111/42
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 23 - 29, 1943	49111/43
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 30 - Dec. 5, 1943	49111/44
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 6 - 14, 1943	49111/45
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 15 - 22, 1943	49111/46
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 23 - 31, 1943	49111/47
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 14 - 18, 1943	49111/48
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 19 - 24, 1943	49111/49
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 25 - 30, 1943	49111/50
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 1 - 6, 1943	49111/51
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 7 - 14, 1943	49111/52

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 15 - 22, 1943	49111/53
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 23 - 31, 1943	49111/54
Anlagen z. KTB 21 - Kartenband	Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/55
Kriegstagebuch 22	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	52044/4
Beilage z. KTB 22-23, Studie "Richard" (Räumung)	Nov. 1, 1943 - June 10, 1944	55148/1
Kriegstagebuch 23	April 1 - June 21, 1944	53100/1
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 1 - 8, 1944	52907/1
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 9 - 19, 1944	52907/2
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 20 - 30, 1944	52907/3
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 1 - 10, 1944	52907/4
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 111- 16, 1944	52907/5
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 25 - 31, 1944	52907/6
Anlage A z. KTB 23	June 1 - 13, 1944	53100/2
Anlage A z. KTB 23	June 14 - 21, 1944	53100/3
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 1 - 13, 1944	52907/7
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 14 - 24, 1944	52907/8
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 25 - May 5, 1944	52907/9
Anlage B z. KTB 23	May 5 - 16, 1944	52907/10
Anlage B z. KTB 23	May 25 - June 3, 1944	52907/11
Anlage B z. KTB 23	June 4 - 13, 1944	53100/4
Anlage B z. KTB 23	June 14 - 21, 1944	53100/5
Beilage z. KTB 23	May 26 - June 21, 1944	52907/12
Beilage z. KTB 23 - Bandenunternehmen	May 6 - June 25, 1944	55148/2
Allgemein - Geheime Kommandosache	May 10 - Sep. 21, 1939	54072/1
Fahrversuche mit Panzern	Dec. 1, 1939 - Jan. 15, 1940	54072/2
Beitrage z. KTB, Unternehmen "Ziethen"	Nov. 19 - 29, 1944	64184/1
Beitrage z. KTB, Unternehmen "Winterreise"	Dec. 11 - 23, 1944	64184/2
Unternehmen "Ingeborg" u. "Wildsau"	Dec. 20, 1944 - Jan. 4, 1945	64184/3
Beilagen z. KTB - Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Jan. 14 - 25, 1945	64185/1
Beilagen z. KTB - H.Gr.-u. Armeebefehle	Nov. 12, 1944 - Jan. 9, 1945	64185/2
Beilage z. KTB, Unterlagen ü.d. Verbände	July - Oct. 1944	64186
Beilage z. KTB, Funkverkehr m. abgesprengten Verbänden	June - Nov. 1944	64187
Beilage z. KTB, Entwickelung d. Lage d. 4. Armee	June 22 - July 5, 1944	64188
Kriegstagebuch 24	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/1
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 22 - 26, 1944	64231/3
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 27 - 29, 1944	64231/4
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 30 - July 3, 1944	64231/5
Anlage B z. KTB 24	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/16
Anlage B z. KTB 24	July 8 - 16, 1944	64231/17

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 24	July 17 - 19, 1944	64231/18
Anlagen z. KTB 24 - Kartenband 1	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/27
Anlagen z. KTB 24 - Kartenband 2	July 4 - 19, 1944	64231/28
Anlagen z. KTB /25/ Kartenband	July 20 - Aug. 17, 1944	64231/29
Anlagen z. KTB /25/ - Kartenband	Aug. 18 - Sep. 30, 1944	64231/30
Kriegstagebuch 25	July 20 - Sep. 30, 1944	64231/2
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 4 - 7, 1944	64231/6
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 8 - 14, 1944	64231/7
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 14 - 19, 1944	64231/8
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 20 - 28, 1944	64231/9
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 29 - Aug. 6, 1944	64231/10
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 7 - 15, 1944	64231/11
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 16 - 27, 1944	64231/12
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 28 - Sep. 7, 1944	64231/13
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Sep. 8 - 20, 1944	64231/14
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Sep. 21 - 30, 1944	64231/15
Anlage B z. KTB 25	July 20 - 25, 1944	64231/19
Anlage B z. KTB 25	July 26 - 31, 1944	64231/20
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 1 - 8, 1944	64231/21
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 9 - 15, 1944	64231/22
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 16 - 27, 1944	64231/23
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 28 - Sep. 10, 1944	64231/24
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Sep. 11 - 23, 1944	64231/25
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Sep. 24 - 30, 1944	64231/26
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 1 - 3, 1944	64232/1
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 4 - 8, 1944	64232/2
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 9 - 13, 1944	64232/3
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 14 - 18, 1944	64232/4
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 19 - 21, 1944	64232/5
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 22 - 25, 1944	64232/6
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 26 - 31, 1944	64232/7
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 1 - 5, 1944	64232/8
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 6 - 10, 1944	64232/9
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 11 - 16, 1944	64232/10
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 17 - 23, 1944	64232/11
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 24 - 30, 1944	64232/12
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 1 - 6, 1944	64232/13
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 7 - 12, 1944	64232/14
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 13 - 18, 1944	64232/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 19 - 23, 1944	64232/16
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 24 - 31, 1944	64232/17
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Oct. 1 - 31, 1944	64232/18
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Nov. 1 - 30, 1944	64232/19
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Dec. 1 - 31, 1944	64232/20
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. H.Gr. Mitte	Dec. 5 - 28, 1944	64232/21
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Oct. 4 - 20, 1944	64232/22
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Oct. 21 - Nov. 12, 1944	64232/23
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Dec. 13 - 31, 1944	64232/24
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Oct. 1 - 18, 1944	64232/25
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Oct. 20 - Nov. 30, 1944	64232/26
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Dec. 1 - 30, 1944	64232/27
Anlagen z. KTB 26-27	Oct. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65728/6
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Jan. 1 - 13, 1945	64233
Aussagen ü. Erlebnisse hinter d. russ. Front, Band 1	July - Sep. 1944	64234/1
Aussagen ü. Erlebnisse hinter d. russ. Front, Band 2	Sep. - Oct. 1944	64234/2
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Nov. 17, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945	64956
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 1 - 15, 1945	64185/3
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. 1 - 17, 1945	64185/4
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 16 - 21, 1945	64957/1
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 22 - 26, 1945	64957/2
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. 15 - 27, 1945	64957/3
Anlage z. Akte VI, Band b, Erkundungsergebnis d.7.Pz.Div.	July - Dec. 1944	65002/7
Beilage z. KTB, Befehle H.Gr. Mitte u. Nord	Jan. 3 - Feb. 8, 1945	65728/1
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 27 - 30, 1945	65728/2
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 31 - Feb. 2, 1945	65728/3
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 3 - 5, 1945	65728/4
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 6 - 8, 1945	65728/5
Beilage z. KTB - Ferngespräche	Jan. 29 - Feb. 9, 1945	65728/7
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. - Feb. 10, 1945	65728/8
Gliederung d. 4. Armee	Jan. 10, 1941	75112/13
Gliederung d. 4. Armee	June 15, 1941	75112/14
Befehle f. "Büffel-Bewegung"	Jan. 25 - July 30, 1943	75112/15
Ausarbeitung ü.d. Führung d. Operation d. 4. Armee	May 1940	75112/17
Skizzen, Pausen, Karten - Smolensk, Moskau	1942	75112/18
Die Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June - July 1941	75115/9
Anlagen z. KTB /Orders for the invasion of England/	Aug. - Sep. 1940	85582
Anlagen z. KTB - Lagekarten	June 23 - 30, 1941	85585

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 29, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/26
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Geräte	Dec. 1939 - June 1941	75112/3
Personal Angelegenheiten	July 1940 - June 1941	75112/2
Anlage z. TB - Verm. Abt. 501 (mot)	Sep. 1940	75112/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941	11157/44
Armeekartenlager	Sep. 1940 - June 1941	75112/4
Heeresvermessungsunterlagen	Sep. 1940 - June 1941	75112/6
Innerer Dienst, Geschäftsbetrieb	Sep. 1940 - June 1941	75112/9
Anlage z. TB - Verm. Abt. 501 (mot)	Oct. 1940	W 6968/a
Eingangsbelege - Armee-Kartenlager Warschau	Oct. 1940 - June 1941	15833/1
Vermessungsunterlagen	Oct. 1940 - June 1941	75112/5
Militärgeographische Angelegenheiten	Oct. 1940 - June 1941	75112/8
Luftbilder, Bildpläne, Rundbilder	Jan. - June 1941	75112/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - May 1941	11157/45
Ausgangsbuch - H.Gr. Kartenlager Warschau	April - July 1941	15833/3
Beilage z. TB - Kartenband, Mappe A	June 1941	11157/46
Anlage z. TB - Mappe B	June 1941	11157/47
Pendelmappen 2 u. Gruppenkartenlager Warschau	June 1941	15833/2
Lagerverwaltung - H.Gr. Kartenlager Warschau	June 1941	15833/4
Bestandsübersicht - H.Gr. B, Kartenlager Warschau	June 1941	15833/5
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 8 u. 1 Beilagenmappe	June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941	12800/1
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 8 u. 1 Beilagenmappe	June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941	12800/2
Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Kartenlager 571	June 4 - Aug. 28, 1941	12800/3
Beilage z. TB - Angriff u. Vormarsch auf Moskau	Aug. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941	16942/2
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 6-11 m. 2 Beilagenmappen	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	16942/1
Beilage z. TB - Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau	Dec. 1941 - March 1942	16942/3
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB m. Kartenanlagen	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/1
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Oct. 1942 - March 1943	32747/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Dec. 1943	49111/63
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - July 21, 1944	55148/5
Beilagenmappe z. TB	Oct. 1942 - March 1943	32747/15
Armeepionierführer		
Strassen u. Brücken, Polen	July 18 - Aug. 29, 1939	P 945a
Befestigungsanlagen - Polen	Aug. 8 - 16, 1939	P 945b

Armeepionierführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 26 - Sep. 26, 1939	P 215
Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB	Sep. 1 - 26, 1939	P 215a
Anlagen 3 z. KTB	Sep. 3 - 24, 1939	P 215b
Anlage 4 z. KTB - Kriegserfahrungen	Sep. 4 - 24, 1939	P 215c
Anlage 5 z. KTB - Feindnachrichten u. Armeebefehle	Aug. 19 - Sep. 27, 1939	P 215d
Anlage 6 z. KTB - Befehle u. Notizen	Aug. 19 - Sep. 28, 1939	P 215e
Anlage 7 z. KTB - Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. 29 - Sep. 25, 1939	P 215f
Empfangsscheine	Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939	P 945d
S-Sammlung - Allgemeines	Jan. 28 - May 7, 1940	W 5924f
Brückenkarten	May - July 1940	W 5660/24
Kriegsgliederungen	May - Oct. 1940	W 5660/19
Tagesabschlussmeldungen	June 5 - July 13, 1940	W 5660/20
Loire Übergang	June 17 - Sep. 5, 1940	W 5660/21
Brücke ü.d. Loire b. Montjean	July - Aug. 1940	W 5660/2
Erkundung	July 7 - Aug. 11, 1940	W 5924g
A-Sammlung I - Invasion	Nov. 2, 1939 - May 27, 1940	W 5924d
A-Sammlung II	Nov. 5, 1939 - March 30, 1940	W 5924e
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17119/16
Anlagen z. TB	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17119/17
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/25
Beilage z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte ü. "Büffelbewegung"	Dec. 1, 1942 - Aug. 24, 1943	32747/19
Kriegstagebuch u. Anl. z. KTB	Jan. - March 1943	32747/18
Anlagen z. KTB	April - July 1943	34558/28
Anlagen z. KTB - "Büffelbewegung"	May - July 1943	34558/29
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Dec. 1943	49111/56
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 1	Jan. 1944	49111/57
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 2	Jan. 19, 1944	49111/58
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55150/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55150/9
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 1	Jan. 7 - April 30, 1944	55150/2
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 2	May 1 - June 20, 1944	55150/3
Anlagen z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	March 20, 1944	55150/7
Anlagen z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	April 20, 1944	55150/8
Anlagen 108-154 z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	May 20 - June 20, 1944	55150/5
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 1 - Sep. 26, 1939	P 216
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1939	P 216/a

Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Chefsachen - Fall "A", "S" u. "SS"	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	E 254/4
Kriegstagebuch 2, Teil 1	Oct. 2, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940	7291/1
Kriegstagebuch 2, Teil 2	Feb. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940	7291/2
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Oct. 9 - Nov. 29, 1939	7291/3
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Nov. 29, 1939 - Jan. 27, 1940	7291/4
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Feb. 1940	7291/5
Anlagen z. KTB 2	March 1940	7291/6
Anlagen z. KTB 2	April 1940	7291/7
Anlagen z. KTB 2	May 1940	7291/8
Anlagen z. KTB 2	June 1940	7291/9
Anlagen z. KTB 2	July - Sep. 1940	7291/10
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Sep. 18, 1940 - March 31, 1941	11156/1
Tätigkeitsberichte m. Anlagen	April 1 - May 25, 1941	11156/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Oct. 1941	17119/19
Anlagen 1-135 z. TB	Aug. - Oct. 1941	17119/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1941 - March 1942	17119/21
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB	Oct. - Dec. 1941	17119/22
Anlagen 151-269 z. TB	Jan. - March 1942	17119/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/27
Anlagen 1-160 z. TB	April 1 - June 12, 1942	24260/28
Anlagen 161-320 z. TB	June 13 - Aug. 10, 1942	24260/29
Anlagen 321-485 z. TB	Aug. 8 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/26
Anlagen 1-140 z. TB	Oct. 1 - Nov. 12, 1942	27233/27
Anlagen 141-265 z. TB	Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1942	27233/28
Anlagen 1-244 z. TB	Jan. - March 1943	32747/20
Anlagen 1-110 z. TB	Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943	32747/21
Anlagen 111-244 z. TB	Feb. 22 - March 31, 1943	32747/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - July 1943	34558/25
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB, Band 1	April 1 - May 25, 1943	34558/26
Anlagen 151-285 z. TB, Band 2	May 25 - July 31, 1943	34558/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/59
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB	Aug. 1 - Sep. 19, 1943	49111/60
Anlagen 151-270 z. TB	Sep. 19 - Nov. 5, 1943	49111/61
Anlagen 271-385 z. TB	Nov. 6 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/62
Verfügungen	June - Oct. 1939	54073
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55151/1
Anlagen 1-100 z. TB	Jan. 1 - March 9, 1944	55151/2

Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen 101-204 z. TB	March 10 - June 20, 1944	55151/3
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen 1-27 u. Bericht d. L.d.N. Anlagen 28-30	June 22 - July 10, 1944	64235
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Anlagen z. TB	Jan. 1 - June 20, 1940	55148/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 22, 1944	55148/3
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 12-13	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24337
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1942 - March 1943	32747/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Dec. 1943	49111/64
Abteilung Ia/Stomü.		
Anlagenband 1 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	Feb. 24 - May 31, 1941	12558/2
Anlagenband 2 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 1 - 20, 1941	12558/3
Anlagenband 3 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 20 - July 10, 1941	12558/4
Anlagenband 4 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 11 - Aug. 11, 1941	12558/5
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	May 25 - Aug. 22, 1941	12558/1
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Aug. - Dec. 1941	13748/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	July - Sep. 1941	13748/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Sep. - Oct. 1941	13748/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Oct. - Dec. 1941	13748/4
Kartenanlagenband 1 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13748/5
Kartenanlagenband 2 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Oct. - Dec. 1941	13748/6
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
Funklagemeldungen	Aug. 31 - Sep. 19, 1939	75112/10
Bildskizze	1942	75115/10b
Bildskizze	1942	75115/11b
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 26, 1939 - July 15, 1940	W 5660/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Feb. 1942	17119/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	June - Oct. 1942	24260/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - July 1943	34732
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1944	63053

Abteilung Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu.	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch d. Kdt. d. Stabes	Aug. 22 - Oct. 6, 1939	P 2150
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 5660/15a
Kriegstagebuch 3	Feb. 22 - Sep. 30, 1940	W 5660/16
Tätigkeitsbericht - Beilage z. KTB 11, Teil 1	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17119/15
Abteilung Ic/AO		
Lagekarten u. Pausen - Smolensk	June - Sep. 1941	75110
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 24 - Dec. 29, 1939	P 599/a
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 599/b
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Sep. 5 - 15, 1940	P 599/c
Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	June 20 - Sep. 24, 1939	P 945/e
Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste	June 20 - Sep. 20, 1939	P 945/f
Anlagen z. KTB, Gefangenen- u. Verpflegungsstärken	Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 5660/15
Anlagen z. KTB - Frontsammelstellen	Nov. 7, 1939 - Sep. 4, 1940	W 6969/8
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 5, 1939 - June 13, 1940	W 5923/a
Sonderanlagen z. KTB - Fall "Gelb"	Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939	W 5923/f
Sonderanlagen z. KTB - Fall "Gelb", "A", "S" u. "SS"	Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1940	W 5923/g
Kriegstagebuch 3	June 14 - Sep. 16, 1940	W 5923/h
Marsch- u. Verkehrsregelung	Sep. 1939 - June 1940	W 6967/a
Marsch- u. Verkehrsregelung	Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 6967/b
Strassenbaudienste	Aug. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/11
Anlagen z. KTB - Freimachung	Aug. 23, 1939 - Jan. 23, 1940	W 6969/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeines	Dec. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 6969/1
Anlagen z. KTB - Erntehilfe	June - Sep. 1940	W 6969/34
Übergabeverhandlungen ü. Beutesammelstellen u. Munitionslager	Sep. 1940	W 6969/35
Kriegstagebuch - Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	July 29, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17847/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, 1-115	July 29 - Sep. 7, 1941	17847/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, 1-104	Sep. 8 - 30, 1941	17847/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3, 1-141	Oct. 1 - Nov. 15, 1941	17847/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4, 1-135	Nov. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941	17847/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5, 1-139	Jan. 1 - 31, 1942	17847/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, 1-133	Feb. 1 - 28, 1942	17847/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, 1-165	March 1 - 31, 1942	17847/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8, 1-3	Feb. - March 1942	17847/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	Sep. 30, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17847/10

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1942	23309/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1942	23309/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1942	23309/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	July 1 - 31, 1942	23309/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Aug. 1 - 31, 1942	23309/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	Sep. 1 - 30, 1942	23309/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/8
TB z. KTB, Band 8	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/10
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30501/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Oct. 1 - 31, 1942	30501/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Nov. 1 - 30, 1942	30501/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	30501/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Oct. 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943	30501/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Oct. - Dec. 1942	30501/6
Anlage 9 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	April 25 - May 14, 1941	30501/9
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	32142/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	32142/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	32142/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	March 1 - 31, 1943	32142/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Feb. 6 - April 7, 1943	32142/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Jan. - March 1943	32142/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	32142/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, Karten 1-4	Jan. - March 1943	32142/8
Kriegstagebuch	April - July 1943	34665/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1943	34665/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1943	34665/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1943	34665/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	July 1 - 31, 1943	34665/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	April - July 1943	34665/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	April - July 1943	34665/7
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Aug. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Sep. 1 - 30, 1943	40961/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	Oct. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Nov. 1 - 30, 1943	40961/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Dec. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/6

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, Beurteilung d. Versorgungslage	Jan. - Dec. 1943	40961/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, Versorgungslage d. 4. Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8, Munitionslage d. 4. Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Sommerkriegsspiel	June 1939	54074/22
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Jan. 1 - 31, 1944	57434/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB	Feb. 1 - 29, 1944	57434/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB	March 1 - 31, 1944	57434/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB	April 1 - 30, 1944	57434/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB	May 1 - 31, 1944	57434/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB - Studie "Biber" u. Versorgung i.d. Biberstellung	June 1 - 21, 1944	57434/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB - Besprechungsprotokolle	June 1 - 21, 1944	57434/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB - Beurteilung d. Versorgungslage	Jan. - June 1944	57434/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB - Lage d. 4. Armee	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/10
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB - Versorgungslage d. 4. Armee	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/11
Ausgegangene Befehle	Aug. 16 - Sep. 28, 1939	75111/1
Dienstbetrieb u. besondere Anordnungen	Aug. - Sep. 1939	75115/10a
Dienstbetrieb u. besondere Anordnungen	Sep. 1939	75115/11a
Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 1		
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 1	Oct. 5 - Nov. 3, 1939	W 1937/b
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 2	Oct. 10 - Nov. 27, 1939	W 1937/c
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 3	Nov. 28 - Dec. 28, 1939	W 1937/d
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 4	Dec. 29, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940	W 1937/e
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Jan. 28 - May 9, 1940	W 5923/b
Anlagen z. KTB 2	May 10 - 27, 1940	W 5923/c
Anlagen z. KTB 3	June 14 - July 4, 1940	W 5923/e
Anlagen z. KTB 3	July 7 - Aug. 17, 1940	W 5923/i
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Aug. 18 - Sep. 16, 1940	W 5923/k
Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940	W 5923/1
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940	W 5923/m
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941	11193/1
Anlagen z. TB, Band 12	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1940	11193/2
Anlagen z. TB, Band 13	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1941	11193/3
Beilage z. TB	Dec. 25, 1940 - Mar. 23, 1941	11193/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - 30, 1941	11193/5

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 1 (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage z. KTB	Oct. 1940 - May 1941	11193/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 16	May 25 - June 13, 1941	11193/9
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 1	May 25 - July 21, 1941	16773
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 17	June 14 - 30, 1941	16773/4
Geheimakten, Inhaltsverzeichnis. Personelle und Materielle Ergänzung d. Heeresverbände	Oct. - Dec. 1939	54074/1
Geheimakten, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1939	54074/2
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Oct. 1939	54074/3
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 1	Dec. 1939	54074/4
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Nov. 1939	54074/5
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 1	Dec. 1939	54074/6
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Oct. - Dec. 1939	54074/7
Verschiedenes, Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1939	54074/8
Verschiedenes, Band 2	Nov. - Dec. 1939	54074/9
Verschluss-Sachen, Nachrichtendienst	Sep. - Nov. 1939	54074/10
Gerätezuweisungen z.d. Park	Sep. - Dec. 1939	54074/11
Nachrichtengerät	Oct. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/12
Verschiedenes	Nov. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/13
Fernschreiben	Sep. 1939 - Feb. 1940	54074/14
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste, Nr. 1-13	Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939	54074/15
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung, Nr. 1-16	Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939	54074/16
Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 2		
Anlage z. KTB, Rechtsverord. u. Gesetze	Sep. 1939	W 6969/5
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangene u. Beute	July 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 6969/28
Anlage z. KTB, Landesschützen	Aug. 14, 1939 - Aug. 8, 1940	W 6969/15
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaudienste	Aug. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 6969/12
Anlage z. KTB, Jagd	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/10
Anlage z. KTB, Landesschützen	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/16
Anlage z. KTB, Verkehrsregelung	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/17
Anlage z. KTB, Ordnungsdienst	Sep. 1939 - April 1940	W 6969/19
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangene u. Beute	Sep. 1939 - July 1940	W 6969/29
Anlage z. KTB, Ordnungsdienst	Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 6969/20
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	Oct. - Dec. 1939	W 6969/5a
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	Feb. - April 1940	W 6969/2
Anlage z. KTB, Feldgedarmerie	Feb. - Sep. 1940	W 6969/21
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaudienste	Mar. - Sep. 1940	W 6969/13
Anlage z. KTB, Verwaltung d. besetzten Gebiete	April 9 - July 22, 1940	W 6969/22

Abteilung IVb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - Jun. 1944	57434/12
Sommerkriegsspiel d. Heeresgruppenkdos. 6	June 1939	54074/21
Verschiedenes, Heeresgruppenarzt 6	July 1939	54074/25
Krankenhäuser, Lazarette, Verzeichnisse, H.Gr.Arzt 6	July 1939	54074/26
Karten, Anlage 3 z. Gen.Kdo. II AK	July - Aug. 1939	54074/24
Verschiedenes, Geh. Kdos. Heeresgruppenarzt 6	Aug. 1939	54074/27
Geheimer Schriftverkehr	Sep. 1939	54074/23
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 24 - Sep. 26, 1939	P 698
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 10, 1939 - Sep. 21, 1940	W 5660/11
Anlagen 1-42 z. KTB 2	May - Sep. 1940	W 5660/12
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - Jun. 1944	57434/12
Listen der ausgehobenen Pferde	Nov. - Dec. 1939	54074/31
Aufstellungerfahrungen und Bewährung d. Veterinär-Dienste	Jan. - Feb. 1940	54074/30
Personalveränderungen, Stellenbesetzungen usw.	Aug. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/29
/Orders for the care of horses/	Nov. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/28
Abteilung V		
Meldung ü. Facharbeiter u. vorh. Kraftfahrzeuge	Jan. 18 - Oct. 29, 1940	10608/9
Rassenreinheit d. Kolonnen	Mar. 28 - April 5, 1940	10608/6
Ausgabemeldungen d. A.Kf.P. 561	Apr. 1 - Sep. 12, 1940	10608/2
Schriftverkehr mit Truppe	April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940	10608/5
Ausgabe - Anweisungen an A.Kf.P. 561	April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940	10608/11
Ausfallmeldungen gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge	May 9 - Jul. 3, 1940	10608/4
Schriftverkehr A.Kf.P. 561	May 9 - Sep. 15, 1940	10608/3
Kraftfahrzeuge - Anforderungen u. Zuweisungen	Nov. 1939 - April 1940	10608/10
Anforderungen an OKH u. Zuweisungen von OKH - Schriftwechsel	Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940	10608/1
Anlage 8 z. KTB, Einrichtungen d. 2. Armee	June 15, 1941	30501/8

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 2 (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Verkehrsregelung	April - Aug. 1940	W 6969/18
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	May - July 1940	W 6969/3
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbau	June 1940	W 6969/14
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenenmeldungen	June 8 - July 18, 1940	W 6969/24
Anlage z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Paris	June 16 - 26, 1940	W 6969/32
Anlage z. KTB, Beute	June - Aug. 1940	W 6969/27
Anlage z. KTB, Flüchtlingswesen	June - Sep. 1940	W 6969/30
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenenwesen	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/25
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenen	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/26
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	July - Sep. 1940	W 6969/4
Anlage z. KTB, Verwaltung d. besetzten Gebiete	July - Sep. 1940	W 6969/23
Anlage z. KTB, Internierte	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/31
Anlage z. KTB, Demarkationslinie	July 6 - Sep. 24, 1940	W 6969/33
Eingegangene Befehle	Aug. 15 - Sep. 20, 1939	75111/2
Gefangenenmeldungen	Jan. - July 1942	85584
Abteilung Heeresstreifendienst		
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen z. KTB 6-8	Aug. 1, 1940 - Aug. 22, 1941	12555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 23, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/29
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch über den Polenfeldzug	Aug. 26 - Oct. 15, 1939	P 1418
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Oct. 10, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940	W 5660/8
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Aug. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940	W 5660/9
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - Jun. 1944	57434/12
Allgemein	Jan. - Nov. 1939	54074/17
Armeebefehle - Polenfeldzug	Aug. - Sep. 1939	54074/18
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Oct. 10 - Dec. 15, 1939	54074/19
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. rückwärtigen Dienste	Oct. 10, 1939	54074/20
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 24 - Oct. 6, 1939	P 1043
Kriegstagebuch	May 3 - Sep. 14, 1940	W 5660/10
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9

Feldpostmeister	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Sep. 17, 1940	5660/17
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	30501/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - Jun. 1944	57434/12
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Kriegstagebuch 1 - Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940	W 6965/z2
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940	W 6965/z3
Kriegstagebuch, Stab	Jan. 1 - June 12, 1943	32747/17
Kriegstagebuch, Stab	Aug. - Dec. 1943	49111/65
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 21, 1940 - Mar. 31, 1942	17119/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/22
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 16, Stab	June - July 1943	34558/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1944	55152
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940	W 6966
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP	Sep. 1940 - Mar. 1941	11193/11
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP	April 1 - 30, 1941	11193/12
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP	May 1 - 24, 1941	11193/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	June - July 1941	16937
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, APM	Aug. 1941 - Mar. 1942	17847/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - Oct. 31, 1942	24260/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	27233/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1944	55153
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. evang. Pfarrer	April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940	W 5660/13
Tätigkeitsbericht d. kath. Pfarrer	Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940	W 5660/14
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	30501/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1944	57434/12

Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 26 - Sep. 17, 1939	P 1477
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep. - Nov. 1939	W 6969/6
Anlagen z. KTB	Oct. 1939 - April 1940	W 6969/7
Anlage 1 z. KTB 6	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29236/5
Miscellaneous		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Druckereizuges beim AOK 4	Mar. - Oct. 1940	W 5660/30 copy 2
Kriegstagebuch 2 - Druckereizug 20403	May 9 - Oct. 31, 1940	W 5660/29
Skizzen f. Vortrag d. Oberst Blumentritt ü. Operation im polnischen Raum 1914/15, 1920, 1939	1939 (?)	75112/16

Armeeoberkommando 4

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni 1940. Situation maps showing positions and operations area of the battles in France during June 1940. June 5 - 25, 1940.	E 17/9	112	7640825
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee- und Div.-Befehle für den 10.5.40. Orders for the co-ordination of attacks on Western Europe, to begin in Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg. Description of task of each unit, as well as possibilities of enemy potentialities and resistance. Jan. 27 - May 10, 1940.	E 71/1	112	7640832
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 11.5.40. Results of the invasion of May 10, 1940, and subsequent orders for further penetration across the Salm and Ourthe Rivers. May 10 - 11, 1940.	E 71/2	112	7640939
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 12.5.40. Include map. May 11 - 12, 1940.	E 218/1	112	7640998
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 13.5.40. Include reports on the current operational situation. May 12 - 13, 1940.	E 218/2	112	7641036
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div. Befehle für den 14.5.40. Include reports on the current operational situation. May 13 - 14, 1940.	E 218/3	112	7641081
Ia, Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch. Assignment of assembly area east of the Krojanke-Schlocan line to the Fourth Army in preparation for attack on Poland. Map (1:300,000) showing fortifications in west Poland. Positions of subordinate units. Copy of the Hague Rules of Land Warfare. Provisions for supply and communication. June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939.	E 254/1	112	7641131
Ia, Armee-Befehle Ost. Orders to the Fourth Army in Poland. Orders for establishment of order in Bialystok. Aug. 25 - Sep. 27, 1939.	E 254/2	112	7641315
Ia, Zweitschrift des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 5. With map. June 1 - 25, 1940.	E 254/3	112	7641400
A.Na.Fü., AOK 4 Nachrichten-Führer Chefsache A, S, SS Fall. Contains orders and plans in case of hostilities with France. Many pertain to Nachrichtenverbindungen, but Anordnungen für die Luftwaffe, Verkehrsregelung, etc. are included along with other Ia and O.Qu. Anordnungen and Befehle. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	E 254/4	113	7642270
Ia, Armee-Befehle. Orders pertaining to the invasion and occupation of Western Europe. May 10 - July 1, 1940.	E 254/5	114	7642763
Ia, Tagesmeldungen West. Operational reports of AOK Ia. May 25 - July 14, 1940.	E 254/6	114	7642816
Ia, Der Ablauf der Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940. Report and six maps.	E 254/7	114	7642930
Ia, Denkschrift: Die Maas im Abschnitt Givet-Namur-Lüttich. Bridge construction on the Maas. Includes maps. Feb. 10 - April 26, 1940.	E 254/8	114	7642965

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Karten zum Feldzug in Polen. Map material. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) pertaining to the German campaign in Poland. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	E 254/9	114	7643011
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders to the participating units in the Polish invasion. Morning and evening reports containing information concerning the progress of the invasion through Bromberg, crossing of the Oberniki-Kolmar line, establishment of bridgeheads at Nakel and Bromberg and on the Weichsel near Culm. Aug. 8 - Sep. 14, 1939.	P 214/b	114	7643243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Neuer Einsatz. Orders, military organizational charts, and information sheets for the units in the Polish campaign. Commands for the occupation and maintenance of order in Poland. Russian propaganda leaflet. Sep. 15 - 29, 1939.	P 214/c	114	7643665
Ia, A.Pi.Offizier, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily reports of the Chief Engineer Officer concerning activities of the Engineer units. Aug. 26 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 215	115	7643902
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB. Inhalt: 2 Skizzen u. 2 Aufstellungen über zerstörte Brücken und Kriegsbrücken. Sep. 1 - 26, 1939.	P 215/a	115	7643922
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 z.KTB. Nachweisungen über den Verbleib der Pion.-Einheiten für die Zeit v. 3. bis 24.9.1939.	P 215/b	115	7643933
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 4 z. KTB, A.Pi.Offizier, Kriegserfahrungen. Administrative and tactical problems of the engineer units; organization of the staff of the Chief Engineer Officer; work of the demolition and construction units in Culm, Zempelburg, Crone, Konitz; blockade work of the Polish, such as mining and barricading; detailed account of the crossing of the Weichsel. Sep. 4 - 24, 1939.	P 215/c	115	7643949
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 5 z. KTB, Feindnachrichten, Armeebefehle, Armee-Pionier Offizier. Information and orders pertinent to the beginning of the Polish campaign. Orders for occupation and maintenance of order in Poland. Aug. 19 - Sep. 27, 1939.	P 215/d	115	7643983
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 z. KTB, Befehle und Notizen. Orders for the organization of engineering units and the establishment of communications; instructions for demolition of bridges in Bialystok and Plaki; orders for replacement and improvement of streets and bridges between Kolno-Lomscha, Kolna-Nowograd and in Wizma, Issowicz, and Ihorn. Aug. 19 - Sep. 28, 1939.	P 215/e	115	7644159
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 7 z. KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports to the Chief Engineer Officer of the activity of subordinate engineer units in Poland. Aug. 29 - Sep. 25, 1939.	P 215/f	115	7644374
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Administrative report of the Chief Signal Officer outlining the activities of communication units in Poland. Aug. 1 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 216	115	7644477
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Orders for the establishment of communication systems in Poland. Two sketches. Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1939.	P 216/a	115	7644518
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 1. Map material. Situation maps, Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 217/b	115	7644658
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Directives to Army Group 1 and 6 for the assembly and concentration of units in preparation for the invasion of Poland. Directives to Fourth Army units for the employment of bridge construction troops and consequently the crossing			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of the Weichsel. Mission of the Air Force in the operation. Four military organizational charts. July 1 - 20, 1939.	P 218/a	115	7644694
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Feindlage. Directives, notices, information sheets, and reports pertaining to the Polish campaign. Position of Polish troops from the Netze up to the Baltic Sea. Peculiarities of Polish warfare, and bridge and road reconnaissance. Aug. 19 - Sep. 16, 1939.	P 218/b	115	7644721
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational charts outlining distribution of units within the Fourth Army and position of units on the Netze. No date.	P 218/c	115	7644839
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung H. Gr.Kdo. 6. Orders from Army Commander-in-Chief to Headquarters, Army Group 6, in preparation for coordinated invasion of Poland. Orders for care and supply of Army Group North. Description of general military situation in Poland. June 15 - Aug. 3, 1939.	P 218/d	115	7644871
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Fl.Div. 1. Description of the mission of the 1st Airborne Division in Operation "Weiss". Organizational charts and study plans. Explanation of code words. Sketch (1:1,000,000) showing air defense system within Air Force Command III. June 21 - Aug. 24, 1939.	P 218/e	115	7644962
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Plans for invasion of Poland; map (1:300,000) showing defense system in Western Poland; four charts outlining communications within the Fourth Army; and plans for practice maneuvers. June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939.	P 218/g	115	7645011
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Supply plans for the Fourth Army. Distribution of garrisons, vehicle maintenance units, civilian hospitals and messing facilities. June 20 - Aug. 15, 1939.	P 218/h	115	7645112
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 1-4. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) concerning deployment of the Fourth Army. Poland. Sep. 1 - 5, 1939.	P 219/a	116	7645227
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 5-9. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000), Fourth Army. Poland. June - Sep. 1939.	P 219/b	116	7645297
Ia, Karten z. KTB 10-17. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army, XXI Corps, highways, etc. Poland/Oberost. Sep. 12 - 26, 1939.	P 219/c	116	7645360
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Reports of the activities of quartermaster units in the Netze and Weichsel regions and their mission in the Warsaw sector. Aug. 24 - Dec. 29, 1939.	P 599a	116	7645433
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Orders and strength reports, organizational charts on rear service units in the Fourth Army in Poland. Provisions for administrative, ammunition, transportation, supply, billeting, medical, ordnance, construction and guard units. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 599b	116	7645501
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Orders, charts, telegraph messages, and reports dealing with supply needs and service units of the Fourth Army in Poland. Sep. 5 - 15, 1940.	P 599c	116	7645731

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Report of the 4th Army Veterinary Officer on activities, experiences, and general status of veterinary units. Aug. 24 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 698	116	7645919
A.Pi.Fü., Strassen u. Brücken in Polen. Reports of the Chief Engineer Officer on bridge and road reconnaissance by engineer units preparatory to the Polish invasion. July 18 - Aug. 29, 1939.	P 945 a	116	7645965
A.Pi.Fü., Befestigungsanlagen Polen. Reports of the Chief Engineer Officer on fortification work in Poland preparatory to the invasion. Aug. 8 - 16, 1939.	P 945 b	116	7646151
Ia, Orders pertaining to the first mission of the Fourth Army in Poland, organizational charts, transportation directives, and map (scale: 1:300,000) outlining fortified defenses in Poland. June 20, 1939.	P 945 c	116	7646195
A.Pi.Fü., Empfangsscheine Armee-Pionier-Offizier. Postal receipts of engineer units within the Fourth Army in Poland. Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939.	P 945 d	116	7646254
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 4. Armee. Orders for supply and other needs of the Fourth Army in Poland. Billeting, vehicle maintenance, hospitals. Directives to the rear service units. June 20 - Sep. 24, 1939.	P 945 e	117	7646366
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste der 4. Armee. Directives to the rear service units of the Fourth Army in Poland. Establishment of supply routes, communications, ammunition centers, clothing, equipment and medical centers. June 20 - Sep. 20, 1939.	P 945 f	117	7646620
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Account of daily activities of the Chief Medical Officer. Narrates progress of the Polish invasion, establishment of field hospitals, health of the troops and weather information. Appendices giving strength reports, positions of the Fourth Army, directives for emergency decontamination, and general sanitary measures to be observed. Aug. 24 - Oct. 6, 1939.	P 1043	117	7646869
IVa, Kriegstagebuch über den Polenfeldzug, Dienststelle Armeeintendant 4. Reports of the Army Intendant concerning invasion progress and supply situation of the Army. Consolidation with Russian troops on Sep. 23. End of the Fourth Army battle mission on Sep. 24 and its removal to Bromberg. Chart showing combat and supply strength. Aug. 26 - Oct. 15, 1939.	P 1418	117	7646911
VII, Kriegstagebuch, Chef der Zivilverwaltung beim AOK 4. Report of the Chief of Civil Administration on the organization and activities of his staff. Orders from the High Command in Dresden pertaining to civil administration in Poland. Aug. 26 - Sep. 17, 1939.	P 1477	117	7646942
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch des Kommandanten des Hauptquartiers des Stabes AOK 4. Account of the transport of headquarters from Hannover to Jastrow, beginning of the Polish invasion on 1 Sep., administrative activities during the campaign. Strength and casualty reports, and a conference with Russian officers in Bialystock. Aug. 22 - Oct. 6, 1939.	P 2150	117	7646968
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Transportbewegungen. Preparatory movements for the march on Western Europe. Oct. 30 - Nov. 3, 1939.	W 1924/c1	117	7647043

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 1. Supply organization and information after the withdrawal of Fourth Army from Poland. Maps (n.s.) charting positions of quartermaster units for the period Oct. 10-21, 1939. Oct. 5 - Nov. 3, 1939.	W 1937 b	117	7647098
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 2. Daily reports and orders for provisions for the Fourth Army after withdrawal from Poland. List of needs of tank units, sick reports, reports on munitions, rations, gasoline, and miscellaneous equipment. Situation map (n.s.) of Fourth Army as of Nov. 15, 1939. Oct. 10 - Nov. 27, 1939.	W 1937 c	117	7647338
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 3. Daily reports of supply and equipment needs of rear service units. Nov. 28 - Dec. 28, 1939.	W 1937 d	117	7647602
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 4. Daily reports of supply needs of the rear service units of Fourth Army. Sick reports. Organizational chart of the Fourth Army as of January 1, 1940. Dec. 29, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940.	W 1937 e	118	7647868
O.Qu., Dr. Todt-Brücke. Hölzerne Dauerbehelfsbrücke über die Loire bei Montjean. July - Aug. 1940.	W 5660/2	118	7648131
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4. Morning and evening reports prior to the invasion of Western Europe. March 17 - May 7, 1940.	W 5660/4	118	7648190
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2 u. 3, Fernschreiben für Marschbewegungen. Preparations for shifting of troops for the invasion of Western Europe. Oct. 30, 1939 - March 8, 1940.	W 5660/5	118	7648331
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 3. Situation maps (n.s.) of the Fourth Army. Rheinland. Jan. - April 1940.	W 5660/7	118	7648404
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Chart of the Administrative Supply Section, Fourth Army. Removal of the Fourth Army from the Eastern Theater to the Command Zone in Cologne (10 Oct. 1939). Supply conditions at that time. Work of the supply sections in meeting the needs of the Fourth Army. Oct. 10, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940.	W 5660/8	118	7648426
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Aug. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5660/9	118	7648459
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Armeearzt. May 3 - Sep. 14, 1940.	W 5660/10	118	7648466
IVc, Kriegstagebuch 2. Armeeveterinär. Oct. 10, 1939 - Sep. 21, 1940.	W 5660/11	118	7648603
IVc, Anlagen 1-42 für Kriegstagebuch 2. Armeeveterinär. May - Sep. 1940.	W 5660/12	118	7648669
IVd, Bericht, Evang. Kriegspfarrer. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	W 5660/13	118	7648797
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activities and experiences of the Catholic Chaplain after the withdrawal of the Fourth Army from Poland to Cologne. Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/14	118	7648804
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Gef.- u. Verpfl.-Stärken. Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 5660/15	118	7648813
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Withdrawal from Poland to Cologne. Supply matters, preparations for invasion of Western Europe. Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 5660/15a	118	7648837
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Feb. 22 - Sep. 30, 1940.	W 5660/16	118	7648900
APM., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Sep. 17, 1940.	W 5660/17	118	7649015
Bv.T.Q., Tätigkeitsbericht. Organization of transportation staff, changes in administration. Attached to Armee Abtlg. A in Cologne from Sep. 15 to Oct. 10, 1939 at which time the Fourth Army took over the Cologne Command. Aug. 26, 1939 - July 15, 1940.	W 5660/18	118	7649042

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegsgliederung. Gliederungen charts and organizational orders. Map included. May - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/19	118	7649081
A.Pi.Fü., Tagesabschlussmeldungen nebst Unterlagen. Bridge building, mine removal, etc., in France. June 5 - July 13, 1940.	W 5660/20	119	7649247
A.Pi.Fü., Loire-Übergang. Information from Chief Engineer Officer pertaining to the crossing of the Loire. June 17 - Sep. 5, 1940.	W 5660/21	119	7649282
A.Pi.Fü., Brückenkarten. 4th Army Engineer Officer: 10 maps showing bridges. May - July 1940.	W 5660/24	119	7649405
Misc., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Druckereizug 20403. May 9 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5660/29	119	7649515
Misc., Tätigkeitsbericht des Druckereizuges beim AOK 4 (Mot.). With Anlagen containing maps. March - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/30 Copy 2	119	7649865
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan. 16 - April 25, 1940.	W 5922 a	119	7649977
Ia, 1. Studie Rot, 2. Studie Blau. Ausganslage. Assault positions for invasion of Western Europe. Feb. 22, 1940.	W 5922/A	119	7650154
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, 1. Teil, Nr. 146-199. Chefsachen. Training of troops, operational planning for hostilities in the West, Armeebefehle, movement of troops, organization and reorganization of units. Jan. 16 - March 18, 1940.	W 5922/b	119	7650184
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, 2. Teil, Nr. 200-230. Chefsachen. Operational planning for hostilities in the West. Befehle, organizational orders and charts, problems of offensive operations. March 4 - 23, 1940.	W 5922/c	119	7650449
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, 1. Teil, Nr. 231-244. Chefsachen. Operational planning for hostilities in the West. Befehle, organizational orders and charts, problems of offensive operations. April 14 - May 8, 1940.	W 5922/d	120	7650532
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2 "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Chefsachen. Gelb - operational plans against the Low Countries and Luxemburg. Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940.	W 5922/e	120	7650586
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2, Befehle der H.Gr.B für den A-Fall. Supplementary orders to Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb," i.e., invasion in West through Low Countries and Luxemburg. Nov. 2, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940.	W 5922/g	120	7650667
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3, Angriffpläne der Korps. Chefsachen. With maps. Jan. - April 1940.	W 5922/g	120	7650848
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2-4, Zusatzbefehle der Heeresgruppe zur Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb." Chefsachen. With orders for movement of units to ready positions beginning in Nov. 1939. Nov. 3, 1939 - April 20, 1940.	W 5922/h	120	7650888
Ia, Sonderbeilage des AOK 4, Aufmarschanweisung für Abwehrschlacht II, Fortlaufende Änderungen. Jan. 16 - April 30, 1940.	W 5922/i	120	7650978
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanweisung zur Abwehrschlacht II mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Nov. 1939 - May 1940.	W 5922/k 1	120	7651096
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanweisung zur Abwehrschlacht II mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Nov. 1939 - May 1940.	W 5922/k 2	120	7651224

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3 u. 4. S-Armeebefehl für den Sofortfall (Überraschendes Vorbrechen über die Grenze) mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Jan. - May 1940.	W 5922/m	120	7651354
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3-4. Armeebefehl für den Sofortfall-S. (Überraschendes Vorbrechen über die Grenze) mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Jan. - May 1940.	W 5922/n	120	7651482
Ia, Anlagen 6 aus: Sonderbeilage z. KTB: Befehle des AOK 4. Aufmarschanweisungen zur Abwehrschlacht II. Ergänzungsband. "Anordnungen f.d. Nachrichtenverbindungen." Includes photostats of burned documents. Jan. 28 - April 9, 1940.	W 5922/o 1	120	7651587
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3 u. 4. Zusätzliche Befehle des AOK 4 zu den Armeebefehlen für den Angriffs-und Sofort-Fall. Additional orders of the Fourth Army for the invasion of Western Europe. Nov. 5, 1939 - April 28, 1940.	W 5922p	120	7651678
Ia, Anordnungen für Nachrichtenverbindungen. April 15 - May 6, 1940.	W 5922/2	120	7651764
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct. 5, 1939 - June 13, 1940.	W 5923a	120	7651791
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, O.Qu./Qu.1. Contains Allgemeine Versorgungsanweisungen, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste, other orders and reports concerned with supply and equipment. Jan. 28 - May 9, 1940.	W 5923b	121	7651902
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste, bzw. für die Versorgung; other orders and reports concerned with supplies, equipment and munitions during the invasion of the West. May 10 - 27, 1940.	W 5923c	121	7652250
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Contains a variety of orders and reports including Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, reports on supplies and equipment, Aufstellung über Kr.Gef.-Lager und Kr.Gef. Sammelstellen, Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete, other operational reports, handling of POW's. With maps. June 14 - July 4, 1940.	W 5923e	121	7652582
O.Qu., Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Chefsachen. Contains Zusatzbefehle zur Aufmarschanweisungen "Gelb," orders for movements of units to ready positions, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung (Sofort-Fall), other orders and reports on Verkehrsregelung, Versorgung, rückwärtigen Dienste, etc. Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 5923f	121	7652931
O.Qu., Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Chefsachen. Neufassung der Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung zur Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb," variety of dher orders for "A," "S," "SS" Fall. Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1940.	W 5923g	121	7653091
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. June 14 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5923h	122	7653243
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Supply matters in occupied France. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Other Berichte and correspondence concerning POW's. With map. July 7 - Aug. 17, 1940.	W 5923i	122	7653308
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders for quartermaster units in occupied France. Report of supply matters during the French Campaign, May 10 - June 24, 1940. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Aug. 18 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5923k	122	7653611
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Arrival of the Quartermaster Section in Warsaw on Sep. 21, 1940. Difficulties in acquisition of barracks for the troops. Establishment of supply depots at Legionowo, Minsk, Kaluszyn, Wola, Gialka. Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5923 1	122	7653693

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders for supplies in the Warsaw area and for the erection of storage depots. Reports of billeting difficulties. Various other supply matters. Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5923 m	122	7653719
A.Pi.Fü., Miscellaneous directives preparatory to invasion of Western Europe. Information and orders to supply, administration, communication, and engineering units pertaining to the expected hostilities in the West. Maps and charts. Nov. 2, 1939 - May 27, 1940.	W 5924 d	122	7653910
A.Pi.Fü., Miscellaneous directives preparatory to the invasion of Western Europe. Orders for the cooperation of ground and air forces. Nov. 5, 1939 - March 30, 1940.	W 5924 e	122	7654250
A.Pi.Fü., S-Sammlung Allgemeines: Nachrichtenverbindungen, Takt. Grenzen. Räumung von Lagern, Beweglichmachung. Tactical orders and directives to service units prior to the invasion of Western Europe. Includes "Anordnungen für die Luftwaffe und den Luftschutz für den S-Fall." Jan. 28 - May 7, 1940.	W 5924 f	122	7654380
A.Pi.Fü., Erkundung. Bridge, river, and street reconnaissance of engineer units in occupied France. Maps. July 7 - Aug. 11, 1940.	W 5924 g	122	7654491
Ia, Zweitschrift des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 4. Narrative of progress of the campaign in Western Europe. April 26 - May 31, 1940.	W 6965 a	123	7654588
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Military organizational charts and orders during the early part of the campaign in Belgium. Tactical orders and information; the crossing of the Maas. May 9 - 14, 1940.	W 6965 b	123	7655114
Ia, Anlagen 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders to units in campaign in Western Europe. Progress through south Belgium and break-through at the French border. Daily reports of resistance, capture of prisoners, and enemy situation. May 15 - 18, 1940.	W 6965 c	123	7655368
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4. Progress of march through northern France to the Maas. Reports and orders. May 19 - 20, 1940.	W 6965 d	124	7655584
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Diversion against Flanders, defense along the Somme. Reports and orders. May 21 - 23, 1940.	W 6965 e	124	7655768
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB. Battles for Boulogne, Calais, Abbeville, and Amiens. Reports and orders. May 24 - 27, 1940.	W 6965 f	124	7655998
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 4. "Abschluss in Flandern u. Einleitung der neuen Operation." Reports and orders. May 28 - 31, 1940.	W 6965 g	124	7656217
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 4. "Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 4. Ferngespräche." Operational Meldungen. May 8 - 28, 1940.	W 6965 h	124	7656435
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 10 - 15, 1940.	W 6965 i	124	7656733
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 16 - 21, 1940.	W 6965 k	125	7656869

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 22 - 31, 1940.	W 6965/1	125	7657016
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 der Abteilung IIa. Daily reports of the activities of the Personnel Section in Western Europe (Cologne, Seureille, Novrion, Havrincourt). On Sep. 21, 1940, the Section was removed to Warsaw. Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940.	W 6965/z2	125	7657241
IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. KTB. Organization of Fourth Army; list of members of the staff; list of officials of the State Labor Service; reports of explosion within Engineer Batallion 251 at Ruhrberg; message to men of Fourth Army (29 May 1940) congratulating them on the success of the first phase of the campaign in Western Europe. Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940.	W 6965/z3	125	7657335
III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports of the activities of the Fourth Army Judge Advocate in Poland and Western Europe. Trials for murder, plundering, guerilla activities, etc. Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940.	W 6966	125	7657365
O.Qu., Geheim-Akten über Marsch-und Verkehrsregelungen. Troop movement regulations and military control of civilian vehicles. Orders for the lengthening of through-roads between Wesel-Ostende, Düsseldorf-Calais, Köln-Etaples, Bonn-Abbeville. Sep. 1939 - June 1940.	W 6967/a	125	7657377
O.Qu., G.Kdos.-Akten über Marsch- und Verkehrsregelung. Transportation regulations in reference to the campaign in Western Europe. Map (n.s.) of north and south routes from Western Germany into France and Belgium. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6967/b	125	7657533
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Vermessung, Abt. 501 mot. Report on relationship of Surveying Section with Military Photographic Institute in Warsaw, a Soldiers' Guide to Warsaw, meal tickets, transportation permits, miscellaneous forms, brief outline of campaign in Western Europe, city plan of Warsaw (1:20,000). October 1940.	W 6968/a	125	7657652
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Orders and directives prior to invasion of Western Europe. Truppenbetreuung, regulation of troop activities in the Rhine area, e.g., troops off-duty. Dec. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 6969/1	125	7657848
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z KTB. Allgemeines. Miscellaneous matters in the Cologne Zone. Regulation of troops in the area, correspondence with officials and firms in the area, disciplinary problems, instructions for officers, supply orders. Feb. - April 1940.	W 6969/2	125	7658117
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines. Diverse orders, regulations, reports dealing primarily with military occupation and administration in Belgium and France. Maps. May - July 1940.	W 6969/3	126	7658346
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Matters dealing primarily with military administration in occupied France. Blueprint (scale 1:4) showing model for crosses for war graves; leaflet describing an English mine. July - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/4	126	7658596

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Rechtsverordnungen und Gesetze Sept. 39. An important file. Führerbefehl empowering Himmler to order SS to seize 500 hostages, carry out executions to "pacify" Polish resistance. "Truppe ist anzuweisen, die Organe des Reichsführers SS hierbei nicht zu behindern." Subsequent orders stemming from above for shooting of rebels. Other orders and decrees dealing with possession of weapons, sabotage, etc. Sep. 1939.	W 6969/5	126	7658865
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Matters of military administration in Poland. Warnings to the German soldiers against enemy propaganda. Lists of off-limits establishments. Leaflet alerting troops of the removal of the campaign from Eastern to Western Europe. Map (scale 1:1,000,000) of Western Germany. Removal of Fourth Army out of Poland to Cologne area. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	W 6969/5a	126	7658915
VII, Chef der Zivilverwaltung, Vollziehende Gewalt. Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence between the Fourth Army, Army Group B, Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces, and Fourth Army units concerning the establishment of military government over the civilian population in occupied Poland. Naming of Gauleiter Forster of Danzig as Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Armeegebiet der 4. Armee. Extension of military authority over West Prussia. Sep. - Nov. 1939.	W 6969/6	126	7659033
VII, Chef der Zivilverwaltung und Vollziehende Gewalt. Anlage z. KTB. Administrative matters concerning civil administration in the Cologne-Aachen and Godesberg areas. Problems in transportation regulations. Organizational list of the Secret State Police. List of individuals with passports within the zone of administration of Fourth Army. Oct. 1939 - April 1940.	W 6969/7	126	7659082
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Versprengte Sammelstellen und Frontsammelstellen. Distribution of assembly areas for soldiers cut off from their individual units. Fourth Army collection point for front-line replacements assigned to Cologne but moved to St. Vith in May. Also organization of information centers for troops travelling to the front lines or to their homes from the front lines. Nov. 7, 1939 - Sep. 4, 1940.	W 6969/8	126	7659149
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Freimachung. Detailed organizational directives for the evacuation of civilian population in Eastern Germany before the beginning of the Polish campaign. The plan was to move the citizens and their possessions of worth westward out of the battle zone. Aug. 23, 1939 - Jan. 23, 1940.	W 6969/9	126	7659318
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Jagd. Problems and regulations concerned with members of armed forces and hunting, first in the Cologne area, then in occupied France. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/10	126	7659442
O.Qu., Strassenbaudienste. Plans for improvement and building of roads within general Cologne area. Units subordinated to the Inspector General for this project. Map showing road network south of Cologne. Aug. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/11	126	7659577
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Matters concerning road and street improvement east and southwest of Cologne. Maps (scale 1:300,000) showing the work done in this area. Aug. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 6969/12	127	7659733

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Strassenbaudienste. Matters concerning bridge and road blockading in France and Belgium. Maps of road networks in the zone of Fourth Army (Western France). March - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/13	127	7659911
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Strassenbau. Bridge and road matters during the Western campaign. With Tätigkeitsberichte of Baubataillone. Maps included. June 1940.	W 6969/14	127	7660220
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Landesschützen. Distribution and organization of home guard and railway ground units in the Cologne area. Sketch (scale: 1:100,000) showing locations of ground units in Western Germany. Map (1:300,000) showing location of railway guard units in the Cologne area. Aug. 14, 1939 - Aug. 8, 1940.	W 6969/15	127	7660278
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Landesschützen. Organization and utilization of ground battalions in Germany west of the Rhine, and in France and Belgium. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/16	127	7660428
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verkehrsregelung. Transportation regulations in Germany west of the Rhine. Chart showing organization of Transportation Supervision in Düsseldorf. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/17	127	7660557
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verkehrsregelung. Transportation control in Western Germany, France, and Belgium. April - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/18	127	7660678
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Ordnungsdienst. Work of the Military Police in Western Germany, organization of Ordnungspolizei and Feldgendarmerie. Sep. 1939 - April 1940.	W 6969/19	127	7660790
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Ordnungsdienste. Ordnungspolizei, Feldgendarmerie - orders, disposition, Betreuung. Also other orders and directives - Versorgung, rückw. Dienste, transportation. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/20	127	7660987
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Activities of the Military Police units in France and Western Germany. Feldgendarmerie - orders, Einsatz. Guarding of munitions, installations. Feb. - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/21	127	7661110
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Militärverwaltung. (Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete). Establishment of military government in occupied countries of Western Europe. Befehle, Gliederung der Militärverwaltung, decrees to French population, Anordnungen für die Verwaltung des Landes and similar orders. April 9 - July 22, 1940.	W 6969/22	128	7661310
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete. Orders and organization for the Militärverwaltung, France OKH/Gen.St.d.H. to Chef der Militärverwaltung in Frankreich, and Chef der Militärverwaltung to subordinate units. July - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/23	128	7661586
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenenmeldungen. Establishment of prison camps in France. Reports of units in charge. June 8 - July 18, 1940.	W 6969/24	128	7661701
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenenwesen. Directives for the treatment of prisoners during the Western European campaign. Reports of number, conditions, and various problems of the prison camps. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/25	128	7662001
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenen. Control and administration of prisoners taken in the Western European campaign. Orders and correspondence. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/26	128	7662090

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Beute. Beutemeldungen, especially military equipment. Regulations. June - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/27	128	7662418
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangene und Beute. Reports over the prisoner and war-booty situation in both the Polish and Western European campaigns. Establishment of POW camps. Seizure of French and Belgian military equipment. Orders, Meldungen, correspondence. July 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/28	129	7662567
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangene und Beute. Administration and control of prisoners taken in the Polish and French campaigns. Reports concerning taking of war booty. Orders, Meldungen, correspondence. Sep. 1939 - July 1940.	W 6969/29	129	7662751
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Flüchtlingswesen. Control of movement of refugees in Western Europe. Militärverwaltung in Frankreich. Orders, Bestimmungen. June - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/30	129	7663085
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Internierte. Concerning interned British citizens in France and other interned nationals including emigres from Germany. Reports and correspondence. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/31	129	7663229
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Militärbefehlshaber Paris. Organization and information concerning military government of occupied France. Befehlsübernahme, Anordnungen, Gliederung, Aufgaben. June 16 - 26, 1940.	W 6969/32	129	7663271
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Demarkationslinie. Establishment of boundaries of occupied France. Control of movement across the borders in regard to trade, refugees, and military personnel. July 6 - Sep. 24, 1940.	W 6969/33	129	7663331
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Erntehilfe. Measures to be taken in the harvesting of crops and the distribution of the yield. Employment of prisoners of war, civilian personnel, and German soldiers for the project. Area: Occupied France. June - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/34	129	7663481
O.Qu., Übergabe-Verhandlungen über Beutesammelstellen und Munitionslager aus dem Bereich der 4. Armee. Relinquishing of salvage dumps to AOK 6 and munitions dumps to AOK 7 in occupied France. September 1940.	W 6969/35	129	7663506
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1. Record of events from October 1939 through January 1940 of the Signal Section, Fourth Army. Area: Western Germany (Cologne). Oct. 2, 1939-Jan. 31, 1940.	7291/1	129	7663537
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 2. Feb. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940.	7291/2	129	7663663
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Signal matters concerning Fourth Army units during October and November 1939 in Western Germany. Circuit diagrams, chart depicting telephone and telegraph networks of attached air force units, and a diagram of the entire telephone system of the Fourth Army in Western Germany. "Netz Ingeborg." Oct. 9 - Nov. 29, 1939.	7291/3	129	7663861
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives for signal units of Fourth Army from November 1939 to January 1940. Charts giving call-signals and frequency distributions, and general communication situation in the Fourth Army sector in Western Germany. "Netz Ingeborg." Nov. 29, 1939 - Jan. 27, 1940.	7291/4	130	7664045

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders and information to the signal units of Fourth Army in Western Germany. Time-table for March 1940. Telegraph system of attached air force units. February 1940.	7291/5	130	7664217
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders to signal units, Verbindungen im A-Fall, S- und SS-Fall, Verbindungen der Luftwaffe, other orders and directives. March 1940.	7291/6	130	7664314
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives to signal units. Reports on condition of communications equipment. Preparation for a state of hostilities. April 1940.	7291/7	130	7664558
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Placement and mission of signal units in the invasion of Western Europe. Radio plans, frequency distribution, explanation of flare signals. Funkplan AOK 4, Nachrichtenverbindungen, Fernsprechleitung im rückw. Armeegebiet. May 1940.	7291/8	130	7664697
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders for communications units during the attack on France. Charts and sketches showing communication networks within the Fourth Army area in France. Funkplan AOK 4, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. June 1940.	7291/9	130	7664800
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Communication matters of Fourth Army in France. Radio plans, directives for frequency distribution, flare signals. Chart showing communication system on July 2, 1940. Removal of Fourth Army from France in the middle of September and its transport back to Germany. Funkplan AOK 4, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. July - Sep. 1940.	7291/10	130	7664984
Ia, Entwurf des Kriegstagebuch 4. Duplicate of document W 6965a. May 9 - 21, 1940.	8384/1	130	7665121
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Telephone, radio, and telegraph messages giving a daily account of the progress of the invasion of Western Europe. May 10 - 25, 1940.	8384/2	130	7665250
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5. Niederschriften über Besprechungen. Conferences and telephone conversations concerning the progress of the French campaign. Document damaged by fire. June 1 - 8, 1940.	8384/10	130	7665269
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5. Ferngespräche, Tagesmeldungen. Reports to Fourth Army from various units concerning events pertaining to the invasion of France. May 29 - June 24, 1940.	8384/13	131	7665370
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily account of events from June 15 to Sep. 17, 1940. End of the war with France, occupation and establishment of military government. British air raids of minor importance. Transfer of Fourth Army to Germany.	9203/1	131	7665666
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Events in France. End of the campaign, security measures, and reports of various units. Befehle, operational reports, unit organization and reorganization, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen marked "Chefsache," map and charts. June 25 - 29, 1940.	9203/2	131	7665736
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Operational reports, operational orders, Einsatz der 6. Armee an der Kanalküste. June 30 - July 7, 1940.	9203/3	131	7665920
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Operational reports and orders, Richtlinien für den Dienst der Truppen im besetzten Gebiet nach Abschluss der Operation (35 pp), other reports as fighting drew to a close in July 1940. July 8 - 14, 1940.	9203/4	131	7666113

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports relative to formations, shifting, reorganization and other administrative matters. July 15 - 22, 1940.	9203/5	131	7666328
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports pertaining to the reorganization of the Fourth Army; activity reports; situation maps (1:500,000); and organizational charts. July 23 - 30, 1940.	9203/6	131	7666533
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports relative to strength of subordinate units, daily orders and activity reports. Troop movement and disposition. Enemy (British) air activity. July 31 - Aug. 23, 1940.	9203/7	132	7666729
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Detailed information on engagements of subordinate units, troop transports, shifting of certain divisions from the west to the east. British air activity. Aug. 24 - Sep. 28, 1940.	9203/8	132	7666907
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Nine maps (1:2,000,000) relative to PW collecting areas, troop training areas, administration in France, organization and location of the Fourth Army, engineer units with their respective locations, billet areas for the XI Corps, planned organization of the Seventh Army. Also 4 overlays pointing out important tactical operations areas. June 24 - July 8, 1940.	9203/9a	132	7667099
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Five maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. July 12 - 26, 1940.	9203/9b	132	7667139
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Five maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. July 24 - Aug. 8, 1940.	9203/9c	132	7667174
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Seven maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. Aug. 13 - 30, 1940.	9203/9d	132	7667211
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Ferngespräche - Tagesmeldungen. Reports from various units of the Fourth Army concerning events during the occupation of France. June 24 - Sep. 9, 1940.	9203/13	132	7667249
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. Operational reports from subordinate units. June 23 - July 8, 1940.	9203/14	132	7667425
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Account of experiences during the Western campaign on such subjects as tactics, organization, ammunition and equipment, transportation, and supply. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/15	132	7667454
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Reports of various units within the Fourth Army discussing tactics, equipment, organization, supply, etc. in the Western campaign. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/16	132	7667705
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Reports of various units within the Fourth Army concerning the Western campaign. Discussion of tactics, organization, equipment, supply. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/17	132	7667847

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./H.Mot., Anforderungen an OKH. Zuweisungen von OKH. Schriftwechsel mit OKH. Disposition of personnel and equipment. Includes reports from the Western campaign mainly concerned with troop movement and equipment. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	10608/1	133	7668074
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausgabemeldungen des A.Kf.P. 561; Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. B. Reports of distribution of vehicles. April 1 - Sep. 12, 1940.	10608/2	133	7668362
O.Qu./H.Mot., Schriftverkehr, AKP 561. Correspondence between Motor Maintenance Company 561 in Savenay and Transportation Headquarters, Fourth Army. Reports of distribution of vehicles, request for guard unit for motor pool. Orders from Fourth Army concerning minor changes in administration. Requests for conferences. Reports concerning confiscation of vehicles in occupied France as war booty. May 9 - Sep. 15. 1940.	10608/3	133	7668552
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausfallmeldungen gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge. Tanks, armored staff vehicles, armored reconnaissance and radio vehicles. Area: Western Europe. May 9 - July 3, 1940.	10608/4	133	7668754
O.Qu./H.Mot., Schriftverkehr mit Truppe. Miscellaneous correspondence concerning transportation matters: Requisitioning of vehicles, organization of units, seized vehicles. Area: Western Germany and France. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	10608/5	133	7668857
O.Qu./H.Mot., Rassereinheit der Kolonnen. Assignment of vehicles of uniform design in each of the transportation units in order to facilitate maintenance. Charts from various units describing vehicles as to manufacturer, type designation, age, type of motor, and load capacity. March 28 - April 5, 1940.	10608/6	133	7669159
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausfälle und Zugänge an Kraftfahrzeuge. Reports from Fourth Army to Army High Command concerning losses and replacements of vehicles, both armored and non-armored. Area: Western Germany and France. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	10608/8	133	7669298
O.Qu./H.Mot., Meldung über Facharbeiter; Meldung über Vorh. Kfz. Reports from transportation units complaining about lack of skilled mechanics and about skilled workers being used outside their field. Also included are descriptions of captured vehicles acquired as war booty in the Western campaign. Jan. 18 - Oct. 29, 1940.	10608/9	134	7669596
O.Qu./H.Mot., Luftwaffe. Kraftfahrzeuge Anforderungen und Zuweisungen. Requests of attached air force units for vehicles; charts showing distribution and use. Area: Western Germany. Nov. 1939 - April 1940.	10608/10	134	7669723
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausgabe-Anweisungen an A.Kf. Park 561. Notices and receipts of vehicles from transportation units in Fourth Army. Description and assignment of vehicles. Area: Western Germany and France. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	10608/11	134	7670097
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily account of the activities of the Signal Branch of Fourth Army describing arrival at headquarters in Warsaw, general reconnaissance of communication system, establishment of direct radios, overhead wires, telephone connections throughout Eastern Poland. Charts showing telephone and telegraph system extending from Warsaw, west to Posen, south to Krakau, north to Königsberg, and east to Minsk. Overlay (1:300,000) showing supply network in			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
East Poland. Also material on Truppenbetreuung, Ausbildung. Sep. 18, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	11156/1	134	7670900
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activities of signal units of the Fourth Army in Eastern Poland. Conferences concerning broadening and improvement of communications in eastern zone. Orders concerning signal matters in Operation "Achtung Berta." Code names and frequency distributions. Charts showing communication system in Eastern Poland (Rembertow, Miedzyrzec, Wasewo). Also material on Ausbildung von Funkern. April 1 - May 25, 1941.	11156/2	135	7671223
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-2, KTB 7. Activity reports covering Operation "Barbarossa" giving information on the conduct of battle and methods to be employed; troop distribution, education, and welfare; road construction and construction of a position net around the Narev and Vistula Rivers, etc. Also included are combat and ration strength reports. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/1	135	7671335
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Anlagen. Copies of orders, directives, studies, and other papers dealing with troop training, welfare, and preparations for Operation "Barbarossa." Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/2	135	7671471
Ia, Armeebefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Stellenbesetzungen. Organizational directives. Charts showing order of battle in preparation for the invasion of Russia and the distribution of subordinate units of XII A.K. on Oct. 1 and Dec. 12, 1940 and Jan. 10, 1941 in the Posen-Thorn-Litzmannstadt Sector. Sep. 19, 1940 - May 23, 1941.	11157/3	135	7671706
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesnotizen. Daily notations about preparations for the invasion of Russia, General Staff meetings and discussions, time set for the attack, mission, troop strength of army groups, armies, and the Air Force, map exercises, strategy, and tactical deployment of men and material. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/4	135	7671919
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operative Studien. Operations studies prepared by Col. Blumentritt and others for possible operations in Spain, Spanish Morocco, Turkey, Greece, Rumania, Albania, and Russia. Studies give details on requirements, tactical approaches, expected enemy OB, and other pertinent information. Included are OB's of various German army groups, armies, divisions, etc., and maps. Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	11157/5	135	7672008
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB, Kräfteverlagerung nach dem Osten. Reports between higher and lower echelons and maps (n.s.) concerning the arrival and shifting of troops from the West for Operation "Barbarossa" to the areas of Posen, Rawitsch, Schroda, Wollstein, and Mlawa. Dec. 1940.	11157/6	135	7672183

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Vorbereitung z. Besprechungen über Aufmarsch. Preparations for conferences concerning the assembly of troops, strategy, and various details of the invasion of Russia. Generalstabsbesprechungen. Oct. 30, 1940 - June 6, 1941.	11157/7	135	7672208
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Interessengrenze u. Beobachtungstürme. Folder contains information about the construction of observation towers along the Russian border, work of border units. Map showing location of observation towers along the Russian border from Zgleczewo in the north to Radswitowka in the South. Map showing border patrol units in Ostrow-Mozowieka-Lomza area. Overlay (1:15,000) showing land around the observation tower at Janow. Sketch (1:10,000) of surrounding territory from tower south of Bohukaly. Detailed situation map of eastern Poland (1:100,000) dated 22.11.40. Oct. 18, 1940 - June 1. 19[illegible].	11157/8	136	7672320
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Verlegung und Märsche. Reorganization and shifting of forces from the west to the east. Chart of proposed positions in the east. Two charts (1:300,000) dated 18 April 1941, one showing positions in Western Poland and the other in Eastern Poland. Map (n.s.) showing positions of the 31st Division in Eastern Poland. Sep. 4, 1940 - June 6, 1941.	11157/9	136	7672436
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7, Grenzsicherung. Folder contains directives for Frontier Security Units in Eastern Poland. Six maps showing organization and positions of frontier patrol units. Sep. 28, 1940 - Feb. 14, 1941.	11157/10	136	7672704
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Grenzsicherung, Band II. Orders and information to frontier units in Eastern Poland. Laying of mines, various types of other blockades, erection of observation towers in case of surprise Russian attacks. Maps showing situation of frontier units and positions of towers and blockades. "Fall Achtung Bertha." March 12 - June 3, 1941.	11157/11	136	7672796
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung. Räume und Abschnittsgrenzen. Reorganization in the east: High command taken over by Army Group B; Command zone of AOK 18 sector taken over by AOK 4 and 12. Establishment of Army sectors in East Poland; directives and restrictions on communications; orders for the billeting of troops. Situation map of the Pultusk area, northwest of Warsaw. Aug. 23, 1940 - Jun 9, 1941.	11157/12	136	7672962
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach AK. Correspondence concerning billeting of corps. Includes maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Sep. 1940 - April 1941.	11157/13	136	7673186
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Armeetruppen. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. Sep. 1940 - March 1941.	11157/14	136	7673430
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Bodenständige Einheiten. Correspondence concerning billeting of permanently located troops. Includes maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Oct. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/15	137	7673559
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Luftwaffe. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of Air Force units in Poland (Posen & Warsaw). Oct. 1940 - April 1941.	11157/16	137	7673635

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Räume und Abschnittsgrenzen. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting areas and section boundaries. Includes maps of Poland. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/17	137	7673670
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach A.K. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of corps in Poland. Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	11157/18	137	7673840
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach A.K. Correspondence, maps, and overlays concerning billeting of corps in Poland. March - June 1941.	11157/19	137	7674046
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Armeetruppen. Correspondence concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. Dec. 1940 - June 1941.	11157/20	137	7674249
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Armeetruppen. Correspondence concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. May - June 1941.	11157/21	137	7674469
Ia, Erweiterte Unterbringung. Luftwaffe. Correspondence from the Fourth Army and corps commanders concerning billets for Air Force units in Warsaw and Posen. Jan. - June 1941.	11157/22	137	7674637
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 1. Correspondence and other papers of the Fourth Army and other headquarters dealing with preparations for the invasion of Russia. Also included are maps (1:100,000) showing the fortification of Brest-Litovsk and tactical deployment in Poland. Feb. - April 1941.	11157/23	137	767420
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 2. Chefsachen. Continuation of document 11157/23. Includes one overlay showing the dispersal areas of the Second Panzer Army in Poland and maps (n.s.) showing troop assembly areas, communication lines and radio installations for use of the Air Force, and towns to be evacuated. May - June 1941.	11157/24	138	7674887
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Vorbereitungen für Besprechungen. Planspiele u. Reisen. Correspondence concerning preparations for conferences, map exercises, and travel schedules, including two maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Generalstabsbesprechungen. Besuche des Ob.d.H. Oct. 1940 - March 1941.	11157/25	138	7675074
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Kommandeur-Besprechung. Enthält auch Meldungen von Kommandeuren über Ausbildung und Kampfverfahren, mit Stellungnahme der Vorgesetzten Stellen. Jan. - Feb. 1941.	11157/26	138	7675249
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa vom 15.3.41 mit nachträglichen Änderungen (bis 13.6.41). Chefsache. With Anlagen. March 15 - June 13, 1941.	11157/27	138	7675472
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Correspondence concerning transportation in Poland. Included is an entraining table. Jan. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/28	139	7675910
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Orders concerning troop movements, including maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Befehle für Marschbewegungen, May 12, 1941. May - June 1941.	11157/29	139	7675946
Ia, Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps (1:300,000 & 1:1,000,000) concerning billeting and assembly areas of the Fourth Army. Poland and West. Enthält auch Geschäftseinteilungen des AOK 4, Oct. 1, 1940, May 1, 1941. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/30	139	7676021

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenband 2 z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps of the Fourth Army (1:300,000 & 1:100,000) dealing with terrain survey; operational studies. Poland. Jan. 3 - April 10, 1941.	11157/31	139	7676213
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Daily reports, Poland. Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 10, 1940 - May 4, 1941.	11157/32	139	7676335
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Tagesmeldungen der Heeresgruppe B. Sep. 21, 1940 - Apr. 21, 1941.	11157/33	139	7676607
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Daily reports dealing with movements of neighboring armies in Poland. Tagesmeldungen der Nachbararmeen. April 24 - June 25, 1941.	11157/34	139	7676899
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Sammelheft. Correspondence, orders, directives, reports, maps. Road and waterway conditions, troop movements, administrative matters. Funksendezentrale der Luftwaffe, Einsatz von Nebel, etc. March 9 - June 1, 1941.	11157/35	140	7676943
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte einzelner Abteilungen. Correspondence and activity reports concerning troop training, artillery, chemical defense, handling of supplies, march control. Poland. Nov. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/36	140	7677157
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940. Reports and maps concerning the German victory in the West and combat operations of the Fourth Army during May and June 1940.	11157/37, copy 1	140	7677280
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4 u. 5. Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940.	11157/37, copy 2	140	7677337
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 8. Ausladungen und Märsche im Armeegebiet. Reports and maps (1:300,000) concerning troop movements in the Fourth Army sector. Poland. April - June 1941.	11157/38	140	7677362
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning maps of Poland and Russia. Sep. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	11157/44	140	7677450
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilagen in Mappe A und B gesondert. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning map equipment. Poland and Russia. April 1 - May 31, 1941.	11157/45	140	7677554
Ia/Mess., Kartenbeilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe A. Maps (1:25,000, 1:300,000, 1:100,000, and 1:1,000,000) showing highway conditions, flood waters, fortification Brest-Litowsk, Poland, and swamp areas. Poland. June 1, 1941.	11157/46	140	7677593
Ia/Mess., Mappe B z. TB. Coordinate lists for Polish maps, sketches, and panoramic photographs. Poland. June 1, 1941.	11157/47	140	7677663
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity report concerning the transportation of supplies, including data on weather conditions. Nov. 1940 - March 1941.	11193/1	141	7678073
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. TB, Band 12. Directives and reports concerning feeding of Polish workers, chemical defense and smoke training material, motor vehicles, engineer equipment, highway conditions, barracks for personnel & stables for horses, supply situation and ammunition. Poland. Nov. 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	11193/2	141	7678225

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. TB, Band 13. Reports, charts, directives, and statistics concerning the billeting of troops in Poland, distribution of ammunition, fuel, and rations, etc. Also included are a situation plan of the Army Engineer depot (1:1000), lists of Army supply depots indicating their location, guard regulations of these depots, data on the motor vehicles situation of subordinate divisions, etc. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1941.	11193/3	141	7678465
O.Qu./Qu.1, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. 10 Tagesmeldungen, 25.12.40-23.3.41. Ten reports concerning consumption and stockpiling of fuel, motor vehicles, ammunition, rations, personnel losses by units, and veterinary matters.	11193/4	141	7678725
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning the tire situation, inspection of Army supply depots, and weather reports. Also more general entries on deployment and defensive measures ("...Notwendigkeit zum Einschieben weiterer Divisionen an der Interessengrenze..."). April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/5	141	7678874
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Document contains a map-overlay (1:500,000) showing the location of Army supply depots, daily reports on motor vehicles on hand, reports on shortage and excess of motor vehicles, survey of motor vehicles of corps and divisions, organizational chart of Fourth Army supply units, supply regulations, and reports on the motor vehicle repair situation. April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/6	141	7678908
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports concerning map exercises, tire and fuel economy, vehicle supply, security, and the weather. . Poland. Reibungen zwischen Dienststellen (M.i.G. und Generalgouverneur). May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/7	141	7679032
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage zu den Tätigkeitsberichten, Band 15. Contains maps, reports, orders, regualtions concerning the Fourth Army area. Includes reports on personnel losses; fuel consumption; ammunition, fuel, and food supplies. May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/8	141	7679061
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Band 16. Contains orders, directives, reports, and maps concerning the Fourth Army sector. Also includes reports on border surveillance, security measures, treatment of population, employment of SS and police, and POW matters. May 25 - June 13, 1941.	11193/9	141	7679252
O.Qu./Qu.1, Beilage z. KTB, Contains reports, orders, directives, charts, and maps concerning the highway situation, motor repair installations, procurement of wood, troop water supply, ammunition depots, supply bases, food, fuel, and ammunition. Sketches (1:2500) of Ft. Bema, permanent barracks in Lichenau, and Ft. Modlin. Poland. Oct. 1940 - May 1941.	11193/10	142	7679499
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. Contains maps (1:500,000 and 1:300,000) showing localities to be occupied by rear area units. Activity reports concerning court cases, supplies, troop health, religious matters and field postal services. Poland. Sep. 1940 - March 1941.	11193/11	142	7679747
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. Same as 11193/11. No maps included. April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/12	142	7679827

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/13	142	7679856
Ia/Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6-8 der Führungsabteilung. I. Frankreich, 1.8.-17.9.40; II. Warschau, 18.9.40-22.6.41; III. Einsatz Sowjet-Union, 23.6.-22.8.41. Details of organization and reorganization. Merkblatt zum Heeresstreifendienst. Merkblatt für Heeresstreifenführer über die Handhabung der Disziplinar-Strafgewalt. Statistics of punishments inflicted. Aug. 1, 1940 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12555	142	7679900
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung). Einsatz Russland. May 25 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12558/1	142	7679970
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung). Anlageband I enthält Anlagen von Beginn der Operationen bis 31.5.1941. Includes Chefsache and Geheime Reichssache. Maps, directives, orders, etc. Feb. 24 - May 31, 1941.	12558/2	142	7680012
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung). Anlageband II. Einsatz Russland. Includes general directives (e.g. Verkehrsregelung und Marschüberwachung) and specific ones (e.g. Besondere Anordnungen für das Verkehrswesen ab B - 6. Tag, issued on June 8, 1941; Besondere Anordnungen für das Operationsgebiet of June 8, 1941). June 1 - 20, 1941.	12558/3	142	7680173
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung). Anlageband III. Russland. Reports and orders. Entwurf of Armeebefehl Barbarossa Nr. 1 of June 25, 1941. June 20 - July 10, 1941.	12558/4	142	7680443
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung). Anlageband IV. Russland. Reconnaissance and other reports. Reports on illegal confiscations of foodstuffs, livestock, etc. June 11 - Aug. 11, 1941.	12558/5	142	7680711
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Map material. Maps - strategic troop concentrations. Eastern Russia. May - June 1941.	12558/6	143	7680828
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht geh. z. KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung. Anlageband VI. Chefsachen. Contains 14 maps (1:300,000) of highways from Litzmannstadt to Brest; railway survey (1:1,000,000); location of fuel, munitions, and food supply depots; highways of the General Gouvernement. May - June 1941.	12558/7	143	7680966
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht geh. z. KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung. Anlageband VII. Contains operational maps (1:1,000,000) of the Fourth Army. May - July 1941.	12558/8	143	7681024
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 8 mit 1 Beilagenmappe. June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12800/1	143	7681086
Ia/Mess., Beilagenmappe für den Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB Nr. 8. Heft "Kartenausstattung," Befestigungskarten, various other types of maps. June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12800/2	143	7681119
Ia/Mess., Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Kartenlager 571. June 4 - Aug. 28, 1941.	12800/3	143	7681383

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5a. Generalkommando VII AK. Chefsache. Maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000, and 1:1,000,000), studies concerning fortifications of the southern and northern part of the Soviet Union. April 29 - June 21, 1941.	12821/3	143	7681405
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Combat activities and the tactical situation in the Yelnia sector and areas of Pawedino, Wyasma, and Kaluga. Also general conditions, fatigue, attrition. Visit of Mussolini to Brest-Litowsk on 26 Aug. and lecture by OB on capture of citadel, Hitler also present. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	13616/1	143	7681607
Ia, Entwurf z. KTB 9. This draft is written on the back of other documents. Handwritten reports on combat activities in connection with the tactical situation in the wooded and swamp areas of Wyasma, Andreyewskoje, Borowsk, Woromino, and Novopetrowskoje. Oct. 10 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13616/3	144	7681961
Ia, Anlagen A-10 z. KTB 9. Orders, reports, messages, etc. regarding own and enemy situation in action around the Istra River and in the areas of Moshajszk, Weljaminowa, Beresniki, and Barowsk. Fourth Army's planned defensive warfare; supply situation; troop concentration, strength, and movements; enemy losses; road and traffic conditions, etc. Included is a sketch showing the location of mine fields in the areas around the Yelnia sector. Nov. 17 - 27, 1941.	13616/4	144	7682399
Ia, Anlagen A-11 z. KTB 9. Continuation of document 13616/4. Nov. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13616/5	144	7682648
Ia, Anlagen B-20 z. KTB 9. Orders and reports concerning enemy situation, air attacks, anti-aircraft situation, location of various units of the Fourth Army. Also fortification overlays. Russia. Nov. 28 - Dec. 4, 1941.	13616/6	144	7682801
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Rundsprüche. Operational radio messages from the Fourth Army pertaining to own and enemy situation and combat operations along the "Rollbahn," Djesna, Nikolayewskoje, Sabalotje, and in the areas of Moskwa, Boldyrew, and Kryukowa. Oct. 2 - Dec. 10, 1941.	13616/7	145	7683157
Ia, Restsachen für KTB 9. Miscellaneous matters. May - Nov. 1941.	13616/8	145	7683297
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, maps, orders, and charts concerning operations of the Fourth Army of Army Group Center. Fourth Army OB chart. Supply situation in the Dnieper-Dvina basin, evaluation of the situation confronting the Fourth Army, and troop conditions. Schematic sketch of the Fourth Army telephone net. Translated Soviet situation reports. Aug. 19 - Sep. 2, 1941.	13715/1	145	7683339
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Includes a Kluge memorandum on the place and role of infantry, and "Vorschlag der Heeresgruppe für die Gliederung zur künftigen Operation" (9.9.41). Chefsache. Sep. 3 - 11, 1941.	13715/2	145	7683518
Ia, Anlagen A 4 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Sep. 24 - Oct. 1, 1941.	13715/4	145	7683754
Ia, Anlagen A 5 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Oct. 2 - 9, 1941.	13715/5	145	7683907

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A 6 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as document 13715/1. Oct. 10 - 19, 1941.	13715/6	145	7684117
Ia, Anlagen A 7 z. KTB Nr. 9. Correspondence, reports, orders, sketches and photographs with reference to important factories, transportation and communication installations, and power plants. List of important railroad bridges around Moscow. Report (with photos) on Soviet tank attack, and on operations and combat conditions during the bad weather period. Oct. 20 - 29, 1941.	13715/7	145	7684377
Ia, Anlagen A 8 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, and maps concerning highways, Soviet terrain and tactics, Russian railway lines, German preparation for Moscow attack, the effects of armor-piercing projectiles on Soviet T-34 tanks (including sketch), and reconstruction work on railroads in the Fourth Army area. Oct. 30 - Nov. 6, 1941.	13715/8	146	7684664
Ia, Anlagen A 9 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, and maps concerning the situation in Kaluga, German and Russian operations, air attack on Maloyaroslavets, and supply situation (ammunition, fuel, and food). Nov. 7 - 16, 1941.	13715/9	146	7684907
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Vorbereitung für Barbarossa. Reststücke. Chefsachen. Correspondence and reports concerning training of troops, antitank tactics and infantry weapons. March 8 - June 21, 1941.	13715/10	146	7685202
Ia, Anlagen B 1 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, directives, sketches, orders, charts, maps and telegrams concerning German and Soviet military operations, air situation, artillery support, Fourth Army telephone net, state farm at Dashkovka, guarding railroads and bridges, troop conditions, German and Soviet assault against bridgehead fortifications at Mogilev. Aug. 22 - 27, 1941.	13715/11	146	7685253
Ia, Anlagen B 2 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and telegrams concerning partisan groups, German and Soviet combat operations, evaluation of Soviet situation in Smolensk-Roslavl area, Soviet Air Force. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13715/12	146	7685505
Ia, Anlagen B 3 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, maps, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Sep. 3 - 11, 1941.	13715/13	146	7685845
Ia, Anlagen B 4 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, maps, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Also intercepted messages. Sep. 12 - 20, 1941.	13715/14	147	7686141
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Vortrag des Oberbefehlshabers der 4. Armee am 26.8.41 vor dem Führer und dem italienischen Staatschef Mussolini über die Eroberung der Zitadelle von Brest-Litowsk. Schriftwechsel. Arrangements for Mussolini's visit and inspection. Aug. 4 - 29, 1941.	13715/30	147	7686441
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen-, und Tagesmeldungen. July 20 - Aug. 22, 1941.	13715/31	147	7686502

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Aug. 22 - 29, 1941.	13715/32	147	7686583
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13715/33	147	7686658
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 10 - 28, 1941.	13715/34	147	7686724
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 2 - 9, 1941.	13715/35	147	7686905
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 9 - 21, 1941.	13715/36	147	7686995
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 21 - 28, 1941.	13715/37	147	7687197
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	13715/38	147	7687291
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov. 14 - 24, 1941.	13715/39	147	7687434
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	13715/40	148	7687570
Ia, Lagekarten Band 1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000) including aerial photographs concerning Second and Fourth Armies and Second Panzer Army. Russia and Western Front. Aug. 18 - Oct. 1, 1941.	13715/41	148	7687669
Ia, Kartenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Oct. 2 - 28, 1941.	13715/42	148	7687979
Ia, Kartenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Oct. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13715/43	149	7688335
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Aug. 23 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13715/44	149	7688720
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 9. Operationsbefehl Nr. 13. Operational orders concerning the Ninth Army; 3rd Armored Group OB's; Soviet situation maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) of highways and fortifications. Russia. Sep. 26, 1941.	13715/45	150	7689130

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9, Armeebefehle. Neue Operation. Chefsachen. Army field orders concerning supply and supply depots, including location; situation maps, and Fourth Army OB chart showing assembly areas, including initial attack; OB of the Air Force Command attached to the Fourth Army for the initial attack; chart showing Fourth Army communication net. Central Russia. Sep. 20 - Oct. 3, 1941.	13715/46	150	7689200
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, AOK 2 Armeebefehl 1 v. 26.9.41. Army field orders concerning Operation "Taifun", and maps (1:300,000) of the Second Army area. Central Russia. September 1941.	13715/47	150	7689313
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, VII. AK. Korpsbefehl v. 28.9.41. VII Corps field orders concerning operations of the VII Corps against the Soviets on the Central Front; VII Corps OB, including map of the VII Corps area. Central Russia.	13715/48	150	7689334
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, IX.AK. Operationsakten v. 27.9.41. Operational reports concerning operations of the IX Corps, including map. Central Russia.	13715/49	150	7689356
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, XX.AK. Korpsbefehl v. 27.9.41. Corps field orders concerning XX Corps operations during the initial attack on the Central Front; XX Corps OB; appraisal of the Soviet situation in the Yelnya bulge; map showing initial action of the XX Corps. Central Russia.	13715/50	150	7689368
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Pz.Gr. 4, Operationsakten v. 28.9.41. Maps (1:50,000) showing corps and division boundaries, CP's, and initial operations of the 4th Armored Group. Central Russia.	13715/51	150	7689406
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Orders and reports concerning march supervision in the Smolensk - Moscow - Vitebsk area. Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1941.	13748/1	150	7689438
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband I z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, and charts concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia; order of battle; communications net; map (1:17,000) of Smolensk; traffic control; highway conditions; evacuation and treatment of POW's; sketch of Roslavl. Central Russia. July - Sep. 1941.	13748/2	150	7689501
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband II z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, SOP's, and maps concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia; instructional booklet on the use of Soviet maps; list of important bridges around Moscow. Central Russia. Sep. 25 - Oct. 30, 1941.	13748/3	150	7689701
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband III z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, and maps concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Oct. 31 - Dec. 31,1941.	13748/4	150	7689935
Ia/Stomü., Kartenanlageband I z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Highway situation map (1:1,000,000); tactical situation map (1:300,000) of the Fourth Army; railroad map (1:1,000,000); 4th Armored Group billeting area (1:300,000); Fourth Army assembly area and initial operation (1:300,000); 4th Armored Group supply routes (1:50,000); fortifications (1:100,000); Kirov, Roslavl, and Spas-Demensk. Central Russia. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13748/5	150	7690114

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Stomü., Kartenanlageband II z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Map material. Maps showing Fourth Army tactical situation. Yukhnov and Malotaroslavets. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	13748/6	150	7690172
Ia, Anlagen A 12 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia including the supply situation and German combat strength. Dec. 4 - 11, 1941.	13763/1	150	7690187
Ia, Anlagen A 13 z. KTB Nr. 9. Operational reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia, with maps . Includes Feindbeurteilungen; memorandum by Blumentritt on Vorausschauende Massnahmen ("Für den Fall, dass die allgemeine Lage...dazu zwingen sollte, die Südhälfte der Armee...zurückzunehmen..."); telegram "Der Führer hat - erneut - Ausweichbewegungen verboten"; and telegram with text of Hitler Erlass on his personal assumption of the command of the Army. Dec. 12 - 20, 1941.	13763/2	151	7690466
Ia, Anlagen A 14 z. KTB 9. Orders, reports, maps. Includes telegram on Hitler's injunction "Der fanatische Wille zur Verteidigung des Bodens, auf dem die Truppe steht, muss mit allen, auch den schärfsten Mitteln der Truppe eingeimpft werden." Dec. 21 - 26, 1941.	13763/3	151	7690774
Ia, Anlagen B 21 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, and radio messages concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Dec. 4 - 10, 1941.	13763/4	151	7690910
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche v. 2.-20.12.41. Text of conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	13763/7	151	7691294
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Study of the Battle of Borodino, September 7, 1812. (Die Schlacht bei Borodino am 7. September 1812) by Major i.G. Golling of Pz.Gr. 4. Nov. 1941.	13763/9	151	7691594
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni und Juli 1941. Report on combat operations: Breakthrough, encirclement, and destruction of Soviet forces. June - July 1941.	13763/10	151	7691623
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000) for the Moscow area. Nov. - Dec. 1944.	13763/11	151	7691644
Ia/Mess., Eingangsbelege - Armee-Kartenlager Warschau. Incoming vouchers of the Army Map Center, Warsaw. Oct. 15, 1940 - June 18, 1941.	15833/1	152	7691763
Ia/Mess., Pendelmappe 2 für AOK 4. H.Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Inventory of map materials in the Warsaw Army Group Map Center. June 1941.	15833/2	152	7692058
Ia/Mess., Ausgangsbuch - H.Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Record of outgoing maps from the Army Group Map Center in Warsaw. April - July 1941.	15833/3	152	7692110
Ia/Mess., Lagerverwaltung - H.-Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Record of maps on hand in the Warsaw Army Group Map Center. June 1941.	15833/4	152	7692133

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess., Bestandsübersicht. H.-Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. June 1941.	15833/5	152	7692187
O.Qu./Qu.1., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 1. Daily activity log of the Fourth Army Chief Supply Officer. May 25 - July 21, 1941.	16773	152	7692239
O.Qu./Qu.1.; Anlage z. KTB, Band 17. Directives, orders, reports, and maps (1:300,000) concerning supplies and map maneuvers; map showing location of permanent supply installations in the General Gouvernement; Fourth Army OB. Supply administration. Warsaw. June 14 - 30, 1941.	16773/4	152	7692296
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Judge Advocate Section dealing with disciplinary matters. Central Russia. June - July 1941.	16937	152	7692569
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 6-11 des AOK 4 mit 2 Beilagenmappen. Activity reports and maps (various scales) concerning attack and advance on Moscow. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	16942/1	152	7692573
Ia/Mess., Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilagenmappe Teil I. Angriff und Vormarsch auf Moskau. 110 maps. Aug. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941.	16942/2	152	7692616
Ia/Mess., Beilagen z. KTB. Beilagenmappe Teil II. Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Maps (various scales) concerning the battle before Moscow. Dec. 1941 - March 1942.	16942/3	153	7692835
Ia, Anlagen B 1 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Morning, intermediate, and daily reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Requests for reinforcements, messages on numbers and state of troops, reports of Heeresstreifendienst, Korpsbefehl für Fortsetzung der Verteidigung in der Detschino-Stellung (4 Jan 1942). Jan. 3 - 9, 1942.	17119/1	153	7693051
Ia, Anlagen B 2 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/1. Reports, inquiries, orders. Entwurf Armeebefehl für das weitere Ausweichen, Jan. 16, 1942. Jan. 10 - 16, 1942.	17119/2	153	7693338
Ia, Anlagen B 3 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/2. Reports, inquiries, orders. Korpsbefehl für die Verteidigung der Schanja-Stellung. Jan. 17 - 24, 1942.	17119/3	153	7693674
Ia, Anlagen B 4 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/3. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Bekämpfung von Fallschirmtruppen und Partisanen; defense of Snamenskoje. Jan. 25 - 31, 1942.	17119/4	153	7694006
Ia, Anlagen B 5 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/4. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Stellenbesetzung des Stabes AOK 4 (Stand 1.2.42). Feb. 1-9,1942.	17119/5	154	7694366
Ia, Anlagen B 6 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/5. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Feb. 10 - 18, 1942.	17119/6	154	7694717
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 10. Morning, intermediate, and daily reports concerning operations of Fourth Army corps. Dec. 20 - 31, 1941.	17119/7	154	7695037
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Similar to document 17119/7. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17119/8	154	7695195
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/8. Jan. 16 - 31, 1942.	17119/9	154	7695457
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/9. Feb. 1 - 14, 1942.	17119/10	155	7695833

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg. K. beim AOK 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldgn. Dec. 12, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	17119/11	155	7696143
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg. K. beim AOK 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldgn. des VIII. Fl.K. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	17119/12	155	7696361
Ia, Kartenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 11. Antiaircraft artillery situation maps, shelter area for supply trains, local defense of Spass Djemjenskoje, etc. Eastern Russia. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	17119/13	155	7696521
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IIa. Includes Kriegsranglisten des Stabes AOK 4, Verlustliste and Verlustmeldungen. Sep. 21, 1940 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/14	156	7696715
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten des Armee-Hauptquartiers des AOK 4; Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Includes Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken des AOK 4. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17119/15	156	7696791
Ia, A.Pi.Fü., Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht A.Pi.Fü. 4. Aug. 23, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/16	156	7696819
Ia, Beilage z. KTB, Anlagen z. TB A.Pi.Fü. 4. Reports concerning operations of engineer construction troops. Establishment of POW labor companies. Central Russia. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17119/17	156	7696834
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning transportation and maintenance of highways and railroads, including reports on the evacuation of rolling stock and the destruction of railroad installations in Central Russia. June 3, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/18	156	7696986
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. TB. Activity reports of the Chief Signal Officer concerning maintenance of signal communications in the combat area. Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	17119/19	156	7697065
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-135 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and diagrams concerning radio nets of the Fourth Army, including net frequency charts. Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	17119/20	156	7697131
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning maintenance of signal communications in the combat area. Central Russia. Oct. 1941 - March 1942.	17119/21	156	7697391
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and diagrams concerning radio communications, including frequency charts. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	17119/22	156	7697482
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-269 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of document 17119/22. Jan. - March 1942.	17119/23	157	7697746
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Teil 1. Reports concerning defensive fighting southwest of Moscow on the Kaluga line southwest of Maloyoyaroslavets - Borovsk, and on both sides of the Naro Fominsk River. Jan. 3 - Feb. 10, 1942.	17380/1	157	7698027
Ia, Anlagen A 1-133 z. KTB Nr. 11. Combat reports and orders (including Hitler order of Jan. 9). Jan. 3 - 11, 1942.	17380/2	157	7698342

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A 134-227 z. KTB Nr. 11. Requests to H.Gr. Mitte for permission to withdraw the XII, XIII and LVII Corps from the Schanja position, and orders to that effect. Jan. 12 - 17, 1942.	17380/3	157	7698623
Ia, Anlagen A 228-330 z. KTB Nr. 11. Continuation of document 17380/3. Jan. 18 - 27, 1942.	17380/4	158	7698857
Ia, Anlagen A 331-466 z. KTB Nr. 11. Continuation of document 17380/4. Reports, requests, inquiries and orders. Jan. 28 - Feb. 4, 1942.	17380/5	158	7699167
Ia, Anlagen A 467-568 z. KTB Nr. 11. Reports, requests, inquiries and orders. Erfahrungsbericht über Partisanenbekämpfung. Beurteilung der Feindlage vor Heeresgruppe Mitte. Feb. 5 - 13, 1942.	17380/6	158	7699467
Ia, Anlagen A u. B z. KTB. Combat reports, including two maps (1:250,000, 1:400,000) showing Soviet armament industries and transportation routes. Area: Moscow. Halder on prospects and plans, Nov. 7, 1941, and an assessment of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Lage Russlands by the Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Nov. 4, 1941. Nov. 18, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1942.	17380/7	158	7699729
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Erster Teil. May 25 - July 2, 1941.	17561/1	158	7699935
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Zweiter Teil. July 1 - 19, 1941.	17561/2	159	7700198
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily reports on combat operations in Central Russia: Mogilev, Smolensk, Orsha and Shiskovo. Ferngespräche. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Also Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen. July 10 - 20, 1941.	17561/3	159	7700478
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily reports of subordinate units on operations in Central Russia: Radom, Warsaw and Minsk. May 28 - June 20, 1941.	17561/4	159	7700564
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Ferngespräche. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on operations in Central Russia. June 21 - July 10, 1941.	17561/5	159	7700625
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and orders concerning border control, troop movements, aircraft identification service and missions assigned. Tactical studies and OB of the 2nd Armored Group. Data on Bug River tides. Assessments of Russian strength and intentions and a study by Blumentritt "über Ansatz und Kräftegliederung der verst. Panzergruppe 2." May 25 - June 20, 1941.	17561/6	159	7700789
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and orders concerning German and Soviet combat operations, troop movements and Soviet air attacks. Central Russia. June 20 - 24, 1941.	17561/7	159	7700963
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports, orders and directives concerning German and Soviet tactical situations and combat operations in Central Russia. June 25 - 28, 1941.	17561/8	159	7701243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and radio messages. June 28 - 30, 1941.	17561/9	159	7701548
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 5 - 7, 1941.	17561/10	160	7701822

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports and radio messages. July 8 - 10, 1941.	17561/11	160	7702026
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and lists of captured armament and prisoners of war. July 1 - 5, 1941.	17561/12	160	7702296
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 11 - 15, 1941.	17561/13	160	7702529
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 16 - 18, 1941.	17561/14	160	7702803
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and radio messages. July 19 - 22, 1941.	17561/15	160	7703079
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Messages, directives, reports and maps. July 23 - 25, 1941.	17561/16	161	7703455
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. July 26 - 28, 1941.	17561/17	161	7703718
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Directives, reports, messages and maps. July 29 - Aug. 11, 1941.	17561/18	161	7703953
Ia/Id, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8. Fourth Army OB and field orders. Area: Radon and Moscow. April 23 - July 18, 1941.	17561/19	161	7704191
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. B.-Luft. Zusammenarbeiten mit der Luftwaffe. Correspondence concerning AAA protection for parachute and airborne troops, and "Operation Barbarossa". Includes sketch (1:100,000) showing gun positions. March 25 - June 21, 1941.	17561/20	161	7704259
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports from subordinate units on traffic control. Includes maps (1:300,000) and sketches showing the "Ablauflinie" and "Sperrlinie" for the XXIV and XLVII Corps. Poland. May 30 - June 19, 1941.	17561/21	161	7704302
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Correspondence and reports between Army and subordinate units concerning the fighting between Szczara and Zelmianka. Poland. June 10 - July 2, 1941.	17561/22	161	7704340
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Report of Lt. Col. Nagel, Liaison Officer between Army High Command and Army Group Mitte, on the situation in Central Russia. July 2 - 25, 1941.	17561/23	161	7704404
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and maps (1:300,000) concerning movements of subordinate units in the last few days before Operation "Barbarossa". Poland. April 20 - June 8, 1941.	17561/24	161	7704454
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8, B. III. "Vorbereitungen zum Angriff." Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa": Report concerning combat preparations; and reconnaissance on the San and Bug Rivers giving width, depth, type of bed, banks, railroad and highway bridges, including bridge maps (1:300,000). May 1 - June 17, 1941.	17561/25	162	7704495
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8, Akte Berta. Reports and maps (1:100,000) concerning measures against possible Soviet attacks, and tactical situation. Poland. June 5 - 15, 1941.	17561/26	162	7704747
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8. Massnahmen gegen etwaige russische Angriffe. Reports concerning concentration of troops for Operation "Barbarossa"; OB of Fourth Army, 2nd Armored Group, and 2nd Air Corps; traffic regulations and march control; map of assembly and initial attack areas; and data on railroad troops and rail artillery communications, and Soviet air situation. June 1941.	17561/27	162	7704780

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa". Einsatzkarte Barbarossa and related material. Maps (1:20,000, 1:100,000, and 1:300,000) of bridges on the Bug River and billeting areas. Warsaw city map. Feb. - June 1941.	17561/28	162	7704843
Ia, Luftbilder z. KTB Nr. 8. Aerial photographs of Russian positions behind the Dnjepr River. July 1941.	17561/29	162	7704954
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 8. Maps (1:100,000): Situation maps of the Fourth Army and of various corps; bridge maps; and highway situation maps. Poland and Eastern Russia. June - July 1941.	17561/30	162	7704998
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 8. Maps (1:300,000, etc.) on Eastern campaign. July - Aug. 1941.	17561/31	163	7705138
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Ausgabe der Allgemeinen Anordnungen, der Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Versorgungslage, Abendmeldungen. Other reports on losses, transportation and commitment of troops. July 29, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17847/1	163	7705420
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band I, Nr. 1-115. Versorgung, Verluste, Einsatz, Transportlage. July 29 - Sep. 7, 1941.	17847/2	163	7705463
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band II, Nr. 1-104. Continuation of document 17847/2. Also include two sketches (1:100,000, 1:300,000) of Army supply depots. Sep. 8 - 30, 1941.	17847/3	163	7705868
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band III, Nr. 1-141. Directives, lists, messages and reports. Oct. 1 - Nov. 15, 1941.	17847/4	163	7706256
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV, Nr. 1-135. Reports, orders, lists and tactical supply maps. Nov. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941.	17847/5	164	7706708
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band V, Nr. 1-139. Orders, lists, reports and messages. Jan. 1 - 31, 1942.	17847/6	164	7707107
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI, Nr. 1-133. Reports, directives and questions on supply. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	17847/7	164	7707471
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII, Nr. 1-165. Messages, reports, directives and lists. March 1 - 31, 1942.	17847/8	164	7707838
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII, Nr. 1-3. Reports about Army combat strength in personnel, rations, tanks and artillery; actual and authorized division strength; and clothing and munition situation. Include 2 maps (n.s.) Feb. - March 1942.	17847/9	165	7708318
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX. Übersicht über die Versorgung. Data on geographical location of depots and supplies in depots (ammunition, fuel, and rations). Sep. 30, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17847/10	165	7708560
O.Qu., III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev., kath., u. APM, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB. Activity reports of the Supply Transportation Service, Chief Army Administrative Officer, Chief Army Surgeon, Chief Army Veterinarian, Protestant Army Chaplain, Catholic Army Chaplain, Economic Branch and Army Field Postal Service. Central Russia. Aug. 1941 - March 1942.	17847/11	165	7708801

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes Chefsachen. Reports on German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Feb. 14 - 20, 1942.	18552/1	165	7709093
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, directives and radio messages. Feb. 21 - March 1, 1942.	18552/2	166	7709321
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes maps (n.s.) showing tactical situation during attack on Staroselye, and information on assembly area, Stuka objectives, and ammunition expenditure. March 2 - 9, 1942.	18552/3	166	7709588
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Contains division strength reports and information on partisan fighting. March 10 - 16, 1942.	18552/4	166	7709821
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Contains reports on the first stages of the evacuation of the Bolkhov Basin, and a pamphlet entitled, The German Soldier in the East, by Inf. Gen. Heinrici. March 17 - 23, 1942.	18552/5	166	7710058
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports and radio messages. March 24 - 27, 1942.	18552/6	166	7710307
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, combat directives and radio messages. March 28 - 31, 1942.	18552/7	167	7710541
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes survey on meteorological situation at the Eastern front at the end of the winter. Feb. 19 - 26, 1942.	18552/8	167	7710655
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, personnel assignment roster and radio messages. Feb. 27 - March 7, 1942.	18552/9	167	7711003
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily orders, situation reports and radio messages. March 8 - 17, 1942.	18552/10	167	7711329
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily situation reports and radio messages. March 18 - 25, 1942.	18552/11	168	7711681
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes rehabilitation and reorganization program for the armies on the Eastern front, spring 1942, and rehabilitation of supply troops. March 26 - 31, 1942.	18552/12	168	7711968
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen der AK. March 15 - 28, 1942.	18552/13	168	7712247
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. March 1 - 18, 1942.	18552/14	168	7712410
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. March 19 - 31, 1942.	18552/15	168	7712632
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg.K. beim AOK 4. "Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des VII. Fl.K." March 1 - 31, 1942.	18552/16	168	7712783
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Group Dolle report on its operation with Korück 559 west of Kirov; map (1:100,000) showing operational area; unit lists; and data on billet areas. General area: Kirov. Jan. 12 - March 18, 1942.	18552/17	169	7712986
Ia, Kartenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 11. Maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army, confiscation of forage and "Panje-Wagons" in rear areas, combat near Sacharowo, antiaircraft artillery situation, withdrawal of positions behind the Ressa and Ugra Rivers, attack plan of the XXXX Corps, and proposal for carrying out Operation "Kirow", Feb. 10 - March 31, 1942.	18552/18	169	7713015

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 (UdSSR), zweiter Teil. Feb. 11 - March 3, 1942.	18710	169	7713105
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch A, Ob.Kdo. 4. Detailed list of contents of appendices to war journal. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/1	169	7713407
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band I. Conference notes on area transportation, stockpiling and allocation of munition, clothing prices, POW's and booty, sanitary situation, fuel supply, and casualties. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/2	169	7713439
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band II. Special supply orders and instructions. May 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/3	170	7713798
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band III. Special supply orders and instructions and partisan warfare reports. June 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/4	170	7714119
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV. Special supply orders and instructions, and activity reports. July 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/5	170	7714431
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band V. Special supply orders and instructions, and activity reports. Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/6	170	7714787
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI. Includes sketches on how to build huts to store potatoes and vegetables in winter, and how to winterize German Labor Service barracks. Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/7	171	7715072
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Evaluations of supply situation, including maps (1:300,000) showing ammunition, fuel, and ration depots and relay points, standard and narrow-gauge railroads, and supply routes. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/8	171	7715409
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB, A.Ob.Kdo. 4. Band VIII. Reports of the Chief Army Administrative Officer, Chief Army Surgeon, Chief Army Veterinarian, Field Postal Service, Army Economics Command, Protestant Chaplain, and Catholic Chaplain. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/9	171	7715553
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, A.Ob.Kdo. 4. Band IX. Übersichten über die Versorgungslage. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/10	171	7715698
Ia, Fliegerbilder z. KTB Nr. 9-11. Aerial photos of Juchnow and the Kalngowo-Lugi-Kirow area. Sep. 1, 1941 - March 21, 1942.	24164	171	7715927
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kartenanlagen z. KTB. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch showing map and survey systems and map production. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/1	171	7716025
Ia/Mess., A.Kartenstelle 570 mot. Activity report on map production. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/3	171	7716045
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Abschrift. Activity reports concerning German and Soviet activity in the Maloyaroslavets - Yukhnov - Spass Demensk area. Central Russia. Nov. 29, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/4	171	7716055
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste sämtlicher Offiziere und Beamten im Offizierrang des Stabes AOK 4. Activity reports containing estimates of own and enemy situation, and combat and ration strength of the Fourth Army; and directory of the Fourth Army Staff. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/22	172	7716153

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate Branch concerning court-martial cases. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Oct. 31, 1942.	24260/23	172	7716193
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht des Heeresstreifendienstes AOK 4. Army Patrol Service activity reports on experiences in Kaluga, traffic control, and securing specified objectives. Aug. 23, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/24	172	7716208
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte des Bevollmächtigten Transportoffiziers AOK 4, UdSSR. June - Oct. 1942.	24260/25	172	7716228
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten Armee-Hauptquartier AOK 4. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/26	172	7716247
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Army Signal Officer concerning radio and wire communications. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/27	172	7716257
A.Na.Fü., I. Anlagen Nr. 1-160 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - June 12, 1942.	24260/28	172	7716334
A.Na.Fü., II. Anlagen Nr. 161-320 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. June 13 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/29	172	7716734
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 321-485 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 8 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/30	172	7717103
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. May 24 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/1	173	7717476
Ia, Anlagen A-1 z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13 - Ausgänge. Intelligence and operational reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. May 18 - 27, 1942.	24336/2	173	7717870
Ia, Anlagen A-2 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Operational and intelligence reports on Operation "Hannover" concerning supply situation, air reconnaissance, mop-up operations, and Soviet POW's and booty. Area: Central Russia. May 28 - June 5, 1942.	24336/3	173	7718102
Ia, Anlagen A-3 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Correspondence, messages, reports, etc. on enemy movements. June 6 - 16, 1942.	24336/4	174	7718338
Ia, Anlagen A-4 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Includes experience reports, correspondence, reports, messages, etc. on enemy activities. June 17 - 26, 1942.	24336/5	174	7718599
Ia, Anlagen A-5 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports of the results of actions against the enemy; and lists of killed, wounded and captured. June 27 - July 4, 1942.	24336/6	174	7718914
Ia, Anlagen A-6 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports and messages on results of actions against the enemy; and data on the organization of enemy forces, particularly air force. July 5 - 16, 1942.	24336/7	174	7719178
Ia, Anlagen A-7 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports, messages, directives, order of battle. July 17 - Aug. 28, 1942.	24336/8	175	7719500
Ia, Anlagen A-8 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports, directives, messages on actions against the enemy. July 29 - Aug. 5, 1942.	24336/9	175	7719759
Ia, Anlagen A-9 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Includes data on troop movements, POW's, evaluation of Soviet forces, winter quarters, Soviet combat tactics, partisan activity. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 6 - 12, 1942.	24336/10	175	7719996
Ia, Anlagen B-1 z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13. Eingänge, Fernschreiben, Ferngespräche. Data on Soviet air activity, AAA reorganization, German and Soviet combat actions, and engagements of companies and battalions. Also combat report on Operation "Springtime" of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Combat Command Desna. Area: Central Russia. May 21 - 27, 1942.	24336/11	175	7720188
Ia, Anlagen B-2 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, directives, messages on actions against the enemy. May 28 - June 3, 1942.	24336/12	175	7720491
Ia, Anlagen B-3 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, lists, directives. June 4 - 10, 1942.	24336/13	176	7720823
Ia, Anlagen B-4 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports on partisan activities, directives, messages. June 11 - 19, 1942.	24336/14	176	7721169
Ia, Anlagen B-5 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, messages, directives. June 20 - 30, 1942.	24336/15	176	7721516
Ia, Anlagen B-6 z. KTB Nr. 13. Personnel reports, messages, directives. July 1 - 11, 1942.	24336/16	176	7721806
Ia, Anlagen B-7 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports on air activity, personnel lists, orders, messages, directives. July 12 - 25, 1942.	24336/17	177	7722086
Ia, Anlagen B-8 z. KTB Nr. 13. Data on personnel matters, directives, messages, reports. July 26 - Aug. 5, 1942.	24336/18	177	7722397
Ia, Anlagen B-9 z. KTB Nr. 13. Air war and transport reports, daily reports, messages, directives. Aug. 6 - 12, 1942.	24336/19	177	7722671
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 12. Tagesmeldungen d. Korps; Morgen-, Zwischen- Tagesmeldungen concerning Soviet harassing artillery fire and patrol activities. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/20	177	7722838
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Band II. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Includes reports on partisan activity, mop-up actions in forest areas, Soviet air attacks, Soviet POW's and booty. May 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/21	177	7723138
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band III. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps (Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen). June 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/22	178	7723407
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band IV. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. July 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/23	178	7723720
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Unternehmen "Hannover". Vorbereitung und Durchführung. Preparation for and implementation of Operation "Hannover", i.e., the engagement and destruction of the Soviet forces of General Beloff. Area: Central Russia. May 4 - June 26, 1942.	24336/24	178	7723975
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Kreml. Op. "Kreml": Angriff auf Moskau. Orders, directives, messages, and correspondence with higher and lower echelons regarding the planning of Operation "Kreml," a local assault which had as its goal the destruction of Soviet armies located west and south of Moscow. Also includes an OB chart of the 296th Jäger Division and an overlay showing prepared attack positions of several Jaeger divisions. May 29 - July 9, 1942.	24336/25	178	7724188
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, "Wirbelwind", I. Teil. Plans, reports, correspondence, directives, TWX messages, charts and map (1:300,000) dealing with the Operation "Wirbelwind" (Fourth Army summer offensive in the Smolensk, Jarzewo and Wjasma regions). Included are organizational charts, supply data, etc. June 17 - July 28, 1942.	24336/26	178	7724312

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind", II. Teil. Reports on Operation "Whirlwind", Resa-Ugra front. July 29 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/27	179	7724563
Ia, Kartenband I z. KTB Nr. 13. Situation maps (1:100,000) of the Fourth Army. R.S.F.S.R. May - Aug. 1942.	24336/28	179	7724851
Ia, Kartenband II z. KTB Nr. 13. May 29 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/29	179	7725017
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12, Band 1. Operational orders for the Air Force Liason Officer; daily reports concerning damage to and destruction of Soviet locomotives, tanks, airplanes, artillery positions, AAA positions, and motor vehicles. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/30	179	7725096
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Band 2. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. May 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/31	179	7725262
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band 3. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. June 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/32	180	7725418
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. July 1 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/33	180	7725539
Ia, Beilage zu den KTB's Nr. 10 - 12. "Zuführung von Ersatz". Data on replacement supply. Central Russia. Dec. 10, 1941 - May 19, 1942.	24336/34	180	7725683
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13. Two reports of the Gasabwehroffizier. Oct. 8 and Nov. 29, 1942.	24337	180	7725950
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 1-56. Reports on Soviet assaults, Soviet artillery harassing fire, German losses and replacements, interrogations of Soviet POW's, and German troop movements; report with map (1:300,000) showing Soviet artillery groups facing the Fourth Army; sketch (1:300,000) showing Soviet battle situation; and evaluation of the Fourth Army. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 5, 1942.	24445/2	180	7725962
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 57-126. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 6 - 11, 1942.	24445/3	180	7726120
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 127-189. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 12 - 16, 1942.	24445/4	180	7726301
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 190-275. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 17 - 22, 1942.	24445/5	180	7726482
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 276-349. Messages, estimates of situation, directives, reports. April 23 - 28, 1942.	24445/6	181	7726717
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 350-429. Reports, messages, directives, estimates of situation. April 29 - May 4, 1942.	24445/7	181	7726937
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 430-495. Includes investigation concerning "Vorfälle bei I.R.88 beim Angriff am 23.4.42 gegen feindlichen Ugra-Brückenkopf westlich Akssinino." May 5 - 9, 1942.	24445/8	181	7727174

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 496-583. Instructional pamphlet for tank destroyer teams; Army Group Center orders for Operation "Hannover"; OB of "Group Beloff"; order on warfare and construction of fortifications; and sketch of anti-tank gun positions. May 10 - 17, 1942.	24445/9	181	7727397
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 15. Situation, intermediate, and daily reports on Soviet air attacks; German and Soviet combat activities; estimate of the Fourth Army situation; 12th AAA Division activity report; Stellenbesetzung des Stabes AOK 4, Stand 1.4.42. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 7, 1942.	24445/10	181	7727636
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 16-31. Messages, reports, directives. April 8 - 15, 1942.	24445/11	182	7727945
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 32-54. Messages, reports, directives. April 16 - 26, 1942.	24445/12	182	7728257
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 55-71. Includes plans for the rehabilitation and reorganization of the eastern Armies in spring 1942. April 27 - May 4, 1942.	24445/13	182	7728605
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 73-90. Includes Division strength reports. May 5 - 13, 1942.	24445/14	182	7728901
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 91-104. Includes march regulations. May 14 - 20, 1942.	24445/15	183	7729206
Ia, Lagekarten, Anl. z. KTB Nr. 12. Situation maps (1:50,000, 1:100,000, 1:300,000) concerning combat area; situation reports of various armies and corps; Operation "Hannover". R.S.F.S.R. April - May 1942.	24445/16	183	7729459
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band I. Reports on Soviet air attacks and on air, ground, and radio situations; OB of engineer units; and data on POWs and booty and troop transportation. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 13 - 20, 1942.	26081/1	183	7729540
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 2. Reports on organizational changes in the Supply and Administrative Branch of corps headquarters; and data on the geography, population, agriculture, mineral deposits, and industry of the Caucasus area. Aug. 21 - 25, 1942.	26081/2	183	7729815
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 3. Reports, messages, directives, Aug. - Sep. 1942.	26081/3	183	7730071
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 4. Includes reports on experiences of unit commanders and division General Staff officers on the question of the strong-point system of defense as opposed to the line-of-resistance theory. Sep. 4 - 11, 1942.	26081/4	184	7730328
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 5. Includes reports on partisan activity. Sep. 12 - 21, 1942.	26081/5	184	7730599
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 6. Instructions for construction of igloos, procedures for the conduct of battle, and measures for maintaining readiness for action of personnel and equipment of the AAA units during a Russian winter. Sep. 22 - 30, 1942.	26081/6	184	7730946
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 7. Reports on German and Soviet artillery activities. Oct. 1 - 10, 1942.	26081/7	184	7731183
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 8. Personnel data, action reports, directives, messages. Oct. 11 - 23, 1942.	26081/8	185	7731438
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 9. Lists of personnel and equipment, intelligence reports, supply data, directives. Oct. 24 - Nov. 6, 1942.	26081/9	185	7731744

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 10. Information on ammunition quotas and allocations. Nov. 7 - 22, 1942.	26081/10	185	7732054
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 1. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/11	185	7732377
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 2. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Activity reports, messages, directives. Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	26081/12	186	7732665
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 3. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Lists of killed, wounded and captured, directives, messages. Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/13	186	7732902
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 4. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Reports, messages, directives. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	26081/14	186	7733113
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 5. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Meldungen, messages, directives. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/15	186	7733362
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im ersten Kriegsjahr gegen die Sowjets. Sonderbeilage zum KTB Nr. 14. Publication giving a chronological account of Fourth Army operations in Russia during the first year of hostilities. Includes maps. June 1941 - June 1942.	26081/16	186	7733588
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Vorbereitung für den Winter 1942/43 vom August bis Dezember 1942." Reports on preparations for the winter of 1942-43: the procurement of shelter areas for tanks, the assignment of winter clothing and equipment, winter training, munitions stockpiling, readying of vehicles, etc.	26081/17	186	7733660
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Landeseigene Verbände (Osttruppe)". Correspondence and directives concerning indigenous personnel and units employed by the German Armed Forces. Area: Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1942.	26081/18	187	7733896
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Luftwaffenkommandos Ost". Final daily reports of Air Force Command East covering total missions, number of planes and tanks and light armored vehicles, AAA positions, munition depots, fuel depots, bunkers, and bridges destroyed or damaged. Area: Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1942.	26081/19	187	7734049
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Anl. Nr. 190-219 Entwurf z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports from the Second, Fourth and Ninth Armies, the 3rd and 4th Armored Groups, and the 8th Air Corps concerning own and Soviet combat activities, total amount of ammunition issued to corps, supply at strong points, transportation of sick and wounded, and the enemy situation. Area: Central Russia. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	26398/1	187	7734316
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 9. Anl. 162-178 Entw. z. KTB. Operational Meldungen and orders. Dec. 27 - 31, 1941.	26398/2	187	7734597
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps showing AAA emplacements in Yukhnov, strong points in Medyn, and the Fourth Army tactical situation. Area: Central Russia. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	26398/3	187	7734831
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26937	187	7734857

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Operational reports and orders; reports, surveys, directives, and charts concerning reconnaissance for air defense planning, daily consumption of fuel by Army Group Center, partisan fighting, artillery experience at Sevastopol, evaluation of supply situation, etc. Aug. 13 - 21, 1942.	27233/1	188	7735374
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Includes report of attack on Vyshneye by 483rd Infantry Regiment, with ammunition expenditure, casualties, and overlay (1:1,000,000); data on use of barrage balloons against Soviet transport aircraft to prevent landing supplies for partisan units; list of Soviet POWs, deserters, and booty; plans for Operation "Vikentyev" (Viking); information on anti-partisan operations; operational map (1:1,000,000) of 12th AAA Division. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 22 - Sep. 3, 1942.	27233/2	188	7735634
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Operational reports and orders. Sep. 4 - 12, 1942.	27233/3	189	7735899
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports of experiences concerning the Soviet mode of attack in the summer of 1942 and high German tank losses in the battle of Rzhev. Area: Central Russia. Sep. 13 - 18, 1942.	27233/4	189	7736160
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Instructional pamphlet for the employment of tanks in defensive combat, order of battle of chemical rocket projector platoons, etc. Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 24, 1942.	27233/5	189	7736384
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Information about preparations for winter warfare. Central Russia. Sep. 25 - Oct. 1, 1942.	27233/6	189	7736662
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Data on feeding of the civilian population, and proposal for an attack on Kirow. Oct. 2 - 7, 1942.	27233/7	189	7736895
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Plan for the capture of the bridgehead Pawlowo; data on the construction of the "Hubertus Fortifications", including a sketch; a study of the terrain in southern, central, and northern Russia. Oct. 8 - 17, 1942.	27233/8	190	7737162
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Climatology survey covering Sjasma-Rshew and Brjansk-Orel; report on the fighting by the 98th Infantry Division along the Gshatsk-Juchnow highway, including sketches (1:25,000) and aerial photographs; data on winter training 1942/43. Central Russia. Oct. 18 - 25, 1942.	27233/9	190	7737497
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, lists, directives. Oct. 26 - Nov. 2, 1942.	27233/10	190	7737795
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Final report on Operation "Budawald", an action against partisans. Central Russia. Nov. 3 - 11, 1942.	27233/11	190	7738041
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, situation estimates, organization charts, directives. Nov. 13 - 20, 1942.	27233/12	191	7738334
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Accounts of partisan Operation "Zeisig", deceptive actions "Südpol" and "Aequator", and action against partisans in the forest south of Rosslawl. Central Russia. Nov. 21 - 26, 1942.	27233/13	191	7738565
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Report on uncovering underground mining attacks by the enemy; and accounts of combat experiences during the operations around Rshew, combatting partisans, and the destruction of the village Marinka and the murdering of women and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
children. Central Russia. Nov. 27 - Dec. 3, 1942.	27233/14	191	7738844
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports of experiences with flame throwers against Russian patrols, Operation "Eisvogel", and estimates of the supply situation. Central Russia. Dec. 4 - 10, 1942.	27233/15	191	7739102
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Includes sketches (n.s.) and an overlay (1:1,000,000). Dec. 11 - 20, 1942.	27233/16	192	7739328
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, directives, organization charts. Central Russia. Dec. 21 - 31, 1942.	27233/17	192	7739547
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports concerning troop movements and Soviet air activity; radio situation reports; German and Russian artillery reports; and information about Concentration Camps 130, 161 and 220. Central Russia. Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1942.	27233/18	192	7739817
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, directives, messages, training plans. Dec. 8 - 12, 1942.	27233/19	192	7740144
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, orders, directives, personnel matters, lists, organization charts, messages. Dec. 19 - 31, 1942.	27233/20	193	7740457
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 14. Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/21	193	7740768
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Stab/Armee-Oberkommando 4. Activity report and list of officers and officials with assimilated officers rank of the Fourth Army staff. Central Russia. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/22	193	7740981
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Der Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat der 4. Armee (Russland). Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943.	27233/23	193	7741001
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Gas Defense Officer. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/24	193	7741010
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen des A.Pi.Fü 4. Reports and overlays (1:50,000 & 1:300,000) concerning the Wolosta-Piatnize-Lushki field railway, weather conditions, symbols for mine-fields, tank trenches, strong points, and fortification trenches, and directive for the construction of field railways. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/25	193	7741023
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/26	193	7741147
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-140z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1 - Nov. 12, 1942.	27233/27	193	7741179
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 141-265 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/28	194	7741502
Ia/Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the 4th Army Patrol Service. Central Russia. Oct.-Dec. 1942.	27233/29	194	7741883
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten, Armee-Hauptquartier. Activity report concerning the preparation of defenses, reorganization of church services, combat and ration strength of the Staff of Fourth Army Headquarters. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/30	194	7741892
VII, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Kdt. d. rückw. Armee-Oberkom. 559. Correspondence and reports concerning the reaping of the harvest (Operation "Worga") and the evacuation of potatoes, hay, and grain; the employment of the "Security Group Jerschitschi" for the construction of crossings			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and the restoration of bridges across the Eput River; combatting of partisans; and political experiences, morale, and the situation of the population. Also a report of Operation "Lore". Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29236/5	194	7741905
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Constitutes solely a detailed table of contents to the Ktb appendices found in documents 30501/2,3 and 4.	30501/1	194	7741979
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Report of the medical situation: number of wounded and sick in Novo Alexandrowsk, Spas Demensk, and Roslawl, including number of evacuated personnel; and transport reports. Central Russia. Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	30501/2	194	7742003
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Directives, lists, messages, reports. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	30501/3	194	7742358
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Reports, directives, lists, messages, correspondence. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	30501/4	195	7742723
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Report on the state of winter preparations; charts showing Army equipment requirements, supplies on hand in Army dumps and in dumps of the Army Group; charts showing delivery of winter clothing. Central Russia. Oct. 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943.	30501/5	195	7743052
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Charts showing supplies on hand and consumption (ammunition, fuel, rations) of various divisions. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	30501/6	195	7743228
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen A.O.Kraft, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M., A.Wi., Fü., and IVd (K). Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	30501/7	195	7743419
O.Qu., Anlage 8 z. KTB, Einrichtungen d. 2. Armee. Stand 15.6.51. Covers A.O.Kraft, Gerät, A.N.F. 571, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M. and Qu.2. June 15, 1941.	30501/8	195	7743515
O. Qu., Anlage 9 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. AOK 2. covers O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, and A.P.M. Campaign in Yugoslavia. April 25 - May 14, 1941.	30501/9	195	7743601
Ia, Anlage 1a z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and situation maps concerning the Eastern campaign. Borisow-Smolensk. June 22 - Aug. 18, 1941.	31354/1	196	7743781
Ia, Anlage 1b z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Similar in contents to document 31354/1. Aug. 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	31354/2	196	7744016
Ia, Anlage 1c z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Includes a city map of Malojaroslawez (1:12,000) and a report on unfavorable weather conditions during operations in the East. Nov. 1 - Dec. 9, 1941.	31354/3	196	7744309
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Includes a report of the 45th Division in connection with the capture of Brest-Litowsk, and a time-table for an inspection of Citadel Brest-Litowsk by foreign officers. May 1 - Aug. 25, 1941.	31354/4	196	7744523
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) on the Eastern campaign. July 10 - Dec. 10, 1941.	31354/5	196	7744550
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Contains only summary reports and a table of contents of the subsequent Anlagen. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	32142/1	196	7744598

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Reports of the medical situation: Number of wounded and sick in Novo Alexandrowsk and Spas Demensk and Roslawl, and number evacuated. Reports on transportation and on ammunition, fuel, and rations. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	32142/2	196	7744643
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Directives and reports. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	32142/3	197	7745011
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Reports and directives. March 1 - 31, 1943.	32142/4	197	7745364
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Versorgungslage. Evaluation of the supply situation: Total strength of the Army including total requirements for rations, ammunition, and fuel. Data on medical and veterinary services. Maps (n.s.) showing the location of strong points and supply dumps. Central Russia. Feb. 6 - April 7, 1943.	32142/5	197	7745723
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Charts showing supplies on hand and consumption of ammunition, fuel, and rations of various divisions. Central Russia. Jan. - March,1943.	32142/6	197	7745804
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 6. Activity reports of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev. u. Kath., A.P.M., and A.Wi.Fü. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	32142/7	197	7746009
O.Qu., Anlagen (Karten 1-4) z. KTB, Band 7. Maps (1:300,000) concerning supply troops in Wjasma, Gshatsk, Smolensk, Spas Demensk, Miljatinskij, and Rosslawl; and a map showing number of people and livestock evacuated. Jan. - March 1943.	32142/8	197	7746111
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 1. Reports and directives concerning German and Russian artillery actions, Russian personnel and materiel losses, winter training, troop movements and recruitment of civilian assistance for the armed forces. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 11, 1943.	32747/1	198	7746149
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 2. Directives, messages and reports. Jan. 12 - 22, 1943.	32747/2	198	7746422
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 3. Messages, reports, orders, directives and correspondence. Jan. - Feb. 1943.	32747/3	198	7746696
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 4. Reports, messages and directives. Feb. 5 - 16, 1943.	32747/4	198	7747036
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 5. Orders, directives, messages, reports and lists. Feb. 17 - 28, 1943.	32747/5	199	7747381
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 6. Orders, messages, lists and reports. March 1 - 10, 1943.	32747/6	199	7747762
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 7. Orders, messages, reports and lists. March 11 - 18, 1943.	32747/7	199	7748096
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 8. Messages, orders, lists and reports. March 19 - 25, 1943.	32747/8	199	7748387
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 9. Messages, orders, lists and reports. March 26 - 31, 1943.	32747/9	200	7748649
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 10. Einzelheiten zum Zwischen-, Tages-, u. Morgenmeldung. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Operational reports and accounts of partisan activity. Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	32747/10	200	7748928
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 11. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	32747/11	200	7749111

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 12. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. March 1 - 31, 1943.	32747/12	200	7749291
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15. Tagesmeldungen des Luftwaffen-Kommandos-Ost. Daily reports of Air Force Headquarters "East" concerning combat and supply missions and German and Soviet losses in planes, personnel, fortifications and booty. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/13	200	7749533
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity reports concerning survey of the maps of Russia (1:100,000, 1:50,000, 1:25,000). Central Russia. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/14	201	7749819
Ia/Mess., Beilagenmappe z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/15	201	7749839
Ia, Ia/Gabo, Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachg., I/prop., III, Heeresstreifendienst, Armeekartenstelle und Kommandant des Hauptquartiers. Tätigkeitsberichte verschiedener Abteilungen als Anlage z. KTB der Führungsabteilung. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/16	201	7749850
IIa/IIb, Kriegstagebuch. War Journal concerning personnel (officers and enlisted men) of the Fourth Army Headquarters. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 12, 1943.	32747/17	201	7749902
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen z. KTB. Reports concerning weather and highway conditions, munitions, mining of highways and bridges, planting of demolition charges before the B-positions (Büffelstellungen), and a map (1:300,000) showing winter routes of the Fourth Army. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/18	201	7749920
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte der Pi-Btle über "Büffelbewegung" und Erfahrungen an festen Fronten. Reports, plans, charts and maps (n.s.) dealing with the construction of the "Büffel" position (West Wiasma Sector) and fortifications. Included are combat activity reports, supply data, and charts showing mine field patterns. Dec. 1, 1942 - Aug. 24, 1943.	32747/19	201	7750060
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, mit Anlagen 1-244. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/20	201	7750196
A.Na.Fü., 1. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 1-110. Radio situation reports; radio plan of the Fourth Army; command net including code names; and information on organizational changes, recruiting of volunteers, and Operation "Büffel" (German withdrawal movement). Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	32747/21	201	7750226
A.Na.Fü., 2. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 111-244. Similar in contents to document 32747/21. Feb. 22 - March 31, 1943.	32747/22	201	7750592
Ia, Anlagen A 6 z. KTB Nr. 16. Reports and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own operations and situation in the vicinity of Smolensk and Briansk. July 3 - 17, 1943.	34558/6	202	7750990
Ia, Bandenunternehmen "Nachbarhilfe" in den Wäldern bei Kletnja. Operational orders and reports. April 3 - June 1, 1943.	34558/17	202	7751344
Ia, Beilage 1a z. KTB Nr. 16. Sammlung der während des Unternehmens Nachbarhilfe gegen Banden vom Korück 559 und den unterstellten Dienststellen abgesetzten und aufgenommenen Funksprüche. May 19 - June 2, 1943.	34558/18	202	7751471
Ia, Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Luftwaffen-Kdo. Ost. Beilage 2 z. KTB Nr. 16. April 1 - May 20, 1943.	34558/19	203	7752353

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tagesabschlussmeldungen der Luftflotte 6. Beilage 3 z. KTB Nr. 16. May 20 - June 30, 1943.	34558/20	203	7752509
Ia, Beilage 4 z. KTB Nr. 15/16. Organisation des Reiterverbandes Boeselager der Heeresgruppe Mitte. Correspondence concerning the organization of Cavalry Unit Boeselager of Army Group Center. Central Russia. Jan. 14 - May 1, 1943.	34558/21	203	7752650
Ia, Beilage 5 z. KTB Nr. 15 u. 16. Report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning Russian maps. Central Russia. April - June 1943.	34558/22	203	7752696
Ia, Beilage 6z. KTB Nr. 15 u. 16. "Sammel-Heft." Activity report of Ia/Mess, Ia/Gabo, Stabsoffzs. für Marschüberwachg., I/Prop., III, Heerestreifendienst, Armee-Kartenstelle, Kommandanten des Hauptquartiers. March - July 1943.	34558/23	203	7752712
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 16. Report concerning officers and enlisted personnel and war-time strength of Fourth Army Headquarters. June - July 1943.	34558/24	203	7752842
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. April - July 1943.	34558/25	203	7752862
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1. Reports, orders, and maps. Include material on Operation "Nachbarhilfe." April 1 - May 25, 1943.	34558/26	203	7752886
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-285 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2. Reports and orders. May 25 - July 31, 1943.	34558/27	203	7753207
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports concerning the weather, highway conditions, and mines and igniters used by the Russians in partisan warfare. Include map (1:300,000) showing highways and bridges. Central Russia. April - July 1943.	34558/28	204	7753496
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Demolition plans for the "Büffel-Bewegung", including maps (1:100,000 and 1:15,000) and aerial photos. Wjasma-Gshatsk and Markowo-Raljaki areas. May - July 1943.	34558/29	204	7753682
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15. Describes own and enemy situation and daily combat operations in the areas of Kamemka, Wilikije Luki, Wjasma, Kusemki, and movements executed in Operation "Büffel." Jan. - March 1943.	34579/1	204	7753856
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports concerning partisan situation, German and Russian casualties, enemy air activity (including charts), arming and training of volunteers, National Socialist indoctrination of German troops, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 12, 1943.	34579/2	205	7754618
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports, messages, directives, lists and charts. Jan. 13 - 22, 1943.	34579/3	205	7754892
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Directives, messages, reports and organization charts. Jan. 23 - 28, 1943.	34579/4	205	7755142
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Messages, reports, map, correspondence and organization charts. Jan. 29 - Feb. 3, 1943.	34579/5	205	7755398
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Feb. 4 - 10, 1943.	34579/6	206	7755663
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Report on winter equipment for tanks, etc. Feb. 11 - 18, 1943.	34579/7	206	7755928
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Directives, messages, reports, organization charts and lists. Feb. 19 - 28, 1943.	34579/8	206	7756225

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Messages, directives, reports, lists and organization charts. March 1 - 9, 1943.	34579/9	206	7756519
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Tagesmeldungen, messages, data covering "Bereitstellung Gemsbock", explanations for shortages of weapons and equipment, sketches (1:50) of dugouts for 4-6 men and for command positions, etc. March 10 - 17, 1943.	34579/10	207	7756838
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Tagesmeldungen, messages, information on the demolition of the dike in Miljatino by the Germans; casualty lists of Second Army units; etc. March 18 - 24, 1943.	34579/11	207	7757144
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports of interrogations of Russian POWs; report on Operation "Büffel" (German withdrawal movement); and statistics on casualties, POWs, booty, bridges, destroyed water installations, and ammunition consumption. March 25 - 31, 1943.	34579/12	207	7757393
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15 "Büffel." Reports, orders and directives concerning Operation "Büffel": Construction of fortifications, destruction of supplies to prevent capture by the Russians, evacuation of the civilian population, and signal communications. Central Russia. Jan. 27 - March 20, 1943.	34579/13	207	7757723
Ia, Kriegstagebuch - Kartenband Nr. 15. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000, etc) mainly for the Rosslawl - Kaluga area covering the operational situation of the Fourth Army and subordinate units, the location of supply units, partisan situation, Operation "Wintersturm" and other matters. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	34579/14	208	7758103
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Messages, Ia and Ic Tagesmeldungen, Ic Feindnachrichten-blätter, reports on partisan activities, and literature on the mission of the German soldier in the East (his treatment of the Russian population, the use of Russian workers in the Reich, etc). Includes a report of a conference attended by General-feldmarschall von Kluge at Smolensk on April 6, 1943. Central Russia. April 1 - 7, 1943.	34579/15	208	7758287
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Reports, lists, messages and directives. April 8 - 18, 1943.	34579/16	208	7758554
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Messages, Ia and Ic Meldungen, data on the evacuation of Zone I and other information. April 19 - 28, 1943.	34579/17	209	7758871
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Reports, messages, orders, directives and lists. April 29 - May 8, 1943.	34579/18	209	7759210
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 16. April 1 - July 30, 1943.	34579/19	209	7759555
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. April - July 1943.	34665/1	209	7759719
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Reports and orders concerning ammunition, fuel and rations, medical situation, labor forces for the construction of fortifications, fuel supply and alarm units. Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1943.	34665/2	209	7759743
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Lists, reports, messages and directives. May 1 - 31, 1943.	34655/3	210	7760146

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Directives, reports, lists and messages. June 1 - 30, 1943.	34665/4	210	7760459
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Reports, lists and directives. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	34665/5	210	7760687
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Messages, orders and an evaluation of the supply situation. April - July, 1943.	34665/6	210	7760914
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6. Daily reports on status of supplies (arms, munition, food, etc) at Army camps inAlexandrowskoje, Jelnja, Kritschew, Prisselkaja, Krasny-Bor, Besam and Kosaki. April - June 1943.	34665/7	211	7761036
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 7. A.O. Kraft, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M., A.Wi.Fü., IVd/ev. & kath., and W.G.O (Wehrmacht-Gräber-Offizier). April - July 1943.	34665/8	211	7761283
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Transportation reports. Central Russia. Jan. - July 1943.	34732	211	7761405
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/1	211	7761436
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 1. Reports, directives and orders concerning rolling reserve (supplies loaded on boxcars ready to move), ammunition, fuel and rations, labor forces for the construction of fortifications, and alarm units. Central Russia. Aug. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/2	211	7761480
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 2. Include aerial photographs of an ammunition dump. Sep. 1 - 30, 1943.	40961/3	211	7761689
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 3. Daily activity reports and special supply instructions. Oct. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/4	211	7762041
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 4. Supply directives Nos. 107-112, Qu.1 Tagesmeldungen, TWX and telephone messages, instructions on the treatment of Italian soldiers loyal to the Germans and charts showing the evacuation of supplies. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	40961/5	212	7762309
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 5. Situation and personnel strength reports and special supply instructions. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/6	212	7762578
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 6. "Beurteilung der Versorgungslage." Evaluation of the supply situation. Jan. - Dec. 1943.	40961/7	212	7762889
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 7. "Versorgungslage der 4. Armee." Reports on the supply situation (ammunition) of the Fourth Army. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/8	212	7763012
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. "Mun.-Lage der Armee." Reports on the ammunition situation of the Fourth Army. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/9	213	7763406
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, A.O. Kraft, A.Wi.Fü., A.P.M., IVd ev. und kath., Feldvorschriftenstelle & WGO (Wehrmacht-Gräberoffizier). Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/10	213	7763604
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Reports and minutes concerning German and Russian operations, partisan activities and propaganda operation "Silberstreif". April - July 1943.	41556	213	7763845
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 17. Reports concerning German and Russian operations. July 31 - Aug. 27, 1943.	49111/1	213	7764268

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 17. Reports concerning German and Russian operations, combatting of partisans, and ammunition and rations situation. Also casualty reports of the Fourth Army. July 31 - Aug. 7, 1943.	49111/2	214	7764623
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 17. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Smolensk. Aug. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/3	214	7764895
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 14 - 19, 1943.	49111/4	214	7765198
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 17. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Smolensk. Include intelligence reports on the enemy situation. Aug. 20 - 27, 1943.	49111/5	215	7765496
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Reports concerning troop transports, German and Russian air activity and volunteers for work in Germany. Also artillery reports. Central Russia. July 31 - Aug. 9, 1943.	49111/6	215	7765782
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and combat instructions. Aug. 10 - 14, 1943.	49111/7	215	7766218
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and personnel assignment rosters. Aug. 15 - 20, 1943.	49111/8	216	7766605
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 21 - 27, 1943.	49111/9	216	7766981
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 17. Situation maps (1:50,000) of the Fourth Army covering the partisan situation, fortifications, Barbarossa positions; the condition of highways; etc. Central Russia. July 31 - Aug. 28, 1943.	49111/10	216	7767208
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Reports concerning troop transports, German and Russian air activity, combatting of partisans, Hubertus and Barbarossa fortifications. Central Russia. Aug. 28 - Sep. 1, 1943.	49111/11	216	7767294
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Sep. 2 - 7, 1943.	49111/12	216	7767597
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Report and maps portraying the fighting around Jelnja, casualty reports, evaluation of the supply situation, order of battle of Russian forces, and strength survey of engineer and construction units. Central Russia. Sep. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/13	217	7767850
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own combat activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Orscha, Smolensk and Mogilev. Include intelligence and weather reports. Sep. 14 - 18, 1943.	49111/14	217	7768132
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1943.	49111/15	217	7768408
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Sep. 3 - 11, 1943.	49111/16	217	7768823
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, radio messages and orders. Sep. 12 - 18, 1943.	49111/17	218	7769201

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderbeilage zu den KTB. "Verteidigung Smolensk". Reports, orders, directives and maps pertaining to the defense of Smolensk, field fortifications around Smolensk, main line of resistance, construction of winter positions, and preparations for the evacuation and destruction of Smolensk. Nov. 4, 1942 - Sep. 17, 1943.	49111/18	218	7769564
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 18. Situation maps of the Fourth Army and various corps covering the Hubertus-positions, partisan activity, demolition of bridges, etc. Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943.	49111/19	218	7769668
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Reports concerning bridge reconnaissance, ammunition supply, combat strength of divisions and disposition of troops. Also a report on the battle in the "Usha Position". Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 24, 1943.	49111/20	218	7769757
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, radio messages and combat orders. Sep 25 - 30, 1943.	49111/21	219	7770039
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Casualty reports and lists of partisan brigades. Oct. 1 - 5, 1943.	49111/22	219	7770290
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, radio messages and reports on enemy offensive operations. Oct. 6 - 9, 1943.	49111/23	219	7770599
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Reports concerning troop transports and German and Russian operations. Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 22, 1943.	49111/24	219	7770842
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Sep. 23 - 26, 1943.	49111/25	220	7771112
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Sep. 27 - Oct. 2, 1943.	49111/26	220	7771343
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Oct. 3 - 9, 1943.	49111/27	220	7771604
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 18 u. 19. Erkundung, Ausbau u. Besetzung der Panther-Stellung. Aug. 28 - Oct. 5, 1943.	49111/28	220	7771879
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 19. Maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army; condition of highways and bridges; partisan situation in the rear area; and reconnaissance, construction, and occupying of the "Panther Position". Rosslawl, Smolensk area. Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943.	49111/29	220	7771965
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports and orders concerning troop movements, ammunition and rations situation, Russian artillery action, war-time strength of the field army and the transportation situation (including railway map and organization charts). Central Russia. Oct. 10 - 15, 1943.	49111/30	220	7772057
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own combat activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Orscha, Smolensk and Mogilev. Includes intelligence reports and organizational charts. Oct. 16 - 21, 1943.	49111/31	221	7772339

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, messages, lists and organization charts. Oct. 22 - 26, 1943.	49111/32	221	7772641
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Accounts of Russian propaganda and the partisan situation. Oct. 27 - 31, 1943.	49111/33	221	7772921
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports about the fighting around the "Panther Position" in October, the air situation, partisan activities, POWs and booty. Nov. 1 - 6, 1943.	49111/34	221	7773187
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, reports, organizational charts, directives and lists. Nov 7 - 13, 1943.	49111/35	222	7773472
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports and orders concerning German and Russian combat operations including list of combat missions carried out by German planes and the number of planes shot down. Central Russia. Oct. 10 - 16, 1943.	49111/36	222	7773739
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, messages and directives. Oct. 17 - 22, 1943.	49111/37	222	7774035
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, reports, lists and directives. Oct. 23 - 29, 1943.	49111/38	222	7774312
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Orders, directives, messages and reports. Oct. 30 - Nov 10, 1943.	49111/39	223	7774602
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, orders, reports and directives. Nov. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/40	223	7774883
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 20. Situation maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000, 1:50,000) concerning partisans, order of battle of Russian artillery units opposing the Fourth Army, the employment of security forces in the rear area, fortifications, forest supply dumps, etc. Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943.	49111/41	223	7775104
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports on the munitions situation, partisans, artillery activity and casualties. Central Russia. Nov. 14 - 22, 1943.	49111/42	223	7775209
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 21. Lists, reports, messages, organization charts and directives. Nov. 23 - 29, 1943.	49111/43	223	7775528
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Accounts of partisan activities and other matters. Nov. 30 - Dec. 5, 1943.	49111/44	224	7775809
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports of Fourth Army supply situation, combatting parachutists and air landing troops, strength of field armies, food rations for trench fighters and Operation "Nikolaus." Dec. 6 - 14, 1943.	49111/45	224	7776118
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives, report of interrogation of a partisan deserter and data on Russian commitment of ammunition. Dec. 15 - 22, 1943.	49111/46	224	7776435
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Situation report of the Army Economic Command and information on the construction of fortifications. Dec 23 - 31, 1943.	49111/47	225	7776708
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports and orders concerning German and Russian combat operations, and German losses in weapons and equipment. Central Russia. Nov. 14 - 18, 1943.	49111/48	225	7776956

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Br. 21. Messages, reports and lists. Nov. 19 - 24, 1943.	49111/49	225	7777234
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, reports, directives and a communications plan. Nov. 25 - 30, 1943.	49111/50	225	7777524
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives and combat strength reports. Dec. 1 - 6, 1943.	49111/51	225	7777758
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives and partisan and combat operations reports. Dec. 7 - 14, 1943.	49111/52	226	7777998
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Dec. 15 - 22, 1943.	49111/53	226	7778282
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, orders, Ia Tagesmeldungen, Funklagemeldungen and BVTO reports. Dec. 23 - 31, 1943.	49111/54	226	7778550
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 21. Maps concerning situation of the Fourth Army and subordinate corps, partisan activities, construction of fortifications, winter positions and grouping of Russian artillery opposing the Fourth Army. Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/55	226	7778817
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Detailed weather forecasts, reports, messages and directives. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	49111/56	226	7778892
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Mappe 1. Reports on construction of railroads, pamphlet describing experiences in mine-laying, aerial photo showing destruction in Jelja, data on status of construction of the "Hubertus Positions" I and II, reports of locations of bridges, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1944.	49111/57	226	7778928
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Mappe 2. Directives, reports, messages and drawings. Jan. 19, 1944.	49111/58	227	7779102
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Summary reports. Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/59	227	7779349
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives, lists and messages. Aug. 1 - Sep. 19, 1943.	49111/60	227	7779394
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-270 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, orders and messages. Sep. 19 - Nov. 5, 1943.	49111/61	227	7779744
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 271-385 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, messages and directives. Nov. 6 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/62	227	7780006
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. July - Dec. 1943.	49111/63	228	7780272
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte verschiedener Abteilungen: Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung, Stabsoffizier für Reit und Fahrwesen, I/Prop., III, Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie, Heeresstreifendienst, Armee Kartenstelle, Kommandant des Hauptquartiers. July - Dec. 1943.	49111/64	228	7780299
IIa/IIb, Kriegstagebuch. Verluste, Kriegsrangliste. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	49111/65	228	7780405
Ia, Anlagen C z. KTB Nr. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. Orders, reports and other data concerning the distribution of engineer and construction forces; the security of the Schumjatschi defense including a sketch showing the security set-up; the operation of field railways			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in the East, Soviet intellect and leadership, German leaders in volunteer units in the East, the Kirow operation including a map (1:100,000), and partisan activities. Central Russia. March 17 - Oct. 19, 1943.	49111/66	228	7780452
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 18. Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943.	50315	228	7780561
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 19. Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943.	52044/1	228	7780905
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 20. Includes reports on the Russian offensive in the Lenino-Bajevo sector. Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943.	52044/2	229	7781276
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 21. Deals with operations in the Orscha area. Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943.	52044/3	229	7781686
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 22. Concern operations in the vicinity of Mogilov, Orscha and Wjasma. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	52044/4	229	7782219
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Reports concerning partisans sketches (1:1,000,000 & 1:50,000) showing the traffic situation, final report on operations between the Dnjepr and Tschaussy, artillery reports, reports of Russian casualties, and an evaluation of the supply situation of the Fourth Army. April 1 - 8, 1944.	52907/1	230	7782575
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. The "Biber Plan" and reports on transportation situation including railway maps (1:2,500,000). April 9 - 19, 1944.	52907/2	230	7782858
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages, reports, and directives. April 20 - 30, 1944.	52907/3	230	7783203
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Directives, reports and messages. May 1 - 10, 1944.	52907/4	231	7783533
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Include chart showing number of tanks, assault guns and antitank guns ready for action in the Army area, and a combat report concerning a Russian attack against the strong point "Tiger" and the reoccupying of this strong point by assault troops. May 11 - 16, 1944.	52907/5	231	7783783
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Include data on partisan and Russian casualties and booty including German losses, and establishment of a Russian youth organization by the German Army. May 25 - 31, 1944.	52907/6	231	7783998
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Daily situation reports concerning weather conditions, troop transports, partisan activities, and patrol and combat operations of German and Russian troops. Central Russia. April 1 - 13, 1944.	52907/7	231	7784284
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Include information on the combat strength of the XII Corps, and a detraining table. April 14 - 24, 1944.	52907/8	231	7784583
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and maps (n.s.) showing the location of Army fuel and ammunition dumps on an express highway along the defense line. Central Russia. April 25 - May 5, 1944.	52907/9	232	7784863
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and weapon situation reports. May 5 - 16, 1944.	52907/10	232	7785133
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages, reports and data on assignment of personnel. May 25 - June 3, 1944.	52907/11	232	7785451

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 23. Meldungen zum Bandenunternehmen "Kormoran" der Gruppe von Gottberg. May 26 - June 21, 1944.	52907/12	232	7785746
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 23. April 1 - June 21, 1944.	53100/1	233	7785996
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Data on experiences gained through Operation "Auerhahn" and through fighting partisans; directive for the annihilation of partisans; and information on enemy propaganda at the front. June 1 - 13, 1944.	53100/2	233	7786409
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and maps (1:300,000) concerning billeting areas of the 14th Infantry Division and Operation "Sonnenwende" in support of Operation "Kormoran": Also demolition reports. June 14 - 21, 1944.	53100/3	233	7786755
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and a report from Hitler's Headquarters regarding the Anglo-American invasion on the French coast (D-Day, June 6, 1944). June 4 - 13, 1944.	53100/4	233	7787025
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Continuation of document No. 53100/4. June 14 - 21, 1944.	53100/5	234	7787229
Ia, Allgemein Kommandosache. Organizational orders, mainly. Brief des O.B. v. Kluge an Gen. Oberst v. Bock. May 10 - Sep. 21, 1939.	54072/1	234	7787444
Ia, Fahrverusche mit Panzern. Experience reports on test driving of Tanks, Models III and IV. Dec. 1, 1939 - Jan. 15, 1940.	54072/2	234	7787505
A.Na.Fü., Verfügungen der Armee-Abteilung A. Geh. und g. Kdos. June - Oct. 1939.	54073	234	7787582
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Personelle und Materielle Ergänzung der Heeresverbände. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	54074/1	234	7787749
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheim-Akten Verschiedenes (Inh. Verz.) Band 1. Supply orders. Oct. - Nov. 1939.			
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 2. Reports on experiences in the Polish campaign. October 1939.	54074/3	234	7788023
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 1. Information about experiences concerning army supplies, ammunition supply points, education of the officer corps, training of the field armies, teletype net of the Air Force, and experiences in the Polish campaign. December 1939.	54074/4	234	7788218
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 2. Data on Air Force training and army ammunition dumps; O.Qu. duty roster; pamphlet on German mine fields; Armed Forces propaganda situation report of Oct. 1939; and plans for the reorganization of the Infantry. West and Poland. November 1939.	54074/5	235	7788389
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes - Geheimakten Band 1. Information about supplying Army units by air; map (1:300,000) showing signal communications, rest areas, etc; evaluation of enemy forces (England, France and the Benelux countries); supply directive for concentration of troops for action; etc. West and Poland. December 1939.	54074/6	235	7788610
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes - Geheimakten Band 2. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	54074/7	235	7788714

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes Band 1. Foreign press report on 75,000 abandoned German houses in Latvia; supply dumps including an account of supplies on hand. West and Poland. Oct. - Nov. 1939.	54074/8	235	7788926
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes Band 2. Daily supply reports (supply requirements, supplies on hand, etc.); proposal for the employment of the Hitler-Jugend with the Armed Forces; photos of German airplanes; and tables showing weapon shortages. West and Poland. Nov. - Dec. 1939.	54074/9	235	7789208
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschluss-Sachen. Nachrichtendienst orders. West and Poland. Sep. - Nov. 1939.	54074/10	235	7789395
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Gerätzuweisungen zu den Park vom OKH, Ch.H.Rüst. u. BdE. Allocations and deliveries of signal equipment to the Army Signal Depot. West and Poland. Sep. - Dec. 1939.	54074/11	236	7789628
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Nachrichtengerät. West and Poland. Oct. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/12	236	7789729
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes. Orders and reports on supply. Nov. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/13	236	7790069
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Fernschreiben. Supply orders and reports. Sep. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	54074/14	236	7790517
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste Nr. 1-13. Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939.	54074/15	236	7790588
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 1-16. Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939.	54074/16	236	7790714
IVa, Allgemein. Army finance matters; survey map (1:200,000) showing through-highways to the front. West and Poland. Jan. - Nov. 1939.	54074/17	237	7790843
IVa, Armee-Befehle (Ia) Polenfeldzug. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	54074/18	237	7791216
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen, Versorgung. O.Qu/Qu. 1 Besondere Anordnungen. Oct. 10 - Dec. 15, 1939.	54074/19	237	7791299
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen, rückwärtige Dienste. O.Qu/Qu. 1 Besondere Anordnungen. Oct. 10, 1939.	54074/20	237	7791545
IVb, Sommerkriegsspiel des Heeresgruppenkdos. 6. Chefsache. Orders and maps. June 1939.	54074/21	237	7791816
O.Qu., Sommerkriegsspiel. Entwurf der besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.s.w. Chefsache. June 1939.	54074/22	237	7791899
IVb, Geheimer Schriftverkehr. Primarily mimeographed reorganization orders. Also supply orders. September 1939.	54074/23	237	7791929
IVb, Id, Karten. Anlage 3 zu Gen. Kdo. II. Maps showing the location of medical installations in Tempelburg, Lauenburg, Schoenlanke, Greifenberg, Koeslin, Treptow/Rega, Belgrad, Cammin, Kolberg, Bad Polzin, etc. West and Poland. July - Aug. 1939.	54074/24	237	7791970
IVb, Verschiedenes. Heeresgruppenarzt 6. Organizational orders, supplies. July 1939.	54074/25	237	7792000
IVb, Krankenhäuser, Lazarette. Verzeichnisse Heeresgruppenarzt 6. July 1939.	54074/26	237	7792044
IVb, Verschiedenes - Geh. Kdos. Heeresgruppenarzt 6. O.Qu. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. August 1939.	54074/27	238	7792075
IVc, Orders and reports dealing with the disposition and care of Army horses. Nov. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/28	238	7792222

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVc, Personalveränderungen, Stellenbesetztungen. Primarily a collection of OKH Personalveränderungen. Aug. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/29	239	7792754
IVc, Aufstellungserfahrungen und Bewährung der Veterinär-Dienste. Erfahrungsberichte. Jan. - Feb. 1940.	54074/30	239	7793807
IVc, Listen der ausgehobenen Pferde. Nov. - Dec. 1939.	54074/31	239	7794041
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 22 und 23. Erwägungen über eigene Angriffe und Ausweichen aus der "Panther"-Stellung. Waffenlage 10.6.44. (Zeit vor dem russ. Grossangriff am 23.6.44). Contains "Studie 'Richard'" (Evacuation). Orsha and Mogilev sectors. Nov. 1, 1943 - June 10, 1944.	55148/1	239	7794131
Ia, Beilage z. KTB 23. Bandenunternehmen "Kormoran" - "Sonnenwende." Orders, directives, messages, maps and correspondence with higher and lower echelons pertaining to anticipated anti-partisan operations "Kormoran" - "Sonnenwende", which had as their goal the annihilation of partisan bands located mainly in the Fourth Army areas on the Dnieper River and around Mogilew, Bobruisk, Beresina Bobr., Lepel, Tolotschin and Krapka. May 6 - June 25, 1944.	55148/2	239	7794223
Ia/Stopa., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the antitank staff officer concerning the tank and assault gun situation. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 22, 1944.	55148/3	239	7794366
Ia/Stopa., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Dienststelle Stopa. Operational reports, OB charts, and sketches pertaining to the upkeep and readiness of tanks and assault weapons, construction of antitank gun positions and obstacles, etc. Includes reports on the employment of the 742d Panzer Jäger Unit in the areas of the Third Panzer Army. Jan. 1 - June 20, 1944.	55148/4	239	7794412
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report concerning map survey. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55148/5	239	7794571
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Reports on weather and condition of roads, securing of bridges against high water, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55150/1	240	7794622
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Mappe 1. Maps and reports concerning securing of bridgehead at Borisow and securing of bridges over the Dnepr against high water and ice flow, test firing against steel and concrete formations, listening post for detection of Russian mining activities; etc. Jan. 7 - April 30, 1944.	55150/2	240	7794656
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Mappe 2. Reports and maps (1:50,000 and 1:300,000) concerning courses in fortification construction, billeting of the construction and security forces, and important military objectives in the Fourth Army sector; report on the condition of highways and bridges; etc. May 1 - June 20, 1944.	55150/3	240	7794838
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 108 u. 154 z. KTB. Stellungsbaukarten und Karten über Zerstörungsvorbereitung. May 20 - June 20, 1944.	55150/4	240	7795028

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Stellungsbau-Karten XII A.K., XXXIX. Pz.K., XXVII A.K. Stand 20.3.44.	55150/7	240	7795059
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Stellungsbau-Karten XII A.K., XXXIX. Pz K., XXVII A.K. Stand 20.4.44.	55150/8	240	7795078
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Comprises correspondence, maps (1:300,000 & 1:50,000) and sketches concerning obstacle and demolition plans (East and West) including incendiary agents and TNT requirements. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55150/9	240	7795099
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55151/1	240	7795302
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-100 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - March 9, 1944.	55151/2	240	7795334
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 101-204 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. March 10 - June 20, 1944.	55151/3	241	7795563
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Includes also activity reports of Abt. H.Qu., III, Ia/Gabo, Ic/Prop., Feldgend., u. Wehrmachtstreifendienst. Reports concerning casualties, personnel matters and actual strength of the Fourth Army. Include a list of staff members of Headquarters, Fourth Army. Jan. - June 1944.	55152	241	7795811
III, Kdr. d. Feldgend., Gruppe Wehrmachtstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsberichte. August 1944.	55153	241	7795872
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/1	241	7795899
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports about partisan activities, winter preparations, and stores and use of fuel and ammunition. Jan. 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/2	241	7795952
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. Report and map of German war graves in Russia. Feb. 1 - 29, 1944.	57434/3	241	7796207
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. March 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/4	241	7796503
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. April 1 - 30, 1944.	57434/5	242	7796769
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. May 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/6	242	7797021
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. Versorgung in der Bärenstellung; Studie "Biber" (Versorgung der 4. Armee in der Biberstellung). June 1 - 21, 1944.	57434/7	242	7797321
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB. Qu. 1 Besprechungsprotokolle. June 1 - 21, 1944.	57434/8	242	7797570
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB. Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage. Includes maps. Jan. - June 1944.	57434/9	242	7797682
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB. Reports on the munition situation of the Fourth Army. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/10	242	7797750
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB. Versorgungslage der 4. Armee. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/11	243	7797947
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, (ev. u. kath.), V, Armeefeldpostmeister, Armeewirtschaftsführer. Jan. - June 1944.	57434/12	243	7798315
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning transportation matters (evacuation). Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1944.	63053	243	7798508
Ia, Beitrag zum KTB. Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Ziethen". This was a probing operation. East Prussia. Includes maps. Nov. 19 - 29, 1944.	64184/1	243	7798533

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beitrag z. KTB. Unternehmen "Winterreise." Offensive operation in East Prussia. Dec. 11 - 23, 1944.	64184/2	243	7798604
Ia, Unternehmen "Ingeborg" "Wildsau." Counteroffensive operations in East Prussia. Dec. 21, 1944 - Jan. 4, 1945.	64184/3	243	7798638
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Notizen über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. OB level. Jan. 14 - 25, 1945.	64185/1	243	7798718
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Heeresgruppen- und Armeebefehle. Defensive operations in East Prussia. Nov. 12, 1944 - Jan. 9, 1945.	64185/2	243	7798885
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on enemy situation, ammunition, fuel and ration supplies, evacuation of economic goods and population, morale of the Polish and German population, and situation of armor-piercing weapons. Also ration strength reports and enemy and German casualty reports. Jan. 1 - 15, 1945.	64185/3	244	7799098
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Situation maps of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. Jan. 1 - 17, 1945.	64185/4	244	7799482
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Beibringung von Unterlagen über die Vorgänge bei den abgesprengten Verbanden im Sommer 1944. July - Oct. 1944.	64186	244	7799531
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Feststellungen des Armee-Nachrichtenführers 4 über den Funkverkehr mit den abgesprengten Verbänden. June - Nov. 1944.	64187	244	7799578
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Entwurf zu einer Ausarbeitung "Die Entwicklung der Lage bei der 4. Armee während der russischen Sommeroffensive 1944 und die Vorgänge bei den abgesprengten Verbänden." June 22 - July 5, 1944.	64188	244	7799684
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 24. Concerns the beginning of the Russian large scale attack in the summer of 1944. Also includes casualty report of the Fourth Army. Central Russia. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/1	244	7799835
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 25. Deals with the Russian large scale offensive in the summer of 1944. Central Russia. July 20 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64231/2	244	7800061
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Reports concerning German and Russian artillery actions, allocation of troops, experiences with infantry sound units, and dugout construction for munitions, fuel, rations and medical equipment. Also maps (1:300,000) concerning Group von Altrock. Central Russia. June 22 - 26, 1944.	64231/3	245	7800448
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Reports, messages and directives. June 27 - 29, 1944.	64231/4	245	7800664
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Directives, messages and reports. June 30 - July 3, 1944.	64231/5	245	7800904
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Correspondence, messages, directives and reports. July 4 - 7, 1944.	64231/6	246	7801183
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Directives, messages, reports and lists. July 8 - 14, 1944.	64231/7	246	7801574
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Directives, messages and reports. July 14 - 19, 1944.	64231/8	246	7801970
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Reports, directives and messages. July 20 - 28, 1944.	64231/9	247	7802315
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Messages, reports and directives. July 29 - Aug. 6, 1944.	64231/10	247	7802700

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Aug. 7 - 15, 1944.	64231/11	247	7803064
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 16 - 27, 1944.	64231/12	248	7803451
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 28 - Sep. 7, 1944.	64231/13	248	7803819
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Radio messages and daily situation reports. Sep. 8 - 20, 1944.	64231/14	248	7804147
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Sep. 21 - 30, 1944.	64231/15	248	7804548
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Situation reports, orders and intercepted radio messages. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/16	249	7804875
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Orders, situation reports and radio messages. July 8 - 16, 1944.	64231/17	249	7805130
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Situation reports and messages. Include reports on the tank situation as of July 17, 1944. July 17 - 19, 1944.	64231/18	249	7805473
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Activity and casualty reports, radio messages and combat instructions. July 20 - 25, 1944.	64231/19	249	7805590
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Data on troop movements; casualty reports; and maps (1:300,000) showing billets, supply trains and supply troops. July 26 - 31, 1944.	64231/20	250	7805925
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Situation reports and messages. Include casualty reports. Aug. 1 - 8, 1944.	64231/21	250	7806278
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Messages and reports on the supply situation of the Fourth Army. Aug. 9 - 15, 1944.	64231/22	250	7806671
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Casualty reports, Russian operational reports and list of Soviet commanders. Aug. 16 - 27, 1944.	64231/23	251	7807022
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Report on newly-laid mines; partisan situation report, including overlay; casualty report; and data on the transportation situation. Aug. 28 - Sep. 10, 1944.	64231/24	251	7807393
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Principally situation reports and messages, AOK 4 casualty reports, and reports of Ic of Luftwaffe beim AOK 4. Sep. 11 - 23, 1944.	64231/25	251	7807756
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Messages, reports, deception strategy and data on combatting partisans. Sep. 24 - 30, 1944.	64231/26	251	7808139
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 24. Kartenband 1. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army concerning rear area positions and the construction of field fortifications. Russia. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/27	252	7808359
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 24. Kartenband 2. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. July 4 - 19, 1944.	64231/28	252	7808419
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB/25/. Situation maps (1:100,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. July 20 - Aug. 17, 1944.	64231/29	252	7808499
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB/25/. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. Aug. 18 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64231/30	252	7808623

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 1 - 3, 1944.	64232/1	252	7808735
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, radio messages and enemy propaganda leaflets. Oct. 4 - 8, 1944.	64232/2	252	7808925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and training instructions. Oct. 9 - 13, 1944.	64232/3	253	7809264
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. War communiques, daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 14 - 18, 1944.	64232/4	253	7809540
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and war communiques. Oct. 19 - 21, 1944.	64232/5	253	7809877
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. War communiques, radio messages and daily situation reports. Oct. 22 - 25, 1944.	64232/6	253	7810111
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Combat instructions, daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 26 - 31, 1944.	64232/7	254	7810362
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, orders and radio messages. Nov. 1 - 5, 1944.	64232/8	254	7810704
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 6 - 10, 1944.	64232/9	254	7810982
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and messages. Nov. 11 - 16, 1944.	64232/10	254	7811241
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Messages, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 17 - 23, 1944.	64232/11	254	7811498
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 24 - 30, 1944.	64232/12	255	7811800
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 1 - 6, 1944.	64232/13	255	7812098
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and evaluation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 7 - 12, 1944.	64232/14	255	7812342
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, radio messages and daily situation reports. Dec. 13 - 18, 1944.	64232/15	255	7812563
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 19 - 23, 1944.	64232/16	255	7812822
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 24 - 31, 1944.	64232/17	256	7813055
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Oct. 1 - 31, 1944.	64232/18	256	7813341
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Nov. 1 - 30, 1944.	64232/19	256	7813928
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	64232/20	257	7814557
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der Heeresgruppe Mitte. Teletype orders from H.Gr. Mitte to AOK 4. Dec. 5 - 28, 1944.	64232/21	257	7815046

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Oct. 4 - 20, 1944.	64232/22	257	7815200
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Oct. 21 - Nov. 12, 1944.	64232/23	258	7815476
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Dec. 13 - 31, 1944.	64232/24	258	7815785
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing positions of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland and East Prussia. Oct. 1 - 18, 1944.	64232/25	258	7816086
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing position of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland. Oct. 20 - Nov. 30, 1944.	64232/26	258	7816179
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing positions of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland. Dec. 1 - 30, 1944.	64232/27	258	7816342
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Jan. 1 - 13, 1945.	64233	259	7816466
Ia, Aussagen von Rückkämpfern über ihre Erlebnisse hinter der russ. Front. I. Band. July - Sep. 1944.	64234/1	259	7816608
Ia, Aussagen von Rückkämpfern über ihre Erlebnisse hinter der russ. Front. II. Band. Sep. - Oct. 1944.	64234/2	259	7816855
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and orders nos. 108-121 of the Armee - Nachrichtenführer of the Fourth Army. June 22 - July 10, 1944.	64235	259	7817190
Ia, Beilage z. KTB, Armee Befehle der 4. Armee. Nov. 17, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945.	64956	259	7817269
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Jan. 16 - 21, 1945.	64957/1	260	7817803
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages and daily situation reports. Jan. 22 - 26, 1945.	64957/2	260	7818000
Ia, 1 Pack Karten z. Kartenband z. KTB. Jan. 15 - 27, 1945.	64957/3	260	7818287
Ia, Anlage z. Akte VI, Band b, Heft 7. 4 Karten. Erkundungsergebnis der 7. Pz. Div. July - Dec. 1944.	65002/7	260	7818336
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Armee Befehle der 4. Armee. Befehle der Heeresgruppe Mitte (ab 25.1., Heeresgruppe Nord). Jan. 3 - Feb. 8, 1945.	65728/1	260	7818355
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Jan. 27 - 30, 1945.	65728/2	261	7818897
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages, daily situation reports and reports of Russian atrocities. Jan. 31 - Feb. 2, 1945.	65728/3	261	7819220
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and reports of Russian atrocities. Feb. 3 - 5, 1945.	65728/4	261	7819479
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Feb. 6 - 8, 1945.	65728/5	262	7819884
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports. Some of the material is in German shorthand. Oct. 9, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945.	65728/6	262	7820142

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Four stenographic pads containing telephone messages in German shorthand. Jan. 29 - Feb. 9, 1945.	65728/7	262	7820284
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. 17 situation maps (n.s.) covering the withdrawal of the front line in East Prussia. Jan. - Feb. 10, 1945.	65728/8	262	7820680
Ic/AO., Lagekarten und Pausen. Smolensk area. June - Sep. 1941.	75110	263	7820734
O.Qu., Ausgegangene Befehle. Includes Neuregelung von Befehlsbefugnissen, Kriegsstärkenachweisungen, von Brauchitsch Verfügung on discipline, and Mustersätze der Ausweise für die Angehörigen der sicherheitspolizeilichen Einsatzkommandos (Gestapo). Aug. 16 - Sep. 28, 1939.	75111/1	263	7820981
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Eingegangene Befehle. Directives and reports concerning duties of the Army High Command and Staff in war and essential functions of a senior staff, pamphlet concerning conduct in enemy country, and report on special observations and impressions in Vandburg, Mewe, and Buetow areas regarding Polish soldiers. Aug. 15 - Sep. 20, 1939.	75111/2	263	7821006
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Verm.-Abt. 501 (mot). Includes Kriegsstärkenachweisungen. Sep. 1940.	75112/1	263	7821115
Ia/Mess., Personalangelegenheiten. July 1940 - June 1941.	75112/2	263	7821232
Ia/Mess., Geräte, 79. Correspondence and other records concerning equipment. Dec. 1939 - June 1941.	75112/3	263	7821459
Ia/Mess., Armeekartenlager, 45 a 40. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/4	264	7821787
Ia/Mess., Vermessungsunterlagen (Koord.-Verz.-Planhefte u.s.w.) 45 c 30. Oct. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/5	264	7822025
Ia/Mess., Heeresvermessungsunterlagen 45 c 10. Correspondence and maps concerning surveys and the supply of survey and map material. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/6	264	7822326
Ia/Mess., Luftbilder-Bildpläne, Rundbilder, 45 a 20. Includes correspondence and reports. Jan. - June 1941.	75112/7	264	7822480
Ia/Mess., Militärgeographische Angelegenheiten, 45 d Military geographical data on various countries. Oct. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/8	264	7822614
Ia/Mess., Innerer Dienst, Geschäftsbetrieb. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/9	264	7822748
Ia/Koluft., Luftwaffe, Fliergertruppe, Nachrichtentruppe. Funklagemeldungen. Air reconnaissance reports. Includes Lageberichte Ost and West issued by the Luftwaffen-Führungsstab, OKL. Aug. 31 - Sep. 19, 1939.	75112/10	265	7823025
Ia, Bilder für KTB Nr. 4 u. 5. Notizen über Quartiere im Westfeldzug. Gesammelt von Major von Wienskowski. Photographs of officers and visitors to AOK 4 including Kluge and Ribbentrop. May - June 1940.	75112/12	265	7823120
Ia, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational data covering the Fourth Army. Jan. 10, 1941.	75112/13	265	7823276
Ia, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational data for the Fourth Army. June 15, 1941.	75112/14	265	7823319

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Die Befehle des AOK 4 zur Vorbereitung der Zurücknahme der Front aus dem Wjasma-Bogen im März 1943 (Büffel-Bewegung). An account of the "Büffel-Bewegung" in the Wjasma area. Jan. 25 - July 30, 1943.	75112/15	265	7823357
Misc., Skizzen für Vortrag des Oberst Blumentritt über Operationen im Polnischen Raum 1914/15, 1920, 1939. No date.	75112/16	265	7823432
Ia, Beginn einer Ausarbeitung des Maj. von Wienskowski über die Führung der Operation d. 4. Armee durch das AOK 4 im Mai 1940, durchgeführt v. den Monaten der Vorbereitung bis einschl. 13.5.1940.	75112/17	265	7823465
Ia, Gliederungen, Skizzen, Pausen u. Karten, Smolensk, Moskau. Sketches of communications systems, power stations and supply installations, and maps of cities, including Moscow and Smolensk. 1942.	75112/18	265	7823572
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee (4. Panzer-Armee). An account of the Fourth Army fighting in June and July 1941. Includes maps.	75115/9	265	7823756
O.Qu., Dienstbetrieb und bes. Anordnungen beim AOK 4. Fourth Army supply directives. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	75115/10a	265	7823792
Ia/Koluft., Bildskizze. Aerial photos. Russia. 1942. See also document 75115/11b.	75115/10b	266	7824052
O.Qu., Dienstbetrieb. Besondere Anordnungen. Supply orders. September 1939.	75115/11a	266	7824095
Ia/Koluft., Bildskizze. Aerial photos. Russia. 1942.	75115/11b	266	7824206
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and data on preparations for the invasion of England. Aug. - Sep. 1940.	85582	266	7824229
IIa, Beurteilungsnotizen anlässlich des Wechsels des Chefs des Generalstabes der Armee. Personnel forms giving data on Russians living in Pleskau who were possibly employed or used by the Germans. No date.	85583	266	7824394
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Meldungen über Kriegsgefangene. Reports about prisoners of war and a Russian-prepared pamphlet describing the military geography of Iran. Jan. - July, 1942.	85584	266	7824530
Ia, Lagekarten. Fourth Army situation maps for the Bialystok area. June 23 - 30, 1941.	85585	266	7824542

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of H eadquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 1076-1123 and 112-266.

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1076	$8	1094	$8	1112	$9	118	$8	136	$8	154	$8
1077	8	1095	8	1113	8	119	8	137	8	155	6
1078	8	1096	8	1114	8	120	9	138	7	156	7
1079	7	1097	9	1115	8	121	8	139	8	157	8
1080	10	1098	7	1116	8	122	8	140	8	158	8
1081	8	1099	9	1117	8	123	9	141	8	159	9
1082	8	1100	7	1118	8	124	7	142	8	160	9
1083	8	1101	9	1119	8	125	9	143	10	161	6
1084	8	1102	8	1120	9	126	8	144	7	162	6
1085	9	1103	7	1121	7	127	9	145	9	163	11
1086	7	1104	9	1122	9	128	9	146	8	164	11
1087	9	1105	8	1123	4	129	9	147	8	165	7
1088	7	1106	8	112	8	130	8	148	7	166	8
1089	8	1107	8	113	3	131	8	149	8	167	8
1090	9	1108	8	114	8	132	8	150	9	168	9
1091	9	1109	8	115	8	133	8	151	8	169	8
1092	8	1110	9	116	8	134	9	152	9	170	9
1093	9	1111	7	117	9	135	7	153	9	171	8

110

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
172	$9	190	$8	208	$7	226	$8	244	$10	262	$6
173	8	191	7	209	10	227	8	245	8	263	9
174	8	192	8	210	7	228	9	246	8	264	8
175	9	193	9	211	8	229	8	247	8	265	8
176	8	194	9	212	7	230	9	248	8	266	4
177	9	195	8	213	9	231	9	249	8		
178	8	196	9	214	8	232	8	250	8	Total	$1,655
179	8	197	8	215	7	233	8	251	9		
180	9	198	9	216	9	234	8	252	9		
181	8	199	8	217	9	235	8	253	8		
182	8	200	8	218	7	236	8	254	10		
183	8	201	8	219	7	237	8	255	9		
184	8	202	10	220	9	238	8	256	8		
185	8	203	8	221	8	239	9	257	8		
186	9	204	9	222	8	240	8	258	10		
187	12	205	8	223	9	241	8	259	9		
188	4	206	8	224	7	242	8	260	8		
189	9	207	9	225	9	243	8	261	7		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part III of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 138 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period of the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Armies.

The records described in this Guide deal for the most part with the Eastern front. These include data on Operations "Weiss" (page 31 et seq.) and "Barbarossa" (page 70 et seq.) (plans for the invasion and subjugation of Poland and Russia), and the campaign in Rumania (page 47 et seq.) leading to the capitulation of that country. There are also materials on the German annexation of Austria (page 41) and the war in France (page 6 et seq.).

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-312.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor. The descriptions for AOK 6 through 8 were prepared by Anthony F. Grassl, Howard H. Puckett, and Richard Scharf under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. The staff of the AHA Microfilming Project under the direction of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher drafted the descriptions for AOK 9. Petronilla Hawes and Gloria Wheeler typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
AFPM	Armeefeldpostmeister
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage(n)
A.N.R.	Armee Nachrichten Regiment
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.O. Kraft	Armeekraftfahroffizier
A.Pi.Fü	Armeepionierführer
Arfü	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A. Wi. Fü	Armeewirtschaftführer
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
betr.	betreffend
Betr. St. Vero.	Betriebs Stoff Versorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Fuhr. Abt.	Führungsabteilung
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Gen. Qu.	Generalquartiermeister
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr., Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höhere Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Höh. Art. Kdt.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H. Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

I.D.	Infanterie Division
i.G.	im Generalstab
Inf. Ers.Btl.	Infanterie Ersaztabattaillon
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.	Kommandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mil. Verwal.	Militärische Verwaltung
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
Prop. Komp.	Propagandakompanie
rückw.	rückwartig
sämtl.	sämtlich
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Sdfhr.	Sonderführer
Stomü	Staboffizier f. Marschüberwachung
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Unterst.	Unterstützung
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vorl.	Vorlage
Vo.Wi.Rü	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W. Ing.	Waffen Ingenieur
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl Pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung	VII	VII	VII	VII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	vii
Records of Armies:	1
Armeeoberkommando 6 (Sixth Army)	1
Organization Index.	1
File Item Listing	6
Armeeoberkommando 7 (Seventh Army)	16
Organization Index	16
File Item Listing	18
Armeeoberkommando 8 (Eighth Army).	22
Organization Index.	22
File Item Listing	31
Armeeoberkommando 9 (Ninth Army).	52
Organization Index.	52
File Item Listing	76
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	105
Price List	107

RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS: ARMIES (Part III)

Armeeoberkommando 6 (Sixth Army)

The Sixth Army was formed in October 1939 from the former Tenth Army and with facilities of the former Fifth Army on the Rhine. It took part in the campaign on the western front under General Walter von Reichenau. It was transferred to the southern sector of the Russian front after the opening of hostilities with the Soviet Union. It saw action at Kiev, Kharkov, and Stalingrad, where, under Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus, it was encircled and destroyed in January 1943. It was reformed in southern Russia on March 5, 1943 under General Karl Hollidt. Later commanders were Generals Maximilian de Angelis, Maximilian Fretter-Pico, and Herman Balck. In March 1944 the Sixth Army suffered heavy losses while withdrawing from the lower Dnepr bend. In August 1944 it withdrew from the lower Dnestr and subsequently through Rumania and Hungary, and became responsible for the defense of Budapest in the autumn of 1944. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kartenmappe, Chef	June 1940 - June 1941	75108
Sonderbildauswertung Chesilbank	September 1940	75109/2
Luft Bildskizzen und Kartenverteilung	May - July 1941	15623/99
Luftlageberichte, Band 2	Oct 1940 - Jan. 1941	15623/102
Luftlageberichte, Band 3	March - June 1941	15623/103
Erkundungen der Luftwaffe	Oct 1940 - Jan. 1941	15623/104
Lagekarten	Aug - Sep. 1941	15623/108a
Lagekarten	Sep - Oct 1941	15623/108b
Lagekarten	Aug - Sep 1941	15623/109
Lagekarten	Nov 7 - 18, 1941	15623/112b
Lagekarten	Nov. 19 - 28, 1941	15623/112c
Lagekarten	Mar - July 1941	15623/115a
Kriegstagebuch, Karten	Mar - July 1941	15623/115b
Kriegstagebuch Lagekarten	July - Aug. 1941	15623/116
Kriegstagebuch Lagekarten	Sep 1 - 17, 1941	15623/118
Kriegstagebuch Lagekarten	Sep - Oct. 1941	15623/119
Kriegstagebuch Lagekarten	Sep - Oct. 1941	15623/120
Anlagen, Band 2	Nov 1942 - Apr. 1943	39342/2
Anlagen, Band 5	Nov 13 - 18, 1942	39342/5

Armeeoberkommando 6

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Skizzen	Nov 1942	26624/5
Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Befehle u. sonst. Anlagen, Teil A: 1-29 & Teil B: 30-143	Nov 23 - Dec 29, 1942	26624/2
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Tagliche Meldungen	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942	26624/3
Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Gliederungen	Dec 1942	26624/4
Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Lagekarten	Dec 1942	26624/6
Anlage z. KTB, Akte F, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Gliederungen	Jan - Mar 1943	34559/17
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 3, Lagekarten	Jun 26 - Jul 29, 1943	34559/13
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 4, Lagekarten	Jun - Jul 1943	35043/8
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 5, Lagekarten	Aug - Sep 1943	36467/5
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 6, Lagekarten	Sep 8 - 18, 1943	36467/6
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 7, Lagekarten	Sep 19 - 30, 1943	36467/7
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 9, Lagekarten	Oct - Nov 1943	38986/5
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 10, Lagekarten	Nov - Dec 1943	39358/7
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 11, Lagekarten	Dec 1943 - Jan 1944	42513/7
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 12, Lagekarten	Jan - Feb 1944	44882/6
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 13, Lagekarten	Mar 1 - 16, 1944	44882/7
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 14, Lagekarten	Mar 12 - 31, 1944	51151/12
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 15, Lagekarten	Apr 1 - 15, 1944	51151/13
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 16, Lagekarten	Mar - May 1944	50624/3
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 17, Lagekarten	May 7 - 17, 1944	51235/2
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 18, Lagekarten	May - Jun 1944	51361/2
Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 19, Lagekarten	Jun - Jul 1944	55419/8
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 2, Sonstige Karten	May - Jun 1943	34559/14
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 3, Sonstige Karten	Jun - Aug 1943	35043/9
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 4, Sonstige Karten	Aug - Sep 1943	35521/3
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 5, Sonstige Karten	Oct 1943 - Feb 1944	42513/8
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 5, Sonderkarten	Jan - Mar 1944	50808/3
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 6, Sonderkarten	Mar - May 1944	51235/3
Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 7, Sonderkarten	Mar - Jul 1944	55419/9
Kriegstagebuch, Akte J, Band 3, Bild-Archiv	Summer 1943	36467/8
Kriegstagebuch, Tägliche Lageskizzen	Jul 17 - Aug 2, 1943	35043/7
Die Juli Abwehrschlacht der 6. Armee am Mius	Jul - Aug 1943	35043/2
Die Juli Abwehrschlacht der 6. Armee am Mius vom 17.7 - 2.8.1943	Aug 1943	36019

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Die Abwehrschlachten der 6. Armee zwischen Mius und Dnjepr, in der "Wotan-Stellung" und durch die Nogaische Steppe bis zum Dnjepr und im Donezbecken und in der Nogaischen Steppe.	Aug 18 - Nov 3, 1943	38986/3
Kriegstagebuch Lagekarten, Band 6 u. 7	Oct 1 - 27, 1943	39503/2
Die Winterschlachten der 6. Armee im Grossen Dnjepr-Bogen, im Brückenkopf Nikopol und im Raum Nikopol - Apostolowo - Krivoi Rog	Jan. 10 - Feb 18, 1944	51151/3
Anlagenband 1, Zweitschrift, Die zweite Winterschlacht der 6. Armee zwischen Dnjepr, Ingulez und Bug	Mar 3 - 23, 1944	51542/2
Abwehrkämpfe der 6. Armee am Dnjestr und Reut	Apr. 20 - May 31, 1944	51542/3
Anlage z. KTB, Sonderkarten	Jul - Aug 1944	58081/2
Anlage 3 z. KTB 8 des Höh. Art. Kdr. 306	Jan - Jun 1944	58342/4a
Anlage 3b z. KTB 8 des Höh. Art. Kdr. 306, Artillerie Gliederungen - Lagekarten und Pausen, Teil B	Jan - Jun 1944	58342/4b
Anlage z. KTB, 7 Lagekarten	May - Jul. 1944	62135/1
Anlage z. KTB, 39 Lagekarten	Aug 1944	62135/2
Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten	Sep 1944	62135/3
Abteilung Ic		
Kriegstagebuch	May - Jun 1940	15623/101
Befestigungen	May 1940 - Mar 1941	15623/100
Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1940 - Apr 1941	15623/40
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1940 - Apr 1941	15623/41
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 11 - 19, 1941	15623/15
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 21 - 25, 1941	15623/16
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	15623/17
Tagesmeldungen	Aug. 1 - 5, 1941	15623/18
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 6 - 10, 1941	15623/19
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 11 - 15, 1941	15623/20
Tagesmeldungen	Aug. 16 - 21, 1941	15623/21
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 22 - 26, 1941	15623/22
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 27 - 31, 1941	15623/23
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - 8, 1941	15623/24
Tagesmeldungen	Sep. 9 - 15, 1941	15623/25
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 16 - 21, 1941	15623/26
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 22 - 30, 1941	15623/27

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - 8, 1941	15623/28
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 9 - 16, 1941	15623/29
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 17 - 22, 1941	15623/30
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 23 - 29, 1941	15623/31
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 30 - Nov 6, 1941	15623/32
Tagesmeldungen	Nov 7 - 15, 1941	15623/33
Tagesmeldungen	Nov 16 - 23, 1941	15623/34
Tagesmeldungen	Nov 24 - Dec 2, 1941	15623/35
Tagesmeldungen	Dec 3 - 12, 1941	15623/36
Tagesmeldungen	Dec 13 - 22, 1941	15623/37
Tagesmeldungen	Dec 23 - 31, 1941	15623/38
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 15, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941	15623/39
Lageberichte West, Ic/AO.	Jun - Dec 1941	15623/48
Unterlagen zum Feind-Nachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Sep 4 - 18, 1941	15623/79
Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Sep 19 - Oct 9, 1941	15623/80
Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Oct 10 - 20, 1941	15623/81
Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Oct - Nov. 1941	15623/83
Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Nov - Dec 1941	15623/82
Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen	Dec 6 - 31, 1941	15623/84
Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3	Dec 5 - 31, 1942	26624/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3	Dec 5 - 31, 1942	26624/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3	Dec. 5 - 31, 1942	26624/9
Feindlagenpausen	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	35043/11
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. I zu Akte H	Jul - Oct 1943	34559/16
Feindlagekarten	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36467/11
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, Feindlagenpausen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36467/12
Tagesberichte	Nov 1942 - Jan 1943	51710
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 9, Übergabe Pz.AOK 4/O.Qu. an Armee-Abteilung Hollidt (später AOK 6)	Feb 15 - 17, 1943	34140/9

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 9, Vorl. Übergabe von Pz.AOK 4/O.Qu. an Armee-Abteilung Hollidt	Feb 13 - 14, 1943	34140/10
Abteilung IVa		
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Skizzen I, Stand des Verpflegungsnachschubs	Jul 1 - Oct 25, 1941	34140/15
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Skizzen II, Stand der Verwaltungsdienste	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	34140/16
Abteilung IIa		
Abwicklungsstab	Dec 1942	29410
Feindlagenpausen	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	35043/11

Armeeoberkommando 6

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. An account of military operations in the Ukrainian SSR; chart showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points in the Kiev area. Jul 11 - 19, 1941.	15623/15	1406	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. An account of military operations in the Ukrainian SSR; charts showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points in the Ukrainian SSR. Jul 21 - 25, 1941.	15623/16	1406	887
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Michaelowka-Kopatschi-Fastow-Kiev area. Also graphic charts (1:1,000,000) showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and overlays (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in the area around Kiev. Jul 26 - 31, 1941.	15623/17	1407	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Wassilkow-Kiev-Ssloboda area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and overlay (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in Ukraine. Aug 1 - 5, 1941.	15623/18	1407	643
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Gatnoje-Kanew-Wladowka-Jurowka area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and overlay (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units in the Ukraine. Aug 6 - 10, 1941.	15623/19	1408	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Kiev-Mirkorod-Lipowa-Romny area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and overlay (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units in the Ukraine. Aug 11 - 15, 1941.	15623/20	1408	600
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Kiev-Korosten-Wjasowka-Jgnatpol-Chabnoje area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) showing the location of the Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; OB chart of Red Army units facing Sixth Army; and overlay (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units in the Ukraine. Aug 16 - 21,1941.	15623/21	1409	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Kiev-Ljubjatsch-Rjetki-Mosyr-Wassilkow area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) and overlays (1:300,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and OB chart of Soviet units facing the Sixth Army front. Aug 22 - 26, 1941.	15623/22	1409	530
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Kiev-Kalantschak-Ljubjatsch-Rjedkowka-Romny area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) and overlays (1:300,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Aug 27 - 31, 1941.	15623/23	1409	1043
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Ljubjatsch-Borsna-Kustowzy-Ssassniza-Gluchow area; graphic chart (1:1,000,000) and overlays (1:300,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Sep. 1 - 8, 1941.	15623/24	1410	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Pirjatin-Nosowka-Kiev-Markowtzy area; overlays (1:300,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Sep. 9 - 15, 1941.	15623/25	1410	713
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Kiljew-Kalinin-Minsk-Sumy area; overlays (1:300,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; weather reports; and maps (n.s.) and (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units. Sep 16 - 21, 1941.	15623/26	1411	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Juschun-Sevastopol-Tschutowo-Szjemipolki-Rogosow-Pirjatin area; and weather reports. Sep 22 - 30, 1941.	15623/27	1411	719
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Teletype messages and reports relative to military operations and reconnaissance activities in the Ukrainian SSR. Oct 1 - 8, 1941.	15623/28	1412	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Sudsha-Bjelgorod-Charkov-Rostov-Melitopol-Mariupol area; graphic charts (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Oct 9 - 16, 1941.	15623/29	1412	707
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Sevastopol-Marjina-Perekop-Charkov area; graphic charts (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; OB chart of probable enemy units facing Sixth Army sector; and weather reports. Oct 17 - 22, 1941.	15623/30	1413	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Woroschilowgrod-Taganrog-Simferopol-Kursk-Gorlowka area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Oct 23 - 29, 1941.	15623/31	1413	626

Armeeoberkommando 6

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Balaklawa-Simferopol-Sevastopol-Aluschta-Jalta area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Oct 30 - Nov 6, 1941.	15623/32	1414	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Simferopol-Sevastopol-Taganrog-Belgorod-Stalino-Obojan-Kursk area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Nov 7 - 15, 1941.	15623/33	1414	650
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Simferopol-Stary Oskol-Sevastopol-Stalingrad area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Nov 16 - 23, 1941.	15623/34	1415	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Oskol-Swoboda-Timoschenko-Stalingrad-Sevastopol area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Nov 24 - Dec 2, 1941.	15623/35	1415	642
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Stalingrad-Sevastopol-Tiflis-Batum-Baku area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; map (1:300,000) indicating enemy units facing 1st Armored Army in the Gorlowka-Taganrog-Rostov area. Dec 3 - 12, 1941.	15623/36	1416	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Grosnyj-Astrachan-Suchum-Temrjuk-Stalingrad area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; and weather reports. Dec 13 - 22, 1941.	15623/37	1416	840
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses and OB in the Stalingrad-Rostov-Orel-Kursk-Batum-Baku-Tiflis area; chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points; OB data concerning Soviet units located along the whole front; and weather reports. Dec 23 - 31, 1941.	15623/38	1417	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of enemy activities and situation in France. Sep 15, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941.	15623/39	1417	744
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of enemy activities and situation in France. Jun 1940 - Apr 1941.	15623/40	1418	1
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Daily messages concerning activities in France. Sep 1940 - Apr 1941.	15623/41	1418	386
Ic/AO, Lageberichte West. Reports and maps (1:1,000,000, 1:1,500,000 and 1:2,500,000) showing disposition of British units in Great Britain; Free French units in the Near			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
East, French West and Equatorial Africa; and Levante troops in occupied territory of France. Jun - Dec 1941.	15623/48	1418	612
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feind-Nachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Intelligence reports concerning Russian strength and capabilities along the entire Eastern front; 8 maps (1:300,000) giving Russian army, corps, and division positions; miscellaneous reports (from the interrogation of captured officers) on economic conditions within Russia. Sep 4 - 18, 1941.	15623/79	1423	1
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt - Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Reports of enemy tactical situation, OB and losses and own situation, OB charts of Soviet units and maps (1:500,000) indicating disposition of Soviet units in the Stepanowka-Mariupol-Swetlodolinskaja-Berestowoje-Melitopol area. Sep 19 - Oct 9,1941.	15623/80	1423	277
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt - Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Enemy information bulletins 64 through 117 and OB charts of Soviet units and maps indicating disposition of Soviet forces in the Charkov-Rostov area. Oct. 10 - 20, 1941.	15623/81	1423	641
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Russian strength and capabilities along the entire Eastern front; 9 maps with mimeographed explanation sheets attached giving Russian army, corps, and division positions in the Ukraine. Nov - Dec 1941.	15623/82	1424	1
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Intelligence reports of Russian strength and capabilities along the entire Eastern front; 5 maps (1:100,000) with bulletins giving army, corps, and division positions. Oct - Nov 1941.	15623/83	1424	400
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Intelligence reports of Soviet strength and capabilities along the entire front; six maps (1:100,000) of the Ukraine with Soviet army, corps and division positions designated; Soviet OB for the entire Southern front. Dec 6 - 31, 1941.	15623/84	1424	832
Ia, Luft Bildskizzen und Kartenverteilung. Charts, maps (1:50,000 and 1:8,000), diagrams, and photographs of communication networks in the Western Ukraine and of military installations in Northern France and England. May - Jul 1941.	15623/99	1426	1
Ic, Befestigungen. Charts (1:1,000,000) on Soviet fortifications and installations in Galicia. May 1940 - Mar 1941.	15623/100	1426	70
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. 11 situation and communication maps (1:300,000 and 1:1,000,000) of Northern and Eastern France. May - Jun 1940.	15623/101	1426	91
Ia, Luftlageberichte, Band 2. Charts and reports of aerial strikes and potential targets in Western France (Brittany and Normandy) and England, chiefly the channel ports and shipping. Reports on Allied aerial sorties in France. Oct. 1940 - Jan 1941.	15623/102	1426	130
Ia, Luftlageberichte, Band 3. Charts and reports of aerial strikes on the French channel ports and of attacks on military installations in England. Mar - June 1941.	15623/103	1426	560

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Erkundungen der Luftwaffe. Charts and reports of reconnaissance missions over Southwestern White Russia and the Northwestern Ukraine chiefly concerning Soviet airfields and air strength. Oct 1940 - Jan 1941.	15623/104	1426	677
Ia, Lagekarten. 19 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Baltic to Black Sea) showing disposition of Soviet units. Aug - Sep 1941.	15623/108a	1426	710
Ia, Lagekarten. 21 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Baltic to Black Sea). Sep - Oct 1941.	15623/108b	1427	1
Ia, Lagekarten. 24 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Baltic to Black Sea). Aug - Sep. 1941.	15623/109	1427	137
Ia, Lagekarten. 32 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Baltic to Black Sea). Nov. 7 - 18, 1941.	15623/112b	1427	190
Ia, Lagekarten. 32 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Baltic to Black Sea). Nov. 19 - 28, 1941.	15623/112c	1427	259
Ia, Lagekarten. 42 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern front (Western Russia), with a printed list giving the date and area of each one. Mar - July 1941.	15623/115a	1427	329
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Karten. 28 situation maps and area maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000) of the Eastern front (Western USSR). Mar - Jul 1941.	15623/115b	1427	362
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten. 23 situation maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000, 1:1,000,000) of the Eastern front (Western USSR). Jul - Aug 1941.	15623/116	1427	413
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten. 20 situation maps (1:300,000, 1:1,000,000) of the Eastern front (Western USSR). Sep 1 - 17, 1941.	15623/118	1427	498
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten. 17 situation maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000) of the Eastern front (Western USSR). Sep - Oct 1941.	15623/119	1427	546
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten. 21 situation maps (1:100,000) of the Eastern Front (Western USSR). Sep. - Oct 1941.	15623/120	1427	586
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Befehle u. sonst. Anlagen, Teil A: 1 - 29 & Teil B: 30 - 143. File of the German staff attached to the Third Rumanian Army containing reports, orders & messages on the situation and activities in the Third Army area northeast of Rostov. Also operational and combat reports with map overlays (1:100,000) indicating disposition of Third Army units in the area around Oblivskaja. Nov 23 - Dec 29, 1942.	26624/2	1452	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Tägliche Meldungen. File of the German staff attached to Third Rumanian Army containing reports on the situation, activities and mission of the Third Rumanian Army in the Gusinka-Parchin-Ostrow-Golaja-Artenoff-Rytschon area. Nov. 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	26624/3	1452	280
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Gliederungen. Order of battle charts of components of the Third Rumanian Army. Dec 1942.	26624/4	1452	651

Item		Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia,	Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Skizzen. Order of battle chart of "Armee-Abteilung Hollidt." 26 sketches (1:300,000) of situations of units at the front (southeast of Boguchar). Nov 1942.	26624/5	1452	683
Ia,	Anlage z. KTB 1, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Lagekarten. 8 situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) of German and Soviet forces on the Don-Chir front. Dec 1942.	26624/6	1452	720
Ic,	Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3. Intelligence and battle reports of the German staff attached to the Third Rumanian Army. Dec 5 - 31, 1942.	26624/7	1452	740
Ic,	Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3. Sketches (1:300,000) of situation of German and Soviet units on the Don-Chir front. Dec 5 - 31, 1942.	26624/8	1452	769
Ic,	Tätigkeitsbericht, Rum. AOK 3. Daily situation and battle reports of the German staff attached to the Third Rumanian Army. Dec 5 - 31, 1942.	26624/9	1452	793
IIa,	Abwicklungsstab. Map (n.s.) showing the location of Sixth Army units not trapped at Stalingrad and a list of "Auffangeoffiziere." Dec 1942.	29410	1452	857
O.Qu,	Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 9, Übergabe Pz. AOK 4/O.Qu. an Armee-Abteilung Hollidt (später AOK 6). Correspondence concerning ammunition and equipment; weapon inventory of the 57th Panzer Corps and Corps for Special Employment; fuel supply; veterinary matters. Feb 15 - 17, 1943.	34140/9	1467	1
O.Qu,	Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 9, Vorl. Übergabe von Pz. AOK 4/O.Qu. an Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. Supply situation map (1:300,000); daily reports on the general supply situation; Taganrog city plan (1:15,000); and data on railroads. Feb 13 - 14, 1943.	34140/10	1467	71
IVa,	Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Skizzen I, Stand des Verpflegungsnachschubs. Sketches showing location of supply depots and status of ration supply. Russia. July 1 - Oct 25, 1941.	34140/15	1467	90
IVa,	Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Skizzen II, Stand der Verwaltungsdienste. Sketches showing location of administrative offices and status of administrative services. Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	34140/16	1467	191
Ia,	Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 3, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical dispositions of 6th Army units in the Taganrog-Makejewka-Woroschilowgi-Malo area. Jun 26 - Jul 29, 1943.	34559/13	1467	294
Ia,	Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 2, Sonstige Karten. Maps (1:50,000 & 1:100,000) concerning field fortifications and construction, Russian fortifications, tactical situations, combatting of partisans. Southern sector of Russian front. May - Jun 1943.	34559/14	1467	331
Ic,	Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl. I zu Akte H. Maps (1:300,000) concerning enemy situation, artillery and partisans. Southern sector of the Russian front. Jul - Oct, 1943.	34559/16	1467	373
Ia,	Anlage z. KTB, Akte F, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Gliederungen. Order of battle charts of Task Force Hollidt, Southern sector of the Russian front. Jan - Mar 1943.	34559/17	1467	390

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Die Juli Abwehrschlacht der 6. Armee am Mius. Report on the battle of the 6th Army on the Mius: Russian concentration before the 6th Army, Russian penetration of the Mius positions, the counter-attack, movement of material during the battle, and German and Russian casualties and booty. Jul - Aug 1943.	35043/2	1467	419
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Tägliche Lageskizzen. Situation maps (1:100,000) showing tactical dispositions of Sixth Army units in the Kalinowka-Marinowka area. Jul 17 - Aug 2,1943.	35043/7	1467	474
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 4, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:50,000, 1:100,000) of the 6th Army. Southern sector of the Russian front. Jun - Jul 1943.	35043/8	1467	500
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 3, Sonstige Karten. Maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000, 1:50,000) concerning highways and bridges, tactical deployment of the 16th Armored Infantry Division, tactical situation of the XVII, XXIV, and XXIX Corps, march movements of the II Armored Corps and 3rd Armored Division. Southern sector of Russian front. Jun. - Aug 1943.	35043/9	1467	555
Ic/IIa, Feindlagenpausen. Situation maps (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units facing Sixth Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	35043/11	1467	591
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 4, Sonstige Karten. Maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) concerning combatting of partisans; anti-aircraft situation; reorganization of the XXIX Corps Headquarters. Southern sector of the Russian front. Aug - Sep 1943.	35521/3	1467	642
Ia, Die Juli Abwehrschlacht der 6. Armee am Mius. Study of the July battle of the Sixth Army on the Mius: the concentration of Russian troops in front of the Sixth Army, the Russian penetration into the Mius position, and the counter-attack during the period July 30 to August 2, 1943. Jul 17 - Aug 2, 1943.	36019	1467	676
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 5, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the 6th Army. Southern sector of the Russian front. Aug - Sep 1943.	36467/5	1467	731
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 6, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the 6th Army. Southern sector of the Russian front. Sep 8 - 18, 1943.	36467/6	1467	762
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 7, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) of the Sixth Army. Southern sector of the Russian front. Sep 19 - 30, 1943.	36467/7	1467	797
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte J, Band 3, Bild-Archiv. Photographs of the Mius positions, Cossack unit, general officers, first-aid station, quarters etc. Southern sector of the Russian front. Summer 1943.	36467/8	1467	831
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Soviet units in the Taganrog-Krassnyj-Woroschilowsk-Woroschilowgrad area. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	36467/11	1467	861
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, Feindlagenpausen. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning enemy situation and enemy artillery situation. Southern sector of the Russian front. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	36467/12	1468	1
Ia, Die Abwehrschlachten der 6. Armee zwischen Mius und Dnjepr, in der "Wotan-Stellung" und durch die Nogaische Steppe bis zum Dnjepr und im Donezbecken und in der Nogaischen Steppe. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and n.s.) showing disposition of German			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and Soviet units. Aug. 18 - Nov. 3, 1943.	38986/3	1468	31
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 9, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300, 000). Southern sector of the Russian front. Oct - Nov 1943.	38986/5	1468	95
Ia, Anlagen, Band 2. Orders pertaining to soldiers suffering from the cold during the winter 1942/43. Southern sector of the Russian front. Nov 1942 - Apr 1943.	39342/2	1468	126
Ia, Anlagen, Band 5. Reports concerning rail transport conditions, Jassinowataja to Tschir. Nov. 13 - 18, 1942.	39342/5	1468	132
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 10, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) concerning artillery formations; situation of the XLIV Corps, distribution of forces in West Tauric. Southern sector of the Russian front. Nov - Dec 1943.	39358/7	1468	149
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 6 u. 7, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Sixth Army units in the Fedorowka-Wassiljewka-Dmitrowka area. Oct 1 - 27, 1943.	39503/2	1468	181
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 11, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) showing enemy situation, situation of the 6th Army and the IV, XVII, XXX and LII Corps and LVII Armored Corps. Area: Ssergejevka, Kamenka, Gorodischtsche, etc. Dec 1943 - Jan 1944.	42513/7	1468	225
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 5, Sonstige Karten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) concerning highways and bridges; fortifications; supply units; organization and battalion strength; operations of construction troops; and artillery situation. Area of Chersson, Nikolajew. Oct. 1943 - Feb 1944.	42513/8	1468	265
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 12, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) of the 6th Army. Southern sector of the Russian front, Nowyj Bug. Jan - Feb 1944.	44882/6	1468	289
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 13, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:300,000) of the 6th Army. Southern sector of the Russian front. Mar 1 - 16, 1944.	44882/7	1468	322
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 16, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000 & 1:100,000) concerning situation of the 6th Army and the XXIX Corps; assumed enemy disposition; grouping of the LXXII Corps units; planned withdrawal from the Bug to the Panther positions. Area: Bug to Rumania. Mar. - May 1944.	50624/3	1468	348
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 5, Sonderkarten. Maps (1:10,000, 1:100,000, and 1:300,000) covering highways and bridges; rear area positions; artillery operation, Bug lines; and supply situation of the 6th Army. Also city plan of Nikolajew. Southern sector of the Russian front. Jan - Mar 1944.	50808/3	1469	1
Ia, Die Winterschlachten der 6. Armee im Grossen Dnjepr-Bogen, im Brückenkopf Nikopol und im Raum Nikopol - Apostolowo - Krivoi Rog. After-action report and map (1:300, 000) concerning 6th Army activities in the designated areas. Includes estimate of enemy situation, organizational break-down and tactics. Jan 10 - Feb 18, 1944.	51151/3	1469	41

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 14, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000) concerning situation of the 6th Army; withdrawal lines of Task Force Kirchner to the Bug River and of the XLIV Corps from the Dnieper to the bridgehead Nikolajew; situation at the bridgehead Nikolajew; rear area positions; and enemy situation. Southern sector of the Russian front. Mar 12 - 31, 1944.	51151/12	1469	90
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 15, Lagekarten. Continuation of Doc. No. 51151/12. Includes situation south of Odessa, and withdrawal to the Dniester positions. Apr 1 - 15, 1944.	51151/13	1469	126
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 17, Lagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:300,000, 1:100,000) concerning situation of the 6th Army; highways under construction; artillery situation; assumed enemy formations; plan of attack of the LII Corps for Operation "Donnerschlag." Rumania. May 7 - 17, 1944.	51235/2	1469	155
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 6, Sonderkarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) showing Army highways and important crossings, supply lines, lines of rear area positions "Anna" and "Bertha," air defense in the Odessa-Tiraspol sector, artillery situation. Also situation maps of Army Group Woehler. Southern sector of the Russian front. Mar - May 1944.	51235/3	1469	187
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 18, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000 & 1:100,000) concerning situation of the 6th Army, and planned operations in the area of the XXX Corps after reorganization; 10 daily reports on the Russian artillery situation; operational map of the LXXII Corps; anti-tank gun deployment; artillery deployment; situation of the XXIX Corps and of the XXX Corps. Rumania. May - Jun. 1944.	51361/2	1469	211
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Zweitschrift, Die zweite Winterschlacht der 6. Armee zwischen Dnjepr, Ingulez und Bug. An account of the second winter battle of the 6th Army in the area designated. Mar 3 - 23, 1944.	51542/2	1469	244
Ia, Abwehrkämpfe der 6. Armee am Dnjestr und Reut. After-action report and maps (1:100,000) concerning the 6th Army battles along the Dniester-Reut Rivers in the area of Tiraspol-Grigoripol-Orgeev. Details on German and Russian organization, disposition of units, and tactics. Apr 20 - May 31, 1944.	51542/3	1469	270
Ic/AO, Tagesberichte. Daily reports of the Counter-Intelligence Officer. Nov 1942 - Jan 1943.	51710	1469	286
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte F, Tasche 19, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) covering march plan, tactical situation of the VII, XXIX, XLIV, and LII Corps, 6th Army, and Army Groups Southern Ukraine and Woehler. Dniester River and Ukrainian front. Jun - Jul 1944.	55419/8	1469	303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Akte G, Tasche 7, Sonderkarten. Maps (1:300,000, 1:500,000, 1:100,000) concerning break-through of the XLIV Corps; situation of Gruppe von Knobelsdorff; fighting of the 6th Army on the Dniester and Reut; situation of Army Group Woehler;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
artillery situation, 6th Army. Mar - Jul 1944.	55419/9	1469	364
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Sonderkarten. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000 etc.) on water supplies; highway; Russian artillery situation; state of readiness of anti-tank guns, tanks, and assault guns of the 6th Army; assumed enemy situation; main line of resistance; and rear area positions. Southern sector of the Russian front. Jul - Aug 1944.	58081/2	1469	412
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 8 des Höh. Art. Kdr. 306. Reports, maps, and overlays (1:300,000 & 1:100,000) concerning enemy situation, Ukraine front; Russian artillery situation; deployment of the XVII and XXX Corps artillery; Russian artillery situation confronting Gruppe Schoerner; tactical formation of Div. and GHQ artillery. Also interrogation report on the effect of German artillery fire. Southern sector of the Russian front. Jan. - Jun 1944.	58342/4a	1469	443
Ia, Anlage 3b z. KTB 8 des Höh. Art. Kdr. 306, Artillerie Gliederungen - Lagekarten und Pausen, Teil B. Maps and overlays indicating dispositions of Sixth Army units, Soviet units and enemy artillery situation. Also OB charts of Sixth Army and subordinate units. Jan - Jun 1944.	58342/4b	1469	528
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, 7 Lagekarten. 7 situation maps (1:300,000) indicating tactical dispositions of Sixth Army units. May - Jul 1944.	62135/1	1470	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, 39 Lagekarten. 39 situation maps (1:300,000) indicating tactical situation of Sixth Army units. Aug 1944.	62135/2	1470	16
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten. 55 maps (1:200,000 and 1:300,000) showing daily situation, disposition of troops, location of command posts, fortified positions, military operations in Rumania and Hungary. Sep 1944.	62135/3	1470	83
Ia, Kartenmappe, Chef. Maps (n.s.); organizational charts, administrative plan (West); second copy of War Journal No. 3 (West); a map of the Sperber-position in Rumania; billeting areas (West). Jun 1940 - Jun 1941.	75108	1470	164
Ia, Sonderbildauswertung Chesilbank. Maps of the coastal areas of England, France, Belgium and Germany. Sep 1940.	75109/2	1470	313

Armeeoberkommando 7 (Seventh Army)

The Seventh Army was activated on September 3, 1939. It participated in the 1940 campaign in the West and remained in Western France. During 1944 it was engaged in the Ardennes counteroffensive. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders between 1939 and 1945 were Gen. Dollmann and Lt. Gens. Hausser, Eberbach, Brandenberger, Felber, and von Obstfelder.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Westen	Jun 6 - Jul 31, 1944	75106/12
Kriegstagebuch, Westen	Jun 6 - Aug 16, 1944	75106/10
Kriegstagebuch - Entwurf, Gespräche	Jun 6 - Aug 16, 1944	75106/7
Anlage z. KTB, Ferngespräche u. Besprechungen	Jun 6 - 30, 1944	57351/12
Anlage z. KTB, 1) Studie Cherbourg Nov 1943 u. 2) Bericht Kampfgruppe v. Schlieben	Nov 22, 1943 - Jun 26, 1944	57351/13
Kriegsgliederung, Infanterie u. Artillerie	Apr 29 - May 9, 1940	75106/4
Kriegsgliederung	Jan 12 - May 18, 1944	57351/9
Kriegsgliederungen z. KTB	Jun 1944	57351/8
Verschiedenes 1942 - 1945, Westen	Aug 28, 1942 - Jan 28, 1945	75106/1
/Messages regarding operations along invasion front/	Jun 6 - Jul 31, 1944	75106/8
Zusammenstellung der Telefongespräche über Lageorientierung und Entschlüssen	Jul 16 - Aug 16, 1944	75106/3 copy 1
Berichte und Befehle, Westen	Jul 31 - Aug 21, 1944	75145/1
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Wehrgeologische Gruppe, Festungs-Pionierstab 11, Karlsruhe	Aug 1939 - Jan 1940	85367
Wehrgeologische Gruppe, Festungs-Pionierstab 15, Freiburg	Nov 1939 - May 1940	85365

Abteilung Armeepionierführer	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt H: Gruppe Caen, Orne, Seulles, Bayeux, Bessin u. Vire	Jan 1, 1944	85369
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt J: Gruppe Periers, Cherbourg u. Ostküste	Jan 1, 1944	85368
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt A.1: Gruppe Granville, Rance u. Lamballe	Jan 1, 1944	85370
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 5, 1944	57353
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Bericht ü.d. Kommando d. Sonderstabes "Oehmichen"	May 1944	75106/6
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 6	Jan - Mar 1940	75105
Abteilung Ic		
Feindunterlagen, Westen	Dec 1944 - Feb 1945	75868
Feindunterlagen, Westen	Dec 14, 1944 - Mar 2, 1945	75867
/Data on the enemy, miscellaneous papers/	Dec 1944	75882
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch, Westen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	57355/1
Armeebefehle u. Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Sep 13 - Dec 30, 1940	75103/1
Besondere Anordnung f.d. Versorgung	Jan 3 - Dec 30, 1941	75103/2
Armee-Tagesbefehle u. Versorgungsbefehle	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	75103/3
Allgemeine Bestimmungen ü.d. Versorgung auf dem Gebiete d. Unterkunftswesens u.d. Geschäftszimmerbedarfs	May 1, 1942	85370/1
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Dec 18, 1942 - Nov 18, 1943	75103/4
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Armeebefehle u. Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Sep 13 - Dec 30, 1940	75103/1
Armee-Tagesbefehle u. Versorgungsbefehle	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	75103/3
Sturmbataillon - Befehle	Jul 1, 1943 - May 8, 1944	75106/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, Abt. IIa/IIb, III, IVd	Jan - Jun 1944	57354

Armeeoberkommando 7

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen z. KTB. OB charts of Seventh Army units participating in the defense of France. General area: Cherbourg-St. Lô-Caen. Jun 1944.	57351/8	1566	1
Ia, Kriegsgliederung. OB charts of Seventh Army units as of Jan 12, 1944. Feb 9 and 14, 1944, Mar 12, 1944, Apr 10, 1944 and May 18, 1944. General area: Nantes-Rennes-Vannes-Brest-Cherbourg-St. Lô-Caen.	57351/9	1566	26
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Ferngespräche und Besprechungen OB - Chef d. Genst. Transcripts of teletypes and records of staff conferences of the Chief of Staff with subordinate commanders pertaining to the military situation along the invasion front. General area: Caen-St. Marcouf-Cotentin-Azeville-Jobourg-St. Mère Eglise-Le Havre-Cherbourg-St. Croix-Pernelle-Valognes-Calvados-Carentan-Le Locheur-Colleville-Grandcamp-Bernières. Jun 6 - 30, 1944.	57351/12	1566	241
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. 1. Study Cherbourg, Nov 1943. 2. Report on Task Force v. Schlieben, Jun 6-22, 1944. General area: Cotentin.	57351/13	1566	357
Na.Fu., Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chief Signal Officer of Seventh Army pertaining to signal communications and personnel. Also included are radio plan "Neckar", radio exercise "Tannhäuser", special directives for the security of signal communication with map (n.s) showing disposition of security units; sketch of Seventh Army telephone network; and directives for the Chief Signal Officer. General area: Nantes-Rennes-Vannes-Laval-Morlaix-Lannion-Caen St. Malo-Cherbourg St. Lô-Granville-Carentan. Jan 1 - Jun 5, 1944.	57353	1566	403
IIa/b, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan - Jun 1944.	57354	1566	691
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Concerns activities of motor transport, ammunition supply and ordnance services and administration. Also included are reports dealing with evaluation of the supply situation and supply problems; special directives for supply and supplying of divisions during period of transfer; and map (1:500,000) showing location of ammunition, fuel and rations depots in NW France. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	57355/1	1567	1
II/O.Qu., Armeebefehle und Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Westen. Army orders on personnel matters; and special directives for supply and supplying of rear areas. General area: Lanton-Arachon-Bordeaux-Biarritz-Tours-Poitiers-Niort-Cognac-Angoulême-Labouhevre-Parthenay-Rochefort-Bayonne. Sep 13 - Dec 30, 1940.	75103/1	1567	162
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung, Westen. Special directives for supply and supplying of rear services and supply troops. General area: Angoulême-Tours-Bordeaux, etc. Jan 3 - Dec 30, 1941.	75103/2	1567	463

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, O.Qu., Armee-Tages-u. Versorgungsbefehle, Westen. Army daily orders pertaining to officers' personnel matters and special directives for supplies and supplying of quartermaster troops. General area: Bordeaux-Brest-Angers, etc. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	75103/3	1567	1025
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Westen. Special directives for supply. General area: Le Mans-Ploermel-Pontivy, etc. Dec 18, 1942 - Nov 18, 1943.	75103/4	1568	1
Ia/Koluft, Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 6. Reports, serial photos, maps and sketches concerning defense ditches already prepared or under construction, antitank obstacles, wire entanglements, battle positions, road blocks, machine gun nests and destroyed bridges and highways in the Nancy-Colmar-Strassburg area. Jan - Mar 1940.	75105	1568	327
Ia, Verschiedenes 1942 - 1945, Westen. Reports dealing with enemy situation, coastal defenses, movement, transfer and reequipping of Seventh Army units, air protection of march routes; organizational chart of Office of Chief Engineers of Seventh Army; data on the construction of fortifications along the English channels and the Atlantic coast; and map (1:500,000) showing location of planned construction of second position in NW France. General area: Nantes-St. Nazaire-Vannes-Lorient-Quimper, etc. Aug 28, 1942 - Jan 28, 1945.	75106/1	1568	374
IIa/IIb, Sturmbataillon-Befehle. Orders of Assault Battalion concerning the appointment, transfer, detailing, punishment, training, guard duty, supplying, medical and dental care, strength, etc. ofpersonnel of this battalion. Jul 1, 1943 - May 8, 1944.	75106/2	1568	419
Ia, Zusammenstellung der Telefongespräche über Lageorientierung und Entschlüssen. Telephone conversations of GHQ AOK 7 with other formation commanders; v. Kluge with Speidel and Fermbacher; v. Kluge with Speidel, Warlimont, v. Gersdorff and Fermbacher and GHQ AOK 7 and v. Kluge with subordinate commanders. Jul 16 - Aug 16, 1944.	75106/3	1568	618
Ia, Kriegsgliederung, Infanterie u. Artillerie. OB charts of Seventh Army infantry and artillery units and maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Seventh Army artillery units. General area: Offenburg-Kehl-Baden Baden-Bietigheim-Freiburg-Wyhl-Müllheim-Rust-Lorrach-Breisach. Apr 29 - May 9, 1940.	75106/4	1568	665
Ia/Stopak, Bericht über das Kommando des Sonderstabes "Oehmichen". Reports dealing with antitank defense in Seventh Army Sector. General area: Nantes-St. Nazaire-Vannes-Lorient-Quimper-Brest, etc. May 1944.	75106/6	1568	675
Ia, Kriegstagebuch - Entwurf und OB Chef, Gespräche. Daily reports pertaining to the military activities, situation and plans of units of the Seventh Army along the invasion front in France. General area: St. Mère Eglise-Carentan-Cotentin-Caen-Bayeux-Vire-Pont en Bessin-Grosville-Domfront-Barenton-Le Perron. Jun 6 - Aug 16, 1944.	75106/7	1568	720
Ia, Daily entries from subordinate units regarding the tactical situation along the invasion front. Jun 6 - Jul 31, 1944.	75106/8	1568	936
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Westen. War Journal concerning German and enemy tactical situation and activities, movement and transfer of units, losses, OB, supply, etc. in Seventh			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Army Sector. General area: Tours-Cotentin-Cherbourg-Carentan-Periers-Flers-St. Mere Eglise-Le Hommet-Villiers-Tribehou-St. Lo-Le Boulaye-Montcocq. Jun 6 - Aug 16, 1944.	75106/10	1569	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Westen. War Journal covering German and enemy tactical situation and activities, OB, losses, movement and transfer of units, supply, etc. in Seventh Army Sector. General area: Caen-St. Lo-St. Malo-Cherbourg-Carentan-Vannes-Laval-Rennes-Morlaix-Brest-Quimper-Lannion-St. Brieuc-Avranches. Jun 6 - Jul 31, 1944.	75106/12	1569	217
Ia, Berichte und Befehle, Westen. Reports and orders concerning German and enemy tactical situation and activities, OB and movement and transfer of units in Seventh Army Sector. General area: St. Pois-Royan-Mortain-Chance-Niort-Angers-Rennes-Saumur-Chartres-Alencon-Le Mans-Vire-Coulonces-Campagnolles-Juvigny-St. Barthenemy. Jul 31 - Aug 21, 1944.	75145/1	1569	353
Ic/AO, Feindunterlagen, Westen. Reports of number and location of PW's, and bringing up reserves and changes in US forces; list of USA commanders on the Western front; and a German translation of an enemy experience report on attacks against concrete emplacements. Dec 14, 1944 - Mar 2, 1945.	75867	1569	569
Ic/AO, Feindunterlagen, Westen. Reports presenting the number of allied forces participating on the Western front and the organization, strength and weapons of the US, British and French forces. Dec 1944 - Feb 1945.	75868	1569	603
Ic, Report presenting own and enemy situation and intentions and an evaluation of the enemy situation. General area: Remoiville-Bastogne-Strainchamps. Dec 1944.	75882	1569	626
Ia/Mess., Wehrgeologische Gruppe, Festungs-Pionierstab 15, Freiburg. Reports pertaining to the making of maps of the Upper Rhine region and personnel of Seventh Army engineer troops. Nov 1939 - May 1940.	85365	1569	632
Ia/Mess., Wehrgeologische Gruppe, Festungs-Pionierstab 11, Karlsruhe. Reports of personnel matters of the Seventh Army Military Geological Group officers and civilian officials. West. Aug 1939 - Jan 1940.	85367	1569	654
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt J: Gruppe Periers, Cherbourg u. Ostküste. Three maps (n.s.) indicating disposition of units mentioned above and the location of natural and man-made antitank obstacles, defensive positions of infantry, artillery, armored, air forces and naval units, and planned and completed mine fields in France along the English channel. Jan 1, 1944.	85368	1569	707
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt H: Gruppe Caen, Orne, Seulles, Bayeux, Bessin u. Vire. Maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Coast Defense Group Caen and Coastal Defense Sub-Groups Orne and Seulles along the coast of the English Channel and Coastal Defense Group Bayeux and Coastal Defense Sub-Groups Bessin and Vire along the Atlantic coast. Jan 1, 1944.	85369	1569	714

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung Abschnitt A.1: Gruppe Granville, Rance u. Lamballe. Three maps (n.s.) indicating disposition of units mentioned above and location of natural and man-made antitank obstacles, defensive positions of infantry and artillery, armored, air forces and naval units and planned and completed mine fields in France along the English channel. Jan 1, 1944.	85370	1569	720
O.Qu., Allgemeine Bestimmungen über die Versorgung auf dem Gebiete des Unterkunftswesens und des Geschäftszimmerbedarfs. May 1, 1942.	85370/1	1569	727

Armeeoberkommando 8 (Eighth Army)

The Eighth Army was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 3. It took part in the Polish campaign under General Johannes Blaskowitz, and on October 13, 1939 it was redesignated the Second Army. A new Eighth Army was formed on January 28, 1943, first known as Armee-Abteilung Lanz under General Hubert Lanz, and later as Armee-Abteilung Kempf under General Werner Kempf. On August 15, 1943, it was designated the Eighth Army and placed under the command of General Otto Woehler. Subsequent commanders were Generals Ulrich Kleeman and Hans Kreysing. The Eighth Army, subordinate to Army Group South, directed operations on the southern sector of the Eastern front. It suffered heavy losses in February 1944 when substantial elements of the Army were encircled at Kherson, west of the lower Dnepr. In March 1944, it withdrew to the eastern Carpathians and the lower Dnestr, and in August through the Carpathian passes and Transsylvania. It was responsible for the northern flank of the Hungarian Sector late in 1944, crossing into Slovakia in December 1944. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Chefsachen zum Fall "Weiss"	May - Jun 1939	P 1024/f
Anlagen z. KTB, Aufmarsch	May - Jun 1939	P 1024/e
Der Feldzug gegen Polen	May 25 - Oct 14, 1939	E 222/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Vorbereitungen	Jun - Jul 1939	P 1024/b
Anlagen z. KTB, Angelegenheiten Feldzug Polen	Jun - Aug 1939	P 1024/c
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss"	Jun 14, 1939	E 222/2
Anlage zur Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss"	Jun 14 - 28, 1939	E 222/3
Feldzug Polen 1939	Aug 2 - Sep 1, 1939	E 222/7
Chefsachen betr. Aufmarsch Polen	Aug 4 - 10, 1939	P 1024/a
Bruchstück aus einer Aufmarschkarte	Aug 7 - 9, 1939	P 1024/E
Vorbereitung zum Polenfeldzug	Aug 10 - 14, 1939	P 1024/C
Vorbereitung zum Polenfeldzug	Aug 15 - 17, 1939	P 1024/B
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 24 - Sep 16, 1939	E 222/5
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 24 - 25, 1939	P 286/d1
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 20 - 26, 1939	P 1024/h
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 27 - 31, 1939	P 1024/i
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Sep 1, 1939	P 1024/K/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Sep 2, 1939	P 1024/K/2

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Sep 3, 1939	P 1024/K/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Sep 4, 1939	P 1024/K/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	Sep 6, 1939	P 1024/L/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	Sep 8, 1939	P 1024/L/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 11, 1939	P 1024/M/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 14, 1939	P 1024/M/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 15, 1939	P 1024/M/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 16, 1939	P 1024/N/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 17, 1939	P 1024/N/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 18, 1939	P 1024/N/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 19, 1939	P 1024/N/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 20, 1939	P 1024/N/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 21, 1939	P 1024/O/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	Sep 22 - 24, 1939	P 1024/O/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	Sep 25, 1939	P 1024/O/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 10	Sep 25 - 30, 1939	P 1024/p
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 17 - Oct 14, 1939	E 222/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band II	Oct 3 - 4, 1939	P 1024/p 1
Unterlagen des III. A.K, Polenfeldzug	Sep 1939	E 171/5
Lagekarten des X. A.K.	Aug 31 - Sep 22, 1939	E 171/19
Mit dem XIII. A.K. im Polenfeldzug	Sep 1939	E 171/17
Auszug aus dem Kriegstagebuch, XIV. A.K.	Oct 1 - 10, 1939	E 171/10
Die 17. Div. in Polen	Sep 1939	E 171/16
Bericht d. 18. Division f.d. Erinnerungsbuch "Der Feldzug d. 8. Armee Polen"	Sep 1939	E 171/7
Bericht d. 19. Inf Div, Feldzug in Polen	Sep 1939	E 171/8
Bericht über Kämpfe d. 24. Div., Polen	Aug 8 - Sep 25, 1939	E 171/6
Die 27. Division im Polnischen Feldzug	Sep 1939	E 171/13
Gefechte d. 27. Division	Oct 2, 1939	E 171/12
Lagekarten d. 30. Division	Sep 9 - 10, 1939	E 171/21
Die 31. Division im Polnischen Feldzug	Sep 1939	E 171/9
Lagekarten	Aug 1939	E 222/13
Lagenkarten	Sep 1 - 19, 1939	E 171/22
Lagekarten	Sep 1 - 29, 1939	E 222/14
Lagekarten	Oct 1 - 31, 1939	E 222/15
Feldzug Polen 1939	Aug 18 - Oct 2, 1939	E 222/9
Heeresgruppen-, Armee-, Koluft- u. sonstige Befehle	Aug 31 - Oct 13, 1939	E 222/4
Armeebefehle	Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939	E 183/2

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Die Armee Blaskowitz im Polenfeldzug	Sep 1 - 27, 1939	E 171/3
Die Pioniere d. 8. Armee im Polenfeldzug	Sep 1 - 30, 1939	E 171/15
Beurteilung d. Lage, 8. Armee - Polenfeldzug	Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939	E 183/1
Abschrift v. Armeebefehlen - Polenfeldzug	Sep 3 - 25, 1939	E 229/1
Angriff auf Warschau	Sep 19 - Oct 17, 1939	E 222/10
Der Polenfeldzug d. 8. Armee	Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1939	E 171/1
Feldzug Polen 1939	Sep 20 - Oct 13, 1939	E 222/8
Artillerie Befehle	Sep 22 - 26, 1939	E 222/11
Karten über Artl. Gliederung "Warschau"	Sep 1939	E 171/20
Befehle und Beutebefehle Polen	Sep 1939	E 171/18
Die Einnahme von Warschau	Oct 1939	E 171/2
Kriegsgliederung der 8. Armee	1939	E 222/12
Schlacht u. Gefechtsbezeichnungen d. H.Gr. Süd im Polenfeldzug	1939	E 171/4
Erfahrungsbericht über den Polenfeldzug	1939	44701/25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/8
Befehle des OKH u.d. Heeresgruppe	Jan - Jun 1943	36188/9
Anlagen z. KTB	Feb - Oct 1943	41952/b
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Befehle u. Meldungen d. Armee	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/10
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Unterstellung von Verbänden innerhalb d. Armee; Umgliederung von Verbänden; Auffrischung von Verbänden; Sicherungstruppen	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/11
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/15
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 1, Lageunterrichtung der H.Gr. Süd	Mar - Jun 1943	36188/17
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 1, Räumung von Charkow	Feb - Mar 1943	36188/18
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 1, Karten	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/19
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 1, Unternehmen "Panther," "Habicht," "Zitadelle" u. "Löwe"	Mar - Aug 1943	36188/20
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB 1, Kartenanlagen z. Leitzordner "Chefsachen"	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/21
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB 1, Kriegsrangliste Stab	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/22
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1	Jul 1943	44701/1
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2	Aug 1943	44701/2
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3	Sep 1943	44701/3
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4	Oct 1943	44701/4
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 5	Nov 1943	44701/5
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 6	Dec 1943	44701/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Jul - Aug 1943	44701/18
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	44701/19
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Abend-, Tages- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Sep 1943	44701/20
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Oct 1943	44701/21
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	44701/22
Kriegstagebuch 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	44701/23
Anlage z. KTB 2, Feindbeurteilungen; Armeebefehle	Jul - Sep 1943	44701/12
Kriegstagebuch 2, Tägliche Lagekarten	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/14
Anlage A z. KTB 2, Befehle d. OKH/GenStdH u.d. Heeresgruppe Süd	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/11
Kriegstagebuch 2, Lageunterrichtungen d. Heeresgruppe Süd	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/10
Kriegstagebuch 2 - Wetterübersichten	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/25
Kriegstagebuch 2 - Kriegsgliederungen	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/9
Kriegstagebuch 2 - Kriegsrangliste sämtlicher Offiziere u. Beamten im Offizierrang	Jul - Dec 1943	44701/8
Kriegstagebuch 2 - Chefsachen f.d. Zeit vom 11.8.-31.12.43	Aug - Dec 1943	44701/7
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen u. Befehle d. Armee; Aufzeichnungen über Besprechungen u. Ferngespräche; Feindnachrichtenblätter u. Lagemitteilungen d. Armee	Oct - Dec 1943	44701/13
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen über Bandenlage v. 15.10.-31.12.43	Oct - Dec 1943	44701/24
Anlage C z. KTB 2, Unterstellung v. Verbänden	Jul - Oct 1943	44701/16
Anlage z. KTB 2, Unterstellung v. Verbänden	Nov - Dec 1943	44701/17
Kriegstagebuch 3	Jan 1944	58298/1
Kriegstagebuch 3	Feb 1944	58298/2
Kriegstagebuch 3	Mar 1944	58298/3
Kriegstagebuch 3	Apr 1944	58298/4
Kriegstagebuch 3	May 1944	58298/5
Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun 1944	58298/6
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	58298/18

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Feb 1 - 15, 1944	58298/19
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Feb 16 - 29, 1944	58298/20
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Mar 1944	58298/21
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	58298/22
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	May 1 - 31, 1944	58298/23
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Meldungen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	58298/11
Anlage A z. KTB 3, Befehle: OKH, H.Gr. Süd, A, u. Südukraine. Schreiben anderer Armeen	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/13
Anlage B z. KTB 3, Meldungen u. Befehle d. Armee, Aufzeichnungen u. Besprechungen, Ferngespräche u. Lagebeurteilungen	Jan - Feb 1944	58298/25
Anlage B z. KTB 3, Meldungen u. Befehle d. Armee, Aufzeichnungen ü. Besprechungen u. Lagebeurteilungen	Mar - Apr 1944	58298/26
Anlage B z. KTB 3, Meldungen u. Befehle d. Armee, Aufzeichnungen ü. Besprechungen u. Ferngespräche, Lagebeurteilungen	May - Jul 1944	58298/27
Anlage C z. KTB 3, Unterstellung v. Verbänden	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten	Jan - Feb 1944	58298/29
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/24
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten	Apr - Jul 1944	58298/28
Anlage z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/7
Anlage z. KTB 3, Kriegsrangliste	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/8
Anlage z. KTB 3, Bandenmeldungen	Jan - Mar 1944	58298/9
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lageunterrichtungen d. H.Gr. Süd	Jan - Mar 1944	58298/12
Anlage z. KTB 3, Operationsvorschläge unterstellter Verbände u.d. Armeegruppe	Apr - Jul 1944	58298/14
Anlage z. KTB 3, Chefsachen Lt. Aushändigungsbestätigung Nr. 3	Jan - Aug 1944	58298/15
Anlage z. KTB 3, Chefsache "Sonja"	May 1944	58298/16
Anlage z. KTB 3 - Wetterübersichten	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/17
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Pioniere d. 8. Armee im Feldzug gegen Polen	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1939	P 1695
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb - May 1943	44410/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May - Aug 1943	44410/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug - Oct 1943	44410/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct - Dec 1943	43338

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer	Dates	Item No.
Die Nachrichtenverbindungen z. XI. u. XXXXII. Armeekorps während der Kämpfe v. 27. Jan. bis 17. Feb. 1944	Jan - Feb 1944	75102
Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun 1944	58820/1
Einsatzbefehle z. Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun 1944	58820/2
Anlagen 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun 1944	58820/3
Anlagen 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun 1944	58820/4
Anlagen 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun 1944	58820/5
Anlagen 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht - Armeegruppe Wöhler	Dec 1943 - Jun 1944	58820/6
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Aug 7 - 31, 1939	P 1026/b
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 1 - 14, 1939	P 1026/c
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 1 - 14, 1939	P 1026/d
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 15 - Oct 9, 1939	P 1026/e
Abteilung Ic		
Verfügungen Anordnungen, Allgemeiner Natur	Jul 7 - Oct 5, 1939	P 1027/t
Lageübersichten	Aug 1 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/a
Berichterstattung und Meldungen	Aug 27 - Oct 11, 1939	P 1027/u
Die 10. Division im Polnischen Feldzug	Sep 1 - 27, 1939	E 171/14
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 22 - Oct 10, 1939	P 1024/d
Rundfunknachrichten	Aug 10 - Sep 6, 1939	P 1027/n
Rundfunknachrichten	Sep 7 - 30, 1939	P 1027/o
Rundfunknachrichten	Oct 1 - 12, 1939	P 1027/p
[Reports and correspondence of Reichspropagandaamt 1]	Aug - Oct 1939	P 1027/e
Propaganda, Reden, Aufrufe, Bekanntmachungen, Plakate, im Sonderheft v. 10.8.-12.10.39	Aug - Oct 1939	P 1027/i
Propaganda-Kompanie 649	Aug 10 - 12, 1939	P 1027/g
Propaganda in Truppen einschl. Soldatenzeitung	Aug 12 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/h
Flugblätter	Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/l
Prop.-Material für OKH u. OKW	Sep 6 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/f
Laufende Angelegenheiten	Aug 9 - Sep 11, 1939	P 1027/b
Laufende Angelegenheiten, Band II	Sep 1939	P 1027/c
Laufende Angelegenheiten, Band III	Oct 1 - 12, 1939	P 1027/d
Zeitungsbezug	Aug 14 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/m

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Sonderheft	Sep 1939	P 1027/k
Spionage, Sabotage, Zersetzung, Band I	Sep 1939	P 1027/q
Spionage, Sabotage, Zersetzung, Band II	Aug 31 - Oct 12, 1939	P 1027/r
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	36188/12
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1, Meldungen, Funksprüche	Mar - May 1943	36188/13
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Morgen- u. Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	36188/14
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 1, Wetterübersichten	Feb - Jun 1943	36188/16
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Jul - Aug 1943	44701/18
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	44701/19
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Sep 1943	44701/20
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Oct 1943	44701/21
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	44701/22
Kriegstagebuch 2, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	44701/23
Feindlage- u. sonstige Karten z. KTB 2	Feb 1943 - Jan 1, 1944	44701/15
Anlage z. KTB 2, Feindlagebeurteilungen, Armeebefehle	Jul - Sep 1943	44701/12
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	58298/18
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen	Feb 1 - 15, 1944	58298/19
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen	Feb 16 - 29, 1944	58298/20
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Mar 1944	58298/21
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	58298/22
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen	May 1 - 31, 1944	58298/23
Anlage z. KTB 3, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	58298/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten	Jan - Jun 1944	58298/30
Lw.-Aufklärung, Eisenbahnaufklärung u. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Aug - Sep 1944	63388
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung "Fall Weiss"	Aug 16, 1939	E 222/16
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung d. 8. Armee	Aug 24 - Sep 6, 1939	E 222/17
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung d. 8. Armee	Sep 7 - 22, 1939	E 222/18
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung d. 8. Armee	Sep 23 - Oct 12, 1939	E 222/19
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung d. 8. Armee	Aug 1939	85530
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Aug 1 - 17, 1939	P 1023/e
Kriegstagebuch, Band 5	Aug 18 - 22, 1939	P 1023/F2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Aug 18 - 27, 1939	P 1023/F1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	Aug 28 - 31, 1939	P 1023/g
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 1 - 4, 1939	P 1023/h

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 4 - 8, 1939	P 1023/h2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	Sep 9 - 12, 1939	P 1023/h3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 13 - 24, 1939	P 1023/i
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8	Sep 13 - 24, 1939	P 1023/i/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	Sep 25 - 30, 1939	P 1023/K/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	Sep 25 - 30, 1939	P 1023/K/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 10	Oct 1 - 4, 1939	P 1023/L/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 10	Oct 5 - 9, 1939	P 1023/L/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 11	Oct 10 - 13, 1939	P 1023/M
Kriegstagebuch 2	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	42095/1
/Supply situation of German Eighth Army in Russia/	Aug 1 - 5, 1943	42095
Anlagen z. KTB	Mar - Oct 1943	41952/c
Anlagen z. KTB	Apr - Sep 1943	41952/a
Anlagen, Band 1	Aug - Sep 1943	42095/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Aug - Oct 1943	42095/3
Anlagen, Band 3	Jun - Aug 1943	42095/4
Kriegstagebuch 3	Oct - Dec 1943	49020/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB 3	Oct 1943	49020/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB 3	Nov - Dec 1943	49020/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB 3	Nov - Dec 1943	49020/4
Anlage 4 z. KTB 3	Sep - Oct 1943	49020/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB 3	Oct - Nov 1943	49020/6
Anlage 6 z. KTB 3	Nov 1942 - Jun 1943	49020/7
Kriegstagebuch 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49945/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 13, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	49945/3
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan - Mar 1944	49945/2
Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jan - Jun & Aug 15, 1944	58528/4
Anlagenband z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	49945/4
Kriegstagebuch 5, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Apr - Jun 1944	58528/1
Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	58528/3
Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	58528/2
Auffrischung unterstellter Verbände	Mar - May 1943	35029/1
Kriegstagebuch 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jul - Sep 1944	61467/1
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	61467/2
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Sep 1 - Oct 1, 1944	61467/4
Kriegstagebuch 7, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Oct - Dec 1944	65890/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Jul - Oct & Dec 15, 1944	65890/2

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler, Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1944	65890/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler	Dec 1944	65890/3
Abteilung Feldgendarmerie		
Suchmeldungen u. Schutzersuchen; Plünderungsfälle; Berichte, Erkundungen, Überprüfungen, Durchsuchung u.s.w.	Aug - Oct 1939	P 1027/s
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch, Armeeintendant	Aug 1 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1749
Tätigkeitsbericht 3 mit Anlagen	Jan - Jun 1944	55689
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jun & Aug 15, 1944	58528/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49945/1
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeeintendanten	Jul - Oct & Dec 15, 1944	65890/2
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch - Armeearzt	Jul 1 - Oct 14, 1939	P 1536
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1944	65890/3
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1944	65890/3
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1944	65890/3
Abteilung VII		
/Reports and correspondence of Reichspropaganda-amt I/	Aug - Oct 1939	P 1027/e
Miscellaneous		
Der Einsatz der 8. Armee im März 1938 zur Wiedervereinigung Österreichs mit dem Deutschen Reich	Mar - Sep 1938	9133

Armeeoberkommando 8

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Der Polenfeldzug der 8. Armee. Reports to the troops of the Eighth Army by their Commander at the time they invaded Poland. Include the military situation of Poland in 1939, situation of the Eighth Army at the beginning of the campaign, summaries of the fighting and advance in Poland, and resistance put up by the Polish Army during the early days of the campaign. Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1939.	E 171/1	37	7545197
Ia, Die Einnahme von Warschau. Report by General Blaskowitz, Commander of the German Eighth Army, including an account of the defeat of the Polish Army on the way to Warsaw, the cease-fire on Sep 27, the retreat of the Polish Army, and the German march into Warsaw early in Oct 1939. Oct 1939.	E 171/2	37	7545278
Ia, Die Armee Blaskowitz im Polenfeldzug. Description of the activities of the Army of General Blaskowitz from the time it crossed the Polish border on Sep 1, 1939 to the seizure of Warsaw on Sep 27, 1939.	E 171/3	37	7545291
Ia, Schlacht u. Gefechtsbezeichnungen der H.Gr. Süd im Feldzug Polen. A list of the 12 major encounters in Poland with their component battles, places, etc. 1939.	E 171/4	37	7545300
Ia, Unterlagen des III A.K. aus dem Polenfeldzug. An account of the daily achievements of the III Corps from Sep 1 - 21, 1939; summary of enemy dead, wounded, and prisoners taken; a detailed account of the fighting near Iloco on Sep 19th; and three other detailed combat reports. Map (n.s.) shows route of advance of units of III A.K. in Poland. Sep 1939.	E 171/5	37	7545306
Ia, Bericht über die Kämpfe der 24. Division in Polen 1939. A day by day account of the operations of the 24th Division (part of the Eighth Army) in Poland in Sep 1939. Map No. 1 (1:300,000) shows daily positions of the 24th Division from Aug 8 to Sep 10, 1939. Map No. 2 (1:300,000) shows positions from Sep 11 - 25, 1939.	E 171/6	37	7545338
Ia, Bericht der 18. Division für das Erinnerungsbuch "Der Feldzug der 8. Armee Polen." A summary of operations of the 18th Inf Div in Poland, Sep 1 - 29, 1939. Includes a casualty list of officers and enlisted men. Map (1:1,000,000) shows route traveled by the 18th Division in Poland from Landsberg to Warsaw. Photographs show meetings of officers with Hitler. Sep 1939.	E 171/7	37	7545465
Ia, Bericht der 19. Inf Div über den Feldzug in Polen. An account of the eastward march and combat operations of the 19th Division in Poland. Includes report on casualties and enemy prisoners taken. Sep 1939.	E 171/8	37	7545384
Ia, Die 31. Division im Polnischen Feldzug. A day by day account of the operations of the 31st Division in the Polish campaign in Sep 1939. Includes list of casualties			

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of the Division. Sep 1939.	E 171/9	37	7545391
Ia, Auszug aus dem Kriegstagebuch des XIV. A.K. The eastward march of the XIV Corps from Warsaw to the eastern boundary of Poland. Report covers operations recorded by day and hour. Oct 1 - 10, 1939.	E 171/10	37	7545400
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Feldzug in Polen. An analysis of the Polish campaign in which such matters as efficiency, organization of transportation, effectiveness of weapons, etc. are critically examined. 1939.	E 171/11	37	7545413
Ia, Gefechte der 27. Division vom 7.9.-27.9.1939. A description of each engagement of the 27th Division in the invasion of Poland. Oct 2, 1939.	E 171/12	37	7545426
Ia, Die 27. Division im Polnischen Feldzug. Description of the day by day operations of the 27th Division in the Polish campaign in Sep 1939. Map (1:1,000,000) shows daily positions of the Division in the eastward drive. Sep 1939.	E 171/13	37	7545444
Ic, Die 10. Division im Polnischen Feldzug. Detailed account of the operations of the Tenth Division in the Polish campaign beginning with the crossing of Prosna River on Sep 1, 1939 and ending with the capture of Warsaw on Sep 27, 1939. Includes a detailed account of the occupation of Warsaw. Maps (n.s.) show the routes taken by and daily positions of the Division. One of the maps also shows the plan of entry into Warsaw. Sep 1 - 27, 1939.	E 171/14	37	7545466
Ia, Die Pioniere der 8. Armee im Polenfeldzug. Report includes a description and analysis of the operations of the Eighth Army Engineers in Poland. Includes engineering feats and their military value. Sep 1 - 30, 1939.	E 171/15	37	7545531
Ia, Die 17. Division in Polen. A detailed account of the operations of the 17th Division in the invasion of Poland. Sep 1 - 19, 1939. Includes a list of casualties, and prisoners and horses taken. Sep 1939.	E 171/16	37	7545548
Ia, Mit dem XIII. A.K. im Polenfeldzug. A report of the operations of the XIII Corps in the invasion of Poland. Sep 1939.	E 171/17	37	7545567
Ia, Befehle und Beutebefehle Polen. Orders, including some from von Rundstedt, regarding movement eastward to the Bug River, and some covering captured enemy property. Sep 1939.	E 171/18	37	7545584
Ia, Lagekarten des X. A.K. Maps (1:300,000) show positions of the German X Corps from the invasion of Poland until Sep 22 when the Wisla River, south of Warsaw, was reached. Aug 31 - Sep 22, 1939.	E 171/19	37	7545594
Ia, Karten über Artl. Gliederung "Warschau." Organization chart of the XI and XIII Corps and their divisions which make up the Eighth Army. 2 maps (1:1,000,000) show the location of each division at the beginning of the attacks on Warsaw and planned routes into the city. Sep 1939.	E 171/20	37	7545621
Ia, Lagekarten der 30. Division. 6 maps (1:1,000,000) show advance of the 30th Division involved in the capture of several small towns near the Bzura River in Poland. These			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
maps show the changes which occurred about every five hours. Sep 9 - 10, 1939.	E 171/21	37	7545630
Ia, 12 Lagekarten. 12 maps (1:300,000) show positions and lines of advance of units of the German Eighth Army from the beginning of the invasion of Poland until Sep 19 when the Army was near Warsaw. Sep 1 - 19, 1939.	E 171/22	37	7545639
Ia, Beurteilung der Lage der 8. Armee - Polenfeldzug. Seven reports by Brig. Gen. Felber, Chief of Operations of the German Eighth Army. Reports give a broad description and evaluations and criticism of the operations of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939.	E 183/1	37	7545656
Ia, Armeebefehle. Daily orders to the Eighth Army by General Blaskowitz during the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939.	E 183/2	37	7545717
Ia, Der Feldzug gegen Polen. Reports showing preparations and plans for the invasion of Poland. These reports describe conferences of German officers. Includes day by day report of the operations of the armies in Poland in Sep 1939. May 25 - Oct 14, 1939.	E 222/1	37	7545802
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss." Orders giving specific assignments to units of the Eighth Army in the invasion of Poland, plans for invasion day, and missions of units in Western Poland, maps of the western border of Poland, and information on Polish Army strongholds, positions, and approximate strength. Jun 14, 1939.	E 222/2	37	7546169
Ia, Anlage zur Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss." Reports outline operations and missions for the first day of the invasion of Poland. Charts show units making up the 8th Army, its corps and divisions. Maps (1:1,600,000 to 1:300,000) show positions to be taken by each unit on invasion day and also specific installations, such as railroad lines, that are to be objectives. Jun 14 - 28, 1939.	E 222/3	37	7546230
Ia, Armee-, Heeresgruppen-, Koluft-und sonstige Befehle. Orders to Army Group South from von Rundstedt and to the Eighth Army from General Blaskowitz. The orders deal with air support of ground troops, lines of march to be taken by various units, plans for shelter of troops, etc. Aug 31 - Oct 13, 1939.	E 222/4	37	7546308
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Morning and evening reports on daily operations of the German Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Also orders from the commanding general and reports to the troops concerning Polish civilians, plundering, etc. Aug 24 - Sep 16, 1939.	E 222/5	38	7546738
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Administrative and Air Force regulations, morning reports and evening reports. All deal with operations of the German Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Sep 17 - Oct 14, 1939.	E 222/6	38	7547421
Ia, Feldzug Polen 1939. Orders dealing with operations for invasion day (Sep 1, 1939) with Air Force support of the infantry, etc.; enemy situation reports; charts showing organization of the Eighth Army Command Staff and organization of the divisions of the Eighth Army. Aug 2 - Sep 1, 1939.	E 222/7	38	7547878
Ia, Feldzug Polen 1939. Charts showing the organization of the Eighth Army, its corps, and their divisions; orders dealing with reorganization at the eastern Polish border;			

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
intelligence and operations reports. Sep 20 - Oct 13, 1939.	E 222/8	38	7547973
Ia, Feldzug Polen 1939. Reports covering locations of German air bases in Poland; operations orders, and orders for reorganization near Lody, Poland; program planned for the visit of Hitler to occupied Poland; intelligence reports, etc. Aug 18 - Oct 2, 1939.	E 222/9	38	7548121
Ia, Angriff auf Warschau. Operations and transportation orders; orders dealing with the handling and transportation of Polish prisoners, with the occupation of Warsaw, with artillery units and with the Air Force; intelligence reports. Sep 19 - Oct 17, 1939.	E 222/10	39	7548225
Ia, Artillerie Befehle. Orders to the artillery units of the German Eighth Army in the attack upon Warsaw. Charts show the organization of artillery and infantry units of the Eighth Army. Sep 22 - 26, 1939.	E 222/11	39	7548357
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der 8. Armee. 6 charts showing the organization of units of the Eighth Army, advanced fighting units and reserve units. 1939.	E 222/12	39	7548411
Ia, Lagekarten. 9 maps (1:100,000) show the position of the German forces prior to the invasion of Poland in Sep 1939. One map shows the objectives and proposed line of travel of the Eighth Army. Three of the maps show positions of Polish military units in late August 1939.	E 222/13	39	7548423
Ia, Lagekarten. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000, 1:1,000,000) issued by Hq. Eighth Army Operations Branch showing daily situation on Polish front during opening days of the war. Sep 1 - 29, 1939.	E 222/14	39	7548463
Ia, Lagekarten. Daily situation maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000, 1:1,000,000) issued by Hq. Eighth Army Operations Branch show situation on Polish front. Oct 1 - 31, 1939.	E 222/15	39	7548534
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 8. Armee, "Fall Weiss." Orders organizing maintenance units and indicating their functions for the Eighth Army for the invasion of Poland. Aug 16, 1939.	E 222/16	39	7548574
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 8. Armee. Daily orders organizing maintenance units and indicating the functions of each for the Eighth Army in the invasion of Poland. Includes matters such as sanitation, munitions, supply, military police, transportation, etc. Aug 24 - Sep 6, 1939.	E 222/17	39	7548689
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 8. Armee. Daily orders organizing maintenance units for the 8th Army in the Polish campaign. Sep 7 - 22, 1939.	E 222/18	39	7548864
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung d. 8. Armee. Daily orders organizing maintenance units for the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Sep 23 - Oct 12, 1939.	E 222/19	39	7549098
Ia, Abschrift von Armeebefehlen des AOK 8 Polenfeldzug. Daily intelligence and situation reports about engagements of units of the Eighth Army with the enemy. Summaries of Army field orders. Sep 3 - 25, 1939.	E 229/1	39	7549357

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and reports made just prior to the day of the invasion of Poland. Includes telegrams, weather forecasts, morning and evening reports, a functional chart of von Rundstedt's work staff, transportation reports, special orders to the German Air Force, a message to German soldiers by General Blaskowitz, and a report of the functional staff organization of the German Fourth Army. Aug 24 - 25, 1939.	P 286/d1	40	7549399
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV. Maintenance reports and orders dealing with preparations of the Eighth Army prior to the invasion of Poland. Reports show supply plans for the invasion. Aug 1 - 17, 1939.	P 1023/e	40	7549468
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band V. Maintenance reports and orders dealing with the preparations of the Eighth Army prior to the invasion of Poland. Map (1:500,000) shows German settlements in Poland. Aug 18 - 27, 1939.	P 1023/f1	40	7549868
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Band V. Reports dealing with maintenance, transportation, etc., for the Eighth Army for the invasion of Poland. Aug 18 - 22, 1939.	P 1023/f2	40	7550172
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI. Maintenance reports and orders dealing with supplies, transportation, etc., for the Eighth Army for the invasion of Poland. Aug 28 - 31, 1939.	P 1023/g	40	7550357
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Contains orders on supply. Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste, Ia Armeebefehle, and reports dealing with the first few days of the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - 4, 1939.	P 1023/h	40	7550715
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Contains orders on supply, Ia Armeebefehle, Ia reports on operations - all for the first and second week of the Polish campaign. Sep 4 - 8, 1939.	P 1023/h2	41	7550811
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Reports and orders dealing with operations, intelligence, supply, transportation, communications, etc., of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes special orders to medical and reserve units. Sep 9 - 12, 1939.	P 1023/h3	41	7551017
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII. Reports and orders dealing with operations, intelligence, supply, transportation, communications, etc., of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes special orders to reserve and medical units. Sep 13 - 24, 1939.	P 1023/i	41	7551170
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII. Reports dealing with maintenance units of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes reports on medical units, road construction, fuel supply, prisoners, transportation plans. Maps (1:300,000) deal with railroad transportation and roads in Poland. Sep 13 - 24, 1939.	P 1023/i1	41	7551455
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX. Reports and orders dealing with maintenance and operations of units of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Sep 25 - 30, 1939.	P 1023/k 1	41	7551867
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX. Reports and orders dealing with maintenance and operations of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes special orders to reserve units, air force, medical corps, and other auxilary units. Sep 25 - 30, 1939.	P 1023/k 2	41	7552136

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band X. Reports and orders dealing with maintenance and operations of units of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes special orders to reserve units, medical corps, air force, etc. Oct 1 - 4, 1939.	P 1023/L 1	42	7552252
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band X. Reports and orders dealing with maintenance and operations of units of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes special orders to reserve units and auxiliary units. Oct 5 - 9, 1939.	P 1023/L 2	42	7552381
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band XI. Orders and reports dealing with maintenance and operations of the Eighth Army in Poland. Includes special orders for reserve and auxilary units. Maps (n.s.) show major roads in Poland and their condition. Oct 10 - 13, 1939.	P 1023/M	42	7552523
Ia, Chefsachen betr. Aufmarsch Polen. Includes a table of the loading and unloading of units in troop trains in Breslau and other East German cities, list of officers making up the staff of Army Group South, and marching and transportation orders. Aug 4 - 10, 1939.	P 1024/A	42	7552663
Ia, Vorbereitung zum Polenfeldzug. Reports and orders dealing with transportation and organization of troops for the Polish campaign. Map (1:100,000) shows areas to be used by units of the Eighth Army while waiting for invasion day. Aug 15 - 17, 1939.	P 1024/B	42	7552712
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Vorbereitungen. Orders and reports dealing with transportation for and organization of Army Group South for the invasion of Poland. Orders deal specifically with "Y day," the day of invasion. Jun - Jul 1939.	P 1024/b	42	7552807
Ia, Vorbereitung zum Polenfeldzug. Reports and orders dealing with transportation and organization of troops for the Polish campaign. Includes changes to previous plans for transportation, communications, organization, assembly places, routes of march, etc. Aug 10 - 14, 1939.	P 1024/C	42	7552861
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Angelegenheit Feldzug Polen. A summary of the plan to invade Poland, including orders for the attack on invasion day (1 Sep 1939) for the infantry and all auxiliary units. These orders define the general mission of each unit and covers such details as passwords and when they will be used. Included are organization charts of units of the Eighth Army. Jun - Aug 1939.	P 1024/c	42	7552997
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. A summary of marching orders for units of the Eighth Army for late October including routes to be taken by each unit and dates of capture of certain towns and other objectives, etc., maintenance reports, orders to artillery for the attack on Warsaw, and organizational charts of units of the Eighth Army. Sep 22 - Oct 10, 1939.	P 1024/d	42	7553200
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Aufmarsch, u.s.w. Plans and orders concerning the organization and concentration of German troops for the Polish campaign. Includes transportation reports. Maps show proposed locations of army units prior to the campaign. May - Aug 1939.	P 1024/e	42	7553282

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Bruchstück aus einer Aufmarschkarte. Troop transportation orders, an order for the assembly of the 22lst Infantry Division for "1939 summer maneuvers," and a map (1:100, 000) showing locations of German Eighth Army units east of Breslau. Aug 7 - 9, 1939.	P 1024/E	42	7553331
Ia, Chefsachen zum "Fall Weiss." Orders and reports outlining in detail the future operations of the Eighth Army in the campaign against Poland. Deal mostly with "Y Day" (day of invasion). May - Jun 1939.	P 1024/f	43	7553512
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. A list of Eighth Army units and the most important officers of each. Orders and reports concerning operations for the approaching day of invasion. Map #1 shows the distribution of population in Poland; map #2 shows German settlements in Poland; map #3 shows Polish units, airfield tanks, and their locations in late August 1939. Aug 20 - 26, 1939.	P 1024/h	43	7553619
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and reports concerning operations, communications, transportation, medical corps, military police units, and the preparations of other units for the Polish campaign. Includes morning and evening reports. Aug 27 - 31, 1939.	P 1024/i	43	7553805
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Combat reports from the units of the Eighth Army on the first day of the Polish campaign, indicating advances made and giving exact time of reports. Situation reports showing positions of all of the units at different times of the day. Field orders, daily, morning, and evening reports of the 8th Army, which summarize the entire military situation and advances made. Sep 1, 1939.	P 1024/K 1	43	7554129
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Includes daily reports of the Eighth Army on the second day of the Polish campaign. Reports from the corps to Army headquarters, situation reports on the positions of divisions, weather reports, air force reports, orders from von Manstein to the Eighth Army, field orders, and special orders to German Air Force. Sep 2, 1939.	P 1024/K 2	43	7554286
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Daily reports of the Eighth Army and its units showing the progress made on the third day of the Polish campaign. Includes weather reports; situation reports; and special orders to reserve units, communications units, air force, medical corps, and other auxilary units. Sep 3, 1939.	P 1024/K 3	43	7554383
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Daily reports of Army Group South, the Eighth Army and its corps and divisions on the fourth day of the Polish campaign. Included are orders from von Rundstedt, from Eighth Army Headquarters, and special orders to reserve units. Sep 4, 1939.	P 1024/K 4	43	7554513
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 6. Daily reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units on the sixth day of the Polish campaign. Includes orders from Army Group headquarters, morning reports, evening reports, enemy situation reports, field orders, and special orders to the air force and reserve units. Dep 6, 1939.	P 1024/L 2	43	7554593
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 6. Reports and orders of Army Group South and the Eighth Army and its corps and division on the eighth day of the Polish invasion. Sep 8, 1939.	P 1024/L 3	43	7554651

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7. Orders and reports of Army Group South and Eighth Army on the eleventh day of the campaign in Poland. Sep 11, 1939.	P 1024/M 1	44	7555024
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7. Daily reports of Army Group South and the Eighth Army and its units in the Polish campaign. Includes weather reports, intelligence reports, orders from the Army Group, radio messages, field orders, orders to divisions from corps, communication reports, and special orders to reserve units. Sep 14, 1939.	P 1024/M 4	44	7555102
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7. Daily reports of Army Group South and the Eighth Army and its units in the Polish campaign. Includes morning and evening reports, radio messages, special orders to maintenance units, reconnaissance reports, and a special order prohibiting plundering by troops. Maps (n.s.) show main roads and their condition near Warsaw and Lody. Special report covering objectives in Warsaw. Sep 15, 1939.	P 1024/M 5	44	7555220
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports of Eighth Army units in the Polish campaign. Includes morning and evening reports; enemy situation reports; radio messages; field orders; and special orders for communications, maintenance, and reserve units. Sep 16, 1939.	P 1024/N 1	44	7555316
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports of the Eighth Army and its units on the seventeenth day of the Polish campaign. Includes field orders, orders from corps to division, reconnaissance reports, radio messages, morning and evening reports, and special orders to auxilary units. Sep. 17, 1939.	P 1024/N 2	44	7555436
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports of the Eighth Army and its units on the eighteenth day of the Polish campaign. Includes morning and evening reports, reconnaissance reports, radio messages, a transportation report indicating streets to be used in German towns, a casualty report, field orders, and special orders to auxilary units. Sep 18, 1939.	P 1024/N 3	44	7555581
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units on the nineteenth day of the Polish invasion. Includes daily, morning and evening reports; orders from von Rundstedt concerning artillery near Warsaw; text of Adolf Hitler's speech on Sep 19th; field orders and orders to reserve and maintenance units. Sep 19, 1939.	P 1024/N 4	44	7555670
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units on the twentieth day of the Polish campaign. Includes morning and evening reports, field orders, orders to reserve and maintenance units, etc. Sep 20, 1939.	P 1024/N 5	44	7555796
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units on the 21st day of the Polish campaign. Includes daily morning and evening reports; a transportation report designating main arteries for military traffic through German cities; a bulletin by von Rundstedt on plundering; field orders; orders for maintenance and reserve units; etc. Sep 21, 1939.	P 1024/O 1	44	7555872

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units in the Polish campaign. Includes daily, evening, and morning reports; orders to the air force and artillery in the siege of Warsaw; field orders; orders to reserve and maintenance units; communications and transportation reports, etc. Sep 22 - 24, 1939.	P 1024/0 2	44	7555977
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army and its units in the Polish campaign. Chart shows organization of artillery units for the attack upon Warsaw. Sep 25, 1939.	P 1024/0 3	45	7556277
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 10. Reports and orders for the Eighth Army in its attack upon Warsaw. Includes daily reports, field orders, maintenance orders, report of prisoners and enemy weapons, and special artillery and air force orders. Maps show positions of Eighth Army units near Warsaw, or the plan of the city or the Polish road network between Lody and Warsaw. Sep 25 - 30, 1939.	P 1024/P	45	7556383
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Reports and orders of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign. Includes daily, morning and evening reports, maintenance orders, orders to reserve units, field orders, etc. Oct 3 - 4, 1939.	P 1024/P 1	45	7556630
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Reports and orders of the Transportation Section of the Eighth Army prior to the Polish campaign. Includes schedules for troop movements and supply shipments; charts showing railroad movement of troops, etc. Aug 1 - 31, 1930.	P 1026/b	45	7556739
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB. Telegrams and reports concerning troop and supply shipments in the early days of the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - 14, 1939.	P 1026/c	45	7556858
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB. Transportation reports of the Eight Army in Poland. Sep 1 - 14, 1939.	P 1026/d	45	7556946
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. Transportation reports of the Eighth Army in Poland. Sep 15 - Oct 9, 1939.	P 1026/e	45	7557070
Ic, Lageübersichten. Daily reports from Eighth Army headquarters reviewing the world news and developments in relation to Germany and progress and development of the Polish campaign. Aug 1 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/a	45	7557184
Ic, Laufende Angelegenheiten. Telegrams stating operational situations in the fighting in Poland; daily reports of the Intelligence Section; orders from the commander of the Eighth Army; and intelligence reports on the Polish people, their attitude toward Germany, etc. Aug 9 - Sep 11, 1939.	P 1027/b	45	7557337
Ic, Propaganda, Laufende Angelegenheit II. Material on Volksdeutsche. V-Mann reports. Reports of the Sicherheitspolizei, Einsatzgruppe III and the SS Totenkopfstandarte "Brandenburg" describing actions carried out against Jews. Includes original of Nürnberg document NOKW - 2664. Sep 12 - 30, 1939.	P 1027/c	45	7557481
Ic, Laufende Angelegenheit, Band III. Daily intelligence reports of Eighth Army in Poland. Include evening, police, and propaganda reports. Oct 1 - 12, 1939.	P 1027/d	45	7557641

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, VII, Reports on the activities of Reichspropagandaamt I für besetzte Gebiete set up in Lodz in Sep 1939, and a list by area of "Deutsches Volkstum in Polen," Aug 26, 1939. Aug - Oct 1939.	P 1027/e	46	7557703
Ic, Prop.-Material für OKH and OKW. Reports of interrogation of Polish prisoners, propaganda message to the Polish people telling them to help the Germans, and other propaganda matters dealing with the Polish campaign. Sep 6 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/f	46	7557817
Ic, Prop.-Kompanie 649. Reports of the daily activities of Propaganda Company 649 and data sent out from this Company concerning the campaign in Poland. Aug 10 - 12, 1939.	P 1027/g	46	7557910
Ic, Propaganda in Truppen einschl. Soldatenzeitung. Reports to the troops of the Eighth Army of political and military situations during the Polish campaign. Aug 12 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/h	46	7557967
Ic, Propaganda, Reden, Aufrufe, Bekanntmachungen, Plakate im Sonderheft v. 10.8.-12.10.39. Aug - Oct 1939.	P 1027/i	46	7558140
Ic, Sonderheft. German posters, some in the Polish language, stating the regulations of the occupation commander. Sep 1939.	P 1027/k	46	7558209
Ic, Flugblätter. Propaganda leaflets dropped in Poland by the Germans in Sep 1939. Also reports and telegrams concerning the dropping of the leaflets. Sep 1 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/l	46	7558293
Ic, Zeitungsbezug. Memorandums regarding subscriptions of units in the Eighth Army area for various newspapers and periodicals. Aug 14 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/m	46	7558345
Ic, Rundfunknachrichten. Texts of Polish and English radio broadcasts translated into German. Most are broadcasts from Warsaw, which summarize the feelings of the Polish people toward Germany. Aug 10 - Sep 6, 1939.	P 1027/n	46	7558382
Ic, Rundfunknachrichten. Radio broadcasts from England, Russia, Berlin, Budapest, and other European points concerning the Polish campaign. Sep 7 - 30, 1939.	P 1027/o	46	7558684
Ic, Rundfunknachrichten. Radio broadcasts from Paris, London, Russia, Germany and other places, on political and military matters, mostly concerning the German invasion of Poland. Oct 1 - 12, 1939.	P 1027/p	46	7559047
Ic, Spionage, Sabotage, Zersetzung, Band 1. German police unit reports concerning espionage and sabotage by the Polish people and German Army units during the Polish campaign. Sep 1939.	P 1027/q	47	7559206
Ic, Spionage, Sabotage, Zersetzung, Band 2. German police unit reports concerning espionage and sabotage by the Polish people and German Army units during the Polish campaign. Aug 31 - Oct 12, 1939.	P 1027/r	47	7559520
Feldgendarmerie, 1. Suchmeldungen u. Schutzersuchen. 2. Plünderungsfälle, 3. Berichte (Erkundungen, Überprüfungen, Durchsuchung, usw). Reports of the Geheime Feldpolizei, Gruppe 540, as the Eighth Army moved into Poland. "Aufnahme von Verbindungen mit Volksdeutschen" and similar material. "Stimmung der polnischen Bevölkerung im Bereich der 8. Armee." Aug - Oct 1939.	P 1027/s	47	7559737

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Verfügungen, Anordnungen, Allgemeiner Natur. Orders and reports concerning secret police activities, the Gestapo, etc. Includes identification card forms; orders for the disposition of captured Polish documents; orders to inform troops of penalties for various acts in occupied territory including desertion . Jul 7 - Oct 5, 1939.	P 1027/t	47	7559953
Ic, Berichterstattung und Meldungen. Telegrams and weekly activity reports of Group 540 of the Secret Field Police in Poland, and reports of the daily operations of the Secret Field Police. Aug 27 - Oct 11, 1939.	P 1027/u	47	7560015
IVb, Kriegstagebuch - Armeearzt. Daily activity report of the Medical Section of the Eighth Army in the Polish campaign giving a general picture of its operations, wounded taken care of, supplies used, etc. Jul 1 - Oct 14, 1939.	P 1536	47	7560106
A.Pi.Fü., Pioniere der 8. Armee im Feldzug gegen Polen. Includes an 11 page article written in Jan 1940 stating the general mission and accomplishments of the Eighth Army engineers. Map (n.s.) of Polish transportation system. Photographs show barricades put up by the Polish people and bridges they destroyed. Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 1695	47	7560147
IVa, Kriegstagebuch - Armeeintendant. Daily reports on supplies including clothing, rations, pay, etc. for Eighth Army troops in the Polish campaign. Aug 1 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 1749	47	7560219
Misc., Der Einsatz der 8. Armee im März 1938 zur Wiedervereinigung Österreichs mit dem Deutschen Reich. Day by day report by Army Group Command 3 on the participation of the Eighth Army in Germany's annexation of Austria with pertinent orders and proclamations, and an OB and a map (1:500,000). Mar - Sep 1938.	9133	47	7560245
O.Qu., Auffrischung unterstellter Verbände. Orders and reports of AOK 8 O.Qu/Qu. 1, and subordinate units on personnel and equipment involved and required in the 1943 rehabilitation program. Mar - May 1943.	35029/1	47	7560295
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily reports of AOK 8 operations giving detailed information on enemy and own activities at Sswatowo, Kusemowka, Petropawlowka, Belgorod, Charkov, etc., including a Führer order to hold the defense positions around Charkov at all costs. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/8	48	7560588
Ia, Befehle des OKH u.d. Heeresgruppe. Orders and commands originating mainly with Army Group South covering the Eighth Army's activities on the Russian front during the first half of 1943. Jan - Jun 1943.	36188/9	48	7560981
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Befehle, Meldungen der Armee u.a. Material compiled by Eighth Army Operations Branch to supplement its war diary for same period covering the Army's activities in the Charkov-Belgorod area, as well as those of the enemy. Included is one ozaloid map. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/10	48	7561100
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Unterstellung von Verbänden innerhalb der Armee; Umgliederung von Verbänden; Auffrischung von Verbänden; Sicherungstruppen. Compiled by AOK 8 Operations Branch, including the various operational and organizational measures affecting the Eighth Army during the period in question. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/11	48	7561791

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1, Morgen u. Tagesmeldungen unterstellter Verbände. Daily reports of AOK 8 Operations and Intelligence and subordinate units giving details of own and enemy activity in the Charkov-Belgorod area. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	36188/12	49	7561968
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1, Meldungen u. Funksprüche. Daily operational and intelligence reports on enemy and own activities, including losses and captured materiel, statements of Soviet deserters and PW's, and enemy propaganda. Mar - May 1943.	36188/13	49	7562322
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Morgen u. Tagesmeldungen. Reports give details of activities of subordinate units as reported by the Operations and Intelligence Branches of AOK 8, including losses, enemy personnel and materiel captured, statements by deserters and Pws, own and enemy propaganda, etc. Jun 1 - 30, 1943.	36188/14	49	7563279
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen. Periodic Order of Battle charts on the various components of the Eighth Army, and especially on Armee Abteilung Kempf. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/15	50	7563581
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 1, Wetterübersichten. Daily weather surveys of Armee Abteilung Kempf (Air Force Intelligence) giving weather situation at the time of report and predictions for the next 12 to 36 hours on the Belgorod-Charkov front. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/16	50	7563676
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 1, Lageunterrichtung der Heeresgruppe Süd. Daily reports of Hqs Army Group South, Operations Branch, to Armee Abteilung Kempf giving information on enemy and own activities on the front and reconnaissance observations. Air activity included. Mar - Jun 1943.	36188/17	50	7563914
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 1, Räumung von Charkow. Report of investigation by Armee Abteilung Kempf as ordered by Hitler of irregularities occurring in connection with the German evacuation of Charkov in February 1943. Feb - Mar 1943.	36188/18	50	7564024
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 1, Karten. 121 Task Force Lanz (after 20 Feb 43 known as Task Force Kempf) daily situation maps (1:300,000) showing status of Eighth Army on Eastern front. Gradual withdrawal to area around Charkov shown. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/19	50	7564083
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 1, Unternehmen "Panther," "Habicht," "Zitadelle" und "Löwe." Plans for carrying out Operations "Habicht" - offensive on Donez front between Oskol river mouth and Tschugujew; "Panther" - offensive to take line Kupjansk-Iwanowka-Alexejewka-Petsekenegi-Donez; "Zitadelle" - assault in easterly direction from Kursk to join H.Gr.Mitte units in Orel area; "Löwe" - offensive in easterly direction from Tschugujew. Mar - Aug 1943.	36188/20	51	7564503
Ia, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB 1, Kartenanlagen zum Leitzordner "Chefsachen." 28 maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) showing planned operations on the Eastern front for Operations "Hawk," "Panther," "Citadel" and "Lion." Also one map on Soviet situation at the front. Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/21	51	7564854

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB 1, Kriegsrangliste Stab AOK 8. Directory lists all officers and officials of officer rank with the Armee Abteilung Kempf (known from 1 to 20 Feb 1943 as Armee Abteilung Lanz). Feb - Jun 1943.	36188/22	51	7564958
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Supply correspondence on critical situation in Belgorod; administrative and organizational problems; troop and unit movements; evacuation of civilian population from Charkov, etc. Apr - Sep 1943.	41952/a	51	7564973
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Supply correspondence on evacuation of Charkov and Poltawa and surrounding areas, guerrilla activity, problem of feeding the population, etc. Feb - Oct 1943.	41952/b	51	7565451
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Army Group South orders on removal of factories, persons and cattle from evacuation areas and destruction of goods left behind; Operations "Dora" and "Anton"; utilization of Eastern civilian labor for war production in Germany. Also included is city map of Charkov (1:20,000). Mar - Oct 1943.	41952/c	52	7565988
O.Qu., Supply situation of German Eighth Army in Russia. Report on Eighth Army supply situation for July 1943 and on present and future needs; information on exploitation of the land and local production; and reports on labor available. Several maps are included. Aug 1 - 5, 1943.	42095	52	7566439
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	42095/1	52	7566541
O.Qu., Anlagen, Band 1. Correspondence and reports on supply situation for Aug 1943, care of wounded, utilization of Eastern labor, exploitation of the land, etc. Also veterinarians report. Aug - Sep 1943.	42095/2	52	7566628
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Evaluation reports on Eighth Army areas east of the Dnieper--military evacuation of Charkov, destruction of facilities, evacuation of Krementschug; supply and equipment reports and regulations; civilian labor situation reports; activity reports for period 1-15 Sep 43; situation reports, maps, etc. Aug - Oct 1943.	42095/3	52	7566747
O.Qu., Anlagen, Band 3. Redesignation of High Command of the Armee-Abteilung (Kempf) as Armee-Oberkommando 8 (under Gen.d.Inf. Wöhler), enemy and own situation reports, evacuation of Charkov, utilization of PWs in coal mines, supply reports, regulations and directives, etc. Several charts and maps (1:300,000) are included. Jun - Aug 1943.	42095/4	53	7567662
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report covers Engineers' activities on Russian front in Dnieper River area, such as road and bridge building, demolition, utilization of civilian labor, etc. Several sketches and maps (1:300,000) are included. Oct - Dec 1943.	43338	53	7568473
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes report on organizational changes and refitting of construction troops of the Engineers, vehicle reports, construction reports, etc. Feb - May 1943.	44410/1	54	7568834

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports and other correspondence on building and repair activities, supply needs, exploitation of the civilian population on order from Hitler (Führer Befehl Nr. 8), demolition work, etc. Included are several sketches and a map (1:100,000). May - Aug 1943.	44410/2	54	7569070
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports and other correspondence, especially concerning demolition in Charkov, Poltawa, and the complete destruction of Krementschug. One map (1:300,000) is included. Aug - Oct 1943.	44410/3	54	7569353
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 1 vom 1.7. - 31.7.43.	44701/1	54	7569592
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 2 vom 1.8. - 31.8.43.	44701/2	54	7569772
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 3 vom 1.9. - 30.9.43.	44701/3	54	7570031
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 4 vom 1.10. - 31.10.43.	44701/4	55	7570240
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 5 vom 1.11. - 30.11.43.	44701/5	55	7570437
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Band 6 vom 1.12. - 31.12.43.	44701/6	55	7570563
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Chefsachen für die Zeit vom 11.8.-31.12.43. Telegrams. Order from Heeresgruppe Süd to Armee-Abteilung Kemof to hold Charkov,(actually ordered by Hitler). Other operational orders and reports. Beurteilungen des inneren Kampfwertes der Divisionen. Aug - Dec 1943.	44701/7	55	7570740
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kriegsrangliste sämtlicher Offiziere und Beamten im Offizierrang. Lists all officers and civilians of officer rank in the Eighth Army. Jul - Dec 1943.	44701/8	55	7570764
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen. 26 charts showing the order of battle status during the period Jul - Dec 1943.	44701/9	55	7570782
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Lageunterrichtungen d. Heeresgruppe Süd. Operational reports prepared by Heeresgruppe Süd of developments on the fronts held by the 6th Army, 1st and 4th Pz. Army. Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1943.	44701/10	55	7570812
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 2, Befehle des OKH/Gen.St.d.H. und der Heeresgruppe Süd. Orders and reports to and from Heeresgruppe Süd, and from Heeresgruppe Süd to its units: Armee-Abteilung Kempf, 4. Pz. Armee, and Luftflotte 4. Jul - Dec 1943.	44701/11	55	7571137
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB 2. Reports from AOK 8 and its subordinate units; Feindlagebeurteilungen; Armee-Befehle; orders from the AOK to Heeresgruppe Süd and its units; orders and reports by Armee-Abteilung Kempf, Ia. Other operational material, maps, etc. Jul - Sep 1943	44701/12	55	7571323
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Tägliche Lagekarten vom 1.7.-31.12.43. Daily operations maps (1:300,000) show situation on Russian front in Eighth Army area from time of evacuation and retreat from Charkov to battle line in Kirowograd area. Jul - Dec 1943.	44701/14	56	7572347
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Meldungen u. Befehle der Armee, Aufzeichnungen über Besprechungen u. Ferngespräche, Feindnachrichtenblätter u. Lagemitteilungen d. Armee. Detailed information on own and enemy activities. Two maps (1:300,000) showing			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
defensive battles in Krementschug, Alexandria, and Krowograd areas. Oct - Dec 1943.	44701/13	56	7571945
Ic, Feindlagekarten u. sonstige Karten z. KTB 2. 252 individual maps (1:300,000) (226 on enemy situation and 26 on other subjects), issued by 8th Army Intelligence Branch. Feb 1943 - Jan 1, 1944.	44701/15	57-58	7572824
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 2, Unterstellung v. Verbänden innerhalb d. Armee; Umgliederung; Auffrischung v. Verbänden; Zustandsmeldungen; Erfahrungsberichte; Versorgung; Sicherungstruppen v. 2.7.-31.10.43.	44701/16	58	7574042
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Unterstellung von Verbänden innerhalb d. Armee; Umgliederung; Auffrischung von Verbänden; Zustandsmeldungen; Erfahrungsberichte; Versorgung; Sicherungstruppen v. 1.11.-31.12.43.	44701/17	59	7574385
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Detailed information on enemy and own activities for July 1943 on Eighth Army front.	44701/18	59	7574511
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Detailed information on enemy and own activities on Eighth Army front. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	44701/19	59	7574868
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände v. 1.-30.9.43.	44701/20	59	7575378
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände v. 1.-31.10.43.	44701/21	60	7575886
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Detailed information on enemy and own activities on Eighth Army front. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	44701/22	60	7576507
Ia, Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Detailed information on enemy and own activities on Eighth Army front. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	44701/23	60	7576932
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Meldungen über Bandenlage v. 15.10.-31.12.43.	44701/24	61	7577410
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 - Wetterübersichten. Daily weather reports and predictions on Eighth Army front in South Russia. Jul - Dec 1943.	44701/25	61	7577490
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Oct - Dec 1943.	49020/1	61	7577812
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. KTB 3. Period when Eighth Army was in the Ukraine before Russian 1944 offensive. Orders and reports on supply with accompanying maps and charts. Operational Meldungen. Transport, munitions, Tagesmeldungen of O.Qu/Qu. 1. Organization and reorganization of the Armeegebiet. Oct 1943.	49020/2	61	7577895
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB 3. Daily operations reports, supply and equipment reports and directives, Eighth Army OB, report on status of winter preparations, five situation maps (1:300,000). Nov - Dec 1943.	49020/3	62	7578461

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB 3. Activity reports, supply directives, inventory reports, German propaganda literature in Russian, several maps and charts (1:300,000). Nov - Dec 1943.	49020/4	62	7578970
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB 3, Unterlagen zur Monatsmeldung für September 1943. Data on supplying the front, evacuation of Dnieper areas, repairing of equipment; supply situation map (1:300,000); vehicle, munitions, weapons, and veterinarians reports, etc. Sep - Oct 1943.	49020/5	62	7579529
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB 3, Unterlagen zur Monatsmeldung für Oktober 1943. Supply situation reports covering the various branches--vehicle, munitions, weapons, medical, rations, clothing, and other equipment, exploitation of the land and local economy, civilian labor, evacuation, etc. Several situation maps (1:300,000) are included. Oct - Nov 1943.	49020/6	62	7579713
FPM, Anlage 6 z. KTB 3 - Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters. Reports the activities and tasks of the Eighth Army Postal Officer for period 1 Nov 42 to 30 June 43 (36 page report plus 29 appendices--charts, graphs, and other material).	49020/7	62	7579867
O.Qu., IVa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 v. 1.1.1944-31.3.1944, mit Tätigkeitsbericht v. 1.8.-31.12.1943. Daily reports of own and enemy activities, supply situation reports, fighting and evacuation in areas around Uman, Kirowograd, Nowo Mirgorod, etc., and reports on food, clothing, equipment, assignment of admin. troops, evacuation of Charkov, and administrative matters.	49945/1	63	7579939
O.Qu., Anlagenaband z. KTB. Reports and studies on the supply situation, inventories, copies of Operations Branch daily reports, administrative matters, flying in supplies to the front and removal of wounded, munitions movements, OB of Armeegruppe Wöhler, exploitation of the land and local economy, etc. Jan - Mar 1944.	49945/2	63	7580141
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Daily reports on supply situation and needs, battle reports, organizational charts, inventories, materiel losses, supply directives, etc. Dec 13, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944.	49945/3	63	7580611
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Consolidated and daily reports on supply situation for month of Feb 44, supply directives, organizational charts, mobilization plans in case of gas warfare, activity report for Jan 44, demolition and evacuation reports, etc. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	49945/4	63	7581095
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3 m. Anl. Monthly reports on supply situation, administration, food, quarters, tight clothing situation, losses of equipment, exploitation of the land, etc. Jan - Jun 1944.	55689	64	7581565
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan 1944.	58298/1	64	7581600
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Feb 1944.	58298/2	64	7581796
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Mar 1944.	58298/3	64	7581965
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Apr 1944.	58298/4	64	7582180

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 1944.	58298/5	64	7582338
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 1944.	58298/6	64	7582479
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Kriegsgliederungen. Charts. Jan - Jun 1944.	58298/7	64	7582602
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3. Kriegsrangliste sämtlicher Offiziere und Beamten im Offizierrang des Armeeoberkommandos 8 v. 1.1.-30.6.1944.	58298/8	64	7582632
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenmeldungen v. 1.1.-30.6.1944.	58298/9	64	7582651
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB Nr. 3, Unterstellung von Verbänden (innerhalb der Armee), Umgliederung, Auffrischung von Verbänden. Zustands- u. Erfahrungsberichte, Versorgung, Sicherungsdienst v. 1.1.-30.6.1944.	58298/10	64	7582722
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen- u. Tagesmeldungen d. Korps u. Armee; sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Daily reports give particulars of enemy and own activities and losses on Russian front during June 1944.	58298/11	65	7583027
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Lageunterrichtungen d. H.Gr. Süd. "Nur zur persönlichen Unterrichtung der Kommandeure." Reports of the operational situation on the fronts held by the 6th Army, the 1st Pz. Army and the 4th Pz. Army. Jan - Mar 1944.	58298/12	65	7583420
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB Nr. 3, Befehle: OKH, H.Gr. Süd, H.Gr. A u. Südukraine. Schreiben anderer Armeen. Orders and operational reports as the AOK 8 units retreated toward Hungary. Jan - Jun 1944.	58298/13	65	7583521
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsvorschläge unterstellter Verbände u.d. Armeegruppe. Operational maps accompanying correspondence containing suggested operational plans. Apr - Jul 1944.	58298/14	65	7583658
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Chefsachen Lt. Aushändigungsbestätigung Nr. 3 für die Zeit v. 1.1.-31.8.1944. Generalstab des Heeres orders; "Studie Ostkarpathen" with accompanying map prepared by Armeegruppe Wöhler, Ia; a number of "Beurteilungen des inneren Kampfwertes der Divisionen" by Armeegruppe Wöhler, Ia. Other operational material.	58298/15	65	7583747
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Chefsache "Sonja." Operation "Sonja," a local counter-offensive to be directed by Armeegruppe Wöhler during the fighting in northern Bukhovina and Bessarabia. Map included. May 1944.	58298/16	65	7583806
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3 - Wetterübersichten. Weather surveys and predictions issued daily by Air Force Intelligence attached to Army Group Wöhler on the Eighth Army front in Russia. Jan - Jun 1944.	58298/17	65	7583849
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen-u. Tagesmeldungen der Korps und Armee; sonstige taktische Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Daily reports of Operations and Intelligence Branches giving details of enemy and own activities on the Eighth Army Russian front in January 1944. Includes information obtained through PW interrogations and figures on enemy losses.	58298/18	66	7584166

Armeeoberkommando 8

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen. Daily reports of the Army, corps, and subordinate units giving details of enemy and own activities on the Eastern front. Radio message from XLII Corps reports critical situation. Feb 1 - 15, 1944.	58298/19	66	7584747
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen. Daily reports of the Operations and Intelligence Branches of the Army, corps, and subordinate units giving details of enemy and own activities on the Eastern front. Feb 16 - 29, 1944.	58298/20	66	7585257
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3. Morgen-, Abend-, u. Tagesmeldungen der Armee u. sonstige takt. Meldungen unterstellter Verbände. Mar 1944.	58298/21	66	7585493
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen. Daily reports of the Operations and Intelligence Branches of the Army, corps, and subordinate units giving details of enemy and own activities on the Eastern front. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	58298/22	67	7585980
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 3, Morgen-, Tages-, Abend- u. sonstige taktische Meldungen. Daily reports of the Operations and Intelligence Branches of the Army, corps, and subordinate units giving details of enemy and own activities on the Eastern front. May 1 - 31, 1944.	58298/23	67	7586473
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten. Operational maps (1:300,000 and 1:500,000) showing daily situation on Eighth Army Eastern front (Armee-Gruppe Wöhler). Jan - Jun 1944.	58298/24	68	7586905
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen u. Befehle der Armee, Aufzeichnungen u. Besprechungen u. Ferngespräche, Lagebeurteilungen. These Eighth Army papers include the story on the encirclement of Gruppe Stemmermann by the Russians and their partial rescue; dividing line between Army Group A and South is delineated; orders to combat self-mutilation and frost-bite. Jan - Feb 1944.	58298/25	68	7587640
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen u. Befehle der Armee, Aufzeichnungen ü. Besprechungen und Ferngespräche, Lagebeurteilungen v. 1.3.-30.4.1944. Covers the period of the retreat from the Ukraine.	58298/26	69	7587960
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen u. Befehle der Armee, Aufzeichnungen über Besprechungen u. Ferngespräche, Lagebeurteilungen. Covers period when Russians were pressing into Rumania at Jassy, and impressions of Rumanian leadership. Own and enemy losses given. May - Jul 1944.	58298/27	69	7588345
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten. Daily operational maps (1:100,000) showing Eighth Army front in Jassy area from 26 Apr-1 Jul 1944.	58298/28	69	7588647
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Tägliche Lagekarten. Operational maps (1:100,000) issued daily by Operations Branch of Eighth Army covering period 28 Jan-7 Feb 1944 in the Schpola area of southern Russia.	58298/29	70	7588894

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Army Group Wöhler Intelligence Branch (AO) daily enemy situation maps on Russian front. Jan - Jun 1944.	58298/30	70	7588979
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Daily journal includes details of own and enemy activities in the area of the Rumanian-Russian border, weather conditions, American bombings of oil refineries at Ploesti, fighting in the Moldau area, supply situation, etc. Apr - Jun 1944.	58528/1	70	7589293
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Daily reports of German and Hungarian units, tables of organization, OB charts, set-up of non-German units fighting on Germany's side, special supply directives, printed message from H.Gr. Südukraine on "signs of deterioration" of German troops through increase of venereal disease, desertion, drunkenness and crimes committed by drunken soldiers. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	58528/2	70	7589425
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Consolidated daily reports on supply situation on Eighth Army front, OB charts, tables of organization, daily Operations Branch reports giving details of battle developments. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	58528/3	70	7590015
O.Qu., IVa, Anlage z. KTB, Armeegruppe Wöhler u. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily supply reports, special directives for supply, organizational charts, utilization of non-German units in intelligence or interpreters work, training of troops in supply and security, copies of daily operations reports, etc., and monthly Admin. Officer's activity reports covering food, clothing, and quarters. Jan - Jun & Aug 15, 1944.	58528/4	71	7590474
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Daily administrative, organizational, and operational activities of the Signal Section on the Russian/Rumanian front. Jan - Jun 1944.	58820/1	71	7591026
A.Na.Fü., Einsatzbefehle z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Organizational and operational directives concerning the Signal Section of the Eighth Army. Several charts included. Jan - Jun 1944.	58820/2	71	7591081
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Details of Signal Section's activities and demolition work during the Russian capture of Kirowograd, organizational charts and correspondence, and lengthy report on signal communications to the XIth and XLIInd Corps during the battles from Jan 27 - Feb 17, 1944. Jan - Jun 1944.	58820/3	71	7591240
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Signal sketches and maps; operational assignments in the Dnjestr-Bessarabian area, liaison with Rumanian officials. Jan - Jun 1944.	58820/4	71	7591333
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Details and amendments to Radio Plans "Winter Fairy Tale" and "Kobold"; Russian disturbances of German radio and German disturbances of Russian radio. Jan - Jun 1944.	58820/5	71	7591387

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Correspondence on the equipping of the Eighth Army Hqs. with radios and signal equipment; transportation of signal equipment, losses of equipment. Dec 1943 - Jun 1944.	58820/6	72	7591641
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Own and enemy activities on the Eastern front; supply status reports; daily reports on Rumanian units; weather situation; Russian offensive into Rumania; Rumania's capitulation, German withdrawals; Russian offensive in Szasz Regen area. Jul - Sep 1944.	61467/1	72	7591657
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Supply reports on munitions, clothing, weapons, and other equipment; Operations Br. activity reports; message of Gen. Oberst Schörner, Commander of Army Group South Ukraine, on occasion of assasination attempt on Hitler (20 July 44), his and General Wenck's recall and replacement by Gen.Oberst Friessner; theme-writing contest amongst rear troops, "Why are we fighting?." Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	61467/2	72	7591725
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Daily supply reports, special supply directives, Munitions Branch activity report for Sep 44, Russian offensives, supply charts and maps (1:300,000). Sep 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	61467/4	72	7592281
Ic/Lw., Aufklärung, Eisenbahnaufklärung u. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Daily enemy activity maps on the front opposite Army Group Wöhler showing location of units, railways and trains, air reconnaissance results. Aug - Sep 1944.	63388	73	7592755
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Armeegruppe Wöhler. Enemy offensives in Szasz Regen, Maros, Miskolc and Theiss-Line areas, evacuation of ethnic Germans; daily reports on Hungarian units; supply situation reports; Admiral Horthy's defection and securing of Hungarian forces, fighting in Slovakia; weather reports. Oct - Dec 1944.	65890/1	73	7593028
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB der Armeegruppe Wöhler u. Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeeintendanten. Reports on rations, clothing, equipment, pay, etc.; orientation of the Nat'l Socialist Indoctrination Officer on situation at front; daily reports of German and Hungarian units; special supply directives; Russian offensives and German withdrawals; two supply situation maps (1:300,000). Jul - Oct & Dec 15, 1944.	65890/2	73	7593164
O.Qu., IVb, IVc, AFPM, Anlagen z. KTB der Armeegruppe Wöhler vom 1.11.-31.12.1944. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen IVb, IVc, AFPM, Sacharb. für Betriebsstoff, Mun. Tagesmeldungen of operations, O.Qu/Qu.1 supply reports with accompanying maps, and Besondere Anordnungen.	65890/3	73	7593770
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB der Armeegruppe Wöhler vom 1.10.-31.11.1944, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen, Mun. Betriebsstoff. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, other material on supply, organizational charts of this unit, Tagesmeldungen of operations, maps.	65890/4	74	7594333
A.Na.Fü., Die Nachrichtenverbindungen zum XI. und XXXXII. Armee-Korps während der Kämpfe vom 27. Januar bis 17. Februar 1944.	75102	74	7594902

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Orders concerned with supply, e.g., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 8. Armee. Miscellaneous orders also included. Aug 1939.	85530	74	7594942

Armeeoberkommando 9 (Ninth Army)

The Ninth Army was formed on May 14, 1940, when part of Theater Command East (Oberbefehlshaber Ost) was given this designation. It was transferred to the Western front, first as a reserve unit and later as an active unit, where it remained until the end of March 1941. It served on the central sector of the Eastern front from June 1941 until the end of the war. It withdrew from the upper Dnepr area in July 1944 to the region west of Brest Litovsk, then moved to the Warsaw area. It was responsible for the defense of Warsaw during the autumn of 1944, and was heavily engaged during the Soviet offensive in this area. It withdrew from the Warsaw sector and across central Poland in January 1945 during the Soviet winter offensive. It disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders of the Ninth Army between 1940 and 1945 were Generals Blaskowitz, Strauss, Model, von Vietinghoff, Harpe, Jordan, von Vormann, von Lüttwitz, and Busse.

Organization Index

Führungsabteilung	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Ostfeldzug - Heimat	Feb 7 - Jun 21, 1941	14855/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Ostfeldzug - Russland	Jun 22 - Sep 29, 1941	14855/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Ostfeldzug - Russland	Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1941	14855/3
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28504
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Jul 1 - Sep 2, 1942	31624/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Sep 3 - Oct 23, 1942	31624/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942	31624/3
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943	34739/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/1
Abteilung Ia		
Besondere Anlage 2 z. Mob. Plan Heer. Kriegsgliederungen. Gültig v. 1. März 1939 - März 1940.	1939 - 1940	W 666/2
Kriegstagebuch	May 21 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/1
Anlagen - orders and organizational material France	Apr 15 - Jul 18, 1940	W 5414

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen	May 27 - Jun 16, 1940	W 4370/4
Meldungen (eigene u.d. unterst. Korps)	May 27 - Jul 6, 1940	E 175/1
Anlage z. KTB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen	May 28 - Jun 9, 1940	W 4370/5
Kriegsgliederung der 9. Armee	May 22 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/8
Kriegsgliederung, Operation "Seelöwe"	May 27 - Dec 20, 1940	E 175/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle u. Verfügungen	May 23 - Jun 25, 1940	W 4370/2
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle 1-18	May 27 - Jun 22, 1940	W 4370/3
Die 9. Armee, Behelfsakte z. KTB	Jun 5 - 22, 1940	E 143/1
Erfahrungen aus dem norwegischen Feldzug	Jul 4 - Nov 8, 1940	7993
Anlagen z. KTB, Vorbereitung d. Operation "Barbarossa"	Apr 18 - Jun 21, 1941	14008
Entwurf z. KTB, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB	Jun 22 - Jul 17, 1941	14855/5
Entwurf z. KTB, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB	Jul 18 - Aug 24, 1941	14855/6
Entwurf z. KTB, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB	Aug 27 - Sep 17, 1941	14855/7
Entwurf z. KTB, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB	Sep 18 - Oct 7, 1941	14855/8
Entwurf z. KTB, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1941	14855/9
Nebenanlage 2 z. KTB, Stenographische Notizen des Kriegstagebuchführers	Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1941	14855/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Notizen	Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1941	14855/4
Anlage IVa z. KTB, Unterlagen z. Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Dec 7, 1940 - May 20, 1941	21519/1
Anlage IVb z. KTB, Unterlagen z. Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	May 20 - Jun 21, 1941	21519/2
Anlage IVc z. KTB, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1941	21519/3
Anlage IVd z. KTB, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1941	21519/4
Anlage IVe z. KTB, Befehle f. 1. Einsatz im Fall "Barbarossa"	Jun 18, 1941	21519/5
Anlage IVf z. KTB, Unterlagen z. Planspiel	May 26 - 27, 1941	21519/6
Anlage IVg z. KTB, Operationsbefehl Nr. 13	Sep 21 - 29, 1941	21519/7
Anlage Va z. KTB, H.Gr.B - Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Feb 13, 1941	21519/8
Anlage Vb z. KTB, H.Gr. Mitte - Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Sep 16, 1941	21519/9
Anlage VIa z. KTB, Unterlagen z. Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Mar 12 - Jun 18, 1941	21519/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Heeresgruppenbefehle	Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Jun 22 - Sep 10, 1941	14008/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle der Korps	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Beiträge des Armeechefs	Jun 28 - Oct 14, 1941	14008/15
Anlagen z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 22 - Aug 16, 1941	14008/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 16 - Nov 1, 1941	14008/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, Lagen- u. Fliegermeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 3, 1941	14008/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, Lagen- u. Fliegermeldungen	Oct 3 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/8
Ergänzung IV z. Anlage z. KTB	Dec 21, 1941	22546/2
Ergänzung V z. Anlage z. KTB	Aug 24 - Dec 18, 1941	22546/3
Anlage z. KTB	Feb 13 - Sep 12, 1941	22546/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten	Jun 22 - Sep 16, 1941	14008/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten	Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung	Apr 25 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/14
Auszugweise Abschrift aus Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung Nr. 30	Nov 17 - 26, 1941	75101/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Auszüge	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	14008/1
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr. Befehle)	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/11
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Jan 1 - Mar 7, 1942	21520/9
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Mar 8 - 31, 1942	21520/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle u. Verfügungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/12
Anlage z. KTB, Notizen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/14
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/5
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Mar 8 - 31, 1942	21520/6
Meldungen	Feb 1942	75100/1
Anlage z. KTB, Lagen u. Fliegermeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 7, 1942	21520/7
Anlage z. KTB, Lagen u. Fliegermeldungen	Mar 8 - 31, 1942	21520/8
Anlage z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/13
Ergänzung IV z. Anlage z. KTB	Mar 22, 1942	22546/4
Ergänzung V z. Anlage z. KTB	Jan 1 - 15, 1942	22546/5
Feindlage Pausen	Dec 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	18989/8
Tactical maps of the Wjasma and Sytschewka area	1941 - 1942	75100/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/4
Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Photostat of pamphlet "Die Winter-Schlacht von Rschew"	Jan - Feb 1942	75870/3
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr.-Befehle)	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/8
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Apr 1 - May 20, 1942	26612/6
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	May 21 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/7
Ergänzungsband IV u. V. Armee- u. Heeresgruppenbefehle	Apr 12 - Jun 18, 1942	29188/1
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle u. Verfügungen d. Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/9
Anlage z. KTB, Notizen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 8, 1942	26612/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 9 - 30, 1942	26612/4
Anlage z. KTB, Lage-u. Fliegermeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/5
Anlage z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/10
Anlage z. KTB, Lagenkarten, Band 1	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/1
Anlage z. KTB, Operationskarten	May 21 - Jun 7, 1942	26612/2
Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung d. 9. Armee	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26612/12
Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr. Befehle)	Jul 1 - Dec 19, 1942	26791/10
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Jul 1 - 17, 1942	26791/6
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Jul 18 - Aug 31, 1942	26791/7
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1942	26791/8
Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Oct 8 - Nov 25, 1942	26791/9
Anlage z. KTB 6, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/4
Ergänzungsband IV u. V, Armee-u. Heeresgruppenbefehle	Jul 1 - Dec 3, 1942	29188/2
Befehle u. Verfügungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Oct 30, 1942	26791/11
Befehle u. Verfügungen der Korps	Nov 1 - Dec 12, 1942	26791/12
Anlage z. KTB 6, Befehle der Korps	Dec 13 - 31, 1942	29234/5
Kriegstagebuch-Notizen	Jul 1 - Dec 19, 1942	26791/14
Anlage z. KTB 6, Notizen	Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/6
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	26791/3
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Nov 10, 1942	26791/4
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/3
Anlage z. KTB, Lage u. Fliegermeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1942	26791/5
Tätigkeitsbericht - Ia/Pz.Offizier	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/7
Beiträge anderer Hausstellen, reports on Unternehmen "Seydlitz"	Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26791/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten	Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1942	26791/1
Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten	Nov 20, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943	35939/1

Armeeoberkommando 9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Operationskarten	Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1942	26791/2
Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 1 - Nov 25, 1942	28878/1
Pamphlet "Die Kessel-Schlacht S.W. Rschew"	Jul 2 - 11, 1942	75870/2
Kriegstagebuch 7	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	34739/1
Anlage z. KTB 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Jan 1 - Feb 12, 1943	29234/13
Anlage z. KTB 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Feb 13 - Mar 6, 1943	29234/14
Anlage z. KTB 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen	Mar 7 - 25, 1943	29234/15
Anlage z. KTB 7, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen - Ia/Pz.-Offizier	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	29234/16
Anlage z. KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	29234/12
Anlage z. KTB 7, Notizen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	29234/17
Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationskarten	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	35939/2
Anlage z. KTB 7, 3 Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 12 - Mar 24, 1943	35939/3
Anlage z. KTB 7, Sonderanlage 1 "Büffel"	Jan 29 - Mar 15, 1943	35939/4
Anlage z. KTB 7, Sonderanlage 2 "Büffel"	Jan 29 - Mar 13, 1943	35939/5
Anlage z. KTB 7, Sonderanlage 3 "Büffel"	Jan 31 - Mar 12, 1943	35939/6
Ergänzungsband IV u. V "Büffel" Armee- u. Heeresgruppenbefehle	Jan 11 - Mar 12, 1943	29118/3
Anlage z. KTB 8, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (Auswahl)	Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943	34890/1
Anlage z. KTB 8, Befehle u. Meldungen	Mar 28 - Aug 18, 1943	34890/2
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 1, Befehle u. Meldungen	Mar 30 - May 2, 1943	35939/12
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 2, Befehle u. Meldungen	May 3 - Jun 4, 1943	35939/13
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 3, Befehle u. Meldungen	Jun 5 - Jul 2, 1943	35939/14
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 4, Befehle u. Meldungen	Jul 3 - 20, 1943	35939/15
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 5, Befehle u. Meldungen	Jul 21 - Aug 18, 1943	35939/16
Anlage z. KTB 8, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Apr 17 - Aug 18, 1943	35212/1
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 1, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 18 - Jun 30, 1943	35939/9
Anlage z. KTB 8, Band 2, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Aug 17, 1943	35939/10
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lage- u. Fliegermeldungen	Apr 14 - Aug 6, 1943	35939/11
Anlage z. KTB 8, Bemerkungen d. Abt. Ia	Apr 11 - Aug 10, 1943	35212/2
Anlage z. KTB 8, Sonderanlage 1, Tarnung, Ausbildung u.s.w.	Mar 31 - Jul 12, 1943	35939/18
Anlage z. KTB 8, Sonderanlage.2, Rückhaltstellung, Erkundungen u.s.w.	May 23 - Jun 18, 1943	35939/19
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943	35939/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 8, Operationskarten	Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943	35939/8
Anlage z. KTB 8, 5 Kriegsgliederungen	May 15 - Aug 18, 1943	35939/17
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen	Aug 19 - Sep 16, 1943	52535/5
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen	Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1943	52535/6
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen	Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943	52535/7
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen	Nov 16 - 30, 1943	52535/8
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	52535/9
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen untergeordneter Kdo.-Stellen	Aug 19 - Oct 31, 1943	52535/11
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle u. Meldungen untergeordneter Kdo.-Stellen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/12
Anlage z. KTB 9, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/10
Anlage z. KTB 9, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 19 - Oct 15, 1943	52535/2
Anlage z. KTB 9, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/3
Anlage z. KTB 9, Lage- u. Fliegermeldungen	Sep 22 - Dec 27, 1943	52535/4
Anlage z. KTB 9, Notizen	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/14
Anlage z. KTB 9, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/13
Anlage z. KTB 9, Handschriftliche Notizen d. Kriegstagebuchführers	Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/16
Anlage z. KTB 9, Sonderanlage Chefsachen	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/15
Anlage z. KTB 9, Kriegsgliederung	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/17
Pamphlet "Von der Hagen zur Panther Stellung"	Aug - Oct, 1943	75100/2
Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/1
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Jan 1 - Feb 20, 1944	59691/14
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Feb 21 - Apr 12, 1944	59691/15
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Apr 13 - Jun 30, 1944	59691/16
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Jul 1 - 20, 1944	59691/17
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	59691/9
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Feb 1 - Mar 2, 1944	59691/10
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Mar 3 - Apr 26, 1944	59691/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Apr 27 - Jun 29, 1944	59691/12
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Jun 30 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/13
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Funksprüche	Jun 29 - Jul 17, 1944	59691/8
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Funksprüche	Jul 1 - 14, 1944	59691/7
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Tägliche Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	59691/3
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Tägliche Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/4
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Tägliche Meldungen d. Gen.Kdos.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	59691/5
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Tägliche Meldungen d. Gen.Kdos.	May 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/6
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1944	59691/19
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Apr 23 - Aug 5, 1944	59691/20
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Zusammenfassende Darstellungen	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/18
Anlagenband - Notizen	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/21
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Handschriftliche Notizen d. Kriegstagebuchführers	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/23
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Chefsachen	Jan 12 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/22
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Operations-Übersichts- u. sonstige Karten	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/2
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 8 - Jul 6, 1944	59691/24
Dienstplan des AOK 9	Apr 10, 1944	75100/4
Geschäftsordnung des AOK 9	Apr 10, 1944	75100/3
Sonderanlage z. KTB 10, "Schlacht im Orelbogen"	Jul 5 - Aug 18, 1944	59691/25
Sonderanlage z. KTB 10, Gefechtsbericht - "Schlacht in Weissruthenien"	Jun 24 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/26
Kriegstagebuch 11	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/1
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Jul 11 - 31, 1944	64802/7
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Aug 1 - 18, 1944	64802/8
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Aug 19 - Sep 22, 1944	64802/9
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1944	64802/10
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Nov 1 - Dec 10, 1944	64802/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden u. Dienstst.	Dec 11 - 31, 1944	64802/12
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Jul 11 - Aug 5, 1944	64802/13
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Aug 6 - Sep 10, 1944	64802/14
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Sep 11 - Oct 20, 1944	64802/15
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Oct 21 - Dec 15, 1944	64802/16
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden	Dec 16 - 31, 1944	64802/17
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Tägliche Meldungen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/3
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Tägliche Meldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/4
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Tägliche Meldungen	Jul 11 - Aug 31, 1944	64802/5
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Tägliche Meldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/6
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/22
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/19
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jul 18 - Sep 30, 1944	64802/20
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/21
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jul 11- Dec 31, 1944	64802/23
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Notizen	Jul 11 - Nov 15, 1944	64802/24
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Notizen	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/25
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Handschriftliche Notizen des Kriegstagebuchführers	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/27
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Zusammenfassende Darstellungen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/18
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Chefsachen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/26
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/28
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Operations-, Übersichts- u. sonstige Karten	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/2
Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Zusammenfassende Darstellungen	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1945	75870/1
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/1
Anlage 1-7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28878/2
Anlage 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28878/3

Abteilung Ia/Mess. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/22
Anlage 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/26
Anlage 1-10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten f. Vermessungswesen	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/27
Anlage 1-8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59691/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/29
Anlage 1-10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/30
Abteilung Ia/Harko.		
Anlagen 1-20 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stoart	May 20 - Jun 30, 1940	4370/15
Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht, Stoart	Apr 9 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/9
Beilage z. KTB, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stoart	Apr 25 - Dec 27, 1941	14162/10
Kriegstagebuch, Höh. Art. Kdr. 307	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	58341/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, Höh. Art. Kdr. 307	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	58341/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3, Höh. Art. Kdr. 307	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	58341/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4, Höh. Art. Kdr. 307	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	58341/4
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/19
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Kriegstagebuch	May 17 - Jul 7, 1940	W 4370/16
Anlagen z. KTB	May 23 - Jul 6, 1940	W 4370/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Jul 17, 1941	14162/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 18 - Aug 7, 1941	14162/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 8 - 27, 1941	14162/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 28 - Oct 9, 1941	14162/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/17
Beilagen 1-54 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941	14162/22
Anlage I (55-74) z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 9 - 27, 1941	14162/23
Anlage I (75) z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen u. Einsatzberichte	Aug 28 - Oct 1, 1941	14162/24
Anlage I (75-76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen u. Einsatzmeldungen	Oct 2 - 31, 1941	14162/25
Anlage I (76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatzmeldungen der Bautruppen	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	14162/26

Abteilung Armeepionierführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage I (76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatzmeldungen der Bautruppen	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	14162/27
Anlage III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 2 - Sep 23, 1941	14162/29
Anlage 149/II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten of the Smolensk area	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 14, 1942	18989/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/11
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942	18989/12
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 10 - Mar 28, 1942	18989/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/7
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsgliederungen u. Iststärkeübersichten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28878/5
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 3 - Dec 20, 1942	28878/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/15
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/16
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/17
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/18
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/19
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/20
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/21
Anlage z. KTB 7, Sonderanlage 2, "Büffel"	Jan 29 - Mar 13, 1943	35939/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/31
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59695/1
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59695/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	65161/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	65161/2
Anlagenband z. KTB 11	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/23
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Fernschreiben	Jul 18 - Sep 30, 1944	64802/20
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch 1	May 20 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/13
Anlagen z. KTB 1	May 20 - Jul 17, 1940	W 4370/14
Übersicht z. KTB	Mar 31 - Dec 1, 1941	21157/1
Anlagen 1-10 z. KTB	Mar 31 - Jun 10, 1941	21157/2
Anlagen 11-28 z. KTB	Jun 22 - 29, 1941	21157/3

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen 29-36 z.KTB, Operations- u. Tagesbefehle	Jun 30 - Jul 4, 1941	21157/4
Anlagen 37-56 z. KTB, Tagesbefehle	Jul 5 - 14, 1941	21157/5
Anlagen 57-75 z. KTB, Meldungen	Jul 15 - 24, 1941	21157/6
Anlagen 76-90 z. KTB, Meldungen	Jul 25 - 31, 1941	21157/7
Anlagen 91-110i z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen	Aug 1 - 10, 1941	21157/8
Anlagen 112a-138i z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen	Aug 11 - 24, 1941	21157/9
Anlagen 139-164 z. KTB, Meldungen	Aug 25 - Sep 6, 1941	21157/10
Anlagen 165-200 z. KTB, Zwischenmeldungen	Sep 7 - 24, 1941	21157/11
Anlagen 201a-228g z. KTB, Meldungen	Sep 25 - Oct 8, 1941	21157/12
Anlagen 228d-252d z. KTB, Zwischenmeldungen	Oct 9 - 21, 1941	21157/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Zwischenmeldungen	Oct 22 - Nov 8, 1941	21157/14
Anlagen 289a-330a z. KTB, Zwischenmeldungen	Nov 9 - 29, 1941	21157/15
Anlage z. KTB, Zwischenmeldungen	Nov 30 - Dec 18, 1941	21157/16
Anlage z. KTB, Morgenmeldungen	Dec 19 - 31, 1941	21157/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/3
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 7 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/4
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/5
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/6
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 31, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942	18447/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21157/23
Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 28	Jun 22 - Oct 14, 1941	21157/29
Tätigkeits- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 45	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/28
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Korps - Nachr. Abt. 46	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/30
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 110	Jun 24 - Nov 2, 1941	21157/33
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 129	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/34
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 186	Jun 28 - Nov 14, 1941	21157/35
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 206	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	21157/36
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 251	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/37
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 253	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/38
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 255	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/39

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 256	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/40
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 423	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/41
Gerätbestandsmeldungen des A.N.R. 511	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21157/24
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsberichte, A.N.R. 511	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 20, 1942	21157/25
Anlagen z. KTB, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen	Jan 1 - 18, 1942	21157/18
Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle	Jan 19 - Feb 3, 1942	21157/19
Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 4 - 20, 1942	21157/20
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 21 - Mar 10, 1942	21157/21
Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen	Mar 11 - 31, 1942	21157/22
Unterlagen Kriegstagebuch. Restsammlung bis 31.3.42	Mar 11 - 31, 1942	32151/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/14
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/15
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/16
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/17
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/3
Anlageband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 16, 1942	32151/2
Anlageband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 16 - 30, 1942	32151/3
Anlageband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 15, 1942	32151/4
Anlageband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 16 - 31, 1942	32151/5
Anlageband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 14, 1942	32151/6
Anlageband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - 30, 1942	32151/7
Anlage 1-28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/4
Anlage 29-47 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/5
Anlage 48-66 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28878/7
1. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 2 - Jul 28, 1942	28878/8
2. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 13 - Aug 8, 1942	28878/9
3. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 19 - Sep 6, 1942	28878/10
4. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 9 - 30, 1942	28878/11
5. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 2 - Nov 22, 1942	28878/12
6. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 30, 1942	28878/13
7. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 14 - Dec 10, 1942	28878/14

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 25 - Dec 27, 1942	28878/15
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 -- 15, 1942	32151/8
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 15 - 31, 1942	32115/9
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 15, 1942	32115/10
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - 31, 1942	32115/11
Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 15, 1942	32115/12
Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 15 - 30, 1942	32115/13
Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 15, 1942	32115/14
Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 15 - 31, 1942	32151/15
Anlagenband IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 15, 1942	32151/16
Anlagenband X z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - 30, 1942	32151/17
Anlagenband XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	32151/18
Anlagenband XII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 15 - 31, 1942	32151/19
Anlagenband XIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Studie Nikolo"	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32151/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	32878/9
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/10
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/11
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/12
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/13
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/14
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 21, 1943	32151/21
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 21 - Feb 11, 1943	32151/22
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 12 - 28, 1943	32151/23
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 29, 1943	32151/24
Anlage z. KTB 7	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	29234/16
Sonderanlage 2. Anlage z. KTB 7	Jan 29 - Mar 13, 1943	35939/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/10
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 1-70	Mar 29 - May 9, 1943	34748/11
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 71-140	Apr 19 - Jul 2, 1943	34748/12
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 141-210	May 25 - Jul 10, 1943	34748/13
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 211-280	Jul 10 - 29, 1943	34748/14
Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 281-350	Jul 29 - Aug 18, 1943	34748/15
Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 351-418	Jul 6 - Aug 14, 1943	34748/16
Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - May 9, 1943	35951/1
Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 11, 1943	35951/2
Anlagenband IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 12 - Jul 14, 1943	35951/3

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband X z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 14 - Aug 1, 1943	35951/4
Anlagenband XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 2 - 20, 1943	35951/5
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Aug 18 0 31, 1943	50434/1
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Sep 1 - 15, 1943	50434/2
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Sep 16 - 30, 1943	50434/3
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Oct 1 - 15, 1943	50434/4
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Oct 16 - 31, 1943	50434/5
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Nov 1 - 15, 1943	50434/6
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Nov 16 - 30, 1943	50434/7
Anlagensammlung z. KTB	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	50434/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/28
Anlage 1-33 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/29
Anlage 34-80 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59694/1
Anlagen 1-57 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 2 - Jul 4, 1944	59694/2
Anlagen 58-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	59694/3
Anlagen 151-235 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1944	59694/4
Anlagen 236-278 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 20 - May 13, 1944	59694/5
Abteilung Ia/Gabo.		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB	Apr 10 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/16
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/17
Abteilung Ia/Stomü.		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Beilage z. KTB	Mar 20 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/11
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB	Jun 24 - Dec 3, 1941	14162/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28878/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/9
Abteilung Ia/Koluft.		
Luftwaffen Meldungen	May 27 - Jun 25, 1940	E 175/2
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 17 - 25, 1940	W 4370/5

Armeeoberkommando 9

Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	May 24 - Jul 7, 1940	W 2228
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Meldungen d. Bv.T.O. über Zugverkehr	Feb 2 - Apr 30, 1942	18200/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-4	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/4
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen über Betriebsstörungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/9-10
"Büffel I," Besondere Anordnungen	Feb 1 - Apr 1, 1943	44417/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 15, 1943	34426/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 20 - Dec 31, 1944	65633
Abteilung Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Oct 15, 1941	14162/31
Abteilung Ic		
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	May 28 - Jun 25, 1940	W 4370/5
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Prop. Komp. 612	Jun 9 - 26, 1940	W 4370/11
Anlage z. KTB, Fernschreiben u. Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/13
Anlage z. KTB 8, Ic/Luftwaffe	Apr 14 - Aug 6, 1943	35939/11
Anlage z. KTB 8, Notizen u. Feindbeurteilungen	Apr 17 - Aug 18, 1943	35212/1
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Meldungen	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64802/22
Abteilung Ic/A.O.		
Kriegstagebuch (Tätigkeitsbericht)	May 15 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/9
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Nachrichtenblätter u. Tagesmeldungen	May 31 - Jun 26, 1940	W 4370/10
Anlage 2 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB 3	Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1940	62715/1
Anlage 3 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB 3	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1940	62715/2
Anlage 4 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB 3	Apr 16 - Dec 18, 1940	62715/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/1
Anlage 1 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 20, 1941	14162/2
Anlage 2 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Jul 6 - Oct 30, 1941	14162/3
Anlage 3 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Jun 21 - Jul 31, 1941	14162/4
Anlage 4 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Jul 31 - Sep 30, 1941	14162/5
Anlage 5 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14162/6
Anlage A.O. z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Mar 2 - Nov 26, 1941	14162/7
Anlage z. TB, Beilage z. KTB	Jul 30 - Dec 2, 1941	14162/8
Lage- u. Feindlage-Pausen	Jul - Nov 1941	75101

Abteilung Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/1
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/2
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/3
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/4
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/9
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/5
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/6
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/10
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/11
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/12
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 28, 1942	26837/13
Luftaufklärungen, Feindlage	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/14
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 8 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/1
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/2
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/3
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/4
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/6
Feindlage /Maps and overlays/	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	27970/5 Pt.I
Feindlage /Maps and overlays/	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	27970/5 Pt.II
Feindlage /Overlays/	Sep 1 - Oct 30, 1942	27970/5 Pt.III
Feindlage /Overlays/	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/5 Pt.IV
Feindbeurteilungen	Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26791/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/1
Anlage 1a z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/2
Anlage 1b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/3
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Fernschreiben	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/4
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/5
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/6
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/7
Anlagen 6-14 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/1
Anlage 1a z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 18 - May 31, 1943	34748/2
Anlage 1b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/3
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Fernschreiben	Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/4

Abteilung Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen	Jun 11 - Aug 13, 1943	34748/5
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/6
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	May 16 - Aug 17, 1943	34748/7
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Aug 25, 1943	34748/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB 9, Ia	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/20
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/21
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/22
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/23
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/25
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tages- u. Zwischenmeldungen	Oct 21 - Nov 30, 1943	62716/1
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	62716/2
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen	Jul 30 - Sep 2, 1943	62716/3
Feindnachrichten, Feindbeurteilungen f. H.Gr.Mitte	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/13
Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB 10, Ia	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59693/1
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59693/2
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen mit Feindbeurteilung u. Feindziffern	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	62717/1
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1944	62717/2
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen.	Apr 16 - Jul 11, 1944	62717/3
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	62717/4
Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen	Jan 2 - Mar 28, 1944	62717/5
Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Mar 31 - Jun 22, 1944	62717/6
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Zusammenfassende Feindbeurteilungen, H.Gr. Mitte	Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1944	59691/19
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Zusammenfassende Feindbeurteilungen, H.Gr. Mitte	Apr 23 - Aug 5, 1944	59691/20
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	May 16 - Oct 31, 1940	10785/1
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	May 21 - Jun 26, 1940	10785/3
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste	May 20 - Jun 26, 1940	10785/4
6 Lagekarten (rückw. Dienste) Westfeldzug 1940	May 16 - Oct 31, 1940	10785/7

Armeeoberkommando 9

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Karten d. rückw. Dienste	May 19 - Oct 31, 1940	10785/8
Sonderheft d. Propaganda-Komp. "Nach Frankreich hinein!"	1940	10785/9
Einsatzübersicht, Armeenachschubführer 531	May 26 - Jun 30, 1940	10785/10
Notizen Oberstlt. Windisch	Oct 9, 1940 - Oct 10, 1941	13904/3a
Notizen Oberstlt. Windisch	Oct 9, 1940 - Aug 10, 1941	13904/3b
22 Kriegsgliederungen, 1 Karte, Besprechungen	Oct 29, 1940 - Mar 7, 1941	11484/1
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. rückw. Dienste	Nov 1, 1940 - Apr 12, 1941	11484/3
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Anlage 2a z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Meldungen an Gen. Quartiermeister, Versorgungslage	Jun 23 - Oct 2, 1941	13904/4
Anlage 2b z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Meldungen an Gen. Quartiermeister, Versorgungslage	Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	13904/5
Anlage 3a z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Versorgungslage	Jul 1 - Aug 25, 1941	13904/6
Anlage 3b z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Versorgungslage	Apr - Dec 1941	13904/7
Anlage 4a z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. Versorgungstruppen	Apr 8 - Sep 11, 1941	13904/8
Anlage 4b z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. Versorgungstruppen	Sep 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	13904/9
Anlage 5 z. TB, Beilage z. KTB, Munitionsliste d.O.Qu.	Jul 30 - Sep 26, 1941	13904/10
Kartenanlage z. KTB 1	Feb 15 - Sep 1, 1941	13904/11
/Road construction maps/	Jul 1941	13904/12
Tagesnotizen	Aug 1 - Jan 31, 1941	15091
Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	18200/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Meldungen an Gen.Quartiermeister	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	18200/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f. Versorgungstruppen	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	18200/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Meldungen d. Bv.T.O. über Zugverkehr	Feb 2 - Apr 30, 1942	18200/4
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Munitions-Zuweisungen	Sep 27, 1941 - May 11, 1942	18200/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Kartenbeilagen z. Versorgungsaufbau	Dec 19, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	18200/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	30829/4-6
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Auffrischung u. Umbildung d. Ostheeres zum Frühjahr 1942	Jan 24 - Apr 29, 1942	27929/16

Armeeoberkommando 9

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppen	Mar 14 - May 10, 1942	27929/17
Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppen	Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942	27929/18
Meldungen an OKH/Gen.Qu.	May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	27929/7
Meldungen an OKH/Gen.Qu.	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/8
Befehle über Winterversorgung	Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1942	27929/9
Operation "Seydlitz"	Jun 8 - 30, 1942	44417/5
Vorbereitende Massnahmen für Erhaltung der Pferdebestände im Winter 1942/43.	Jun 23 - Nov 24, 1942	27929/15
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/3
Wochenberichte über die Versorgungslage	Sep 23, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	27929/6
Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen	Oct 1, 1942	27929/10
Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen	Oct 15, 1942	27929/11
Schriftl. Meldungean Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen	Nov 1, 1942	27929/12
Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen	Nov 15, 1942	27929/13
Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen	Dec 15, 1942	27929/14
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/1
3 Anlagenbände z. KTB, Abendmeldungen, Wochen- u. Monatsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/15-17
1 Anlagenband z. KTB, Sammelband	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/18
Anlagenband z. KTB, Karten	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/19
Anlagenband z. KTB, Meldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/20
"Büffel I" Besondere Anordnungen	Feb 1 - Apr 1, 1943	44417/1
"Büffel II" Evakuierung der Bevölkerung	Feb 12 - Mar 14, 1943	44417/2
"Büffel III"Transportbedarf	Feb 13 - Mar 8, 1943	44417/3
Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppe des Ostheeres im Winter 1942/43.	Oct 2, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943	44417/4
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	34426/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Abendmeldungen	Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943	34426/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Wochenberichte	May 17 - Aug 20, 1943	34426/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Verfügungen u. Aufstellungen	Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943	34426/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen u. Zahlmeldungen an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr.	Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943	34426/5

Armeeoberkommando 9

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB 9	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/2
Anlage 3 z. KTB 9	Aug 18, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944	43328/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Anlage z. KTB 9, Beiträge and. Hausstellen	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/13
Notizen z. KTB, O.Qu./Qu.1	May 16 - Oct 31, 1940	10785/2
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. rückw. Dienste, O.Qu./Qu.1	Jun 27 - Sep 22, 1940	10785/5
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. rückw. Dienste, O.Qu./Qu.1	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1940	10785/6
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./Qu.2	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./Qu.2	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./Qu.2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Beiträge z. KTB, O.Qu./Qu.2	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/11-14
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./Qu.2	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Anlagenband z. KTB 10, O.Qu./Qu.2	Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1944	59691/19
Wochenberichte & 1 Zusammenfassender Erfahrungsbericht über die vergangenen Monate, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jan - Apr 1941	11484/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./IVWi.	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
"Die Kriegswehrmacht der UdSSR - die russische Transportlage," O.Qu./IV Wi.	Mar 1, 1942	75100/6
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.Wi.Fü.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.Wi.Fü.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, A.Wi.Fü.	Apr 4 - Aug 21, 1943	34426/16
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.Wi.Fü.	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./VII	May 30 - Jul 24, 1943	34426/13
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./VII	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./W.Ing.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./W.Ing.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Beiträge z. KTB, O.Qu./W.Ing.	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/11-14
Tätigkeitsbericht, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Beiträge z. KTB, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/11-14
Tätigkeitsbericht, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung	Mar 29 - Aug 14, 1943	34426/15
Tätigkeitsbericht, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Beiträge z. KTB, A.O.Kraft	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	30829/11-14
Tätigkeitsbericht, A.O.Kraft	Mar 28 - Aug 22, 1943	34426/14
Tätigkeitsbericht, A.O.Kraft	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Abteilung Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580	Jun 9 - 26, 1940	W 4370/11
Tätigkeitsberichte, Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580	Mar 2 - Nov 26, 1941	14162/7
Tätigkeitsberichte, Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/6
Anlagen 6-14 z. TB, Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/8
Anlage 6 z. TB, Geheime Feldpolizei, Abwehrnachrichten	May 10 - Aug 25, 1943	34748/8
Tätigkeitsberichte, Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 707, 729, 580	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/25
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	8461/1
Anlagen z. TB Nr. 1 d. Armeeintendanten	Aug 22, 1940 - Mar 24, 1941	8461/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 28, 1941 - Jan 2, 1943	25598/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Anlagen z.d. Tätigkeitsberichten v. 28.3.41 bis 2.1.43, Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen, Band I	Apr 30, 1941 - Oct 10, 1942	25598/2
Anlagen z.d. Tätigkeitsberichten v. 28.3.41 bis 2.1.43, Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen, Band II	Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943	25598/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	30829/4-6
Geheime Kommandosache Meldungen	Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942	27929/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Mar 25, 1943	30791/1
Anlagen z.d. Tätigkeitsberichten, Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen	Jan 3 - Mar 25, 1943	30791/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 22, 1943	34426/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1943	40738/1
Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen	Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1943	40738/2

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Abteilung IVb		
KTB Entwurf, Behelfsakte f. KTB, Armeearzt	May 4 - Jun 17, 1940	E 143/2
Anlage z. KTB - Entwurf, Armeearzt	May 20,-1940 - Jan 18, 1941	E 143/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	30829/4-6
Geheime Kommandosache Meldungen	Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942	27929/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 18 - Aug 21, 1943	34426/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Jun 25, 1940	W 5153
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	30829/4-6
Geheime Kommandosache Meldungen	Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942	27929/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Aug 21, 1943	34426/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4
Armeefeldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr - Aug 1941	13904/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep - Dec 1941	13904/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	23172
Geheime Kommandosache Meldungen	Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942	27929/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 28 - Aug 21, 1943	34426/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	43328/4

Abteilung IIa/b	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 14 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 15, 1941	14162/13
Anlagen I 2-8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1941	14162/14
Anlagen II 1-11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 19 - Sep 18, 1941	14162/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/1
Anlagen I 1a-1b u. II 1-II7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/19
Anlagen I 1-I8 u. II 1-II 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	29234/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	29234/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	29234/8
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	29234/9
Verlustliste	Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26791/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/10
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29234/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/25
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943	32878/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	35939/22
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943	35939/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/18
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59692/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	59692/2
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 14 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1941	14162/14
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Gericht	May 18 - Aug 30, 1940	W 3474
Tätigkeitsbericht u. 1 Anlagenband	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	30829/2-3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34426/6
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 1, 1943	34426/7
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	May 14 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4370/12

Abteilung IVd (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1941	14162/14
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	18447/8
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18989/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27929/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27929/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	30829/7-8
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/Ev. & IVd/Kath.	Apr 1 - Aug 17, 1943	34426/11
Anlage z. KTB 9. /Reports/	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943	52535/13
Abteilung VII		
Anlagenband z. KTB 10	Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1944	59691/19
Miscellaneous		
Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten	May 28 - Jun 22, 1940	W 4370/6
Kriegsrangliste (Fortsetzung) sämtl. Offiziere, Beamte u. Sdfhr. im Offiziersrang. Namentliche Verlustmeldung Nr. 1 über Offiziere u. Beamte v. Inf. Ers. Btl. 514, Dresden	Jan 1 - Sep 15, 1941	14162/16
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Merkbuch Oberstlt. i.G. Blaurock	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/2
Sonderlage 2 z. KTB, Stenogrammblock d. Kriegstagebuchführers	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21520/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Armee Kav. Kdo. z.b.V.	Apr 12 - Jul 24, 1942	23408/1
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Armee Kav. Kdo. z.b.V.	Apr 12 - Jul 24, 1942	23408/2
"Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrkämpfe d. Kampfgruppe Lindig im Raum Marina Gorka."	Jun 29 - Jul 2, 1944	59691/26a

Armeeoberkommando 9

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Die 9. Armee. Behelfsakte f. KTB. A 62 page account of the Ninth Army's operations in the Western campaign. Includes maps of the Rheims-Epernay area. Jun 5 - 22, 1940.	E 143/1	267	7824560
IVb, Entwurf z. KTB (Handschr.), Behelfsakte f. KTB, Armeearzt. May 4 - Jun 17 1940.	E 143/2	267	7824650
IVb, Anlage z. KTB - Entwurf, Armeearzt. Directives and reports on medical units, hospitals and dispersaries. May 20, 1940 - Jan 18, 1941.	E 143/3	267	7824685
Ia, Meldungen (eigene u.d. unterst. Korps). Morgen-, Tages- u. Abendmeldungen. May 27 - Jul 6, 1940.	E 175/1	267	7824841
Ia/Koluft, Luftwaffen-Meldungen. Reports of air reconnaissance prepared by Koluft 9/Ic. May 27 - Jun 25, 1940.	E 175/2	267	7825122
Ia, Kriegsgliederung. Includes Kriegsgliederungen for units reorganized for Operation "Seelöwe." May 27 - Dec 20, 1940.	E 175/3	268	7825405
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. Besondere Anlage 2 z. Mob. Plan Heer. Gültig v. 1. März 1939 - März 1940. Anl. z. Armee-Oberkommando 9. Also marked OKH 2 Abt. (III B). 1939-1940.	W 666/2	268	7825523
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. May 24 - Jul 7, 1940.	W 2228	268	7825659
III, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Gericht. May 18 - Aug 30, 1940.	W 3474	268	7825687
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 21 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4370/1	268	7825700
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle u. Verfügungen. May 23 - Jun 25, 1940.	W 4370/2	268	7825800
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle 1-18. May 27 - Jun 22, 1940.	W 4370/3	268	7825897
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen. Operational reports. May 27 - Jun 16, 1940.	W 4370/4	268	7825960
Ia, Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen; Tagesmeldungen Koluft/Ic. Ia operational reports and Koluft 9/Ic reconnaissance. May 28 - Jun 9, 1940 and Jun 17 - 25, 1940.	W 4370/5	268	7826240
Misc., Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten (Bruchstück). Fire-damaged situation maps. May 28 - Jun 22, 1940.	W 4370/6	268	7826361
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der 9. Armee. May 22 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4370/8	268	7826391
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch (Tätigkeitsbericht). May 15 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4370/9	268	7826434
Ic, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Nachrichtenblätter und Tagesmeldungen. May 31 - Jun 26, 1940.	W 4370/10	268	7826464
Ic, Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht der Prop. Komp. 612. Tätigkeitsberichte Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580. Jun 9 - 26, 1940.	W 4370/11	269	7826640
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Offizierstellenbesetzungen, IIa Stabsbefehle. Also Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen III, IVb, IVd ev. u. kath. and Kfz.-Staffel H.Qu; and Kriegsrangliste of AOK 9 officers. May 14 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4370/12	269	7826658

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 20 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4370/13	269	7826742
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Reports, orders, charts of communications network. Western campaign. May 20 - Jul 17, 1940.	W 4370/14	269	7826778
Ia/Harko., Anlagen 1-20 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stoart. Anlagen with artillery Gliederungen. May 20 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 4370/15	269	7826937
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. May 17 - Jul 7, 1940.	W 4370/16	269	7826966
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Einsatzberichte der Pionierformationen, with maps and charts. May 23 - Jul 6, 1940.	W 4370/17	269	7826999
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Also map. May 15 - Jun 25, 1940.	W 5153	269	7827137
Ia, Orders and organizational data for the campaign in France. Apr 15 - Jul 18, 1940.	W 5414	269	7827157
Ia, Nicht mehr benötigte Chefsachen. Erfahrungen aus dem norwegischen Feldzug. Maps of England and France. Jul 4 - Nov 8, 1940.	7993	269	7827409
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1. Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941.	8461/1	269	7827448
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1 des Armeeintendanten. Beiträge und Anlagen zu Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Aug 22, 1940 - Mar 24, 1941.	8461/2	269	7827470
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. May 16 - Oct 31, 1940.	10785/1	269	7827724
O.Qu./Qu.1, Notizen z. Kriegstagebuch, with numerous maps showing supply depots, supply routes, KG Lager, and O.Qu. unit disposition. Also data on unit organization, O.Qu. directives and reports. May 16 - Oct 31, 1940.	10785/2	270	7827825
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 21 - Jun 26, 1940.	10785/3	270	7828109
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste. May 20 - Jun 26, 1940.	10785/4	270	7828237
O.Qu./Qu.1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Jun 27 - Sep 22, 1940.	10785/5	270	7828422
O.Qu./Qu.1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1940.	10785/6	270	7828763
O.Qu., 6 Lagenkarten (rückw. Dienste) Westfeldzug 1940. May 16 - Oct 31, 1940.	10785/7	270	7828921
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Karten der rückw. Dienste. 16 maps. May 19 - Oct 31, 1940.	10785/8	270	7828941
O.Qu., Ic, Sonderheft der Propaganda-Komp. Nach Frankreich hinein! Illustrated published history of the Ninth Army in the Western campaign. 1940.	10785/9	270	7828982
O.Qu., Einsatzübersicht. Armeenachschubführer 531. May 26 - Jun 30, 1940.	10785/10	271	7829040
O.Qu., 22 Kriegsgliederungen. 1 Karte. Besprechungen concerning supply. Oct 29, 1940 - Mar 7, 1941.	11484/1	271	7829084
O.Qu./IV Wi., Wochenberichte u. 1 Zusammenfassender Erfahrungsbericht über die vergangenen Monate. Jan - Apr 1941.	11484/2	271	7829162

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u.f.d. rückw. Dienste. Nov 1, 1940 - Apr 12, 1941.	11484/3	271	7829176
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte. Contains O.Qu. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IV Wi., APM, A.O.Kraft. Numerous Beiträge to O.Qu. KTB, including Lageberichte, and material on propaganda and POW's. Apr - Aug 1941.	13904/1	271	7829550
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte. Contains O.Qu. KTB; Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IV Wi., APM, A.O.Kraft, and Qu. 2. Beiträge consisting of diverse orders, and information on the disposition of Versorgungstruppen. Sep - Dec 1941.	13904/2	271	7830104
O.Qu., Notizen - Oberstlt. Windisch. Chronological notes prepared by Chief Supply Officer Windisch pertaining to the planning and preparatory phases of Operation "Seelöwe" and the planning, preparation and execution of Operation "Barbarossa," mainly indicating the Supply Branch operations in connection with the tactical situation. Oct 9, 1940 - Oct 10, 1941.	13904/3a	272	7830686
O.Qu., Notizen - Oberstlt. Windisch. Shorthand version of Document No. 13904/3a. Oct 9, 1940 - Aug 10, 1941.	13904/3b	272	7830789
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 2a z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen an Gen. Qu. Versorgungslage. Jun 23 - Oct 2, 1941.	13904/4	272	7831035
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 2b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Versorgungslage. Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	13904/5	272	7831284
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 3a z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Versorgungslage. Charts of Versorgungslage by division. Jul 1 - Aug 25, 1941.	13904/6	272	7831514
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 3b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Versorgungslage charts by division. Apr - Dec 1941.	13904/7	272	7831535
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 4a z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Apr 8 - Sep 11, 1941.	13904/8	273	7831574
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 4b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Sep 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942.	13904/9	273	7832094
O.Qu., Beilage z. KTB. Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Munitionsliste des O.Qu. Jul 30 - Sep 26, 1941.	13904/10	273	7832435
O.Qu., Kartenanlage z. KTB Nr. 1. Twenty-eight maps of supply depots, transportation, supply troops, Pioniere, etc. Feb 15 - Sep 1, 1941.	13904/11	273	7832475
O.Qu., Nine maps on road construction, supply and ammunition dapots, transportation routes, and railroads in the Vilna area. Jul 1941.	13904/12	273	7832625
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Vorbereitung der Operation "Barbarossa." Reports, directives, conference minutes, extracts from enemy bulletins, etc., in relation to the forthcoming Operation "Barbarossa." Apr 18 - Jun 21, 1941.	14008	273	7832645

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Auszüge. Handwritten extracts of Armeebefehle, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Heeresgruppenbefehle. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/1	273	7832759
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Forty-three maps of the tactical situation in Poland and Russia. Jun 22 - Sep 16, 1941.	14008/2	274	7832806
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Thirty maps. Smolensk area. Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/3	274	7832978
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Tagesmeldungen. Jun 22 - Aug 16, 1941.	14008/4	274	7833072
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Tagesmeldungen. Aug 16 - Nov 1, 1941.	14008/5	274	7833364
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Tagesmeldungen. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/6	274	7833741
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Lagen- und Fliegermeldungen. Jun 22 - Oct 3, 1941.	14008/7	274	7833946
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Lagen- und Fliegermeldungen. Oct 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/8	275	7834216
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Armeebefehle u. Armeeverfügungen. Jun 22 - Sep 10, 1941.	14008/9	275	7834422
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Armeebefehle u. Armeeverfügungen. Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/10	275	7834730
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heeresgruppenbefehle. Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/11	275	7835142
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle der Korps. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/12	275	7835312
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Contains chiefly Tätigkeitsberichte, Erfahrungsberichte, Erlebnisberichte from various units, and copies of Beiträge to the KTB of the Oberquartiermeister from A.O. Kraft. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/13	275	7835430
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Apr 25 - Dec 31, 1941.	14008/14	276	7835564
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Beiträge des Armeechefs. Jun 28 - Oct 14, 1941.	14008/15	276	7835851
Ic, Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. May 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/1	276	7835947
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Nachrichtenblätter, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Sondernachrichtenblätter and maps. Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 20, 1941.	14162/2	276	7836000
Ia, Ic/A.O., Anlage II z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Nachrichtenblätter, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Sondernachrichtenblätter and maps. Jul 6 -Oct 30, 1941.	14162/3	276	7836324
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage III z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Ic Meldungen. Jun 21 - Jul 31, 1941.	14162/4	277	7837038
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Ic Meldungen. Jul 31 - Sep 30, 1941.	14162/5	277	7837524
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage V z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Ic Meldungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/6	278	7838227
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Mimeographed instructions of the A.O. and Tätigkeitsberichte of Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580. Mar 2 - Nov 26, 1941.	14162/7	278	7839233
Ic, Ic/A.O., Anlage Ic/W.Pr. z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Beilage z. KTB. Jul 30 - Dec 2, 1941.	14162/8	278	7839378

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Stoart. Beilage z. KTB. Apr 9 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/9	278	7839448
Ia/Harko., Anlage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Stoart. Beilage z. KTB. Forty-five maps showing the movements of AOK 9 units on the Eastern front. Apr 25 - Dec 27, 1941.	14162/10	279	7839486
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Beilage z. KTB. Mar 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/11	279	7839562
Ia/Stomü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilage z. KTB. Stomü reports about the march of units into the Herzogskirchen area in June and into the Wjasma-Szytschewka area in December. Jun 24 - Dec 3, 1941.	14162/12	279	7839568
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 15, 1941.	14162/13	279	7839584
IIa/b, III, IVd/Ev. and IVd/Kath. Anlagen I 2-8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Also Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen III, IVd/Ev. and IVd/Kath. for the same period. Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1941.	14162/14	279	7839592
IIa/b, Anlagen II 1-11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 19 - Sep 18, 1941.	14162/15	279	7839769
Misc., Kriegsrangliste (Fortsetzung) sämtl. Offiziere, Beamte u. Sdfhr. im Offiziersrang. Also Namentliche Verlustmeldung Nr. 1 über Offiziere and Beamte of Inf. Ers. Btl. 514, Dresden. Jan 1 - Sep 15, 1941.	14162/16	279	7839809
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/17	279	7839826
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22 - Jul 17, 1941.	14162/18	279	7839889
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 18 - Aug 7, 1941.	14162/19	279	7839952
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 8 - 27, 1941.	14162/20	279	7840014
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 28 - Oct 9, 1941.	14162/21	279	7840075
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage z. KTB (1-54) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Actually Beilagen 1-54 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941.	14162/22	279	7840141
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I (55-74) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen. Aug 9 - 27, 1941.	14162/23	279	7840504
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I (75) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen and Einsatzberichte. Aug 28 - Oct 1, 1941.	14162/24	280	7840722
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I (75-76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen and Einsatzberichte. Oct 2 - 31, 1941.	14162/25	280	7841052
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I (76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzmeldungen der Bautruppen. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	14162/26	280	7841268
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I (76) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzmeldungen der Bautruppen. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	14162/27	280	7841495
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps showing road and bridge conditions in the Smolensk area. Jun 2 - Sep 23, 1941.	14162/29	280	7841664
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 149/II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lagekarten of the Smolensk area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	14162/30	280	7841694

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Also Anlagen on administrative matters. Jan 1 - Oct 15, 1941.	14162/31	280	7841730
Führ.Abt., Kriegstagebuch, Band 1, Ostfeldzug - Heimat. Feb 7 - Jun 21, 1941.	14855/1	280	7841800
Führ.Abt., Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Ostfeldzug - Russland. Jun 22 - Sep 29, 1941.	14855/2	281	7841879
Führ.Abt., Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Ostfeldzug - Russland. Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1941.	14855/3	281	7842381
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Notizen. Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1941.	14855/4	281	7842753
Ia, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB, Entwurf z. KTB. Jun 22 - Jul 17, 1941.	14855/5	281	7842857
Ia, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB, Entwurf z. KTB. Jul 18 - Aug 24, 1941.	14855/6	281	7843031
Ia, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB, Entwurf z. KTB. Aug 25 - Sep 17, 1941.	14855/7	282	7843275
Ia, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB, Entwurf z. KTB. Sep 18 - Oct 7, 1941.	14855/8	282	7843404
Ia, Nebenanlage 1 z. KTB, Entwurf z. KTB. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1941.	14855/9	282	7843461
Ia, Nebenanlage 2 z. KTB, Stenographische Notizen des Kriegstagebuchführers. Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1941.	14855/10	282	7843645
O.Qu., Tagesnotizen. Aug 1 - Jan 31, 1941.	15091	282	7843720
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	18200/1	282	7843828
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. KTB, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	18200/2	283	7844512
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für Versorgungstruppen. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	18200/3	283	7844876
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB, Meldungen des Bv.T.O. über Zugverkehr. Feb 2 - Apr 30, 1942.	18200/4	283	7845151
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB, Munitions-Zuweisungen. Sep 27, 1941 - May 11, 1942.	18200/5	283	7845246
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB, Kartenbeilagen z. Versorgungsaufbau. Dec 19, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942.	18200/6	283	7845352
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/1	283	7845386
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage z. KTB. Apr 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/2	283	7845393
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/3	283	7845406
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. Apr 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/4	283	7845448
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Fernsprechlinien und Schaltskizzen. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/5	284	7845721
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Funkpläne und Funkskizzen. Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/6	284	7845766
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Fernsprech- und Horch-Einsatz and Park-Organisation und Kabellage. Mar 31, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942.	18447/7	284	7845856
IIa/b, III, IVd/Ev. and IVd/Kath., Anlagen I 1a - 1b u. II 1 - II 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa/b. Also Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen III, IVd/Ev., IVd/Kath., Hauptquartier. Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	18447/8	284	7845891
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/1	284	7846047

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains chiefly Feindnachrichtenblätter. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/2	284	7846062
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Feindbilder and Feindbeurteilungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/3	284	7846324
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Tagesmeldungen Ic. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/4	284	7846352
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains a report on the situation at Worobjewo and maps showing the bridgeheads there. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/5	284	7846972
Ic/A.O., Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of the Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 580. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/6	284	7846989
Ic/A.O., Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains German propaganda leaflets in German and Russian. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/7	284	7847034
Ia, Feindlagepausen. Map overlays. Dec 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	18989/8	285	7847052
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains map overlays. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/9	285	7847399
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Feb 14, 1942.	18989/10	285	7847644
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 15 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/11	286	7847708
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Wochenberichte über den Einsatz der Baueinheiten. Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942.	18989/12	286	7847773
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains reports on road conditions and Kriegsgliederungen of Pionier- u. Baueinheiten. Jan 10 - Mar 28, 1942.	18989/13	286	7848128
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/14	286	7848149
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/15	286	7848178
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Fernsprechlinienskizzen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/16	286	7848260
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkpläne and Funkskizzen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/17	286	7848277
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. List of needed Nachrichtengerät. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/18	286	7848336
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/19	286	7848356
IIa/b, III, IVd/Ev. IVd/Kath., Anlagen I 1 - I 8 u. II 1 - II 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Offizierstellenbesetzungen, Stabs- and Tagesbefehle, Kriegsgeschäftsnachweisungen of the Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen IVd/Ev. and IVd/Kath., lists of decorations issued, Verlustmeldungen and Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/20	286	7848362
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	18989/21	286	7848559
A.Na.Fü., Übersicht z. KTB. Mar 31 - Dec 1, 1941.	21157/1	286	7848564

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-10 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung, Vortragsnotizen, technical Merkblätter and Chefsachen. Mar 31 - Jun 10, 1941.	21157/2	286	7848683
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 11-28 z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen of A.N.R. 511 and Operationsbefehle. Jun 22 - 29, 1941.	21157/3	286	7848912
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 29-36 z. KTB. Operationsbefehle and Armee Tagesbefehle. Jun 30 - Jul 4, 1941.	21157/4	287	7849124
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 37-56 z. KTB. Linienführungsskizzen, Armee Tagesbefehle and regulations for the movement of AOK 9 units. Jul 5 - 14, 1941.	21157/5	287	7849263
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 57-75 z. KTB. Meldungen Ia. Jul 15 - 24, 1941.	21157/6	287	7849446
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 76-90 z. KTB. A.N.R. 511 Meldungen and Meldungen Ia. Jul 25 - 31, 1941.	21157/7	287	7849641
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 91-110i z. KTB. A.N.F. Befehle and Meldungen Ia. Aug 1 - 10, 1941.	21157/8	287	7849807
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 112a-138i z. KTB. A.N.F. Befehle, Meldungen Ia and Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung. Aug 11 - 24, 1941.	21157/9	287	7850028
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 139-164 z. KTB. Meldungen Ia. Aug 25 - Sep 6, 1941.	21157/10	288	7850235
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 165-200 z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen Ia. Sep 7 - 24, 1941.	21157/11	288	7850483
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 201a-228g z. KTB. Meldungen Ia. Sep 25 - Oct 8, 1941.	21157/12	288	7850729
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 228d-252d z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen of Abt. Ia. Oct 9 - 21, 1941.	21157/13	288	7851023
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen of Abt. Ia. Oct 22 - Nov 8, 1941.	21157/14	288	7851307
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 289a-330a z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen of Abt. Ia. Nov 9 - 29, 1941.	21157/15	289	7851611
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen Ia. Nov 30 - Dec 18, 1941.	21157/16	289	7851867
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Morgenmeldungen Ia. Dec 19 - 31, 1941.	21157/17	289	7852090
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Zwischenmeldungen and Morgenmeldungen Ia. Jan 1 - 18, 1942.	21157/18	289	7852258
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. A.N.F. Befehle. Jan 19 - Feb 3, 1942.	21157/19	290	7852468
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen Ia. Feb 4 - 20, 1942.	21157/20	290	7852725
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen Ia. Feb 21 - Mar 10, 1942.	21157/21	290	7853063
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Meldungen Ia and Meldungen of units subordinate to Ia. Mar 11 - 31, 1942.	21157/22	290	7853276
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	21157/23	290	7853574
A.Na.Fü., Gerätbestandsmeldungen des A.N.R. 511. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	21157/24	291	7853902
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte, Leistungsberichte, Erfahrungsberichte A.N.R. 511. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 20, 1942.	21157/25	291	7854068
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 45. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/28	291	7854237
A.Na.Fü., Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 28. Jun 22 - Oct 14, 1941.	21157/29	291	7854252
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht. Korps - Nachr. Abt. 46. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/30	291	7854263

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 110. Jun 24 - Nov 2, 1941.	21157/33	291	7854287
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 129. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/34	291	7854307
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 186. Jun 28 - Nov 14, 1941.	21157/35	291	7854326
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 206. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	21157/36	291	7854340
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 251. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/37	291	7854361
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 253. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/38	291	7854392
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 255. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/39	291	7854424
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 256. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/40	291	7854439
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- u. Erfahrungsbericht, Nachr. Abt. 423. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/41	291	7854512
Ia, Unterlagen zur Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Anlage IVa z. KTB. Contains Chefsachen. Dec 7, 1940 - May 20, 1941.	21519/1	291	7854539
Ia, Unterlagen zur Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Anlage IVb z. KTB. Contains Chefsachen. May 20 - Jun 21, 1941.	21519/2	291	7854847
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Anlage IVc z. KTB. Contains Chefsachen. Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1941.	21519/3	291	7854991
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Anlage IVd z. KTB. Contains Chefsachen. Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1941.	21519/4	292	7855125
Ia, Befehle für 1. Einsatz im Fall "Barbarossa." Anlage IVe z. KTB. Jun 18, 1941.	21519/5	292	7855338
Ia, Unterlagen zum Planspiel. Anlage IVf z. KTB. May 26 - 27, 1941.	21519/6	292	7855423
Ia, Operationsbefehl Nr. 13. Anlage IVg z. KTB. Sep 21 - 29, 1941.	21519/7	292	7855533
Ia, Anlage Va z. KTB, Heeresgruppe B, Ia Nr. 500/41 geh. Kdos. Chefsache. Contains H.Gr.B Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Feb 13, 1941.	21519/8	292	7855603
Ia, Anlage Vb z. KTB, Heeresgruppe Mitte, Ia Nr. 1300/41 geh. Kdos. Chefsache. Contains H.Gr. Mitte - Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Sep 16, 1941.	21519/9	292	7855714
Ia, Anlage VIa z. KTB. Unterlagen zur Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Contains Chefsachen. Mar 12 - Jun 18, 1941.	21519/10	292	7855788
Führ.Abt., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/1	292	7855953

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Misc., Anlage 1 z. KTB. Merkbuch Oberstlt. i.G. Blaurock. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/2	292	7856268
Misc., Sonderanlage 2 z. KTB, Stenogrammblock des Kriegstagebuchführers. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/3	293	7856354
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/4	293	7856394
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/5	293	7856465
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Mar 8 - 31, 1942.	21520/6	293	7856759
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagen- und Fliegermeldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 7, 1942.	21520/7	293	7856859
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagen- und Fliegermeldungen. Mar 8 - 31, 1942.	21520/8	293	7857066
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen. Also Fernschreiben. Jan 1 - Mar 7, 1942.	21520/9	293	7857148
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen. Also Fernschreiben. Mar 8 - 31, 1942.	21520/10	293	7857613
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr. Befehle). Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/11	294	7857762
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle und Verfügungen der Korps. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/12	294	7857906
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Fernschreiben and Ic Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/13	294	7858112
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Notizen der Abt. Ia. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/14	294	7858172
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/15	294	7858269
Ia/Gabo., Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/16	294	7858315
Ia/Gabo., Beilage z. KTB, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21520/17	294	7858322
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Sixteen maps and overlay Bewegungskarten of the Moscow area. Feb 13 - Sep 12, 1941.	22546/1	294	7858331
Ia, Ergänzung IV z. Anlage z. KTB. Contains report by Generalleutnant v. Gablenz written immediately after he took over command of the XXVII A.K. Chefsache. Dec 21, 1941.	22546/2	294	7858466
Ia, Ergänzung V z. Anlage z. KTB. Contains Befehle für die Fortsetzung der Operationen Richtung Moskau. Chefsachen. Aug 24 - Dec 18, 1941.	22546/3	294	7858473
Ia, Ergänzung IV z. Anlage z. KTB. Contains Operationsbefehl "Brückenschlag" für den Angriff nach Nordwesten. Chefsachen. Mar 22, 1942.	22546/4	294	7858496
Ia, Ergänzung V z. Anlage z. KTB. Führerweisungen. Chefsachen. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	22546/5	294	7858508
A.F.P.M., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	23172	294	7858520
Misc., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Armee Kav. Kdo. z.b.V. Apr 12 - Jul 24, 1942.	23408/1	294	7858563
Misc., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Armee Kav. Kdo. z.b.V. Kriegsrangliste, orders for the Armee Kav. Kdo. and general administrative correspondence. Apr 12 - Jul 24, 1942.	23408/2	294	7858596
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar 28, 1941 - Jan 2, 1943.	25598/1	294	7858784
IVa, Anlagen zu den Tätigkeitsberichten vom 28.3.41 bis 2.1.43. Contains Beiträge zu den Besonderen Anordnungen, Band I. Apr 30, 1941 - Oct 10, 1942.	25598/2	295	7859021

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagen zu den Tätigkeitsberichten vom 28.3.41 bis 2.1.43. Contains Beiträge zu den Besonderen Anordnungen, Band II. Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943.	25598/3	295	7859608
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band I. Lagenkarten. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/1	295	7859726
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Operationskarten. May 21 - Jun 7, 1942.	26612/2	295	7859772
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 8, 1942.	26612/3	295	7859777
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jun 9 - 30, 1942.	26612/4	295	7860009
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lage- und Fliegermeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/5	295	7860078
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. Apr 1 - May 20, 1942.	26612/6	295	7860188
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. May 21 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/7	296	7860577
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr.-Befehle). Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/8	296	7860792
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Verfügungen der Korps. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/9	296	7860866
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Ic Meldungen, Strassenzustandsmeldungen, Artillerie-Meldungen, Feindbeurteilungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/10	296	7861001
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Notizen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/11	296	7861066
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung der 9. Armee. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26612/12	296	7861153
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1942.	26791/1	296	7861160
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Operationskarten. Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1942.	26791/2	296	7861215
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	26791/3	296	7861223
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Sep 1 - Nov 10, 1942.	26791/4	296	7861472
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lage- und Fliegermeldungen. Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1942.	26791/5	296	7861729
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. Jul 1 - 17, 1942.	26791/6	297	7861825
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. Jul 18 - Aug 31, 1942.	26791/7	297	7861945
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1942.	26791/8	297	7862251
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Armeebefehle und Verfügungen. Oct 8 - Nov 25, 1942.	26791/9	297	7862529
Ia, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (insbes. H.Gr. Befehle). Operational orders from H.Gr. Mitte. Jul 1 - Dec 19, 1942.	26791/10	297	7862861
Ia, Befehle und Verfügungen der Korps. Orders and reports of operations and intended operations from the Armeekorps. Jul 1 - Oct 30, 1942.	26791/11	297	7862987
Ia, Befehle und Verfügungen der Korps. Unit reorganization and reinforcement; operational reports, maps. Nov 1 - Dec 12, 1942.	26791/12	297	7863068
Ia, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Miscellaneous reports of the Abteilungen: Bv.T.O. and Bewegung "Tennisball"; Ic/A.O. Feindbeurteilungen; IIa/b Verlustliste; reports on Unternehmen "Seydlitz." Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1942.	26791/13	297	7863091
Ia, Notizen der Abt. Ia. Kriegstagebuch-Notizen, Gefechtsstärken, OB Besprechungsnotizen; Vortrags-Notiz (Chef-Besprechung bei der Heeresgruppe), Lagebeurteilungen. Jul 1 - Dec 19, 1942.	26791/14	297	7863130

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsgericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/1	297	7863246
Ia/Mess., Anlage 1-7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Grid corrections for maps. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/2	297	7863254
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/3	298	7863264
A.Na.Fü., Anlage 1-28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzberichte, Erfahrungsberichte, Linienführungsskizzen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/4	298	7863281
A.Na.Fü., Anlage 29-47 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Linienskizzen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/5	298	7863442
A.Na.Fü., Anlage 48-66 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkplan AOK 9 with Ergänzungen, Einsatz der Nachrichtenabteilung. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/6	298	7863499
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/7	298	7863673
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsgliederungen & Iststärkeübersichten. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/8	298	7863692
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/9	298	7863707
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/10	298	7863713
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Tagesmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/11	298	7863727
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Tagesmeldungen, Truppenfeststellungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/12	298	7864243
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindbeurteilungen. Apr 1 - Jun 28, 1942.	26837/13	298	7864370
Ic/A.O., Untitled collection of maps - Luftaufklärungen, Luftwaffen Ic beim AOK 9; Feindlage, Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/14	299	7864401
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Kriegsgliederungen of Russian Army. Apr 8 - Jun 30, 1942.	26837/15	299	7864999
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch der O.Qu. Abtlg. des AOK 9 mit den Tätigkeitsberichten der Abtlg.: IVa, IVb, IVc, A.Wi.Fü., A.P.M., A.O. Kraft, Qu. 2, Betr. St. Vers., O.Qu./W.Ing., III, IVd. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	27929/1	299	7865124
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch der O.Qu. Abtlg. des AOK 9 mit den Tätigkeitsberichten der Abtlg.: IVa, IVb, Ivc, A.O. Kraft, Betr. St. Vers., A.P.M., Qu. 2, A.Wi.Fü., O.Qu./W.Ing., III, IVd. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27929/2	300	7865443
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27929/3	300	7865783
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1 bis 4. Anlage 5 gesondert. Anlagen: 1. Auswertung der in den Abwehrschlachten bei Rshew bei russischen Luftangriffen gesammelten Erfahrungen; 2. Erfahrungsbericht über den Einsatz der Panzerzüge 1 und 21; 3. Luftbild; 4. Tagesmeldungen. May 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27929/4	300	7865951
Bv.T.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen über Betriebsstörungen. Reports on disruption of traffic by bombing, mining, artillery, and collision. May 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27929/5	300	7866252

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O. Qu., Wochenberichte über die Versorgungslage. Sep 28, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	27929/6	300	7866430
O.Qu., Meldungen an OKH/Gen.Qu. Reports made to OKH/Gen.Qu. and Befehlsstelle Mitte. May 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	27929/7	301	7866712
O.Qu., Meldungen an OKH/Gen.Qu. Continuation of document 27929/7. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27929/8	301	7866883
O.Qu., Befehle über Winterversorgung. Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1942.	27929/9	301	7867220
O.Qu., Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen. Report on preparations for the winter by the Army and its divisions. Oct 1, 1942.	27929/10	301	7867271
O.Qu., Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen. Continuation of document 27929/10. Oct 15, 1942.	27929/11	301	7867449
O.Qu., Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen. Continuation of documents 27929/10 and 11. Nov 1, 1942.	27929/12	301	7867644
O.Qu., Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen. Continuation of documents 27929/10-12. Nov 15, 1942.	27929/13	301	7867818
O.Qu., Schriftl. Meldung an Gen.Qu. u. H.Gr. Mitte über Stand der Wintervorbereitungen. Continuation of documents 27929/10-13. Dec 15, 1942.	27929/14	301	7868016
O.Qu., Vorbereitende Massnahmen für Erhaltung der Pferdebestände im Winter 1942/43. Orders and reports. Jun 23 - Nov 24, 1942.	27929/15	302	7868236
O.Qu., Auffrischung und Umbildung des Ostheeres zum Frühjahr 1942. Orders and reports on reinforcement and reorganization. Jan 24 - Apr 29, 1942.	27929/16	302	7868296
O.Qu., Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppen. Reports, orders, correspondence. Mar 14 - May 10, 1942.	27929/17	302	7868438
O.Qu., Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppen. Geheime Kommandosache Meldungen, including reports by sections: Kfz-Dienste, IVa,b,c, Feldpostdienste, Ordnungsdienste, V.R.Btl. 752. Mar 30 - Jul 31, 1942.	27929/18	302	7868599
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/1	302	7869263
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily and other Ic reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/2	303	7869278
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Typed texts of daily Ic reports sent as Fernschreiben to OKH, Fremde Heere Ost, H.Gr. Mitte, Ic/A.O., and other recipients. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/3	303	7870389
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindbeurteilungen, Lagebeurteilungen, periodic reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/4	303	7870718
Ic/A.O., Feindlage maps and overlays. Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	27970/5, Pt.I	304	7870790
Ic/A.O., Feindlage maps and overlays. Aug 1 - 31, 1942.	27970/5, Pt.II	304	7870920
Ic/A.O., Feindlage overlays. Sep 1 - Oct 30, 1942.	27970/5, Pt.III	304	7871040

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Feindlage overlays. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/5,Pt.IV	304	7871213
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Mimeographed Feindnachrichtenblatt with Anlagen containing background information and indoctrination (e.g. "Zur aussenpolitischen Lage"), texts of leaflets for the Russians, maps, and Erfahrungsberichte. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27970/6	304	7871324
Führ.Abt., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	28504	305	7871549
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Jul 1 - Nov 25, 1942.	28878/1	305	7871790
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28878/2	305	7871800
Ia/Mess., Anlage 1 - 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28878/3	305	7871807
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht (Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28878/4	305	7871820
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28878/5	305	7871831
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 3 - Dec 20, 1942.	28878/6	305	7871868
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28878/7	305	7871908
A.Na.Fü., 1. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 2 - Jul 28, 1942.	28878/8	305	7871992
A.Na.Fü., 2. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 13 - Aug 18,1942.	28878/9	305	7872116
A.Na.Fü., 3. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 19- Sep 6, 1942.	28878/10	305	7872250
A.Na.Fü., 4. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 9 - 30, 1942.	28878/11	305	7872304
A.Na.Fü., 5. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 2 - Nov 22, 1942.	28878/12	305	7872439
A.Na.Fü., 6. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 30, 1942.	28878/13	306	7872540
A.Na.Fü., 7. Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 14 - Dec 10, 1942.	28878/14	306	7872680
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps and charts of communications networks. Reports of Leitungsstörungen. Nov 25 - Dec 27, 1942.	28878/15	306	7872826
Ia, Ergänzungsband IV und V, Armee- u. Heeresgruppenbefehle. Contains several high-level operational plans of Heeresgruppe Mitte for Spring and Summer 1942. Apr 12 - Jun 18, 1942.	29188/1	306	7872954
Ia, Ergänzungsband IV und V, Armee- u. Heeresgruppenbefehle. High level operational orders. Täuschungsmassnahmen, Operations"Wirbelwind" and "Blücher". Jul 1 - Dec 3, 1942.	29188/2	306	7872971
Ia, Ergänzungsband IV and V "Büffel". Armee- u. Heeresgruppenbefehle. Räumung der Büffel Stellung - operational orders. Jan 11 - Mar 12, 1943.	29188/3	306	7873167
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	29234/1	307	7873335
IIa/b, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, decorations, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	29234/2	307	7873442
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Tagesmeldungen. Mimeographed Ia operational reports. Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/3	307	7873476
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle der Korps. Dec 13 - 31, 1942.	29234/5	307	7874001
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6, Armeebefehle und Ver fügungen. Operational orders and directives. Also Lagebeurteilungen. Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/4	307	7873701

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6, Notizen. KTB Notizen, OB Besprechungen, Stärke. Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/6	307	7874012
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Pz. Offz. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/7	307	7874044
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	29234/8	307	7874054
IIa/b, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzungen, decorations, other personnel reports. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	29234/9	307	7874060
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/10	307	7874226
IIa/b, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Stellenbesetzungen, decorations, other personnel reports. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29234/11	307	7874233
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Tagesmeldungen. Mimeographed Ia operational reports. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	29234/12	308	7874419
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen. Fernschreiben of AOK operational orders to corps. Jan 1 - Feb 12, 1943.	29234/13	308	7874735
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen. Fernschreiben of AOK operational orders to corps. Feb 13 - Mar 6, 1943.	29234/14	308	7875076
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Armeebefehle u. Verfügungen. Fernschreiben of AOK orders to corps. Mar 7 - 25, 1943.	29234/15	308	7875312
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Several reports of the O.Qu., A.Na.Fü., Ic/A.O., Ia/Pz.Offz. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	29234/16	308	7875511
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7, Notizen. KTB Notizen. Also includes a Dienstplan AOK 9, Stand 1.2.1943. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	29234/17	308	7875572
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 3 - Mar 25, 1943.	30791/1	308	7875666
IVa, Anlagen zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Beiträge zu den Besonderen Anordnungen. Jan 3 - Mar 25, 1943.	30791/2	309	7875705
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/1	309	7875792
III, Tätigkeitsbericht und 1 Anlagenband. Report on administration of justice, its organization and personnel. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	30829/2-3	309	7875837
IVa, IVb, IVc, O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942.	30829/4-6	309	7875876
IVd/Ev.&Kath., APM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	30829/7-8	309	7875939
Bv.T.O., A.Wi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/9-10	309	7875974
O.Qu.2, A.O. Kraft., Betr.Stoff-Versorgung, W.Ing., Beiträge z. KTB. Includes material on the employment of local labor, on refugee movements, prisoners of war, and booty taken. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/11-14	309	7876033
O.Qu., 3 Anlagenbände z. KTB, Abendmeldungen, Wochenberichte, Monatsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/15-17	309	7876167

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., 1 Anl. Band zum KTB. Sammelband. Material on fodder, fuel, ammunition and other supplies and on the employment of local labor. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/18	309	7876632
O.Qu., Anl. Band zum KTB. Karten. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/19	309	7876748
O.Qu., Anl. Band zum KTB. Meldungen an Gen Qu. Tagesmeldungen, Zahlenmeldungen and other reports on losses, wastage, and the supply situation made to OKH/Gen.Qu. and Heeresgruppe Mitte. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	30829/20	309	7876767
Führungsabteilung., Kriegstagebuch. Band 1. Jul 1 - Sep 2, 1942.	31624/1	310	7877035
Führungsabteilung., Kriegstagebuch. Band 2. Sep 3 - Oct 23, 1942.	31624/2	310	7877427
Führungsabteilung., Kriegstagebuch. Band 3. Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942.	31624/3	310	7877731
Nachrichtenführer., Unterlagen Kriegstagebuch. Restsammlung bis 31.3.42. Mar 11 - 31, 1942.	32151/1	310	7877994
A.N.Fü., Anlageband I zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1-16, 1942.	32151/2	310	7878109
A.N.Fü., Anlageband II zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 16 - 30, 1942.	32151/3	311	7878249
A.N.Fü., Anlageband III zum Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/4	311	7878428
A.N.Fü., Anlageband IV zum Tätigkeitsbericht. May 16 - 31, 1942.	32151/5	311	7878577
A.N.Fü., Anlageband V zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - 14, 1942.	32151/6	311	7878716
A.N.Fü., Anlageband VI zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - 30, 1942.	32151/7	311	7878856
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband I zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/8	311	7878991
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband II zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 15 - 31, 1942.	32151/9	311	7879118
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband III zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/10	311	7879270
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband IV zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 15 - 31, 1942.	32151/11	312	7879416
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband V zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/12	312	7879612
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband VI zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 15 - 30, 1942.	32151/13	312	7879740
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband VII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/14	312	7879887
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband VIII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 15 - 31, 1942.	32151/15	312	7880022
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband IX zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/16	312	7880185
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband X zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 15 - 30, 1942.	32151/17	312	7880326
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband XI zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	32151/18	312	7880471
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband XII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 15 - 31, 1942.	32151/19	313	7880649
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., "Studie Nikolo". Planung und Aufbau der Vermittlungen für Führungsabt. und OQu.Abt in Nikolo Pogoreloje und Bikino im Herbst 1942. Anlagenband XIII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	32151/20	313	7880778
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband I zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - 21, 1943.	32151/21	313	7880817
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband II zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 21 - Feb 11, 1943.	32151/22	313	7880987
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband III zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 12 - 28, 1943.	32151/23	313	7781183
Armee-Nachr.-Führer., Anlagenband IV zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 1 - 29, 1943.	32151/24	313	7881315
Ic/AO., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/1	313	7881505
Ic/AO., Anlage 1a zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/2	313	7881519

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO., Anlage 1b zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/3	314	7881903
Ic/AO., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Fernschreiben. Ic Tägesmeldungen made to OKH/Fremde Heere Ost, Heeresgruppe Mitte Ic/AO, AOK 4 and 16, Pz AOK 3, and Gruppe Chevallerie. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/4	314	7882420
Ic/AO., Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/5	314	7882643
Ic/AO., Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Overlays showing Feindlage. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/6	314	7882673
Ic/AO., Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/7	315	7882869
Ic/AO., Anlagen 6 - 14 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Gruppe Geheime Feldpolizei 580. Monthly reports on the activities of the Group, notably against partisans; also Stimmungsberichte on the population and Abwehrnachrichten. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/8	315	7882922
A.N.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	32878/9	315	7883005
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, Besprechungspunkte, Besondere Anordnungen, Gliederungen. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/10	315	7883044
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of document 32878/10. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/11	315	7883171
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of documents 32878/10 and 11. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/12	315	7883358
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of documents 32878/10-12. Includes Vortragsnotizen für den Herrn Chef des Generalstabes on disruptions and repairs of communications. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/13	315	7883506
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of documents 32878/10-13. Includes report and material on the part of communications in the "Büffel-Bewegung". Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/14	315	7883605
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/15	315	7883660
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/16	315	7883680
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/17	315	7883726
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/18	316	7883793
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/19	316	7883918
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/20	316	7883926
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/21	316	7883989
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/22	316	7884036
Ia/Mess., Anlage 1 - 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/23	316	7884046
Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht. This document consists solely of a table of contents to 13 Stomü documents (Nrs. 180-192), dated Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943, which, apparently, were appendices to the TB and which were never received by the National Archives.	32878/24	316	7884062
IIa/b., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/25	316	7884067

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/b, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Stellenbesetzungen, Stabsbefehle, Tagesbefehle, Tätigkeitsbericht des Hauptquartiers, losses, decorations, promotions, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/26	316	7884074
Führ. Abt., Anlage I zum KTB. Lagenkarten. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	32878/27	316	7884222
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	34426/1	316	7884236
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Abendmeldungen. Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943.	34426/2	316	7884285
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Wochenberichte. May 17 - Aug 20, 1943.	34426/3	316	7884545
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Verfügungen und Aufstellungen. Surveys, reports, orders. Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943.	34426/4	316	7884673
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Tagesmeldungen und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. und H.Gr. Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943.	34426/5	317	7884814
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Also deals with Hilfswillige and Osttruppen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34426/6	317	7885208
III, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jul 1, 1943.	34426/7	317	7885221
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 22, 1943.	34426/8	317	7885233
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 18 - Aug 21, 1943.	34426/9	317	7885299
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Aug 21, 1943.	34426/10	317	7885333
IVd (ev.u.kath), Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Aug 17, 1943.	34426/11	317	7885361
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes Anlagen, e.g. Besprechung bei Heeresgruppe B am 19.4.43 in Kiew - material on Menschenerfassung zum Arbeitseinsatz, Bergung von Kriegsgefangenen, Bergung von Beute, and on evacuation and general treatment of local population. Mar 28 - Aug 21, 1943.	34426/12	317	7885373
O.Qu./VII, Tätigkeitsbericht. Weekly reports on military administration. May 30 - Jul 24, 1943.	34426/13	317	7885528
A.O.Kraft, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 28 - Aug 22, 1943.	34426/14	317	7885541
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Betr. Versorgung (Betriebsstoff). Mar 29 - Aug 14, 1943.	34426/15	317	7885602
A.Wi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes Anlagen. Material on exploitation of occupied territory. Apr 4 - Aug 21, 1943.	34426/16	317	7 885625
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 15, 1943.	34426/17	317	7885738
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 28 - Aug 21, 1943.	34426/18	317	7885761
Ia, KTB Nr. 7. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	34739/1	317	7885793
Führ., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943.	34739/2	317	7886022
Ic/AO., Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/1	318	7886235
Ic/AO., Ic-Tagesmeldungen. Anlage la zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 18 - May 31, 1943.	34748/2	318	7886250
Ic/AO., Ic-Tagesmeldungen. Anlage Ib zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/3	318	7886474
Ic/AO., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Fernschreiben. Reports to OKH/Fremde Heere Ost, Heeresgruppe Mitte, AOK 2, 4 Ic/AO, etc. Apr 18 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/4	318	7886921
Ic/AO., Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindbeurteilungen. Jun 11 - Aug 13, 1943.	34748/5	318	7887120

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/AO., Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlage overlays. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/6	318	7887140
Ic/AO., Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. May 16 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/7	318	7887201
Ic/AO., Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Abwehrnachrichten. Geh. Feldpolizei. Includes reports on "Lage und Stimmung der Bevölkerung in den besetzten Gebieten" and German translation of a Russian order on partisan intelligence activity. May 10 - Aug 25, 1943.	34748/8	318	7887253
Stomü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/9	318	7887365
A.N.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	34748/10	319	7887372
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband I zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 1 - 70. Mar 29 - May 9, 1943.	34748/11	319	7887440
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband II zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 71 - 140. Apr 19 - Jul 2, 1943.	34748/12	319	7887663
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband III zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 141 - 210. May 25 - Jul 10, 1943.	34748/13	319	7887842
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband IV zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 211 - 280. Jul 10 - 29, 1943.	34748/14	319	7888029
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband V zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 281 - 350. Jul 29 - Aug 18, 1943.	34748/15	319	7888173
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband VI zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen 351 - 418. Jul 6 - Aug 14, 1943.	34748/16	319	7888340
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen (Auswahl). Chefsache orders, reports, correspondence, Hitler Operationsbefehl Nr. 6 on "Zitadelle". Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943.	34890/1	320	7888473
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen d. AOK (Ergänzung: Chefsachen). Operational directives and orders (Hagen-Bewegung) and Kluge letter to Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres concerning collaboration with Russians (Vlassov) and "Plan für die Einsetzung eines National-Komitees im Bereich der Heeresgruppe Mitte" communicated to Ob. Gruppe Weiss and proposals by the latter. Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943.	34890/2	320	7888682
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Ic-Notizen and Feindbeurteilung, report by Artillerieführer Gruppe Weiss, Besprechungspunkte Ic and Gruppe Weiss Qu., memorandum by"Festungsstab 11" Ic (concerned with preparation of "Zitadelle") on "Gliederung der feindl. Pz.-Abwehr und ihre Bekämpfung." Apr 17 - Aug 18, 1943.	35212/1	320	7888710
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Bemerkungen d. Abt. Ia. Vortragsnotizen für O.B., other notes on telephone conversations, intentions, measures of all kinds, reports on operations and exercises, notes made by Model (Kriegstagebuch-Notiz über den Flug des Oberbefehlshabers zum Führerhauptquartier and on other occasions). Apr 11 - Aug 10, 1943.	35212/2	320	7888753
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 6. Lagenkarten. Nov 20, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943.	35939/1	320	7888859
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 7. Operationskarten. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1943.	35939/2	320	7838866
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 7. 3 Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 12 - Mar 24, 1943.	35939/3	320	7888891
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 7. "Büffel" Sonderanlage 1. AOK orders to the Korps and H.Gr. orders to AOK for the "Büffel" Bewegung. Jan 29 - Mar 15, 1943.	35939/4	320	7888896
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 7. "Büffel", Sonderanlage 2. Diverse reports, orders from the Abteilungen concerning "Büffel". Includes Ia Befehle and material from the Eisb. Pioniere, A.Pi.Fü. O.Qu., A.Na.Fü., Bv.T.O. Jan 29 - Mar 13, 1943.	35939/5	320	7888993

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 7. "Büffel", Sonderanlage 3. Diverse Ia orders for "Büffel" and Corps Meldungen. Jan 31 - Mar 12, 1943.	35939/6	320	7889148
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Lagenkarten. Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943.	35939/7	320	7889295
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Operationskarten. Map, "Befehlsbereich des M.i.G. (Poland)", and orders for action against partisan groups. Mar 26 - Aug 18, 1943.	35939/8	320	7889319
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Tagesmeldungen. Band 1. Apr 18 - Jun 30, 1943.	35939/9	320	7889350
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Tagesmeldungen. Band 2. Jul 1 - Aug 17, 1943.	35939/10	321	7889613
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Lage u. Fliegermeldungen. Include sketches of enemy positions prepared by Ic/Luftwaffe. Apr 14 - Aug 6, 1943.	35939/11	321	7889836
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen d. AOK. Band 1. Reports and operational orders concerning Operation "Zitadelle". Mar 30 - May 2, 1943.	35939/12	321	7889919
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Band 2. Additional orders on "Zitadelle". May 3 - Jun 4, 1943.	35939/13	321	7890229
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Band 3. Additional material on "Zitadelle". Jun 5 - Jul 2, 1943.	35939/14	321	7890509
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Band 4. Jul 3 - 20, 1943.	35939/15	322	7890806
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Band 5. Jul 21 - Aug 18, 1943.	35939/16	322	7891050
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. 5 Kriegsgliederungen. May 15 - Aug 18, 1943.	35939/17	322	7891331
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Sonderanlage 1 -(Tarnung, Ausbildung u.s.w.). Miscellaneous orders and reports concerning "Zitadelle" (camouflage, security, supply, unit organization, time-table). Mar 31 - Jul 12, 1943.	35939/18	322	7891340
Ia, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 8. Sonderanlage 2 (Rückhaltstellung, Erkundungen u.s.w.). Includes maps and a few reports. May 23 - Jun 18, 1943.	35939/19	322	7891476
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	35939/22	322	7891515
IIa/b, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Stellenbesetzungen, Stabsbefehle, Tätigkeitsberichte of Hauptquartier II Staffel, Verluste. Mar 26 - Aug 17, 1943.	35939/23	322	7891523
A.Fü., Anlagenband VII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen of Nachr. Regiment 511 and data on communications network. Mar 26 - May 9, 1943.	35951/1	322	7891694
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband VIII zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Operational Meldungen of Gruppe Weiss Ia and communications network sketches. May 10 - Jun 11, 1943.	35951/2	322	7891901
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband IX zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Operational Meldungen of Gruppe Weiss Ia and communications network sketches and maps. Jun 12 - Jul 14, 1943.	35951/3	323	7892039
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband X zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ia operational Meldungen, Armeebefehle and Nachrichten-Regiment 511 Meldungen. Jul 14 - Aug 1, 1943.	35951/4	323	7892218
A.N.Fü., Anlagenband XI zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ia operational Meldungen, Nachrichten-Regiment 511 Meldungen and maps of communications networks. Aug 2 - Aug 20, 1943.	35951/5	323	7892373

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports to O.Qu. on supply and provisioning. Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	40738/1	323	7892518
IVa, Beiträge z.d. Bes. Anordnungen. IVa reports to O.Qu. "Beiträge zu den Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen." Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	40738/2	323	7892661
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	43328/1	323	7893006
O.Qu., Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. O.Qu. Abendmeldungen, Zahlenmeldungen and Tagesmeldungen to H.Gr. and OKH. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	43328/2	323	7893068
O.Qu., Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Diverse O.Qu. reports and orders dealing with supply. Aug 18, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	43328/3	324	7893983
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev.u.kath, A.F.P., Bv.T.O., A.Wi.Fü., O.Qu., O.Qu./Qu 2, A.O.Kraft, O.Qu/VII, (Mil. Verw.), O.Qu. Betr. Stoff. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	43328/4	325	7894722
O.Qu., Büffel I. Diverse orders, organizational data for various staff divisions (Abteilungen) involved in the "Büffel" movement, and planning data prepared by the Eish. Pioniere. Included are Ia Befehle and O.Qu. Besondere Anordnungen. Feb 1 - Apr 1, 1943.	44417/1	325	7895443
O.Qu., Büffel II. O.Qu./VII (Mil. Verw.) and other orders concerning the evacuation of the population. Feb 12 - Mar 14, 1943.	44417/2	325	7895606
O.Qu., Büffel III. Transportbedarf. Feb 13 - Mar 8, 1943.	44417/3	325	7895749
O.Qu., Auffrischung der Heeresversorgungstruppe des Ostheeres im Winter 1942/43. Oct 2, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943.	44417/4	326	7895924
O.Qu., "Seydlitz". Zeitplan, Versorgung, Luftwaffeneinsatz for Operation "Seydlitz". Includes maps. Jun 8 - 30, 1942.	44417/5	326	7896009
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Ia Meldungen, Nachrichten-Regiment 511 Meldungen, Leiter des Nachrichtenbetriebes Meldungen, A.N.F. Befehle and chart and map of communications network. Aug 18 - 31, 1943.	50434/1	326	7896109
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Sep 1 - 15, 1943.	50434/2	326	7896239
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Sep 16 - 30, 1943.	50434/3	326	7896363
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Oct 1 - 15, 1943.	50434/4	326	7896497
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Oct 16 - 31, 1943.	50434/5	326	7896601
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Nov 1 - 15, 1943.	50434/6	326	7896719
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Nov 16 - 30, 1943.	50434/7	326	7896825
A.N.Fü., Anlagensammlung zum Kriegstagebuch. Material similar to 50434/1. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	50434/8	327	7896936
Führ., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/1	327	7897121
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Tagesmeldungen. Operational reports. Aug 19 - Oct 15, 1943.	52535/2	327	7897430
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Tagesmeldungen. Operational reports. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/3	327	7897707
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Lage u. Fliegermeldungen. Sep 22 - Dec 27, 1943.	52535/4	327	7897987
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen. Aug 19 - Sep 16, 1943.	52535/5	327	7898099

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Material on "Bärenstellung", and Ausbau "Panther". Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1943.	52535/6	328	7898416
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943.	52535/7	328	7898807
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen des AOK. Nov 16 - 30, 1943.	52535/8	328	7899176
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle und Meldungen des AOK. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	52535/9	328	7899391
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen. Heeresgruppe Mitte, Ia Befehle. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/10	329	7899721
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen untergeordneter Kdo. St. Includes Meldungen of AOK 4, Ia. Aug 19 - Oct 31, 1943.	52535/11	329	7899926
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Befehle u. Meldungen untergeordneter Kdo. St. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/12	329	7900141
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Beiträge and Hausstellen. H.Gr.Mitte Ic/AO reports on Feindnachrichten and Feindbeurteilungen. Also reports of IVd, Ic/Luftwaffe, O.Qu., Ic, Wehrgeologenstelle 13, A.Pi.Fü. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/13	329	7900303
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Notizen der Abt. Ia. Includes "Aufzeichnung über die Besprechung der Chefs der Generalstäbe der Armeen der Heeresgruppe Mitte am 12.12. 1943". Other Notizen of Chefbesprechungen Ia, Notizen für OB, Vortragsnotizen OB, Vortragsnotiz "Bärenbewegung", and other operational studies. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/14	329	7900522
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Sonderanlage Chefsachen. Operation "Nikolaus", "Panther" Bewegung, "Hagen" Bewegung. Beurteilungen of own troops, Feindbeurteilungen. Include maps. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/15	330	7900772
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Handschriftliche Notizen d. Kriegstagebuchführers. Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/16	330	7900909
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Kriegsgliederung. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/17	330	7901141
IIa/B, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/18	330	7901150
IIa/B, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Stellenbesetzungen, Stabsbefehle, Armee Tagesbefehle, Verluste. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/19	330	7901158
Ic/A.O, Tätigkeitsbericht (Beilage zum KTB 9, Ia). Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/20	330	7901339
Ic/A.O, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen to H.Gr. Mitte and Ic/A.O. Korpsmeldungen concerning Luftaufklärung, Feindbeurteilung and Truppenfeststellungen. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/21	330	7901365
Ic/A.O, Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen with description of current reconnaissance, Feindbeurteilungen, Truppenfestellungen and Gefangenenaussagen. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/22	331	7901993
Ic/A.O, Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Several Feindlage charts and Feindnachrichtenblätter. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/23	331	7902271
Ic/A.O, Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Miscellaneous Ic material: Abwehr-Nachrichten, Russian propaganda methods, Abwehrverfügungen. Also Tätigkeitsberichte of Gruppe Geheime Feldpolizei 707. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/25	331	7902312

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/26	331	7902451
Ia/Mess, Anlage 1 - 10 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. 6 maps. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/27	331	7902462
A.N.Fü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/28	331	7902475
A.N.Fü, Anlage 1 - 33 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Communications network, Anordnungen, diagrams and maps. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/29	331	7902516
A.N.Fü, Anlage 34 - 80 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Communications network, orders, charts, maps and diagrams. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/30	331	7902622
A.Pi.Fü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/31	331	7902743
A.Pi.Fü, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Pioniereinsatz, Stellungsbaukarten, Zerstörungskarten, other Pioniere orders, demolition plans and unit organization. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	52535/32	331	7902759
Ia, Harko, Kriegstagebuch Höh. Art. Kdr. 307. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	58341/1	331	7902886
Ia, Harko, Anlagen /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Band 2: Höh. Art. Kdr. 307. Ic reports, Artillerie-Meldungen, Feindartillerielage, other reports and orders. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	58341/2	332	7903050
Ia, Harko, Anlagen /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Band 3: Höh. Art. Kdr. 307. Material similar to that in document 58341/2. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	58341/3	332	7903697
Ia, Harko, Anlagen /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Band 4: Höh. Art. Kdr. 307. Material similar to that in document 58341/2. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	58341/4	333	7904216
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/1	333	7904535
Ia, Anlagenband - Operations-Übersichts-Sonstige-Karten. /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/2	333	7905045
Ia, Anlagenband- Tägliche Meldungen des AOK - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Meldungen and Vororientierungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	59691/3	333	7905069
Ia, Anlagenband - Tägliche Meldungen des AOK - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Meldungen and Vororientierungen. Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/4	334	7905366
Ia, Anlagenband - Tägliche Meldungen der Gen.Kdos. - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Korps Meldungen. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	59691/5	334	7905674
Ia, Anlagenband - Tägliche Meldungen der Gen. Kdos. - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Korps Meldungen. May 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/6	334	7906123
Ia, Anlagenband - Funksprüche - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Brief operational reports and orders sent by wireless. Jul 1 - 14, 1944.	59691/7	335	7906520
Ia, Anlagenband - Funksprüche - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Brief operational reports and orders sent by wireless. June 29 - Jul 17, 1944.	59691/8	335	7906931
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Correspondence concerning operations and administrative matters. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	59691/9	335	7907347
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Administrative matters: Ausbildung, transportation, leave. Also operations data. Feb 1 - Mar 2, 1944.	59691/10	335	7907654

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Administrative matters, Ausbildung and some operational reports. Mar 3 - Apr 26, 1944.	59691/11	336	7907913
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörde und Dienststellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Administrative matters, and material on landeseigene Verbände. Apr 27 - Jun 29, 1944.	59691/12	336	7908214
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten u. gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Ia Befehle of AOK 9 and Gruppe von Vormann. Jun 30 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/13	336	7908583
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. H.Gr. Mitte Ia Tagesmeldungen, H.Gr. Mitte Ia Tagesmeldungen, H.Gr. Mitte orders to AOK, AOK Meldungen to OKH and H.Gr. Mitte. Jan 1 - Feb 20, 1944.	59691/14	336	7908791
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Material similar to that in document 59691/14. Feb 21 - Apr 12, 1944.	59691/15	337	7909101
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Material similar to that in document 59691/14. Apr 13 - Jun 30, 1944.	59691/16	337	7909444
Ia, Anlagenband - Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Material similar to that in document 59691/14. Jul 1 - 20, 1944.	59691/17	337	7909794
Ia, Anlagenband - Zusammenfassende Darstellungen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Several operational Erlebnisberichte and Gefechtsberichte; reports of partisan actions; Besprechung am 8.4. 1944, AOK 9, Ia. containing 18 Anlagen of Allgemeine Bemerkungen on the war, NSFO material, and reports concerning Versorgung, Artillerie, Pioniere, Panzerbekämpfung etc. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/18	337	7909953
Ia, Anlagenband - Beiträge anderer Hausstellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. H.Gr. Mitte Ic/A.). Zusammenfassende Feindbeurteilungen; and reports and orders of A.Pi.Fü. and O.Qu/Qu.2 and VII (the latter concerned with civilians in occupied territories). Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1944.	59691/19	338	7910190
Ia, Anlagenband - Beiträge anderer Hausstellen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. H.Gr. Mitte Ic/A.O. Zusammenfassende Feindbeurteilungen, reports and orders of Ia/Höh. Art. Kdr. and A.Pi.Fü. Apr 23 - Aug 5, 1944.	59691/20	338	7910582
Ia, Anlagenband - Notizen. KTB Notizen, a Dienstplan and Geschäftsordnung of AOK 9 dated Apr 10, 1944, OB Besprechungen, etc. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/21	338	7910983
Ia, Anlagenband - Chefsachen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. OB orders. Jan 12 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/22	338	7911231
Ia, Anlagenband - Handschriftliche Notizen des Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Drafts for the KTB. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/23	338	7911267
Ia, Anlagenband - Kriegsgliederungen - /zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jan 8 - Jul 6, 1944.	59691/24	339	7911498
Ia, "Schlacht im Orelbogen." Sonderanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. A Gefechtsbericht der 9 Armee und der 2 Panzerarmee. Jul 5 - Aug 18, 1944.	59691/25	339	7911532

Armeeoberkommando 9

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, "Gefechtsbericht. Schlacht im Weissruthenien". Sonderanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jun 24 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/26	339	7911564
Ia, "Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrkämpfe der Kampfgruppe Lindig im Raum Marina Gorka". Jun 29 - Jul 2, 1944.	59691/26a	339	7911613
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/27	339	7911622
Ia/Mess., Anlage 1 - 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59691/28	339	7911635
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59692/1	339	7911650
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Stellenbesetzungen, Stabsbefehle, Armee-Tagesbefehle, Tätigkeitsberichte of Hauptquartier, Verluste. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59692/2	339	7911661
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht (Beilage zum Ktb. 10, Ia). Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59693/1	339	7911902
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlage maps. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59693/2	339	7911916
A.N.Fü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59694/1	339	7911941
A.N.Fü, Anlagen 1-57 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ia and A.N.Fü. orders, personnel and administrative material. Jan 2 - Jul 4, 1944.	59694/2	339	7912009
A.N.Fü, Anlagen 58 - 150 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Armee-Nachrichten-Regiment 511 Tagesmeldungen, Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen, charts of communications networks, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	59694/3	339	7912141
A.N.Fü, Anlagen 151 - 235 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Mainly charts and maps of communications networks. Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1944.	59694/4	339	7912394
A.N.Fü, Anlagen 236 - 278 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkpläne. Jan 20 - May 13, 1944.	59694/5	340	7912572
A.Pi.Fü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59695/1	340	7912696
A.Pi.Fü, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Chronological Notizen. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	59695/2	340	7912704
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Beil. z Ktb 3, Ia). Tagesmeldungen Ic. Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1940.	62715/1	340	7912877
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Beil. z. Ktb. 3, Ia). Nachrichtenblätter and maps. Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1940.	62715/2	340	7913079
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Beil. z. Ktb. 3, Ia). Reports on Ic Tagungen in France. Apr 16 - Dec 18, 1940.	62715/3	340	7913302
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tages - u. Zwischenmeldungen. Oct 21 - Nov 30, 1943.	62716/1	340	7913386
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	62716/2	341	7913615

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindbeurteilung. Jul 30 - Sep 2, 1943.	62716/3	341	7914123
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen m Feindbeurteilg. u. Feindziffern. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	62717/1	341	7914133
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Zwischen - und Morgenmeldungen. Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1944.	62717/2	341	7914407
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Zwischen - und Morgenmeldungen. (Continuation of Document 62717/2). Apr 16 - Jul 11, 1944.	62717/3	342	7915044
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter and maps. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	62717/4	342	7915373
Ic/A.O., Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen. Jan 2 - Mar 28, 1944.	62717/5	342	7915484
Ic/A.O., Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen. (Continuation of Document 62717/5). Mar 31 - June 22, 1944.	62717/6	342	7916136
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/1	343	7916354
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Operations - Übersichts-Sonstige Karten. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/2	343	7916679
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Tägliche Meldungen des AOK. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/3	343	7916747
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Tägliche Meldungen des AOK. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/4	343	7917098
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Tägliche Meldungen der Gen. Kdo. Jul 11 - Aug 31, 1944.	64802/5	343	7917248
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Tägliche Meldungen der Gen Kdos. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/6	344	7917545
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Jul 11 - 31, 1944.	64802/7	344	7917908
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Aug 1 - 18, 1944.	64802/8	344	7918165
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Aug 19 - Sep 22, 1944.	64802/9	344	7918449
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1944.	64802/10	345	7918786
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Nov 1 - Dec 10, 1944.	64802/11	345	7919166
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit unterstellten und gleichgestellten Kommandobehörden und Dienststellen. Dec 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/12	345	7919550
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden. Jul 11 - Aug 5, 1944.	64802/13	345	7919713
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden. Aug 6 - Sep 10, 1944.	64802/14	346	7920031

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden. Sep 11 - Oct 20, 1944.	64802/15	346	7920395
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden. Oct 21 - Dec 15, 1944.	64802/16	346	7920708
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Schriftwechsel mit übergeordneten Kommandobehörden. Dec 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/17	347	7921040
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Zusammenfassende Darstellungen. Gefechtsberichte. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/18	347	7921097
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Administrative correspondence of the Höh. Art. Kdr. 307. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/19	347	7921312
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Fernschreiben of Höherer Pionierführer. Jul 18 - Sep 30, 1944.	64802/20	347	7921418
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Reports of Festungsbau and Panzersperre. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/21	347	7921748
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Ic Meldungen. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/22	347	7921927
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Beiträge anderer Hausstellen. Reports and administrative correspondence of Prop. Komp. (mot) 612, O. Qu., A.Pi.Fü. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/23	348	7922297
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Notizen. Bewegungsübersichten and charts showing Stand der einsatzbereiten Panzer u. Panzerabwehrwaffen. Jul 11 - Nov 15, 1944.	64802/24	348	7922386
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Notizen. Bewegungsübersichten and charts showing Stand der einsatzbereiten Panzer u. Panzerabwehrwaffen. Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/25	348	7922998
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Chefsachen. Operational orders for Abwehrschlacht Weichsel. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/26	348	7923170
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Handschriftliche Notizen des Kriegstagebuchführers. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/27	349	7923252
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Kriegsgliederungen. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/28	349	7923488
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/29	349	7923615
Ia/Mess., Anlage 1 - 10 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64802/30	349	7923649
A.Pi.Fü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	65161/1	349	7923662
A.Pi.Fü, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsgliederungen der Pi.- und Bau-Pi. -Einheiten, Einsatzmeldungen der Heeres Pi. -und Bau-Pi. -Einheiten, Übersicht über die Pionierkräfte, Stellungsbaukarten. Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	65161/2	349	7923684
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 20 - Dec 31, 1944.	65633	349	7923719
Ia, Meldungen. Feb 1942.	75100/1	349	7923745

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Pamphlet "Von der Hagen zur Panther Stellung". Aug - Oct 1943.	75100/2	349	7924010
Ia, Geschäftsordnung des AOK 9. Apr 10, 1944.	75100/3	349	7924029
Ia, Dienstplan des AOK 9. Apr 10, 1944.	75100/4	349	7924047
Ia, Tactical maps of the Wjasma and Sytschewka areas. 1941 - 1942.	75100/5	349	7924084
O.Qu. IV/Wi., Report "Die Kriegswehrmacht der UdSSR - die russische Transportlage", issued by OKH. Abt. Fremde Heere Ost (II). Mar 1, 1942.	75100/6	349	7924128
Ic/A.O., Lage- u. Feindlage Pausen. Jul - Nov 1941.	75101	350	7924152
Ia, Auszugweise Abschrift aus Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindung Nr. 30. Contains also a description of Russisches Fernzündgerät für Minen. Nov 17 - 26, 1941.	75101/1	350	7924413
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Zusammenfassende Darstellungen. Gefechtsberichte, Kampfgruppenbefehle, reports on Festung Warschau and reports of Kampfgruppen. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1945.	75870/1	350	7924419
Ia, Pamphlet "Die Kessel-Schlacht S.W. Rschew". Jul 2 - 11, 1942.	75870/2	350	7924523
Ia, Pamphlet, "Die Winter-Schlacht von Rschew". Jan - Feb 1942.	75870/3	350	7924571

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1406	$9	1469	$8	51	$9	71	$7	283	$7
1407	7	1470	4	52	10	72	7	284	8
1408	7	1566	6	53	7	73	11	285	8
1409	9	1567	9	54	8	74	4	286	8
1410	8	1568	7	55	10	267	5	287	8
1411	8	1569	5	56	7	268	8	288	9
1412	9	37	10	57	8	269	8	289	5
1413	7	38	9	58	9	270	8	290	8
1414	8	39	8	59	9	271	8	291	8
1415	8	40	8	60	9	272	7	292	8
1416	9	41	8	61	7	273	8	293	8
1417	9	42	7	62	9	274	9	294	8
1418	5	43	8	63	9	275	7	295	9
1423	7	44	8	64	8	276	8	296	7
1424	7	45	8	65	7	277	7	297	8
1426	6	46	9	66	10	278	7	298	7
1427	8	47	8	67	5	279	7	299	10
1452	6	48	8	68	10	280	7	300	7
1467	8	49	9	69	7	281	8	301	8
1468	4	50	7	70	11	282	8	302	6

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
303	$8	313	$9	323	$8	333	$8	343	$8
304	9	314	8	324	9	334	8	344	8
305	8	315	7	325	8	335	9	345	8
306	6	316	8	326	7	336	8	346	6
307	7	317	9	327	8	337	7	347	9
308	8	318	8	328	10	338	9	348	6
309	9	319	7	329	7	339	8	349	8
310	8	320	8	330	8	340	7	350	5
311	8	321	8	331	8	341	9	Total	$1,158
312	9	322	8	332	9	342	9		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part IV of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 178 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period of the Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Fourteenth Armies.*

The records described in this Guide deal in some degree with the war in practically all parts of Europe - France, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Italy, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, Poland and the Soviet Union.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

The descriptive material for the armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

---

* There was no Thirteenth Army.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-312.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor. The descriptions were prepared by the staff of the AHA Microfilmingg Project under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher, Director of the Project and also former Editor of the "Guides". Petronilla Hawes typed the stencils.

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr., Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höhere Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl Pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung	VII	VII	VII	VII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	vii
Records of Armies:	1
Armeeoberkommando 10 (Tenth Army)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	11
Armeeoberkommando 11 (Eleventh Army)	25
Organization Index	25
File Item Listing	32
Armeeoberkommando 12 (Twelfth Army)	41
Organization Index	41
File Item Listing	57
Armeeoberkommando 14 (Fourteenth Army)	79
Organization Index	79
File Item Listing	86
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	93
Price List	95

Armeeoberkommando 10 (Tenth Army)

The Tenth Army was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 4 under the command of General Walter von Reichenau. It took part in the campaign in Poland until early in October when it was redesignated AOK 12 and transferred to the western front. A new Tenth Army was formed in August 1943 which served in Italy until disbanded on May 2, 1945. It was responsible for the original defense of Italy against the Allied landings at Salerno. When this front was merged with the Anzio beachhead during the Allied drive in May 1944, it became responsible for the Adriatic sector of the Italian front. Commanders between 1943 and 1945 were Generals von Vietinghoff, Lemelsen, and Herr.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Aufmarschanweisung "Fall Weiss"	Jun 29 - Aug 19, 1939	P II 45/m
Sonderakte: Verschiedenes	Aug 1 - Oct 10, 1939	P II 45/q
Befehle der Armee	Aug 21 - Sep 4, 1939	P II 45/c
Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle von vorgesetzten Dienststellen	Aug 23 - Oct 2, 1939	P II 45/b
Vor-, Heeresgruppen- u. Armeebefehle	Aug 26 - 30, 1939	P II 45/n-o
Abschriften von Befehlen d. H.Gr. Süd u.d. 10. Armee im Feldzug gegen Polen	Aug 29 - Oct 2, 1939	E 303
Sammelakte, Feldzug in Polen	Sep 1 - Oct 21, 1939	E 165
Befehle der Armee	Sep 4 - 14, 1939	P II 45/d
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen u. Lagenkarten	Sep 5 - 12, 1939	P II 45/h
Bericht über die 10. Armee im Polen-Feldzug	Sep 9 - 14, 1939	E 224/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen u. Lagenkarten	Sep 12 - 18, 1939	P II 45/i
Lagenkarten	Sep 14 - 22, 1939	P II 45/p
Befehle der Armee	Sep 15 - Oct 2, 1939	P II 45/e
Einsatz der 10. Armee zwischen der Bzura u. Warschau	Sep 19 - 28, 1939	E 224/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen u. Lagenkarten	Sep 22 - Oct 1, 1939	P II 45/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug - Sep 1943	42803/1
Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug - Oct 1943	42803/2
Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 1943	42803/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen C z. KTB Nr. 1, Lagekarten u. Skizzen	Aug - Sep 1943	42803/4
Anlagen D z. KTB Nr. 1, Lagekarten u. Skizzen	Sep 1943	42803/5
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Chefsachen	Aug 20 - Sep 20, 1943	42803/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 21 - Oct 2, 1943	42803/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943	42803/7
Anlage z. KTB 2, Chefsachen	Oct 2 - 31, 1943	42803/15
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Oct 3 - 11, 1943	42803/9
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Oct 12 - 22, 1943	42803/10
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Oct 23 - 31, 1943	42803/11
Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten	Sep 21 - Oct 5, 1943	42803/12
Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten	Oct 6 - 20, 1943	42803/13
Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten	Oct 21 - Nov 1, 1943	42803/14
Abwehrpläne für den Pistoia-Poppi Abschnitt	Oct 27, 1943	61438/2
Erkundungsbericht über den Abschnitt Marecchia-Pesaro	Nov 3 - 8, 1943	61438/1
Ergebnisse Erkundungsstab Dietzel	Nov 11, 1943	61438/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42092/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 1 - 5, 1943	42092/2
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Chefsachen	Nov 1 - Dec 30, 1943	42092/18
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Nov 6 - 10, 1943	42092/3
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Nov 11 - 18, 1943	42092/4
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Nov 19 - 28, 1943	42092/5
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Nov 29 - Dec 5, 1943	42092/6
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Dec 6 - 10, 1943	42092/7
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Dec 11 - 20, 1943	42092/8
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Dec 21 - 29, 1943	42092/9
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Dec 30 - 31, 1943	42092/10
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Taktische Pausen	Oct 8 - Nov 9, 1943	42092/11
Anlage z. KTB 3, Bernhard-Linie	Oct 26 - 31, 1943	42092/12
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lage- u. taktische Karten	Nov 1 - 12, 1943	42092/13
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten	Nov 13 - 24, 1943	42092/14
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten	Nov 25 - Dec 6, 1943	42092/15
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten	Dec 7 - 22, 1943	42092/16
Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten	Dec 23 - 31, 1943	42092/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42092/19
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 1 - 5, 1944	42092/20

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 4-7, Chefsachen	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944	53271/2
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 6 - 10, 1944	42092/21
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 11 - 16, 1944	42092/22
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 17 - 21, 1944	42092/23
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 22 - 26, 1944	42092/24
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Jan 27 - 31, 1944	42092/25
Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - 10, 1944	42092/26
Verschiedene Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944	61438/4
Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten	Jan 11 - 16, 1944	42092/27
Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten	Jan 17 - 23, 1944	42092/28
Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten	Jan 24 - 31, 1944	42092/29
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/1
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Feb 1 - 7, 1944	52071/2
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Feb 8 - 15, 1944	52071/3
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Feb 16 - 21, 1944	52071/4
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Feb 22 - 29, 1944	52071/5
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Mar 1 - 10, 1944	52071/6
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Mar 11 - 20, 1944	52071/7
Anlagen z. KTB 5	Mar 21 - 31, 1944	52071/8
Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten	Feb 1 - 10, 1944	52071/9
Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten	Feb 11 - 20, 1944	52071/10
Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten	Feb 21 - 29, 1944	52071/11
Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten	Mar 1 - 10, 1944	52071/12
Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten	Mar 11 - 31, 1944	52071/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	53271/1
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	53271/3
Anlagen z. KTB 6	Apr 1 - 10, 1944	53271/4
Anlagen z. KTB 6	Apr 11 - 20, 1944	53271/5
Anlagen z. KTB 6	Apr 21 - 30, 1944	53271/6
Anlagen z. KTB 6	May 1 - 10, 1944	53271/7
Anlagen z. KTB 6	May 11 - 20, 1944	53271/8
Anlagen z. KTB 6	May 21 - 26, 1944	53271/9
Anlagen z. KTB 6	May 27 - 31, 1944	53271/10
Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten	Apr 1 - 14, 1944	53271/11
Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten	Apr 15 - May 1, 1944	53271/12
Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten	May 2 - 15, 1944	53271/13

Armeeoberkommando 10

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten	May 16 - 31, 1944	53271/14
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/1
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291
Anlagen Nr. 1-184 z. KTB 7	Jun 1 - 5, 1944	55291/2
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jun 6 - 11, 1944	55291/3
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jun 12 - 16, 1944	55291/4
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jun 17 - 21, 1944	55291/5
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jun 22 - 26, 1944	55291/6
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jun 27 - Jul 3, 1944	55291/7
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 4 - 9, 1944	55291/8
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 10 - 13, 1944	55291/9
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 14 - 18, 1944	55291/10
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 19 - 22, 1944	55291/11
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 23 - 27, 1944	55291/12
Anlagen z. KTB 7	Jul 28 - 31, 1944	55291/13
Stellungsbau "Grüne Linie"	Jun 11 - Sep 3, 1944	61438/6
Anlagen z. KTB 7 u. 8, Chefsachen	Jun 14 - Sep 20, 1944	61282
Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten	Jun 1 - 10, 1944	55291/14
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten	Jun 11 - 25, 1944	55291/15
Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten	Jun 26 - Jul 8, 1944	55291/16
Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten	Jul 9 - 21, 1944	55291/17
Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten	Jul 22 - 31, 1944	55291/18
Verschiedene Lagenkarten	Jun 15 - Jul 2, 1944	61438/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/1
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 1 - 4, 1944	61437/2
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 5 - 8, 1944	61437/3
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 9 - 12, 1944	61437/4
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 13 - 16, 1944	61437/5
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 17 - 19, 1944	61437/6
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 20 - 25, 1944	61437/7
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Aug 26 - 31, 1944	61437/8
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 1 - 3, 1944	61437/9
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 4 - 7, 1944	61437/10
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 8 - 10, 1944	61437/11
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 11 - 14, 1944	61437/12

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 15 - 18, 1944	61437/13
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 19 - 22, 1944	61437/14
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 23 - 26, 1944	61437/15
Anlagen z. KTB 8	Sep 27 - 30, 1944	61437/16
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Aug 1 - 13, 1944	61437/17
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Aug 14 - 19, 1944	61437/18
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Aug 20 - 29, 1944	61437/19
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Aug 30 - Sep 8, 1944	61437/20
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Sep 9 - 20, 1944	61437/21
Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten	Sep 21 - 30, 1944	61437/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	63426/1
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	63426
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 1 - 6, 1944	63426/2
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 7 - 11, 1944	63426/3
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 12 - 15, 1944	63426/4
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 16 - 21, 1944	63426/5
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 21, 1944	63426/6
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 22 - 26, 1944	63426/7
Anlagen z. KTB 9	Oct 27 - 31, 1944	63426/8
Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten	Oct 1 - 10, 1944	63426/9
Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten	Oct 11 - 20, 1944	63426/10
Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten	Oct 21 - 30, 1944	63426/11
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42092/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42092/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/22
Tätigkeitsberichte KTB 6, Band Nr. XV	Apr - May 1944	53271/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	63426/12
Abteilung Ia/Harko		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42092/30
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	Dec 31, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	58533/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Jan 1 - 29, 1944	58533/7

Armeeoberkommando 10

Abteilung Ia/Harko (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Jan 31 - Feb 26, 1944	58533/8
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	Feb 2 - 27, 1944	58533/2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Feb 29 - Mar 24, 1944	58533/9
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	Mar 1 - 24, 1944	58533/3
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	Mar 18 - Apr 29, 1944	58533/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Stoart	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	53271/15
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Apr 1 - 29, 1944	58533/10
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Apr 30 - May 31, 1944	58533/11
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	May 3 - 31, 1944	58533/5
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, geheime Akten	Jun 1 - 28, 1944	58533/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Stoart	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	55295
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Stoart, G.Kdos.	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	58533/12
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Anlage z. KTB, Oder - Annaberg Stellung	Nov - Dec 1938	P 675/h
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 8 - Oct 2, 1939	P 675/a
Anlage z. KTB, Baustoffe und Konstruktionen	Mar 11 - Sep 23, 1939	P 675/e
Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Strassen und Brücken, Zustand	Jul 8 - Sep 6, 1939	P 675/g
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaubataillone	Jul 22 - Sep 3, 1939	P 675/f
Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen von Pionier- u. Brückenbaubataillonen	Sep 3 - 25, 1939	P 675/c
Anlage z. KTB, Brückenbaubataillone	Sep 3 - Oct 2, 1939	P 675/d
Anlagen z. KTB, Einsatzbefehle	Sep 7 - Oct 1, 1939	P 675/b
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42092/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42092/32
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/17
Tätigkeitsberichte KTB 6, Band Nr. XV	Apr - May 1944	53271/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	63426/12
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Jun 29 - Oct 3, 1939	P 1483
Anlage z. KTB	Aug 6 - Oct 3, 1939	P 1483/a
Anlage z. KTB	Aug 6 - Oct 3, 1939	P 1483/b
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 11 - Sep 20, 1943	42803/16
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 11 - Sep 20, 1943	42803/17

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943	42803/18
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943	42803/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	42093/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	42093/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42093/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42093/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42093/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42093/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	52071/18
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	52071/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	52071/20
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	52071/21
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	53271/16
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - 31, 1944	53271/17
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	55294/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	55294/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	61440/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	61440/2
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	63426/12
Abteilung Ic		
Kriegstagebuch, Ic/A.O.	Aug 23 - Oct 2, 1939	P 1472/b
Anlagen z. KTB, Funklagemeldungen	Aug 25 - Sep 4, 1939	P 1472/g
Anlage z. KTB, Feindnachrichten	Aug 26 - Oct 1, 1939	P 1472/i
Anlage z. KTB, Feind-Tagesmeldungen	Aug 30 - Sep 27, 1939	P 1472/c
Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr.Süd	Sep 2 - 29, 1939	P 1472/h
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug - Oct 1943	42803/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1943	42803/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 21 - Oct 2, 1943	42803/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 3 - 11, 1943	42803/9

Armeeoberkommando 10

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12 - 22, 1943	42803/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 23 - 31, 1943	42803/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	42092/30
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42092/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Ic/A.O.	Feb 1944	52071/14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Ic/A.O.	Feb 1944	52071/15
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Ic/A.O.	Mar 1944	52071/16
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	May 1 - 31, 1944	53271/19
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	53271/20
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	55292/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Ic/A.O.	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	55292/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	61439/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	61439/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	63427
Verschiedene taktische Lagenkarten	1945	75099
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 24 - Oct 4, 1939	P 1443/a
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 17 - Sep 10, 1939	P 1443/b
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 11 - 23, 1939	P 1443/c
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 23 - Oct 5, 1939	P 1443/d
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 22, 1943 - Feb 15, 1944	51940/1
Anlage z. KTB, Sammelheft	Nov 22, 1943 - Feb 15, 1944	51940/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/25
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 16 - Jun 30, 1944	62459/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Feb 16 - Apr 30, 1944	62459/2
Anlagen z. KTB	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62459/3
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	61439/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	63427
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 24 - Oct 8, 1939	P 1496

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Übersichten über die Lage der A.V.L. und sonstige Verwaltungsdienste	Sep 1 - 23, 1939	P 1496/a
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	42552/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	51940/2
Besondere Anordnungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	51940/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	51940/5
Besondere Anordnungen	Nov 28 - Dec 26, 1943	42552/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 11 - 29, 1943	42552/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944	51940/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944	51940/6
Besondere Anordnungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944	51940/7
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18 - Oct 4, 1939	P 1473
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18 - Oct 4, 1939	P 1473/a
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 21 - Sep 1, 1939	P 1473/b
Anlage z. KTB	Sep 1 - 13, 1939	P 1473/c
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 14 - 20, 1939	P 1473/d
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 15 - Oct 1, 1939	P 1473/e
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 29 - Oct 17, 1939	P 1473/f
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug 16 - Oct 6, 1939	P 1441
Armeefeldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostprüfstelle	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	63427
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	42092/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52071/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Offiziers-Stellenbesetzungen	Jun 15, 1944	55293
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61437/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 30, 1944	63426/12

Armeeoberkommando 10

Abteilung III	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944	55291/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	61441

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle von vorgesetzten Dienststellen. Orders, messages and reports in connection with the Polish campaign. Aug 23 - Oct 2, 1939.	P II 45/b	75	7595070
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band A, Akte II (1-35) Befehle der Armee. Information on administrative and operational preparations relative to the invasion of Poland. Aug 21 - Sep 4, 1939.	P II 45/c	75	7595181
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band B, Akte II (36-70) Befehle der Armee. Situation reports, special supply directives, tactical maps, and general political information in connection with the Polish campaign. Sep 4 - 14, 1939.	P II 45/d	75	7595344
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band C, Akte II (71-111) Befehle der Armee. Situation reports, supply directives, tables of organization, military police regulations, and security reports in connection with the Polish campaign. Sep 15 - Oct 2, 1939.	P II 45/e	75	7595500
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band D, Akte III, Meldungen und Lagenkarten. Tactical reports and maps showing locations of units and command posts, planned operations, and bridge and road conditions. Sep 5 - 12, 1939.	P II 45/h	76	7595737
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band E, Akte III, Meldungen und Lagenkarten. Tactical reports and tactical maps showing locations of units and command posts, planned operations, front lines, and bridge and road conditions. Sep 12 - 18, 1939.	P II 45/i	76	7596085
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band F, Akte III (146-200), Meldungen und Lagenkarten. Tactical reports and maps showing locations of units and command posts, planned operations, front lines, and bridge and road conditions. Sep 22 - Oct 1, 1939.	P II 45/l	76	7596437
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Fall"Weiss." Data on Operation "White", a plan of attack on Poland from the line Tarnowitz-Wielun and quick advance towards the river Vistula near Wieprz. Jun 29 - Aug 19, 1939.	P II 45/m	76	7596585
Ia, Vor-, Heeresgruppen- u. Armeebefehle. Orders dealing with the reorganization of the Tenth Army, new order of battle, etc. in connection with the invasion of Poland. Aug 26 - 30, 1939.	P II 45/n-o	76	7596703
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:100,000) indicate situations of the Tenth Army between the battle of Radom and the battle at the Bzura River. Sep 14 - 22, 1939.	P II 45/p	76	7596763
Ia, Sonderakte: Verschiedenes. Regulations, assignment records, experience reports, and daily orders of Army Group South on the occasion of the reassignment of the Tenth Army. Aug 1 - Oct 10, 1939.	P II 45/q	76	7596773
Ia, Sammelakte, Feldzug in Polen. Army field orders, report on the battle at the Bzura River, assignment lists, strength reports, reports on prisoner interrogations, signal			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports, and situation maps. Sep 1 - Oct 21, 1939.	E 165	76	7596817
Ia, Bericht über die 10. Armee im Polen-Feldzug. An incomplete copy of a report (original destroyed by fire) by Colonel Bade on tactical operations of the Tenth Army during the Polish campaign. Sep 9 - 14, 1939.	E 224/1	77	7596977
Ia, Einsatz der 10. Armee zwischen der Bzura und Warschau. Report by Colonel Bade on all tactical operations and activities of the Tenth Army during the period between the battle near the Bzura River and the seizure of Warsaw. Sep 19 - 28, 1939.	E 224/3	77	7596995
Ia, Abschriften von Befehlen der H.Gr. Süd und der 10. Armee im Feldzug gegen Polen. Army Group South and Tenth Army operational orders during the Polish campaign giving general information on enemy situation, Army and Corps mission, movements, and enemy losses. Aug 29 - Oct 2, 1939.	E 303	77	7597069
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch des Armeepionieroffiziers beim AOK 10. Aug 8 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 675/a	77	7597197
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Einsatzbefehle. Special orders for engineer units, assignments and releases of specialized troops, technical information on Vistula bridges and military roads, repair and maintenance directives, and a summary of road conditions and bridge construction points in connection with the Polish campaign. Sep 7 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 675/b	77	7597220
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen von Pionier- und Brückenbaubataillon. Orders and reports relative to engineer units, operation reports of these units, and technical reconnaissance information in connection with the Polish campaign. Sep 3 - 25, 1939.	P 675/c	77	7597292
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Brückenbaubataillone. Information on the operations of bridge construction battalions during the Polish campaign. Sep 3 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 675/d	77	7597392
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Baustoffe und Konstruktionen. Information on construction materials and engineer equipment necessary for construction jobs in connection with military operations during the Polish campaign. Mar 11 - Sep 23, 1939.	P 675/e	77	7597510
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaubataillone. Information on the operations of road construction battalions in connection with the Polish campaign. Jul 22 - Sep 3, 1939.	P 675/f	77	7597579
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Strassen und Brücken, Zustand. Information on bridges and roads in German territory necessary in connection with military preparations for the Polish invasion. Jul 8 - Sep 6, 1939.	P 675/g	77	7597629
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Oder - Annaberg Stellung. Folder compiled by the Chief Engineer of Army High Command 10 gives detailed information regarding the Annaberg - Oder Position, specifying plans for the construction of a 4 t bridge between Mechnitz and Odertal (over the Oder River) to be used in the event of war. Nov - Dec 1938.	P 675/h	77	7597686
IVc, Kriegstagebuch 1. Contains detailed information on IVc activities, stock reports of remount depots, and general notes on veterinary hospitals, collecting			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
stations and various remount problems in connection with military operations during the Polish campaign. Aug 16 - Oct 6, 1939.	P 1441	77	7597762
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Includes photomaps of Kamienna and Strachowice (n.s.). Aug 24 - Oct 4, 1939.	P 1443/a	77	7597922
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Information on supply activities before the invasion of Poland, directives for supply services, special orders and regulations, and data on supply operations during the first stage of the Polish campaign. Aug 17 - Sep 10, 1939.	P 1443/b	77	7598016
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Daily supply reports, special supply directives, army field orders, casualty lists during the Polish campaign. Sep 11 - 23, 1939.	P 1443/c	78	7598509
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Supply directives and special orders, daily ammunition reports, casualty lists, regulations relative to the utilization of captured equipment and material in connection with the Polish campaign. Sep 23 - Oct 5, 1939.	P 1443/d	78	7598898
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch. Information on security operations before and during the Polish campaign. Also enemy situation reports and evaluations. Original destroyed by fire; copy is somewhat illegible. Aug 23 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 1472/b	78	7599151
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Feind-Tagesmeldungen. Reports of enemy activities and operations, troop movements and identifications, air and ground reconnaissance operations in connection with the Polish campaign. Original destroyed by fire, copy somewhat illegible. Aug 30 - Sep 27, 1939.	P 1472/c	78	7599404
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Funklagemeldungen. Radio messages about enemy activities and presumable operations during Polish campaign. Original destroyed by fire; copy is somewhat illegible. Aug 25 - Sep 4, 1939.	P 1472/g	78	7599527
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Daily reports submitted to Army Group South about own and enemy activities and operations, plans, and concentrations in connection with the Polish campaign. Also included are reports on prisoner interrogations. Sep 2 - 29, 1939.	P 1472/h	78	7599547
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Feindnachrichten. Information about the enemy gathered through intercept and monitoring service. Document damaged by fire. Aug 26 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 1472/i	78	7599635
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Information on medical activities before and during the Polish campaign, such as tasks of troops and hospital units, sick transports, military hygiene, vaccinations to prevent contagious diseases. Includes strength and ration reports of medical units and staff personnel. Aug 18 - Oct 4, 1939.	P 1473	79	7599847
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Duplicate of document P 1473, with the addition of a directory of personnel assigned to Abteilung IVb. Aug 18 - Oct 4, 1939.	P 1473/a	79	7599904
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB. Lists of civilian hospitals east of the Oder River and decontamination points, situation maps of medical units, special supply directives for medical units and hospitals during the Polish campaign. Aug. 21 - Sep 1, 1939.	P 1473/b	79	7599965

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Anlage z. KTB. Information on rear echelon medical services and supply directives for rear units, operations of field and station hospitals during the Polish campaign. Sep 1 - 13, 1939.	P 1473/c	79	7600137
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB. Information on rear echelon medical services, casualty reports of dead, wounded, missed and sick, operations of field and station hospitals, reports on chemical warfare casualties, and medical supply directives in connection with military operations on the Polish front. Sep 14 - 20, 1939.	P 1473/d	79	7600303
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB. Information on rear echelon medical and supply services, hospital trains and sick transports, field and station hospitals; tactical situation maps (1:300,000); casualty lists during the Polish campaign. Sep 15 - Oct 1, 1939.	P 1473/e	79	7600482
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB. Information on rear echelon medical and supply services, procurement of medicaments, activity reports of field and station hospitals during the Polish campaign. Sep 29 - Oct 17, 1939.	P 1473/f	79	7600701
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 1. Includes a directory of all officers and civilians assigned to the Signal Staff Office. Jun 29 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 1483	79	7600968
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Consolidated plans of telephone communications, encoding and decoding charts, special regulations for signal nets, change sheets for call signals and tuning controls, charts for wire circuits and teletype nets, and other signal information in connection with the Polish campaign. Aug 6 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 1483/a	79	7600992
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB. Consolidated plans of communication systems, distribution of call signals and tuning controls, keys for cipher devices (converters), overlays showing wire nets and telephone lines, encoding and decoding systems, and radio nets within the Tenth Army area during the Polish campaign. Aug 6 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 1483/b	80	7601079
IVa, Kriegstagebuch. Includes a directory of all staff officers assigned to Abteilung IVa and an experience report for the entire period of the Polish campaign about food, equipment, clothing, billeting, and other matters. Aug 24 - Oct 8, 1939.	P 1496	80	7601237
IVa, Übersichten über die Lage der A.V.L. und sonstige Verwaltungsdienste. Overlays show the location of supply depots and administrative supply units during the Polish campaign in Silesia and Poland. Sep 1 - 23, 1939.	P 1496/a	80	7601271
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Italy. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42092/1	80	7601284
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen, Lagemeldungen, Gefechtsstärke and Gliederungen charts, telephone conversations including those of OB Vietinghoff with Generalfeldmarschall Kesselring, diverse orders. Nov 1 - 5, 1943.	42092/2	80	7601412
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Lagemeldungen, Morgenmeldungen, record of telephone conversations (Kesselring, Vietinghoff, Wentzell). Italy. Nov 6 - 10, 1943.	42092/3	80	7601749

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Morgenmeldungen, Lagemeldungen, Kampfstärke charts, telephone conversations (Kesselring, Vietinghoff, Wentzell). Italy. Nov 11 - 18, 1943.	42092/4	80	7601990
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Kesselring, Vietinghoff, Wentzell and others), Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Nov 19 - 28, 1943.	42092/5	81	7602351
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Kesselring, Vietinghoff, Wentzell and others). Italy. Nov 29 - Dec 5, 1943.	42092/6	81	7602722
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, Wentzell), Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Dec 6 - 10, 1943.	42092/7	81	7603119
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, Wentzell and others), Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Dec 11 - 20, 1943.	42092/8	81	7603362
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, Wentzell and others), Gefechtsstärke charts, operational maps. Italy. Dec 21 - 29, 1943.	42092/9	82	7603872
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Wentzell, and others), Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Dec 30 - 31, 1943.	42092/10	82	7604257
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Taktische Pausen. Overlays (1:100,000). Italy. Oct 8 - Nov 9, 1943.	42092/11	82	7604357
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Bernhard-Linie. Aerial photos, maps, overlays. Italy. Oct 26 - 31, 1943.	42092/12	82	7604430
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Lage- und Taktische Karten. Situation maps. Italy. Nov 1 - 12, 1943.	42092/13	82	7604486
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Nov 13 - 24, 1943.	42092/14	82	7604568
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Nov 25 - Dec 6, 1943.	42092/15	82	7604641
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Dec 7 - 22, 1943.	42092/16	82	7604716
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Dec 23 - 31, 1943.	42092/17	83	7604822
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Chefsachen. Ausbau der Bernhard-Stellung, Unternehmen "Anton," Lagebeurteilung, Befehl für Kampfführung, Umgliederung. Italy. Nov 1 - Dec 30, 1943.	42092/18	83	7604877
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Italy. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	42092/19	83	7604943
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, Organizational charts and situation maps, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring and others). Italy. Jan 1 - 5, 1944.	42092/20	83	7605032
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, Gefechtsstärke, maps, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, Wentzell and others). Italy. Jan 6- 10, 1944.	42092/21	83	7605294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, and others), Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Jan 11 - 16, 1944.	42092/22	83	7605588
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, others), data on munitions supply. Italy. Jan 17 - 21, 1944.	42092/23	83	7605946
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, others), operational charts. Italy. Jan 22 - 26, 1944.	42092/24	84	7606311

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring, others), Gefechtsstärke. Italy. Jan 27 - 31, 1944.	42092/25	84	7606637
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jan 1 - 10, 1944.	42092/26	84	7606900
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jan 11 - 16, 1944.	42092/27	84	7606967
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jan 17 - 23, 1944.	42092/28	84	7607018
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jan 24 - 31, 1944.	42092/29	84	7607081
Ic, Ia/Mess., A.Pi.Fü., Ia/Harko, Tätigkeitsberichte. Includes charts and overlays. Italy. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	42092/30	84	7607140
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte Ic/A.O. Italy. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	42092/31	84	7607246
Ia/Mess., IIa, A.Pi.Fü., Heer.Fla., Qu/IVz, Tätigkeitsberichte. Mainly maps. Italy. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	42092/32	84	7607329
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	42093/1	85	7607407
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen, Einsatzbefehle, charts. Italy. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	42093/2	85	7607435
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	42093/3	85	7607492
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen, Einsatzbefehle, charts. Italy. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	42093/4	85	7607524
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	42093/5	85	7607584
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzbefehle. Italy. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	42093/6	85	7607609
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	42552/1	85	7607661
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Dec 11 - 29, 1943.	42552/2	85	7607678
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen. Italy. Nov 28 - Dec 26, 1943.	42552/3	85	7607699
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. West. Aug - Sep 1943.	42803/1	85	7607763
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 1, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen. Operational reports and maps. West. Aug - Oct 1943.	42803/2	85	7607829
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB 1, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen, Lagebeurteilungen, Lagekarten and other reports and orders. West. Sep 1943.	42803/3	85	7608230
Ia, Anlagen C z. KTB 1, Lagekarten u. Skizzen. Situation maps and sketches. West. Aug - Sep 1943.	42803/4	85	7608669
Ia, Anlagen D z. KTB 1, Lagekarten u. Skizzen. Situation maps and sketches. West. Sep 1943.	42803/5	85	7608769
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Chefsachen. Befehle, Kampfführung, Besprechungen. Italy. Aug 20 - Sep 20, 1943.	42803/6	86	7608866
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Italy. Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943.	42803/7	86	7608901
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 1 mit Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, Meldungen, charts and maps, operational plans. Sep 21 - Oct 2, 1943.	42803/8	86	7608970

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2 mit Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Record of telephone conversations between commanding officers. Italy. Oct 3 - 11, 1943.	42803/9	86	7609427
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2 mit Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Orders. Data on munitions supply. Organizational charts. Italy. Oct 12 - 22, 1943.	42803/10	86	7609835
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2 mit Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Data on munitions supply. Organizational and operational charts. Italy. Oct 23 - 31, 1943.	42803/11	87	7610381
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Italy. Sep 21 - Oct 5, 1943.	42803/12	87	7610814
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Oct 6 - 20, 1943.	42803/13	87	7610889
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Oct 21 - Nov 1, 1943.	42803/14	87	7610976
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2. Führerbefehl über Verteidigung der B-Stellung; Beurteilung der Lage; Gliederung, Kampfführung in der B-Stellung; Küstenverteidigung zwischen Terracina und Formia, etc. Italy. Oct 2 - 31, 1943.	42803/15	87	7611027
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Aug 11 - Sep 20, 1943.	42803/16	87	7611048
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen and Einsatzbefehle. Also charts. Italy. Aug 11 - Sep 20, 1943.	42803/17	87	7611090
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943.	42803/18	87	7611126
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen, Einsatzbefehle, maps and charts. Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1943.	42803/19	87	7611169
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Italy. Nov 22, 1943 - Feb 15, 1944.	51940/1	88	7611312
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Duplicate of document 42552/1. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	51940/2	88	7611449
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944.	51940/3	88	7611466
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	51940/4	88	7611545
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	51940/5	88	7611586
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944.	51940/6	88	7611607
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944.	51940/7	88	7611643
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Sammelheft. Tagesmeldungen, Besondere Anordnungen and other orders concerning supply, transport and economic situation. Italy. Nov 22, 1943 - Feb 15, 1944.	51940/8	88	7611696
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/1	89	7612652
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, reports of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gliederungen, Gefechtsstärke. Italy. Feb 1 - 7, 1944.	52071/2	89	7612779
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts, Lagekarten. Italy. Feb 8 - 15, 1944.	52071/3	89	7613121
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Feb 16 - 21, 1944.	52071/4	89	7613481

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Feb 22 - 29, 1944.	52071/5	89	7613733
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Mar 1 - 10, 1944.	52071/6	90	7613992
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Mar 11 - 20, 1944.	52071/7	90	7614320
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Mar 21 - 31, 1944.	52071/8	90	7614646
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Feb 1 - 10, 1944.	52071/9	90	7614978
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Feb 11 - 20, 1944.	52071/10	90	7615060
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Feb 21 - 29, 1944.	52071/11	90	7615144
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Mar 1 - 10, 1944.	52071/12	90	7615204
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Mar 11 - 31, 1944.	52071/13	91	7615273
Ic/Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Includes stratigic maps. Italy. Feb 1944.	52071/14	91	7615342
Ic,Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Strategic maps. Italy. Feb 1944.	52071/15	91	7615415
Ic,Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Includes strategic maps, and data on Feindlage. Italy. Mar 1944.	52071/16	91	7615477
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Includes strategic maps, Gliederungen. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/17	91	7615590
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	52071/18	91	7615619
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkplan "Blücher", Einsatzbefehle. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	52071/19	91	7615649
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	52071/20	91	7615687
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzbefehle, Funkplan "Blücher". Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	52071/21	91	7615706
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Heereskarten and Truppenkarten. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/22	91	7615740
Ia/Stopak., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/23	91	7615764
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Verluste, Offizierstellenbesetzung. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/24	91	7615778
O.Qu., H.Fla.Lehrkomp., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52071/25	91	7615808
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Italy. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	53271/1	91	7615819
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB's 4-7, Chefsachen. Befehle f.d. Kampfführung, Kampfführung "Morgenröte", Verteidigung d. Cassino-Blocks, maps and charts. Italy. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	53271/2	91	7615993
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	53271/3	91	7616097
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Italy. Apr 1 - 10, 1944.	53271/4	91	7616154

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Kampftätigkeit Erfahrungsberichte, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Meldungen. Italy. Apr 11 - 20, 1944.	53271/5	91	7616458
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, strategic maps and charts. Italy. Apr 21 - 30, 1944.	53271/6	92	7616805
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders, Gliederungen charts. Italy. May 1 - 10, 1944.	53271/7	92	7617179
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, Bandenkarten, orders, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. May 11 - 20, 1944.	53271/8	92	7617511
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, record of conversations of commanding officers, operational orders and charts. Italy. May 21 - 26, 1944.	53271/9	93	7618045
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders. Italy. May 27 - 31, 1944.	53271/10	93	7618512
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Apr 1 - 14, 1944.	53271/11	93	7618914
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Apr 15 - May 1, 1944.	53271/12	93	7618980
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. May 2 - 15, 1944.	53271/13	93	7619054
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. May 16 - 31, 1944.	53271/14	93	7619141
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Detailed charts and descriptions of German and Allied artillery positions. Italy. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	53271/15	94	7619235
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Funkplan "Blücher", Einsatzbefehle. Italy. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	53271/16	94	7619438
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Einsatzbefehle, Funkstörungen, Funkplan "Bussard", Italy. May 1 - 31, 1944.	53271/17	94	7619471
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte KTB 6, Band Nr. XV. Tätigkeitsberichte of Panzer-Zerstörer-Lehrkompanie, Fla-Lehr- u. Ausb.-Komp., Armee-Kartenstelle (mot) 516, Höh.Pz.Offz., and Ia/Mess., Also Heeres- u. Truppenkarten. Apr - May 1944.	53271/18	94	7619559
Ic, Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes strategic maps. Italy. May 1 - 31, 1944.	53271/19	94	7619602
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	53271/20	94	7619651
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Inhaltsverzeichnis. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	55291	94	7619733
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Italy. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	55291/1	94	7619807
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-184 z. KTB 7. Meldungen, records of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke charts. Jun 1 - 5, 1944.	55291/2	94	7620033
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations between commanding officers, orders. Italy. Jun 6 - 11, 1944.	55291/3	95	7620353
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, data on munitions and weapons supply. Italy. Jun 12 - 16, 1944.	55291/4	95	7620692

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, orders, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Jun 17 - 21, 1944.	55291/5	95	7620956
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, orders, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke chart. Italy. Jun 22 - 26, 1944.	55291/6	95	7621255
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders. Italy. Jun 27 - Jul 3, 1944.	55291/7	95	7621536
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Jul 4 - 9, 1944.	55291/8	96	7621902
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, Gefechtsstärke, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders. Italy. Jul 10 - 13, 1944.	55291/9	96	7622189
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Meldungen, orders, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Jul 14 - 18, 1944.	55291/10	96	7622452
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke chart. Include Vietinghoff's telegram to the Führer, 21 July, after the assassination attempt. Jul 19 - 22, 1944.	55291/11	96	7622658
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke chart. Italy. Jul 23 - 27, 1944.	55291/12	96	7622849
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Jul 28 - 31, 1944.	55291/13	96	7623069
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jun 1 - 10, 1944.	55291/14	97	7623255
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jun 11 - 25, 1944.	55291/15	97	7623290
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jun 26 - Jul 8, 1944.	55291/16	97	7623357
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jul 9 - 21, 1944.	55291/17	97	7623422
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Lagenkarten. Situation maps. Italy. Jul 22 - 31, 1944.	55291/18	97	7623503
Ia/Mess., H.Fla.Lehrkompanie, IIa, III, Ia/Stopak., A.Pi.Fü., VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Include maps. Italy. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	55291/19	97	7623564
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Include Feindlage maps. Italy. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	55292/1	97	7623719
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Include Feindlage maps. Italy. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	55292/2	97	7623755
IIa, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Offiziers-Stellenbesetzungen in der 10. Armee. Italy. Jun 15, 1944.	55293	97	7623814
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Einsatzbefehle, Funkplan "Bussard". Italy. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	55294/1	98	7624492
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Funkplan "Bussard", Funkgerät, etc. Italy. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	55294/2	98	7624537
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes artillery orders, Auffrischung der Heeresartillerie, Gliederungen. Italy. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	55295	98	7624588

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Directives and instructions. Italy. Dec 31, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944.	58533/1	98	7624702
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Directives and instructions. Italy. Feb 2 - 27, 1944.	58533/2	98	7624767
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Directives and instructions, Zustandsberichte, Erfahrungsberichte. Italy. Mar 1 - 24, 1944.	58533/3	98	7624805
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Orders and instructions, Zustandsberichte, and Erfahrungsberichte. Italy. Mar 18 - Apr 29, 1944.	58533/4	98	7624935
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Meldungen, Tätigkeitsberichte, Lehrgänge der Artillerie, orders, instructions, and regulations. Italy. May 3 - 31, 1944.	58533/5	98	7625057
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Geheime Akten. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Orders, instructions, data on reorganization. Italy. Jun 1 - 28, 1944.	58533/6	98	7625232
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Directives, data on reorganization, Zustandsberichte, Feindlage. Italy. Jan 1 - 29, 1944.	58533/7	98	7625283
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, G.Kdos. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Directives, data on reorganization, Zustandsberichte, Feindlage. Italy. Jan 31 - Feb 26, 1944.	58533/8	98	7625391
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, G.Kdos. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Data on organization and reorganization, Küstenartillerie with maps. Italy. Feb 29 - Mar 24, 1944.	58533/9	98	7625482
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, G.Kdos. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Munitionslage, Zustandsberichte, organizational charts. Italy. Apr 1 - 29, 1944.	58533/10	98	7625563
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, G.Kdos. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Munitionslage, Feindlage, orders, data on reorganization. Italy. Apr 30 - May 31, 1944.	58533/11	98	7625632
Ia/Harko., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, G.Kdos. Höh. Art.-Kommandeur 316. Orders, data on reorganization and on artillery fortifications. Italy. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	58533/12	99	7625749
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7 u. 8, Chefsachen. Lagebeurteilung, Kampfführung, Besprechungspunkte für OB Besprechung am 1.7.1944, maps. Italy. Jun 14 - Sep 20, 1944.	61282	99	7625916
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Inhaltsverzeichnis. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	61437	99	7625966
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Italy. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	61437/1	99	7626030
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders, strategic maps. Italy. Aug 1 - 4, 1944.	61437/2	99	7626297
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders. Italy. Aug 5 - 8, 1944.	61437/3	99	7626496

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke, situation maps, orders. Italy. Aug 9 - 12, 1944.	61437/4	99	7626685
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, Stellungsbau, Gliederungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Aug 13 - 16, 1944.	61437/5	99	7626897
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Verluste, Gefechtsstärke, orders. Italy. Aug 17 - 19, 1944.	61437/6	99	7627056
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Einsatz der Artillerie an der Küste, charts, Gefechtsstärke. Italy. Aug 20 - 25, 1944.	61437/7	100	7627204
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Lagekarte, Befehle. Italy. Aug 26 - 31, 1944.	61437/8	100	7627475
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gefechtsstärke chart, artillery charts. Italy. Sep 1 - 3, 1944.	61437/9	100	7627894
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Sep 4 - 7, 1944.	61437/10	100	7628100
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Kampfstärke chart. Italy. Sep 8 - 10, 1944.	61437/11	100	7628402
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, orders. Italy. Sep 11 - 14, 1944.	61437/12	101	7628570
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Kampfstärke chart. Italy. Sep 15 - 18, 1944.	61437/13	101	7628856
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Verluste, orders, Kampfstärke chart. Italy. Sep 19 - 22, 1944.	61437/14	101	7629115
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Stellungsbau. Italy. Sep 23 - 26, 1944.	61437/15	101	7629374
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, maps. Italy. Sep 27 - 30, 1944.	61437/16	101	7629617
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Aug 1 - 13, 1944.	61437/17	101	7629811
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Aug 14 - 19, 1944.	61437/18	102	7629861
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Aug 20 - 29, 1944.	61437/19	102	7629900
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Aug 30 - Sep 8, 1944.	61437/20	102	7629933
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Sep 9 - 20, 1944.	61437/21	102	7629982
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Sep 21 - 30, 1944.	61437/22	102	7630038
Ia/Mess., A.Pi.Fü., Ia/Stovak., Feldgend., IIa, H.Flak.Lehrkomp., Tätigkeitsberichte. Include maps. Italy. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	61437/23	102	7630082

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Erkundungsbericht über den Abschnitt Marecchia-Pesaro. Reconnaissance report on the Marecchina-Pesaro Sector. Includes maps. Italy. Nov 3 - 8, 1943.	61438/1	102	7630164
Ia, Abwehrpläne für den Pistoia-Poppi Abschnitt. Maps (1:25,000, 1:50,000). Italy. Oct 27, 1943.	61438/2	102	7630192
Ia, Ergebnisse Erkundungsstab Dietzel. Reconnaissance report of Staff Dietzel. Includes maps. Italy. Nov 11, 1943.	61438/3	102	7630204
Ia, Verschiedene Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:25,000, 1:100,000, 1:200,000). Italy. Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	61438/4	102	7630231
Ia, Verschiedene Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Jun 15 - Jul 2, 1944.	61438/5	102	7630282
Ia, Stellungsbau "Grüne Linie". Italy. Jun 11 - Sep 3, 1944.	61438/6	102	7630316
Ic, Ic/A.O., Geh.Feldpolizei, Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	61439/1	102	7630492
Ic, Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	61439/2	102	7630534
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Funkolan "Eisbär". Italy. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	61440/1	102	7630581
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enclosures include Ausgleich des Artillerie-Funkgeräts, Funkolan "Eisbär". Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	61440/2	102	7630651
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht, NSFO. Contains also Arbeitsanweisungen, Arbeitsunterlagen, etc. Italy. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	61441	102	7630712
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Italy. Feb 16 - Jun 30, 1944.	62459/1	103	7630897
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen, Tätigkeitsberichte des Armeeintendanten, des Armeearztes, des Armeeveterinärs, des Armeefeldpostmeisters, des Ev. Armeepfarrers, der Transport-Verbindungsstelle. Feb 16 - Apr 30, 1944.	62459/2	103	7631064
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen and Tätigkeitsberichte des O.Qu./Qu. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte des Armeearztes, der Armeeveterinärs, des Armeefeldpostmeisters, der Transportverbindungsstelle, des Kath. Armeepfarrers der O.Qu. Militärverwaltungsgruppe. Italy. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62459/3	104	7632428
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Inhaltsverzeichnis. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	63426	104	7633449
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Italy. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	63426/1	104	7633478
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Kampfstärke charts. Italy. Oct 1 - 6, 1944.	63426/2	104	7633588
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, orders, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Stellungsbau. Italy. Oct 7 - 11, 1944.	63426/3	105	7633859
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, telephone conversations of commanding officers, Stellungsbau. Italy. Oct 12 - 15, 1944.	63426/4	105	7634108
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Bandenkarte, Gliederungen. Italy. Oct 16 - 21, 1944.	63426/5	105	7634345

Armeeoberkommando 10

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Reichsgrenadier-Division, "Kurzer Gefechtsbericht für die Zeit vom 23.9.-3.10.1944." Italy. Oct 21, 1944.	63426/6	105	7634676
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, Gliederungen, Ic/A.O. Abwehrnachrichten, Kampfstärke. Italy. Oct 22 - 26, 1944.	63426/7	105	7634721
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Meldungen, Kampfstärke chart, record of telephone conversations of commanding officers. Italy. Oct 27 - 31, 1944.	63426/8	105	7634964
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Oct 1 - 10, 1944.	63426/9	106	7635186
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Oct 11 - 20, 1944.	63426/10	106	7635229
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:100,000). Italy. Oct 21 - 30, 1944.	63426/11	106	7635260
Ia/Mess., Ic/A.O., IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ia/Stopak., Feldgend., H.Flak.-Lehrkomp., Tätigkeitsberichte. Include maps. Italy. Oct 1 - 30, 1944.	63426/12	106	7635300
Ic/A.O., FPM, Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht. Italy. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	63427	106	7635407
Ic, Verschiedene taktische Lagenkarten. Italy. 1945.	75099	106	7635485

Armeeoberkommando 11 (Eleventh Army)

The Eleventh Army was activated on October 2, 1940. Its first commander was General Eugen Ritter von Schobert. From Germany the Army was sent via Rumania to the southern sector of the eastern front, where, in September 1941 it came under the command of General (later Field Marshal) Erich von Manstein. It carried out the successful assault on Sevastopol in 1942. On November 21, 1942 the Army was redesignated Army Group Don. In late March 1945 the former Eleventh Panzer Army was redesignated the Eleventh Army. It fought on the western front under the command of General Walter Lucht until its disbandment on April 21, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22279/1
Anlagen z. KTB 1, "Barbarossa"	Feb - May 1941	22279/32
Anlagen z. KTB	Apr 18 - Aug 24, 1941	22279/33
Fernsprechbuch, Gesch. Zimmer	Apr 23 - Aug 2, 1941	22279/37
Weisungen der Heeresgruppe Süd z. KTB 1	May 15 - Dec 31, 1941	22279/2
Anlagen	May 1941 - Mar 1942	22279/3
Anlagen z. KTB	May - Jun 1941	22279/4
Anlagen z. KTB	May - Jun 1941	22279/5a
Anlagen z. KTB	May - Jun 1941	22279/5b
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jun 9 - 25, 1941	22279/34
Anlagen z. KTB	Jun 22 - 30, 1941	22279/6
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jul 1 - 7, 1941	22279/7
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jul 7 - 14, 1941	22279/8
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jul 15 - 26, 1941	22279/9
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jul 27 - Aug 6, 1941	22279/10
Fernsprechbuch	Aug 2 - Sep 7, 1941	22279/38
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug 7 - 18, 1941	22279/11
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug 19 - Sep 9, 1941	22279/12
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Sep 3 - 20, 1941	22279/13
Fernsprechbuch	Sep 8, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	22279/39
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Sep 29 - Oct 4, 1941	22279/14
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Oct 5 - 18, 1941	22279/15
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Oct 19 - Nov 5, 1941	22279/16
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 6 - 22, 1941	22279/17

Armeeoberkommando 11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Nov 23 - Dec 20, 1941	22279/18
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Dec 21, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	22279/19
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Jan 11 - 31, 1942	22279/20
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	22279/21
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Mar 1 - 22, 1942	22279/22
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Mar 23 - 31, 1942	22279/23
Zahlenmeldungen, Teil 1	Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/7
Anlage z. KTB 1, Lagenkarten z. Teil C, Operation "Barbarossa" u. "München"	Jun 1941	22279/35
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Aug 1 - 30, 1941	22279/24
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	22279/25
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Oct 2 - 30, 1941	22279/26
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	22279/27
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Dec 4 - 31, 1941	22279/28
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	22279/29
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Feb 3 - 28, 1942	22279/30
Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedene Karten	Feb - Mar 1942	22279/36
Anlagen z. KTB 1, Lagekarten	Mar 1 - 30, 1942	22279/31
Anlagen z. KTB, Getarnte Kampfanlagen am Pruth. Luftbildmeldung	Jun 21, 1941	22279/40
Anlagen z. KTB, Brückenkopf Bendery-Tiraspol (Dnjestr-Stellung) Luftbildmeldung	Jun 1941	22279/44
Anlagen z. KTB, Panzerabwehrgraben im Luft- u. Erdbild. Luftbildmeldung	Aug 22, 1941	22279/46
Anlagen z. KTB, Russische Schützennester, Luftbildmeldung	Sep 1, 1941	22279/41
Anlagen z. KTB, Flugplätze der Krim. Luftbildmeldung	Sep 18, 1941	22279/42
Anlagen z. KTB, Auswertung von Geschützkalibern im Luftbild	Sep 27, 1941	22279/43
Anlagen z. KTB, Nikolajew und die Krim-Häfen, Luftbildmeldung	Oct 15, 1941	22279/47
Anlagen z. KTB, Feldbefestigungen beim Perekop (Krim), Luftbildmeldung	Oct 26, 1941	22279/48
Abteilung Ia/Harko.		
Anlagen, Wochenberichte	May 1941 - Mar 1942	22279/3

Abteilung Ia/Koluft.	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB, Getarnte Kampfanlagen am Pruth. Luftbildmeldung	Jun 21, 1941	22279/40
Anlagen z. KTB, Brückenkopf Bendery-Tiraspol (Djestr-Stellung), Luftbildmeldung	Jun 1941	22279/44
Anlagen z. KTB, Panzerabwehrgraben im Luft- u. Erdbild, Luftbildmeldung	Aug 22, 1941	22279/46
Anlagen z. KTB, Russische Schützennester, Luftbildmeldung	Sep 1, 1941	22279/41
Anlagen z. KTB, Flugplätze der Krim, Luftbildmeldung	Sep 18, 1941	22279/42
Anlagen z. KTB, Auswertung von Geschützkalibern im Luftbild	Sep 27, 1941	22279/43
Anlagen z. KTB, Nikolajew und die Krim-Häfen, Luftbildmeldung	Oct 15, 1941	22279/47
Anlagen z. KTB, Feldbefestigungen beim Perekop (Krim), Luftbildmeldung	Oct 26, 1941	22279/48
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1941 - Mar 1942	22279/3
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	May 1941 - Mar 1942	22279/3
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 28, 1940 - Jul 2, 1942	20325/1
Zusammenfassende Ergänzung z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1940 - Jul 2, 1942	20325/7
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenmaterial	Mar 26, 1941 - Jul 2, 1942	20325/8
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 13 - Jul 8, 1941	20325/2
Anlagenbuch z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 14, 1941 - Jun 28, 1942	20325/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 8 - Aug 10, 1941	20325/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 13 - Nov 15, 1941	20325/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 22, 1941 - Jul 2, 1942	20325/5
Abteilung Ic		
Kriegstagebuch, Ic/A.O.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22409/233
Belegmappen z. KTB (51 folders)	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22409/234-284

Armeeoberkommando 11

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Ic/A.O.	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22409/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Ic/A.O.	Feb 3 - Jun 21, 1941	22409/2
Belegmappen z. KTB (230 folders)	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22409/3-232
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941	14314/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Aug 8 - Sep 23, 1941	14314/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Sep 24 - Oct 30, 1941	14314/3
Verfügungen u. Befehle für KTB	Jun 21 - Sep 7, 1941	14314/4
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen, Teil 1	Jun 25 - Aug 22, 1941	14314/5
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen, Teil 2	Aug 26 - Oct 26, 1941	14314/6
Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	14314/7
Zahlenmeldungen	Jun 24 - Nov 2, 1941	14314/8
Dreitägige Meldungen, I. Teil	Jun 25 - Aug 20, 1941	14314/9
Dreitägige Meldungen, II. Teil	Aug 22 - Oct 27, 1941	14314/10
Gliederungen u. Transportraum	Jun 28 - Oct 30, 1941	14314/11
Beiträge z. KTB - Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu. 2	Jun 23 - Oct 10, 1941	14314/12
Beiträge z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 27 - Oct 30, 1941	14314/13
Beiträge z. KTB	Jun 24 - Nov 1, 1941	14314/14
Beiträge z. KTB	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1941	14314/15
Beiträge z. KTB, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jun 22 - Oct 23, 1941	14314/17
Beiträge z. KTB, H.mot.	Jun 24 - Nov 1, 1941	14314/18
Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 1	Jul 6 - Aug 24, 1941	14314/20
Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 2	Aug 27 - Dec 9, 1941	14314/21
Rumänische Truppenteile	Jul 9 - Oct 25, 1941	14314/22
Italienische Truppenteile	Jul 10 - Aug 11, 1941	14314/23
Lagenkarten, Stand der Versorgungstruppen	Jul 1 - Aug 20, 1941	14314/24
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Russland	Oct 31, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	22614/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Russland	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/2
Anlage z. KTB 4, Dreitägige Meldungen, III. Teil	Nov 2 - Dec 22, 1941	22614/3
Anlage A z. KTB 4 u. 5, Verfügungen u. Befehle	Nov 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/4

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage B z. KTB 4 u. 5, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u. Versorgungstruppen	Nov 5, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942	22614/5
Anlage C z. KTB 4 u. 5, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/6
Anlage D z. KTB 4 u. 5, Zahlenmeldungen	Nov 2, 1941 - Apr 2, 1942	22614/7
Anlage F z. KTB 4 u. 5, Gliederungen u. Transportraum	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 13, 1942	22614/8
Anlage G z. KTB 4 u. 5	Oct 31, 1941 - Mar 23, 1942	22614/9
Anlage H z. KTB 4 u. 5	Oct 31, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/11
Anlage M z. KTB 4 u. 5, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Oct 24, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/15
Anlage N z. KTB 4 u. 5, H.mot.	Nov 3, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/16
Anlage P z. KTB 4 u. 5, Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes	Nov 20, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	22614/20
Anlage Q z. KTB 4 u. 5, Rumänische Truppenteile	Nov 2, 1941 - Mar 7, 1942	22614/21
Anlage Z z. KTB 4 u. 5, O.Qu./Pioniere	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/23
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/1
Verfügungen und Befehle	Apr 7 - Aug 26, 1942	22798/2
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung u. Versorgungstruppen	Apr 1 - Sep 9, 1942	22798/3
Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1	Apr 2 - Jun 1, 1942	22798/4
Tagesmeldungen, Teil 2	Jun 2 - Jul 1, 1942	22798/5
Tagesmeldungen, Teil 3	Jul 3 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/6
Zehntagesmeldungen I	Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	22798/8
Zehntagesmeldungen II	Apr 11 - Jul 31, 1942	22798/9
Zehntagesmeldungen III	Jul 1 - Sep 10, 1942	22798/10
Gliederungen und Transportraum	May 22 - Jun 19, 1942	22798/11
/Orders and reports/ O.Qu./Qu. 2	Apr 4 - Sep 8, 1942	22798/12
Teil 1, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - May 31, 1942	22798/13
Teil 2, Qu. 1/Mun., J.-A., A.-H., Ch.	Jun 1 - Sep 11, 1942	22798/14
Berichte - Armeewirtschaftsführer, O.Qu./IV Wi.	May 2 - Sep 14, 1942	22798/18
Betriebsstoffverbrauch u. Verschiedenes, Teil 1 O.Qu./Qu. 1/Be. H.mot.	Apr 2 - Aug 10, 1942	22798/19
Beitrag z. KTB, O.Qu./A.O.Kraft.	Jun 25 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/20
Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 1	Apr 6 - Jul 8, 1942	22798/22
Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 2	Jul 17 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/23

Armeeoberkommando 11

Ab

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Rumänische Truppenteile	Apr 8 - Aug 25, 1942	22798/24
Beiträge z. KTB, Qu.1/Pi.	Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/28
Anlagen z. KTB v. 2.6.-4.7.1942, UdSSR Sewastopol	Jul 5 - 9, 1942	24821/1
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Beiträge z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 27 - Oct 30, 1941	14314/13
Anlage H z. KTB 4 u. 5	Oct 31, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/11
Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1942	22798/13
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie	Jun 16 - Sep 30, 1941	14314/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 2 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/21
Abteilung IVa		
Beiträge z. KTB	Jun 24 - Nov 1, 1941	14314/14
Anl. I z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	22614/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 3 - Sep 16, 1942	22798/15
Abteilung IVb		
Beiträge z. KTB	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1941	14314/15
Anl. K z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht (Russland)	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/13
Verlustmeldungen	May 8 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/16
Abteilung IVc		
Beiträge z. KTB; Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	14314/16
Anl. L z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 6 - Sep 14, 1942	22798/17
Armeefeldpostmeister		
Anl. z. KTB; Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1941	14314/25
Anl. T z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	22614/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/27

Abteilung IIa	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Stabsbefehle u. Armeetagesbefehle	May 1941 - Mar 1942	22279/3
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 5 - 31, 1941	17433/1
Anl. z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/10
Kriegstagebuch; Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/25
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath.	May 20 - Jun 30, 1941	17433/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1941	17433/3
Anl. z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/18
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd/ev.	Oct 5 - 31, 1941	17433/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath.	Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942	22798/26
Anl. z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/ev.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22614/17 *

* 70 AOK 11 documents were not microfilmed, namely 24821/2, 25573, 26613, 28654/1-15, 33167/1-10, 35774/1-16, 35873/1-12, 37771/1,2, 59710/1,2, and 85392 - 85400.

Armeeoberkommando 11

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 1. Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941.	14314/1	351	7924589
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 2. Aug 8 - Sep 23, 1941.	14314/2	351	7924699
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 3. Sep 24 - Oct 30, 1941.	14314/3	352	7924816
O.Qu., Verfügungen und Befehle für KTB. Versorgung, Nachschubdienste. Jun 21 - Sep 7, 1941.	14314/4	352	7924906
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen, Teil 1. Jun 25 - Aug 22, 1941.	14314/5	352	7925010
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen, Teil 2. Aug 26 - Oct 26, 1941.	14314/6	352	7925187
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1. Versorgungslage, etc. from AOK 11, O.Qu. to OKH. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	14314/7	352	7925372
O.Qu., Zahlenmeldungen. AOK 11, O.Qu. to OKH. Jun 24 - Nov 2, 1941.	14314/8	352	7925632
O.Qu., Dreitägige Meldungen, I. Teil. Concern munitions, equipment and Verpflegung. Jun 25 - Aug 20, 1941.	14314/9	353	7925970
O.Qu., Dreitägige Meldungen, II. Teil. Concern munitions, equipment and Verpflegung. AOK to OKH. Aug 22 - Oct 27, 1941.	14314/10	353	7926174
O.Qu., Gliederungen und Transportraum. Jun 28 - Oct 30, 1941.	14314/11	353	7926436
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Beiträge z. KTB - Tätigkeitsberichte. Beute and problems in newly-occupied territory. Jun 23 - Oct 10, 1941.	14314/12	353	7926537
O.Qu., W.u.G., Beiträge z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Meldungen on Waffen u. Gerät. Jun 27 - Oct 30, 1941.	14314/13	353	7926636
O.Qu., IVa, Beiträge z. KTB. Meldungen z. KTB/O.Qu. of Abteilung IVa. Jun 24 - Nov 1, 1941.	14314/14	353	7926827
O.Qu., IVb, Beiträge z. KTB of Abt. IVb (Armeearzt 11), field hospitals, wounded, etc. Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1941.	14314/15	353	7927005
O.Qu., IVc, Beiträge z. KTB. Beiträge of Abteilung IVc - Tätigkeitsbericht, Veterinärdienste. Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941.	14314/16	354	7927055
O.Qu., IV Wi., Beiträge z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte and other reports of IV Wi. Jun 22 - Oct 23, 1941.	14314/17	354	7927192
O.Qu., Beiträge z. KTB, H.mot. Betriebsstoffverbrauch. Jun 24 - Nov 1, 1941.	14314/18	354	7927246
Feldgend., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie. Jun 16 - Sep 30, 1941.	14314/19	354	7927409

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 1. Versorgungslage. Includes map - Nachschubstrassen und Einsatz der Versorgungstruppen der 11. Armee. Jul 6 - Aug 24, 1941.	14314/20	354	7927434
O.Qu., Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 2. Versorgungslage, maps of Nachschubstrassen and Einsatz der Versorgungstruppen. Aug 27 - Dec 9, 1941.	14314/21	354	7927537
O.Qu., Rumänische Truppenteile. Deals with supplies for Rumanian units. Jul 9 - Oct 25, 1941.	14314/22	354	7927643
O.Qu., Italienische Truppenteile. Deals with supplies for Italian units. Jul 10 - Aug 11, 1941.	14314/23	354	7927691
O.Qu., Lagenkarten, Stand der Versorgungstruppen. Jul 1 - Aug 20, 1941.	14314/24	354	7927705
A.F.P.M., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen z. KTB, Feldpost. Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1941.	14314/25	354	7927717
III, IVd/ev., Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 5 - 31, 1941.	17433/1	354	7927730
IVd/kath., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 20 - Jun 30, 1941.	17433/2	354	7927738
IVd/kath., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1941.	17433/3	354	7927767
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 28, 1940 - Jul 2, 1942.	20325/1	354	7927800
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports concerning transportation of equipment and troops from Rumania East for the campaign in Russia; reconnaissance, inspections, Besprechungen concerning transportation routes, transportation equipment and facilities; maps of transportation routes. May 13 - Jul 8, 1941.	20325/2	354	7927890
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Material similar to document 20325/2. Jul 8 - Aug 10, 1941.	20325/3	354	7928059
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Material similar to document 20325/2, Aug 13 - Nov 15, 1941.	20325/4	355	7928263
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports concerning transportation. Urlauberverkehr, reconnaissance, Besprechungen, Zivilverkehr, Abtransport russ. Arbeitskräfte in die Heimat. Also Bv.T.O. Tätigkeitsbericht, Besondere Anordnungen. Nov 22, 1941 - Jul 2, 1942.	20325/5	355	7928444
Bv.T.O., Anlagenbuch z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Diensteinteilungen, Wache, personnel matters. Jun 14, 1941 - Jun 28, 1942.	20325/6	355	7928683
Bv.T.O., Zusammenfassende Ergänzung zum Tätigkeitsbericht. A narrative account covering the period. Dec 1940 - Jul 2, 1942.	20325/7	355	7928950
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenmaterial. 10 maps of Hungary-Rumania-Ukraine area - unit disposition, road and rail network. Mar 26, 1941 - Jul 2, 1942.	20325/8	355	7928998
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22279/1	355	7929033

Armeeoberkommando 11

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Weisungen der Heeresgruppe Süd zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Weisungen für die Fortführung der Operation "Barbarossa"; Lagenbetrachtungen; other reports on the conduct and effect of operations in Russia. May 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	22279/2	356	7929683
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen of Abteilungen IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü.; Ia/Stoart Wochenberichte; IIa Stabsbefehle and Armeetagesbefehle. May 1941 - Mar 1942.	22279/3	356	7929979
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders of Oberkommando der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien dealing with preparations for 'Barbarossa' - unit organization, Marschbefehle, transportation and supply. May - Jun 1941.	22279/4	356	7930529
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operational preparations for "Barbarossa", Fall "München". Includes maps, Gliederungen, reconnaissance reports, Chef Besprechungen concerning all phases of the operation. May - Jun 1941.	22279/5a	357	7931052
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Obkdo. der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien - Armeebefehle für Vorbereitung des Aufmarsches "Barbarossa", with numerous Anlagen dealing with various phases of the operation. Other orders dealing with 'Barbarossa', maps, Gliederungen. May - Jun 1941.	22279/5b	357	7931472
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Additional Anlagen to Armeebefehle für Vorbereitung des Aufmarsches "Barbarossa" in document 22279/5b; Befehl für die Durchführung der Operation "München"; numerous reports from the first days of operation against Russia; German and Rumanian Befehle and Berichte. Jun 22 - 30, 1941.	22279/6	358	7931682
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Tagesmeldungen, Zwischenmeldungen, Lageberichte and Operationsbefehle, as well as translations of Rumanian Operationsbefehle and Feindnachrichten. Jul 1 - 7, 1941.	22279/7	358	7932365
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Tagesmeldungen, Lageberichte, Armeebefehle for the attack on the Stalin-Linie and translations of Rumanian Operationsbefehle. Jul 7 - 14, 1941.	22279/8	359	7932916
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Tagesmeldungen, Lageberichte, Gefechtsberichte, Operationsbefehle, special orders on discipline and translations of Rumanian intelligence reports and reports on refugees. Jul 15 - 26, 1941.	22279/9	359	7933483
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Tagesmeldungen, Lageberichte, Armeebefehle, correspondence on and translation of some of the orders of the Corpo di Spedizione italiano in Russia and translations of Rumanian propaganda leaflets aimed at the Russian soldiers. Jul 27 - Aug 6, 1941.	22279/10	360	7934154
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte, Erfahrungsberichte of the Verbindungsoffizier to Italian divisions and correspondence with the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien. Aug 7 - 18, 1941.	22279/11	360	7934753
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Lageberichte, Gefechtsberichte. Aug 19 - Sep 9, 1941.	22279/12	361	7935381

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Lageberichte, Armeebefehle. Includes Armeebefehle für den Angriff auf die Krim. Sep 3 - 20, 1941.	22279/13	361	7936097
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Lageberichte, Armeebefehle, Kgf. Aussagen, with maps and Gliederungen. Sep 29 - Oct 4, 1941.	22279/14	362	7936698
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Lageberichte, Armeebefehle, other Berichte, maps and Gliederungen. Oct 5 - 18, 1941.	22279/15	362	7937196
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Armeebefehle, Lageberichte. Oct 19 - Nov 5, 1941.	22279/16	363	7937748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Meldungen, Lageberichte. Nov 6 - 22, 1941.	22279/17	363	7938281
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Lageberichte, Gefechtsstärke, Gliederungen. Also "Pioniertechnische Auswertung - Sewastopol". Nov 23 - Dec 20, 1941.	22279/18	364	7938853
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Befehle, Lageberichte, "Erfahrungen über den Angriff auf Sewastopol", Gefechtsberichte, Gliederungen and map overlays. Dec 21, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942.	22279/19	364	7939491
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte, Befehle, "Vorschlag für einen erneuten Angriff auf die russ. Seefestung Sewastopol", orders and reports of Rumanian units. Includes Gliederungen. Jan 11 - 31, 1942.	22279/20	365	7940204
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, a report of Einsatzgruppe D des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei (SD) "Die Rekrutierung der Krimtataren. Bericht über das Ergebnis der Freiwilligenwerbung, die Aushebung und die gemachten Erfahrungen. Stand 15. Februar 1942", several Ic reports on propaganda, reconnaissance and other reports. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	22279/21	365	7940773
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Befehle, Gefechtsberichte, Einsatzberichte, "Auffrischung und Umbildung des Ostheeres im Frühjahr 1942," other reports from the attack on Sevastopol, Gliederungen and maps. Mar 1 - 22, 1942.	22279/22	366	7941335
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Meldungen, Befehle, Chef Ferngespräche, Gefechtsberichte, preparations for attack, Einsatzberichte, maps and Gliederungen. Mar 23 - 31, 1942.	22279/23	366	7941918
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. For German and Rumanian units. Aug 1 - 30, 1941.	22279/24	367	7942254
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Sep 1 - 30, 1941.	22279/25	367	7942384
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Oct 2 - 30, 1941.	22279/26	367	7942495
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	22279/27	367	7942554
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Dec 4 - 31, 1941.	22279/28	367	7942597
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	22279/29	367	7942661
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Feb 3 - 28, 1942.	22279/30	367	7942732
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Mar 1 - 30, 1942.	22279/31	367	7942753
Ia, Anl. z. KTB 1 "Barbarossa". Obkdo. H.Gr. Süd Aufmarschanweisungen "Barbarossa" with Anlagen and Ergänzungen. Feb - May 1941.	22279/32	367	7942807

Armeeoberkommando 11

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Papers dealing with the planning and early execution of "Barbarossa" in conjunction with Rumanian forces. Include high level correspondence on and orders for the operation, two communications of Hitler to Antonescu, one of them of 18 June preparing Antonescu for "Barbarossa", strategic maps and Gliederungen detailing the disposition of German and Rumanian units for the operation. Apr 18 - Aug 24, 1941.	22279/33	368	7942899
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1.Two Befehle for Operation "München", plus Anlagen to these. Jun 9 - 25, 1941.	22279/34	368	7943117
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Lagenkarten zu Teil C. Operation "Barbarossa" u. "München". Jun 1941.	22279/35	368	7943171
Ia, Verschiedene Karten als Anlage z. KTB. Feb - Mar 1942.	22279/36	368	7943243
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. Gesch. Zimmer. Telephone log book. Apr 23 - Aug 2, 1941.	22279/37	368	7943276
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. Aug 2 - Sep 7, 1941.	22279/38	368	7943381
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. Sep 8, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	22279/39	368	7943472
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Getarnte Kampfanlagen am Pruth. Luftbildmeldung. Made by Koluft beim Obkdo. der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien, Stabs-bildabteilung. Jun 21, 1941.	22279/40	368	7943621
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Russische Schützennester, Luftbildmeldung. Made by Koluft beim AOK 11, Stabsbildabteilung. Sep 1, 1941.	22279/41	368	7943643
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Flugplätze der Krim. Luftbildmeldung. Made by Koluft 11, Stabsbildabteilung. Sep 18, 1941.	22279/42	368	7943652
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Auswertung von Geschützkalibern im Luftbild. Made by Koluft 11, Stabsbildabteilung. Sep 27, 1941.	22279/43	368	7943667
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Brückenkopf Bendery-Tiraspol (Dnjestr-Stellung). Luftbild-meldung. Made by Koluft beim Obkdo. der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien, Stabsbildabteilung. Jun 1941.	22279/44	368	7943674
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Panzerabwehrgraben im Luft- u. Erdbild. Luftbildmeldung. Made by Koluft beim AOK 11, Stabsbildabteilung. Aug 22, 1941.	22279/46	368	7943686
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Nikolajew und die Krim-Häfen. Luftbildmeldung. Made by Koluft 11, Stabsbildabteilung. Oct 15, 1941. Frame No. 7943694 not used.	22279/47	368	7943695
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlage z. KTB, Feldbefestigungen beim Perekop (Krim). Luftbildmeldung. Oct 26, 1941.	22279/48	368	7943721
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22409/1	369	7943751
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Nachrichtenblätter and Feindlagenkarten. Feb 3 - Jun 21, 1941.	22409/2	369	7944168
Ic, Belegmappen z. KTB. The 230 folders of AOK 11, Abteilung Ic, numbers 22409/3 - 22409/232 are a series of Belegmappen to the preceding Ic Kriegstagebuch (No. 22409/1) forming a detailed account of the intelligence activities of the Eleventh Army as it drove into the Crimea in the first year of the war in Russia. Each folder contains			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
material in varying proportions of nine basic types usually separated within each folder under the following designations (the list of designations is to be found on the back of the front cover of the original Kriegstagebuch): C = Ic Meldungen including Meldungen from AOK 11, Ic to H. Gr. Süd and to OKH Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost, also Meldungen of the Korps, Ic Feindnachrichtenblätter and Feindlagenkarten. N = Nachrichten des Abwehroffiziers including V-Mann reports. T = Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangenenaussagen. A = Ia operational Meldungen. F = Meldungen des Flieger Korps. L = Luftaufklärung. H = Horchaufklärung d. feindl. Funkverkehrs. G = Grosse Lage (vor Heeresgruppe Süd) which include Lageberichte of OKH Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost and H.Gr. Süd Meldungen and Berichte. S = Sonstiges. Included in this section are Operationsberichte, Operationsbefehle and Informationsberichte of the Rumanian Grosses Hauptquartier, plus reports from Rumanian units, and other reports and orders. In addition almost all of the folders contain OKH Karten "Lage der Roten Armee" for the date covered by the folder giving the location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern front. Many folders, particularly as the series progresses, contain additional maps including Feindlagekarten, Takt. geklärtes Funkverkehrsbild, and Luftaufklärung maps and overlays. Also throughout the series is other miscellaneous Ic material - propaganda leaflets, descriptions and sketches of Russian fortifications, equipment, and a variety of other intelligence information, gathered as the campaign progressed. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22409/3- 22409/232	369- 408	794274- 7983653

Armeeoberkommando 11

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22409/233	409	7983806
Ic, Belegmappen z. KTB. The 51 folders of AOK 11, Abteilung Ic, numbers 22409/234-22409/284 are a series of Belegmappen to the preceding Ic Kriegstagebuch (No. 22409/233). The organization of the folders is virtually identical to the series of Ic Belegmappen described for documents 22409/3-232. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	22409/234-22409/284	409-416	7983806-7992008
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. Oct 31, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	22614/1	417	7992328
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/2	417	7992447
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 4, Dreitägige Meldungen, III. Teil. Nov 2 - Dec 22, 1941.	22614/3	417	7992491
O.Qu., Anlage A z. KTB 4 u. 5, Verfügungen und Befehle. Orders by O.Qu. of AOK 11. Nov 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/4	417	7992719
O.Qu., Anlage B z. KTB 4 u. 5, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Versorgungstruppen. Nov 5, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942.	22614/5	417	7992773
O.Qu., Anlage C z. KTB 4 u. 5, Tagesmeldungen from AOK 11/O.Qu./Qu.1 to OKH/Gen.Qu., Stabsquartiermeister Qu. and others. Emphasis on ammunition. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/6	417	7993013
O.Qu., Anlage D z. KTB 4 u. 5, Zahlenmeldungen. Losses of personnel and ammunition and arms in code and in clear. Nov 2, 1941 - Apr 2, 1942.	22614/7	417	7993586
O.Qu., Anlage F z. KTB 4 u. 5, Gliederungen und Transportraum. Statistical reports by Heeresnachschubdienst section. Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 13, 1942.	22614/8	418	7993967
O.Qu., Anlage G z. KTB 4 u. 5, Qu. 2. Reports to higher headquarters with a great variety of Anlagen. These reports are from the section of the O.Qu. in charge of the Feldgendarmerie, apparently. Some information on partisans. Oct 31, 1941 - Mar 23, 1942.	22614/9	418	7994058
O.Qu., III, Anlage z. KTB 4 u. 5. A brief Tätigkeitsbericht by the Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/10	418	7994203
O.Qu., Anlage H z. KTB 4 u. 5, W.u.G., Daily statistical reports on consumption and supply of ammunition of various kinds. Oct 31, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/11	418	7994210
O.Qu., IVa, Anlage I z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports (with statistica) from section IVa to O.Qu. of AOK 11. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	22614/12	418	7994747
O.Qu., IVb, Anlage K z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht (Russland). Reports of Armeearzt 11. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/13	418	7994909
O.Qu., IVc, Anlage L z. KTB 4 u. 5. Tätigkeitsbericht of the veterinary service. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/14	418	7994939
O.Qu., Anlage M z. KTB 4 u. 5; Tätigkeitsbericht of O.Qu./IV Wi. Oct 24, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/15	418	7995037

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage N z. KTB 4 u. 5, H.mot. Statistical reports on motor transport. Nov 3, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/16	418	7995091
O.Qu., IVd/ev., Anlage z. KTB 4 u. 5. Tätigkeitsbericht of the evangelische Armeepfarrer. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/17	419	7995333
O.Qu., IVd/kath., Anlage z. KTB 4 u. 5. Tätigkeitsbericht of the Catholic Armeepfarrer. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/18	419	7995342
Feldgend., Anlage O z. KTB 4 u. 5. Tätigkeitsbericht of the staff officer for Feldgendarmerie. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/19	419	7995368
O.Qu., Anlage P z. KTB 4 u. 5, Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes. Mostly statistics on the logistical situation. Nov 20, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	22614/20	419	7995395
O.Qu., Anlage Q z. KTB 4 u. 5, Rumänische Truppenteile. Various reports and orders concerning Rumanian units. Nov 2, 1941 - Mar 7, 1942.	22614/21	419	7995537
AFPM., Anlage T z. KTB 4 u. 5, Feldpost. Brief Tätigkeitsbericht of Armeefeldpostmeister. Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	22614/22	419	7995549
O.Qu./Pi., Anlage Z z. KTB 4 u. 5. Brief Tätigkeitsbericht of Abt. O.Qu./Pioniere. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22614/23	419	7995563
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 6. Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/1	419	7995574
O.Qu., Verfügungen und Befehle. Orders concerning the logistical situation. Apr 7 - Aug 26, 1942.	22798/2	419	7995674
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Versorgungstruppen. Apr 1-Sep 9, 1942.	22798/3	419	7995729
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1. Concern ammunition and food. Apr 2 - Jun 1, 1942.	22798/4	419	7995940
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen, Teil 2. Content similar to document 22798/4. Jun 2 - Jul 1, 1942.	22798/5	419	7996168
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen, Teil 3. Content similar to document 22798/4. Jul 3 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/6	419	7996304
Ia, Zahlenmeldungen, Teil 1. Losses of personnel and ammunition and arms in code and in clear. Apr 3 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/7	420	7996511
O.Qu., Zehntagesmeldungen I. Statistical reports on ammunition, Feldpost and veterinary matters. Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942.	22798/8	420	7996969
O.Qu., Zehntagesmeldungen II. Reports on ammunition, Feldpost and veterinary affairs. Apr 11 - Jul 31, 1942.	22798/9	420	7997230
O.Qu., Zehntagesmeldungen III. Reports on ammunition and Feldpost. Jul 1 - Sep 10, 1942.	22798/10	420	7997558

Armeeoberkommando 11

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Gliederungen und Transportraum. Statistics on transportation facilities. May 22 - Jun 19, 1942.	22798/11	420	7997615
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Orders and reports concerning the administration of territory held by the AOK. Report by Einsatzgruppe D of the Sicherheitspolizei about Rekrutierung der Krimtataren. Reports on prisoners of war and ethnic Germans. Apr 4 - Sep 8, 1942.	22798/12	421	7997623
O.Qu., W.u.G., Teil 1. Tagesmeldungen containing statistics on ammunition. Apr 1 - May 31, 1942.	22798/13	421	7997788
O.Qu./Qu. 1/Mun., J.-A., A.-H., Ch. Teil 2. Statistical reports of O.Qu./Qu.1/ Munition. Jun 1 - Sep 11, 1942.	22798/14	421	7998042
O.Qu., IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte and various Meldungen sent in by section IVa of the Oberquartiermeister for inclusion in the KTB (on the subject of food and fodder). Apr 3 - Sep 16, 1942.	22798/15	421	7998245
O.Qu., IVb, Verlustmeldungen and various correspondence concerning medical services and medical personnel. May 8 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/16	421	7998296
O.Qu., IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte of the chief veterinary officer. May 6 - Sep 14, 1942.	22798/17	421	7998336
O.Qu./IV Wi., Berichte of the Armeewirtschaftsführer bei AOK 11. May 2 - Sep 14, 1942.	22798/18	421	7998356
O.Qu./Qu.1/Be. H.mot. Teil 1. Statistical reports on Betriebsstoffverbrauch and Verschiedenes. Apr 2 - Aug 10, 1942.	22798/19	421	7998431
O.Qu./A.O.Kraft., Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch and correspondence from the Kraftfahroffizier of the Armeeoberkommando. Jun 25 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/20	421	7998580
Feldgend., Tätigkeitsberichte. May 2 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/21	421	7998596
O.Qu., Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 1. A great variety of reports (from Apfelernte to Streckenstörungen) generally concerned with the logistical situation. Apr 6 - Jul 8, 1942.	22798/22	421	7998618
O.Qu., Lagenbeurteilungen, Leistungsberechnungen, Verschiedenes, Teil 2. Statistical tables and charts on logistics of the AOK. Jul 17 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/23	421	7998757
O.Qu., Rumänische Truppenteile. Miscellaneous correspondence concerning Rumanian troops (including their misbehavior). Apr 8 - Aug 25, 1942.	22798/24	421	7998890
III, Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht of the Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat, with Anlagen. Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/25	421	7998898
IVd/kath., Tätigkeitsbericht of the Catholic Armeepfarrer. Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/26	421	7998917
AFPM., Feldpost, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/27	421	7998934
O.Qu./Qu.1/Pi., Beiträge zum KTB by section of O.Qu. for Pionierwesen. Apr 1 - Sep 15, 1942.	22798/28	421	7998941
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB v. 2.6.-4.7.1942. UdSSR. Sewastopol. Statistics and charts of the ammunition, Artilleriegerät and Nachschub used up beim Kampf um Sewastopol. Jul 5 - 9, 1942.	24821/1	421	7998954

GSA-WASH DC 65-8115

Armeeoberkommando 12 (Twelfth Army)

The Twelfth Army was formed early in October 1939 from the former Fourteenth Army. It took part in the campaign in the West, in Luxembourg, Belgium, and central France. In October 1940 it was transferred to occupied Poland to guard the German-Soviet border. On December 15, 1940 the Twelfth Army received orders to move to Rumania and Bulgaria in preparation for the Balkan campaign against Yugoslavia and Greece during April 1941. In June 1941 it was redesignated the Military Command Southeast (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber Südost) and again redesignated Theater Command Southeast (Oberbefehlshaber Südost) the end of December 1942. On April 10, 1945 the former Army Group North was redesignated the Twelfth Army. It fought first on the Western front (until April 24) and then on the Eastern front until the capitulation on May 8, 1945. Commanders of the Twelfth Army and its successor organizations were Field Marshal Wilhelm List, October 1939-October 1941, General Walter Kuntze, October 1941-July 1942, General Alexander Loehr, July-December 1942, and General Walther Wenck, April-May 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Übersichtskarten und Skizzen aus dem Polenfeldzug	1939	75089/2
Anlage z. KTB, Bruchstück	Nov 1, 1939	W 1929/b
Sonderanlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Befehle, Anordnungen, Zustandsberichte unterstellter Verbände	Nov 1 - Dec 4, 1939	W 1939/d
Akten nachträglich für das KTB 1 u. 2 abgegeben	Nov 4, 1939 - Apr 28, 1940	W 5314/d
Anlagen z. KTB 1 u. 2, Befehle der 4. u. 16. Armee	Nov 16, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W 5314/c
Kriegsgliederungen der H.Gr. A, Teil I-V	Nov 24, 1939 - Mar 20, 1940	W 5314/k 1,2
Armeebefehle, usw. Chefsachen	Nov 1939 - Apr 1940	75097/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 500/a
Sonderanlagen z. KTB 2	Jan 7 - May 9, 1940	W 500/e
Anlagen, Heft 1 (Nr. 1a-46) z. KTB 2, Teil I	Jan 1 - 10, 1940	W 500/b,1
Anlagen, Heft 2 z. KTB 2, Teil I	Jan 10 - 27, 1940	W 500/b,2
Anlagen, Heft 3 (Nr. 158-304) z. KTB 2, Teil I	Jan 27 - Feb 25, 1940	W 500/b

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen, Heft 1 (Nr. 305a-379) z. KTB 2, Teil II	Feb 26 - Mar 9, 1940	W 500/c
Anlagen, Heft 2 (Nr. 380-488) z. KTB 2, Teil II	Feb 26 - Mar 31, 1940	W 500/f
Anlagen, Heft 1 (Nr. 489-569) z. KTB 2, Teil III	Apr 1 - May 9, 1940	W 500/d
Anlagen, Heft 2 (Nr. 570-663) z. KTB 2, Teil III	Apr 17 - May 9, 1940	W 500/d,2
Anlagen z. KTB 3, "Sofort-Fall"	Dec 16, 1939 - Feb 3, 1940	W 1584/o
Sondermappe z. KTB 3 (Kriegsspiele)	Jan 4 - Feb 13, 1940	W 1584/n
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Aufmarschanweisungen "Gelb"	Feb 29 - May 10, 1940	W 1584/p
Sonderanlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 1, Armeebefehle	May 10 - 19, 1940	W 1584/g
Sonderanlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 2, Armeebefehle	May 18 - 27, 1940	W 1584/h
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 1	May 9 - 17, 1940	W 1584/b
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 2	May 18 - 31, 1940	W 1584/c
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 4	Jun 10 - 17, 1940	W 1584/e,1
Anlagenband z. KTB 4, Teil 1, Bruchstück	Jul 21 - 24, 1940	W 3503/b
Anlagen 1-68 z. KTB 5	Sep 18 - Oct 31, 1940	W 5314/b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Balkanfeldzug: Aufmarsch in Rumänien	Dec 7, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941	12733/2
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Rumänien	Dec 14, 1940 - Jan 16, 1941	12733/3
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 8, Jugoslawien-Griechenland	Apr 25 - 27, 1941	12733/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jun 13 - 30, 1941	14749/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Aktensammelheft	Jun 15 - 30, 1941	14749/2
Verordnungsblatt der 12. Armee (Osten)	Jan 1 - Oct 24, 1940	10925/12
II. Geheime Chefsachen! Nr. 50-96, Wehrkreiskommando XVII	Feb - Jul 1940	75097/2
Das Vorland der 12. Armee	Apr 1, 1940	W 1584/p,1
Anlagen	May 7, 1940 - May 10, 1941	E 32/4c
Lagenkarten (Fotokopien)	May 10 - 20, 1940	E 60/1
Tages- u. Abendmeldungen - Westen	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	E 346/1
Armeebefehle Nr. 3-34, Westen	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	E 346/2
Kartenanlagen, Mappe 10, Westen	May 12 - Sep 12, 1940	W 1584/q
Abschriften durch Kriegswiss. Abtlg. des Gen.-stabes d. H.Gr. III (West), Kriegsgliederungen	May 18 - 27, 1940	E 72/3
Feindlagekarten Westen	May 19 - Jun 8, 1940	E 346/3
Chef- u. Geh.Kdosachen, Aisne-Angriff	May 25 - Jun 6, 1940	10944
Eigene u. Feindlage Mai/Juni 1940	May - Jun 1940	75089/1
Rundbilder Aisne-Front u. Angriffsgelände XIII. u. XXIII. A.K.	May - Jun 1940	75090/2
Sachen Mai-Juli 1940, Gruppe Guderian	May - Jul 1940	75099

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tagesmeldungen	May 10 - Dec 19, 1940	E 27/19
"Aufmarsch E": Umgliederung des Heeres; 0913 g. Kdos. Chefs. mit 1 Karte	Jun 24 - 26, 1940	W 5314/g
Bericht über den Einsatz d. Pi. Rgt. 107	Jun - Jul 1940	W 5314/e
Sammelakte z. Tätigkeitsbericht u. Gliederungen, Befehlsregelung im Balkanraum	Jun - Nov 1940	14749/29
Grundbefehle Heerestruppe: OKH - H.Gr. C	Jul 12 - 28, 1940	W 5314/i
Lagekarten	Sep 1940 - May 1941	E 92/Part II
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 7 - Dec 6, 1940	10925/9
Sammelheft, Erkundungen in "B" (Bulgarien)	Dec 10, 1940 - Feb 21, 1941	10925/5
Balkanakte Jan.-Mai 1941, Verschiedenes gem. Inh.-Verz.	Dec 18, 1940 - Mar 21, 1941	E 253/1
Heerestruppen O 1	Dec 20, 1940 - Jun 18, 1941	E 253/3
Anlagen	Dec 21, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	E 32/4a
Anlagen	Dec 29, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	E 32/3d
Anlagen	Dec 30, 1940 - Feb 17, 1941	E 32/3a
Anlagen, Part II	Dec 1940 - Apr 1941	E 32/1c-d
Kriegsgliederung Balkan	Jan 1 - May 17, 1941	E 253/7
Organisation Balkan Akte d. O 1	Jan 30 - May 23, 1941	E 253/4
Lagekarten 3.4.-1.6.41 Balkan	Feb - Jun 1941	E 60/6
Balkanfeldzug , Armeebefehle	Mar 1 - Jun 5, 1941	15078/2
Sammelakte Balkan 1941	Mar 1 - Jun 8, 1941	E 178/4
Sammelakte Balkanfeldzug - Verschiedenes (betr. Heerestruppen)	Mar 25 - May 17, 1941	E 253/2
Bruchstück aus Anl.Bd. 2 z. KTB (Balkan)	Mar 24 - 26, 1941	12733/9a
Kriegsgliederung d. 12. Armee v. 5.4.1941 u. verschiedene andere Akten v. Balkanfeldzug	Mar - Jun 1941	E 253/6
1941 Balkanfeldzug d. 12. Armee	Mar - Jun 1941	75090/1
Berichte über den Balkanfeldzug 1941, Aktenbund II	Mar - Nov 1941	14749/27
Akten der Panzerschule u. Flugplatz Kalamaki, Aktenbund III	Jun - Oct 1941	14749/28
Balkanfeldzug d. 12. Armee, Armeebefehle	Apr 2 - Jun 5, 1941	E 60/4
Balkanfeldzug d. 12. Armee, Deutsche Wehrmachtberichte u. engl. Runfunkpropaganda	Apr 6 - May 6, 1941	15078/3
Marschbefehle, Rückmarschbewegungen nach d. Balkanfeldzug	Apr 18 - Jun 29, 1941	E 253/5

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Nachträglich abgeführte Akten. Aktenbund I	Apr - Dec 1941	14749/26
Anlagen, Meldungen	Feb 15 - Apr 11, 1941	E 32/3b
Anlagen	Feb 23 - Apr 12, 1941	E 32/3c
Anlagen	Mar 20 - Apr 19, 1941	E 32/2d
Anlagen	Apr 1 - May 31, 1941	E 32/4b
Anlagen	Apr 14 - Jun 6, 1941	E 32/4d
Die bulgarische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 1.1.1941	Jan 10, 1941	10925/7
G. Kdos. u. Chefsachen (Okdo. d. Truppen des Deutschen Heeres in Rumänien)	Jan 30 - Jun 3, 1941	12731
/Orders and messages/	Feb 12 - Apr 7, 1941	E 32/2c
5 Befestigungskarten Griechenland	Feb 1941	10925/11
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Südost, Morgen-, Abend u. Zwischenmeldungen	Mar 1 - Dec 12, 1941	E 60/9
Strassenzustandsberichte Griechenland u. Jugoslawien	Mar 22 - Jun 4, 1941	E 253/8
Nachträglich d. KTB abgeführte Schriftstücke I	Mar 22 - Dec 8, 1941	18171/9
Nachträglich d. KTB abgeführte Schriftstücke II	May 4- Dec 21, 1941	18171/10
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Op. Akte Kreta	Jun 2 - 7, 1941	12733/39
Übergabeverhandlung der Geschäfte des deutschen Kommandanten des Kanals von Korinth an die italienische Wehrmacht und die griechischen Dienststellen	Jun 10 - 19, 1941	18171/11
Kartenbeilagen 1-9	Jun 13 - 30, 1941	14749/3
Kartenbeilage I (Nr. 1-30) z. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Inhaltsverzeichnis f. beide Bände	Jul - Dec 1941	14749/30a
Kartenbeilage II (Nr. 31-89) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Inhaltsverzeichnis i. Band I)	Jul - Dec 1941	14749/30b
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/4
Aktensammelheft 1, Anlagen z. TB	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/5
Aktensammelheft 2, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/6
Aktensammelheft 3, Tagesmeldungen Höh.Kdo. LXV. Gen.Kdo. XVIII. A.K.	Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1941	14749/7
Aktensammelheft 4, Tagesmeldungen Bev. Kom. Gen. in Serbien	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/8
Aktensammelheft 5, Lagemeldungen Admiral Ägäis	Jul 30 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/9
Aktensammelheft 6, Befehlshaber Südgriechenland	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/10

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Aktensammelheft 7, Bef. Saloniki Ägäis	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/11
Aktensammelheft 8, Meldungen Deutscher Gen. Agram	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/12
Aktensammelheft 9, Gen. d. H. Bulg.	Nov 11 - 12, 1941	14749/13
Aktensammelheft 10, Kreta Fragen. Festungsdivision Kreta, Ablösung Kreta	Sep 20 - Oct 3, 1941	14749/14
Aktensammelheft 11, 164. I.D.	Sep 21 - Dec 30, 1941	14749/15
Aktensammelheft 12, OB und Chef	Jul 17 - Dec 23, 1941	14749/16
Aktensammelheft 12a, Reise Lemnos-Mytilene	Oct 1941	14749/17a
OB Reise Mytilene-Lemnos	Oct 1941	14749/17b
Aktensammelheft 13, Lageberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 20, 1941	14749/18
Aktensammelheft 14, Afrikalageberichte	Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/19
Aktensammelheft 15	Oct 21 - Dec 21, 1941	14749/20
Aktensammelheft 16	Jul 1 - Dec 26, 1941	14749/21
Aktensammelheft 17, Parolen	Jul 18 - Dec 20, 1941	14749/22
Aktensammelheft 18	Jul 2 - Nov 27, 1941	14749/23
Aktensammelheft 19, Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1941	14749/24
Aktensammelheft 20, Diverses	Jun 27 - Dec 10, 1941	14749/25
Luftflottenkommando 4, Bericht "Kreta" mit Bemerkungen des AOK 12	Nov 28, 1941	E 60/7
Tätigkeitsberichte, Kriegsranglisten	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27166/1
Nachtrag zu den Aktenunterlagen der Tätigkeitsberichte aus der Zeit Jan.-März 1942	Jan 8 - May 16, 1942	27166/3
Unterlagen für die Tätigkeitsberichte aus der Zeit Jan.-März 1942	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942	27166/2
Unterlagen für den Tätigkeitsbericht Juni 1942	May 21 - Jul 1, 1942	27166/6
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Juli 1942	May 18 - Jul 30, 1942	27166/7
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Mai 1942	Mar 1 - Sep 1, 1942	27166/5
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1942	27166/4
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht August 1942	Jul 21 - Sep 1, 1942	27166/8
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht September 1942	Sep 1942	27166/9
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Oktober 1942	Oct 1942	27166/10
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht November 1942	Nov 1942	27166/11
Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Dezember 1942	Dec 1942	27166/12
Gefechtsberichte der Kampfgruppe Müller, Heeresgruppe E	Sep 29 - Dec 13, 1943	65026
Anlagen z. KTB, OB Südost (H.Gr. F) Karten	Jan - Jun 1944	66136

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung Ia/Harko.	Dates	Item No.
Handakten für die Übergabe	Oct 17 - 26, 1939	10926/1
Geheime Kommandosachen	Oct 27 - Dec 23, 1939	10926/3
Geheime Kommandosachen I	Jan - Apr 1940	10926/7
Geheime Kommandosachen II	Mar 21 - May 21, 1940	10926/8
Geheime Kommandosachen III	May 23 - Jul 17, 1940	10926/9
Geheime Kommandosache IV	Jul 21 - Dec 19, 1940	10926/10
Brieftagebuch, Geh. Kdos.	Oct 28, 1939 - May 5, 1940	10926/2
Brieftagebuch, Geh. Kdos.	Jan 3 - Nov 25, 1940	10926/6
Briefbuch, Geh. Kdos. Chefs.	Mar 16, 1940 - Feb 17, 1941	10926/4
Chefsache	Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1940	10926/5
Aktensammelheft 15	Oct 21 - Dec 21, 1941	14749/20
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Brückenlage in Bulgaria, Auswertung der Erkundungs-Ergebnisse des Arbeitsstabes Adam, Brückenverzeichnis	Feb 1941	10925/6
Tätigkeitsberichte, Armeepionierführer 12	Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942	28994/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht des A.Pi.Fü. 12 für die Zeit v. 1.6. bis 31.12.1942, Balkan	May 16, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	28994/2
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Anlagen z. KTB	Dec 1, 1939 - Feb 21, 1940	7499/1
Nachrichtenregiment 521, Tagebuchaufzeichnungen	Mar 10 - Jun 25, 1940	10925/8
Anlagen z. KTB	Jun 27 - Sep 10, 1940	7499/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Oct 5 - Nov 30, 1940	7499/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 21, 1940 - Jun 30, 1941	11866/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - May 7, 1941	11866/3
Anlagenband, Heeresgruppen-Nachrichtenfü. E b. OB Südost	Jul 29 - Aug 16, 1941	33241
Abteilung Ia/Stomü.		
Kriegstagebuch Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachung	Sep 20, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941	11236/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachung	Dec 1940 - Jun 1941	11236/2
Abteilung Ia/Koluft.		
2 Luftbilder (Bildskizzen) von Dinant-Bastogne	1940 (?)	10925/14
Feldzug gegen Frankreich, Fotokopien aus Anlagen d. KTB's Koluft, Luftarchiv Koluft, Band Nr. rot 16	May 9 - 15, 1940	E 72/1

Abteilung Ia/Koluft. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Feldzug gegen Frankreich, Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft	May 9 - 15, 1940	E 72/4
Feldzug gegen Frankreich, Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft.	May 16 - Jun 1, 1940	E 72/2
Feldzug gegen Frankreich, Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft.	May 16 - Jun 7, 1940	E 72/5
/AOK 12 E 182 Fotokopien/	May - Jun 1940	E 182
Anlagen zu AOK 12, Part 1	Dec 1940 - Apr 1941	E 32/1a-b
/AOK 12/Pi., L.d.N., Koluft./	Jan 8 - Apr 3, 1941	E 32/2a
Sammelheft des O. 1. Meldungen des Koluft (Rumänien) des Pionier- u. Nachrichtenführers d. Panzergruppe 1	Jan 9 - Feb 27, 1941	10925/2
/AOK 12 Koluft und Flak/	Feb 11 - Apr 4, 1941	E 32/2b
11 Kartenpausen vom bulgarisch-griechischen Grenzgebiet u. 1 Leer-Karte von Nordwestgriechenland	Mar - Apr 1941	10925/17
7 Luftbildaufnahmen (Rumänien) d. Koluft. 12	Apr 13 - 14, 1941	10925/13
26 Luftbilder. Stabia, Koluft 12	Apr 1941	75098
5 grosse Luftbilder von Nordgriechenland	Apr 1941	10925/15
Luftbilder von Griechenland	Apr 1941	10925/16
Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee, Berichtszeit v. 1.3. bis 1.6.1941, Koluft Stabsbildabteilung	Jun 1, 1941	75991
Koluft - 10 Aufnahmen	Jul - Dec 1941	14749/31
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 24 - Dec 31, 1939	W 6684
Munitionszugliste. Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost	Dec 14, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940	12729/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1940	W 6684/a
Liste Einzel-Transporte, Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost	Jan 23 - Apr 8, 1940	12729/8
Truppen-Einzeltransporte, Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost	Feb 24 - Jun 20, 1940	12729/4
Unterlagen: 1) T.O. Stab John, 2) Kommando Luxemburg Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost	May 21 - Jun 21, 1940	12729/3
Eingetroffene Nachschubzüge, Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost	Jun 3 - 17, 1940	12729/5
Kodeis 12 (Eisenbahnpioniere) Westfeldzug 1940	Jun 6 - Jul 10, 1940	12729/1
Unterlagen über Beutezüge aus Lyon (Westen), Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost	Jun 26 - Jul 6, 1940	12729/9

Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (cont.)	Dates	Item No.
Meldungen des R.I. Friesen, Bv.T.O. beim Befehlsh. Südost	Jul 11 - Sep 3, 1940	12729/7
Meldungen des Bv.T.O. u.d. Panzergruppe 1	Jan 11 - Feb 14, 1941	10925/1
Anlagenband 13a z. KTB Südost (Bv.T.O.: Nachschubtransporte, Veränderungsmeldungen)	Mar 13 - Apr 15, 1941	11652/18
Anlagenband 13b z. KTB Südost (Bv.T.O.: Stand der Transportbewegungen der Nachschubtransporte)	Jan 7 - May 19, 1941	11652/19
Kodeis 12 - Unterlagen Balkanfeldzug 1941	Mar 20 - Aug 9, 1941	12729/2
Aktensammelheft 16	Jul 1 - Dec 26, 1941	14749/21
Transporttagesmeldungen Nr. 110-119, 121-127	Jun 16 - Jul 2, 1941	20194/2
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1941	20194/4
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 6, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	20194/6
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bewegungen "Hoppegarten", "Quarz", "Luckner".	Jul 7 - Nov 24, 1941	20194/7
Bewegung "Andreas Hofer"	Jul - Aug 1941	20194/10
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 23 - Sep 12, 1941	20194/3
Ablösungsbewegungen	Aug 24 - Nov 1, 1941	20194/5
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 17 - Oct 17, 1941	20194/1
Tagesmeldungen, Bewegungungen "Tirol" "Alpacca"	Nov 7, 1941 - Mar 1, 1942	20194/9
Bewegung "Kärnten"	Nov 22 - Dec 10, 1941	20194/8
Bewegung "Steiermark"	Dec 1941 - Jan 1942	20194/11
Abteilung Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1, 1939 - Mar 18, 1944	45625
Abteilung Id		
Reisen Ob.d.H., OB u. Chef 12. Armee, Oktober-Dezember 1940	Sep 29 - Dec 11, 1940	10925/3
Tagesmeldungen	Jan 10 - Feb 27, 1941	10925/4
Abteilung Ic,Ic/A.O.		
Mil. u. pol. Mitteilungen	Sep - Dec 1939	75092
Vorläufiges KTB u. KTB Nr. 1 mit Anlagen	Oct 20, 1939 - Apr 21, 1940	W 1585/a
Anlagen 1-140 z. KTB 1 (Lageberichte,unvollständig)	Oct 20, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940	W 1585/b
Anlagen 1	Jan 25 - Dec 13, 1940	16241/1

Abteilung Ic,Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 1	May 9 - 17, 1940	W 1584/b
Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 2	May 18 - 31, 1940	W 1584/c
Feindlagekarten Westen	May 19 - Jun 8, 1940	E 346/3
Sonderanl. XIV z. KTB 6 u. 7, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1940	12733/43a
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Oct 20 - Nov 30, 1939	W 7257/1
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Dec 1, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940	W 7257/2
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 7257/3
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Apr 1 - May 19, 1940	W 7257/4
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	May 20 - Jun 30, 1940	W 7257/5
Morgen-, Abend- u. Zwischenmeldungen, Feindlagemeldungen	Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1941	E 178/2
Meldungen d. unterstellten Einheiten	May 10 - 19, 1940	W 7142/1
Meldungen d. unterstellten Einheiten	May 20 - 31, 1940	W 7142/2
Meldungen d. unterstellten Einheiten	Jun 1 - 13, 1940	W 7142/3
Meldungen d. unterstellten Einheiten	Jun 13 - 15, 1940	W 7142/4/I
Meldungen d. unterstellten Einheiten	Jun 15 - Jul 16, 1940	W 7142/4/II
Kriegsakten	Mar 2, 1940 - Feb 25, 1942	19338
Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien	Mar 1940 - Apr 1941	12970/3
Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien	May 1940 - Apr 1941	12970/1
Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien	May 1940 - May 1941	12970/2
Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien	Aug 1940 - Apr 1941	12970/4
Kriegsakten - Rumänien, Griechenland	Jan - Mar 1941	12970/5
Kriegsakten 1941	Jan - Dec 1941	75091/2
/Ic/A.O. Akten/	Jan - Dec 1941	75097/3a
Kriegsakten	Mar 14 - Sep 20, 1941	17503
Versch. Kriegsakten 1941	Mar 27 - Nov 17, 1941	75091/1
Verschiedenes	Mar 30, 1941	75100
/Ic/A.O. Akten/	Mar - Nov 1941	75097/3b
Kriegsakten - Griechenland, Jugoslawien	Apr 1941	12970/6
Kriegsakten - Griechenland, Jugoslawien	Apr - Jun 1941	12970/7
Kriegsakten 1941	Apr-Sep 41; Nov 43 - Jul 1944	75091/3
Balkanfeldzug 1941, Bruchstücke aus Kartenbänden	1941	12733/45-50
Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee 1941, Bildbericht	Apr 6 - Jun 1, 1941	15078/1
Tagesmeldungen v. Höh. Kdo. LXV	Jun 17 - Sep 19, 1941	18171/3
Tagesmeldungen v. Gen. Kdo. XVIII. AK	Jun 27 - Nov 6, 1941	18171/6

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung Ic,Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tagesmeldungen v. Befehlshaber Saloniki-Ägäis Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Südost	Jul 1 - Nov 21, 1941	18171/1
Tagesmeldungen v. Befehlshaber Serbien	Jul 2 - Sep 19, 1941	18171/2
Tagesmeldungen v. Befehlshaber Südgriechenland	Jul 2 - Nov 30, 1941	18171/4
Tagesmeldungen v. Admiral Ägäis	Jul 4 - Nov 28, 1941	18171/7
Tagesmeldungen Deutscher General in Agram	Jul 8 - Nov 5, 1941	18171/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 10 - Oct 30, 1940	W 5314/1
2 Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen (Gen.-Gouv. u. Rumänien)	Nov 1940	10925/10
Tätigkeitsberichte; Kriegsranglisten	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27166/1
Sperren und Sprengvorbereitungen in Luxemburg	Feb 13 - May 7, 1940	W 1585
Gruppe Guderian, Ia u. Ic Sachen	May - Jul 1940	75099
Lage Frühjahr 41, Vortragsnotizen, Südost u. Ost	Jan - Feb 1941	E 60/8
Aktensammelheft 13, Lageberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 20, 1941	14749/18
Aktensammelheft 14, Afrikalageberichte	Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1941	14749/19
Diverses	Jun 23 - Oct 26, 1941	18171/8
Aktenverzeichnisse (1-8)	Jun 1941 - Jan 1942	18171/8a
Rundfunkansprache des griechischen Ministerpräsidenten zum Jahrestag des deutsch-griechischen Waffenstillstandes. Infolge ital. Einwände nicht gehalten	Apr 20, 1942	E 178/3
Organization der Draza Mihajlovic-Bewegung, Kdr. d. Nachr. Aufkl. 4	Sep 1942 - Oct 1944	75093
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anl. 1-18, Einsatz Sofia	Mar - Jun 1941	13014/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anl. 1-9b, Einsatz als Verbindungsstab zum königl. rum. Gr. Generalstab	Jun 23 - Aug 3, 1941	13014/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anl. 1-16, Einsatz als Wehrmacht-Umschlagstab Konstanza	Aug 3 - Oct 10, 1941	13014/5
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste I,Anl.7	Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1939	16241/7
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste II, Anlage 8	Jan 1 - Mar 20, 1940	16241/8
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste III, Anlage 9	Mar 21 - Jun 30, 1940	16241/9
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste IV Anlage 10	Jul 1 - Oct 20, 1940	16241/10

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste V, Anlage 11	Oct 23, 1940 - Mar 2, 1941	16241/11
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Krakau-Zakopane, Anlage 1 z. TB Geh.Kdos. Akten	Jun - Dec 1940	75095/4
Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Krakau-Zakopane,(Forts.) Anlage 2 z. TB Geh.Kdos. Akten	Sep - Dec 1940	75095/3
Versorgungslage Meldungen an OKH, Anlage 6, Geh.Kdos. Akten	Oct - Dec 1940	75095/1
Verschiedenes, Anlage 1	Jan 13 - Jul 28, 1941	18991/1
Verschiedenes, Anlage 2	Jul 25 - Dec 28, 1941	18991/2
Verschiedenes, Anlage 4	Dec 24, 1940 - Dec 29, 1941	18991/4
Wehrkreisverordnungsblatt 1939	1939	75096
Kriegsakten 1940/1941	1939 - 1941	75094/3
Kriegsakten Sept.-Dez. 1940	Sep - Dec 1940	75094/1
Kriegsakten Sept.-Dez. 1940	Sep - Dec 1940	75094/2
Kriegsakten 1940	1940	75094/6
Versch. Kriegsakten	May - Dec 1941	75094/7
Versch. Kriegsakten	1941	75094/4
Kriegsakten 1941	1941	75094/5
Anlagenübersicht z. KTB Südost	Dec 17, 1940 - May 31, 1941	11757/3
Akte offen! des Qu. z.b.V. Deutsche Heeresmission. (Verbindungsstab zum Rum. Ob. Kdo.)	Apr 5 - Dec 27, 1941	21610/5
Stabsbefehle Qu. z.b.V., Deutsche Heeresmission Verbindungsstab zum Rum. Ob. Kdo.	Apr 26 - Sep 22, 1941	21610/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941	19029
Versorgungslagekarten,	1942	18325
Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 1		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Sep 1940	W 6024/1a
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Vortrag vor Qu. u. Ib d. 12. Armee	Jun - Dec 1940	W 6024/2
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Jan 1 - Sep 1, 1940	W 6024/3
Anlage 4 z. KTB	Jan 1 - Sep 11, 1940	W 6024/4
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Inhaltsverzeichnis	Jan 1 - Sep 10, 1940	W 6024/5
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Umgliederung d. Nachschubkolonnen	Jan 17 - Feb 20, 1940	W 6024/6
Anlage 7 z. KTB, betrifft Kw.-Kolonne	Jan 27 - Jun 15, 1940	W 6024/7
Anlage 8 z. KTB, Rückwärtige Dienste	Jun 30 - Aug 27, 1940	W 6024/8

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 1 (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 9 z. KTB, 3-tägige bzw. tägl. Meldungen von Gen.Qu.	Jan 1 - Sep 11, 1940	W 6024/9
Anlage 10 z. KTB, Bes. Anordnungen Vers. 1-190	Jan 1 - Sep 12, 1940	W 6024/10
Anlage 11 z. KTB, Versorgungsbefehle	May 11 - Jun 15, 1940	W 6024/11
Anlage 12 z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten	May 14, 1940	W 6024/12
Anlage 13 z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten	May 14 - Jul 16, 1940	W 6024/13
Anlage 14 z. KTB, Takt. Lagenkarten	May 1940	W 6024/14
Anlage 15 z. KTB, Takt. Lagenkarten nach dem Waffenstillstand	Jun 24-- 25, 1940	W 6024/15
Anlage 16 z. KTB, Takt. Lagen- u. Strassenkarten	May 10 - Jun 15, 1940	W 6024/16
Anlage 17 z. KTB, Kurzer Abriss der Versorgungslage der 12. Armee im ersten Halbjahr ihres Einsatzes im Westen. (Mitte Okt. 1939 bis Mitte Apr. 1940)	Oct 1939 - Apr 1940	W 6024/17b
Anlage 1 z. KTB	Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1939	W 6572/a
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Geh. Kdos. - Sachen 1-58	Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1939	W 6572/b
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Offene Befehle 1-37	Oct 15, 1939 - Jan 10, 1940	W 6572/c
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Geh. Sachen Nr. 91-150	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1939	W 6572/d
Anlage 5a z. KTB, Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers. Nr. 57-100 u.f.d. rückw. Dienste Nr. 52-95	Oct 23 - Dec 5, 1939	W 6572/e
Anlage 5b z. KTB, Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers. Nr. 101-124 u.f.d. rückw. Dienste Nr. 96-119	Dec 6 - 31, 1939	W 6572/f
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Nov 2, 1939 - Jan 10, 1940	W 6572/g
Anlage 7 z. KTB, 10 Karten Vers. Lage	Oct - Dec 1939	W 6572/h
Anlage 8 z. KTB, O.Qu./Qu. 2	Sep 9 - Dec 31, 1939	W 6573/a
Anlage 9 z. KTB, O.Qu./Qu. 2	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1939	W 6573/b
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Südost	Dec 10, 1940 - May 5, 1941	11652/1
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Südost	Jan 13 - May 16, 1941	11652/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Südost (Geheimakten)	Dec 23, 1940 - May 13, 1941	11652/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Südost, Geh. Kdos.	Dec 21, 1940 - May 9, 1941	11652/6
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Südost, Geh. Kdos. (Chefs.)	Dec 21, 1940 - May 1, 1941	11652/7
Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Südost, Armeebefehle	Feb 16 - May 1, 1941	11652/8
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Südost, Bes. Anordn. f.d. Versorgung Nr. 1-56	Mar 5 - May 20, 1941	11652/9
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Südost/Rumänien, (Grundl. Anordnung f.d. Versorgung. Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien)	Jan 22 - Apr 7, 1941	11652/10

Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 1 (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 10 - May 19, 1941	11652/11
Anlagenband 9a z. KTB Südost, Morgenmeldungen Ia an OKH	Mar 6 - May 19, 1941	11652/12
Anlagenband 9b z. KTB Südost, Tagesmeldungen Ia an OKH	Jan 12 - Mar 4, 1941	11652/13
Anlagenband 9c z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen Ia an OKH	Mar 5 - May 18, 1941	11652/14
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Südost, Unterstellung rückwärtige Dienste	Dec 4, 1940 - Mar 7, 1941	11652/15
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Südost, Tägliche Meldungen der Fachabteilungen an Gen. Qu.	Mar 5 - May 20, 1941	11652/16
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Südost, Meldungen IVa u. Bv.T.O.	Mar 16 - Jun 3, 1941	11652/17
Anlagenband 13a z. KTB Südost, Bv.T.O.: Nachschubtransporte, Veränderungsmeldungen	Mar 13 - Apr 15, 1941	11652/18
Anlagenband 13b z. KTB Südost, Bv.T.O.: Stand der Transportbewegungen der Nachschubtransporte	Jan 7 - May 19, 1941	11652/19
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Südost (Nr. 3), Beitrag z. KTB	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1941	11652/23
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Südost (Nr. 4), Tätigkeitsbericht H.O. Kfz. mit Anlagen. A.O. Kraft.	Jan 11 - May 20, 1941	11652/24
Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Südost, Betriebsstofflage u. Verbrauch der Armee	Mar 5 - May 22, 1941	11652/26
Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Südost, Versorgungs-Lagenkarten	Mar 6 - May 20, 1941	11652/27
Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Südost, Taktische Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - May 31, 1941	11652/28
Anlagenband 18 z. KTB, Gefangene - Beute	Apr 3 - May 31, 1941	11652/29
Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Verwaltung der bes. Gebiete in Griechenland u. Jugoslawien. Beute, Gefangene	Mar 16 - May 26, 1941	11652/30
Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Südost,5 Erfahrungsberichte,O.Qu.2	Apr - Jun 1941	11652/31
Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Südost, Verordnungsblätter für Griechenland u. Jugoslawien, O.Qu.2	Apr 5 - May 20, 1941	11652/32
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Südost, Lagenkarten f.d. Einsatz d. rückw. Dienste, O.Qu.2	Mar 25 - May 31, 1941	11652/33
Kriegstagebuch Südost, Gen.Gouv., Rumänien, Bulgarien, Griechenland, Jugoslawien	Dec 17, 1940 - May 19, 1941	11757/1
Kriegstagebuch Südost (doppelt: a) u. b)	May 20 - Jun 30, 1941	18198/1a,b
Anlagen-Mappe 1 z. KTB Südost, (Nr. 1-23, ohne 19)	May 28 - Jul 2, 1941	18198/2
Anlagen-Mappe 2 z. KTB Südost, Übernahme der Einrichtungen der 2. Armee, Stand 15.6.41	Jun 1941	18198/3
Anlagen-Mappe 3 z. KTB Südost, "Abtransport" der Versorgungstruppen	May 8 - Aug 30, 1941	18198/4

Armeeoberkommando 12

Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 1 (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 4 z. KTB Südost, Seetransporte (Akten Anmeldung des Transportraumbedarfs)	May 26 - Jul 2, 1941	18198/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Nr. 41-92	May 20 - Jul 16, 1941	18198/6
Anlage 6 z. KTB Südost, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. (Betriebsstoffverbrauch u. personelle Verluste)	May 21 - Jun 30, 1941	18198/7
Anlage 7 z. KTB Südost, Tagesmeldungen Ia an OKH (Morgen- und Abendmeldungen)	May 19 - Jun 20, 1941	18198/8
Anlage 8 z. KTB Südost, Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers. u. die Vers. Truppen	May 20 - Jun 30, 1941	18198/9
Anlage 9 z. KTB Südost, 4 Versorgungslagenkarten, 2 Gliederungen d. Vers. Truppen	Apr - Jul 1941	18198/10
Anlage 10 z. KTB Südost, 2 taktische Lagenkarten	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	18198/11
Tätigkeitsbericht (doppelt) Balkan	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/12a,b
Anlage 1 (offen) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-56)	Jul 2 - Dec 26, 1941	18198/13
Anlage 2 (geheim) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-53)	Jul 2 - Dec 28, 1941	18198/14
Anlage 3 (geheim) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-46)	Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/15
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. (Personelle Verluste u. Betriebsstoffverbrauch)	Jul 1 - Dec 20, 1941	18198/19
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Takt. Lagenkarten, Befehlsgliederungen der Vers. Truppen	Aug 15, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942	18198/20
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Munition u. W.u.G.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/23
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9-14 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/21
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" Nr. 1-28	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/16
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" Nr. 1-13	Jul 16 - Dec 27, 1941	18198/17
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" Geh.Kdos. Nr. 1-5	Sep 15, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	18198/18
Anlage 3, Offene Verfügungen u. Erlasse	Sep 9 - Nov 13, 1939	16241/3
Anlage 15, Ortskommandantur Andernach and others	Nov 10, 1939 - Dec 31, 1941	16241/15
Einsatzbefehle, Armeenachschubführer 561	Sep - Dec 1940	75095/2
Vortrag Gen.Qu. E K	Nov 1940	75095/5
Bericht des Kommandeurs d. Luftwaffe beim AOK 12 über Wetterübersichtstabellen	Jan 18 - May 19, 1941	11652/25

Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 2	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch mit Doppel	Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1940	W 6410
Anlagen 1-95 z. KTB	Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1940	W 6410/a
Strassenzustandskarte Bulgarien Stand 15.1.1941	Aug 1940 - May 1941	E 92/Part I
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - May 31, 1941	11757/2
Tätigkeitsbericht (doppelt, a u. b)	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/25a,b
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-82)	Jun 2 - Dec 23, 1941	18198/26
Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/22
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/23
Feldgendarmerie		
Sperren und Sprengvorbereitungen in Luxemburg	Feb 13 - May 7, 1940	W 1585
Abteilung IVa		
Armeeintendant, Anlagen 6	Oct 4, 1939 - Jan 30, 1941	16241/6
Anlage 12, Dienstpläne der Bäckereikomp. 632	Aug 27, 1939 - Apr 13, 1940	16241/12
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 u. 6, Armeeintendant	Dec 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941	11652/20
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 u. 6, Armeeintendant	Dec 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941	11652/21
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Südost, Meldungen IVa u. Bv. T.O.	Mar 16 - Jun 3, 1941	11652/17
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9-14 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/21
Abteilung IVb		
Anlagen 13, Truppenkrankennachweis der Bäckereikomp. 632	Oct 2, 1939 - Dec 31, 1941	16241/13
Anlage 14, Begleitmappe z. Truppenkrankenbuch, Bäckereikomp. 632	Aug 28, 1939 - Apr 5, 1941	16241/14
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen über Einsatz im Südosten	Jan 5 - May 4, 1941	11652/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/22
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/23

Armeeoberkommando 12

Armeefeldpostmeister

Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Dienststelle des Armeefeldpostmeisters	Oct 16, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940	W 6469
Tätigkeitsberichte über den Einsatz in Griechenland u. Jugoslawien, (Anl. z. KTB Südost O.Qu.)	Feb 1 - May 20, 1941	11652/2
Oberstfeldpostmeister beim Obkdo. d. deutschen Truppen in Rumänien, Tätigkeitsbericht f. Jan. 1941 (Anlage 3/14 z. KTB Südost)	Jan 1941	11652/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18198/24

Abteilung IIa/IIb

Anlagen 2, Armeetagesbefehle	Nov 15, 1939 - Sep 10, 1940	16241/2
Anlagen 4, Sonstiges, Bäckereikompanie 632 (Andernach)	Sep 5, 1939 - Dec 3, 1940	16241/4
Anlagen 5, Ablage-Mappe, Bäckereikompanie 632	Aug 26, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940	16241/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 16, 1940 - May 19, 1941	W 6858
Aktensammelheft 18	Jul 2 - Nov 27, 1941	14749/23
Tätigkeitsberichte, Kriegsranglisten	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27166/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1942	39652/5

Abteilung III

Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 16, 1939 - Feb 28, 1942	18076

Abteilung IVd

Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath.	Dec 1940 - Jun 1941	19535
Tätigkeitsbericht über Einsatz im Südosten, IVd/ev. Armeepfarrer	1941	19409

Armeeoberkommando 12

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Morgen-, Abend- and Tagesmeldungen from Ia of AOK 12 to H.Gr. A. May 10 - Dec 19, 1940.	E 27/19	422	7999033
Ia/Koluft., Anlagen zu AOK 12, Part 1. Mostly orders from OKH to AOK 12 and from the latter to subordinate units; also communications with Luftwaffe units and the Obkdo. d. deutschen Truppen in Rumänien. Some pages damaged by water and torn. Dec 1940 - Apr 1941.	E 32/1a/b	422	7999262
Ia, Anlagen zu AOK 12, Part II. Orders and messages received by AOK 12 and its Bevollm. Transport Offizier. Orders issued by the latter. Transport of all kinds is the general subject of the folder. Dec 1940 - Apr 1941.	E 32/1c/d	422	7999637
Ia/Koluft., Orders received and issued by AOK 12 concerning the AOK 12 Pionierführer, the Nachrichtenführer, and the Koluft. Jan 8 - Apr 3, 1941.	E 32/2a	423	8000212
Ia/Koluft., Flak. Orders received and issued by AOK 12 concerning Luftwaffe and flak matters (German and Italian). Some orders concerning ground forces. Maps and overlays. Feb 11 - Apr 4, 1941.	E 32/2b	423	8000403
Ia, Orders and other messages received by AOK 12. Orders issued by AOK 12 to subordinate units, much of it dealing with Unterbringungsräume for German troops in Bulgaria and Rumania. Feb 12 - Apr 7, 1941.	E 32/2c	423	8000524
Ia, Anlagen compiled by Ia of AOK 12. Messages and copies of messages exchanged between AOK 12 and OKH, Panzergruppe 1, and headquarters subordinate to AOK 12. Troop movements, Gliederungen and Unterstellungen. The folder lacks any German title or designation. Mar 20 - Apr 19, 1941.	E 32/2d	423	8000629
Ia, Anlagen. The bulk of this folder consists of Tagesmeldungen from AOK 12 to OKH/GenStdH/Operationsabteilung. Orders received by AOK 12 from OKH and passed on to lower headquarters (concerning Unterbringung and Unterstellung). Dec 30, 1940 - Feb 17, 1941.	E 32/3a	423	8000874
Ia, Anlagen, Meldungen. The bulk of this folder consists of Morgen-, Abend-, and Tagesmeldungen from AOK 12 to OKH/GenStdH/Operationsabteilung; also Meldungen from Koluft 12 to Gen.d.L. b. Ob.d.H., Ic. Feb 15 - Apr 11, 1941.	E 32/3b	423	8001102
Ia, Anlagen. The bulk of this folder consists of Meldungen from AOK 12 to OKH Operationsabteilung. Also Koluft 12 Meldungen to Gen.d.L. b. Ob.d.H., and telegrams from VIII Fliegerkorps to AOK 12 and Koluft 12. Feb 23 - Apr 12, 1941.	E 32/3c	424	8001332

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen. A variety of messages and orders concerning administrative matters such as Kurierdienst, supply of maps, Verschlusssachen, etc. Some operational materials.. Dec 29, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	E 32/3d	424	8001590
Ia, Anlagen. Orders from OKH to AOK 12 and from the latter to its subordinate units. Telegrams and copies and drafts of telegrams. Most of these communications concern Unterstellungsverhältnisse of German units and their combat readiness. Dec 21, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	E 32/4a	424	8001819
Ia, Anlagen. Orders from OKH/Operationsabteilung to AOK 12 and from the latter to subordinate units. Some weak carbon copies. Apr 1 - May 31, 1941.	E 32/4b	424	8002047
Ia, Anlagen. Orders issued by AOK 12 to its subordinate units, and reports from the AOK to the Deutsche Heeresmission in Bucharest. A booklet on Die bulgarische Kriegswehrmacht Stand 1.1.1941, issued on 10 Jan 41 by Fremde Heere Ost (I); a similar booklet on Die jugoslawische Kriegswehrmacht Stand 1.1.1941, issued on the same day and by the same office. May 7, 1940 - May 10, 1941.	E 32/4c	424	8002247
Ia, Anlagen. OKH/Operationsabteilung III Lagenberichte to AOK 12; copies of telegrams from the latter to subordinate headquarters. Apr 14 - Jun 6, 1941.	E 32/4d	424	8002530
Ia, Lagenkarten (Fotokopien) 10.5., 13.5., 17.5., 20.5.1940. Lagen of AOK 12.	E 60/1	424	8002695
Ia, Balkanfeldzug 12. Armee 1941. Armeebefehle. Mimeographed copies of AOK 12 Armeebefehle issued from Apr 2 - Jun 5, 1941.	E 60/4	424	8002738
Ia, Lagenkarten 3.4.-1.6.41 Balkan. Maps showing Lage of AOK 12 on 3, 5, and 6 Apr 41; a map entitled "Unternehmen Kreta 20.5. - 1.6. 1941", showing German and Italian units on Crete and locations and numbers of English and Greek POW's; a Befestigungskarte Griechenland as of Feb 41, with entries showing Kämpfe um den Olympus 14.4. bis 18.4.1941. A map showing prisoners and booty taken by AOK 12 on the Balkans and Crete. Feb - Jun 1941.	E 60/6	425	8002780
Ia, Luftflottenkommando 4 Ia/Op.Bericht "Kreta" mit Bemerkungen des AOK 12. Bericht by Luftflottenkommando 4 on the operation in Crete. Anlagen in the form of maps. Nov 28, 1941.	E 60/7	425	8002791
Ic, Lage Frühjahr 1941 Vortragsnotizen. Südost and Ost. Seven Vortragsnotizen; the Vorträge were held before the commanding general in Jan and Feb 41 and cover the Balkans, Russia, and Africa, as well as Turkey. Jan - Feb 1941.	E 60/8	425	8002871
Ia, Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Südost, Morgen-, Abend- und Zwischenmeldungen der Abteilung Ia von März-Nov. 41. Copies of telegrams from Ia of AOK 12 to OKH/Generalstab/Operationsabteilung and from Ic/A.O. of AOK 12 to OKW/WFSt/Landesverteidigung. Mar 1 - Dec 12, 1941.	E 60/9	425	8002888

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Feldzug gegen Frankreich. Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft (Luftarchiv Koluft AOK 12, Band Nr. 16 rot). Meldungen and Befehle issued by AOK 12; also Meldungen and Befehle of Koluft 12, as well as Ic/A.O. of AOK 12. Many of these Fotokopien are barely legible. May 9 - 15, 1940.	E 72/1	425	8003412
Ia, Feldzug gegen Frankreich. Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft. Content similar to document E 72/1. May 16 - Jun 1, 1940.	E 72/2	425	8003508
Ia, Abschriften durch Kriegswiss. Abtlg. des Genstabes d. H.-Gruppe III (West). Kriegsgliederungen vom 18.5. - 27.5.40. Photostats of Truppeneinteilungen of AOK 12, May 40.	E 72/3	425	8003645
Ia, Feldzug gegen Frankreich. Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft. Content similar to document E 72/1. May 9 - 15, 1940.	E 72/4	425	8003657
Ia, Feldzug gegen Frankreich. Fotokopien aus Anlagen des KTB's Koluft. Content similar to document E 72/1. May 16 - Jun 7, 1940.	E 72/5	425	8003753
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Strassenzustandskarte Bulgarien Stand 15.1.1941. Maps and overlays showing German and Allied Lagen in the Balkans, the Middle East and Turkey in 1940 and 1941. Aug 1940 - May 1941.	E 92/Part I	425	8003890
Ia, Lagekarten. Maps and overlays showing Feindlage in the Balkans, the Near East, and Turkey. Sep 1940 - May 1941.	E 92/Part II	426	8004003
Ic/A.O., Morgen-, Abend-, Zwischen- u. Feindlagemeldungen. The bulk of this folder contains the texts of Meldungen from the Ic/A.O. of AOK 12 to OKH/Fremde Heere Ost, dealing largely with British forces on Crete. Some weak carbon copies. Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1941.	E 178/2	426	8004084
Ic, Rundfunkansprache des griechischen Ministerpräsidenten zum Jahrestag des deutsch-griechischen Waffenstillstandes. - Infolge ital. Einwände nicht gehalten - 20.4.42. Carbon copy of a draft of a speech by Generalleutnant Tsolakoglou, which he submitted for approval to the Reichsvertretung and which, according to a note of transmittal by the German military attache in Athens, throws some light on the events preceding the armistice. Apr 20, 1942.	E 178/3	426	8004267
Ia, Sammelakte Balkan 1941. Texts of telegrams from Jodl to Keitel concerning the armistice negotiations; text of the Übergabeverhandlung of 9 Apr 41; proclamations and Armeebefehl by Gen. List; copies of articles on the German Balkan campaign; admin. correspondence between AOK 12 and Gen.Kdo. XI. Fl.Korps (some weak carbon copies). Maps. Mar 1 - Jun 8, 1941.	E 178/4	426	8004290
Ia/Koluft., Photographic copies of maps of AOK 12 (Unterkunft, Ausgangslage, Lagen, Feindbild) and of aerial photographs taken in April 41 (over Yugoslavia?). May - Jun 1940.	E 182	426	8004328

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Balkanakte Jan. - Mai 1941, Verschiedenes gem. Inh.-Verz. Much of this folder consists of orders and messages concerning Operation "Marita", as well as Unterbringung of German troops in Rumania. Some weak carbon copies. Dec 18, 1940 - Mar 21, 1941.	E 253/1	426	8004389
Ia, Balkanfeldzug. Sammelakte - Verschiedenes (betr. Heerestruppen). Orders from and messages to AOK 12; carbon copy of a Gliederung of ground, Heeres-Flieger, and Flak units of AOK 12. Chefsachen. Mar 25 - May 17, 1941.	E 253/2	426	8004706
Ia, Heerestruppen O 1. Befehle issued by OKH/Generalstab/Operationsabteilung and by AOK 12, concerning Abgaben, Gliederungen, and Unterstellungen of German units. Some Chefsachen. Dec 20, 1940 - Jun 18, 1941.	E 253/3	426	8004761
Ia, Organisation Balkan Akte d. O 1, 30.1.-11.5.1941. Contents similar to document E 253/3. Jan 30 - May 23, 1941.	E 253/4	426	8004968
Ia, Marschbefehle Rückmarschbewegungen nach d. Balkanfeldzug. Orders issued by AOK 12; many weak carbon copies. Apr 18 - Jun 29, 1941.	E 253/5	427	8005127
Ia, Kriegsgliederung der 12. Armee v. 5.4.1941 und verschiedene andere Akten vom Balkanfeldzug. Several reports on the course of military operations; some very weak carbon copies. Mar - Jun 1941.	E 253/6	427	8005302
Ia, Kriegsgliederung Balkan. Organization charts. Jan 1 - May 17, 1941.	E 253/7	427	8005382
Ia, Strassenzustandsberichte Griechenland u. Jugoslawien. Reports from various sources on road conditions at various places in Greece and Yugoslavia. Mar 22 - Jun 4, 1941.	E 253/8	427	8005518
Ia, Tages- u. Abendmeldungen - Westen. Content as indicated in the title. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	E 346/1	427	8005537
Ia, Armeebefehle Nr. 3-34 Westen. Armeebefehle, with Anlagen. May 10 - Jul 2, 1940.	E 346/2	427	8005576
Ia/Ic, Feindlagekarten Westen. Eight maps. May 19 - Jun 8, 1940.	E 346/3	427	8005750
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Kriegsrangliste der Offiziere, Sanitäts- und Veterinäroffiziere und ob. Beamten des Armeeoberkommando 12; KTB Nr. 2; twenty-four pages listing Anlagen thereto (which are not included in this folder). Jan 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 500/a	427	8005760
Ia, Anlagen 158-304 z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil I, Heft 3. Anlagen of various kinds; some weak carbon copies. Jan 27 - Feb 25, 1940.	W 500/b	427	8005961
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1a-46 z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil I, Heft 1 (vom 1.1.40-25.2.40). Anlagen of various kinds. Jan 1 - 10, 1940.	W 500/b/1	427	8006255
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil I, Heft 2. Anlagen of various kinds. Jan 10 - 27, 1940.	W 500/b/2	428	8006356
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 305a-379 z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil II, Heft 1. Anlagen of various kinds; some pages charred. Feb 26 - Mar 9, 1940.	W 500/c	428	8006594
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 489-569 z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil III, Heft 1. Anlagen of various kinds. Apr 1 - May 9, 1940.	W 500/d	428	8006761

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil III, Heft 2. (Anl. Nr. 570-663). Anlagen of various kinds. Apr 17 - May 9, 1940.	W 500/d/2	428	8006930
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. The bulk of this folder consists of Zustandsberichte about the units of AOK 12; some Unterstellungsverhältnisse. Jan 7 - May 9, 1940.	W 500/e	428	8007174
Ia, Anlagen 380-488 z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil II, Heft 2. Anlagen of various kinds. Feb 26 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 500/f	428	8007544
Ia/Ic, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Teil 1. Meldungen and Anlagen of various kinds; some weak carbon copies. May 9 - 17, 1940.	W 1584/b	429	8007783
Ia/Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil 2. Photographic copies of the originals, which were partly burned. Contents similar to document W 1584/b. May 18 - 31, 1940.	W 1584/c	429	8008215
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Teil 4. Photo copies of partly burned originals which give the text of messages to AOK 12 from Gruppe Guderian, as well as German messages overheard by AOK 12. All items dated 14 Jun 1940.	W 1584/e/1	429	8008609
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Teil 1, Armeebefehle. The bulk of this folder consists of orders issued by AOK 12; also some orders to AOK 12 from Heeresgruppe A. May 10 - 19, 1940.	W 1584/g	429	8008641
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Teil 2, Armeebefehle. Content similar to document W 1584/g. May 18 - 27, 1940.	W 1584/h	429	8008780
Ia, Sondermappe z. KTB 3, Kriegsspiele. Taschenbuch Belgisches Heer, issued by GenStdH/3. Abt. in the fall of 1939; orders and maps issued in connection with a Kriegsspiel "Gelb", held at H.Gr. Kdo. in Koblenz on 7 Feb 40 under the direction of Manstein. Chefsachen. Jan 4 - Feb 13, 1940.	W 1584/n	429	8008892
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, "Sofort-Fall". "Sofortfall"was a plan for an entry into Luxemburg by III., VI., and XIX. A.K. The folder contains various provisions for this case. Chefsachen. Dec 16, 1939 - Feb 3, 1940.	W 1584/o	429	8009044
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Aufmarschanweisungen "Gelb". A folder of Chefsachen concerning the invasion of Luxemburg, Belgium and the Netherlands. Some weak carbon copies and other damaged pages. Feb 29 - May 10, 1940.	W 1584/p	430	8009112
Ia, Das Vorland der 12. Armee. Compiled by Armeegeologenstelle AOK 12, this folder gives text and maps and photographs of selected areas in Luxemburg, Belgium and France. Apr 1, 1940.	W 1584/p 1	430	8009303
Ia, Mappe 10 Westen, Kartenanlagen 12.5. - 12.9. 1940. Lagekarten.	W 1584/q	430	8009350
Ic, Feldgend., Sperren und Sprengvorbereitungen in Luxemburg. Reports by Gestapo, Geheime Feldpolizei, customs officials and V-Männer. Feb 13 - May 7, 1940.	W 1585	430	8009418

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Vorläufiges KTB und KTB Nr. 1 mit Anlagen. Photocopies of partly burned KTB and Anlagen. Most of these Anlagen are reports by Ic/A.O. of AOK 12. Oct 20, 1939 - Apr 21, 1940.	W 1585/a	430	8009785
Ic/A.O., Anlagen 1-140 z. KTB Nr. 1 (Lageberichte). The bulk of this folder consists of daily Lageberichte (photographed from the damaged originals, some of which were barely legible). A good many maps showing French and British ground order of battle. Oct 20, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940.	W 1585/b	430	8009935
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Photo copies of orders, telegrams, Abendmeldungen, Lageberichte, etc. issued by AOK 12. Burned fragments. Nov 1, 1939.	W 1929/b	430	8010171
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Befehle, Anordnungen, Zustandsberichte unterstellter Verbände. This folder contains originals which were partly destroyed by fire. Nov 1 - Dec 4, 1939.	W 1939/d	430	8010194
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4, Teil 1. Neuverteilung der Heerestruppen der 12. Armee as of 28 Jul 1940. Photo copies of burned originals. Jul 21 - 24, 1940.	W 3503/b	431	8010411
Ia, Anlagen 1-68 z. KTB Nr. 5. The bulk of this folder consists of Photocopies of Wetterübersichten, Gliederungen der 12. Armee (Stand vom 21.10.1940) and originals of Tagesmeldungen by AOK 12. By this time AOK 12 was in Poland. Sep 18 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 5314/b	431	8010423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1 u. 2, Befehle 4. u. 16. Armee. Orders issued by AOK 4 and AOK 16, mostly dealing with Fall "Gelb" and "Sonderfall". Chefsachen. Nov 16, 1939 - May 8, 1940.	W 5314/c	431	8010665
Ia, Akten nachträglich für das Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 u. 2 abgegeben. The bulk of this folder concerns procedures for cooperation by air and ground forces. Orders by Koluft at AOK 12, Koluft at Heeresgruppe A, Luftgaukommando XII. Nov 4, 1939 - Apr 28, 1940.	W 5314/d	431	8010830
Ia, Bericht über den Einsatz d. Pi. Rgt. 107. Photocopies and originals (partly burned). Jun - Jul 1940.	W 5314/e	431	8010923
Ia, "Aufmarsch E": Umgliederung des Heeres Photocopies of correspondence between AOK 12 and OKH/Operationsabteilung concerning reorganization of forces of the several Heeresgruppen. Jun 24 - 26, 1940.	W 5314/g	431	8010984
Ia, Grundbefehle Heerestruppe: OKH - H.Gr. C. Orders issued by OKH/Op.Abt. (III) and Heeresgruppe C concerning reorganization of troops (Chefsachen). Partly burned originals. Jul 12 - 28, 1940.	W 5314/i	431	8011015
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsbericht of the Ic/A.O., followed by five issues of his Nachrichtenblätter on the political and military situations of the Balkan countries and the USSR. Sep 10 - Oct 30, 1940.	W 5314/l	431	8011[illegible]

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen der H.Gr. A, Teil I-V. Originals, partly burned. Nov 24, 1939 - Mar 20, 1940.	W 5314/k 1,2	431	8011134
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Kriegstagebuch. Content as indicated in the title. Jan 1 - Sep 12, 1940.	W 6024/1a	431	8011196
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB, Vortrag vor Qu. u. Ib der 12. Armee. An introductory note by Oberstleutnant Hanstein reads: "Einliegend Unterlagen zu einem Vortrag, den ich im Febr. 1941 vor dem Quartiermeister und Ib der 12. Armee halten wollte." Text of Hanstein's proposed speech, followed by documentation supplied to him by the various sections of O.Qu. Jun - Dec 1940.	W 6024/2	431	8011294
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Inhaltsverzeichnis, followed by Anlagen. Jan 1 - Sep 1, 1940.	W 6024/3	432	8011530
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB. Content similar to document W6024/3. Jan 1 - Sep 11, 1940.	W 6024/4	432	8011808
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB. Inhaltsverzeichnis, followed by content similar to document W 6024/3. Jan 1 - Sep 10, 1940.	W 6024/5	432	8012385
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB, Umgliederung der Nachschubkolonnen. Orders from a variety of headquarters. Some weak carbon copies. Jan 17 - Feb 20, 1940.	W 6024/6	433	8012890
O.Qu., Anlage 7 z. KTB. Orders from OKH/Qu. 1 and other headquarters concerning motor transport units. Jan 27 - Jun 15, 1940.	W 6024/7	433	8013056
O.Qu., Anlage 8 z. KTB, Rückwärtige Dienste. Miscellaneous orders and messages concerning the services in the rear of AOK 7. Jun 30 - Aug 27, 1940.	W 6024/8	433	8013148
O.Qu., Anlage 9 z. KTB, Meldungen von Gen.Qu. Text of reports from O.Qu. of AOK 12 to OKH/O.Qu. on ammunition, personnel, veterinary matters, etc. Jan 1 - Sep 11, 1940.	W 6024/9	433-434	8013222
O.Qu., Anlage 10 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Jan 1 - Sep 12, 1940.	W 6024/10	434	8014561
O.Qu., Anlage 11 z. KTB. Versorgungsbefehle as well as Besondere Anordnungen. May 11 - Jun 15, 1940.	W 6024/11	434	8015425
O.Qu., Anlage 12 z. KTB. Versorgungslagenkarten of 12. Armee. May 14, 1940.	W 6024/12	434	8015513
O.Qu., Anlage 13 z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten (20 Planpausen, 3 Karten). Maps and overlays showing supply situation of 12. Armee. May 14 - Jul 16, 1940.	W 6024/13	435	8015543
O.Qu., Anlagen 14 z. KTB. Takt. Lagenkarten (15 Stück) vor dem Antreten. May 1940.	W 6024/14	435	8015582
O.Qu., Anlage 15 z. KTB. Takt. Lagenkarten (2 Stück) nach dem Waffenstillstand (24/25.6.1940). Jun 1940.	W 6024/15	435	8015641
O.Qu., Anlage 16 z. KTB. Takt. Lagen- u. Strassenkarten (17 Stück). May 10 - Jun 15,1940.	W 6024/16	435	8015653
O.Qu., Anlage 17 z. KTB, Kurzer Abriss der Versorgungslage der 12. Armee im ersten Halbjahr ihres Einsatzes im Westen. (Mitte Oktober 1939 bis Mitte April 1940). Text with statistics, maps, and charts.	W 6024/17b	435	8015712
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Kriegstagebuch mit Doppel. KTB of Qu.2 of AOK 12. Carbon copy included in this folder was not microfilmed. Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1940.	W 6410	435	8015816

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagen 1-95 z. KTB. Text, maps, and overlays. Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1940.	W 6410/a	435	8015879
A.F.P.M., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Dienststelle des Armeefeldpostmeisters beim AOK 12. Deals with Unterstellung, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, and Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 16, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 6469	435	8016200
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 1 z. KTB. Carbon copy, not very legible. Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 6572/a	435	8016258
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB, Geh. Kdos. - Sachen 1-58. Some weak carbon copies. Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1939.	W 6572/b	435	8016297
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB, Offene Befehle 1-87. Oct 15, 1939 - Jan 10, 1940.	W 6572/c	436	8016554
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB, Geh. Sachen Nr. 91-150. Anlagen of various kinds. Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 6572/d	436	8016730
O.Qu., Anlage 5a z. KTB, Besondere Anordnung f.d. Versorgung Nr. 57-100 u.f.d. rückw. Dienste Nr. 52-95. The KTB in question is that of the AOK 12 O.Qu., the Besondere Anordnungen are similar to those in document W 6024/10. Oct 23 - Dec 5, 1939.	W 6572/e	436	8017070
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung Nr. 101-124 u.f.d. rückw. Dienste Nr. 96-119. Anlage 5b z. KTB 1939. Content similar to document W 6572/e. Dec 6 - 31, 1939.	W 6572/f	436	8017317
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. 315/40 g.Kdos. Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Similar to those in document W 6024/9. Nov 2, 1939 - Jan 10, 1940.	W 6572/g	436	8017437
O.Qu., Anlage 7 z. KTB, 10 Karten Vers. Lage. These ten maps of the supply situation of AOK 12 are Anlagen to the KTB 1939 of AOK 12. Oct - Dec 1939.	W 6572/h	436	8017727
O.Qu., Anlage 8 z. KTB. KTB of Qu.2 of AOK 12. Sep 9 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 6573/a	436	8017735
O.Qu., Anlage 9 z. KTB. Anlagen z. KTB Qu.2. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 6573/b	436	8017754
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Sep 16, 1940 - May 19, 1941.	W 6858	436	8017827
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Aug 24 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 6684	437	8017850
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	W 6684/a	437	8017865
Ic/A.O., Meldung d. unterst. Einheiten. Ic reports to and from AOK 12. Some weak carbon copies of outgoing messages. May 10 - 19, 1940.	W 7142/1	437	8017895
Ic/A.O., Meldungen d. unterst. Einheiten. Content similar to document W 7142/1. May 20 - 31, 1940.	W 7142/2	437	8018560
Ic/A.O., Meldungen d. unterst. Einheiten. Content similar to document W 7142/1. Jun 1 - 13, 1940.	W 7142/3	438	8019061
Ic/A.O., Meldung d. unterst. Einheiten. Content similar to document W 7142/1. Jun 13 - 15, 1940.	W 7142/4/I	438	8019627
Ic/A.O., Meldungen d. unterst. Einheiten. Content similar to document W 7142/1. Jun 15 - Jul 16, 1940.	W 7142/4/II	438	8019751

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. The bulk of this folder consists of Ic telegrams to AOK 12 from VI. A.K., and corbon copies of AOK 12, Ic Meldungen to Heeresgruppe A and OKH/Fremde Heere West. Oct 20 - Nov 30, 1939.	W 7257/1	438	8020258
Ic/A.O., Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Content similar to document W 7257/1. Dec 1, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940.	W 7257/2	439	8020549
Ic/A.O., Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Content similar to document W 7257/1. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 7257/3	439	8020796
Ic/A.O., Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Content similar to document W 7257/1. Apr 1 - May 19, 1940.	W 7257/4	439	8021034
Ic/A.O., Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Content similar to document W 7257/1. May 20 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 7257/5	439	8021243
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Dec 1, 1939 - Feb 21, 1940.	7499/1	439	8021415
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Content similar to document 7499/1, except that more administrative material is included. Jun 27 - Sep 10, 1940.	7499/2	439	8021529
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband z. KTB. Content similar to document 7499/1. Oct 5 - Nov 30, 1940.	7499/3	440	8021880
Ia, Meldungen des Bv.T.Offiziers u. der Panzergruppe 1. The bulk of this folder consists of lists of German units arrived in Rumania. Jan 11 - Feb 14, 1941.	10925/1	440	8022180
Ia/Koluft., Sammelheft des O. 1. Meldungen des Koluft (Rumänien), des Pionier- u. Nachrichtenführers, der Panzergruppe 1. Contents similar to document 10925/1; also reports. Jan 9 - Feb 27, 1941.	10925/2	440	8022416
Id, Reisen Ob.d.H., O.B. u. Chef 12. Armee, Oktober - Dezember 1940. Protocol, administrative and military information in connection with visits of the generals mentioned in the title. Sep 29 - Dec 11, 1940.	10925/3	440	8022539
Id, Tagesmeldungen. Reports from AOK 12 to OKH/GenStdH/Op.Abt. listing German troops arrived in Rumania. Jan 10 - Feb 27, 1941.	10925/4	440	8022639
Ia, Sammelheft, Erkundungen in "B" (Bulgarien). Correspondence of all kinds about German explorations in Bulgaria conducted secretly but with the consent of Bulgarian authorities. Dec 10, 1940 - Feb 21, 1941.	10925/5	440	8022730
A.Pi.Fü., Brückenlage in Bulgaria, Auswertung der Erkundungsergebnisse des Arbeitsstabes Adam, Brückenverzeichnis. Three separate folders (with the same Potsdam number) giving the results of the explorations of Arbeitsstab Adam (see folder 10925/5). Feb 1941.	10925/6	440	8022807
Ia, Die bulgarische Kriegswehrmacht Stand: 1.1.1941. A booklet issued on Jan 10, 1941 by OKH/Generalstab d. H./O.Qu. IV/Abt. Fremde Heere Ost (I).	10925/7	440	8022881

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Nachrichtenregiment 521 Tagebuchaufzeichnungen. Carbon copies in KTB form, entitled "Darstellung der Ereignisse." Mar 10 - Jun 25, 1940.	10925/8	440	8022910
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Wetterübersichten issued by the Koluft beim AOK 12 and some orders and schedules concerning training courses for Gasschutzgerätunteroffiziere. Oct 7 - Dec 6, 1940.	10925/9	441	8022968
Ic, Ic/A.O., 2 Tätigkeitsberichte Ic mit Anlagen (Gen.-Gouv. u. Rumänien). Tätigkeitsberichte for 1-15 and 16-30 Nov 1940; also Nachrichtenblätter issued by Ic/A.O. of AOK 12.	10925/10	441	8023087
Ia, 5 Befestigungskarten Griechenland. Greek maps (1:200,000) with German notations. Feb 1941.	10925/11	441	8023217
Ia, Verordnungsblatt der 12. Armee (Osten). Administrative Verordnungsblätter. Jan 1 - Oct 24, 1940.	10925/12	441	8023226
Ia, 7 Luftbildaufnahmen (Rumänien) des Koluft 12. Contrary to the title, the folder contains two maps, one of Dutch and one of French fortifications. Information as of 1938 and 1939. Apr 13-14, 1941.	10925/13	441	8023260
Ia, 2 Luftbilder (Bildskizzen) von Dinant - Bastogne. Two badly torn photographs of the area around Dinant and Bastogne. 1940(?)	10925/14	441	8023267
Ia/Koluft., 5 grosse Luftbilder von Nordgriechenland, hergestellt von Koluft 12. Composite aerial photographs. Apr 1941.	10925/15	441	8023277
Ia/Koluft., Luftbilder von Griechenland. Apr 1941.	10925/16	441	8023340
Ia/Koluft., 11 Kartenpausen vom bulgarisch-griechischen Grenzgebiet u. 1 Leerkarte von Nordwestgriechenland. Mar - Apr 1941.	10925/17	441	8023566
Ia/Harko., Handakte für die Übergabe. Concerns Übergabe des St.O.Art. des AOK 6 an St.O.Art. des AOK 12. Oct 17 - 26, 1939.	10926/1	441	8023592
Ia/ Harko., Brieftagebuch geh. Kdos. Oct 28, 1939 - May 5, 1940.	10926/2	441	8023665
Ia/ Harko., Geheime Kommandosachen. Diverse orders and directives from period when AOK 12 was in the West and preparing for invasion. Includes: Armeebefehle, unit reorganization, a "Merkblatt für die belgisches Gebiet betretenden Truppen", a "Taschenbuch - Französisches Heer", and other material. Oct 27 - Dec 23, 1939.	10926/3	441	8023681
Ia/ Harko., Briefbuch g.Kdos. Chefs. Mar 16, 1940 - Feb 17, 1941.	10926/4	441	8023848
Ia/ Harko., Chefsache. Contains Armeebefehle and Anlagen dealing with preparations for the invasion of Belgium, reorganization after the invasion. All Chefsachen. Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1940.	10926/5	441	8023860
Ia/ Harko., Brieftagebuch g.Kdos. 1940. Jan 3 - Nov 25, 1940.	10926/6	441	8023909
Ia/ Harko., Geh. Kommandosachen I. Diverse orders in preparation for the Western campaign. Jan - Apr 1940.	10926/7	442	8023955

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/ Harko., Geh. Kommandosachen 1940 II. Armeebefehle of AOK 12, Besondere Anordnungen für die Luftaufklärung, and a variety of other orders. Mar 21 - May 21, 1940.	10926/8	442	8024197
Ia/ Harko., Geh. Kommandosachen 1940 III. Content similar to document 10926/8. May 23 - Jul 17, 1940.	10926/9	442	8024391
Ia/ Harko., Geheime Kommandosache 1940 IV. Varied orders issued by OKH, Heeresgruppe B, and AOK 12. Jul 21 - Dec 19, 1940.	10926/10	442	8024580
Ia, Chef- u. Kdo.-sachen Aisne-Angriff. May 25 - Jun 6, 1940.	10944	442	8024696
Ia/Stomü., Kriegstagebuch Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachung. Sep 20, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941.	11236/1	442	8024827
Ia/Stomü., Anlagen z. KTB. Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachung. Dec 1940 - Jun 1941.	11236/2	442	8024845
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Südost. Dec 10, 1940 - May 5, 1941.	11652/1	442	8024881
A.F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte über den Einsatz in Griechenland und Jugoslawien (Anl. z. KTB Südost O.Qu. des AOK 12). Feb 1 - May 20, 1941.	11652/2	442	8025142
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Südost. Jan 13 - May 16, 1941.	11652/3	442	8025180
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Südost. (Geheimakten). Dec 23, 1940 - May 13, 1941.	11652/4	443	8025259
A.F.P.M., Oberstfeldpostmeister beim O.Kdo. d. deutschen Truppen in Rumänien. Tätigkeitsbericht f. Januar 1941. (Anlage 3/14 z. KTB Südost AOK 12 O.Qu.Qu.1).	11652/5	443	8025499
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Südost, Geh. Kdos. Dec 21, 1940 - May 9, 1941.	11652/6	443	8025507
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Südost, Geh.Kdos. Dec 21, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	11652/7	443	8025812
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Südost, Armeebefehle. Feb 16 - May 1, 1941.	11652/8	443	8026185
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Südost, Bes. Anordn. f.d. Versorgung Nr. 1-56. Mar 5 - May 20, 1941.	11652/9	443	8026301
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Südost/Rumänien. Grundl. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung. Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien. Jan 22 - Apr 7, 1941.	11652/10	444	8026546
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Apr 10 - May 19, 1941.	11652/11	444	8026677
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 9a z. KTB Südost, Morgenmeldungen Ia an OKH. Mar 6 - May 19, 1941.	11652/12	444	8026739
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 9b z. KTB Südost, Tagesmeldungen Ia an OKH. Jan 12 - Mar 4, 1941.	11652/13	444	8026820
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 9c z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen d. Ia an OKH. Mar 5 - May 18, 1941.	11652/14	444	8026895
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Südost, Unterstellung rückwärtige Dienste. Dec 4, 1940 - Mar 7, 1941.	11652/15	444	8027024
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Südost, Tägliche Meldungen der Fachabteilungen an Gen.Qu. Mar 5 - May 20, 1941.	11652/16	444	8027169

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Südost, Meldungen IVa u. Bv.T.O. Mar 16 - Jun 3, 1941.	11652/17	444	8027452
Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 13a z. KTB Südost, Nachschubtransporte, Veränderungsmeldungen. Mar 13 - Apr 15, 1941.	11652/18	444	8027597
Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 13b z. KTB Südost, Stand der Transportbewegungen der Nachschubtransporte. Jan 7 - May 19, 1941.	11652/19	444	8027672
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 u. 6, Armeeintendant. Dec 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941.	11652/20	445	8027955
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 u. 6, Armeeintendant. Dec 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941.	11652/21	445	8028058
IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen über Einsatz im Südosten [aus Anlagenband 14 (Nr. 2) des KTB's Südost, Abt. Qu.1]. Jan 5 - May 4, 1941.	11652/22	445	8028301
O.Qu./Qu.1, Beitrag z. KTB Südost [aus Anlagenband 14 (Nr. 3) z. KTB Südost]. Report by AOK 12/O.Qu./Ib L. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1941.	11652/23	445	8028357
A.O./Kraft., Tätigkeitsbericht H.O. Kfz. mit Anlagen, [aus Anlagenband 14 (Nr. 4) z. KTB Südost]. Report of Heeresoffizier Kraftfahrzeuge. Jan 11 - May 20, 1941.	11652/24	445	8028366
O.Qu./Qu.1, Bericht des Kommandeurs d. Luftwaffe beim AOK 12 über Wetterübersichtstabellen. Jan 18 - May 19, 1941.	11652/25	445	8028389
O.Qu./Qu.1, Betriebsstofflage und Verbrauch der Armee. Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Südost. Mar 5 - May 22, 1941.	11652/26	445	8028399
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Südost. Versorgungs-Lagenkarten und Tabellen. Mar 6 - May 20, 1941.	11652/27	445	8028520
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Südost. Taktische Lagenkarten. Jan 1 - May 31, 1941.	11652/28	445	8028610
O.Qu., Anlage 18 z. KTB, Inhalt: Akten offen (Gefangene - Beute). POW's, captured equipment. Apr 3 - May 31, 1941.	11652/29	445	8028648
O.Qu., Anlage 19 z. KTB, Verwaltung der bes. Gebiete in Griechenland u. Jugoslawien. Beute, Gefangene. Mar 16 - May 26, 1941.	11652/30	445	8028846
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Südost, 5 Erfahrungsberichte. Apr - Jun 1941.	11652/31	445	8028984
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Südost, 9 Verordnungsblätter für Griechenland u. Jugoslawien. Apr 5 - May 20, 1941.	11652/32	445	8029001
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Südost, 14 Lagenkarten f.d. Einsatz d. rückwärtigen Dienste. Mar 25 - May 31, 1941.	11652/33	446	8029063
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Südost (Gen.Gouv., Rumänien, Bulgarien, Griechenland, Jugoslawien). KTB, followed by maps and overlays. Dec 17, 1940 - May 19, 1941.	11757/1	446	8029096
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - May 31, 1941.	11757/2	446	8029212
O.Qu., Anlagenübersicht z. KTB Südost. Dec 17, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	11757/3	446	8029400

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht des Nachrichtenführers beim AOK 12, (Nachrichtenführer beim Arbeitsstab Mackensen, Nachrichtenführer beim Oberkommando der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien). Zugleich für die Abtlg. Fe. über den Einsatz auf dem Balkan. Dec 21, 1940 - Jun 30, 1941.	11866/1	446	8029457
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung Fu. des Nachrichtenführers beim AOK 12. Mar 1 - May 7, 1941.	11866/3	446	8029564
Bv.T.O., Kodeis. 12 (Eisenbahnpioniere) Westfeldzug 1940. Tätigkeitsberichte, Erkundungsergebnisse, etc. Jun 6 - Jul 10, 1940.	12729/1	446	8029698
Bv.T.O., Kodeis. 12 Unterlagen Balkanfeldzug 1941. Reports to and from Kodeis 12; orders, charts. Mar 20 - Aug 9, 1941.	12729/2	446	8029905
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen: 1) T.O. Stab John und 2) Kommando Luxemburg. Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost. May 21 - Jun 21, 1940.	12729/3	446	8030157
Bv.T.O., Truppen-Einzeltransporte. Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost. Feb 24 - Jun 20, 1940.	12729/4	447	8030449
Bv.T.O., Eingetroffene Nachschubzüge. Bv.T.O. beim W.Bef. Südost. Jun 3 - 17, 1940.	12729/5	447	8030521
Bv.T.O., Munitionszugliste. Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost. Dec 14, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940.	12729/6	447	8030551
Bv.T.O., Meldungen des R.I. Friesen. Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost. Jul 11 - Sep 3, 1940.	12729/7	447	8030578
Bv.T.O., Liste Einzel-Transporte. Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost. Jan 23 - Apr 8, 1940.	12729/8	447	8030604
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen über Beutezüge aus Lyon (Westen). Bv.T.O. beim W.Befehlsh. Südost. Lists indicating departures, destinations, and loads of Beutezüge. Jun 26 - Jul 6, 1940.	12729/9	447	8030681
Ia, G. Kdos. u. Chefsachen, O.Kdo. d. Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumänien. Orders and communications from OKH/Op.Abt., Auswärtiges Amt, Heeresgruppe A, Panzergruppe 1, Luftwaffe Mission in Rumänien, OKW, Wehrmachtmission in Rumänien, et al. Chefsachen. Some economic and political aspects. Jan 30 - Jun 3, 1941.	12731	448	8031378
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Balkanfeldzug: Aufmarsch in Rumänien. Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of the partly burned original. Dec 7, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941.	12733/2	448	8031723
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6 (Rumänien). Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of partly burned originals. Dec 14 - 27, 1940.	12733/3	448	8031817
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB (Balkan). Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of partly burned originals. Mar 24 - 26, 1941.	12733/9a	448	8031940
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 8 Jugoslawien-Griechenland. Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of partly burned originals. Apr 25 - 27, 1941.	12733/17	448	8032006

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operations-Akte Kreta. Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of partly burned originals. Jun 2 - 7, 1941.	12733/39	448	8032091
Ic, Text z. Sonderanlage XIV z. KTB 6 u. 7, Tagesmeldungen. Photostats, made by Heeresarchiv Potsdam, of handwritten originals, partly burned. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	12733/43a	448	8032253
Ic, Balkanfeldzug 1941. Bruchstücke aus Kartenbänden. Mappe 70, 71, 72. 1941.	12733/45-50	448	8032295
Ic, Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien. Ic Meldungen, V-Mann reports, etc. May 1940 - Apr 1941.	12970/1	448	8032501
Ic, Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien. Lagemeldungen West issued by Ic/A.O. of AOK 12, V-Mann Berichte, reports of Fremde Heere West and Ost. May 1940 - May 1941.	12970/2	449	8032710
Ic, Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien. Reports of Abwehrstelle Rumänien, Fremde Heere Ost, Fremde Heere West; several items of political interest. Mar 1940 - Apr 1941.	12970/3	449	8033214
Ic, Kriegsakten - Westen, Rumänien. A wide variety of Ic/A.O. materials, some of them throwing light on internal Rumanian politics. Aug 1940 - Apr 1941.	12970/4	449	8033653
Ic, Kriegsakten - Rumänien, Griechenland. Includes V-Mann reports. Jan - Mar 1941.	12970/5	450	8034052
Ic, Kriegsakten - Griechenland, Jugoslawien. Apr 1941.	12970/6	450	8034438
Ic, Kriegsakten - Jugoslawien, Griechenland. Apr - Jun 1941.	12970/7	450-451	8034779
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anl. 1-18. Einsatz Sofia. Quartiermeister z.b.V. Mar - Jun 1941.	13014/1	451	8035620
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anl. 1-9b. Einsatz als Verbindungsstab zum königl. rum. Gr. Generalstab. Quartiermeister z.b.V. Jun 23 - Aug 3, 1941.	13014/3	451	8035701
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anl. 1-16. Einsatz als Wehrmacht-Umschlagstab Konstanza. Qu. z.b.V. Aug 3 - Oct 10, 1941.	13014/5	451	8035760
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jun 13 - 30, 1941.	14749/1	451	8035837
Ia, Anlageband 1 z. KTB 9, Aktensammelheft. Anlagen to AOK 12, 14749/1. Jun 15 - 30, 1941.	14749/2	451	8035915
Ia, Kartenbeilagen 1-9. Jun 13 - 30, 1941.	14749/3	451	8036305
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/4	451	8036332
Ia, Aktensammelheft 1, Anlagen für die Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/5	452	8036466
Ia, Aktensammelheft 2, Tagesmeldungen Ic/A.O. und Ia. Tagesmeldungen from AOK 12 to OKW, and telegrammed Meldungen from Bevollm. Kdr. Gen. in Serbien/Ia to AOK 12. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/6	452	8037055
Ia, Aktensammelheft 3, Tagesmeldungen Höh. Kdo. LXV. Gen. Kdo. XVIII. A.K. Tagesmeldungen to AOK 12. Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1941.	14749/7	452	8037446
Ia, Aktensammelheft 4, Tagesmeldungen Bev. Kom. Gen. in Serbien. Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/8	452	8037565
Ia, Aktensammelheft 5, Lagemeldungen Admiral Ägäis. Jul 30 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/9	453	8037763
Ia, Aktensammelheft 6, Befehlshaber Südgriechenland. Tagesmeldungen of Ic of Bef. Südgriechenland. Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/10	453	8037967

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Aktensammelheft 7, Bef. Saloniki Ägäis. Tagesmeldungen of Ia and Ic/A.O. of Bef. Saloniki-Ägäis. Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/11	453	8038393
Ia, Aktensammelheft 8, Meldungen Deutscher Gen. Agram. Lagemeldungen from Ia of Deutscher Gen. Agram. Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/12	453	8038560
Ia, Aktensammelheft 9, Gen. d. H. Bulg. Lagebericht from Ia of Gen. d. H. Bulg. Nov 11 - 12, 1941.	14749/13	453	8038769
Ia, Aktensammelheft 10, Kreta Fragen, Festungsdivision Kreta. Ablösung Kreta, etc. Sep 20 - Oct 3, 1941.	14749/14	453	8038777
Ia, Aktensammelheft 11, Tagesmeldungen of Ia of 164 Inf. Div. Sep 21 - Dec 30, 1941.	14749/15	453	8038965
Ia, Aktensammelheft 12, OB und Chef. OB-Reisen and Besuche, Besprechungen und Vorträge. Jul 17 - Dec 23, 1941.	14749/16	453	8039006
Ia, Aktensammelheft 12a, Reise Lemnos-Mytilene. Oct 1941.	14749/17a	453	8039078
Ia, OB-Reise Mytilene-Lemnos. Maps supplementing document 14749/17a. Oct 1941.	14749/17b	454	8039100
Ia, Aktensammelheft 13. Ic/A.O. Lageberichte 41. Apr 1 - Dec 20, 1941.	14749/18	454	8039110
Ia, Aktensammelheft 14, Afrikalageberichte. Mostly Lageberichte Nordafrika issued by AOK 12/Ic/A.O. Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1941.	14749/19	454	8039517
Ia/Harko., Aktensammelheft 15. Oct 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	14749/20	454	8039563
Bv.T.O., Aktensammelheft 16. Jul 1 - Dec 26, 1941.	14749/21	454	8039579
Ia, Aktensammelheft 17, Parolen. Jul 18 - Dec 20, 1941.	14749/22	454	8039624
IIa, Ia, Aktensammelheft 18, Stabsbefehle, Tagesbefehle. Jul 2 - Nov 27, 1941.	14749/23	454	8039646
Ia, Aktensammelheft 19, Kriegsgliederungen of units and commands subordinate to AOK 12. Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1941.	14749/24	454	8039902
Ia, Aktensammelheft 20, Diverses. Jun 27 - Dec 10, 1941.	14749/25	454	8039978
Ia, Aktenbund I, Nachträglich abgeführte Akten. Miscellaneous military and administrative material. Ausführungsbestimmungen f.d. Waffenstillstand zwischen der deutschen u.d. jugoslawischen Wehrmacht (19 Apr 41). Apr - Dec 1941.	14749/26	454	8040100
Ia, Aktenbund II, Berichte über den Balkanfeldzug 1941. Reports of subordinate units. Mar - Nov 1941.	14749/27	455	8040394
Ia, Aktenbund III, Akten der Panzerschule und Flugplatz Kalamaki. Jun - Oct 1941.	14749/28	455	8040671
Ia, Sammelakte z. Tätigkeitsbericht u. Gliederungen, Befehlsregelung im Balkanraum. Jun - Nov 1940.	14749/29	455	8040962
Ia, Kartenbeilage I (Nr. 1-30) z. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Inhaltsverzeichnis f. beide Bände. Two bundles of maps. Jul - Dec 1941.	14749/30a	455	8041087
Ia, Kartenbeilage II (Nr. 31-89) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Inhaltsverzeichnis i. Band I). Jul - Dec 1941.	14749/30b	456	8041280
Ia/Koluft., 10 Aufnahmen. Jul - Dec 1941.	14749/31	456	8041454

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee 1941. Bildbericht. A booklet of photographs. Apr 6 - Jun 1, 1941.	15078/1	456	8041460
Ia, Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee 1941. Armeebefehle. Mar 1 - Jun 5, 1941.	15078/2	456	8041523
Ia, Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee 1941. Deutsche Wehrmachtberichte und engl. Rundfunkpropaganda. Apr 6 - May 6, 1941.	15078/3	456	8041565
Ic, Anlagen 1. Various orders issued by AOK 12. Jan 25 - Dec 13, 1940.	16241/1	456	8041591
IIa/IIb, Anlagen 2, Armeetagesbefehle. Nov 15, 1939 - Sep 10, 1940.	16241/2	456	8041743
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen 3, Offene Verfügungen u. Erlasse. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste. Sep 9 - Nov 13, 1939.	16241/3	456	8042026
IIa/IIb, Anlagen 4, Sonstiges. Bäckereikompanie 632 (Andernach). Administrative and personnel matters. Sep 5, 1939 - Dec 3, 1940.	16241/4	456	8042243
IIa/IIb, Anlagen 5, Ablagemappe. Bäckereikompanie 632. Aug 26, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940.	16241/5	457	8042612
IVa, Anlagen 6, Armeeintendant. Correspondence between Armeeintendant 12 and Bäckereikompanie 632. Orders of Armeeintendant and higher headquarters. Oct 4, 1939 - Jan 30, 1941.	16241/6	457	8042650
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste I, Anlagenband 7. Content similar to document 16241/3. Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1939.	16241/7	457	8043012
O.Qu., Anlagen 8, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste II. Jan 1 - Mar 20, 1940.	16241/8	457	8043216
O.Qu., Anlagen 9, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste III. Mar 21 - Jun 30, 1940.	16241/9	457	8043528
O.Qu., Anlagen 10, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste IV. Jul 1 - Oct 20, 1940.	16241/10	458	8043792
O.Qu., Anlagen 11, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste V. Oct 23, 1940 - Mar 2, 1941.	16241/11	458	8044115
IVa, Anlage 12, Dienstpläne der Bäckereikomp. 632. Aug 27, 1939 - Apr 13, 1940.	16241/12	458	8044473
IVb, Anlage 13, Truppenkrankennachweis der Bäckereikomp. 632. Oct 2, 1939 - Dec 31, 1941.	16241/13	458	8044541
IVb, Anlage 14, Begleitmappe zum Truppenkrankenbuch, Bäckereikomp. 632. Aug 28, 1939 - Apr 5, 1941.	16241/14	458	8044774
O.Qu., Anlage 15, Ortskommandantur Andernach and others. Nov 10, 1939 - Dec 31, 1941.	16241/15	459	8045304
Ic, Kriegsakten. Mar 14 - Sep 20, 1941.	17503	459	8045577
III, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsbericht, followed by details about individual trials and executions. Oct 16, 1939 - Feb 28, 1942.	18076	459	8045622

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O. Tagesmeldungen von Befehlshaber Saloniki-Ägäis. Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Südost. Jul 1 - Nov 21, 1941.	18171/1	459	8045688
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen von Befehlshaber Serbien. Jul 2 - Sep 19, 1941.	18171/2	459	8045855
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen von Höh.Kdo. LXV. Jun 17 - Sep 19, 1941.	18171/3	459	8046009
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen von Befehlshaber Südgriechenland. Jul 2 - Nov 30, 1941.	18171/4	459	8046156
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen Deutscher General in Agram. Jul 8 - Nov 5, 1941.	18171/5	460	8046437
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen von Gen.Kdo. XVIII. AK. Jun 27 - Nov 6, 1941.	18171/6	460	8046571
Ic/A.O., Tagesmeldungen von Admiral Ägäis. Jul 4 - Nov 28, 1941.	18171/7	460	8046865
Ic/A.O., Diverses. Bandenbekämpfung, Sabotage, etc. Jun 23 - Oct 26, 1941.	18171/8	460	8047149
Ic, Aktenverzeichnisse (1-8). A listing of the numbers assigned to classified documents in 18171/1-8. Jun 1941 - Jan 1942.	18171/8a	460	8047275
Ia, Nachträglich d. KTB abgeführte Schriftstücke I. Mar 22 - Dec 8, 1941.	18171/9	460	8047283
Ia, Nachträglich d. KTB abgeführte Schriftstücke II. May 4 - Dec 21, 1941.	18171/10	460	8047372
Ia, Übergabeverhandlung der Geschäfte des deutschen Kommandanten des Kanals von Korinth an die italienische Wehrmacht und die griechischen Dienststellen. German, Italian, and Greek text of the protocol; drawings of installations in the area. Jun 10 - 19, 1941.	18171/11	460	8047422
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Südost (doppelt: a u. b). May 20 - Jun 30, 1941.	18198/1a,b	460	8047462
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen-Mappe 1 z. KTB Südost, (Nr. 1-23, ohne 19). May 28 - Jul 2, 1941.	18198/2	460	8047478
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen-Mappe 2 z. KTB Südost, Übernahme der Einrichtungen der 2. Armee Stand 15.6.41. Jun 1941.	18198/3	461	8047794
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen-Mappe 3 z. KTB Südost, "Abtransport" der Versorgungstruppen. May 8 - Aug 30, 1941.	18198/4	461	8047889
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 4 z. KTB Südost, Seetransporte (Akten Anmeldung des Transportraumbedarfs). May 26 - Jul 2, 1941.	18198/5	461	8048080
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 5 z. KTB Südost, Abendmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Nr. 41-92. May 20 - Jul 16, 1941.	18198/6	461	8048111
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 6 z. KTB Südost, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Betriebsstoffverbrauch u. personnelle Verluste. May 21 - Jun 30, 1941.	18198/7	461	8048181
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 7 z. KTB Südost. Tagesmeldungen Ia an OKH. Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. May 19 - Jun 20, 1941.	18198/8	461	8048254
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 8 z. KTB Südost, Bes. Anordng. f.d. Versorgung und die Vers.-Truppen. May 20 - Jun 30, 1941.	18198/9	461	8048332
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 9 z. KTB Südost, 4 Versorgungslagenkarten: 14.6.-4.7.1941, mit 2 Gliederungen der Vers.-Truppen (4.4. u. 21.6.1941). Apr - Jul 1941.	18198/10	461	8048406
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 10 z. KTB Südost, 2 taktische Lagenkarten. Jun 1 - 30, 1941.	18198/11	461	8048424

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsbericht (doppelt), Balkan. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/12a,b	461	8048433
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen (offen) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-56). Jul 2 - Dec 26, 1941.	18198/13	461	8048502
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen (geheim) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-53). Jul 2 - Dec 28, 1941.	18198/14	461	8048752
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen (geh. Kdos.) z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-46). Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/15	462	8049010
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" (Offen, Nr. 1-28). Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/16	462	8049207
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" (geheim, Nr. 1-13). Jul 16 - Dec 27, 1941.	18198/17	462	8049290
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, "Transporte" (geh. Kdos., Nr. 1-5). Sep 15, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	18198/18	462	8049358
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. (Personnelle Verluste u. Betriebsstoffverbrauch). 1 Meldung betr. Pferde. Jul 1 - Dec 20, 1941.	18198/19	462	8049376
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, takt. Lagenkarten. Befehlsgliederungen der Vers.-Truppen. Aug 15, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942.	18198/20	462	8049411
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. (TB Nr. 9-14 mit Anlagen). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/21	462	8049443
IVb, IVc, A.O. Kraft., Tätigkeitsberichte. IVb: 1.5.-31.12.1941. IVc: 1.7.-31.12.1941. A.O.Kraft: 1.6.-31.12.1941.	18198/22	462	8049960
O.Qu./Qu.1, W.u.G., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Munition und W.u.G. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/23	462	8050091
A.F.P.M., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/24	462	8050106
O.Qu./Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht (doppelt, a u. b). Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18198/25a,b	462	8050151
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-82). Jun 2 - Dec 23, 1941.	18198/26	463	8050191
O.Qu., Versorgungslagenkarten. 1942.	18325	463	8050464
O.Qu., /Verschiedenes./ Anlage 1. Jan 13 - Jul 28, 1941.	18991/1	463	8050481
O.Qu., /Verschiedenes./ Anlage 2. Jul 25 - Dec 28, 1941.	18991/2	463	8050634
O.Qu., /Verschiedenes./ Anlage 4. Dec 24, 1940 - Dec 29, 1941.	18991/4	463	8050712
O.Qu., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	19029	463	8050936
Ic/A.O., Kriegsakten. Mar 2, 1940 - Feb 25, 1942.	19338	464	8051195
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht über Einsatz im Südosten. Ev. Armeepfarrer. 1941.	19409	464	8052318
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd/kath. Dec 1940 - Jun 1941.	19535	464	8052325
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 17 - Oct 17, 1941.	20194/1	464	8052337
Bv.T.O., Transporttagesmeldungen Nr. 110-119, 121-127. Jun 16 - Jul 2, 1941.	20194/2	464	8052448
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 23 - Sep 12, 1941.	20194/3	464	8052477
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1941.	20194/4	464	8052505
Bv.T.O., Ablösungsbewegungen. Aug 24 - Nov 1, 1941.	20194/5	464	8052563

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 6, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942.	20194/6	464	8052590
Bv.T.O., Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Bewegungen "Hoppegarten", "Quarz", "Luckner". Jul 7 - Nov 24, 1941.	20194/7	464	8052642
Bv.T.O., Bewegung "Kärnten". Nov 22 - Dec 10, 1941.	20194/8	465	8052758
Bv.T.O., Tagesmeldungen. Bewegungen "Tirol", "Alpacca". Nov 7, 1941 - Mar 1, 1942.	20194/9	465	8052842
Bv.T.O., Bewegung "Andreas Hofer". Jul - Aug 1941.	20194/10	465	8053001
Bv.T.O., Bewegung "Steiermark". Dec 1941 - Jan 1942.	20194/11	465	8053066
O.Qu., Akte offen! des Qu. z.b.V. Deutsche Heeresmission. (Verbindungsstab z. rum. Ob.Kdo.). Miscellaneous administrative materials. Apr 5 - Dec 27, 1941.	21610/5	465	8053094
O.Qu., Stabsbefehle, Qu. z.b.V., Deutsche Heeresmission, Verbindungsstab z. rum. Ob.Kdo. Apr 26 - Sep 22, 1941.	21610/6	465	8053194
Ia, Ic/A.O., Kriegsranglisten; Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly Ia Tätigkeitsberichte for the entire year 1942; bi-weekly Ic/A.O. Tätigkeitsberichte covering the same period. Kriegsranglisten of AOK 12 Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo, Stoart., Ic/A.O., IIa/b as of the end of each month of 1942. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27166/1	465	8053237
Ia, Unterlagen für die Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilung Ia in der Zeit von Jan.-März 1942. Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942.	27166/2	465	8053570
Ia, Nachtrag zu den Aktenunterlagen der Tätigkeitsberichte aus der Zeit Jan.-März 1942. Jan 8 - May 16, 1942.	27166/3	466	8054235
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes an interesting German report on the British attack on St. Nazaire in March 1942. Apr 1942.	27166/4	466	8054305
Ia, Beilagen zu dem Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia Mai 1942. Befehlsregelungen, Dienstanweisungen, Zustandsberichte and occasional items throwing light on the relations between Italian, Serbian and German authorities. Mar 1 - Sep 1, 1942.	27166/5	466	8054715
Ia, Unterlagen für den Tätigkeitsbericht Juni 1942. May 21 - Jul 1, 1942.	27166/6	466	8055174
Ia, Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Juli 1942. May 18 - Jul 30, 1942.	27166/7	467	8055591
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht August 1942. Includes definitions of "Cetnics" and "Aufständische"; and a German report on a successful Commando attack on aircraft at Iraklion (Aug. 42). Jul 21 - Sep 1, 1942.	27166/8	467	8055835
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht September 1942.	27166/9	467	8056094
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Oktober 1942. Includes a photostat of a Führerbefehl on the treatment of captured commandos.	27166/10	467	8056648
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht November 1942.	27166/11	468	8057194
Ia, Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Dezember 1942.	27166/12	468	8057594
A.Pi.Fü. 12, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942.	28994/1	468	8057871

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü. 12, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht für die Zeit vom 1.6. bis 31.12.1942. Balkan. May 16, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	28994/2	468	8057880
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband Heeresgruppen-Nachrichtenführer E zugl. Nafü. b. OB Südost. Jul 29 - Aug 16, 1941.	33241	468	8058043
IIa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1942.	39652/5	468	8058122
H.Quart., Kriegstagebuch des Armeeoberkommando 12 Hauptquartier und (ab 1.4.42) Oberkommando H.Gr. E Hauptquartier. This is a KTB of the headquarters section. Some details about the activities of the commanding general and other officers, but also much unimportant detail of a social and administrative nature (e.g. "Verlegung des Kinobeginns von 20.00 Uhr auf 19.30 Uhr"). Sep 1, 1939 - Mar 18, 1944.	45625	469	8058310
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Kampfgruppe Müller. Heeresgruppe E, Kampfgruppe Müller. The bulk of this folder consists of a Gefechtsbericht über die Eroberung der Dodekanes-Insel Lero (Unternehmen "Taifun"). Sep 29 - Dec 13, 1943.	65026	469	8058355
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB OB Südost (H.Gr. F) Karten. 14 maps of various kinds showing annotations on various subjects, e.g. Allied commando operations, Allied Landungsabsichten, Cetnikverbände in Kroatien, German operations, etc. Jan - Jun 1944.	66136	469	8058450
Ia, This folder contains photographic negatives unsuitable for reproduction on microfilm (AOK 12 eigene Lage and Feindlage in May-June 1940). The microfilm does show a map of Ausgangslage of AOK 12 on May 10, 1940; a map of Feindbild on the evening of the same day; two overlays giving results of Luftaufklärung by Stoluft 18 as of Dec 15, 1941.	75089/1	469	8058506
Ia, /Übersichtskarten (1:1,000,000) und Skizzen aus dem Polenfeldzug./ 35 maps and Skizzen directly or indirectly related to the Polish campaign; see the Verzeichnis which describes them in more detail. 1939.	75089/2	469	8058514
Ia, Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee 1941. A study by Heeresarchivrat Ernst Wisshaupt entitled "Der Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee, Generalfeldmarschall List - Ein strategischer Überblick". Twenty-six maps showing Aufmarsch, Lage of AOK 12 and Feindlage. Campaign on Crete included. Mar - Jun 1941.	75090/1	469	8058622
Ia, Rundbilder Aisne-Front und Angriffsgelände XIII. und XXIII. A.K. 1940. Maps (photostat) and photographs of French territory before various divisions of XIII. and XXIII. A.K. May - Jun 1940.	75090/2	469	8058712
Ic/A.O., Versch. Kriegsakten 1941. Lageberichte, Gefangenenvernehmungen, and other Ic/A.O. materials. Mar 27 - Nov 17, 1941.	75091/1	469	8058804
Ic/A.O., Kriegsakten 1941. Content similar to document 75091/1. Jan - Dec 1941.	75091/2	470	8059258

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Kriegsakten 1941. The Ic/A.O. materials are dated Apr-Sep 1941. The folder also contains incoming and outgoing correspondence of the Panzeroffizier beim Chef Generalstab des Heeres for the period Nov 1943 - Jul 1944.	75091/3	470	8059892
Ic/A.O., Militärische und politische Mitteilungen. Sep - Dec 1939.	75092	470	8060236
Ic, Organisation der Draza Mihajlovic-Bewegung. Kdr. d. Nachr. Aufkl. 4. Also on Greek and Albanian politics. Sep 1942 - Oct 1944.	75093	470	8060319
O.Qu., Kriegsakten Sept. - Dez. 1940.	75094/1	471	8060444
O.Qu., Kriegsakten Sept. - Dez. 1940.	75094/2	471	8060895
O.Qu., Kriegsakten 1940/1941. KTB Westen of Qu. 1; KTB Westen of Qu. 2; KTB 1939 of Qu. 1 and Qu. 2. Anlagen. 1939 - 1941.	75094/3	471-472	8061574
O.Qu., Versch. Kriegsakten 1941.	75094/4	472	8062097
O.Qu., Kriegsakten 1941.	75094/5	472	8062697
O.Qu., Kriegsakten 1940.	75094/6	473	8063125
O.Qu., Versch. Kriegsakten. May - Dec 1941.	75094/7	473	8063418
O.Qu., Anlage 6, Versorgungslage Meldungen an OKH. Oct - Dec 1940.	75095/1	473	8063889
O.Qu., Einsatzbefehle, Armeenachschubführer 561. Sep - Dec 1940.	75095/2	473	8063908
O.Qu., Anlage 2, Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Krakau-Zakopane (Forts). Sep - Dec 1940.	75095/3	473	8063990
O.Qu., Anlage 1, Unterlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Krakau-Zakopane. Jul - Dec 1940.	75095/4	473	8064262
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Anlage 9, Vortrag Gen.Qu. E K. Vortragsnotiz mit Anlagen. Nov 1940.	75095/5	473	8064437
O.Qu., Wehrkreisverordnungsblatt 1939. Wehrkreisverordnungsblätter of Wehrkreise XVII (Wien) and XVIII (Salzburg). Obstlt. i.G. Frhr. v. Hanstein was O.Qu. of Wehrkreis XVII and later became O.Qu. of AOK 12. 1939.	75096	474	8064554
Ia, Chefsachen, Armeebefehle usw. Also orders from OKH/Generalstab and Heeresgruppe A. Nov 1939 - Apr 1940.	75097/1	474	8064730
Ia, II. Geheime-Chefsachen von Nr. 50-96/1940 Wehrkreiskommando XVII. O.Qu. materials only. Feb - Jul 1940.	75097/2	474	8065022
Ic/A.O., /Akten./ Includes some V-Mann reports. Jan - Dec 1941.	75097/3a	474	8065229
Ic/A.O., /Akten./ Also a report on Rücktransport der franz. Truppen aus der Levante ... nach Nordafrika und dem Mutterlande. Mar - Nov 1941.	75097/3b	474	8065713
Ia/Koluft., 26 Luftbilder. Stabia, Koluft 12. Several photographs are badly damaged. Apr 1941.	75098	475	8066032
Ia, Ic, Gruppe Guderian. Ia und Ic Sachen Mai-Juli 1940. Meldungen and Befehle issued by AOK 12 and miscellaneous Ic/A.O. matters. May - Jul 1940.	75099	475	8066061
Ic/A.O., Verschiedenes 30.3.1941. A single item.	75100	475	8066279

Armeeoberkommando 12

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Koluft., Stabsbildabteilung. Balkanfeldzug der 12. Armee. Berichtszeit vom 1.3. bis 1.6.1941. Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsbericht, Auszug aus dem Erfahrungsbericht, Kämpfe der 12. Armee in Jugoslawien und Griechenland, Besprechung der Anlagen. Jun 1, 1941.	75991	475	8066283

Armeeoberkommando 14 (Fourteenth Army)

The Fourteenth Army was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 5. It took part in the campaign in Poland under the command of General Wilhelm List. Early in October 1939 it was redesignated the Twelfth Army. On November 7, 1943 the Fourteenth Army was reformed under the command of General Eberhard von Mackensen to succeed Army Group B in control of the forces in northern Italy. It subsequently became responsible for containing the Allied beachhead at Anzio. When this beachhead was merged with the southern front during the Allied drive in May 1944, it became responsible for the western half of the Italian front, where it remained until the capitulation in May 1945. Other commanders after von Mackensen were Generals Joachim Lemelsen, Heinz Ziegler, and Kurt von Tippelskirch.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegsgliederungen 1939	1939	E 178/1
Befehle d. Hgr.Kdo. 5 u. Gen.Kdo. VIII AK	Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1939	P II 32
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1 - Oct 13, 1939	P 52/1
75 K/1 Armeebefehle	Aug 30 - Oct 7, 1939	P 52/3
75 K/2 Heeresgruppen-Befehle	Aug 30 - Oct 2, 1939	P 52/4
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 1-22, Kartenband, Mappe 31, Osten	Aug 18 - Oct 13, 1939	P 52/5
Grenz-Abschnitts-Kdo. Süd. (Militär-Befehlshaber Krakau).	Sep - Oct 1939	P 1079
Verwendung an anderen Fronten	Sep 18 - Oct 9, 1939	P 2635
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Führungsabteilung	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/1
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 18, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	52615/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1	Dec 1 - 26, 1943	52615/3
Anlagenband z. KTB 1, Führungsabteilung	Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 8, 1944	52615/4
Anlagen Nr. 720-835 z. KTB Nr. 1	Dec 29, 1943 - Jan 26, 1944	52615/5
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 1, Chefsachen	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Morgen- u. Tagesmeldungen	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Luftlagemeldungen	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Transport-Lagemeldungen	Dec 1943 - Jan 1944	52615/9
Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	52615/10
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 1, Lagekarten	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Führungsabteilung	Jan 24 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/21
Anlagen 1-89 z. KTB 2, Führungsabteilung	Jan 26 - Feb 13, 1944	52615/22
Anlagen 90-199c z. KTB 2, Führungsabteilung	Feb 14 - Mar 11, 1944	52615/23
Anlagen 199d-284c z. KTB 2, Führungsabteilung	Mar 7 - 31, 1944	52615/24
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen	Jan 26 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Lagekarten	Mar 7 - 31, 1944	52615/26
Lagekarten z. KTB 2, Führungsabteilung	Jan 26 - Mar 4, 1944	52615/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Führungsabteilung	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59091/1
Anlagen Nr. 285-360 z. KTB 3	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	59091/2
Anlagen Nr. 361-511 z. KTB 3	May 1 - 31, 1944	59091/3
Anlagen Nr. 512-641 z. KTB 3	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	59091/4
Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen z. KTB 3	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59091/5
Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 296	Apr 1944	59091/6a
/Lagenkarten/	Apr 1944	59091/6b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Führungsabteilung	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62241/1
Anlagenband z. KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen	Sep 5 - 8, 1939, Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62241/2
Anlagenband z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62241/3a
Anlagenband z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62241/3b
/Envelope without German title/	Aug 25, 1944	62241/3c
Anlagen 642-730 z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - 17, 1944	62241/4
Anlagen 731-853 z. KTB 4	Jul 17 - Aug 30, 1944	62241/5
Anlagen 854-986 z. KTB 4	Aug 30 - Sep 30, 1944	62241/6
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Anlage Nr. 661 z. KTB 4	Jun 30, 1944	65921
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Führungsabteilung	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65922/1
Anlagen Nr. 987-1138c z. KTB 5, Führungsabteilung	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65922/2
Anlagen Nr. 1138d-1232 z. KTB 5 & Anl. 661 z. KTB 4, Führungsabteilung	Oct 11, 1944 - Jan 27, 1945	65922/3
Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65922/4
Lagekarten und Planpausen z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65922/5
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Lagekarten und Pausen	Jan - Mar 1944	85371
Waffenzusammenstellung	Apr 15, 1944	85372

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Gültigkeitsliste der K.St.N. für Gren.-Lehrbrigade	Sep 12, 1944	85375
Truppenkennzeichen	Sep 16, 1944 - Mar 17, 1945	75087/3
Arbeitseinteilung des Oberkommandos der 14. Armee	Oct 1, 1944	75087/5
Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 1, 1944 - Jan 20, 1945	75049
Sonderstab Ewringmann, Pionier-Akten	Oct 6 - Dec 4, 1944	75087/1
Handakt 04	Jan - Feb 1945	75088/2
Gliederungen - Übersichten	Mar 25, 1945	75087/4
Lagekarten	Apr 1 - May 1, 1945	75087/6
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	52615/10
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Abteilung Ia/Harko.		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943	52615/10
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 21 - Oct 12, 1939	P II 23a
Anlageband 1 z. KTB, Anlagenmappe z. KTB, Heft 1	Sep 7 - Oct 10, 1939	P II 23b
Anlageband 2 z. KTB	Aug 30 - Oct 2, 1939	P II 23c
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 27 - Aug 1, 1944	61548
Tätigkeitsbericht u. Pionier-Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59094/1
Pionier-Tagesmeldungen	May 24 - Jun 30, 1944	59094/2
Pionier-Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62243
Tätigkeitsbericht, Pionier-Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1, 1944 - Feb 27, 1945	65924
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Nov 21, 1943 - Mar 14, 1944	52615/19
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Nov 21 - 30, 1943	52615/20
Tätigkeitsbericht I	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	59095/1
Tätigkeitsbericht I	May 1 - 31, 1944	59095/2
Tätigkeitsbericht I	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	59095/3
Anlagen Nr. 289-419 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	59095/4
Anlagen Nr. 420-543 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	May 1 - 31, 1944	59095/5
Anlagen Nr. 544-633 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	59095/6

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht II	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62244/1
Anlagen Nr. 634-764 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	62244/2
Anlagen Nr. 765-888 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	62244/3
Anlagen Nr. 889-1014 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II	Sep 1944	62244/4
Tätigkeitsbericht I	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65925/1
Anlagen Nr. 1015-1142 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	65925/2
Anlagen Nr. 1143-1251 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	65925/3
Anlagen Nr. 1252-1328 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	65925/4
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59093
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Abteilung Ia/Gabo.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59093
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Abteilung Ia/T.		
/No German title/ Personalakten	Mar 1944 - Apr 1945	75085/1
/No German title/	Feb 1944 - Mar 1945	75085/2
/No German title/	Jan - Apr 1945	75085/3
/No German title/	Oct 1944 - Feb 1945	75085/4
Stärkemeldungen	Sep 1944 - Feb 1945	75086/1
Zustandsberichte und Stärkemeldungen	Jul 1944 - Apr 1945	75086/2
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 25 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1783a
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug 19 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1783b
Abteilung Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59093
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Meldungen der Korps	Aug 23 - Oct 7, 1939	P 200/d
Funk-Lagemeldungen der 3/N.A. 18	Aug 24 - Oct 8, 1939	P 200/f
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1939	P 200/b
Befehle und Meldungen	Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939	P 200/e
Anlagemappe 1 z. KTB	Aug 28 - Oct 4, 1939	P 200/c
Anlage z. KTB, Soldaten-Zeitung	Aug 30 - Oct 10, 1939	P 200/i
Allgemeines (Gefangenenaussagen, Stabsbefehle, Einzelmeldungen, Verluste)	Aug 31 - Oct 3, 1939	P 200/m
17 beschriftete Karten (Feindlage)	Aug - Oct 8, 1939	P 200/l
Fliegermeldungen	Sep 1 - 30, 1939	P 200/g
Anlage z. KTB, Aufrufe Flugblätter und Ausweise	Sep 1939	P 200/k
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/12
Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Nov 20 - Dec 20, 1943	52615/18
Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/17
Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 21, 1944	52615/14
Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Nov 23, 1943 - Jan 21, 1944	52615/15
Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Nov 25 - Dec 19, 1943	52615/16
Tätigkeitsberichte, Band 1	Jan 24 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/28
Tages- und Morgenmeldungen	Jan 26 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/31
Kurzlageberichte	Feb 7 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/29
Feindlageberichte, Feindkräfteberechnungen und sonstige Ic-Unterlagen (Anl. 1-15), Band 2	Feb - Mar 1944	52615/30
Ic-Weisungen	Feb - Mar 1944	52615/32
/Maps/	Feb - Mar 1944	52615/33 Pt. I
Karten	Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1944	52615/33 Pt. II
Tätigkeitsberichte (einschl. Ic/A.O. u. Dolm)	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59092/1
Feindlageberichte, Bandenlageberichte und sonstige Ic-Unterlagen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59092/2
Ic-Weisungen Nr. 13-22	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59092/3
Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59092/4
Kurzlageberichte	Apr 1 - May 22, 1944	59092/5
Feindlagekarten	Apr 3 - 28, 1944	59092/6
Feindstellungskarten	Apr 21, May 5 and 22, 1944	59092/7
Seelage	Apr 1 - 29, 1944	59092/9
See- und Gefechtsaufklärung Landekopf Anzio-Nettuno und feindl. Späh- und Stosstruppenunternehmen	Apr - May 1944	59092/10

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Feindflugblätter	Apr - Jul 1944	52650
Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 737	May - Jun 1944	59092/8
Morgenmeldung der 14. Armee	Jun 3, 1944	85375/1
Feind-Propagandamaterial	Jun 23 - Sep 29, 1944	59233
Feindlage- und Bandenlage-Berichte; Ic-Weisungen u. sonst. Ic-Unterlagen	Jun 30 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/1c
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Ic-Meldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/1a
Karten und Planpausen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/2
/No German title/ Bergung von Kunstgegenständen	Jul 14, 1944	85374
Kurzmeldungen zur Feindlage (Lfd. Nr. 1-49)	Jul 24 - Sep 28, 1944	62242/1b
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, Ic/A.O., Ic/Dolm.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, 1. Aktenstück	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/2
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, 2. Aktenstück	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/3
Anlagenband 3, Kartenanlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/4
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939	P 198a
Anlage A z. KTB	Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1939	P 198b
Anlage B z. KTB	Jul 10 - Oct 7, 1939	P 198c
Anlage C z. KTB	Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1939	P 198d
Anlage D z. KTB	Aug 24 - Oct 7, 1939	P 198e
Anlage E z. KTB	Sep 5 - Oct 7, 1939	P 198f
Anlage F z. KTB	Sep 5 - Oct 5, 1939	P 198g
Anlage G z. KTB	Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939	P 198h
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 20, 1943 - Aug 31, 1944	56025/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Anlagen 1-114	Nov 20, 1943 - Feb 4, 1944	56025/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Anlagen 115-215	Feb 5 - Mar 30, 1944	56025/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1, Anlagen 216-347	Mar 30 - Jun 1, 1944	56025/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1, Anlagen 348-468c	Jun 2 - Aug 15, 1944	56025/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	56025/6
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch des Armeeintendanten der 14. Armee	Aug 20 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1413

Abteilung IVb	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Armeearzt	Aug 26 - Oct 11, 1939	P 1081
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Abt. IIa	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59093
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4, IIa/IIb	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, IIa/IIb	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65923/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, IIa	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/12
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62242/3
Miscellaneous		
Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 287 OB, Id, O 1, etc.	Apr - May 1944	59091/6c
Verschiedenes	May 1, 1944 - May 1, 1945	75088/1
Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75087/2

Armeeoberkommando 14

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Aug 21 - Oct 12, 1939.	P II 23a	476	8066381
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenmappe z. KTB, Heft 1. Anlageband 1 z. KTB d. A.Pi.Offiz. Sep 7 - Oct 10, 1939.	P II 23b	476	8066454
A.Pi.Fü., Anlageband 2 z. KTB des Pion. Offiz. Aug 30 - Oct 2, 1939.	P II 23c	476	8066643
Ia, Befehle des Hgr.Kdo. 5 u. Gen.Kdo. VIII AK, (2 Karten). Some Chefsachen. Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1939.	P II 32	476	8066791
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen 1939.	E 178/1	476	8066849
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Photographic copies of partly burned originals. Sep 1 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 52/1	476	8066885
Ia, 75 K/1 Armeebefehle. Included in this folder are some photographic reproductions of partly burned pages. Aug 30 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 52/3	477	8066977
Ia, 75 K/2 Heeresgruppen-Befehle. Aug 30 - Oct 2, 1939.	P 52/4	477	8067102
Ia, Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 1-22, Kartenband. Some of the maps are partly damaged by fire. Mappe 31. Osten. Aug 18 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 52/5	477	8067137
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939.	P 198a	477	8067193
O.Qu., Anlage A z. KTB. 1-26 Besondere Anordnungen. Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 198b	477	8067217
O.Qu., Anlage B z. KTB. 1-28 Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste. Jul 10 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 198c	477	8067440
O.Qu., Anlage C z. KTB. 1-47 Meldungen an Gen. Qu. Carbon copies of telegraphed Meldungen. Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 198d	477	8067728
O.Qu., Anlage D z. KTB. 1-58 Qu. 2 Gebiet. Aug 24 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 198e	477	8067797
O.Qu., Anlage E z. KTB. Vers.-Befehle 1-32. Some weak carbon copies. Sep 5 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 198f	477	8067918
O.Qu., Anlage F z. KTB. Verschiedenes 1-13. Sep 5 - Oct 5, 1939.	P 198g	477	8067971
O.Qu., Anlage G z. KTB, Skizzen. Maps and overlays. Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939.	P 198h	477	8068004
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Partly damaged. Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1939.	P 200b	477	8068047
Ic, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB. Aug 28 - Oct 4, 1939.	P 200c	478	8068127
Ic, Meldungen der Korps. Meldungen from Ic of the corps of AOK 14. Aug 23 - Oct 7, 1939.	P 200d	478	8068301
Ic, Befehle und Meldungen. Armeebefehle issued by AOK 14; Meldungen of the same. Aug 26 - Oct 10, 1939.	P 200e	478	8068467
Ic, Funk-Lagemeldungen der 3/N.A. 18. Reports to Ic of AOK 14 from Horchkompanie 3 of Nachrichten-Abteilung 18. Partly damaged. Aug 24 - Oct 8, 1939.	P 200f	478	8068718

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Fliegermeldungen. Reports to Ic of AOK 14 from Koluft 14. Sep 1 - 30, 1939.	P 200g	478	8069014
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Soldaten-Zeitung. Issues of Soldaten-Zeitung. Aug 30 - Oct 10, 1939.	P 200i	478	8069188
Ic, Anlage z. KTB, Aufrufe Flugblätter und Ausweise. Verordnungen and Aufrufe (in Polish, with German translations). Sep 1939.	P 200k	479	8069355
Ia/Ic, 17 beschriftete Karten (Feindlage). Partly damaged by fire. Aug - Oct 8, 1939.	P 200 l	479	8069395
Ic, Allgemeines (Gefangenenaussagen, Stabsbefehle, Einzelmeldungen, Verluste). Aug 31 - Oct 3, 1939.	P 200m	479	8069432
Ia, Grenz-Abschnitts-Kdo. Süd. (Militär-Befehlshaber Krakau). 42 maps. Sep - Oct 1939.	P 1079	479	8069517
IVb, Kriegstagebuch, Armeearzt. Aug 26 - Oct 11, 1939.	P 1081	479	8069672
IVa, Kriegstagebuch des Armeeintendanten der 14. Armee. Some Anlagen. Aug 20 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 1413	479	8069750
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Aug 25 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 1783a	479	8069828
Bv.T.O., Anlagen z. KTB 1. Includes Stellenbesetzungen and Diensteinteilungen of various sections of staff of AOK 14. Aug 19 - Oct 13, 1939.	P 1783b	479	8069916
Ia, Verwendung an anderen Fronten. Orders of OKH and lower headquarters concerning employment of units of AOK 14. Sep 18 - Oct 9, 1939.	P 2635	479	8070031
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Führungsabteilung. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/1	479	8070207
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Nov 18, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	52615/2	480	8070501
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Dec 1 - 26, 1943.	52615/3	480	8070980
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1, Führungsabteilung. Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 8, 1944.	52615/4	481	8071507
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 720-835 z. KTB 1. Dec 29, 1943 - Jan 26, 1944.	52615/5	481	8072009
Ia, Chefsachen z. KTB 1. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/6	481	8072259
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Morgen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/7	481	8072361
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Luftlagemeldungen. Feindtätigkeitsmeldungen and reports on eigener Luftwaffeneinsatz, issued by V.O. der Luftflotte 2 beim AOK 14. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/8	481	8072558
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Transport-Lagemeldungen, Bv.T.O. Dec 1943 - Jan 1944.	52615/9	481	8072751
Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlagen z. KTB. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	52615/10	481	8072901
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Lagekarten. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/11	482	8072913
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte of the IIa and of the Ic/A.O. Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	52615/12	482	8072977

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic/A.O. für die Zeit vom 21.11.1943 bis 23.1.1944, Band 3. 1. Feindlage Süd-Italien, 12 Karten.	52615/14	482	8073013
Ic, Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic/A.O. für die Zeit vom 21.11. 1943 bis 23.1.1944. 2. Bandenlage Balkan 23.11.1943 - 21.1.1944, 50 Deckpausen. Overlays.	52615/15	482	8073078
Ic, Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic/A.O. für die Zeit vom 21.11.1943 bis 23.1.1944, Band 3. 3. Bandenlage istrisch-sloven. Raum 25.11.1943, 3 Deckpausen. 3 overlays.	52615/16	482	8073192
Ic, Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic/A.O. für die Zeit vom 21.11.1943 bis 23.1.1944, Band 3. 4. Seelage Mittelmeerraum, 63 Karten. Maps.	52615/17	482	8073207
Ic, Kartenanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Ic/A.O. für die Zeit vom 21.11.1943 bis 23.1.1944, Band 3. 5. Bombenabwürfe Mittelmeerraum, 4 Karten. Feindliche Bombenabwürfe.	52615/18	482	8073337
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch I. In addition to the KTB which covers 21-30 Nov 1943, the folder contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Kommandeur II./A.N.R. 524. Nov 21, 1943 - Mar 14, 1944.	52615/19	482	8073348
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB 1. Nov 21 - 30, 1943.	52615/20	482	8073369
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 24 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/21	482	8073392
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Anlagen 1-89. Jan 26 - Feb 13, 1944.	52615/22	482	8073581
Ia/ Führungsabteilung, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Anlagen 90-199c. Feb 14 - Mar 11, 1944.	52615/23	483	8073835
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Anlagen 199d-284c. Mar 7 - 31, 1944.	52615/24	483	8074124
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Some weak carbon copies. Jan 26 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/25	483	8074439
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Lagekarten. Mar 7 - 31, 1944.	52615/26	483	8074824
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Lagekarten z. KTB 2. Jan 26 - Mar 4, 1944.	52615/27	484	8074912
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic/A.O., Band 1. Jan 24 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/28	484	8074984
Ic, Kurzlageberichte. Some weak carbon copies. Feb 7 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/29	484	8075011
Ic, Feindlageberichte, Feindkräfteberechnungen und sonstige Ic-Unterlagen (Anl. 1-15), Band 2. Feb - Mar 1944.	52615/30	484	8075078
Ic, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen. An Heeresgruppe C/Ic. Jan 26 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/31	484	8075142
Ic, Weisungen. Intelligence requirements, S.O.P.s, etc. Feb - Mar 1944.	52615/32	484	8075362
Ic, [Maps.] Feb - Mar 1944.	52615/33 Pt.I	484	8075391
Ic, Karten. Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1944.	52615/33 Pt.II	484	8075472
Ic, Feindflugblätter [in red pencil and barely legible.] The cover of the folder bears a label which reads: "Buch 2 Ein- und Ausgang Eisen- und sonst. Material AOK 14." This label has been crossed out and is inappropriate. Varied Allied propaganda leaflets. Apr - Jul 1944.	52650	484	8075528

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov 20, 1943 - Aug 31, 1944.	56025/1	484	8075630
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1,1943/1944. Anlagen 1-114. Nov 20, 1943 - Feb 4, 1944.	56025/2	485	8075764
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1,1943/1944. Anlagen 115-215. Feb 5 - Mar 30, 1944.	56025/3	485	8076177
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1,1943/1944. Anlagen 216-347. Mar 30 - Jun 1, 1944.	56025/4	485	8076577
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1,1943/1944. Anlagen 348-468c. Jun 2 - Aug 15, 1944.	56025/5	486	8077136
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1,1943/1944. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	56025/6	486	8077605
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59091/1	486	8077794
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 285-360 z. KTB 3. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	59091/2	486	8078192
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 361-511 z. KTB 3. May 1 - 31, 1944.	59091/3	486	8078372
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 512-641 z. KTB 3. Some Chefsachen. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	59091/4	487	8078701
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59091/5	487	8078951
Ia, Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 296. Eight maps showing Stand of AOK 14 and its units. Apr 1944.	59091/6a	487	8079383
Ia, /Lagenkarten/. Eleven maps. Apr 1944.	59091/6b	487	8079433
Misc., Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 287, OB, Id, O 1, etc. Fourteen maps. Apr - May 1944.	59091/6c	487	8079490
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ic (einschl. Ic/A.O. u. Dolm). Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59092/1	487	8079557
Ic/A.O., Feindlageberichte, Bandenlageberichte und sonstige Ic-Unterlagen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59092/2	487	8079589
Ic, Weisungen Nr. 13-22. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59092/3	487	8079649
Ic, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe C/Ic. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59092/4	487	8079673
Ic, Kurzlageberichte. From the AOK to subordinate units. Some weak carbon copies. Apr 1 - May 22, 1944.	59092/5	488	8079921
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Eight maps. Apr 3 - 28, 1944.	59092/6	488	8079979
Ic, Feindstellungskarten. Three maps showing Feindstellungen as of Apr 21, May 5 and 22, 1944.	59092/7	488	8080014
Ic, Aktensammelstelle Süd, Band 737. Feindgliederungen. May - Jun 1944.	59092/8	488	8080030
Ic, Seelage. Twenty-nine maps. Apr 1 - 29, 1944.	59092/9	488	8080047
Ic, See- und Gefechtsaufklärung Landekopf Anzio-Nettuno und feindl. Späh- und Stosstruppenunternehmen. 42 overlays. Apr - May 1944.	59092/10	488	8080079
Ia/Stopak., Ia/Gabo., H Qu., III, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	590093	488	8080125
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht u. Pionier-Tagesmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59094/1	488	8080162
A.Pi.Fü., Pionier-Tagesmeldungen. May 24 - Jun 30, 1944.	59094/2	488	8080676
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht I. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	59095/1	488	8080823
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht I. May 1 - 31, 1944.	59095/2	488	8080857

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht I. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	59095/3	488	8080893
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht I für die Zeit vom 1.4. bis 30.4.1944, Nr. 289 bis 419.	59095/4	488	8080930
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht I für die Zeit vom 1.5. bis 31.5.1944, Nr. 420 bis 543.	59095/5	489	8081149
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht I für die Zeit vom 1.6. bis 30.6.1944, Nr. 544 bis 633.	59095/6	489	8081331
Ic, Feind-Propagandamaterial. Jun 23 - Sep 29, 1944.	59233	489	8081498
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB v. 1.2. - 1.7.1944. Jan 27 - Aug 1, 1944.	61548	489	8081565
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62241/1	489	8081788
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Some weak carbon copies. Sep 5 - 8, 1939 and Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62241/2	489	8082170
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4. Overlays. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62241/3a	490	8082636
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4 vom 1.7.-30.9.1944. Map and overlays. Aug - Sep 1944.	62241/3b	490	8082848
Ia, /Envelope without German title/. A map showing several lines of defense of AOK 14. "Nr. 38 Ia Z/44 Stand vom 25.8.1944."	62241/3c	490	8082887
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 642-730 z. KTB 4. Ia Anlagen, some of them Chefsachen. Jul 1 - 17, 1944.	62241/4	490	8082896
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 731-853 z. KTB 4. Jul 17 - Aug 30, 1944.	62241/5	490	8083125
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 854-986 z. KTB 4. Aug 30 - Sep 30, 1944.	62241/6	491	8083384
Ic, Meldungen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62242/1a	491	8083641
Ic, Kurzmeldungen zur Feindlage (Lfd. Nr. 1 bis 49). Jul 24 - Sep 28, 1944.	62242/1b	491	8084000
Ic, Feindlage- und Bandenlage-Berichte; Ic-Weisungen und sonst. Ic-Unterlagen. Jun 30 - Sep 30, 1944.	62242/1c	491	8084090
Ic, Karten und Planpausen z. Tätigkeitsbericht vom 1.7. bis 30.9.1944, Band 3. Jul 7 - Sep 27, 1944.	62242/2	491	8084168
Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Ia/Stonak., A.Pi.Fü., H.Qu., Ic/A.O., Ic/Dolm., IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 4. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62242/3	491	8084317
A.Pi.Fü., Pionier-Tagesmeldungen. Some weak carbon copies. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62243	491	8084364
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht II. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62244/1	492	8084608
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 634-764 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	62244/2	492	8084679
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 765-888 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	62244/3	492	8084896
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 889-1014 z. Tätigkeitsbericht II. Sep 1944.	62244/4	492	8085120
Ia, Anlage Nr. 661 z. KTB 4. Armeebefehl für die Erkundung und Vorbereitung der Einweisung in die Grün-Linie. (The Grün-Linie is indicated on the map item 62241/3c). Jun 30, 1944.	65921	492	8085318

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65922/1	492	8085327
Ia/ Führungsabteilung, Anlagen 987-1138c z. KTB 5, Chefsachen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65922/2	492	8085632
Ia/ Führungsabteilung, Anlagen 1138d-1232 z. KTB 5, and Anl. 661 z. KTB 4. Some Chefsachen. Oct 11, 1944 - Jan 27, 1945.	65922/3	493	8085981
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65922/4	493	8086220
Ia, Lagekarten und Planpausen z. KTB 5. Maps and overlays. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65922/5	493	8086561
Ic, Ic/A.O., Ic/Dolm., Ia/Stopak., IIa/IIb, H.Qu., Ia/Gabo., Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5 with Anlagen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65923/1	494	8086866
Ic, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, 1. Aktenstück. 1) Feindlage- u. Bandenlage-Berichte, Ic-Weisungen, 2) sonstige Ic-Unterlagen, 3) Kurzmeldungen zur Feindlage. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65923/2	494	8086928
Ic, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2, 2. Aktenstück. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65923/3	494	8087029
Ic, Anlagenband 3, Kartenanlagen. Maps and overlays. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65923/4	494	8087337
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Pionier-Tagesmeldungen. Tätigkeitsbericht for the period Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944 and Tagesmeldungen for the same period. Oct 1, 1944 - Feb 27, 1945.	65924	494	8087435
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht I. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65925/1	494	8087800
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1015-1142 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	65925/2	494	8087855
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1143-1251 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I. Nov 1 - 30, 1944.	65925/3	495	8088053
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1252-1328 z. Tätigkeitsbericht I. Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	65925/4	495	8088224
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. The bulk of this folder consists of Gültigkeitslisten der Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (K.St.N.) of various infantry units (as of Oct 1, 1944). Oct 1, 1944 - Jan 20, 1945.	75049	495	8088357
Ia/T., [No German title]. Miscellaneous Personalakten concerning landeseigene Verbände. Mar 1944 - Apr 1945.	75085/1	495	8088379
Ia/T., [No German title]. Content similar to document 75085/1. Feb 1944 - Mar 1945.	75085/2	495	8088605
Ia/T., [No German title]. Content similar to document 75085/1. Jan - Apr 1945.	75085/3	495	8089053
Ia/T., [No German title]. Content similar to document 75085/1. Oct 1944 - Feb 1945.	75085/4	495	8089216
Ia/T., Stärkemeldungen. Sep 1944 - Feb 1945.	75086/1	495	8089253
Ia/T., Zustandsberichte und Stärkemeldungen. Jul 1944 - Apr 1945.	75086/2	495	8089289
Ia, [No German title on the cover of the folder]. Sonderstab Ewringmann. Engineering and Pionier-Akten. Oct 6 - Dec 4, 1944.	75087/1	496	8089352
Misc., Tagesmeldungen. Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen to the AOK from subordinate units. Nov 1 - 30, 1944.	75087/2	496	8089698

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Truppenkennzeichen. Sep 16, 1944 - Mar 17, 1945.	75087/3	496	8089979
Ia, Gliederungen - Übersichten. Mar 25, 1945.	75087/4	496	8090030
Ia, Arbeitseinteilung des Oberkommandos der 14. Armee. Oct 1, 1944.	75087/5	496	8090045
Ia, Lagekarten. Apr 1 - May 1, 1945.	75087/6	496	8090084
Misc., Verschiedenes. Contains Beiträge zum Zustandsbericht and Artnummernlisten. May 1, 1944 - May 1, 1945.	75088/1	496	8090106
Ia, Handakt 04. Contains Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Einteilung der Truppen des Feldheeres and Stärkemeldungen der Divisionen. Jan - Feb 1945.	75088/2	496	8090160
Ia, Lagekarten und Pausen. Contains maps and overlays of Anzio. Jan - Mar 1944.	85371	496	8090215
Ia, Waffenzusammenstellung. Apr 15, 1944.	85372	496	8090294
Ic, /No German title/. Contains letter on Bergung von Kunstgegenständen. Jul 14, 1944.	85374	496	8090298
Ia, Gültigkeitsliste der K.St.N. für Gren. Lehr-Brigade. Sep 12, 1944.	85375	496	8090302
Ic, Morgenmeldung der 14. Armee. Jun 3, 1944.	85375/1	496	8090307

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner forthe Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 75-106 and 351-496.

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
75	$4	93	$8	355	$10	373	$8	391	$8
76	8	94	8	356	9	374	9	392	8
77	9	95	9	357	5	375	5	393	8
78	8	96	8	358	9	376	8	394	7
79	8	97	9	359	8	377	8	395	8
80	8	98	8	360	8	378	7	396	9
81	8	99	9	361	9	379	8	397	7
82	8	100	8	362	7	380	8	398	4
83	9	101	8	363	8	381	8	399	8
84	8	102	8	364	9	382	8	400	8
85	8	103	9	365	8	383	8	401	8
86	10	104	8	366	6	384	8	402	8
87	7	105	8	367	8	385	8	403	8
88	8	106	3	368	8	386	8	404	9
89	8	351	3	369	8	387	7	405	7
90	9	352	8	370	8	388	9	406	8
91	10	353	8	371	8	389	8	407	8
92	8	354	9	372	8	390	8	408	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
409	$8	427	$8	445	$8	463	$6	481	$9
410	9	428	9	446	9	464	9	482	8
411	7	429	8	447	7	465	8	483	7
412	8	430	8	448	9	466	8	484	7
413	8	431	9	449	9	467	10	485	8
414	8	432	8	450	7	468	7	486	9
415	8	433	8	451	8	469	8	487	8
416	9	434	7	452	8	470	8	488	8
417	11	435	8	453	8	471	9	489	9
418	8	436	8	454	9	472	8	490	7
419	8	437	7	455	7	473	9	491	8
420	8	438	9	456	9	474	9	492	9
421	9	439	8	457	7	475	3	493	8
422	7	440	8	458	10	476	4	494	8
423	7	441	7	459	7	477	8	495	8
424	9	442	8	460	8	478	8	496	7
425	8	443	8	461	8	479	9		
426	8	444	8	462	8	480	6	Total	$1,411

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part V of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 260 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Armies. Included are materials on the campaigns in Poland in 1939 and in the West in 1940, occupation duty in Poland in 1940 and in northern France and Belgium, 1941-44, the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-45, and the campaign in the West, 1944-45. All folders have been filmed in their entirety.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

The descriptive material for the armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

At the time of the initial filming of the records described in this Guide, documents that were security classified were excluded. Since then, the documents have been declassified and descriptions of them have been included in the Guide. Although the declassified documents have been inserted in their proper numerical order in the "File Item Listing", the roll and 1st frame numbers will be out of numerical order.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequences of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited with the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-312.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor. The descriptions were prepared by the staff of the AHA Microfilming Project and by Anthony F. Grassl under the direction of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Nachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
AHG	Allgemeines Heeresgerät
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.) ANF)	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O. Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A. Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko.	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art.) Artl.)	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
Beh.	Behörde
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Bevollm. Transport-off.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.) frw.)	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
F.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier

Ge.) Geb.)	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
Gr.	Gruppe
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
Höh.Kdr.Oberrhein	Höherer Kommandeur Oberrhein
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heerestreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I.u.A.G.	Infanterie und Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hautquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- und Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst.
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht

O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.,R.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi.	Pioniere
PiFü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg.) Regt.)	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	and andere; unter anderem
usw	und so weiter
Vers.	Versorgung
Versuchsverb.	Versuchsverband
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
W.T.O.Skand.	Wehrmachtstransportoffizier Skandinavien
WuG	Waffen und Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Z.O.	Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost für landwirtschaftlichen Absatz u. Bedarf m.b.H.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Anti-Tank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Nachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	viii
Records of Armies:	1
Armeeoberkommando 15 (Fifteenth Army)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	10
Armeeoberkommando 16 (Sixteenth Army)	18
Organization Index	18
File Item Listing	61
Armeeoberkommando 17 (Seventeenth Army)	109
Organization Index	109
File Item Listing	132
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	159
Price List	161

Armeeoberkommando 15 (Fifteenth Army)

The order to activate the Fifteenth Army was issued in December 1940. Actual activation took place in January 1941. The Army was transferred from Germany to northern France and Belgium in 1941, with headquarters at Tourcoing, where it was made responsible for the coastal area. In 1944, it engaged in counteroffensive operations in France. It withdrew to Holland and was transferred to the Aachen area in late 1944. It was disbanded on April 17, 1945. Commanding generals of the Fifteenth Army were Generals Kurt Haase to December 7, 1941, Heinrich von Vietinghoff to August 8, 1943, Hans von Salmuth to August 22, 1944, and Gustav von Zangen to April 17, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/1
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 1	Dec 7, 1940 - Sep 6, 1941.	13887/2
Beilage z. KTB, Führungsabteilung	Jan 5 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/15
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/4
Anlagenbänder G u. J z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/8
Beilage z. KTB	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/17
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 8 - Dec 29, 1941	13887/3
Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 1	Mar 28 - Dec 27, 1941	13887/7
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 14 - Sep 30, 1941	13887/5
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 14 - Sep 30, 1941	13887/6
Anlagenband H1 z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 15 - May 24, 1941	13887/9
Anlagenband H2 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 27 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, Akte E, Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr.D	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18418
Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/1
Anlagenband A1 z. KTB Nr. 2	May 1 - Sep 29, 1942	26621/2
Anlagenband A2 z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/3
Anlagenband B1 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 8 - Sep 14, 1942	26621/4
Anlagenband B2 z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 14 - Dec 24, 1942	26621/5

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 5 - Dec 28, 1942	26621/6
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/7
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 24 - Oct 30, 1942	26621/8
Anlagenband F1 z. KTB Nr. 2	Feb 2 - Sep 30, 1942	26621/9
Anlagenband F2 z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 28, 1942	26621/10
Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/11
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1942	26621/15
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug 1 - Dec 4, 1942	26621/16
Gefechtsbericht über Feindlandung bei und beiderseits Dieppe am 19.8.1942	Aug 19, 1942	26621/14
Kartenband Anlagen	Feb 1 - Aug 9, 1942	26621/12
Anlage z. KTB	Aug 19 - 31, 1942	26621/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 1, 1943	36355/1
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36355/2
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 7 - Jun 25, 1943	36355/3
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 4 - Jun 28, 1943	36355/4
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/5
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 26 - May 25, 1943	36355/6
Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 25, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/7
Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 11 - Jun 6, 1943	36355/8
Anlagenband H 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 21 - Apr 3, 1943	36355/9
Anlagenband H 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 8 - Mar 30, 1943	36355/10
Anlagen z. KTB	Dec 16, 1942 - Jun 22, 1943	35853
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/1
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/2
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/3
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/4

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/5
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 4, Ausbildung	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/6
Anlagenband F1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Organisation	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/7
Anlagenband F2 z. KTB Nr. 4, Organisation	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/8
Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 4, Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/9
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4, Chefsachen	Jul 11 - Sep 9, 1943	43313/10
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4, Planspiel, Fall "Aufmarschbewegung 2B" am 15.9.1943	Sep 6 - 19, 1943	43313/11
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4, Fahrten des Herrn C.B. durch das Armeegebiet	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943	59363/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 26 - Dec 27, 1943	59363/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/1
Anlagenband D1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe	Jan 1 - Mar 21, 1944	59364/6
Anlagenband F1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Organisation	Jan 1 - Apr 10, 1944	59364/9
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Allgemeines (Bemerkungen, Aktennotizen, Berichte, Besprechungen)	Jan 1 - Jun 25, 1944	59364/5
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Einzelbefehle der Armee	Jan 19 - Jun 29, 1944	59364/4
Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 5, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 2 - May 10, 1944	59364/11
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Fahrten des Herrn O.B. durch das Armeegebiet	Jan 2 - Jun 28, 1944	59364/12
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5	Jan 9 - 18, 1944	59364/3
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 5, Ausbildung	Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1944	59364/8
Anlagenband D2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe	Mar 22 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/7
Anlagenband F2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Organisation	Apr 11 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/10
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Lagekarten	Jun 7 - 16, 1944	59364/13
Chefsachen	Jan 15 - Jun 28, 1944	59364/2
Armee-Tagesbefehle, Ob. der Armee	May 24, 1941 - Mar 25, 1944	75080/1
Verschiedenes	Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 16, 1945	75084/1
Abteilung Ia/Harko		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 13 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/34

Abteilung Ia/Harko (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/14
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 7, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/13
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 4 - Nov 21, 1941	13887/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/31
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/16
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 19, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	59368
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1944	61978/2
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1944	61978/3
/Anlagen of A.Pi.Fü./	Sep 26, 1943 - Jul 25, 1944	75079/3
/Anlagen of A.Pi.Fü./	Aug 13, 1941 - Mar 23, 1944	75079/1
/Correspondence and maps/	Sep 29, 1941 - Aug 15, 1944	61978/4
/Correspondence, blue prints, maps, etc./	Apr 20, 1942 - Aug 28, 1944	61978/1
/Communications on Sperrlinien, Sprengpläne, etc./	Jul 15, 1942 - Sep 23, 1944	61978/6
/Schwerstlasten- u. Umgehungsstrassen, Marschstreifen, Erkundungen, Brückenkarten, Fähren/	Jan 29 - Nov 12, 1944	61978/5
Bericht über das Kommando des Sonderstabes Michalik	Feb 12 - Mar 24, 1944	75084/2
/Anlagen of A.Pi.Fü./	Mar 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944	75079/2
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 18, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	59369
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/16
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 8 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/18

Abteilung Ia/Sto.	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht, Reit und Fahrausbildung	Oct 1, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944	43313/17
Tätigkeitsbericht, Reit und Fahrausbildung	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/15
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Flieger-Verbindungsoffizier	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/18
Abteilung Ia/Korück		
/File of Ortskommandantur Gustorf/	Nov 7, 1944 - Feb 2, 1945	75082
Abteilung Id		
Erfahrungsbericht, Armee-Übungsverband	May 29 - Jul 28, 1942	42344/1
Erfahrungsbericht mit Lichtbildern, Armee-Übungsverband	Aug 29 - Sep 28, 1942	42344/3
Erfahrungsbericht, Armee-Übungsverband	Aug 29 - Sep 28, 1942	42344/2
Erfahrungsbericht, Armee-Übungsverband	Sep 29 - Oct 28, 1942	42344/4
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/12
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 13 - Dec 31, 1941	22163
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/17
Tagesmeldungen, Ic, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	26576/1
Tagesmeldungen, Ic, Ic/A.O.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1942	26576/2
Tagesmeldungen, Ic, Ic/A.O.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26576/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/12
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/13
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59365
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 18 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/19
Beilage I z. KTB	Jan 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/20
Beilage II z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/21
Anlage 1 z. TB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/22
Anlage 2 z. TB	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/23
Anlage 3 z. TB	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/24
Beilage III z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/25
Beilage IV z. KTB	Jan 19 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/26

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage V z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/27
Beilage VI z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/28
Beilage VII z. KTB	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/29
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/18
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/20
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/21
Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Versorgungsamt	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31558
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/16
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 2 - Jun 29, 1943	36355/17
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/18
Anlagen z. KTB	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/19
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/2
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/3
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 3 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/4
Anlage z. KTB	Dec 23, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/5
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/7
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - May 26, 1944	59367/10
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jul 6, 1944	59367/8
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/9
Anlagenband z. KTB - /Pamphlet, "Fahrten durch das Armeegebiet, 2. Folge, März/Juni 1942." Four maps of Northern France, Belgium and England, marked "Fall AOK 15."/	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944 Mar 1942 - Apr 29, 1944	59367/11 75163
Verschiedenes über Versorgungslage	Dec 31, 1942 - May 11, 1943	75083
/Communications of Munitions-Verwaltungskompanie 700/	Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1945	75081
Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jan 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/20
Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/18
Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/20
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/21
Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jan 3 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/4

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/29
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/30
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/23
Tätigkeitsbericht WO/OKW/WStb., O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jul 1 - Dec 27, 1943	43313/23
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./IV Wi.	Jan 1 - May 26, 1944	59367/10
Abteilung IVa		
Grundsätzliche Verfügungen, Besondere Anordnungen, Einsatz der Verw. Dienste, Einsatzkalender	Jul 29 - Sep 25, 1940	50157/1
Sonderverpflegung	Nov 7, 1940 - Nov 28, 1941	50157/2
Anlage 1 z. Beilage II, Einzelanlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/22
Anlage 2 z. Beilage II, Einzelanlagen z. KTB, Band-Verwaltungsanordnungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/23
Anlage 3 z. Beilage II, Einzelanlagen z. KTB, Band-Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	50157/3
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	50157/4
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	50157/9
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 11 - Dec 4, 1941	50157/6
Grundsätzliche Verfügungen, Besondere Anordnungen, Einsatz d. Verw. Dienste, Einsatzkalender	May 10, 1941 - Feb 9, 1942	50157/10
Karten, Gliederungen, Skizzen	Jul 1 - 30, 1941	50157/7
Bestände an Sonder-Verpflegungsmitteln	Jul 12, 1941 - Mar 9, 1942	50157/11
Sonderverpflegungslager	Jul 20, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	50157/12
Armee-Lehr-u. Versuchsverb. "Le Havre" (Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungsberichte)	Aug 14, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942	50157/13
Übergabe und Vernichtungsverhandlung ("Seelöwe")	Oct 15 - Nov 25, 1941	50157/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/22
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2, Armee-Intendant 15	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	50157/16
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15	May 20, 1941 - Aug 5, 1943	50157/14
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15	Jun 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	50157/15
Band Beiträge z.d. Besonderen Anordnungen	Jan 2 - Nov 19, 1942	26621/23
Verwaltungs-Anordnungen, Armee-Intendant	Jan 20 - Oct 18, 1942	26621/23a
Verwaltungs-Anordnungen d. Kdo. Beh.	Mar 13 - Dec 28, 1942	26621/24

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlageband Verw. Anordn., Bodenständige Anordnungen	May 25 - Jun 24, 1942	26621/25
Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/19
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	50157/17
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5-6, Armee-Intendant	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	50157/18
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 u. 6, Armee-Intendant 15	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/24
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen Nr. 7 u. 8, Armee-Intendant 15	Dec 23, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/5
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeearztes 15	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/25
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeearztes 15 über das Jahr 1942	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/26
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeearztes 15	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/20
Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeearzt	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/25
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeearztes 15 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jul 27, 1944	59367/6
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 19 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/7
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeekraftfahroffiziers	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/27
Tätigkeitsbericht, Kdo. der Parke	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15352
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeekraftfahroffiziers	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/28
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeekraftfahroffiziers	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/22
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeekraftfahroffiziers u. Kommandeur d. Kraftfahrparktruppen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/27
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Armeekraftfahroffizier	Jan 1 - Jul 6, 1944	59367/8
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/29
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/9

Abteilung IIa	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Adjutantur	Jan 5 - Dec 31, 1941	13887/15
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Adjutantur	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26621/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36355/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43313/12
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Adjutantur	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59366
Korpsbefehle LXXXIX Res. Kps. u. Armee-tagesbefehle	May 31, 1943 - Jul 31, 1944	75080/2
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Dienststelle d. Armee-richters und Gericht	1941 - 1943	43313/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59367/11
Abteilung Ia/Sto.Hi.		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Stabsoffizier für landeseigene Hilfskräfte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59364/17

Armeeoberkommando 15

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/1	497	8090312
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 1. Orders of OKW, OKH and Heeresgruppe. Dec 7, 1940 - Sep 6, 1941.	13887/2	497	8090362
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 1. AOK 15 orders. Jan 8 - Dec 29, 1941.	13887/3	497	8090514
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 1. Notes on AOK 15 staff conferences, reports on inspection trips by O.B. West and Ob.d.H., and AOK 15 staff orders. Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/4	497	8091019
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 1. AOK 15 morning and evening reports. Apr 14 - Sep 30, 1941.	13887/5	497	8091134
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 1. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Apr 14 - Sep 30, 1941.	13887/6	498	8091628
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 1. Training directives of AOK 15 units. Mar 28 - Dec 27, 1941.	13887/7	498	8091940
Ia, Anlagenbänder G u. J z. KTB Nr. 1. Organizational and order of battle data covering AOK 15 units. Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/8	498	8092294
Ia, Anlagenbänder H1, H2 z. KTB Nr. 1. Documents concerning Operation "Haifisch", a proposed landing operation at Falkestone, Hastings and Brighton areas. Apr 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/9-10	498	8092427
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 1. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/11	499	8092934
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/12	499	8092974
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 7, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/13	499	8093000
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Lageberichte of various A.Pi.Battalions. Feb 4 - Nov 21, 1941.	13887/14	499	8093021
Ia/Fü., IIa, Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht der Adjutantur. Jan 5 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/15	499	8093141
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 13 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/16	499	8093260
Ia, A.Na.Fü., Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/17	499	8093295
Ia/Koluft., Tätigkeitsbericht, Flieger-Verbindungsoffizier. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/18	499	8093419
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 18 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/19	499	8093429
O.Qu., Qu.2, Beilage I z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/20	499	8093978
O.Qu., IVa, Beilage II z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/21	499	8094019
O.Qu., IVa, Anlage 1 z. TB. Supply directives, reports on railway communications and on supplies on the Channel Islands and in France. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/22	500	8094309

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., IVa, Anlage 2 z. TB. Administrative Directives.Nos. 1-10. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/23	500	8094524
O.Qu., IVa, Anlage 3 z. TB. Special directives concerning supplies and supply troops. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/24	500	8094651
O.Qu., IVb, Beilage III z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeearztes 15. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/25	500	8094912
O.Qu., IVc, Beilage IV z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 19 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/26	500	8094946
O.Qu., V, Beilage V z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeekraftfahroffiziers. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/27	500	8094973
O.Qu., FPM, Beilage VI z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/28	500	8094991
O.Qu., O.Qu./IV Wi., Beilage VII z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13887/29	500	8095062
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Kdo. der Parke. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	15352	500	8095106
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 1, Akte E, Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. D. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18418	500	8095191
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Ic Meldungen. Apr 13 - Dec 31, 1941.	22163	500-501	8095304
Ic/A.O., Ic Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	26576/1	501	8095787
Ic/A.O., Ic Tagesmeldungen. May 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	26576/2	501	8096148
Ic/A.O., Ic Tagesmeldungen. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	26576/3	501	8096421
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/1	501	8096600
Ia, Anlagenbänder A1, A2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders of OKW, OKH and Heeresgruppe. May 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/2-3	502	8096700
Ia, Anlagenbänder B1, B2 z. KTB Nr. 2. AOK 15 orders. Jan 8 - Dec 24, 1942.	26621/4-5	502	8097062
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 2. Mainly weekly reports on own and enemy operations. Also notes on OB West and OKH staff conferences and a report on an inspection trip by the Chef d. Gen.Stabes of Heeresgruppe. Jan 5 - Dec 28, 1942.	26621/6	502	8097709
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 2. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/7	503	8098021
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 2. Training directives of AOK 15 units. Jan 24 - Oct 30, 1942.	26621/8	503	8098498
Ia, Anlagenbänder F1, F2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Organizational data covering AOK 15 units. Feb 2 - Dec 28, 1942.	26621/9-10	503	8098536
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/11	503	8099163
Ia, Kartenband Anlagen. Contains Gliederung der 15. Armee. Feb 1 - Aug 9, 1942.	26621/12	503	8099291
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Orders, reports and maps (1:50,000) concerning the English attacks on Dieppe and German countermeasures. Aug 19 - 31, 1942.	26621/13	504	8099305
Ia. Lengthy report of OB West, with photos and maps (1:25,000), concerning German and British operations at Dieppe. Aug 19, 1942.	26621/14	504	8099430
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Contains material on Küstenverteidigung Kanalküste and on Fall "J", "A" und "B". Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1942.	26621/15	504	8099542

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, correspondence and maps (1:1,000,000) covering Operations "A" and "B" involving concentration of troops along the coast of the English Channel to repel enemy attacks. See also document nr. 35853. Aug 1 - Dec 4, 1942.	26621/16	504	8099763
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/17	504	8099827
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/18	504	8099845
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Special directives concerning supplies, supply troops and refitting AOK 15 units. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/19	504-505	8100218
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/20	505	8100824
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains reports on Qu.2 inspections. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/21	505	8100866
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/22	505	8100912
IVa. Supplements to special directives about supplies and supply troops. Jan 2 - Nov 19, 1942.	26621/23	505	8101328
IVa, Administrative Directives Nos. 11-21 of AOK 15 IVa. Jan 20 - Oct 18, 1942.	26621/23a	505	8101370
IVa. Administrative Directives Nos. 1-48 of Gen.Qu., Gen.St.d.H., OKH. Mar 13 - Dec 28, 1942.	26621/24	505	8101429
IVa. Supplements to administrative directives of AOK 15 IVa. May 25 - Jun 24, 1942.	26621/25	505	8101648
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeearztes 15 über das Jahr 1942. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/26	505	8101768
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/27	506	8101943
V, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armee-Kraftfahroffiziers. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/28	506	8101987
FPM., Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/29	506	8102048
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/30	506	8102107
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/31	506	8102193
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Adjutantur. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/32	506	8102212
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/33	506	8102308
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26621/34	506	8102348
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Versorgungsamt. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31558	506	8102393
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Continuation of document nr. 26621/16. Dec 16, 1942 - Jun 22, 1943.	35853	506	8102564
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan 1 - Jun 1, 1943.	36355/1	506	8102640
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 3, Eingehende Befehle OKW, OKH und Heeresgruppe. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	36355/2	506	8102692
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 3, Einzelbefehle der Armee. Jan 7 - Jun 25, 1943.	36355/3	506	8102856
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 3. Mostly weekly reports on operations of AOK 15 units. Also a report on alert stage I of the coastal defense. Jan 4 - Jun 28, 1943.	36355/4	506	8102960
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/5	506	8103006
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 3. Training directives of AOK 15 units. Feb 26 - May 25, 1943.	36355/6	507	8103285

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 3. Organizational data covering AOK 15 units. Dec 25, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/7	507	8103347
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 3. Order of battle of AOK 15 units. Jan 11 - Jun 6, 1943.	36355/8	507	8103664
Ia, Anlagenband H 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports, orders and maps (1:1,000,000) on map exercise, Mar 30, 1943, dealing with defense against British-American landings along the English Channel. Mar 21 - Apr 3, 1943.	36355/9	507	8103742
Ia, Anlagenband H 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Order of battle of AOK 15 units participating in the map exercise mentioned in document nr. 36355/9. Feb 8 - Mar 30, 1943.	36355/10	507	8103778
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/11	507	8103799
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/12	507	8103819
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/13	507	8103837
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/14	507	8103869
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/15	507	8103939
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/16	507	8103953
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Special directives concerning supplies, supply troops, and the refitting of AOK 15 units; notes on O.Qu. conferences; and reports about O.Qu. activities. Jan 2 - Jun 29, 1943.	36355/17	507	8104110
O.Qu./Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/18	508	8104622
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/19	508	8104696
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeearztes 15. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/20	508	8105133
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/21	508	8105170
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeekraftfahroffizier. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/22	508	8105195
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/23	508	8105288
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36355/24	508	8105343
Id, Erfahrungsbericht Nr. 15 evaluating special training given AOK 15 units, and a report about a landing exercise at Antwerp of a special unit. May 29 - Jul 28, 1942.	42344/1	508	8105366
Id, Erfahrungsbericht Nr. 17 evaluating special training given AOK 15 units. Aug 29 - Sep 28, 1942.	42344/2	508	8105425
Id, Erfahrungsbericht Nr. 17. Duplicate of document nr. 42344/2. Aug 29 - Sep 28, 1942.	42344/3	508	8105524
Id, Erfahrungsberichte Nrs. 18 u. 19 evaluating special training given AOK 15 units. Sep 29 - Dec 10, 1942.	42344/4	508	8105573
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/1	508	8105650
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 4, Eingehende Befehle OKW, OKH und Heeresgruppe. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/2	509	8105739
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 4, Einzelbefehle der Armee. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/3	509	8105872
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on operations of AOK 15 units, sabotage of transports and inspection trip by Gen.Lt. Heinemann. Also notes about Feldm. Rommel and OB West			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
conferences. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/4	509	8106009
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/5	509	8106090
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 4. Training directives of AOK 15 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/6	509	8106356
Ia, Anlagenbänder F1, F2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders and correspondence dealing with organizational matters of AOK 15 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/7-8	509	8106446
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 4. Order of battle data for AOK 15 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/9	509	8106986
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4. Directives and overlays (1:1,000,000) concerning Operations "2A" and "2B", strategic concentrations of troops in defense against possible Anglo-American landings in Northern France. Jul 11 - Sep 9, 1943.	43313/10	510	8107026
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports, correspondence, surveys, order of battle charts and maps (1:1,000,000) relative to map exercise "Aufmarschbewegung 2B". Sep 6 - 19, 1943.	43313/11	510	8107062
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/12	510	8107122
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/13	510	8107155
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/14	510	8107172
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/15	510	8107211
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/16	510	8107233
Ia/Sto., Reit und Fahrausbildung. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 1, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944.	43313/17	510	8107277
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/18	510	8107283
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Special directives about supplies, supply troops and the activation, deactivation, organization, chain of command, transfer and mobility of AOK 15 units relative to supply matters. Also reports and messages concerning O.Qu. activities. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/19	510	8107485
O.Qu./Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/20	511	8108311
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/21	511	8108387
III, Tätigkeitsbericht, Dienststelle des Armeerichters und Gericht. 1941 - 1943.	43313/22	511	8108612
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht WO/OKW/WStb. Jul 1 - Dec 27, 1943.	43313/23	511	8108662
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 5 u. 6, Armee-Intendant 15. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/24	511	8108716
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeearzt. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/25	511	8109139
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/26	511	8109176
V, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeekraftfahroffiziers und Kommandeur der Kraftfahrpark-truppen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/27	511	8109225
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43313/28	511	8109368
IVa. Reports and directives about supplies for Operation "Seelöwe" and for a special mission of the 17th Division. Also correspondence about the use of ship space for landing troops and about equipping AOK 15 units. Jul 29 - Sep 25, 1940.	50157/1	511	8109393
IVa. Correspondence and directives concerning special supply problems in relation to Operation "Seelöwe". Nov 7, 1940 - Nov 28, 1941.	50157/2	511	8109425

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	50157/3	511	8109561
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant. Contains chiefly correspondence on the supplies for the troops stationed along the coast of the Channel and on the Channel Islands. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	50157/4	512	8109852
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant. Contains material similar to document 50157/4. Apr 11 - Dec 4, 1941.	50157/6	512	8110073
IVa. Order of battle data for Armies "X" and "Y" comprising AOK 15 and 16 and Staffel 1 and 2. These data were compiled in connection with plans for Operations "Haifisch" and "Seelöwe". Jul 1 - 30, 1941.	50157/7	512	8110269
IVa, AOK 15, IVa's copies of lists of security classified documents, dealing with Operation "Seelöwe", transferred to IVa of AOK 9 and 16. Oct 15 - Nov 25, 1941.	50157/8	512	8110304
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant. Contains material similar to document 50157/4. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	50157/9	512	8110347
IVa. Special directives about supplies for Operations "H" and "S" (supplying Armies "X" and "Y"). May 10, 1941 - Feb 9, 1942.	51057/10	512	8110501
IVa. Correspondence and tables concerning special rations on hand and issued, and spoilage in "Seelöwe" depots. Jul 12, 1941 - Mar 9, 1942.	50157/11-12	512	8110633
IVa. Correspondence and reports about courses of instruction and experiments conducted at Armee-Lehr-Versuchverband "Le Havre". Aug 14, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942.	50157/13	512	8110745
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15. Correspondence and directives dealing with the operations of the Administrative and Supply Services (Verwaltungsdienste). May 20, 1941 - Aug 5, 1943.	50157/14	512	8110791
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armee-Intendant 15. Contains material similar to document nr. 50157/14. Jun 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	50157/15	513	8111298
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2, Armee-Intendant. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	50157/16	513	8111819
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3 mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	50157/17	513	8112215
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5-6, Armee-Intendant. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	50157/18	514	8112498
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4. Contains Chefsachen - correspondence of Jodl, Rundstedt and Gen. Oberst von Salmuth. Oct 26 - Dec 27, 1943.	59363/1	514	8112907
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 4, Fahrten des Herrn O.B. durch das Armeegebiet. Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1943.	59363/2	514	8112930
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/1	514	8113013
Ia, Chefsachen. Contains correspondence on coast defenses prepared in the event of an Allied invasion. Jan 15 - Jun 28, 1944.	59364/2	514	8113215
Ia, Anlagenbänder A, B z. KTB Nr. 5. Mainly reports but also directives concerning operations of AOK 15 units in the occupation of France. Jan 9 - Jun 29, 1944.	59364/3-4	514	8113241
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports mostly on the operations of AOK 15 units but also on the construction of the Atlantic Wall. Jan 1 - Jun 25, 1944.	59364/5	515	8113624

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband D1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jan 1 - Mar 21, 1944.	59364/6	515	8113797
Ia, Anlagenband D2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Mar 22 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/7	515	8114007
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 5. Training directives for AOK 15 units. Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1944.	59364/8	515	8114361
Ia, Anlagenbänder F1, F2 z. KTB Nr. 5. Organizational data covering AOK 15 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/9-10	516	8114403
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 5. Order of battle data for AOK 15 units. Jan 2 - May 10, 1944.	59364/11	516	8115029
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Fahrten des Herrn O.B. durch das Armeegebiet. Jan 2 - Jun 28, 1944.	59364/12	516	8115057
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 15 units in the Divesl-Orne sector. Jun 7 - 16, 1944.	59364/13	516	8115215
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/14	516	8115231
Ia/Sto., Tätigkeitsbericht, Reit- und Fahrausbildung. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/15	516	8115295
Ia/Stopak., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/16	516	8115300
Ia/Sto.Hi., Tätigkeitsbericht, Stabsoffizier für landeseigene Hilfskräfte. Jan 1 - Jun 30,1944.	59364/17	516	8115328
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 8 - Jun 30, 1944.	59364/18	516	8115344
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59365	516	8115378
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Adjutantur. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59366	516	8115586
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/1	516	8115624
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/2	517	8115860
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/3	517	8116552
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Qu.2. Jan 3 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/4	517	8116670
IVa, O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen Nr. 7 u. 8, IVa (zugleich Armeeintendant 15); Anlage z. KTB. Dec 23, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/5	517	8116948
O.Qu., IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeearztes 15 mit Anlagen; Anlageband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jul 27, 1944.	59367/6	518	8117218
O.Qu., IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht; Anlageband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/7	518	8117256
O.Qu., V, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Armeekraftfahroffizier; Anlageband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jul 6, 1944.	59367/8	518	8117322
O.Qu., FPM., Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeefeldpostmeisters; Anlageband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/9	518	8117439
O.Qu., IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht; Anlagenband z. KTB. Jan 1 - May 26, 1944.	59367/10	518	8117465
O.Qu., III, Tätigkeitsbericht; Anlagenband z. KTB. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	59367/11	518	8117508
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Nov 19, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	59368	518	8117513
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Dec 18, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	59369	518	8117821
A.Pi.Fü. Correspondence, blue prints, maps, etc. Apr 20, 1942 - Aug 28, 1944.	61978/1	518	8117912
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Data on bridges across Seine River. Jan 1944.	61978/2	518	8118331
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Data on bridges and other structures on Vesle, Aisne and Somme Rivers. Feb 1944.	61978/3	519	8118350

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü. Correspondence and maps. Sep 29, 1941 - Aug 15, 1944.	61978/4	519	8118378
A.Pi.Fü. Correspondence and maps (1:200,000) concerning the construction, repair, and markings of main and by-pass roads, march routes and bridges. Jan 29 - Nov 12, 1944.	61978/5	519	8118787
A.Pi.Fü. Correspondence, directives and tables about the demolition of bridges and canals along the Sperrlinie (St. Simon-Tergnier-Compiegne-Soissons-Braine-Bazoches-Dormans). Jul 15, 1942 - Sep 23, 1944.	61978/6	519	8118942
A.Pi.Fü., /Anlagen/. Reports, correspondence and overlays (n.s.) concerning the flooding of the Dieppe and other areas of France and Belgium, and the security of canals and harbor facilities in the same areas. Aug 13, 1941 - Mar 23, 1944.	75079/1	520	8119575
A.Pi.Fü., /Anlagen/. Reports, correspondence, conference notes and maps (1:50,000) dealing with salt and fresh water flooding in Northern France and Belgium. Mar 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944.	75079/2	520	8120018
A.Pi.Fü., /Anlagen/. Reports and correspondence concerning the tide and salt water flooding along the French and Belgium coasts. Sep 26, 1943 - Jul 25, 1944.	75079/3	520	8120359
Ia, Armee-Tagesbefehle Ob. der Armee. May 24, 1941 - Mar 25, 1944.	75080/1	521	8120888
IIa, Korpstagesbefehle LXXXIX Res. Kps. and Armeetagesbefehle. May 31, 1943 - Jul 31, 1944.	75080/2	521	8121023
O.Qu. Communications of Munitions-Verwaltungskompanie 700. Daily reports on ammunition received, expended, on hand, destroyed by the enemy, and captured munition returned to the rear; also orders governing activities of supply troops. Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1945.	75081	521	8121176
Ia/Korück. File of Ortskommandantur Gustorf. Reports and correspondence dealing with legal, personnel, and administrative matters pertaining to Ortskommandantur Gustorf. Also included is data on defense against tanks. Nov 7, 1944 - Feb 2, 1945.	75082	521	8121567
O.Qu. TB's of IVa, IVb, IVc, W.u.G. and H.Mot. of the LXXXIX Corps, Dec 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943. Also reports on the supply situation and special directives about supplies and supply troops, Dec 31, 1942 - May 11, 1943.	75083	521	8121710
Ia, Verschiedenes. Army daily orders and reports on the construction of defensive positions east of the Rhine; also administrative maps (1:300,000) of Holland. Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 16, 1945.	75084/1	521	8121930
A.Pi.Fü. Report of Sonderstab Michalik on its mission to examine the antitank defenses in the AOK 15 sector. Feb 12 - Mar 24, 1944.	75084/2	521	8121976
O.Qu. Reports on the inspection trips of OB AOK 15, Mar - Jun 1942, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing Operation "AOK 15", Feb 2 - Apr 29, 1944, a stategic concentration of AOK 15 units to defend Northern France, Belgium and Holland against probable Anglo-American landings. Mar 1942 - Apr 29, 1944.	75163	521	8122003

Armeeoberkommando 16 (Sixteenth Army)

The Sixteenth Army was formed on October 15, 1939 from the former Third Army. It took part in the campaign in the West and was transferred to the northern sector of the Eastern front in the spring of 1941. In February 1944 it withdrew from the Lake Ilmen area to Pskov. It was heavily engaged in defensive battles during the withdrawal to Riga in the summer of 1944, and was responsible for the Riga bridgehead in October 1944. It subsequently withdrew to the Baltic coast and into Germany, where it disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders between 1939 and 1945 were Generals Ernst Busch, Christian Hansen, Paul Laux, Karl Hilpert, Ernst-Anton von Krosigk, and Jobst von Volckamer.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Stellenbesetzung, Truppenbezeichnungen, usw.	Sep 1, 1939 - Feb 11, 1940	W 6973/o
Merkblätter usw.	Sep 20, 1939 - Jun 13, 1940	W 4819/x
Anlagen z. KTB, Operationsakten	Nov 4, 1939 - May 7, 1940	W 4819/v
Anlage D 1 z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 12, 1939 - Feb 10, 1940	W 6973/e
Meldungen und Merkblätter	Mar 20, 1940 - Mar 24, 1941	17123/2
Auszug aus dem Erfahrungsbericht des AOK 16 über die Kampfhandlungen ab 10.5.-29.5.1940, Stabsbildmeldung	Apr 12 - May 29, 1940	E 1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9-Jun 24 & Jul 13, 1940	E 138/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 25, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941	85456
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe	May 10 - Jul 18, 1940	E 138/4
Befehle, Anordnungen, Merkblätter allgem. Inhalts	Jun 27, 1940 - Nov 5, 1941	17123/1
Küstenschutz und Besatzung, Eingehende Befehle	Jul 16, 1940 - Mar 8, 1941	75074/9
Übersicht über Akten des KTB's Nr. 4	Jul 10, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	75074/8
"Seelöwe" Eingehende Befehle	Jul 17, 1940 - Mar 21, 1941	85454
"Seelöwe" Allgemein	Jul 20, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	85452
"Seelöwe" Abgehende Befehle	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941	75813
"Seelöwe" Marine	Aug 28, 1940 - Mar 4, 1941	85455
"Seelöwe" Luft	Aug 30, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941	85450
"Seelöwe" Laufende Angelegenheiten	Nov 9, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	85453
Kriegstagebuch, Landungsstab "E" und Befehlsstelle Festland	Sep 13, 1940 - Feb 3, 1941	85451

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Truppenübungsplätze, Band I, Organisation und Unterkunft, Band II	Dec 5, 1940 - Apr 3, 1941	17123/3
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Operationsstudie im Rahmen einer Heeresgruppe, Studie H.Gr. C	Jan 21 - 29, 1941	17126/4
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, "Barbarossa" (Studie), Teil 1	Feb 5, 1941	17126/2
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, "Barbarossa" (Studie), Teil 2	Feb 6 - 28, 1941	17126/3
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie) mit Schriftwechsel Chef des Gen.Stabes 16. Armee	Feb 11 - Apr 10, 1941	17126/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Abgehende Tagesmeldungen	Apr 19 - Jun 21, 1941	17126/11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kriegsgliederungen des Unterabschnitts Ostpreussen I	Apr 28 - Jun 11, 1941	17126/12
Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa", Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I	May 5 - Jun 11, 1941	17126/1
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa", Chefsache	May 6 - Jun 17, 1941	44185/102
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie)	May 6 - Jun 17, 1941	23466/1
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie)	May 6 - Jun 19, 1941	23466/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band I	Jun 21 - Jul 31, 1941	22745/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band II	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	22745/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band III	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	22745/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band IV	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	22745/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band V	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	22745/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band VI	Dec 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	22745/6
Anlagen 1-40 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil), AI. Eingehende Befehle	Jun 24 - Aug 30, 1941	22745/7
Anlagen 41-60 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil), AII. Eingehende Befehle	Sep 4 - Dec 19, 1941	22745/8
Anlagen B1-B103 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil), BI. Ausgehende Befehle	Jun 21 - Aug 20, 1941	22745/9
Anlagen B104-B162 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil) BII. Ausgehende Befehle	Aug 22 - Oct 31, 1941	22745/10
Anlagen B164-B190 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil) BIII. Befehle	Nov 5 - Dec 20, 1941	22745/11
Anlagen 1-114 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil) C. Eingehende Fern- u. Funksprüche	Jun 21 - Dec 16, 1941	22745/12
Anlagen D1-D184 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil) DI. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche	Jun 21 - Aug 22, 1941	22745/13

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen D185-D346 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). DII. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941	22745/14
Anlagen D347-D431 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). DIII. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche	Nov 1 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/15
Anlagen EI 1-EI 109 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). EI. Fernschreiben (Eingänge)	Jun 17 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/16
Anlagen EII 1-EII 55 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). EII. Fernschreiben, Eingänge	Sep 9 - Nov 29, 1941	22745/17
Anlagen F1-F135 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). F. Fernschreiben, Ausgänge	Jun 21 - Dec 19, 1941	22745/18
Anlagen H1-H100 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). HI. Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Jun 22 - Oct 7, 1941	22745/19
Anlagen HII 101 - HII 175 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). HII. Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Oct 8 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/20
Anlagen J1-J183 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). J. Lageberichte, Fliegerverbindungsoffizier	Jun 24 - Dec 20, 1941	22745/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). KI. Luftaufklärung	Jun 23 - Aug 26, 1941	22745/22
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). KII. Luftaufklärung	Aug 27 - Oct 8, 1941	22745/23
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). KIII. Luftaufklärung	Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1941	22745/24
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). KIV. Luftaufklärung	Nov 13 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/25
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). L. Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee	Jun 21, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	22745/26
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). M. Beurteilung der Lage	Nov 17 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/27
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). NI, Band 1. Lagekarten	Jun 22 - Aug 29, 1941	22745/28
Anlggen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). NI, Band 2. Lagenkarten	Sep 3 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/29
Anlagen P1-P27 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). P. Besondere Meldungen	Aug 3 - Dec 19, 1941	22745/30
Anlagen Q1-Q23 z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). Q. Hinweise	Jun 22 - Dec 2, 1941	22745/31
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). Stabsbildmeldung	Jun 22 - Nov 15, 1941	22745/32
Ergänzungsband zu Anlageband des KTB's Nr. 5 (2.Teil)S.	Jun 24 - Nov 29, 1941	22745/33
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Korps	Aug 1 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/34
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (2. Teil). U. Besprechungen und Reisen des O.B.	Jun 22 - Dec 16, 1941	22745/35

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III	Aug 6 - Oct 7, 1942	23468/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 1	Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	23468/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 2	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	23468/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 3	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	23468/4
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. A. Eingehende Befehle	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 18, 1942	23468/5
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. BI. Ausgehende Befehle	Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	23468/6
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. BII. Ausgehende Befehle	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	23468/7
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. C. Führerbefehle	Dec 25, 1941 - Mar 9, 1942	23468/8
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. D. Fern- u. Funksprüche - Eingänge	Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942	23468/9
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. E. Ausgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche	Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	23468/10
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. F. Fernschreiben - Eingänge	Dec 25, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942	23468/11
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. G. Ausgehende Fernschreiben	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/12
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. HI. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord	Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	23468/13
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. HII. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	23468/14
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. J. Lageberichte Flivo	Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	23468/15
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. KI. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	23468/16
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. KII. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/17
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. L. Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	23468/18
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. M. Beurteilungen der Lage	Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942	23468/19
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. NI. Lagekarten	Dec 30, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942	23468/20
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. NII. Lagekarten	Feb 2 - 9, 1942	23468/21
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. NIII. Lagekarten	Feb 12 - 21, 1942	23468/22

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, NIV. Lagekarten	Feb 21 - Mar 9, 1942	23468/23
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, NV. Lagekarten	Mar 12 - 31, 1942	23468/24
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, O. Kartenband "Brückenschlag"	Mar 25 - 31, 1942	23468/25
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, P. Besondere Meldungen	Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 20, 1942	23468/26
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Q. Hinweise	Jan 25 - Feb 19, 1942	23468/27
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, RI. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K.	Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	23468/28
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, RII. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	23468/29
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, SI. Funksprüche	Jan 16 - 31, 1942	23468/30
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, SII. Funksprüche	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/31
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, T. Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Korps	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/32
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, U. Besprechungsnotizen und Reisen des Oberbefehlshabers	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/33
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, V. Sonderakten "Sperling"	Jan 20 - Feb 10, 1942	23468/34
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, W. Sonderakten "Partisanen"	Mar 16 - 27, 1942	23468/35
Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV	Apr 1 - Jun 18, 1942	32647/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band I	Apr 1 - May 15, 1942	32647/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band II	May 16 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/3
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Befehle	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/4
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Befehle	Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1942	32647/5
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Fern- u. Funksprüche (Nr. 1-13)	Apr 14 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/6
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche (Nr. 1-42)	Apr 1 - Jun 7, 1942	32647/7
Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Fernschreiben (Nr. 1-72)	Apr 1 - Jun 14, 1942	32647/8
Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Fernschreiben (Nr. 1-155)	Apr 1 - Jun 13, 1942	32647/9
Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord (Nr.1-137)	Apr 1 - May 15, 1942	32647/10

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord (Nr. 138-231)	May 16 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/11
Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Luftlageberichte (Nr. 1-71)	Apr 2 - Jun 12, 1942	32647/12
Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Wichtige Luftaufklärungsergebnisse (Nr. 1-456)	Apr 1 - Jun 4, 1942	32647/13
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee (Nr. 1-10)	Apr 4 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/14
Anlagenband L (Karten 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	Apr 2 - 13, 1942	32647/15
Anlagenband L I (Karten 1-9) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	Apr 13 - 18, 1942	32647/16
Anlagenband L II(Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	Apr 19 - 23, 1942	32647/17
Anlagenband L III(Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	Apr 23 - May 4, 1942	32647/18
Anlagenband L IV (Karten Nr. 1-9) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	May 5 - 12, 1942	32647/19
Anlagenband L V (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	May 13 - 26, 1942	32647/20
Anlagenband L VI (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Kartenband	May 28 - Jun 7, 1942	32647/21
Anlagenband L VII (Karten Nr. 1-9) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband	Jun 7 - 15, 1942	32647/22
Anlagenband M (Karten Nr. 1-25) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband "Brückenschlag"	Apr 1 - May 1, 1942	32647/23
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Besondere Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Apr 2 - Jun 13, 1942	32647/24
Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche u. Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. (Nr. 1-140)	Apr 1 - 15, 1942	32647/25
Anlagenband O II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche u. Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. (Nr. 141-308)	Apr 16 - 30, 1942	32647/26
Anlagenband O III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche u. Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. (Nr. 309-462)	May 1 - Jun 13, 1942	32647/27

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband P I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Funksprüche	Apr 5 - 25, 1942	32647/28
Anlagenband P II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Funksprüche	Apr 27 - May 9, 1942	32647/29
Anlagenband Q z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Besondere Meldungen und Berichte d. Gen.Kdos. (Nr. 1-27)	Apr 4 - Jun 13, 1942	32647/30
Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Besprechungsnotizen u. Reisen d. Oberbefehlshabers (Nr. 1-13)	Apr 23 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/31
Anlagenband S I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Sonderakten Partisanen (Nr. 1-225)	Apr 1 - May 7, 1942	32647/32
Anlagenband S II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Sonderakten Partisanen (Nr. 226-397)	May 8 - 21, 1942	32647/33
Anlagenband S III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Sonderakten Partisanen (Nr. 398-599)	May 26 - Jun 25, 1942	32647/34
Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Sonderakten "Grün" (Nr. 1-41)	Apr 10 - Jun 6, 1942	32647/35
Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942	36588/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	36588/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 1 - Nov 15, 1942	36588/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/4
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Eingehende Befehle	Jun 21 - Dec 19, 1942	36588/6
Anlagenband B I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Befehle	Jun 16 - Jul 20, 1942	36588/7
Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Befehle	Jul 25 - Sep 28, 1942	36588/8
Anlagenband B III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Befehle	Oct 1 - Nov 16, 1942	36588/9
Anlagenband B IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Befehle	Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/10
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche	Jun 16 - Dec 28, 1942	36588/11
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche	Jun 16 - Dec 11, 1942	36588/12
Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Eingehende Fernschreiben	Jun 16 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/13
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Eingehende Fernschreiben	Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/14

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Fernschreiben	Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942	36588/15
Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Fernschreiben	Sep 2-Oct 29, 1942	36588/16
Anlagenband F III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Abgehende Fernschreiben	Nov 2 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/17
Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942	36588/18
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/19
Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/20
Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Luftlageberichte	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/21
Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Erfahrungen u. Ausbildung	Jun 17 - Dec 10, 1942	36588/22
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/23
Anlagenband L I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Jun 16 - 27, 1942	36588/24
Anlagenband L II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Jul 2 - 20, 1942	36588/25
Anlagenband L III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Jul 24 - Aug 28, 1942	36588/26
Anlagenband L IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Aug 19 - Sep 11, 1942	36588/27
Anlagenband L V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Sep 17 - 26, 1942	36588/28
Anlagenband L VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Oct 1 - 18, 1942	36588/29
Anlagenband L VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Oct 31 - Nov 4, 1942	36588/30
Anlagenband L VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Nov 6 - 30, 1942	36588/31
Anlagenband L IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Dec 1 - 16, 1942	36588/32
Anlagenband L X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartenband	Dec 16 - 26, 1942	36588/33
Anlagenband M z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartensonderband "Winkelried"	Aug 21 - Sep 21, 1942	36588/34
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartensonderband "Schlingpflanze"	Jun 19 - Aug 4, 1942	36588/40
Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Kartensonderband "Pusta" u. "Silberstreifen"	Oct 7 - Nov 20, 1942	36588/46
Anlagenband P I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1942	36588/35
Anlagenband PII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 19 - Oct 9, 1942	36588/36
Anlagenband P III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 16 - Oct 9, 1942	36588/37

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband P IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 22 - Sep 27, 1942	36588/38
Anlagenband P V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 21 - Sep 2, 1942	36588/39
Anlagenband Q I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 14 - 28, 1942	36588/47
Anlagenband R I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 6 - Nov 21, 1942	36588/48
Anlagenband R II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 6 - Nov 11, 1942	36588/49
Anlagenband R III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 8 - Nov 15, 1942	36588/50
Anlagenband R IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 9 - Nov 13, 1942	36588/51
Anlagenband S I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 17 - Aug 12, 1942	36588/41
Anlagenband S II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 20 - Aug 16, 1942	36588/42
Anlagenband S III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 18 - Aug 11, 1942	36588/43
Anlagenband S IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 17 - Aug 14, 1942	36588/44
Anlagenband S V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 28 - Jul 6, 1942	36588/45
Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/52
Anlagenband U z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 21 - Dec 27, 1942	36588/53
Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/54
Anlagenband W I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/55
Anlagenband W II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 12, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/56
Anlagenband W III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Oct 7, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/57
Anlagenband W IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jul 3 - Sep 14, 1942	36588/58
Anlagenband W V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 16 - 30, 1942	36588/59
Anlagenband W VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	36588/60
Anlagenband W VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/61
Anlagenband W VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/62
Anlagenband W IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 8 - Dec 21, 1942	36588/63
Anlagenband W X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jul 27 - Oct 1, 1942	36588/64
Anlagenband W XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 30 - Dec 12, 1942	36588/65
Anlagenband W XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 26 - Nov 22, 1942	36588/66
Anlagenband W XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Aug 5 - Dec 29, 1942	36588/67
Anlagenband W XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V	Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1942	36588/68
Exekutivmassnahmen für die Bandenbekämpfung	Sep 9, 1942	85532/4
Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Aug 6, 1942 - Nov 2, 1943	36588/94
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	36588/91
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36588/92
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/93
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 9 - May 22, 1943	36588/95
Anlagenband B I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/96
Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Apr 2 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/97
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36588/98

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 5 - Jun 21, 1943	36588/99
Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	36588/100
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Mar 1 - Jun 28, 1943	36588/101
Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/102
Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/103
Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	36588/104
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36588/105
Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/106
Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 2 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/107
Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 31 - Feb 28, 1943	44185/1
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/108
Anlagenband L I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	36588/109
Anlagenband L II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Feb 2 - Mar 1943	36588/110
Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr.1-11)	Jan 1 - 15, 1943	36588/111
Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 12-22)	Jan 16 - 20, 1943	36588/112
Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 23-33)	Jan 20 - 31, 1943	36588/113
Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 34-43)	Feb 1 - 11, 1943	36588/114
Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 44-58)	Feb 14, 1943	36588/115
Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 59-66)	Feb 14, 1943	36588/116
Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 67-76)	Feb 17 - 24, 1943	36588/117
Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 77-86)	Feb 24 - 28, 1943	36588/118
Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 87-96)	Mar 1 - 13, 1943	36588/119
Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 97-106)	Mar 14 - 16, 1943	36588/120
Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 107-122)	Mar 14 - 23, 1943	36588/121
Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 123-133)	Mar 23 - 31, 1943	36588/122

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 134-146)	Apr 1 - 15, 1943	36588/123
Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 147-156)	Apr 15 - 20, 1943	36588/124
Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 157-172)	Apr 20 - 30, 1943	36588/125
Anlagenband M XVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 173-184)	May 2 - 12, 1943	36588/126
Anlagenband M XVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 185-195)	May 14, 1943	36588/127
Anlagenband M XVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 196-209a)	May 15 - 20, 1943	36588/128
Anlagenband M XIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 209b-220)	May 20 - 31, 1943	36588/129
Anlagenband M XX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 221-232)	Jun 2 - 14, 1943	36588/130
Anlagenband M XXI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 233-243)	Jun 14 - 19, 1943	36588/131
Anlagenband M XXII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Kartenband (Nr. 244-261)	Jun 20 - 30, 1943	36588/132
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 3 - Jun 16, 1943	36588/133
Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 4 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/134
Anlagenband O II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36588/135
Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1943	36588/136
Anlagenband Q z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jun 18, 1942 - Mar 11, 1943	36588/137
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Führerbesprechung	May 11, 1943	44185/2
Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	44185/3
Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44185/4
Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44185/5
Anlagenband IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Nov 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	44185/6
Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Aug 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	44185/7
Anlagenband VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Mar 24 - May 5, 1943	44185/8
Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1943	44185/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	44185/13

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Dates
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/14
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/15
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/16
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/17
Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/18
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	44185/19
Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	44185/20
Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	44185/21
Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/22
Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	44185/23
Anlagenband F III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	44185/24
Anlagenband F IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	44185/25
Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44185/26
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44185/27
Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/28
Anlagenband H I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44185/29
Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44185/30
Anlagenband H III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/31
Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/32
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/33
Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/34
Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/35
Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 14 - 19, 1943	44185/36
Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 20 - 31, 1943	44185/37
Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Aug 1 - 6, 1943	44185/38
Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Aug 7 - 14, 1943	44185/39
Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Aug 15 - 19, 1943	44185/40
Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Aug 20 - 27, 1943	44185/41
Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Aug 28 - 31, 1943	44185/42
Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 1 - 7, 1943	44185/43
Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 7 - 13, 1943	44185/44
Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 14 - 16, 1943	44185/45
Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 17 - 27, 1943	44185/46
Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 28 - 30, 1943	44185/47
Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 1 - 7, 1943	44185/48
Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 8 - 13, 1943	44185/49

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband M XVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 13 - 16, 1943	44185/50
Anlagenband M XVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 15 - 22, 1943	44185/51
Anlagenband M XVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 23 - 31, 1943	44185/52
Anlagenband M XIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 1 - 2, 1943	44185/53
Anlagenband M XX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 3 - 10, 1943	44185/54
Anlagenband M XXI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 10 - 14, 1943	44185/55
Anlagenband M XXII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 15 - 16, 1943	44185/56
Anlagenband M XXIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 17 - 30, 1943	44185/57
Anlagenband M XXIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 29 - Dec 4, 1943	44185/58
Anlagenband M XXV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 5 - 10, 1943	44185/59
Anlagenband M XXVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 11 - 15, 1943	44185/60
Anlagenband M XXVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 15 - 22, 1943	44185/61
Anlagenband M XXVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 22 - 27, 1943	44185/62
Anlagenband M XXIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Dec 28 - 31, 1943	44185/63
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/64
Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	44185/65
Anlagenband O II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943	44185/66
Anlagenband O III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/67
Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/68
Anlagenband Q I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/69
Anlagenband Q II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/70
Anlagenband Q III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/71
Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/72
Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/73
Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/74
Anlagenband U z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/75
Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/76
Anlagenband W z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	60291
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/77
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/78
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/79
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/80
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/94
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	65283/3
Räumungsvorarbeiten, Nebenakte	Jul 22, 1943	75048
Verschiedene Akten, Oberstleutnant Hartmann	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	75052

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband IV z. KTB	Nov 4, 1943 - May 24, 1944	54321/6
Anlagenband II z. KTB	Nov 26, 1943 - Mar 7, 1944	54321/4
Anlagenband II z. KTB	Feb 22 - May 28, 1944	54321/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	75050/21
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	75050/37
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	75050/41
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Apr 12, 1944	75050/22
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Jun 26, 1944	75050/23
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Apr 3, 1944	75050/27
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1944	75050/28
Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	75050/24
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	75050/40
Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	75050/45
Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	May 1 - Jun 21, 1944	75050/50
Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75050/25
Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 1 - Jun 28, 1944	75050/44
Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	75050/14
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944	75050/39
Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	May 1 - Jun 27, 1944	75050/52
Anlagenband H I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	75050/13
Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944	75050/38
Anlagenband H III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	May 1 - Jun 27, 1944	75050/51
Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Jun 25, 1944	75050/29
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Jun 14, 1944	75050/17
Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Jun 27, 1944	75050/18
Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 10, 1944	75050/8
Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 11 - 13, 1944	75050/9
Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 14, 1944	75050/10
Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 15 - 20, 1944	75050/11
Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 21 - 31, 1944	75050/12
Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - 8, 1944	75050/32
Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 9 - 14, 1944	75050/33
Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 14 - 15, 1944	75050/34
Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 16 - 21, 1944	75050/35
Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 24 - 29, 1944	75050/36

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 1 - 14, 1944	75050/41
Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Mar 15 - 31, 1944	75050/42
Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 1 - 14, 1944	75050/46
Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 15 - 30, 1944	75050/47
Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	May 1 - Jun 26, 1944	75050/53
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Jun 23, 1944	75050/26
Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Jun 23, 1944	75050/16
Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 15 - Mar 20, 1944	75050/20
Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944	75050/19
Anlagenband R I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/2
Anlagenband R II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/3
Anlagenband R III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/4
Anlagenband R IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/5
Anlagenband R V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/6
Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - May 1, 1944	75050/15
Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 15 - 29, 1944	75050/30
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	75050/7
Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - 25, 1944	75050/31
Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1944	75050/54
Feindverhalten und Fernaufklärung	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1944	75050/55
Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 3 - Jun 18, 1944	75050/48
Karten f.d. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Apr 1 - Jun 26, 1944	75050/49
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	54321/1
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	54321/2
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	54321/3
Munitionsverschuss	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54321/18
Munitionsverschuss	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	54321/19
/No German title/	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	85532
/No German title/	Apr 1 - May 18, 1944	75074/10
Kampfraum Newel; Feindlagen, Feindverhalten, Art. Karten, Luftbilder	Feb 27 - 29, 1944	75051
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65272/1
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65272/2
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65272/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65272/4
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 28 - 30, 1944	65272/5
Anlagenband H IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 28 - 30, 1944	65272/6
Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 28 - 30, 1944	65272/7
Anlagenband M z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	65272/8
Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 28, 1944	65272/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65283/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65283/2
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 22 - 30, 1944	65283/4
Anlagenband Z z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII	Jun 21 - 30, 1944	65283/5
Munitionsverschuss	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	54321/7
Munitionsverschuss	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54322/20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60282/2
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	65273
Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Oct 10 - 15, 1944	60282/3
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Jul 24 - Sep 29, 1944	60282/6
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60282/8
Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60282/9
Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Oct 1 - 15, 1944	60282/10
Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 3 - Oct 15, 1944	60282/11
Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60282/14
Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60282/16
Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Jul 21 - 31, 1944	60282/20
Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 1 - 15, 1944	60282/21
Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 16 - 31, 1944	60282/22
Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 1 - 20, 1944	60282/23
Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 21 - Oct 6, 1944	60282/24
Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Oct 7 - 15, 1944	60282/25
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 3 - Oct 12, 1944	60282/26
Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Sep 10 - 11, 1944	60282/29
Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 12 - Oct 30, 1944	60282/30
Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Aug 16 - 27, 1944	60282/31
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/26
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/1
Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/2
Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/5

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/6
Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/7
Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Nov 30, 1944	65274/8
Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	65274/9
Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/10
Anlagenband G z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/11
Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/12
Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/13
Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/14
Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - 31, 1944	65274/15
Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Nov 1 - 15, 1944	65274/16
Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Nov 16 - 30, 1944	65274/17
Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Dec 1 - 17, 1944	65274/18
Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Dec 17 - 31, 1944	65274/19
Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/20
Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/21
Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65653
Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	65274/22
Abteilung Ia/Mess		
Meldung Nr. 5, Verm. u. Kart. Abt. (mot.) 607	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1941	22745/52
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 18 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/54
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/47
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/69
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/138
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/92
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/3
Abteilung Ia/Harko		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1, 1939 - Oct 31, 1940	W 4819/p
Beob. Battr. (Pz.) d. Arko 101	Feb 4, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941	17123/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/51
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/70
Tätigkeitsberichte, Höh. Art. Kdr. 315	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/4

Abteilung Armeepionierführer	Dates	Item No.
Befestigungsanlagen, Sammelmappe Teil 3	Aug 25 - Oct 25, 1939	85532/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 4, 1939 - Aug 8, 1940	E 138/16
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 11, 1939 - Jul 10, 1940	E 138/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, (Tätigkeitsbericht)	Aug 9, 1940 - Mar 10, 1941	11301/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Wehrgeologenstelle	Jul 14, 1940 - Apr 15, 1941	11301/2
Denkschrift des A.Pi.Fü. 16 z.d. Unternehmen "Seelöwe"	Oct 10, 1940 - Oct 15, 1941	11301/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/48
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1-100	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	22745/49
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 101-229	Aug 21 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/50
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/49
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 269a	May 3, 1942	32647/51
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/209
Anlagen 189-315 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 13, 1942	32647/50
Anlagen 316-479 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942	36588/210
Anlagen 480-650 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 2 - Nov 3, 1942	36588/211
Anlagen 651-777 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 3 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/212
Denkschrift über die Möglichkeit von Minierangriffen an den Fronten d. 16. Armee u. ihre Abwehr. Wehrgeologenstelle 11	Nov 1, 1942	75078
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/213
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 1-154	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/214
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen 155-368	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/215
Bericht über Stellungsbau u. Stellungsentwässerung im Raume von Ostroff, Wehrgeologenstelle 11	Dec 14, 1943	85532/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60288/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60288/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65279/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65279/2
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch, Oberleutn. Nielsen	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1939	W 4819/z5
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov 29 - Dec 24, 1939	W 4819/z8
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 12, 1940	W 4819/z6

Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen z. KTB	Dec 18, 1939 - Apr 2, 1940	W 4819/z9
Anlagen z. KTB	Mar 22 - May 11, 1940	W 4819/z10
Kriegstagebuch	May 12 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4819/z7
Anlagen z. KTB 1940	May 12 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4819/z11
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Na.Fü. b. Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I	Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941	22745/43
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Na.Fü. b. Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I, Heimat. Anlagen 1-40	Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941	22745/44
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 21 - Dec 22, 1941	22745/45
Anlagen 1-200 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jun 22 - Sep 7, 1941	22745/46
Anlagen 201-373 z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 8 - Dec 22, 1941	22745/47
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/52
Anlagen Nr. 497-592 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/53
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/216
Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 5, Anlagen 593-731	Jun 16 - Oct 9, 1942	36588/217
Anlagenband II z. KTBNr. 5, Anlagen 732-840	Oct 10 - Dec 15, 1942	36588/218
Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 5, Anlagen 841-861	Dec 13 - 31, 1942	36588/219
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/220
Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 862-999	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/221
Anlagenband /II/ z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 1000-1158	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/222
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65280/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	65280/2
Anlagen z. KTB	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	65280/3
Anlagen z. KTB	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	65280/4
Anlagen z. KTB	May 25 - Jul 14, 1944	54328/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60287/1
Anlagen Nr. 1731-1873 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60287/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65281/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65281/2
Abteilung Ia/Stopak		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/95
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/4

Abteilung Ia/Stomü	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil II	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/55
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/140
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/53
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/48
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 15 - Dec 21, 1942	36588/71
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/139
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/93
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	60290/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65274/4
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
Zusammenarbeit zwischen den Bildstellen d. Luftwaffe u.d. Beob.-Abteilungen d. Artillerie	Apr 12 - May 29, 1940	E 1
Bodenständige Akte, Band 3	Dec 5, 1940 - Apr 3, 1941	17123/3
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, (2.Teil) Stabsbildmeldung	Jun 22 - Nov 15, 1941	22745/32
Stabsbildmeldung Osteinsatz, Stabia	Jun 22 - Nov 15, 1941	44185/9
Abteilung Ia/Korück		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Korück 584	Jun 25, 1940 - Dec 15, 1941	35615/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Korück 584	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45829/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Korück 584	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45829/2
Meldungen	Oct 7, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/57
Abteilung Ia/Kodeis		
Verschiedene Akten	Mar 1 - Aug 31, 1940	75053
Geheimsachen	Dec 20, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	75075
Abteilung Ia/Ol		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 30 - Dec 18, 1940	13888/5
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4	Jun 29, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941	13888/7
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4	Jul 8, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941	13888/6
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Kartenband II	Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	13888/11
Beilage E z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 13, 1940 - Apr 12, 1941	13888/8
Beilage F z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 2, 1940 - Apr 17, 1941	13888/9
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Apr 12, 1941	13888/12

Abteilung Ia/Ol (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 2 - Jun 21, 1941	17126/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Kartenband I	Feb - Jun 20, 1941	17126/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Kartenband II	Mar 10 - May 20, 1941	17126/10
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 2 - Jun 20, 1941	17126/8
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie)	May 6 - Jul 2, 1941	17126/6
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 24, 1939 - May 9, 1940	11204/2
Transport-Listen	Feb 4, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941	17123/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - Jun 24, 1940	W 6362
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	7810
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/18
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/63
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/101
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25306
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/101
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33859
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Tagesmeldungen, Zugeingänge	Jul 1 - Oct 12, 1943	44185/140
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53084
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 17, 1944	53679/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/25
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/2
Tagebuch, Höh. Offz. f.d. Kfw.	May 8, 1940 - Jan 19, 1941	7811
Meldungen u. Anträge d. Korps	Oct 7, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/57
Abteilung Id		
Wachgestellung	Feb 4, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941	17123/4
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Sammelakte: 1) Besucherliste, 2) PK-Bericht-Kritik (Toul), 3) Studien England	Aug 7, 1940 - Jan 2, 1941	E 138/7
Nebenakte 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/37
Nebenakte 5-8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/A.O.	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/38
Nebenakte 9-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/39
Nebenakte 13 (Akte I) z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/36
Nebenakte 14 (Kartenband) z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 28, 1941	22745/40

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Feindnachrichtenblätter u. Karten	Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1941	75873
Feindverbände u. Kriegsgliederungen	Dec 1, 1941 - Dec 15, 1942	75074/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - May 20, 1942	23468/36
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 28 - Mar 15, 1942	23468/37
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/38
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/39
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 23, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/40
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1942	23468/41
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 28, 1941 - Mar 13, 1942	23468/42
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/43
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1942	23468/44
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/36
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - Jul 27, 1942	32647/37
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/38
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/39
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/40
Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/41
Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/42
Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/43
Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	32647/44
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/72
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 10, 1942	36588/73
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/74
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/75
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/76
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/77
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	36588/78
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	36588/79
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/80
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/81
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/82
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/83
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/84
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/85
Anlagen 6,7,8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/86
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/87

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Befehle u. Meldungen	Oct 7, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/57
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/141
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/142
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/143
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/144
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/145
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/146
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/147
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1942	36588/148
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 24 - 27, 1943	36588/149
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 27 - Mar 2, 1943	36588/150
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 25 - 31, 1943	36588/151
Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/152
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/153
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - Jul 1, 1943	36588/154
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36588/155
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/156
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/157
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/158
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1943	36588/159
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 24 - 29, 1943	36588/160
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 25 - 31, 1943	36588/161
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 25 - 28, 1943	36588/162
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/163
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/81
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/82
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/83
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/84
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/85
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/86
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/87
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/88
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/89
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/90
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/91
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/1

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/2
Kartenband z. Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/7
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/5
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/6
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/8
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/10
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/11
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	65275/12
Feindlagekarten	Jan - Dec 1943	75074/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/3
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/4
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/5
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/6
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/7
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1944	54323/14
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1944	54323/15
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1944	54323/16
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1944	54323/20
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 20 - 28, 1944	54323/21
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 28 - 31, 1944	54323/22
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	54323/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/2
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/8
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/9
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/10
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe 1	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/11
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe 2	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/12
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/13
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1944	54323/17
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1944	54323/18
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1944	54323/19
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	54323/23
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	54323/24

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	54323/25
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	54323/26
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54323/28
Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	75074/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60283/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 11 - Oct 22, 1944	60283/2
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 17 - Oct 14, 1944	60283/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60283/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60283/5
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60283/6
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - 30, 1944	60283/7
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60283/8
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60283/9
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 14, 1944	60283/10
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 15 - Oct 15, 1944	60283/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/2
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/5
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/6
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65276/7
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	65276/8
Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	65276/9
Feindnachrichtenblätter	Dec 12, 1944	75074/7
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 27, 1939 - May 18, 1940	W 4091/a
Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/b
Anlage 1 z. KTB	Oct 26 - Nov 11, 1939	W 4091/c
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Nov 12 - Dec 15, 1939	W 4091/d
Anlage 3 z. KTB	Dec 15, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940	W 4091/e
Anlage 4 z. KTB	Feb 1 - Mar 29, 1940	W 4091/f
Anlage 5 z. KTB	Apr 1 - May 8, 1940	W 4091/g
Anlage 6 z. KTB	May 10 - Jun 12, 1940	W 4091/h
Anlage 7 z. KTB	Jun 13 - 24, 1940	W 4091/i

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 8 z. KTB, Qu.1	Apr 20 - May 8, 1940	W 4091/k
Anlage 9 z. KTB, Qu.1	Apr 11, 1940	W 4091/l
Anlage 10 z. KTB, Versorgungsbefehle I	Nov 7, 1939 - Mar 30, 1940	W 4091/m
Anlage 11 z. KTB, Versorgungsbefehle II	Apr 1940	W 4091/n
Anlage 12 z. KTB	May 9 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/o
Anlage 13 z. KTB	Nov 8, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	W 4091/p
Anlage 14 z. KTB	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/q
Anlage 15 z. KTB	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 4091/r
Anlage 16 z. KTB	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 4091/s
Anlage 17 z. KTB, Qu.1	Feb 19 - Apr 23, 1940	W 4091/t
Anlage 18 z. KTB	Oct 30, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940	W 4091/u
Anlage 19 z. KTB	May 1 - Jun 16, 1940	W 4091/v
Anlage 25 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht, IV Wi.	May 8 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/6
Mob.-Kalender, Abt. Res.	Apr 11, 1940	44185/99
Sammelakte Westen, Qu.2	May 21, 1940 - May 24, 1942	E 138/8
Chefsache - Besondere Anweisunggen für Versorgungstruppen, Qu.1	May 1 - 31, 1940	44185/100
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	7808/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB	Jun 25 - Jul 8, 1940	7808/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 12 - Oct 11, 1940	7808/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB	Oct 9 - Nov 31, 1940	7808/4
Anlage 4 z. KTB	Nov 28, 1940 - Jan 18, 1941	7808/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB	Jan 20 - 31, 1941	7808/6
Anlage 6 z. KTB	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1940	7808/7
Anlage 7 z. KTB	Jul 25 - Sep 16, 1940	7808/8
Anlage 8 z. KTB	Sep 17 - Dec 26, 1940	7808/9
Anlage 9 z. KTB	Sep 7, 1940 - Jan 6, 1941	7808/10
Anlage 10 z. KTB	Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1940	7808/11
Anlage 11 z. KTB	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	7808/12
Anlage 12 z. KTB	Oct 17, 1940 - Jan 22, 1941	7808/13
Anlage 13 z. KTB	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	7808/14
Anlage 14 z. KTB	Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 14, 1941	7808/15
Tätigkeitsberichte, IV Wi.	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	7810
Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 13, 1940 - Feb 23, 1941	7812
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Armeenachschubführer 560	Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1940	10251
Planspiele	Sep 17 - 23, 1940	44185/104

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Versorgungsplanspiele, Qu.1	Nov 9, 1940 - Jun 5, 1941	44185/105
Versorgungsplanspiele, Qu.1	Jun 9 - 13, 1941	44185/106
Kriegsspiel	Nov 1940	44185/101
Kriegsgliederungen, Qu.1	Dec 1, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941	44185/103
Kriegstagebuch Westen	Feb 1 - Apr 20, 1941	11231/1
Anlage z. KTB Westen	Jan 21 - Mar 25, 1941	11231/2
Anlage z. KTB Westen	Feb 1 - Apr 12, 1941	11231/3
Anlage z. KTB Westen	Feb 1 - Apr 10, 1941	11231/4
Anlage z. KTB Westen	Feb 3 - Mar 1, 1941	11231/5
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 VO (W.Rü.), IV Wi	Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/10
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft	Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/15-17
Kriegstagebuch 1, Heimat	Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941	14989/1
Kriegstagebuch 2, Heimat, Russland	Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941	14989/2
Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland	Nov 21 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/3
Anlage z. KTB, Besprechungen I, Qu.1	Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941	14989/4
Anlage z. KTB, Besprechungen II, Qu.1	Jun 23 - Dec 19, 1941	14989/5
Anlage Nr. 1-38 z. KTB, Qu.1	Apr 28 - Jun 20, 1941	14989/6
Anlage z. KTB, Qu.1	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	14989/7
Anlage z. KTB, Qu.1	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	14989/8
Anlage z. KTB, Qu.1	Oct 1 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/9
Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle I, Qu.1	Apr 30 - Jun 18, 1941	14989/10
Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle II, Qu.1	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	14989/11
Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle III, Qu.1	Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1941	14989/12
Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle IV, Qu.1	Oct 2 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/13
Anlage z. KTB /1-3/, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. I. Qu.1	Jun 22 - Jul 10, 1941	14989/14
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. II. Qu.1	Jul 11 - 16, 1941	14989/15
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. III. Qu.1	Jul 16 - Aug 1, 1941	14989/16
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. IV. Qu.1	Aug 1 - 20, 1941	14989/17
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. V. Qu.1	Aug 21 - Sep 11, 1941	14989/18
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VI. Qu.1	Sep 11 - 30, 1941	14989/19

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VII. Qu.1	Oct 1 - 20, 1941	14989/20
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VIII. Qu.1	Oct 21 - Nov 9, 1941	14989/21
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. IX. Qu.1	Nov 10 - 20, 1941	14989/22
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. X. Qu.1	Nov 21 - Dec 6, 1941	14989/23
Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. XI. Qu.1	Dec 6 - 22, 1941	14989/24
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. I. Qu.1	Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941	14989/25
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. II. Qu.1	Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941	14989/26
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. III. Qu.1	Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941	14989/27
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. IV. Qu.1	Aug 21 - Sep 10, 1941	14989/28
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. V. Qu.1	Sep 11 - 30, 1941	14989/29
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. VI. Qu.1	Oct 1 - 25, 1941	14989/30
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. VII. Qu.1	Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1941	14989/31
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. VIII. Qu.1	Nov 15 - Dec 5, 1941	14989/32
Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. IX. Qu.1	Dec 6 - 21, 1941	14989/33
Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. I. Qu.1	Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1941	14989/34
Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. II. Qu.1	Jun 22 - Dec 10, 1941	14989/35
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Mar 12 - Dec 3, 1941	14989/43
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/37
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 9 - Dec 10, 1941	14989/36

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Offizier v. Dienst. I. Qu.1	Apr 21 - Jul 5, 1941	14989/38
Anlage z. KTB, Offizier v. Dienst. II. Qu.1	Jul 6 - Aug 2, 1941	14989/39
Anlage z. KTB, Offizier v. Dienst. III. Qu.1	Aug 3 - Sep 9, 1941	14989/40
Anlage z. KTB, Offizier v. Dienst. IV. Qu.1	Sep 10 - Oct 17, 1941	14989/41
Anlage z. KTB, Offizier v. Dienst. V. Qu.1	Oct 18 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/42
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. A.O. Kraft	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/54
Kriegstagebuch 1, Heimat. Qu.2	Mar 30 - Jun 21, 1941	14989/55
Kriegstagebuch 2. Qu.2	Jun 22 - Aug 8, 1941	14989/56
Kriegstagebuch 3. Qu.2	Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941	14989/57
Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. Qu.2	Oct 16 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/58
Tätigkeitsbericht der Gruppe IV Wi.	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/59
Organisation. Qu.1	Oct 9, 1941 - Jun 8, 1942	75056/1
Organisation. Qu.1	May 26 - Sep 15, 1942	75056/2
Organisation. Qu.1	Sep 5, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	75056/3
Organisation. Qu.1	Jan 27 - Aug 21, 1943	75056/4
Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/56
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/57
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/59
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942	22745/60
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 1 - 10, 1942	22745/61
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 11 -- 20, 1942	22745/62
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 21 - 27, 1942	22745/63
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 28 - 31, 1942	22745/64
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 1 - 8, 1942	22745/65
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 9 - 14, 1942	22745/66
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 14 - 21, 1942	22745/67
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 22 - 28, 1942	22745/68
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 1 - 9, 1942	22745/69
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 10 - 17, 1942	22745/70
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 18 - 31, 1942	22745/71
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	22745/72
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 11 - 31, 1942	22745/73
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	22745/74
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22745/75
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 4, 1942	22745/77
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/76

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Offizier v. Dienst	Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942	22745/84
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Offizier v. Dienst	Jan 17 - Feb 14, 1942	22745/85
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Offizier v. Dienst	Feb 15 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/86
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Offizier v. Dienst	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/22
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/87
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/88
Tätigkeitsbericht Qu.2 mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil 3	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/89-90
Tätigkeitsberichte Gruppe IV Wi, A.O. Kraft	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/99-100
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 1 - Mar 13, 1942	22745/78
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Jan 8 - Feb 9, 1942	22745/79
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 9 - 28, 1942	22745/80
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1942	22745/81
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Mar 7 - Apr 8, 1942	22745/82
Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Qu.1	Feb 8 - Mar 11, 1942	22745/83
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/1
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/2
Anlage z. KTB.	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/3
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - May 10, 1942	23467/4
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	May 11 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/5
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Mar 19 - Apr 13, 1942	23467/6
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 14 - 23, 1942	23467/7
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 23 - May 2, 1942	23467/8
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	May 3 - 11, 1942	23467/9
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	May 12 - 20, 1942	23467/10
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	May 21 - 31, 1942	23467/11
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	23467/12
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	23467/13
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	May 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/14
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - Jun 12, 1942	23467/15
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	23467/16
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 30 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/17
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/21
Kolonnenbewegung und Zulauf v. Versorg.-Zügen. Qu.1	May 7 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/18
Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte. Qu.1	May 28, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944	54325/4
Tagesmeldungen Korps. Qu.1	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	23467/19
Zahlenmeldungen, Tagesmeldungen. Qu.1	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	23467/20
Unterlagen u. Zahlengaben d. Sachgeb. Mun.z.KTB	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	234 67/23

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband z. KTB. Qu.2	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/27
Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlagenband z. KTB. IV Wi., A.O.Kraft	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Karten z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 3 - Jun 7, 1942	23467/24
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Sep 30, 1942	32647/54
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Qu.1	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/55
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/56
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 272-342. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Oct 18, 1942	32647/57
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 343-377. Qu.1	Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/58
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle I. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Jul 21, 1942	32647/59
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle II. Qu.1	Jul 22 - Aug 31, 1942	32647/60
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle III. Qu.1	Sep 1 - Oct 20, 1942	32647/61
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle IV. Qu.1	Oct 21 - Dec 9, 1942	32647/62
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle V. Qu.1	Dec 10 - 31, 1942	32647/63
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Jul 19, 1942	32647/64
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1942	32647/65
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 21 - Sep 11, 1942	32647/66
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 12 - Oct 25, 1942	32647/67
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 26 - Nov 25, 1942	32647/68
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB. Qu.1	Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/69
Anlagenband 15 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942	32647/70
Anlagenband 16 z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	32647/71
Anlagenband 17 z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 12 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/72
Anlagenband 18 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - 30, 1942	32647/73
Anlagenband 19 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942	32647/74
Anlagenband 20 z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 2 - Sep 10, 1942	32647/75
Anlagenband 21 z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 11 - Oct 14, 1942	32647/76
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 15 - Nov 25, 1942	32647/77
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB. Qu.1	Nov 26 - Dec 19, 1942	32647/78
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB. Qu.1	Dec 20 - 31, 1942	32647/79
Anlagenband 25 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Dec 10, 1942	32647/80
Anlagenband 26 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 3 - Dec 15, 1942	32647/81
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 17 - Dec 18, 1942	32647/82
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942	32647/83

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	32647/84
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 1 - Nov 11, 1942	32647/85
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB. Qu.1	Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/86
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942	32647/87
Anlagenband 33 z. KTB. Qu.1	Feb 12 - Oct 31, 1942	32647/88
Anlagenband 34 z. KTB. Qu.1	May 10 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/89
Anlagenband 35 z. KTB. Qu.1	May 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943	32647/90
Anlagenband 36 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/91
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/92
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 16 - Sep 29, 1942	32647/93
Anlagenband 39 z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/94
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-62. Qu.2	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/95
Tätigkeitsbericht. IV Wi.	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/100
Beute. Qu.1	Jul 3, 1942 - Apr 13, 1943	75058
Feldbahn. Qu.1	Jul 8 - 31, 1944	75057/1
Ausbildung d. Vers.-Truppen. Qu.1	Jul 14, 1942 - Apr 17, 1944	54325/5
Feldbahn. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Nov 12, 1943	75057/2
Feldbahnkarten. Qu.1	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	75057/3
Sturm-Bataillon. Qu.1	Sep 1, 1942 - Oct 4, 1943	44185/135
Auffrischung der Heeres-Versorg.-Truppen. Qu.1	Oct 6, 1942 - Apr 3, 1943	75059
Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppe. Qu.1	Oct 14, 1942 - Jan 3, 1944	54325/7
Unternehmen "Winkelried", "Pusta". Qu.1	Oct 15, 1942 - Sep 17, 1943	44185/136
Bevorratung II. A.K. Qu.1	Dec 4, 1942 - Feb 7, 1943	44185/107
Kriegstagebuch, Band I. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36588/166
Kriegstagebuch, Band II. Qu.1	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/167
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 2 - May 8, 1943	36588/168
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 3 - Apr 29, 1943	36588/169
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB. Qu.1	May 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36588/170
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	36588/171
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Qu.1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36588/172
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Qu.1	May 1 - Jun 25, 1943	36588/173
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1943	36588/174
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB. Qu.1	Feb 16 - Apr 10, 1943	36588/175
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 11 - May 10, 1943	36588/176
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB. Qu.1	May 11 - Jun 20, 1943	36588/177
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 27, 1943	36588/178
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 15 - Jun 7, 1943	36588/179

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/180
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - 16, 1943	36588/181
Anlagenband 15 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 16 - 31, 1943	36588/182
Anlagenband 16 z. KTB. Qu.1	Feb 1 - Mar 1, 1943	36588/183
Anlagenband 17 z. KTB. Qu.1	Mar 2 - 21, 1943	36588/184
Anlagenband 18 z. KTB. Qu.1	Mar 21 - Apr 11, 1943	36588/185
Anlagenband 19 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 11 - 22, 1943	36588/186
Anlagenband 20 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 23 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/187
Anlagenband 21 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 23 - Jul 1, 1943	36588/188
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 23 - Jul 1, 1943	36588/189
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 23 - Jun 11, 1943	36588/190
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 12 - Jul 1, 1943	36588/191
Anlagenband 25 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36588/192
Anlagenband 26 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/193
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 10 - Dec 12, 1942	36588/194
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB. Qu.1	Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943	36588/195
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 6 - Jun 12, 1943	36588/196
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 1, 1942 - May 2, 1943	36588/197
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/198
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 17 - Jun 24, 1943	36588/199
Anlagenband 33 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 31 - Apr 2, 1943	36588/200
Anlagenband 34 z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 21 - Dec 6, 1942	36588/201
Anlagenband 35 z. KTB. Qu.1	Feb 1 - May 30, 1943	36588/202
Anlagenband 36 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/203
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/204
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/205
Anlagenband z. KTB. Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Sicherung des rückw. Armeegebietes. Qu.1	Jan 3, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944	54325/6
Nachschub-Btl. 574. Qu.1	Jan 12 - Nov 9, 1943	54325/11
Unternehmen "Ziethen". Qu.1	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	44185/108
Versorgungsstützpunkte im alten Raum. Qu.1	Feb 1, 1943 - Feb 1, 1944	75063/1
Versorgungsstützpunkte Bevorratung. Qu.1	Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1943	75063/2
Auffrischung im Ostheer. Qu.1	Feb - Oct 21, 1943	75062
Lehrlingsschulen. Qu.1	Mar 17, 1943 - Jan 15, 1944	75064
Anlagen z. KTB. Qu.2	Mar 19 - 26, 1943	64256
Stützpunktbevorratung. Qu.1	Apr 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	75074/5

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Erholungsgebiete der Divisionen. Qu.1	Apr 5 - Jul 24, 1943	54325/8
Abstellplätze für Kraftwagen-Kolonnen. Qu.1	May 18 - Nov 12, 1943	54325/10
S. Heer. Pz.-Jg. Abt. Qu.1	May 21 - Jul 31, 1943	54325/12
Schlammbevorratung. Qu.1	Jun 3 - Sep 15, 1943	54325/13
Tätigkeitsberichte. Qu.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44185/110
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/111
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/112
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Nov 5, 1943	44185/113
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/114
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 30, 1943	44185/115
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 21-25, 1943	44185/116
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943	44185/117
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/118
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/119
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. I. A.K. Qu.1	Oct 12 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/120
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. II. A.K. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	44185/121
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. II. A.K. Qu.1	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/122
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. VIII. A.K. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Nov16, 1943	44185/123
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. VIII. A.K. Qu.1	Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/124
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. X. A.K. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	44185/125
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. X. A.K. Qu.1	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/126
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. XXXVIII. u. XXXXIII. A.K. Qu.1	Aug 2 - Nov 19, 1943	44185/127
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. XXXXIII. A.K. Qu.1	Nov 20 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/128
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. Divisionen. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Sep 6, 1943	44185/129
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	44185/130
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Sep 5, 1943	44185/131
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 6 - Oct 15, 1943	44185/132
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Nov 21, 1943	44185/133
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Nov 22 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/134
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Oct 10, 1943	44185/137
Anlage z. KTB	Oct 11 - Dec 29, 1943	44185/138
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/139
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/142
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/145

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	44185/141
Anlage z. KTB, Sonderstab Poggendorff	Oct 1943	44185/109
Verfügungs-Btl. Qu.1	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	75065
Räumungsvorarbeiten. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	75061/1
Wintervorbereitungen. Qu.1	Jul 30, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	75069
Meldungen z. grdlg. Befehl Nr. 18. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943	75066
Arbeitsstab. Qu.1	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	75060/1
Arbeitsstab. Qu.1	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	75060/2
Sonderstab Poggendorff	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	75076/2
Sonderstab Poggendorff	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75076/3
Absetzbewegung auf die Pantherlinie. Qu.1	Sep 6 - Dec 29, 1943	53679/4
Absetzbewegung auf die Pantherlinie. Qu.1	Dec 28, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944	53679/5
Eisenbannplanungen im Raum der Pantherstellung. Qu.1	Sep 26, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	54325/9
Sonderstab Poggendorff	Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944	75076/1
Räumungsvorarbeiten. Qu.1	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Räumungsvorarbeiten II. VIII. X. A.K. u. Korück,Qu.1	Oct 1, 1943	75061/3
Aufbau der neuen Vers. Basis. Qu.1	Oct 1 - Nov 7, 1943	75067/1
Meldungen über Aufbau der neuen Vers. Basis. Qu.1	Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	75067/2
Energie- u. Wasserversorgung der neu aufzubauenden Versorgungseinrichtungen. Qu.1	Oct 12 - 15, 1943	75067/3
Beiträge z. Tätigkeitsbericht u. bes. Vorkommnisse. Qu.T	Oct 1, 1943 - May 31, 1944	75068
Sonderstab Poggendorff. Qu.1	Oct 15, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944	85532/6
Versorgungsstützpunkte für Pantherstellungen. Qu.1	Dec 1, 1943 - Jul 6, 1944	54325/2
Absetzbewegung des I. A.K. u.d. rechten Flügels des XLIII. A.K. bis zur Bahnstrecke Sabelje-Majewo. Qu.1	Dec 23 - 28, 1943	53679/6
Tätigkeitsberichte. Qu.1 u. A.Wi.Fü.	Jan 1 - Jul 17, 1944	53679/3
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1944	75054/1
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Mar 16 - May 31, 1944	75054/2
Anlage z. KTB	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/3
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. I. A.K. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75054/4
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. I. A.K. Qu.1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/5
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. II. A.K. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75054/6
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. II. A.K. Qu.1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/7
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. VIII. A.K. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1944	75054/8

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. X. A.K. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75054/9
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. X. A.K. Qu.1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/10
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. XXXXIII. A.K. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 8, 1944	75054/11
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. L. A.K. u. 218. I.D. Qu.1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/12
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. VI. SS-Freiw.-Korps. Qu.1	Apr 29 - May 31, 1944	75054/13
Anlage z. KTB, Kolonnenbewegung. Qu.1	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/14
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	75054/15
Anlage z. KTB, Bes. Anordng. f.d. Versorgung Nr. 550-606. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	75054/16
Anlage z. KTB, Bes. Anordng. f.d. Versorgung Nr. 607-620. Qu.1	May 1 - 30, 1944	75054/17
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 7 - May 4, 1944	75054/18
Tätigkeitsbericht. A.Wi.Fü.	Jan 1 - Jun 3, 1944	75077
Besprechungen z. KTB. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54325/1
Versorgungseinrichtungen in Kampfbasis und Rückhaltbasis. Qu.1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54325/3
Ferntross-Räume. Qu.1	Mar 19 - Jul 4, 1944	53679/7
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/1
Anlage z. KTB	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/2
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. I. A.K. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/3
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. II. A.K. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/4
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. VI. SS-Freiw.-Korps. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 14, 1944	54326/5
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. X. A.K. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 10, 1944	54326/6
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. L. A.K. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 4, 1944	54326/7
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/8
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 3 - Jul 3, 1944	54326/9
Anlage z. KTB, Kolonnenbewegung. Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/10
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1.	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/11
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.2, Qu.1	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/12

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/1
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/2
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 19 - Oct 11, 1944	60286/3
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/4
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 18 - Oct 9, 1944	60286/5
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/6
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. L. u. II. A.K. u. VI. SS-Frw. A.K. Qu.1	Jul 16 - Oct 14, 1944	60286/7
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. Gen.Kdo. I. A.K. Qu.1	Jul 21 - Oct 6, 1944	60286/8
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. Gen.Kdo. X. u. XLIII A.K. Qu.1	Jul 25 - Aug 12, 1944	60286/9
Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. Gen.Kdo. Kleffel. Qu.1	Aug 12 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/10
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Aug 1 - Oct 1, 1944	60286/11
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 9, 1943 - Aug 7, 1944	60286/12
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 29 - Oct 17, 1944	60286/13
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jul 1 - Aug 10, 1944	60286/14
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Feb 1 - Jul 7, 1944	60286/15
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Apr 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60286/16
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Sep 15 - Oct 18, 1944	60286/17
/Anlage z. KTB?/ Umgliederung d. Nachschub- u. Wach-Btl. Qu.1	Apr 24-Sep 9, 1943, Feb 14, 1944	60286/18
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 29 - Jul 25, 1944	60286/19
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Jun 29 - Aug 8, 1944	60286/20
Tätigkeitsberichte. Qu.1, Qu.2, A.Wi.Fü.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Kriegstagebuch. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/1
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/3
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/4
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/5
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/6
Anlage z. KTB. Qu.1	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/7
Bereichs-Transportkommissare. Qu.1	Sep 2 - 19, 1944	65282/13
Kürzung der Iststärken. Qu.1	Sep 17 - Dec 5, 1944	65282/12
Verluste während der Absetzung. Qu.1	Sep 28 - Oct 9, 1944	65282/14
Tätigkeitsberichte. Qu.2, A.Wi.Fü.	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht. Qu.T	Jul 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/11
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/2
Versorgung Sworbe. Qu.1	Oct 27 - Nov 24, 1944	65282/15
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Räumungsvorarbeiten	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Kofeld 16	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/94
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Kofeld 16	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/26
Tätigkeitsberichte d. Abt. Kofeld	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/2
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeeintendanten 16	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941	7809/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeeintendanten 16, Band 1	Aug 24 - Oct 30, 1940	7809/2
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Armeeintendanten 16	Sep 5, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941	7809/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1940 - Oct 15, 1941	75071
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 2, Westen. Armeeintendant 16	Feb 1 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/6
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 10, 1941	11231/7
Tätigkeitsbericht 1, Armeeintendant 16	Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941	14989/44
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 1, Armeeintendant 16	Apr 27 - Jun 19, 1941	14989/48
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941	75072/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941	75072/2
Tätigkeitsbericht 2, Armeeintendant 16	Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941	14989/45
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 2, Armeeintendant 16	Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941	14989/49
Tätigkeitsbericht 3, Armeeintendant 16	Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941	14989/46
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 3, Armeeintendant 16	Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941	14989/50
Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Armeeintendant 16	Oct 16 - Dec 19, 1941	14989/47
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Armeeintendant 16	Oct 16 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/51

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16, 1941 - May 31, 1942	75073/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant 16	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/91
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant 16	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/92
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/25
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	75073/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/96
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 18, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943	32647/97
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/206
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 3 - Jul 6, 1943	36588/207
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	75073/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/143
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/144
Räumungsvorarbeiten	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 15, 1944	75074/1
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944	75074/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53679/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1944	53679/2
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1944	54497/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54497/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - 31, 1944	54497/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/22
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - Oct 15, 1944	61353/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - Oct 15, 1944	61353/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/8
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/9
Abteilung IVb		
Erfahrungsbericht (Abschrift) Westen	Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1939	E 138/9
Bericht	Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1939	11204/1
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1939	48811/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1940	48811/2
Kfiegstagebuch	May 1 - 27, 1940	48811/3
Kriegstagebuch	May 1, 1940 - Jun 30, 1943	48811/4

Abteilung IVb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Oct 24, 1940	W 4091/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/8
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/52
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/93-94
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/98
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Räumungsvorarbeiten	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940	W 4091/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 4, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941	7809/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 20, 1941	11231/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 20 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/53
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/93-94
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	32647/99
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Räumungsvorarbeiten	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Räumungsvorarbeiten	Oct 1, 1943	75061/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54326/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10

Armeefeldpostmeister	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/14
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	7810
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/62
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/98
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	75055
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	60286/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65282/10
Abteilung IIa		
Kriegsranglisten d. Stabes, (Tätigkeitsbericht)	May 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	11300/5
Verluste d. 16. Armee b. 28.6.1940	Jun 28, 1940	75070
Kriegsrangliste für das Kriegstagebuch (Entwurf)	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/41
Tägliche zahlenmässige Verlustlisten	Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941	22745/42
Kriegsrangliste für das KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	32647/45
Verluste für das KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV	Apr 3 - Jun 17, 1942	32647/46
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste z. KTB 5, Teil V	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/88
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/89
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	36588/90
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste f.d. KTB 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/164
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Verlustliste f.d. KTB 5, Teil VI	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/165
Anlage z. KTB, Tägliche Verlustmeldung, zahlenmässig	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/96
Anlage z. KTB, Tägliche Verlustmeldungen, namentlich	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/97
Kriegsrangliste z. KTB, Stab	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44185/98
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54324/1
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54324/2
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54324/3
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	54324/4

Abteilung IIa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	54324/5
Kriegsrangliste z. KTB, Stab	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60284/3
Unterlagen für das KTB, Meldung der Offz.-Verluste	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60284/1
Unterlagen für das KTB, Verluste	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60284/2
Tägliche Verlustmeldungen z. KTB des Stabes	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65277/1
Namentliche Meldung der Offizier-Verluste	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65277/2
Kriegsrangliste z. KTB des Stabes	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65277/3
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 24, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/11
Tätigkeitsbericht (Abschrift)	Oct 19, 1940 - Mar 30, 1942	E 138/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 14 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/64
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/95
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	60290/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60286/21
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 22, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940	W 4091/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	11231/12-13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 24, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8068/1-2
Tätigkeitsbericht, IVd (Evang.)	Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/60
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, IVd (Kath.)	Jun 1 - Dec 21, 1941	14989/61
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd (Evang. u. Kath.)	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22745/96-97
Tätigkeitsberichte, IVd (Evang. u. Kath.)	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942	23467/28
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36588/208
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	60285
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944	65278
Miscellaneous		
Maps	1939 - 1940	E 1003

Miscellaneous (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Die Mosel-Armee. Die 16. Armee von der Mosel zur Mosel! Kurze Übersicht über die Tätigkeit vom 10. Mai bis 22. Juni 1940. N.D.	May 10 - Jun 22, 1940	E 138/6
Maps	May 11, 1940 - Feb 21, 1941	E 1002
Aufstellung eines Kgf. Nachschub-Btl.	Jan 15, 1943	85532/2

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ia/Koluft. Extract from the report of the experiences of AOK 16 in the engagement in the Valley of Chiers, Northern France, May 10 - 29, 1940.	E 1	522	8122126
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Includes Bericht of July 13, 1940 of the 58th Division concerning the attacks of June9 and 10, 1940. May 9 - Jun 24, 1940.	E 183/3	522	8122164
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. May 10 - Jul 18, 1940.	E 138/4	522	8122219
Misc., Die Mosel-Armee. Die 16. Armee von der Mosel zur Mosel! Kurze Übersicht über die Tätigkeit vom 10. Mai bis 22. Juni 1940. N.D. Includes 4 maps.	E 138/6	522	8122393
Ic. Reports of visits of foreign military dignitaries and American journalists; critique of the engagement at Toul; and a study of the English defensive positions at Canterbury-Brighton. Aug 7, 1940 - Jan 2, 1941.	E 138/7	522	8122425
O.Qu./Qu.2, Sammelakte Westen. Überwachung d. Bevölkerung. May 21, 1940 - May 24, 1942.	E 138/8	522	8122451
IVb, Erfahrungsbericht (Abschrift) Westen. Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1939.	E 138/9	522	8122479
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte (Abschriften). Duplicates Bv.T.O. data in documents nrs. W 6362, 7810, 11204/2, 11231/18, and 14989/63. Oct 24, 1939 - Jun 21, 1941.	E 138/14	522	8122518
III, Tätigkeitsbericht (Abschriften). Oct 19, 1940 - Mar 30, 1942.	E 138/15	522	8122590
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov 4, 1939 - Aug 8, 1940.	E 138/16	522	8122614
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Übersicht über d. Baueinheiten. Nov 11, 1939 - Jul 10, 1940.	E 138/17	522	8122637
Misc. Maps. Location of own and enemy units in Belgium and France. May 11, 1940 - Feb 21, 1941.	E 1002	522	8122896
Misc. Maps. Location of corps units in France. 1939, 1940.	E 1003	522	8122918
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 24, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/1	522	8122989
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Oct 24, 1940.	W 4091/2	522	8123001
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 4091/3	522	8123029
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep 22, 1939 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/4	522	8123104
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/5	522	8123116
IV/Wi., Anlage 25 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 8 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/6	522	8123165
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Oct 27, 1939 - May 18, 1940.	W 4091/a	523	8123180
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Auszüge: 1) KTB vom 19.5.-24.6.1940. 2) Taktische Befehle vom 10.5.-24.6.1940. Westen. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung.	W 4091/b	523	8123234
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. KTB. Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung Nr. 1-17. Oct 26 - Nov 11, 1939.	W 4091/c	523	8123318
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.d. rückw. Dienste. Nov 12 - Dec 15, 1939.	W 4091/d	523	8123525

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. die rückw. Dienste. Dec 15, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940.	W 4091/e	523	8123811
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB. Same as document nr. W4091/e. Feb 1 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 4091/f	523	8124119
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB. Same as document nr. W4091/e. Apr 1 - May 8, 1940.	W 4091/g	523	8124345
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB. Same as document nr. W4091/e. May 10 - Jun 12, 1940.	W 4091/h	524	8124508
O.Qu., Anlage 7 z. KTB. Same as document nr. W4091/e. Jun 13 - 24, 1940.	W 4091/i	524	8124819
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 8 z. KTB, Planspiele. Report on a map exercise including timetable and maps (1:15,000 and 50,000) showing location of depots in the Trier, Saarburg, Kersch, Speicher areas and disposition of AOK 16 units along the Siegfried Line. Apr 20 - May 8, 1940.	W 4091/k	524	8124903
O.Qu./Qu.1 (E), Anlage 9 z. KTB. O.Qu. directives and timetables with respect to Operation "Gelb". Apr 11, 1940.	W 4091/l	524	8124942
O.Qu., Anlage 10 z. KTB, Versorgungsbefehle I. Nov 7, 1939 - Mar 30, 1940.	W 4091/m	524	8125005
O.Qu., Anlage 11 z. KTB, Versorgungsbefehle II. Apr 1940.	W 4091/n	524	8125193
O.Qu., Anlage 12 z. KTB, Taktische Meldungen. May 9 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/o	524	8125289
O.Qu., Anlage 13 z. KTB, Besprechungen with AOK 16 corps. Nov 8, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940.	W 4091/p	524	8125426
O.Qu., Anlage 14 z. KTB, Taktische Befehle. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4091/q	524	8125479
O.Qu., Anlage 15 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. May 10 - 31, 1940.	W 4091/r	525	8125790
O.Qu., Anlage 16 z. KTB, Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. Jun 1 - 24, 1940.	W 4091/s	525	8126058
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage 17 z. KTB, Gruppe von Kleist. Versorgung. Feb 19 - Apr 23, 1940.	W 4091/t	525	8126294
O.Qu., Anlage 18 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung. Oct 30, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940.	W 4091/u	525	8126372
O.Qu., Anlage 19 z. KTB, Lagekarten (4 Karten, 3 Pausen). May 1 - Jun 16, 1940.	W 4091/v	525	8126490
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Nov 1, 1939 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 4819/p	525	8126520
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB*. Operationsakten. German Air Force experience reports. Also German and French instructional pamphlets on a variety of military subjects. Nov 4, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W 4819/v	525	8126562
Ia, Merkblätter, usw. Instructional pamphlets and combat reports. Sep 20, 1939 - Jun 13,1940.	W 4819/x	525	8126932
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Oberleutn. Nielsen. Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1939.	W 4819/z5	525	8127121
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - May 12, 1940.	W 4819/z6	526	8127150
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. May 12 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4819/z7	526	8127194
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and maps on signal communications. Nov 29 - Dec 24, 1939.	W 4819/z8	526	8127236
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and maps on signal communications. Dec 18, 1939-Apr 2,1940.	W 4819/z9	526	8127278
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and maps on signal communications. Mar 22 - May 11, 1940.	W 4819/z10	526	8127462
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and maps on signal communications. May 12 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 4819/z11	526	8127662
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 9 - Jun 24, 1940.	W 6362	526	8127861
Ia, Anlage D 1 z. KTB Nr. 1. Meterological reports. Nov 12, 1939 - Feb 10, 1940.	W 6973/e	526	8127931

* The KTB was destroyed in a fire of Feb 27, 1942.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Allgemeines. Officers' security lists, unit designations and AOK 16 bulletins on the world political situation. Sep 1, 1939 - Feb 11, 1940.	W 6973/o	526	8128113
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	7808/1	526	8128268
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die rückw. Dienste. Jun 25 - Jul 8, 1940.	7808/2	527	8128494
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die rückw. Dienste. Jul 12 - Oct 11, 1940.	7808/3	527	8128576
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die rückw. Dienste. Oct 9 - Nov 31, 1940.	7808/4	527	8128965
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die rückw. Dienste. Nov 28, 1940 - Jan 18, 1941.	7808/5	527	8129297
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die rückw. Dienste. Jan 20 - 31, 1941.	7808/6	527	8129633
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB. Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1940.	7808/7	528	8129720
O.Qu., Anlage 7 z. KTB. Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. Jul 25 - Sep 16, 1940.	7808/8	528	8130039
O.Qu., Anlage 8 z. KTB. Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. Sep 17 - Dec 26, 1940.	7808/9	528	8130389
O.Qu., Anlage 9 z. KTB. Einzelbefehle und Meldungen zur Versorgung. Sep 7, 1940 - Jan 6, 1941.	7808/10	528	8130727
O.Qu., Anlage 10 z. KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1940.	7808/11	528	8130771
O.Qu., Anlage 11 z. KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Jan 1 - 31, 1941.	7808/12	529	8131158
O.Qu., Anlage 12 z. KTB, Besprechungen. Oct 17, 1940 - Jan 22, 1941. O.Qu. conferences.	7808/13	529	8131220
O.Qu., Anlage 13 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung. Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	7808/14	529	8131254
O.Qu., Anlage 14 z. KTB, 20 Lagekarten. Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 14, 1941.	7808/15	529	8131323
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeeintendanten 16. Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941.	7809/1	529	8131400
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeeintendanten 16, Band 1. Aug 24 - Oct 30, 1940.	7809/2	529	8131563
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht des Armeeintendanten 16. Sep 5, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941.	7809/3	529	8131825
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 4, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941.	7809/4	529	8131999
IVb, IV Wi., Bv.T.O., A.FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	7810	529	8132029
Bv.T.O., Diary of the Motor Transport Officer. May 8, 1940 - Jan 19, 1941.	7811	529	8132136
O.Qu./Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 13, 1940 - Feb 23, 1941.	7812	529	8132237
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 24, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	8068/1-2	529	8132333
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Armeenachschubführer 560. Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1940.	10251	530	8132349

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Bericht. Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1939.	11204/1	530	8132731
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 24, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	11204/2	530	8132762
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Westen. Feb 1 - Apr 20, 1941.	11231/1	530	8132769
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Westen, Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 21 - Mar 25, 1941.	11231/2	530	8132869
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Westen, Besondere Anordnungen. Feb 1 - Apr 12, 1941.	11231/3	530	8132903
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Westen, Taktische Meldungen. Feb 1 - Apr 10, 1941.	11231/4	530	8133165
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Westen, Besprechungen with O.Qu. Abteilungen. Feb 3 - Mar 1, 1941.	11231/5	530	8133245
O.Qu., IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 2, Westen. Armeeintendant 16. Feb 1 - Apr 21, 1941.	11231/6	530	8133255
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Apr 10, 1941.	11231/7	530	8133294
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Apr 21, 1941.	11231/8	530	8133372
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Apr 20, 1941.	11231/9	530	8133386
O.Qu., IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2, VO (W.Rü.). Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1941.	11231/10	530	8133394
O.Qu., III, IVd, AFPM, A.O.Kraft, H.mot., Qu.2, Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 21, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941.	11231/11-18	530	8133432
IIa, Officers' register for IVb and IVc. May 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	11300/5	530	8133470
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Tätigkeitsbericht). Aug 9, 1940 - Mar 10, 1941.	11301/1	530	8133542
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Wehrgeologenstelle. Jul 14, 1940 - Apr 15, 1941.	11301/2	531	8133553
A.Pi.Fü., Denkschrift des A.Pi.Fü. 16 zu dem Unternehmen "Seelöwe". Oct 10, 1940 - Oct 15, 1941.	11301/3	531	8133659
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen. The KTB consists of only one page for Sep 14 and 15, 1940. Anlagen comprise conferences between OB d. Heeres and the Chief of Staff of H.Gr. A., AOK 16 and its corps. May 30 - Dec 18, 1940.	13888/5	531	8133688
Ia/Ol, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Morgenmeldungen der A.K's. Jul 8, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941.	13888/6	531	8133847
Ia/Ol, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. Jun 29, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941.	13888/7	531	8134158
Ia/Ol, Beilage E z. KTB Nr. 4, Kriegsgliederungen. Aug 13, 1940 - Apr 12, 1941.	13888/8	531	8134402
Ia/Ol, Beilage F z. KTB Nr. 4, Organisation d. Ausbildung "Seelöwe". Aug 2, 1940 - Apr 17,1941.	13888/9	531	8134471
Ia/Ol, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Kartenband II. Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	13888/11	531	8134715
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen von der Heeresgruppe A. Jan 1 - Apr 12, 1941.	13888/12	531	8134747
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 1, Heimat. Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	14989/1	531	8134859
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 2, Heimat, Russland. Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941.	14989/2	532	8134924
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. Nov 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/3	532	8135245
O.Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besprechungen with AOK 16 corps. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	14989/4	532	8135318
O.Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besprechungen with AOK 16 corps. Jun 23 - Dec 19, 1941.	14989/5	532	8135347

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlage Nr. 1-38 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. I. Apr 28 - Jun 20, 1941.	14989/6	532	8135592
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. II. Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941.	14989/7	532	8135802
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungs- und Ordnungstruppen. I. Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941.	14989/8	533	8136185
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u. für die Versorgungs- und Ordnungstruppen. Oct 1 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/9	533	8136603
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Orders, reports and maps on O.Qu. activities in Poland. Apr 30-Jun 18,1941.	14989/10	533	8136955
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Same as document nr. 14989/10. Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941.	14989/11	533	8137264
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Same as document nr. 14989/10. Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1941.	14989/12	534	8137601
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Same as document nr. 14989/10. O.Qu. Oct 2 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/13	534	8137725
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB /1-3/, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. I. Jun 22 - Jul 10, 1941.	14989/14	534	8137924
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. II. Jul 11 - 16, 1941.	14989/15	534	8138221
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. III. Jul 16 - Aug 1, 1941.	14989/16	534	8138334
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. IV. Aug 1 - 20, 1941.	14989/17	535	8138724
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. V. Aug 21 - Sep 11, 1941.	14989/18	535	8139189
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VI. Sep 11 - 30, 1941.	14989/19	535	8139727
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VII. Oct 1 - 20, 1941.	14989/20	536	8140180
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. VIII. Oct 21 - Nov 9, 1941.	14989/21	536	8140619
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. IX. Nov 10 - 20, 1941.	14989/22	536	8141084
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. X. Nov 21 - Dec 6, 1941.	14989/23	536	8141348
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. XI. Dec 6 - 22, 1941.	14989/24	537	8141754
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. I. Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	14989/25	537	8142167
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. II. Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941.	14989/26	537	8142278

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. III. Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941.	14989/27	537	8142608
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. IV. Aug 21 - Sep 10, 1941.	14989/28	538	8142959
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. V. Sep 11 - 30, 1941.	14989/29	538	8143291
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen, VI. Oct 1 - 25, 1941.	14989/30	538	8143576
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. VII. Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1941.	14989/31	538	8143919
O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. VIII. Nov 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	14989/32	538	8144192
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. IX. Dec 6 - 21, 1941.	14989/33	539	8144498
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. I. Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1941.	14989/34	539	8144739
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. II. Jun 22 - Dec 10, 1941.	14989/35	539	8144880
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Sep 9 - Dec 10, 1941.	14989/36	539	8145092
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/37	539	8145238
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Daily log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Apr 21 - Jul 5, 1941.	14989/38	539	8145295
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Daily log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Jul 6 - Aug 2, 1941.	14989/39	539	8145370
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Daily log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Aug 3 - Sep 9, 1941.	14989/40	539	8145445
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Daily log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Sep 10 - Oct 17, 1941.	14989/41	539	8145537
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Daily log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Oct 18 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/42	539	8145606
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Karten. Mar 12 - Dec 3, 1941.	14989/43	539	8145703
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 1, Armeeintendant 16. Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941.	14989/44	539	8145762
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 2, Armeeintendant 16. Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941.	14989/45	540	8145801
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 3, Armeeintendant 16. Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941.	14989/46	540	8145886
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Armeeintendant 16. Oct 16 - Dec 19, 1941.	14989/47	540	8146001
IVa, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 1, Armeeintendant 16. Apr 27 - Jun 19, 1941.	14989/48	540	8146152
IVa, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 2, Armeeintendant 16. Jun 22 - Aug 7, 1941.	14989/49	540	8146215
IVa, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 3, Armeeintendant 16. Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941.	14989/50	540	8146323
IVa, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Armeeintendant 16. Oct 16 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/51	540	8146500
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen des Armeearztes 16. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/52	540	8146647
IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 20 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/53	540	8146796
O.Qu., A.O.Kraft., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/54	540	8146906
Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 1, Heimat. Mar 30 - Jun 21, 1941.	14989/55	540	8146950
Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 2. Jun 22 - Aug 8, 1941.	14989/56	541	8147097
Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 3. Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1941.	14989/57	541	8147306
Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. Oct 16 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/58	541	8147512

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht der Gruppe IV Wi. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/59	541	8147622
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVd (evang.). Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/60	541	8147640
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IVd (kath.). Jun 1 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/61	541	8147666
AFPM, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/62	541	8147813
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Apr 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/63	541	8147859
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 14 - Dec 21, 1941.	14989/64	541	8147923
Ia, Befehle, Anordnungen, Merkblätter, allgem. Inhalts. Orders, directives, and instructions on Operation "Seelöwe" and on the defense of the coast of Northern France. Jun 27, 1940 - Nov 5, 1941.	17123/1	1642	1
Ia. Reports relating to Operation "Barbarossa"; instructional pamphlets, reports and correspondence on German naval activities near Northern France; Administrative Orders Nrs. 1-16 of Kommandantur Paris, etc. Mar 20, 1940 - Mar 24, 1941.	17123/2	541	8147943
Ia, Koluft. Correspondence and maps (n.s.) concerning troop training camps in Northern France; directives and correspondence about the reorganization and billeting of AOK 16 units; etc. Aug 23, 1940 - Apr 3, 1941.	17123/3	542	8148329
Bv.T.O., Id, Ia/Harko. Periodic lists of motor transports leaving for the West and correspondence and directives concerning activities of guard units (Wachgestellung). Feb 4, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941.	17123/4	542	8148661
Ia. SOP on how to report execution of various phases of Operation "Barbarossa" and directives of Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I for the execution of the Operation. May 5 - Jun 11, 1941.	17126/1	542	8148953
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil 1 "Barbarossa" (Studie). Chefsache: Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa", Teil 1 (Vorbemerkung). Feb 5, 1941.	17126/2	542	8149078
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil 2, "Barbarossa" (Studie). Feb 6 - 28, 1941.	17126/3	542	8149089
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5. Plan, Jan 23, 1941, for an operation against Russia if Russia rejects the "new order for Europe". Also, report of conference held in Dresden, Feb 2, 1941, about operations in the Baltic countries. Jan 21 - 29, 1941.	17126/4	542	8149138
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa". Reports, correspondence, directives, and maps (1:100,000) concerning Operation "Barbarossa". Feb 11 - Apr 10, 1941.	17126/5	542	8149172
Ia/Ol, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie). May 6 - Jul 2, 1941.	17126/6	542	8149303
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Eingehende Befehle. OKH u. H.Gr. Feb 2 - Jun 21, 1941.	17126/7	543	8149493
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch, Abgehende Befehle. Mar 2 - Jun 20, 1941.	17126/8	543	8149768
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Kartenband I (Operationskarten). Feb - Jun 20, 1941.	17126/9	543	8150042
Ia/Ol, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Kartenband II (Unterkunftskarten - Allgemeine Karten). Mar 10 - May 20, 1941.	17126/10	543	8150061
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Abgehende Tagesmeldungen. Apr 19 - Jun 21, 1941.	17126/11	543	8150084
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kriegsgliederungen des Unterabschnitts Ostpreussen I.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Apr 28 - Jun 11, 1941.	17126/12	543	8150394
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band I. Jun 21 - Jul 31, 1941.	22745/1	543	8150408
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band II. Aug 1 - 31, 1941.	22745/2	544	8150930
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band III. Sep 1 - 30, 1941.	22745/3	544	8151192
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band IV. Oct 1 - 31, 1941.	22745/4	544	8151428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band V. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	22745/5	544	8151604
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil 2, Band VI. Dec 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	22745/6	544	8151794
Ia, Anlagen 1-40 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), A I. Eingehende Befehle. Jun 24 - Aug 30, 1941.	22745/7	545	8152092
Ia, Anlagen 41-60 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), A II. Eingehende Befehle. Sep 4 - Dec 19, 1941.	22745/8	545	8152215
Ia, Anlagen B1-B103 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), B I. Ausgehende Befehle. Jun 21 - Aug 20, 1941.	22745/9	545	8152315
Ia, Anlagen B104-B162 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), B II. Ausgehende Befehle. Aug 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	22745/10	545	8152484
Ia, Anlagen B164-B190 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), B III. Befehle. Nov 5 - Dec 20, 1941.	22745/11	545	8152660
Ia, Anlagen 1-114 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), C. Eingehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Jun 21 - Dec 16, 1941.	22745/12	545	8152768
Ia, Anlagen D1-D184 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), D I. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Jun 21 - Aug 22, 1941.	22745/13	545	8152940
Ia, Anlagen D185-D346 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), D II. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941.	22745/14	545	8153138
Ia, Anlagen D347-D431 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), D III. Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Nov 1 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/15	545	8153342
Ia, Anlagen EI 1-EI 109 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), E I. Fernschreiben (Eingänge). Jun 17 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/16	546	8153461
Ia, Anlagen EII 1-EII 55 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), E II. Fernschreiben (Eingänge). Sep 9 - Nov 29, 1941.	22745/17	546	8153661
Ia, Anlagen F 1-F 135 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), F. Fernschreiben (Ausgänge). Jun 21 - Dec 19, 1941.	22745/18	546	8153728
Ia, Anlagen H 1-H 100 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), H I. Meldungen an H.Gr.Nord. Jun 22 - Oct 7, 1941.	22745/19	546	8153909
Ia, Anlagen HII 101 - HII 175 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), H II. Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Oct 8 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/20	546	8154339
Ia, Anlagen J 1 - J 183 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), J. Lageberichte. Fliegerverbindungsoffizier. Jun 24 - Dec 20, 1941.	22745/21	546	8154646

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), K I. Aerial reconnaissance reports on enemy movements along roads, railways and waterways and anti-aircraft defenses in Russia. Jan 23 - Aug 26, 1941.	22745/22	547	8154923
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), K II. Same as document nr. 22745/22. Aug 27 - Oct 8, 1941.	22745/23	547	8155471
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), K III. Same as document nr. 22745/22. Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1941.	22745/24	547	8155984
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), K IV. Same as document nr. 22745/22. Nov 13 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/25	548	8156313
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), L. Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Jun 21, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942.	22745/26	548	8156507
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), M. Beurteilung der Lage. Nov 17 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/27	548	8156586
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), N I, Bänder 1, 2 Lagenkarten. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/28-29	548	8156619
Ia, Anlagen P 1 - P 27 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), P. Besondere Meldungen. Aug 3 - Dec 19, 1941.	22745/30	548	8156781
Ia, Anlagen Q 1 - Q 23 z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), Q. Ia Instructions Nos. Q 1 - Q 23 on corrective actions to be taken on a wide variety of military matters. Jun 22 - Dec 2, 1941.	22745/31	548	8156881
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), Stabsbildmeldung, Koluft 16. Aerial photography. Jun 22 - Nov 15, 1941.	22745/32	548	8156934
Ia, Ergänzungsband zu Anlagenband des KTB's Nr. 5 (Teil 2). Reports, orders and correspondence dealing with various activities and operations of AOK 16 units. Jun 24 - Nov 29, 1941.	22745/33	548	8156983
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2). Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Korps. Aug 1 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/34	548	8157153
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5 (Teil 2), U. Besprechungen und Reisen des O.B. Jun 22 - Dec 16,1941.	22745/35	548	8157254
Ic/A.O., Nebenakte 13 (Akte I) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity and intelligence reports on own and enemy tactical situation. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/36	1642	778
Ic, Nebenakte 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. AOK 16, Ic morning and evening reports, Jan 22 - Dec 21, 1941, and Ic of corps' morning reports, Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941, about enemy operations and order of battle.	22745/37	549	8157280
Ic/A.O., Nebenakte 5-8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily morning and evening situation and activity reports. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/38	1643	1
Ic/A.O., Nebenakte 9-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen der AK's. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/39	549	8157932
Ic, Nebenakte 14 (Kartenband) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 28, 1941.	22745/40	550	8158680
IIa, Kriegsrangliste für das Kriegstagebuch (Entwurf) des Stabes. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/41	550	8158845
IIa, Tägliche zahlenmässige Verlustlisten. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/42	550	8158943
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht d. Na.Fü. beim Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I. Apr 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	22745/43	550	8159285

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht d. A.Na.Fü. beim Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I für die Zeit vom 22.4.-21.6.1941. Heimat. Anlagen 1-40.	22745/44	550	8159294
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jun 21 - Dec 22, 1941.	22745/45	550	8159433
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 1-200 z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives and reports concerning the activities of A.Na.Fü., and wiring and circuit diagrams. Also maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 16 units in Russia. Jun 22 - Jul 9, 1941.	22745/46	550	8159467
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 201-373 z. KTB Nr. 2. Same as document nr. 22745/46. Jul 8 - Dec 22,1941.	22745/47	551	8159823
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/48	551	8160206
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 1-100. Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941.	22745/49	551	8160246
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 101-229. Aug 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/50	551	8160474
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/51	551	8160743
Ia/Mess., Meldung Nr. 5 vom 1.1. - 31.12.1941, Verm. u. Kart.-Abt. (mot.) 607. Maps.	22745/52	551	8160790
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 21 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/53	551	8160869
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 18 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/54	551	8160887
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht.z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil 2. Jun 22 - Dec 21, 1941.	22745/55	551	8160899
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil 3. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/56	552	8160989
Qu.1, Besprechungen, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/57	552	8161228
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs- und Ordnungstruppen - Nr. 159-223. Special directives for supply, and supply and security troops. Dec 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/58	1643	832
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Einzelbefehle. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/59	552	8161266
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942.	22745/60	552	8161696
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Befehle u. Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Jun 1 - 10, 1942.	22745/61	552	8162015
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Jan 11 - 20, 1942.	22745/62	553	8162402
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Jan 21 - 27, 1942.	22745/63	553	8162751
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Jan 28 - 31, 1942.	22745/64	553	8163053
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Feb 1 - 8, 1942.	22745/65	553	8163253
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Feb 9 - 14, 1942.	22745/66	554	8163613
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Same as document nr. 22745/61. Feb 14 - 21, 1942.	22745/67	554	8163896

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Befehle u. Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Feb 22 - 28, 1942.	22745/68	554	8164214
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland. Same as document nr. 22745/68. Mar 1 - 9, 1942.	22745/69	554	8164509
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland. Same as document nr. 22745/68. Mar 10 - 17, 1942.	22745/70	555	8164838
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland. Same as document nr. 22745/68. Mar 18 - 31, 1942.	22745/71	555	8165171
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942.	22745/72	555	8165656
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Jan 11 - 31, 1942.	22745/73	555	8165949
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	22745/74	556	8166244
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Reports and orders relative to offensive action by AOK 16 to make contact with II Army Corps in S. Ilmen area. Eleven maps of that area. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22745/75	556	8166513
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3 Russland. Lists of billeting areas for O.Qu. units of AOK 16 in the Dno-Porchow-Ostrow region. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/76	556	8166754
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte. Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 4, 1942.	22745/77	556	8166882
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Tables of daily air shipments to AOK 16 corps. Feb 1 - Mar 13, 1942.	22745/78	556	8167218
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Luftversorgung Russland. Telegrams to and from higher and lower headquarters about air shipments. Jan 8 - Feb 9, 1942.	22745/79	556	8167263
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Correspondence and surveys on air shipments to AOK 16 units. Feb 9 - 28, 1942.	22745/80	557	8167462
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Correspondence and surveys on air shipments to AOK 16 units. Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1942.	22745/81	557	8167771
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Meldungen über Luftversorgung. Mar 7 - Apr 8, 1942.	22745/82	557	8168270
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Tables showing daily truck shipments by supply columns of Stab Kastrep Kol. Abt. Feb 8 - Mar 11, 1942.	22745/83	557	8168435
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. O.Qu. Duty Officer's log. Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942.	22745/84	557	8168520
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. O.Qu. Duty Officer's log. Jan 17 - Feb 14, 1942.	22745/85	557	8168558
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3. O.Qu. Duty Officer's log. Feb 15 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/86	557	8168618
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Kriegsgliederungen Russland. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/87	557	8168705
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 5, Teil 3, Lagekarten Russland. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/88	557	8168721
Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil 3. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/89-90	557	8168738
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant 16. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/91	558	8168863

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant 16. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/92	558	8169052
IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/93,94	558	8169222
Bv.T.O., A.O.Kraft., IV Wi., AFPM, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	22745/95-101	558	8169309
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie). "Arbeitsexemplar". This study is not as complete as document 23466/2. May 6 - Jun 17, 1941.	23466/1	558	8169402
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie). Chefsache. Table of contents. May 6 - Jun 19, 1941.	23466/2	558	8169575
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/1	558	8169762
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besprechungen. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/2	558	8169912
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 224 - 271. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/3	558	8169932
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle. Apr 1 - May 10, 1942.	23467/4	559	8170218
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Einzelbefehle. May 11 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/5	559	8170413
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Mar 19 - Apr 13, 1942.	23467/6	559	8170635
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Apr 14 - 23, 1942.	23467/7	559	8171044
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Apr 23 - May 2, 1942.	23467/8	560	8171351
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. May 3 - 11, 1942.	23467/9	560	8171710
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. May 12-20, 1942.	23467/10	560	8172034
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. May 21-31, 1942.	23467/11	560	8172375
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	23467/12	561	8172704
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	23467/13	561	8172828
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. May 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/14	561	8173023
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/15	561	8173310
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Luftversorgung. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	23467/16	561	8173357
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Luftversorgung Mai bis 15. Juni. Apr 30 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/17	561	8173742
Qu.1, Tables on daily shipments by rail and truck. May 7 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/18	561	8174010
Qu.1, Tagesmeldungen Korps. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	23467/19	562	8174162
O.Qu./Qu.1, Zahlenmeldungen O.Qu. Tagesmeldungen Qu.1. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	23467/20	562	8174293
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/21	562	8174486
O.Qu., Offizier v. Dienst. Log book of the OvD. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/22	562	8174500
O.Qu. Inventories of ammunition, weapons and equipment on hand, issued and required. Also TB of O.Qu/Pi. Apr 3 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/23	562	8174617
Qu.1, Karten z. KTB. Maps and overlays. Apr 3 - Jun 7, 1942.	23467/24	562	8174645
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/25	562	8174660

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives about personnel, supply and administrative matters. Also supplements to special supply directives dealing with a wide range of subjects. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/26	562	8174783
Qu.2, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/27	562	8174946
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte IVb, IVc, A.O.Kraft., IV Wi., IVd e. u. k., AFPM, Bv.T.O., und III. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	23467/28	562	8175029
Ia, Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III. Mainly list of Anlagenbänder. Aug 6 - Oct 7,1942.	23468/1	562	8175194
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 1. Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	23468/2	562	8175217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 2. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	23468/3	562	8175381
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 3. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	23468/4	563	8175486
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, A. Eingehende Befehle. Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 18, 1942.	23468/5	563	8175588
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, B I. Ausgehende Befehle. Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	23468/6	563	8175705
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, B II. Ausgehende Befehle. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	23468/7	563	8175856
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, C. Führerbefehle. Dec 25, 1941 - Mar 9, 1942.	23468/8	563	8175974
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, D. Fern- und Funksprüche - Eingänge. Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942.	23468/9	563	8176017
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, E. Ausgehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	23468/10	563	8176054
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, F. Fernschreiben - Eingehende. Dec 25, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942.	23468/11	563	8176255
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, G. Fernschreiben - Ausgehende. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/12	563	8176455
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, H I. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	23468/13	563	8176660
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, H II. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	23468/14	564	8177003
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, J. Lageberichte Flivo. Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	23468/15	564	8177156
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, K I. Aerial reconnaissance reports about enemy movements and armament. Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942.	23468/16	564	8177271
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, K II. Aerial reconnaissance reports about enemy movements and armament. Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/17	564	8177663
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, L. Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942.	23468/18	564	8178129
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, M. Beurteilungen der Lage. Dec 22, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942.	23468/19	564	8178141

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, N I. Lagekarten. Dec 30, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942.	23468/20	565	8178162
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, N II. Lagekarten. Feb 2 - 9, 1942.	23468/21	565	8178214
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, N III. Lagenkarten. Feb 12 - 21, 1942.	23468/22	565	8178267
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, N IV. Lagekarten. Feb 21 - Mar 9, 1942.	23468/23	565	8178320
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, N V. Lagekarten. Mar 12 - 31, 1942.	23468/24	565	8173383
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, O. Maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing bridge construction and location of AOK 16 corps units in Western Russia. Mar 25 - 31, 1942.	23468/25	565	8178449
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, P. Besondere Meldungen. Dec 29, 1941 - Mar 20, 1942.	23468/26	565	8178465
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Q. Directives on defense against enemy air attacks and use of winter clothing. Jan 25 - Feb 19, 1942.	23468/27	565	8178596
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, R I. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. Dec 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	23468/28	565	8178603
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, R II. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	23468/29	565	8178958
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, S I. Intercepted radio messages - Cholm. Jan 16-31,1942.	23468/30	566	8179290
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, S II. Intercepted radio messages - Cholm. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/31	566	8179626
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, T. Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Korps. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/32	566	8180054
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, U. Besprechungsnotizen und Reisen des Oberbefehlshabers. Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/33	566	8180152
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, V. Reports on the operations of Gruppe Sperling (mixed task force of AOK 16 units) in the Cholm, Poddorje, Staraja-Russa areas. Jan 20 - Feb 10, 1942.	23468/34	566	8180169
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, W. Sonderakten "Partisanen". Reports, orders and maps (n.s.) pertaining to combating partisans in the AOK 16 sector. Mar 16 - 27,1942.	23468/35	566	8180233
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports on own and enemy tactical situation and activity. Dec 22, 1941 - May 20, 1942.	23468/36	1644	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Jan 28 - Mar 15, 1942.	23468/37	567	8180577
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen und Beuteunterlagen. Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/38	567	8180636
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/39	567	8180988
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abend- und Morgenmeldungen. Dec 23, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/40	567	8181112
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Funklagemeldungen. Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1942.	23468/41	567	8181447
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Artl. Feindlageberichte. Nov 28, 1941 - Mar 13, 1942.	23468/42	567	8181768

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband. Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/43	568	8181832
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufkl.-Ergebnisse. Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1942.	23468/44	568	8181971
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	25306	568	8182073
Ia, Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 1 - Jun 18, 1942. Mainly list of Anlagenbänder.	32647/1	568	8182106
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band I. Apr 1 - May 15, 1942.	32647/2	568	8182124
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band II. May 16 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/3	568	8182243
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Befehle. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/4	568	8182298
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Befehle. Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1942.	32647/5	568	8182440
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche (Nr. 1-13). Apr 14 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/6	568	8182681
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche (Nr. 1-42). Apr 1 - Jun 7, 1942.	32647/7	568	8182699
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Eingehende Fernschreiben (Nr. 1-72). Apr 1 - Jun 14, 1942.	32647/8	568	8182749
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Abgehende Fernschreiben (Nr. 1-155). Apr 1 - Jun 13, 1942.	32647/9	568	8182865
Ia, Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord (Nr. 1-137). Apr 1 - May 15, 1942.	32647/10	569	8183032
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord (Nr. 138-231). May 16 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/11	569	8183197
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Luftlageberichte (Nr. 1-71). Apr 2 - Jun 12, 1942.	32647/12	569	8183314
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Wichtige Luftaufklärungsergebnisse (Nr. 1-456). Apr 1 - Jun 4, 1942.	32647/13	569	8183393
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee (Nr. 1-10). Apr 4 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/14	569	8183870
Ia, Anlagenband L (Karten 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 2 - 13, 1942.	32647/15	569	8183883
Ia, Anlagenband L I (Karten Nr. 1-9) z. KTB 5, Teil IV. Apr 13 - 18, 1942.	32647/16	569	8183921
Ia, Anlagenband L II (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. Apr 19 - 23, 1942.	32647/17	569	8183946
Ia, Anlagenband L III (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. Apr 23 - May 4, 1942.	32647/18	569	8183983
Ia, Anlagenband L IV (Karten Nr. 1-9) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. May 5 - 12, 1942.	32647/19	569	8184012
Ia, Anlagenband L V (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. May 13 - 26, 1942.	32647/20	569	8184050

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband L VI (Karten Nr. 1-10) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. May 28 - Jun 7,1942.	32647/21	570	8184080
Ia, Anlagenband L VII (Karten Nr. 1-9) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Kartenband. Jun 7 - 15, 1942.	32647/22	570	8184106
Ia, Anlagenband M (Karten 1-25) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing bridge construction and location of AOK 16 corps units in Western Russia. Apr 1 - May 1, 1942.	32647/23	570	8184129
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Besondere Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Some weak carbon copies. Apr 2 - Jun 13, 1942.	32647/24	570	8184159
Ia, Anlagenband O I (Nr. 1-140) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. Apr 1 - 15, 1942.	32647/25	570	8184269
Ia, Anlagenband O II (Nr. 141-308) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. Apr 16 - 30, 1942.	32647/26	570	8184433
Ia, Anlagenband O III (Nr. 309-462) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Fernsprüche und Funkverkehr mit II. A.K. May 1 - Jun 13, 1942.	32647/27	570	8184636
Ia, Anlagenband P I (Nr. 1-165) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Funksprüche, Cholm. Apr 5 -25, 1942.	32647/28	570	8184798
Ia, Anlagenband P II (Nr. 166-327) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Funksprüche, Cholm. Apr 27 - May 9, 1942.	32647/29	570	8184981
Ia, Anlagenband Q (Nr. 1-27) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte des Generalkommandos II. Armeekorps. Apr 4 - Jun 13, 1942.	32647/30	570	8185154
Ia, Anlagenband R (Nr. 1-13) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Besprechungsnotizen und Reisen des Oberbefehlshabers. Apr 23 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/31	570	8185287
Ia, Anlagenband S I (Nr. 1-225) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Reports, orders and maps (n.s.) pertaining to combatting partisans in AOK 16 sector. Apr 1 - May 7, 1942.	32647/32	571	8185322
Ia, Anlagenband S II (Nr. 226-397) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Reports, orders and maps (n.s.) pertaining to combatting partisans in AOK 16 sector. May 8 - 21, 1942.	32647/33	571	8185604
Ia, Anlagenband S III (Nr. 398-599) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Reports, orders and maps (n.s.) pertaining to combatting partisans in AOK 16 sector. May 22 - Jun 25, 1942.	32647/34	571	8185821
Ia, Anlagenband T (Nr. 1-41) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Sonderakten "Grün". Operation "Grün" was an attack designed to reestablish contact with Cholm. Apr 10 - Jun 6, 1942.	32647/35	571	8186078
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/36	1644	115
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht v. 1.4. - 30.6.1942. Anlagenband I v. 4.4. - 27.7.1942. This Anlagenband contains Feindnachrichtenblatt 58-60 and Taktische Feststellungen.	32647/37	571	8186163
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband II. Feindbeurteilungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/38	571	8186237
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband III. Ic Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/39	571	8186325
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband IV. Abendorientierungen. Evening reports on enemy operations, order of battle, armament and appraisals of the enemy situation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/40	572	8186667

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband V. Morgenorientierungen. Morning reports on enemy operations, order of battle, armament and appraisals of the enemy situation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/41	572	8186933
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VI. Auszüge aus Funklagemeldungen. Extracts from radio reports concerning enemy operations and order of battle of the armies and air force units on the Kalinin and Northwest fronts. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/42	572	8187009
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VII. Feindlagenkarten. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/43	572	8187190
Ic/Lw., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VIII, Skizzen. Overlays. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	32647/44	572	8187287
IIa, Kriegsrangliste für das Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/45	572	8187543
IIa, Verluste für das Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 3 - Jun 17, 1942.	32647/46	572	8187621
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/47	573	8187779
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IV. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/48	573	8187792
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/49	573	8187800
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen (Nr. 189-315) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 13, 1942.	32647/50	573	8187856
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht vom 3.5.1942. Maps (1:100,000) on passable routes in L. Ilmen area during spring of 1942.	32647/51	573	8188066
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/52	573	8188073
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 497-592 z. KTB. Reports and maps on signal communications. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1942.	32647/53	573	8188084
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Jun 16 - Sep 30, 1942.	32647/54	573	8188262
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/55	573	8188515
Qu.1, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Besprechungen. Jun 20 - Dec 12, 1942.	32647/56	573	8188702
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 272-342. Jun 16 - Oct 18, 1942.	32647/57	573	8188737
Qu.1, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 343-377. Oct 20 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/58	574	8189121
Qu.1, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Orders, reports, tables and charts pertaining to supply, transportation, billeting, hospitalization and medical matters. Also casualty lists. Jun 15 - Jul 21, 1942.	32647/59	574	8189327
Qu.1, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/59. Jul 22 - Aug 31, 1942.	32647/60	574	8189577
Qu.1, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/59. Sep 1 - Oct 20, 1942.	32647/61	574	8189846
Qu.1, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/59. Oct 21 - Dec 9, 1942.	32647/62	574	8190137
Qu.1, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/59. Dec 10 - 31, 1942.	32647/63	574	8190367
Qu.1, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Jun 16 - Jul 19, 1942.	32647/64	575	8190478
Qu.1, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/64. Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1942.	32647/65	575	8190681
Qu.1, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/64. Aug 21 - Sep 11, 1942.	32647/66	575	8190926
Qu.1, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/64. Sep 12 - Oct 25, 1942.	32647/67	575	8191190

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Oct 26 - Nov 25, 1942.	32647/68	575	8191471
Qu.1, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB, Befehle u. Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/69	575	8191715
Qu.1, Anlagenbänder 15-17 z. KTB, Taktische Befehle u. Meldungen. Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942.	32647/70-72	576	8191895
Qu.1, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jun 16 - 30, 1942.	32647/73	576	8192434
Qu.1, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942.	32647/74	576	8192563
Qu.1, Anlagenband 20 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Aug 2 - Sep 10, 1942.	32647/75	576	8192797
Qu.1, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Sep 11 - Oct 14, 1942.	32647/76	576	8193048
Qu.1, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Oct 15 - Nov 25, 1942.	32647/77	577	8193314
Qu.1, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Nov 26 - Dec 19, 1942.	32647/78	577	8193561
Qu.1, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Dec 20 - 31, 1942.	32647/79	577	8193834
Qu.1, Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Karten Nr. 1-6. Jun 16 - Dec 10, 1942.	32647/80	577	8194001
Qu.1, Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Jul 3 - Dec 15, 1942.	32647/81	577	8194012
Qu.1, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB. Lists of billeting areas for AOK 16 O.Qu. units. Jun 17 - Dec 18, 1942.	32647/82	577	8194028
Qu.1, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB. Tables showing daily truck shipments in the AOK 16 sector. Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942.	32647/83	577	8194158
Qu.1, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/83. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	32647/84	577	8194274
Qu.1, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/83. Oct 1 - Nov 10, 1942.	32647/85	577	8194503
Qu.1, Anlagenband 31 z. KTB. Same as document nr. 32647/83. Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/86	578	8194730
Qu.1, Anlagenband 32 z. KTB. Daily reports on air shipments. Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942.	32647/87	578	8194940
Qu.1, Anlagenband 33 z. KTB. Tables showing daily air shipments in the AOK 16 sector. Feb 12 - Oct 31, 1942.	32647/88	578	8195111
Qu.1, Anlagenband 34 z. KTB. Reports and correspondence dealing with the II. A.K. supply situation and shipments. May 10 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/89	578	8195120
Qu.1, Anlagenband 35 z. KTB. Tables showing daily shipments to II.A.K. by land and air. May 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943.	32647/90	578	8195320
Qu.1, Anlagenband 36 z. KTB. W.u.G. inventories of ammunition, weapons and equipment. Also Tätigkeitsbericht for O.Qu./Pi. and O.Qu./Betr. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/91	578	8195339
Qu.1, Anlagenband 37 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Bv.T.O. Zugeingänge. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/92	578	8195359
Qu.1, Anlagenbänder 38, 39 z. KTB. Daily log of the Qu.1 Duty Officer. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/93-94	578	8195673
Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-62. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/95	578	8195785
IWa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeeintendant. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/96	578	8195906

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beiträge zu den besonderen Anordnungen für die Verpflegung. Jun 18, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943.	32647/97	579	8196142
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/98	579	8196541
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/99	579	8196611
O.Qu./IV, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/100	579	8196644
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	32647/101	579	8196795
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33859	579	8196815
Ia/Korück., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kdt.d.rückw. A.-Geb. Nr. 584. Jun 25, 1940 - Dec 15, 1941.	35615/1	579	8196855
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V, Band I. Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1942.	36588/1	579	8196950
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V, Band II. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	36588/2	579	8197107
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V, Band III. Oct 1 - Nov 15, 1942.	36588/3	580	8197252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V, Band IV. Nov 16 Dec 31, 1942.	36588/4	580	8197383
Ia, Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942. Mainly list of Anlagenbänder.	36588/5	580	8197486
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Eingehende Befehle. Jun 21 - Dec 19, 1942.	36588/6	580	8197516
Ia, Anlagenband B I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Befehle. Jun 16 - Jul 20, 1942.	36588/7	580	8197632
Ia, Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Befehle. Jul 25 - Sep 28, 1942.	36588/8	580	8197790
Ia, Anlagenband B III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Befehle. Oct 1 - Nov 16, 1942.	36588/9	580	8197906
Ia, Anlagenband B IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Befehle. Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/10	580	8198046
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Eingehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Jun 16 - Dec 28, 1942.	36588/11	580	8198118
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Jun 16 - Dec 11, 1942.	36588/12	580	8198154
Ia, Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Jun 16 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/13	580	8198191
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/14	580	8198405
Ia, Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942.	36588/15	581	8198590
Ia, Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Sep 2 - Oct 29, 1942.	36588/16	581	8198758
Ia, Anlagenband F III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Nov 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/17	581	8198842
Ia, Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942.	36588/18	581	8199010
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/19	581	8199264

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/20	581	8199461
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Luftlageberichte. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/21	581	8199639
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Erfahrungen und Ausbildung. Jun 17 - Dec 10, 1942.	36588/22	582	8199848
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/23	582	8199996
Ia, Anlagenband L I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Jun 16 - 27, 1942.	36588/24	582	8200033
Ia, Anlagenband L II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Jul 2 - 20, 1942.	36588/25	582	8200051
Ia, Anlagenband L III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Jul 24 - Aug 18, 1942.	36588/26	582	8200076
Ia, Anlagenband L IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Aug 19 - Sep 11, 1942.	36588/27	582	8200102
Ia, Anlagenband L V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Sep 17 - 26, 1942.	36588/28	582	8200132
Ia, Anlagenband L VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Oct 1 - 18, 1942.	36588/29	582	8200154
Ia, Anlagenband L VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Oct 31 - Nov 4, 1942.	36588/30	582	8200183
Ia, Anlagenband L VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Nov 6 - 30, 1942.	36588/31	582	8200209
Ia, Anlagenband L IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Dec 1 - 16, 1942.	36588/32	582	8200236
Ia, Anlagenband L X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartenband. Dec 16 - 26, 1942.	36588/33	582	8200266
Ia, Anlagenband M z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartensonderband "Winkelried". Aug 21 - Sep 21, 1942.	36588/34	582	8200294
Ia, Anlagenband P I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Winkelried". Befehle der Heeresgruppe Nord. Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1942.	36588/35	582	8200308
Ia, Anlagenband P II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Winkelried". Befehle der Armee. Aug 19 - Oct 9, 1942.	36588/36	582	8200349
Ia, Anlagenband P III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Winkelried". Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Aug 16 - Oct 9, 1942.	36588/37	582	8200436
Ia, Anlagenband P IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Winkelried". Eingehende Meldungen der Gen.Kdos. Aug 22 - Sep 27, 1942.	36588/38	582	8200473
Ia, Anlagenband P V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Winkelried". Allgemeines. Aug 21 - Sep 2, 1942.	36588/39	582	8200511
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Kartensonderband "Schlingpflanze". Jun 19 - Aug 4, 1942.	36588/40	582	8200533
Ia, Anlagenband S I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Schlingpflanze". Eingehende Befehle. Jun 17 - Aug 12, 1942.	36588/41	582	8200563
Ia, Anlagenband S II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Schlingpflanze". Befehle der Armee. Jun 20 - Aug 16, 1942.	36588/42	582	8200603
Ia, Anlagenband S III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Schlingpflanze". Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jun 18 - Aug 11, 1942.	36588/43	582	8200741

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband S IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Sonderakten "Schlingpflanze". Meldungen der Generalkommandos. Jun 17 - Aug 14, 1942.	36588/44	583	8200799
Ia, Anlagenband S V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports, correspondence and orders dealing with Operation "Robja-Lowat-Winkel", an attack in the area south of Lake Ilmen. Jun 28 - Jul 6, 1942.	36588/45	583	8200886
Ia, Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of own and enemy forces during Operations "Pusta" and "Silberstreifen" in the Lake Ilmen area. Oct 7 - Nov 20, 1942.	36588/46	583	8200900
Ia, Anlagenband Q I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Orders pertaining to the execution of Operation "Silberstreifen", an attack in the Toropez area. Oct 14 - 28, 1942.	36588/47	583	8200934
Ia, Anlagenband R I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. OKH and H.Gr. Nord orders and maps (n.s.) about the execution of Operation "Pusta", an attack to gain a position along the line Pustynjo-Kurlandskoje-Nikolskoje. Oct 6 - Nov 21, 1942.	36588/48	583	8201026
Ia, Anlagenband R II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. AOK 16 orders about execution of Operation "Pusta". Oct 6 - Nov 11, 1942.	36588/49	583	8201058
Ia, Anlagenband R III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Correspondence with H.Gr. Nord about execution of Operation "Pusta". Oct 8 - Nov 15, 1942.	36588/50	583	8201089
Ia, Anlagenband R IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Correspondence and reports of II. A.K. concerning execution of Operation "Pusta". Oct 9 - Nov 13, 1942.	36588/51	583	8201108
Ia, Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Besondere Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/52	583	8201151
Ia, Anlagenband U z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Besondere Meldungen u. Berichte der Generalkommandos. Jun 21 - Dec 27, 1942.	36588/53	583	8201413
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Besprechungsnotizen u. Reisen des O.B. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/54	583	8201613
Ia, Anlagenband W I (Partisanen Sonderakten) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe, H.Gr. Nord an OKH, Gen.Kdos. u. Gruppe Brandenberger, Korück, Bv.T.O. u. mitgehörte Funksprüche. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/55	583	8201722
Ia, Anlagenband W II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports, correspondence, orders and directives pertaining to partisan activities, order of battle, strength and combating of partisans in AOK 16 sector. Sep 13, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943.	36588/56	584	8201965
Ia, Anlagenband W III (Partisanen Sonderakten) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports, TWX's and orders regarding partisan situation and activity and German countermeasures. Oct 7, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/57	1644	168
Ia, Anlagenband W IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports, directives and maps (n.s.) pertaining to and combating partisans in AOK 16 sector. Jul 3 - Sep 14, 1942.	36588/58	584	8202281
Ia, Anlagenband W V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Partisanen Sonderakten, Partisanen Bekämpfung. Jun 16 - 30, 1942.	36588/59	584	8202393

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband W VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Partisanen Sonderakten, Verschiedene Meldungen. Aug 1 - 31, 1942.	36588/60	584	8202691
Ia, Anlagenband W VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Daily reports on partisan and anti-partisan activities in AOK 16 sector. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/61	584	8202924
Ia, Anlagenband W VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Partisanen Sonderakten: Meldungen des Korück. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/62	584	8203094
Ia, Anlagenband W IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Partisanen Sonderakten: Verschiedene Meldungen und Befehle. Aug 8 - Dec 21, 1942.	36588/63	584	8203194
Ia, Anlagenband W X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Directives dealing with tactical and anti-partisan activities of AOK 16 units. Jul 27 - Oct 1, 1942.	36588/64	585	8203295
Ia, Anlagenband W XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports, correspondence and maps (n.s.) dealing with partisan and anti-partisan activities and disciplinary matters. Also, German translations of captured documents. Jun 30 - Dec 12, 1942.	36588/65	585	8203473
Ia, Anlagenband W XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Meldungen der Korps. Reports on partisan activity and situation. Jun 26 - Nov 22, 1942.	36588/66	1644	404
Ia, Anlagenband W XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports and directives about partisan activities, particularly supply and transportation matters, order of battle, strength and casualties. Also Ic interrogation reports. Aug 5 - Dec 29, 1942.	36588/67	585	8203622
Ia, Anlagenband W XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V. Reports and correspondence dealing with partisan and anti-partisan activites. Also Ic interrogation reports and German translations of captured documents. Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1942.	36588/68	585	8203731
Ia/Hess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/69	585	8203835
Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/70	585	8203849
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/71	585	8203871
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/72	1644	481
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Jul 16 - Oct 10, 1942.	36588/73	585	8203904
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Jul 2 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/74	585	8203942
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/75	585	8204056
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/76	585	8204403
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Tagesmeldungen. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/77	586	8204594
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6-7 z. Tätigkeitsberichte. Overlays and maps (n.s.) showing enemy movements along roads and railways in Nowgorod, Staraja Russa, Borowitschi, Cholm, Toropez areas. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	36588/78-79	586	8204850
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/80	1644	566
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/81	586	8205166
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/82	586	8205179
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily evening reports on enemy operations and order of battle. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/83	586	8205239

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily morning reports on enemy operations and order of battle. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/84	586	8205428
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Tagesmeldungen. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/85	586	8205547
Ic/A.O., Anlagen 6,7,8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/86	587	8205678
Ic/A.O., Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pausen der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbelegung. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/87	587	8205765
IIa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V des Stabes Armeeoberkommando 16. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/88	587	8205849
IIa, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Liste der namentlichen Offizier-Verluste. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/89	587	8205914
IIa, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Liste der zahlenmässigen Verluste. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/90	587	8206108
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	36588/91	587	8206323
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	36588/92	587	8206512
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/93	587	8206634
Ia, Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Mainly list of Anlagenbänder. Aug 6, 1942-Nov 2,1943.	36588/94	587	8206730
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Eingehende Befehle. Jan 9 - May 22, 1943.	36588/95	588	8206775
Ia, Anlagenband B I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Ausgehende Befehle. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/96	588	8206847
Ia, Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Ausgehende Befehle. Apr 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/97	588	8207052
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Eingehende Fernsprüche. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	36588/98	588	8207186
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Ausgehende Fernsprüche. Jan 5 - Jun 21, 1943.	36588/99	588	8207227
Ia, Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	36588/100	588	8207257
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Mar 1 - Jun 28, 1943.	36588/101	588	8207413
Ia, Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/102	588	8207555
Ia, Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/103	588	8207744
Ia, Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	36588/104	588	8207865
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	36588/105	589	8208065
Ia, Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/106	589	8208256
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Luftlageberichte. Jan 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/107	589	8208417
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/108	589	8208630

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband L I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Sonderkarten "Ziethen". Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	36588/109	589	8204652
Ia, Anlagenband L II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Sonderkartenband "Ziethen". Feb 2 - Mar 1943.	36588/110	589	8208683
Ia, Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 1-11). Jan 1 - 15, 1943.	36588/111	589	8208712
Ia, Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 12-22). Jan 16 - 20, 1943.	36588/112	589	8208737
Ia, Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 23-33). Jan 20 - 31, 1943.	36588/113	589	8208766
Ia, Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 34-43). Feb 1 - 11, 1943.	36588/114	589	8208785
Ia, Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 44-58). Feb 14, 1943.	36588/115	589	8208813
Ia, Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 59-66). Feb 14, 1943.	36588/116	589	8208841
Ia, Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 67-76). Feb 17 - 24, 1943.	36588/117	589	8208879
Ia, Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 77-86). Feb 24 - 28, 1943.	36588/118	589	8208901
Ia, Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 87-96). Mar 1 - 13, 1943.	36588/119	589	8208927
Ia, Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 97-106). Mar 14 - 16, 1943.	36588/120	589	8208956
Ia, Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 107-122). Mar 14 - 23, 1943.	36588/121	590	8208986
Ia, Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 123-133). Mar 23 - 31, 1943.	36588/122	590	8209010
Ia, Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 134-146). Apr 1 - 15, 1943.	36588/123	590	8209042
Ia, Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 147-156). Apr 15 - 20, 1943.	36588/124	590	8209071
Ia, Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 157-172). Apr 20 - 30, 1943.	36588/125	590	8209091
Ia, Anlagenband M XVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 173-184). May 2 - 12, 1943.	36588/126	590	8209120
Ia, Anlagenband M XVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 185-195). May 14, 1943.	36588/127	590	8209139
Ia, Anlagenband M XVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 196-209a). May 15 - 20, 1943.	36588/128	590	8209169
Ia, Anlagenband M XIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 209b-220). May 20 - 31, 1943.	36588/129	590	8209197
Ia, Anlagenband M XX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 221-232). Jun 2 - 14, 1943.	36588/130	590	8209224
Ia, Anlagenband M XXI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 233-243). Jun 14 - 19, 1943.	36588/131	590	8209255
Ia, Anlagenband M XXII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Kartenband (Nr. 244-261). Jun 20 - 30, 1943.	36588/132	590	8209283
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Besondere Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jan 3 - Jun 16, 1943.	36588/133	590	8209322
Ia, Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Generalkommandos. Jan 4 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/134	590	8209479
Ia, Anlagenband O II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Generalkommandos. Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	36588/135	590	8209669
Ia, Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Besprechungsnotizen und Reisen des Oberbefehlshabers. Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1943.	36588/136	590	8209790

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband Q z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Sonderband: Ausbau und Sicherstellung von Waldlagern. Jun 18, 1942 - Mar 11, 1943.	36588/137	590	8209857
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/138	590	8209907
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/139	591	8209923
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/140	591	8210135
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and staff assignment list of AOK 16. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/141	1644	629
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenanlagen, usw. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/142	591	8210147
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/143	591	8210192
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/144	591	8210305
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/145	591	8210524
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic-Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/146	591	8210713
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband - Feindlagenkarten. Nov 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/147	591	8210925
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten Ende Dezember 1942. Dec 13-17.	36588/148	592	8211092
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten Ende Januar 1943. Jan 24-27.	36588/149	592	8211122
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten Ende Februar 1943. Feb 27 - Mar 2, 1943.	36588/150	592	8211154
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten Ende März 1943. Mar 25 - 31, 1943.	36588/151	592	8211174
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftbildpausen der Abt. Ic/Lw. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/152	592	8211193
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/153	1644	708
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenanlagen usw. Apr 4 - Jul 1, 1943.	36588/154	592	8211414
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	36588/155	592	8211480
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/156	592	8211555
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/157	592	8211781
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic-Tagesmeldungen. These Meldungen went to OKH/GenStdH/Fremde Heere Ost, Heeresgruppe Nord/Ic, and AOK's 4 and 18 as well as Pz. AOK 3 and some subordinate units of AOK 16. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/158	592	8211914

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten - Kartenband. Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1943.	36588/159	593	8212118
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. Apr 24 - 29, 1943.	36588/160	593	8212191
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. May 25 - 31, 1943.	36588/161	593	8212215
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. Jun 25 - 28, 1943.	36588/162	593	8212250
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic/Lw. overlays (n.s.) showing disposition of enemy forces in the Toropez, Cholm, Staraja Russa areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/163	593	8212287
IIa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste für das Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/164	593	8212508
IIa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Verlustliste für das Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VI. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/165	593	8212578
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch, Band I. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	36588/166	594	8212905
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch, Band II. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/167	594	8213143
Qu.1, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Notes on O.Qu. conferences. Jan 2 - May 8, 1943.	36588/168	594	8213260
Qu.1, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 378-438. Jan 3 - Apr 29, 1943.	36588/169	594	8213286
Qu.1, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 439-466. May 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	36588/170	594	8213578
Qu.1, Anlagenbänder 4-6 z. KTB. Orders, reports, correspondence and tables concerning O.Qu. activities. Jan 1 - Jun 25, 1943.	36588/171-173	594-595	8213754
Qu.1, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1943.	36588/174	595	8214444
Qu.1, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Befehle und Meldungen auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Feb 16 - Apr 10, 1943.	36588/175	595	8214697
Qu.1, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Apr 11 - May 10, 1943.	36588/176	595	8214973
Qu.1, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. May 11 - Jun 20, 1943.	36588/177	595	8215179
Qu.1, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB, Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Jan 1 - Jun 27, 1943.	36588/178	596	8215467
Qu.1, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB. Surveys and overlays (n.s.) showing location of supply and security troops. Jan 15 - Jun 7, 1943.	36588/179	596	8215556
Qu.1, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB. Tables showing daily supply shipments by supply trains. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/180	596	8215678
Qu.1, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jan 1 - 16, 1943.	36588/181	596	8216101
Qu.1, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jan 16 - 31, 1943.	36588/182	596	8216301

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Feb 1 - Mar 1, 1943.	36588/183	597	8216510
Qu.1, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Mar 2 - 21, 1943.	36588/184	597	8216833
Qu.1, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Mar 21 - Apr 11, 1943.	36588/185	597	8217106
Qu.1, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Apr 11 - 22, 1943.	36588/186	597	8217426
Qu.1, Anlagenband 20 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen des II. A.K. Apr 23 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/187	597	8217634
Qu.1, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen des X. A.K. Apr 23 - Jul 1, 1943.	36588/188	598	8217896
Qu.1, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Korps Höhne. Apr 23 - Jul 1, 1943.	36588/189	598	8218104
Qu.1, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Apr 23 - Jun 11, 1943.	36588/190	598	8218282
Qu.1, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Jun 12 - Jul 1, 1943.	36588/191	598	8218626
Qu.1, Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen des O.Qu. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/192	598	8218723
Qu.1, Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen O.Qu. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/193	599	8219322
Qu.1, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Beurteilungen für die Versorgungslage. Sep 10 - Dec 12, 1942.	36588/194	599	8219689
Qu.1, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Beurteilungen für die Versorgungslage. Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943.	36588/195	599	8219974
Qu.1, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Beurteilungen für die Versorgungslage. Apr 6 - Jun 12, 1943.	36588/196	599	8220233
Qu.1, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Meldungen O.Qu. Heeresgruppe Nord und Befehlsstelle Gen.Qu. Nord. Aug 1, 1942 - May 2, 1943.	36588/197	599	8220352
Qu.1, Anlagenband 31 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Bv.T.O. Zugeingänge. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/198	600	8220849
Qu.1, Anlagenband 32 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 17 - Jun 24, 1943.	36588/199	600	8221143
Qu.1, Anlagenband 33 z. KTB. Correspondence and messages concerning the return of "emoties" and shipment of supplies. Jan 31 - Apr 2, 1943.	36588/200	600	8221158
Qu.1, Anlagenband 34 z. KTB. Reports, directives and tables on organization, equipment and supplies of winter mobile infantry detachments. Sep 21 - Dec 6, 1942.	36588/201	600	8221406
Qu.1, Anlagenband 35 z. KTB. Reports about experiences in the use of weapons, equipment and ammunition in sub-zero temperatures. Feb 1 - May 30, 1943.	36588/202	600	8221609
Qu.1, Anlagenband 36 z. KTB. TB's of W.u.G., O.Qu/Betr. and O.Qu/Pi. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/203	600	8221768
Qu.1, Anlagenband 37 z. KTB. O.Qu. Duty Officer's log. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/204	600	8221807
Qu.1, Anlagenband 38 z. KTB, Karten. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/205	601	8221861
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/206	601	8221894
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Jan 3 - Jul 6, 1943.	36588/207	601	8222169
Qu.2, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: III, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, AFPM u. Bv.T.O. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/208	601	8222595
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/209	601	8222851

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Anlagen Nr. 316-479, chiefly reports on the progress of the construction of Winterstellungen and the requisition of horses and materials from the local population. Jun 16 - Aug 31, 1942.	36588/210	602	8223045
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Anlagen Nr. 480-650, chiefly reports on the construction of Winterstellungen. Sep 2 - Nov 3, 1942.	36588/211	602	8223325
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Anlagen Nr. 651-777, chiefly drawings and descriptions of various vehicles for winter use. Nov 3 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/212	602	8223585
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/213	602	8223776
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Anlagen Nr. 1-154, chiefly correspondence on the condition of the roads and information on Russian communications. Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/214	602	8223899
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Anlagen Nr. 155-368, chiefly reports on the progress of the fortifications and photographs taken of the work in progress. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/215	603	8224187
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	36588/216	603	8224540
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. KTB Nr. 5. Anlagen Nr. 593-731, containing Funkpläne, Leitungsskizzen des Fernsprechnetzes, and reports on Nachrichtenverbindungen im Winter. Jun 16 - Oct 9, 1942.	36588/217	603	8224581
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen II z. KTB Nr. 5 Anlagen Nr. 732-840, Funkpläne and Funkplanänderungen. Oct 10 - Dec 15, 1942.	36588/218	603	8224852
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen III z. KTB Nr. 5. Anlagen Nr. 841-861, containing Funkpläne and Teilnehmerschlüssel für Funkverbindung. Dec 13 - 31, 1942.	36588/219	603	8225055
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/220	603	8225114
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. KTB Nr. 6. Anlagen Nr. 862-999, containing Funkunterlagen and Besondere Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36588/221	603	8225164
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen /II/ z. KTB Nr. 6. Anlagen Nr. 1000-1158, containing chiefly Leitungsskizzen des Fernsprechnetzes, Ergänzung für Funkpläne and Stärkenachweisungen. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36588/222	604	8225455
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Sonderband "Ziethen". Jan 31 - Feb 28, 1943.	44185/1	604	8225764
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Führerbesprechung. May 11, 1943. AOK 16 OB conferences.	44185/2	604	8225958
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakten - Meldungen Korück. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	44185/3	604	8225985
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakten. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44185/4	604	8226068
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakten - Geheimakten. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44185/5	604	8226309

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakte IV, Meldungen an H.Gr. Nov 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	44185/6	604	8226507
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakte V, Befehle der Armee. Aug 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	44185/7	604	8226642
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VI, Bandenakten - Meldungen. Mar 24 - May 5, 1943.	44185/8	605	8226818
Ia/Koluft 16, Stabsbildmeldung Osteinsatz, Stabia. Maps, aerial photos. Jun 22 - Nov 15, 1941.	44185/9	605	8226873
Ia, Vorbemerkungen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943. Mainly list of Anlagenbänder.	44185/10	605	8226923
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/11	605	8226974
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII. Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1943.	44185/12	605	8227098
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VII. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	44185/13	605	8227275
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Befehle. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/14	605	8227393
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Ausgehende Befehle. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/15	605	8227453
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/16	605	8227672
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/17	605	8227688
Ia, Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/18	605	8227694
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Oct 1 - 31, 1943.	44185/19	605	8227826
Ia, Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	44185/20	606	8227970
Ia, Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	44185/21	606	8228093
Ia, Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/22	606	8228200
Ia, Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Oct 1-31, 1943.	44185/23	606	8228362
Ia, Anlagenband F III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Nov 1-30,1943.	44185/24	606	8228569
Ia, Anlagenband F IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Dec 1-31, 1943.	44185/25	606	8228795
Ia, Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Generalkommandos. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44185/26	606	8228970
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Generalkommandos. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44185/27	607	8229239
Ia, Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Generalkommandos. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/28	607	8229629
Ia, Anlagenband H I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44185/29	607	8229964

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44185/30	607	8230104
Ia, Anlagenband H III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/31	607	8230348
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Fernschreibgespräche. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/32	607	8230425
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/33	608	8230465
Ia, Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Luftlageberichte. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/34	608	8230507
Ia, Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/35	608	8230663
Ia, Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Jul 14 - 19, 1943.	44185/36	608	8230688
Ia, Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Jul 20 - 31, 1943.	44185/37	608	8230719
Ia, Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Aug 1 - 6, 1943.	44185/38	608	8230756
Ia, Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Aug 7 - 14, 1943.	44185/39	608	8230779
Ia, Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Aug 15 - 19, 1943.	44185/40	608	8230814
Ia, Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Aug 20-27, 1943.	44185/41	608	8230849
Ia, Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Aug 28 - 31, 1943.	44185/42	608	8230865
Ia, Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 1 - 7, 1943.	44185/43	608	8230895
Ia, Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 7 - 13, 1943.	44185/44	608	8230924
Ia, Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 14 - 16, 1943.	44185/45	608	8230956
Ia, Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 17 - 27, 1943.	44185/46	608	8230999
Ia, Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 28 - 30, 1943.	44185/47	608	8231023
Ia, Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Oct 1 - 7, 1943.	44185/48	608	8231046
Ia, Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Oct 8 - 13, 1943.	44185/49	608	8231073
Ia, Anlagenband M XVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Oct 13 - 16, 1943.	44185/50	608	8231101
Ia, Anlagenband M XVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Oct 15 - 22, 1943.	44185/51	608	8231146
Ia, Anlagenband M XVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Oct 23 - 31, 1943.	44185/52	609	8231188
Ia, Anlagenband M XIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 1 - 2, 1943.	44185/53	609	8231230
Ia, Anlagenband M XX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 3 - 10, 1943.	44185/54	609	8231262
Ia, Anlagenband M XXI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 10 - 14, 1943.	44185/55	609	8231294
Ia, Anlagenband M XXII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 15 - 16, 1943.	44185/56	609	8231327
Ia, Anlagenband M XXIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 17 - 30, 1943.	44185/57	609	8231355
Ia, Anlagenband M XXIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Nov 29 - Dec 4, 1943.	44185/58	609	8231386
Ia, Anlagenband M XXV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Dec 5 - 10, 1943.	44185/59	609	8231422
Ia, Anlagenband M XXVI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Dec 11 - 15, 1943.	44185/60	609	8231451
Ia, Anlagenband M XXVII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Dec 15 - 22, 1943.	44185/61	609	8231481
Ia, Anlagenband M XXVIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Dec 22 - 27, 1943.	44185/62	609	8231512

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband M XXIX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Dec 28 - 31, 1943.	44185/63	609	8231533
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Besondere Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/64	609	8231563
Ia, Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Besondere Meldungen der Gen.Kdos. und Armeetruppen. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943.	44185/65	609	8231628
Ia, Anlagenband O II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Gen.Kdos. und Armeetruppen. Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943.	44185/66	609	8231838
Ia, Anlagenband O III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Gen.Kdos. und Armeetruppen. Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/67	609	8231923
Ia, Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Besprechungsnotizen und Reiseberichte des O.B. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/68	609	8232062
Ia, Anlagenband Q I-III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Bandenakten. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/69-71	610	8232184
Ia, Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Correspondence and maps (n.s.) dealing with Operation "Herbstnebel" (i.e. the withdrawal of the main line of resistance of AOK 16 to a new position). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/72	610	8233306
Ia, Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Orders about operations and establishing the main line of resistance in the Redja River sector. Mar 9 - Aug 18, 1943.	44185/73	610	8233413
Ia, Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Directives and maps (n.s.) concerning Operation "Grün", a withdrawal movement to shorten the corps line. Dec 17 - 31, 1943.	44185/74	611	8233481
Ia, Anlagenband U z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Directives and maps (n.s.) concerning Operation "Bekassine", an attack to gain a narrow strip of land between lakes south of Newel. Nov 19 - Dec 5, 1943.	44185/75	611	8233646
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Directives and maps (n.s.) concerning the construction of the "Luchs" position in the Dollysskoje and Uschtscho Lakes area. Dec 9 - 29, 1943.	44185/76	611	8233728
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Correspondence dealing with the loss of the City of Newel without any perceptible resistance. Oct 7 - Nov 21, 1943.	44185/77	611	8233790
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Reports on the investigation of the events which led to the loss of the City of Newel. Oct 8 - Nov 25, 1943.	44185/78	611	8233891
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Reports from the XXXXIII. A.K. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/79	611	8233946
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Anlagen to the communications with the XXXXIII Corps ... on Fall "Newel". Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/80	611	8234030
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagenband 1-10. Activity reports deal with own and enemy tactical situation, partisan activities and German countermeasures. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/81	1645	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenlage. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/82	611	8234113
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/83	611	8234177

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/84	611	8234251
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily intelligence oreintation reports. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/85	1645	74
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic-Tagesmeldungen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/86	611	8234518
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/87	612	8234747
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7-9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/88-90	612	8234811
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftbildpausen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44185/91	612	8234927
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/92	612	8235081
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/93	612	8235098
Ia, Kofeld 16, /Anlagen z./ KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Kofeld 16. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/94	612	8235248
Ia/Stopak., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 15 - Dec 15, 1943.	44185/95	612	8235258
IIa, Anlage z. KTB, Tägliche Verlustmeldung, zahlenmässig. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/96	612	8235297
IIa, Anlage z. KTB, Tägliche Verlustmeldungen, namentlich. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/97	612	8235504
IIa, Kriegsrangliste z. KTB, Stab. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/98	612	8235627
O.Qu., Abt. Res. Mobilization directives and timetable for O.Qu. preparations for the Western Campaign. Apr 11, 1940.	44185/99	612	8235727
Qu.1, Besondere Anweisungen für Versorgungstruppen - Chefsache. May 1 - 31, 1940.	44185/100	613	8235747
O.Qu., Kriegsspiel. Map exercise for Operation "Barbarossa". Nov 1940.	44185/101	613	8235835
Ia. Directives for the execution of Operation "Barbarossa". May 6 - Jun 17, 1941.	44185/102	613	8235914
Qu.1, Kriegsgliederungen. Dec 1, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941.	44185/103	613	8236086
O.Qu. Map exercise for Operations "Blau" and "Seelöwe". Sep 17 - 23, 1940.	44185/104	613	8236142
Qu.1, Versorgungsplanspiele. Qu.1 map exercises in connection with plans for attacks against Russia in the Memel area. Nov 9, 1940 - Jun 13, 1941.	44185/105-106	613	8236253
Qu.1, Bevorratung II. A.K. Orders and correspondence concerning supplies for II. A.K. Dec 4, 1942 - Feb 7, 1943.	44185/107	613	8236335
Qu.1, Unternehmen "Ziethen". Reports of Qu.1 activities relative to Operation "Ziethen", a withdrawal movement to shorten the front. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	44185/108	613	8236471
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Tables showing supply shipments by rail. Oct 1943.	44185/109	613	8236556
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/110-111	613	8236566
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Notes on O.Qu. conferences. Jul 3 - Aug 28, 1943.	44185/112	613	8236949
Qu.1. Reports about exploitation of the countryside for supplies for troops and appraisal reports of several Armeekraftfahrpark and Armeenachschub units. Jul 1 - Nov 5, 1943.	44185/113	613	8236959
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Beurteilung der Versorgungslage. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/114	614	8237095
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 467-549. Jul 1 - Dec 30, 1943.	44185/115	614	8237333
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jul 21 - 25, 1943.	44185/116	614	8237768

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943.	44185/117	614	8237836
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/118	614	8237975
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/119	614-615	8238025
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen I. A.K. Oct 12 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/120	615	8238767
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. A.K. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	44185/121	615	8238959
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. A.K. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/122	615	8239333
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen VIII. A.K. Jul 1 - Nov 16, 1943.	44185/123	615	8239563
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen VIII. A.K. Nov 17 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/124	616	8239875
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen X. A.K. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	44185/125	616	8239982
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen X. A.K. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/126	616	8240306
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen XXXVIII. u. XXXXIII. Korps. Aug 2 - Nov 19, 1943.	44185/127	616	8240492
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen XXXXIII. A.K. Nov 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/128	616	8240793
Qu.1 Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen d. Divisionen. Jul 1 - Sep 6, 1943.	44185/129	616	8240921
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	44185/130	617	8241089
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Aug 1 - Sep 5, 1943.	44185/131	617	8241275
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Sep 6 - Oct 15, 1943.	44185/132	617	8241519
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Oct 16 - Nov 21, 1943.	44185/133	617	8241788
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen u. Befehle auf dem Versorgungsgebiet. Nov 22 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/134	617	8241991
Qu.1, Sturm-Bataillon. Orders relating to the creation of a special Sturm-Bataillon. Sep 1, 1942 - Oct 4, 1943.	44185/135	617	8242208
Qu.1, Reports and correspondence concerning O.Qu. matters in conection with Operations "Winkelried" and "Pusta", (i.e. 1942/43 winter offensives). Oct 15, 1942 - Sep 17, 1943.	44185/136	617	8242261
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Log of the O.Qu. Duty Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1943.	44185/137-138	618	8242357
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Karten. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/139	618	8242459
Qu.1, Bv.T.O., Tagesmeldungen, Zugeingänge. Jul 1 - Oct 12, 1943.	44185/140	618	8242497
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence, directives and tables concerning supply shipments by truck. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/141-142	618	8242674
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/143	618	8243075
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/144	619	8243511
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. TB of W.u.G., O.Qu/Betr. and O.Qu/Pi. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44185/145	619	8243912
Ia/Korück., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Korück 584. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45829/1	619	8243945
Ia/Korück., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Korück 584. Befehle für das rückwärtige Armeegebiet and maps. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45829/2	619	8244004
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Oct 24 - May 27, 1940.	48811/1-3	619	8244182
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Includes Tätigkeitsberichte also dated May 1, 1940 - Jun 30, 1943.	48811/4	619-620	8244453
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53084	620	8245051
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53679/1	620	8245063

Armeeoberkommando 16

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Notes on IVa inspection trips to corps and reports and directives pertaining to supply matters. Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1944.	53679/2	620	8245144
Qu.1, A.Wi.Fü., AFPM, Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Jul 17, 1944.	53679/3	620	8245234
Qu.1, Reports and directives concerning O.Qu. matters relative to Operation "Blau", a disengagement movement. Sep 6 - Dec 29, 1943.	53679/4	620	8245275
Qu.1, Reports, directives and maps (1:300,000) concerning O.Qu. matters relative to Operation "Blau". Dec 28, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944.	53679/5	620	8245512
Qu.1. Reports and directives concerning O.Qu. matters relative to Operation "Grün", a disengagement movement of the I and XLIII Corps. Dec 23 - 28, 1943.	53679/6	620	8245634
Qu.1. Correspondence and maps (n.s.) dealing with the location and use of divisional supply parking areas. Mar 19 - Jul 4, 1944.	53679/7	620	8245652
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54321/1-3	620	8245706
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Nov 26, 1943 - May 28, 1944.	54321/4-5	621	8246326
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB, Allgemein. Chiefly reports on Bandenbekämpfung. Nov 4, 1943 - May 24, 1944.	54321/6	621	8246741
Ia, Munitionsverschuss. Graphs. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	54321/7	621	8246952
Ia, Munitionsverschuss. Graphs. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54321/18	621	8246964
Ia, Munitionsverschuss. Graphs. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	54321/19	621	8246986
Ia, Munitionsverschuss. Graphs. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	54321/20	621	8246998
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/1	1645	315
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/2	1645	427
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenlagen u.s.w. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/3	621	8247012
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/4	621	8247087
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/5	621	8247201
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/6	621	8247363
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/7	622	8247661
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenlagen u.s.w. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/8	622	8247938
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/9	622	8248030
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen und Morgenmeldungen. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/10	622	8248087
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe 1, Ic Abendorientierungen. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/11	622	8248280
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe 2, Ic Abendmeldungen der Korps. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/12	622	8248361

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/13	622	8248581
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Jan 1944.	54323/14	623	8248929
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Feb 1944.	54323/15	623	8248965
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Mar 1944.	54323/16	623	8249001
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Apr 1944.	54323/17	623	8249031
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. May 1944.	54323/18	623	8249054
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungs- und Feindlagekarten. Jun 1944.	54323/19	623	8249076
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungs- und Feindlagekarten. Jan 1944.	54323/20	623	8249110
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungs- und Feindlagekarten. Feb 20 - 28, 1944.	54323/21	623	8249145
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Mar 28 - Apr 30, 1944.	54323/22-23	623	8249153
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. May 1 - 31, 1944.	54323/24	623	8249201
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	54323/25	623	8249219
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Jul 1 - 15, 1944.	54323/26	623	8249235
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufklärungsergebnisse. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	54323/27	623	8249256
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufklärungsergebnisse. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54323/28	623	8249443
IIa, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX, Kriegsrangliste. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54324/1	624	8249697
IIa, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX, Namentliche Verlustmeldungen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54324/2	624	8249801
IIa, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX, Zahlenmässige Verlustmeldungen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54324/3	624	8249991
IIa, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX, Namentliche Offiziersverluste. Jul 1 - 15, 1944.	54324/4	624	8250227
IIa, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil IX, Zahlenmässige Verlustmeldungen. Jul 1 - 15, 1944.	54324/5	625	8250264
Qu.1, Besprechungen z. KTB. O.Qu. conferences. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54325/1	625	8250289
Qu.1, Correspondence concerning activities at forward supply depots for "Panther" (i.e. defense) positions. Dec 1, 1943 - Jul 6, 1944.	54325/2	625	8250326
Qu.1. Directives adapting supply control to conditions in combat and rear areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54325/3	625	8250537
Qu.1, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte. May 28, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944.	54325/4	625	8250825
Qu.1, Ausbildung d. Vers.-Truppen. Jul 14, 1942 - Apr 17, 1944.	54325/5	625	8251140
Qu.1, Sicherung des rückw. Armeegebietes. Jan 3, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944.	54325/6	625	8251419
Qu.1, Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppe. Oct 14, 1942 - Jan 3, 1944.	54325/7	626	8251660
Qu.1. Directives, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) concerning the location, and use of quarters in rest areas. Apr 5 - Jul 24, 1943.	54325/8	626	8251795
Qu.1, Eisenbahnplanungen im Raum der Pantherstellung. Sep 26, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944.	54325/9	626	8251840
Qu.1. Correspondence and maps (1:100,000) dealing with the location and establishment of parking areas for motor vehicle trains. May 18 - Nov 12, 1943.	54325/10	626	8251906
Qu.1, Nachschub-Btl. 574. Activation and billeting of the Battalion. Jan 12 - Nov 9, 1943.	54325/11	626	8251966

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, S. Heer. Pz.-Jg. Abt. Contains Gliederungen of the Panzer Jäger Abteilungen. May 21 - Jul 31, 1943.	54325/12	626	8252006
Qu.1, Schlammbevorratung. Instructions on the proper storage of supplies before the beginning of the muddy season. Jun 3 - Sep 15, 1943.	54325/13	626	8252050
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/1	626	8252072
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/2	626	8252172
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen I. A.K. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/3	626	8252374
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. A.K. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/4	626	8252481
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen VI. SS-Freiw.-Korps. Jun 1 - Jul 14, 1944.	54326/5	626	8252576
Qu.1, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen X. A.K. Jun 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	54326/6	626	8252670
Qu.1, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen L. A.K. Jun 1 - Jul 4, 1944.	54326/7	626	8252758
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen, Versorgung und Ordnungstruppen. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/8	626	8252804
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Beurteilung der Versorgungslage. Jun 3 - Jul 3, 1944.	54326/9	627	8252911
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Tables showing daily supply shipments by supply trains. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/10	627	8252953
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/11	627	8253046
Qu.1, Qu.2, IVb, IVc, V, Mun., Betr.St., W.u.G., Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54326/12	627	8253078
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Operational order for A.Na.Regt. 501, and communications plans and instructions of A.Na.Fü. of AOK 16. May 25 - Jul 14, 1944.	54328/4	627	8253170
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. This Tätigkeitsbericht (TB) is duplicated in document nr. 60286/22. However, this TB has appendices (Anlagen) not found in document nr. 60286/22. Jul 16 - 31, 1944.	54497/1	627	8253357
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Duplicates document nr. 53679/1. Mar 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54497/2	627	8253424
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Duplicates document nr. 53679/2. Reports on Dienstreisen and reports on the supply of feed for horses. Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1944.	54497/3	627	8253503
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil X. Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60282/2	627	8253593
Ia, Anlagenband B II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Ausgehende Befehle. Oct 10 - 15, 1944.	60282/3	627	8253770
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Ausgehende Fern- u. Funksprüche. Jul 24 - Sep 29, 1944.	60282/6	627	8253781
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60282/8	627	8253799
Ia, Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60282/9	627	8253935
Ia, Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Oct 1 - 15, 1944.	60282/10	627	8254112
Ia, Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Sep 3 - Oct 15, 1944.	60282/11	628	8254286
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Gen.Kdos. Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60282/14	628	8254695

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60282/16	628	8254964
Ia, Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Jul 21 - 31, 1944.	60282/20	628	8255099
Ia, Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Aug 1 - 15, 1944.	60282/21	628	8255119
Ia, Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Aug 16 - 31, 1944.	60282/22	628	8255141
Ia, Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Sep 1 - 20, 1944.	60282/23	628	8255164
Ia, Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Sep 21 - Oct 6, 1944.	60282/24	628	8255187
Ia, Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Kartenband. Oct 7 - 15, 1944.	60282/25	628	8255212
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Besondere Meldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Aug 3 - Oct 12, 1944.	60282/26	628	8255240
Ia, Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X. Map Operation "Kornblume", a plan to place the Mitau road and rail lines under German control. Sep 10 - 11, 1944.	60282/29	628	8255258
Ia, Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Verschiedenes. Contains chiefly orders for the defense of the Segewold position. Aug 12 - Oct 30, 1944.	60282/30	628	8255277
Ia, Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X. Correspondence dealing with Operation "Doppelkopf", a series of defensive attacks in the Baltic countries. Aug 16 - 27, 1944.	60282/31	628	8255298
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and staff assignment list of AOK 16. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60283/1	1645	673
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenlagen u.s.w. Jul 11 - Oct 22, 1944.	60283/2	629	8255436
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. PW interrogations and radio intercept reports dealing with enemy operations, order of battle and tank situation. Jul 17 - Oct 14, 1944.	60283/3	629	8255507
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenmeldungen der Korps. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60283/4	629	8255568
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendmeldungen der Korps. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60283/5	629	8255714
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Tages- u. Abendmeldungen an H.Gr. Nord. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60283/6	629	8255877
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Jul 16 - 30, 1944.	60283/7	629	8256224
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60283/8	629	8256254
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60283/9	629	8256293
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Oct 1 - 14, 1944.	60283/10	629	8256328
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufklärungsergebnis Pausen. Jul 15 - Oct 15, 1944.	60283/11	629	8256359
IIa, Unterlagen für das Kriegstagebuch, Meldung der Offz.-Verluste. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60284/1	630	8256746
IIa, Unterlagen für das Kriegstagebuch, Verluste für die Zeit vom 16.7.-15.10.1944.	60284/2	630	8256872
IIa, Kriegsrangliste Stab z. Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60284/3	630	8256979
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht, NS-Führung. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60285	630	8257061
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/1	630	8257124
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/2	630	8257309

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jul 19 - Oct 11, 1944.	60286/3	631	8257712
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/4	631	8257863
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Notes on O.Qu. conferences. Jul 18 - Oct 9, 1944.	60286/5	631	8257897
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Tables showing daily supply shipments by supply trains. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/6	631	8257932
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen L. A.K., II. A.K., VI. SS-Frw. A.K. Jul 16 - Oct 14, 1944.	60286/7	631	8258108
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Gen.Kdo. I. A.K. Jul 21 - Oct 6, 1944.	60286/8	631	8258232
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Gen.Kdo. V. A.K., Gen.Kdo. XLIII. A.K. Jul 25 - Aug 12, 1944.	60286/9	631	8258444
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen Gen.Kdo. Kleffel. Aug 12 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/10	631	8258640
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Beurteilung der Versorgungslage. Aug 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	60286/11	632	8258814
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Versorgungsstützpunkte. Correspondence concerning activities at forward supply depots. Oct 9, 1943 - Oct 17, 1944.	60286/12-13	632	8258885
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence concerning activities at rear area supply installations. Jul 1 - Aug 10, 1944.	60286/14	632	8259369
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence and directives concerning supplying the fortified cities of Polosk, Dünaburg, Rositten and Opotschka. Feb 1 - Jul 7, 1944.	60286/15	632	8259462
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence and tables concerning supplying bases at Riga, Dünaburg, Borowucha and Idriza. Apr 17 - Oct 8, 1944.	60286/16	632	8259778
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Reports and correspondence on supply problems during the evacuation of the Riga bridgehead and withdrawal to Kurland. Sep 15 - Oct 18, 1944.	60286/17	632	8259857
Qu.1, [Anlage z. KTB?] Umgliederung der Nachschub- u. Wach-Batl. Apr 24 - Sep 12, 1943, Feb 14, 1944.	60286/18	633	8260181
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Directives, correspondence and tables concerning dispersal, evacuation or destruction of supplies, equipment and supply depots in the AOK 16 sector. Jun 29 - Aug 8, 1944.	60286/19-20	633	8260247
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/21	633	8260422
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/22	633	8260430
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/23	633	8260476
Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu/IV, IVb, IVc, V, AFPM, Mun., Betr., W.u.G. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	60286/24	633	8260662
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/25	633	8260811
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil V, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Kofeld 16. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60286/26	633	8260822
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60287/1	633	8260833
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1731-1873 z. KTB Nr. 9. Operation orders and instructions. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60287/2	1645	853

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60288/1	633	8260865
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Road construction and traffic regulations. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	60288/2	633	8260916
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	60290/1	633	8261132
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	60290/2	633	8261153
Ia, Anlagenband W z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII. Chefsachen. Communications from Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the attacks on Newel. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	60291	633	8261163
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	61353/1	633	8261289
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Aug 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	61353/2	634	8261325
Qu.2, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and directives concerning the evacuation of the civilian population from the operational areas in the AOK 16 sector, and their registration and employment in rear areas. Mar 19 - 26, 1943.	64256	634	8261456
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Jun 22 - 30, 1944.	65272/1	634	8261495
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Jun 22 - 30,1944.	65272/2	634	8261578
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Jun 22 - 30, 1944.	65272/3	634	8261584
Ia, Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Jun 22 - 30, 1944.	65272/4	634	8261590
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jun 28 - 30, 1944.	65272/5	634	8261614
Ia, Anlagenband H IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jun 28 - 30, 1944.	65272/6	634	8261639
Ia, Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Luftlageberichte. Jun 28 - 30, 1944.	65272/7	634	8261651
Ia, Anlagenband M z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	65272/8	634	8261657
Ia, Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Notice of a conference between Gen.Oberst Georg Lindemann and Gen.d.Inf. Karl Hilpert at Polosk. Jun 28, 1944.	65272/9	634	8261676
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil X, Eingehende Befehle. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	65273	634	8261680
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil XI. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/1	634	8261768
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Eingehende Befehle. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/2	634	8262086
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/3	634	8262149
Ia/Harko. 315, Stopak, Gabo, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/4	634	8262261
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Abgehende Befehle. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/5	634	8262301
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/6	634	8262479
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/7	634	8262490
Ia, Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Oct 16 - Nov 30, 1944.	65274/8	634	8262494
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	65274/9	635	8262696

Armeeoberkommando 16

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/10	635	8262837
Ia, Anlagenband G. z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Generalkommandos. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/11	635	8263262
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an O.Kdo. H.Gr. Nord. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/12	635	8263698
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/13	636	8263917
Ia, Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Luftlageberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/14	636	8263939
Ia, Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kartenband. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/15	636	8264014
Ia, Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kartenband. Nov 1 - 15, 1944.	65274/16	636	8264065
Ia, Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kartenband. Nov 16 - 30, 1944.	65274/17	636	8264105
Ia, Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kartenband. Dec 1 - 17, 1944.	65274/18	636	8264136
Ia, Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Kartenband. Dec 17 - 31, 1944.	65274/19	636	8264163
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Besondere Meldungen an O.Kdo. H.Gr. Nord. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/20	636	8264188
Ia, Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Generalkommandos und Armeetruppen. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65274/21	636	8264237
Ia, Anlagenband R z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Gefechtsbericht des Kampf-Kommandanten Baltische Inseln. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	65274/22	636	8264413
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and staff assignment list of AOK 16. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/1	1645	1114
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bandenlagen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/2	636	8264473
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/3	636	8264527
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenorientierungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/4	636	8264707
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendorientierungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/5	637	8264991
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Tagesmeldungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/6	637	8265293
Ic/A.O., Kartenband z. Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/7	637	8265574
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/8	637	8265626
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/10	637	8265792
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindstellungskarten. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/11	637	8265843
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftbildpausen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65275/12	637	8265894
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/1	638	8266023
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/2	638	8266163
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercept messages concerning enemy operations and reports evaluating the enemy situation. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/3	638	8266234
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgenmeldungen. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/4	638	8266262

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendmeldungen. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/5	638	8266404
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abendmeldungen. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/6	638	8266632
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65276/7	638	8266918
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband. Nov 1 - 30, 1944.	65276/8	638	8266970
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenband. Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	65276/9	639	8267039
IIa, Tägl. Verlustmeldungen z. Kriegstagebuch des Stabes. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65277/1	639	8267093
IIa, Namentliche Meldung der Offizier-Verluste. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65277/2	639	8267184
IIa, Kriegsrangliste z. Kriegstagebuch des Stabes. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65277/3	639	8267270
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht, NS-Führung. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65278	639	8267322
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65279/1	639	8267496
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives and correspondence pertaining to the repair and construction of roads. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65279/2	639	8267525
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	65280/1	639	8267710
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Directives on signal communications and the use of code names and tables, and reports on radio communication plans. Sep 1 - 30, 1943.	65280/2	639	8267756
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Orders on A.Na.Fü. operations and reports on radio communication plans for "Panther" defensive positions. Oct 1 - 31, 1943.	65280/3	639	8268025
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and correspondence about radio communication plans and other signal communication activities. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	65280/4	640	8268295
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65281/1	640	8268376
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10. Orders concerning A.Na.Fü. operations and unit circuit controls and reports on radio communication plans. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65281/2	640	8268399
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/1	640	8268577
O.Qu., Bv.T.O., III, IVd/e, IVd/k, Kofeld, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/2	640	8268727
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Directives and correspondence concerning Qu.1 activities. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/3	640	8268754
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/4	640	8268894
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Tables showing daily supply shipments by supply trains. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/5	640	8269118
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/6	640	8269275
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Data for the administration of O.Qu. activities. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/7	641	8269616
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/8	641	8269691
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Verwaltungsanordnungen and Verpflegungsberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/9	641	8269719
IVb, IVc, V, Qu.2, O.Qu/IV, AFPM, Mun., B.V., W.u.G., Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/10	641	8269872

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./T., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65282/11	641	8269993
Qu.1, Orders, directives and correspondence concerning a 10% decrease in actual strength of O.Qu. units. Sep 17 - Dec 5, 1944.	65282/12	641	8270031
Qu.1, Directives and correspondence concerning the activities of the various district transportation commissioners. Sep 2 - 19, 1944.	65282/13	641	8270137
Qu.1, Reports on AOK 16's loss of supplies, animals, seized moveable property, etc., during the summer and fall withdrawal movements. Sep 28 - Oct 9, 1944.	65282/14	641	8270190
Qu.1, Tables and messages concerning supplying the Sworbe supply depot in Estonia. Oct 27 - Nov 24, 1944.	65282/15	641	8270274
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Orders, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) concerning Operation "Blau", a defensive engagement in the "Panther" area, and proposed Operation "Frühjahrsurlaub", a March offensive. Jan 1 - Feb 12, 1944.	65283/1	641	8270475
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 16 units in "Panther" defensive positions in the Narwa, Lake Peipus and Lake Ilmen areas. Sep 2 - Oct 4, 1943.	65283/2	642	8270563
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 1818 A u. B) z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VII, Kartenband. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	65283/3	642	8270626
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Orders, directives, reports, correspondence and maps (n.s.) concerning the planning and execution of Operation "Blau". Sep 2, 1943 - Jan 22, 1944.	65283/4	642	8270690
Ia, Anlagenband Z z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Directives, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) concerning the evacuation of supplies, weapons, equipment, etc., the assignment of parking areas and establishing sector boundaries during Operation "Blau". Sep 6, 1943 - Jan 14, 1944.	65283/5	642	8271181
Ia, Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil XI, Besprechungsnotizen und Reiseberichte. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1944.	65653	642	8271357
Ia, Tables and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing preparations for the evacuation of the Staraja Russa, Cholm, and Welkije Luki areas. Jul 19 - 22, 1943.	75048	642	8271377
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/1	643	8271613
Ia, Anlagenband R I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/2	643	8271793
Ia, Anlagenband R II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Fernschreiben. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/3	643	8271930
Ia, Anlagenband R III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Meldungen. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/4	643	8272145
Ia, Anlagenband R IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Befehle und Meldungen. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/5	643	8272231
Ia, Anlagenband R V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Correspondence and directives concerning the security activities of Gruppe von Gottberg. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/6	643	8272268
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Armeebefehle. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/7	643	8272369
Ia, Anlagenband M I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jan 1 - 10, 1944.	75050/8	643	8272589

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband M II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jan 11 - 13, 1944.	75050/9	643	8272614
Ia, Anlagenband M III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jan 14, 1944.	75050/10	644	8272635
Ia, Anlagenband M IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jan 15 - 20, 1944.	75050/11	644	8272663
Ia, Anlagenband M V z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Jan 21 - 31, 1944.	75050/12	644	8272685
Ia, Anlagenband H I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944.	75050/13	644	8272718
Ia, Anlagenband G I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Generalkommandos. Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944.	75050/14	644	8272913
Ia, Anlagenband S z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Verschiedenes. Control of border crossings and correspondence with the Grenzsicherungsstab des Höh. SS- und Pol.-Führers Ostland. Jan 1 - May 1, 1944.	75050/15	644	8273282
Ia, Anlagenband O z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Besondere Meldungen und Berichte der Generalkommandos und Armeetruppen. Jan 1 - Jun 23, 1944.	75050/16	644	8273292
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kriegsgliederungen der 16. Armee. Jan 1 - Jun 14, 1944.	75050/17	644	8273478
Ia, Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Daily reports on the tactical air situation in the Luftflotte 1 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 27, 1944.	75050/18	644	8273507
Ia, Anlagenband P z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Notizen und Reiseberichte des O.B. und Chefs. Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	75050/19	644	8273679
Ia, Anlagenband O I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Tagesmeldungen. Jan 15 - Mar 20, 1944.	75050/20	645	8273752
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	75050/21	645	8274189
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Befehle. Feb 1 - Apr 12, 1944.	75050/22	645	8274344
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Befehle. Feb 1 - Jun 26, 1944.	75050/23	645	8274399
Ia, Anlagenband E I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	75050/24	645	8274576
Ia, Anlagenband F I z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75050/25	645	8274726
Ia, Anlagenband N z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Besondere Meldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Feb 1 - Jun 23, 1944.	75050/26	646	8275076
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 1 - Apr 3, 1944.	75050/27	646	8275132
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1944.	75050/28	646	8275151
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Teletype messages concerning operations of AOK 16 corps. Feb 1 - Jun 25, 1944.	75050/29	646	8275169
Ia, Anlagenband T z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Orders, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) concerning the execution of Operation "Frühjahrsurlaub", a series of defensive engagements. Feb 15 - 29, 1944.	75050/30	646	8275195
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Ausgehende Befehle. Feb 1 - 25, 1944.	75050/31	646	8275331

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband M VI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Feb 1 - 8, 1944.	75050/32	646	8275653
Ia, Anlagenband M VII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Feb 9 - 14, 1944.	75050/33	646	8275675
Ia, Anlagenband M VIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Feb 14 - 15, 1944.	75050/34	646	8275700
Ia, Anlagenband M IX z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Feb 16 - 21, 1944.	75050/35	646	8275733
Ia, Anlagenband M X z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Feb 24 - 29, 1944.	75050/36	646	8275755
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/37	646	8275784
Ia, Anlagenband H II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe Nord. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	75050/38	646	8275947
Ia, Anlagenband G II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Meldungen der Generalkommandos. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	75050/39	647	8276163
Ia, Anlagenband E II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	75050/40	647	8276565
Ia, Anlagenband M XI z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Mar 1 - 14, 1944.	75050/41	647	8276701
Ia, Anlagenband M XII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Mar 15 - 31, 1944.	75050/42	647	8276727
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	75050/43	647	8276757
Ia, Anlagenband F II z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Abgehende Fernschreiben. Apr 1 - Jun 28, 1944.	75050/44	647	8276966
Ia, Anlagenband E III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	75050/45	647	8277316
Ia, Anlagenband M XIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Apr 1 - 14, 1944.	75050/46	648	8277433
Ia, Anlagenband M XIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. Apr 15 - 30, 1944.	75050/47	648	8277460
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Apr 3 - Jun 18, 1944.	75050/48	648	8277491
Ia, Karten f.d. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 16 units during Operations "Richard", "Frühlingsfest", "Birkenhahnbolz", and "Nordwind". Apr 1 - Jun 26, 1944.	75050/49	648	8277540
Ia, Anlagenband E IV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Eingehende Fernschreiben. May 1 - Jun 21, 1944.	75050/50	648	8277572
Ia, Anlagenband H III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. May 1 - Jun 27, 1944.	75050/51	648	8277614
Ia, Anlagenband G III z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Meldungen der Korps. May 1 - Jun 27, 1944.	75050/52	648	8277779
Ia, Anlagenband M XV z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII, Kartenband. May 1 - Jun 26, 1944.	75050/53	648	8278125
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil VIII. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	75050/54	648	8278147
Ia, Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy forces and fortified positions in the Nowgorod, Cholm, Welikije Luki, Staraja Russa, and Pleskau areas. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	75050/55	648	8278229
Ia, Kampfraum Newel. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing disposition of enemy forces, including artillery units and fortified positions in the Newel area. Feb 27 - 29, 1944.	75051	649	8278402
Ia, Orders and directives concerning the execution of Operations "Grün" and "Luchs" and bolstering the fighting power at the front; also reports on the enemy breakthrough at Newel. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	75052	649	8278439
Kodeis., Verschiedene Akten. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die Luftwaffe, Armeebefehle and reports of German agents about Luxemburg railways. Mar 1 - Aug 31, 1940.	75053	649	8278621

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1944.	75054/1	649	8278728
Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Mar 16 - May 31, 1944.	75054/2	649	8278965
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/3	649	8279159
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen I. A.K. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75054/4	650	8279813
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen I. A.K. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/5	650	8280028
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. A.K. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75054/6	650	8280179
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. A.K. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/7	650	8280413
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen VIII. A.K. Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1944.	75054/8	650	8280543
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen X. A.K. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75054/9	650	8280775
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen X. A.K. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/10	650	8280942
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen XXXXIII. A.K. Jan 1 - Mar 8, 1944.	75054/11	651	8281079
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen L. A.K. und 218. I.D. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/12	651	8281322
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen VI. SS-Freiw.-Korps. Apr 29 - May 31, 1944.	75054/13	651	8281398
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB. Tables showing daily supply shipments by supply trains. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/14	651	8281462
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Unterbringung der Versorgungstruppen. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	75054/15	651	8281769
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 550-606. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75054/16	651	8281859
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 607-620. May 1 - 30, 1944.	75054/17	651	8282181
Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage von Dezember 1943 bis April 1944. Jan 7 - May 4, 1944.	75054/18	651	8282278
O.Qu., B.V., Mun., IVc, V, AFPM, IVb, Pi. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	75055	651	8282339
Qu.1, Organisation. Correspondence and orders for the organization of suitable transportation for supplies and reinforcements. Oct 9, 1941 - Jun 8, 1942.	75056/1	652	8282454
Qu.1, Organisation. Contents similar to document 75056/1. May 26 - Sep 15, 1942.	75056/2	652	8282672
Qu.1, Organisation. Contents similar to document 75056/1. Sep 5, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943.	75056/3	652	8282888
Qu.1, Organisation. Contains correspondence and orders from O.Qu. Nord to AOK 16 O.Qu. concerning reinforcements and supplies. Jan 27 - Aug 21, 1943.	75056/4	652	8283186
Qu.1, Feldbahn. Correspondence and reports on the functioning of railroads. Jul 8 - 31, 1944.	75057/1	652	8283374
Qu.1, Feldbahn. Reports on the condition of various stretches of railroad track. Aug 1 - Nov 12, 1943.	75057/2	653	8283742
Qu.1, Feldbahnkarten. Maps showing communication lines. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	75057/3	653	8283928
Qu.1, Beute. Contains instructions for the Oberfeldzeug Stäbe on the transportation of captured arms to the rear. Jul 3, 1942 - Apr 13, 1943.	75058	653	8283980
Qu.1, Directives concerning refitting and strengthening Army Supply Troops by salvaging materials on hand, using auxiliary personnel, etc. Oct 6, 1942 - Apr 3, 1943.	75059	653	8284020

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Qu.1, Arbeitsstab. Correspondence on the work of the Arbeitsstab which was in charge of finding suitable locations for the storage of goods and the quartering of troops. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	75060/1	653	8284167
Qu.1, Arbeitsstab. Contents similar to document 75060/1. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	75060/2	653	8284454
O.Qu., Qu.1. Directives, tables and maps (n.s.) concerning preparations for the evacuation of supply depots. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	75061/1	653	8284725
O.Qu. Tables showing preparations for the evacuation of O.Qu. depots and installations. Sep 25 - Oct 2, 1943.	75061/2	653	8284904
O.Qu., Qu.1. Tables and maps (1:300,000) showing preparations for the evacuation of supplies, equipment, etc. from the areas of the II, VIII and X. A.K. and Korück. Sep 17 - Oct 1, 1943.	75061/3	654	8284943
O.Qu., Qu.1. Instructional pamphlets, directives and correspondence concerning refitting O.Qu. units and installations in the Ostheer (i.e. all German forces in the Soviet Union). Feb 28 - Oct 21, 1943.	75062	654	8285063
Qu.1, Correspondence and directives concerning dispersal and security of forward supply depots. Feb 1, 1943 - Feb 1, 1944.	75063/1	654	8285328
Qu.1. Directives, correspondence and tables concerning supplying forward supply depots. Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	75063/2	654	8285528
Qu.1, Lehrlingsschulen. Reports on the education and recruitment of Russian apprentices. Mar 17, 1943 - Jan 15, 1944.	75064	655	8286213
Qu.1, Verfügungs-Btl. Orders for and reports on the organization of the Verfügungs-Btl. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	75065	655	8286509
Qu.1, Correspondence, directives and orders concerning economizing in personnel and materiel. Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	75066	655	8286542
Qu.1. Special directives concerning materials for the construction of new supply bases. Oct 1 - Nov 7, 1943.	75067/1	655	8286756
Qu.1. Reports and correspondence concerning the construction of new supply bases. Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944.	75067/2	655	8286797
Qu.1. Reports and correspondence dealing with power and water supplies for newly-planned bases. Oct 12 - 15, 1943.	75067/3	655	8287122
O.Qu./T. Reports on dismantling of barracks and setting them up again in fixed dispersal areas. Oct 1, 1943 - May 31, 1944.	75068	655	8287195
Qu.1, Wintervorbereitungen. Reports on the preparations for and the actual shipment of supplies as winter reserves. Jul 30, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944.	75069	656	8287259
IIa, Verluste der 16. Armee bis 28.6.1940. May 5 - Jun 28, 1940.	75070	656	8287624
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 1, 1940 - Oct 15, 1941.	75071	656	8287628
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Duplicates document nr. 14989/44. Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941.	75072/1	656	8287920

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplementary directives dealing with the administration of supplies by IVa of Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I. Apr 1 - Jun 22, 1941.	75072/2	656	8287959
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 16, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	75073/1	656	8288021
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	75073/2	656	8288318
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	75073/3	656	8288515
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - 15, 1944.	75074/1	656	8288775
IVa, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplementary directives dealing with the administration of supplies by IVa of AOK 16. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944.	75074/2	657	8288818
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Apr 1 - May 31, 1944.	75074/3	657	8289117
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Jan - Dec 1943.	75074/4	657	8289280
Qu.1. Reports, correspondence and tables concerning supplying forward supply bases. Apr 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944.	75074/5	657	8289372
Ic. Order of battle of enemy forces facing AOK 16 sector. Dec 1, 1941 - Dec 15, 1942.	75074/6	657	8289714
Ic/A.O., Feindnachrichtenblätter. Dec 12, 1944.	75074/7	657	8289772
Ia, KTB Nr. 4 and a list of appendices to this diary. Jul 10, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941.	75074/8	657	8289807
Ia. Orders pertaining to the personnel of German coastal units in Northern France and to the defense of the area. Jul 16, 1940 - Mar 8, 1941.	75074/9	657	8289327
Ia. Orders and correspondence dealing with anti-partisan operations and reports evaluating these operations. Apr 1 - May 18, 1944.	75074/10	658	8289961
Kodeis., Kommandeur der Eisb.-Pi. Data on railroad security. Dec 20, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	75075	658	8290124
O.Qu., Sonderstab Poggendorff. Tables showing daily freight traffic. Oct 1, 1943 - Mar 31, 1944.	75076/1	658	8290319
O.Qu., Sonderstab Poggendorff, Befehle u. Meldungen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	75076/2	658	8290383
O.Qu., Sonderstab Poggendorff, Befehle u. Meldungen. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	75076/3	658	8290612
O.Qu./IV, Tätigkeitsbericht, A.Wi.Fü. Jan 1 - Jun 3, 1944.	75077	658	8290720
A.Pi.Fü. Wehrgeologenstelle 11, Denkschrift über die Möglichkeit von Minierangriffen an den Fronten der 16. Armee und ihre Abwehr. Nov 1, 1942, 36 pp. This study deals with the means of detecting and counteracting enemy sappers.	75078	658	8290766
Ia, "Seelöwe", Abgehende Befehle. Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941.	75813	658	8290806
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter u. Karten. Jun 25 - Dec 31, 1941.	75373	658	8290960
Ia. Directives, correspondence and maps (n.s.) concerning the operations of AOK 16's anti-aircraft corps during the proposed Operation "Seelöwe". Aug 30, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941.	85450	658	8291151
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Landungsstab "E" und Befehlsstelle Festland. Include orders for the creation and organization of the Befehlsstelle Festland in Brugge. Sep 13, 1940 - Feb 3, 1941.	85451	659	8291242
Ia, "Seelöwe", Allgemein. Contains reports on Planspiele and Beurteilungen der Lage. Jul 20, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941.	85452	659	8291336

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia. Directives and correspondence concerning the operations of AOK 16 units during the proposed Operation "Seelöwe". Nov 9, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941.	85453	659	8291518
Ia, "Seelöwe", Eingehende Befehle. Jul 17, 1940 - Mar 21, 1941.	85454	659	8291610
Ia. Directives and correspondence concerning organization and activities of naval units attached to AOK 16 during the proposed Operation "Seelöwe". Aug 28, 1940 - Mar 4, 1941.	85455	659	8291826
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 25, 1940 - Apr 13, 1941.	85456	659	8292088
Ia, /No German title/. Contains correspondence and instructions on new methods of Bandenbekämpfung. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	85532	659	8292257
Misc. An order activating a Mechanized Supply Battalion. Jun 15, 1943.	85532/2	659	8292418
A.Pi.Fü. Order and directives concerning the construction and use of fortified installations. Aug 25 - Oct 25, 1939.	85532/3	659	8292423
Ia, Exekutivmassnahmen für die Bandenbekämpfung. Letter explaining the circumstances under which partisans may be shot out of hand. Sep 9, 1942.	85532/4	659	8292494
A.Pi.Fü. Wehrgeologenstelle 11. Report with drawings pertaining to the construction and drainage of fortifications in the Ostroff area. Dec 14, 1943.	85532/5	659	8292505
Qu.1, Sonderstab Poggendorff. Correspondence about the difficulties encountered in loading railway cars. Oct 15, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944.	85532/6	659	8292525

Armeeoberkommando 17 (Seventeenth Army)

The Seventeenth Army was activated on December 13, 1940 to replace the Twelfth Army in southern Poland, with headquarters in Zakopane. After June 1941, the Army was on the southern sector of the Eastern front. It withdrew from the Kuban bridgehead to the Crimea late in 1943, and evacuated from there in April 1944. It was in the Cracow area in September 1944, and was disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders between 1940 and 1945 were Generals Karl-Heinrich von Stülpnagel, Hermann Hoth, Hans von Salmuth, Richard Ruoff, Erwin Jänecke, Karl Allmendinger, Friedrich Schulz and Wilhelm Hasse.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 20, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11147/1
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - May 3, 1941	11147/2
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - May 8, 1941	11147/3
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 3 - May 14, 1941	11147/4
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 19, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11147/5
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 11 - May 14, 1941	11147/6
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11147/7
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - Apr 30, 1941	11147/8
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1940 - Jun 1941	11147/9
Fall "Berta"	Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 15, 1941	11343/7
Studie	Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941	11343/2
Generalstabsausbildung 1941, Studie	Jan 18, 1941	11343/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1	Feb 20 - Jun 9, 1941	14499/3
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 1	Jan 1 - May 3, 1941	14499/4
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 2	May 4 - Aug 31, 1941	14499/5
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 3	Sep 1 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/6
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 25 - Jun 16, 1941	14499/7
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 17 - Sep 7, 1941	14499/8
Nachanlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 30, 1941	14499/9
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 15 - Jun 21, 1941	14682/1
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 22 - Jul 8, 1941	14682/2

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jul 9 - Aug 7, 1941	14682/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 8 - Sep 17, 1941	14682/4
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 18 - Nov 16, 1941	14682/5
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 17 - Dec 12, 1941	14682/6
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 15 - Jun 21, 1941	14499/10
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 22 - Jul 15, 1941	14499/11
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jul 16 - Aug 15, 1941	14499/12
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 16 - Sep 15, 1941	14499/13
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 16 - Oct 20, 1941	14682/7
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Oct 21 - Nov 28, 1941	14682/8
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 29 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/14
Anlage 5 Vorbereitungszeit z. KTB Nr. 1	May 17 - Jun 21, 1941	16688/8
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 4 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/15
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 1	Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941	16688/9
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 29, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	14499/16
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941	14499/17
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jul 25 - Sep 16, 1941	14499/18
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 17 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/19
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/20
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/21-44
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 17, 1941	14499/45
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jul 15 - Aug 9, 1941	14499/46
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 31 - Sep 13, 1941	14499/47
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 31 - Sep 13, 1941	14499/48
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 1	May 15 - Dec 9, 1941	14499/49
"Barbarossa"	May 1 - 31, 1941	75995
Kriegsrangliste	May 15, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/28
/No German title/ Armeebefehle	Nov 18, 1941 - Sep 20, 1943	85533
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/85
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/86
Ergänzungen z. Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 14, 1941 - Jan 26, 1942	19849
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/87
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/88
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 20, 1941 - Jan 19, 1942	14499/89
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/90
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/91

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	14499/92
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/4
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/6
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2	Feb 10 - 28, 1942	16719/7
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/8
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/9
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 22 - Feb 11, 1942	16719/10
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2	Feb 12 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/11
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 2	Feb 17 - Mar 11, 1942	16719/12
Gefechtsbericht der 295. Inf. Div. über die Kampfhandlungen am 18.2.1942	Feb 18, 1942	75996
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 2 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 11 - May 9, 1942	24411/3
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 10 - Jul 24, 1942	24411/4
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 13 - Jul 20, 1942	24411/5
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 11 - May 5, 1942	24411/6
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 4 - Jun 30, 1942	24411/7
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/8
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 11 - May 1, 1942	24411/9
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 2 - Jun 25, 1942	24411/10
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 26 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/11
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 18 - Jul 30, 1942	24411/12
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 13 - Jul 19, 1942	24411/13
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/14
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 13 - Aug 11, 1942	24411/15
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 11 - May 20, 1942	24411/16
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 21 - 28, 1942	24411/17
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 29 - Jul 30, 1942	24411/18
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 31 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/19
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 13, 1941 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25601

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/1
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 4 - Sep 16, 1942	25354/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Sep 13, 1942	25354/4
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 14 - Oct 13, 1942	25354/5
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 14 - Nov 15, 1942	25354/6
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4	Nov 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/7
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Sep 22, 1942	25354/8
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 23 - Nov 3, 1942	25354/9
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 4	Nov 4 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/10
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/11
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/12
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Oct 21, 1942	25354/13
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 22 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/14
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/15
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/16-25
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/26
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/27
Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 4	Jul 28 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/4
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/5
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/6
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/6a
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/7
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/8
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/9-13
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/14
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/15
Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/15a
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34466/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 5 - Jun 25, 1943	34957/1
Anlage 2a z. KTB Nr. 6	Jan 4 - Mar 13, 1943	34957/2
Anlage 2b z. KTB Nr. 6	Mar 14 - Jun 25, 1943	34957/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3a z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Mar 20, 1943	34957/4
Anlage 3b z. KTB Nr. 6	Mar 21 - May 10, 1943	34957/5
Anlage 3c z. KTB Nr. 6	May 11 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/6
Anlage 4a z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Apr 15, 1943	34957/7
Anlage 4b z. KTB Nr. 6	Apr 16 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/8
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 3 - Jun 28, 1943	34957/9
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6	Mar 29 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/10
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34466/2
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	34466/3
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34466/4
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/11
Anlage 9a z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Mar 20, 1943	34957/12
Anlage 9b z. KTB Nr. 6	Mar 21 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/13
Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/14
Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 15 - Sep 2, 1943	38214/2
Anlage 2a z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/3
Anlage 2b z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 11 - Sep 7, 1943	38214/4
Anlage 2c z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 16 - Sep 4, 1943	38214/5
Anlage 2d z. KTB Nr. 7	Sep 4 - Oct 7, 1943	38214/6
Anlage 2e z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 3 - 5, 1943	38214/7
Anlage 3a z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	38214/8
Anlage 3b z. KTB Nr. 7	Sep 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/9
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/10
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 3 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/11
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/12
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/13
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 27 - Oct 2, 1943	38214/14
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/15
Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 7	Sep 15 - Oct 7, 1943	38214/16
Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 7	Jul 31 - Aug 31, 1943	38214/17
Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 15 - Oct 4, 1943	38214/18
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 12 - Dec 11, 1943	40935/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/3

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	52497/35
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr, 8	Oct 19 - 31, 1943	40935/4
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Nov 25, 1943	40935/5
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 8	Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/6
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/7
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/8
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/9
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/10
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/11
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/12
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/13
Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/14
Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 8	Oct 17, 1943	40935/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/1
Sonderband Nr. 3 z. KTB Nr. 9	Nov 6, 1943 - Mar 21, 1944	52497/8
Sonderband Nr. 5 z. KTB Nr. 9	Nov 13 - 24, 1943	52497/4
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/3
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 9, Band 1	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	52497/9
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 9, Band 2	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	52497/10
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/11
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/12
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/13
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/14
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/15
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/16
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/17
Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/18
Sonderband 4 z. KTB Nr. 9	Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1944	52497/7
Anlagenband z. KTB	May 1 - 31, 1944	75046
Anlage 2 z. Sonderband "Absetzen von Sewastopol über See"	Nov 6, 1944	54344/20
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit 2 Anlagen	Dec 1940 - May 14, 1941	11149
Anlage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Aug 13, 1941	16688/3

Abteilung Armeepionierführer (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/48
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/49
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/50
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	27944/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	27944/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/34
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/49
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/50
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/44
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/33
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit 9 Anlagen	Jan 1 - May 14, 1941	11148
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/82
Anlagen 1-52 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 28 - Aug 29, 1941	14499/83
Anlagen 53-103 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 31 - Dec 5, 1941	14499/84
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - May 31, 1942	24411/51
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Jul 10, 1942	24411/52
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/53
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/88
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/89
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/35
Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/51
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/52
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/43
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/34
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/34

Abteilung Ia/Koluft	Dates	Item No.
Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 1	Apr 20, 1941	16593/1
Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 2	Jun 10, 1941	16593/2
Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 3	Aug 1, 1941	16593/3
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	20272
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	43011
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 28, 1944	54112
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 12, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Abteilung Kdt. d. H.Qu.		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 22, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11150
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/81
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/47
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1941	11147/10
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - Mar 25, 1941	11147/11
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/50
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 14 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/1
Photos 1-8	Mar 17 - May 16, 1941	16593/4
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/5
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/6
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/7
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/8
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/9

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 4, 1941	16593/10
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 12, 1941	16593/11
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 12, 1941	16593/12
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 12, 1941	16593/13
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 12, 1941	16593/14
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Apr 12, 1941	16593/15
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Jun 2 - 10, 1941	16593/16
/Aerial photographs/ Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildabteilung	Aug 5 - 9, 1941	16593/17
Kartenanlagen und Luftbilder	Jul - Aug 1941	16493
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 16 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/51
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - Sep 10, 1941	14499/52
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 11 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/53
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 2 - Jul 20, 1941	14499/54
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1941	14499/55
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/56
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 30 - Aug 31, 1941	14499/57
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/58
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 26 - Aug 24, 1941	14499/59
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 25 - Sep 21, 1941	14499/60
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 22 - Oct 15, 1941	14499/61
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 16 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/62
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 22 - Jun 22, 1941	14499/63
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - 29, 1941	14499/64
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 30 - Jul 7, 1941	14499/65
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 8 - 11, 1941	14499/66
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 12 - 19, 1941	14499/67
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 20 - 25, 1941	14499/68

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	14499/69
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 3, 1941	14499/70
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 4 - 7, 1941	14499/71
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 8 - 10, 1941	14499/72
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 11 - Sep 5, 1941	14499/73
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 6 - 25, 1941	14499/74
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 27 - Oct 12, 1941	14499/75
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 13 - 25, 1941	14499/76
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 26 - Nov 11, 1941	14499/77
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 11 - 21, 1941	14499/78
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 22 - 29, 1941	14499/79
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 29 - Dec 12, 1941	14499/80
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 7, 1942	16719/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/13
Meldungen an Armeegruppe v. Kleist	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	21017/1
Grundsätzliche Befehle	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/15
Wichtiger Schriftverkehr	Jan 3 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/16
Meldungen d. Gen.Kdos.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/17
Übersetzungen wichtiger Beutebefehle	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/18
Nachrichtenblätter	Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942	16719/19
Wichtige Gefangenenvernehmungen	Jan 19 - Mar 6, 1942	16719/20
Meldungen der Horchaufklärung	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	16719/21
Meldungen der Horchaufklärung	Jan 15 - Feb 17, 1942	16719/22
Meldungen der Horchaufklärung	Feb 18 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/23
Feindlagekarten	Dec 13 - 28, 1941	16719/24
Karten zur Entwicklung der Feindlage	Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1942	21017/2
Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - 20, 1942	21017/3
Feindlagekarten	Jan 20 - Feb 2, 1942	21017/4
Feindlagekarten	Feb 3 - 14, 1942	21017/5
Feindlagekarten	Feb 15 - 25, 1942	21017/6
Feindlagekarten	Feb 26 - Mar 10, 1942	21017/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/46
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/21
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - May 31, 1942	24411/24
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/25
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - May 31, 1942	24411/22

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/23
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/26-36
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - May 13, 1942	24411/37
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 14 - Jun 30, 1942	24411/38
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/39
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 20 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/40
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 22 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/41
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 12 - Aug 9, 1942	24411/42
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Jul 3, 1942	24411/43
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - Aug 25, 1942	24411/44
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/45
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/29
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Oct 31, 1942	25354/33
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/34
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Sep 30, 1942	25354/30
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	25354/31
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/32
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 13 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/46-87
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Sep 30, 1942	25354/39
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	25354/40
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	25354/41
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 16, 1942	25354/42
Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/36
Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/37
Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/38
Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/43
Anlagenband IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/35
Anlagenband X z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/44
Anlagenband XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 5 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/45
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/16
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/19
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	27760/17
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 16 - 31, 1943	27760/18
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 17 - 23, 1942	27760/25
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 24 - 30, 1942	27760/26

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 7, 1943	27760/27
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 8 - 11, 1943	27760/28
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 13 - 16, 1943	27760/29
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 17 - 20, 1943	27760/30
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 21 - 23, 1943	27760/31
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 24 - 27, 1943	27760/32
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 28 - 31, 1943	27760/33
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/22
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/20
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/21
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/23
Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/16
Anlage 1a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1943	34957/17
Anlage 1b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - May 31, 1943	34957/18
Anlage 1c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34957/19
Anlage 2a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34957/20
Anlage 2b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	34957/21
Anlage 2c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	34957/22
Anlage 2d z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1943	34957/23
Anlage 2e z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34957/24
Anlage 3a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 4, 1943	34957/25
Anlage 3b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 5 - 9, 1943	34957/26
Anlage 3c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 10 - 17, 1943	34957/27
Anlage 3d z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 18 - 28, 1943	34957/28
Anlage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 14, 1943	34957/29
Anlage 3f z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 15 - 25, 1943	34957/30
Anlage 3g z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 26 - Apr 5, 1943	34957/31
Anlage 3h z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 6 - 20, 1943	34957/32
Anlage 3i z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 22 - May 10, 1943	34957/33
Anlage 3k z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 11 - 31, 1943	34957/34
Anlage 3L z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Jul 1, 1943	34957/35
Anlage 3A z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 5 - Aug 18, 1943	34957/36
Anlage 4a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 3 - Mar 31, 1943	34957/37
Anlage 4b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	34957/38

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 4c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1943	34957/39
Anlage 4d z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34957/40
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/41
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 2 - Mar 18, 1943	34957/42
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/43
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/44
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/46
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/47
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/19
Anlage 1a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	38214/20
Anlage 1b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/21
Anlage 2a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	38214/22
Anlage 2b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	38214/23
Anlage 2c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/24
Anlage 3a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	38214/25
Anlage 3b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 26, 1943	38214/26
Anlage 3c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 27 - Sep 18, 1943	38214/27
Anlage 3d z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 19 - 30, 1943	38214/28
Anlage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 9, 1943	38214/29
Anlage 4a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 20, 1943	38214/30
Anlage 4b z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 21 - Aug 10, 1943	38214/31
Anlage 4c z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 11 - 31, 1943	38214/32
Anlage 4d z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 20, 1943	38214/33
Anlage 4e z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 21 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/34
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 7 - Sep 17, 1943	38214/35
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 26 - Sep 22, 1943	38214/36
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 6, 1943	38214/37
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 21 - Sep 29, 1943	38214/38
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 24 - Oct 22, 1943	38214/39
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/40
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2 - Sep 21,1943	38214/41
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/16
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Nov 30, 1943	40935/17
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40935/18
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Nov 30, 1943	40935/19

Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40935/20
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Nov 15, 1943	40935/21
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 16 - Dec 3, 1943	40935/22
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 4 - 31, 1943	40935/23
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/24
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Nov 22, 1943	40935/25
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 23 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/26
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 19 - 31, 1943	52497/36
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/27
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/28
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/29
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 22 - Dec 26, 1943	40935/30
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/31
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/34*
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/20
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1944	52497/21
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/22
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 25, 1944	52497/23a
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 26 - Feb 27, 1944	52497/23b
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 28 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/23c
Anlage 3a z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/24
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 12, 1944	52497/25a
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 13 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/25b
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 23 - Mar 30, 1944	52497/26
Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/27
Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 16 - Mar 23, 1944	52497/28
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/29
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/30
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/31

* Apparently the number of this document should be 52497/19.

Abteilung O.Qu.	Dates	Item No.
Geheimakten	Sep 24, 1940 - Mar 3, 1941	11292/1
Berichte u. Anordnungen, G.Kdos.	Oct 21, 1940 - Mar 17, 1941	11292/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, Band I, Qu.1, Qu.2	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, Band II, O.Qu./IV Wi	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/2
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1940 - May 1941	11339/3
Anordnungen u. Schriftwechsel über Bevorratung	Sep 13, 1940 - Jun 14, 1941	12376/2
Schriftwechsel	Oct 7, 1940 - May 30, 1941	12376/1
Tätigkeitsberichte d. Abt. W.Ing.	Jan 12, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942	16419
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14311/1
Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 14 - Jul 31, 1941	14311/2
Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 1	Feb 27 - Dec 5, 1941	14311/3
Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 1	May 15 - Oct 30, 1941	14311/4
Anlagenband IV z. KTB Nr. 1	Aug 1 - Sep 15, 1941	14311/5
Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 1	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	14311/6
Anlagenband VI z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 1 - Dec 12, 1941	14311/7
Anlagenband VII z. KTB Nr. 1	Nov 1 - Dec 11, 1941	14311/8
Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Qu.2, Qu.L	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II, O.Qu./IV, Pi.	May 15 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/10
Lageberichte, O.Qu./VII	Aug 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	51019/1
Lageberichte, O.Qu./VII	Jan 1, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944	51019/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/1
Anlagenband VIII z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	19698/2
Anlagenband IX z. KTB Nr. 2	Nov 20, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942	19698/3
Anlagenband X z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942	19698/4
Anlagenband XI z. KTB Nr. 2	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	19698/5
Anlagenband XII z. KTB Nr. 2	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	19698/6
Anlagenband z. KTB, "Losowaja Barwenkowa"	Jan 24 - Mar 22, 1942	26251
Hauptakten, Qu.2/VII	Jan 1, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943	51019/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Apr 1 - Aug 13, 1942	23098/1
Anlagenband XIII z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	23098/2
Anlagenband XIV z. KTB Nr. 3	May 1 - 31, 1942	23098/3
Anlagenband XV z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	23098/4
Anlagenband XVI z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	23098/5
Anlagenband XVII/1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 1 - 13, 1942	23098/6
Anlagenband XVII/2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 14 - 31, 1942	25607/2

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband XVIII z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 1 - Aug 13, 1942	23098/7
Anlagenband XIX z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 3 - Aug 12, 1942	23098/8
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2, A.O. Kraft.	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu./IV,	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/10
/No German title/ Verschiedene Geheim-Schreiben	Jun - Sep 1942	25602
Allgemeine Befehle, OKH, H.Gr.A, O.Qu./VII	Jul 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	51019/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/1
Anlagenband XX z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	25607/3
Anlagenband XXI/1 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 1 - 15, 1942	25607/4
Anlagenband XXI/2 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 16 - 31, 1942	25607/5
Anlagenband XXII z. KTB Nr. 4	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	25607/6
Anlagenband XXIII z. KTB Nr. 4	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	25607/7
Anlagenband XXV z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/8
Anlagenband XXVI z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1942	25607/9
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft.,IV	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Volkstumswesen, O.Qu./VII	Nov 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1944	51019/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/1
Anlagenband XXIV z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 15 - 31, 1942	34332/2
Anlagenband XXVII z. KTB Nr. 5	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34332/3
Anlagenband XXVIII z. KTB Nr. 5	Feb 1 - 15, 1943	34332/4
Anlagenband XXIX z. KTB Nr. 5	Feb 16 - 28, 1943	34332/5
Anlagenband XXX z. KTB Nr. 5	Mar 1 - 15, 1943	34332/6
Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB Nr. 5	Mar 16 - 31, 1943	34332/7
Anlagenband XXXII z. KTB Nr. 5	Apr 1 - 15, 1943	34332/8
Anlagenband XXXIII z. KTB Nr. 5	Apr 16 - 30, 1943	34332/9
Anlagenband XXXIV z. KTB Nr. 5	May 1 - 15, 1943	34332/10
Anlagenband XXXV z. KTB Nr. 5	May 16 - 31, 1943	34332/11
Anlagenband XXXVI z. KTB Nr. 5	Jun 1 - 15, 1943	34332/12
Anlagenband XXXVII z. KTB Nr. 5	Jun 16 - 30, 1943	34332/13
Anlagenband XL z. KTB Nr. 5	Jan 16 - Jun 4, 1943	34332/14
Anlagenband XLI z. KTB Nr. 5	Dec 18, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/15
Anlagenband XLIIa z. KTB Nr. 5, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.1, Qu.2	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/16
Anlagenband XLIIb z. KTB Nr. 5, Tätigkeitsberichte A.O.Kraft., O.Qu./IV	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/17

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband XLIII z. KTB Nr. 5	Mar 25 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/18
Anlagenband XLIV z. KTB Nr. 5	Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943	34332/19
Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppen	Nov 6, 1942 - May 9, 1943	36000
Allgemeine Anordnungen, O.Qu./VII	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	51019/4
Ortskommandanten (OK) Akten aus dem Kuban-brückenkopf, O.Qu./VII	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	51019/8
Anordnungen d. Wi.-Dienststellen Wirtschafts-bank, Z.O., O.Qu./VII	Jun 1943 - Feb 1944	51019/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/1
Anlagenband XXXVIII z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 1 - 15, 1943	39430/2
Anlagenband XXXIX z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 16 - 28, 1943	39430/3
Anlagenband XLV z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 1 - 15, 1943	39430/4
Anlagenband XLVI z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 16 - 31, 1943	39430/5
Anlagenband XLVII z. KTB Nr. 6	Sep 1 - 15, 1943	39430/6
Anlagenband XLVIII z. KTB Nr. 6	Sep 16 - 28, 1943	39430/7
Anlagenband XLIX z. KTB Nr. 6	Oct 1 - 15, 1943	39430/8
Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	39430/9
Anlagenband LI z. KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.2, A.O.Kraft	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Anlagenband LIIa z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/11
Anlagenband LIIb z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/12
Anlagenband LIII z. KTB Nr. 6	Jul 5 - Oct 14, 1943	39430/13
Anlagenband LIV z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 15 - Sep 21, 1943	39430/14
Anlagenband LV z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1943	39430/15
Anlagenband LVI z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 18 - Sep 6, 1943	39430/16
Anlagenband z. KTB	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	54451/1
Anlage betr. Entnahme von Gegenständen u. Büchern aus Museen v. Bachtschissarai u. Alupka für Rumänien, O.Qu./VII	Sep 1, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944	51019/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/1
Anlagenband LVII z. KTB Nr. 7	Oct 16 - 31, 1943	40422/2
Anlagenband LVIII z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 1 - 14, 1943	40422/3
Anlagenband LIX z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 14 - 30, 1943	40422/4
Anlagenband LX z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 1 - 15, 1943	40422/5
Anlagenband LXI z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 16 - 31, 1943	40422/6
Anlagenband LXII z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 5 - Dec 5, 1943	40422/7

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband LXIII z. KTB Nr. 7	Oct 18 - Dec 30, 1943	40422/8
Anlagenband LXIV z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/9
Anlagenband z. KTB	Dec 29, 1943 - Apr 3, 1944	54451/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/1
Anlagenband LXV z. KTB Nr. 8	Jan 1 - 15, 1944	50805/2
Anlagenband LXVI z. KTB Nr. 8	Jan 16 - 31, 1944	50805/3
Anlagenband LXVII z. KTB Nr. 8	Feb 1 - 15, 1944	50805/4
Anlagenband LXVIII z. KTB Nr. 8	Feb 16 - 29, 1944	50805/5
Anlagenband LXIX z. KTB Nr. 8	Mar 1 - 15, 1944	50805/6
Anlagenband LXX z. KTB Nr. 8	Mar 15 - 31, 1944	50805/7
Anlagenband LXXI z. KTB Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu./IV	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Anlagenband LXXII z. KTB Nr. 8	Jan 8 - Mar 26, 1944	50805/9
Anlagenband LXXIII z. KTB Nr. 8	Jan 8 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/10
Kriegstagebuch, O.Qu./IV	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65160
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./Pi.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./IV	Jan 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./W.Geol.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu.2	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./Gas	Dec 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./Mun.	Dec 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./H.Mot.	Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu./Luftwaffe	Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942	19698/7
Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Tätigkeitsberichte, Feldkasse	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte, Stab Oberst Leydecker	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Jan 16 - Mar 15, 1941	7730
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Mar 16 - Jun 21, 1941	14420/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Feb 16 - Jun 20, 1941	14420/2
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jan 7 - Jun 16, 1941	14420/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	May 28 - Jun 20, 1941	14420/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Mar 18 - Jun 21, 1941	14420/5
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Jul 15, 1941	14420/6
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Mar 23 - Jun 10, 1941	14420/7
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Mar 4 - May 4, 1941	14420/8
Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Mar 11 - Jun 21, 1941	14420/9
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Jun 29, 1941	14420/10
Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Feb 18 - Jun 21, 1941	14420/11
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	14777/1
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941	14777/2
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jul 15 - Dec 12, 1941	14777/3
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1941	14777/4
Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 26 - Dec 12, 1941	14777/5
Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	14777/6
Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jul 5 - Dec 10, 1941	14777/7
Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941	14777/8
Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jun 18 - Nov 28, 1941	14777/9
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4-8	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 5-7	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942	16399/1-3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 5-7	Jan 20 - Feb 18, 1942	16399/4
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8	Mar 16 - 31, 1942	17029
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9	Apr 1 - 24, 1942	17967

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10	Apr 25 - May 11, 1942	18285
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11	May 12 - Jun 10, 1942	20669
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Jun 10 - Jul 1, 1942	21391/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Dec 15, 1941 - Jun 29, 1942	21391/2
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Dec 13, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21391/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Dec 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	21391/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Dec 13, 1941 - Jun 25, 1942	21391/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12	Jun 10 - Jul 1, 1942	21391/6
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13	Jul 1 - Aug 26, 1942	22981/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13	Jul 1 - Aug 28, 1942	22981/2
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Aug 27 - Oct 27, 1942	24570/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Jun 11 - Sep 28, 1942	24570/2
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Dec 9, 1941 - Oct 1, 1942	24570/3
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Jul 4 - Sep 30, 1942	24570/4
Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Jul 3 - Oct 27, 1942	24570/5
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Jul 5 - Oct 26, 1942	24570/6
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14	Sep 9 - Oct 27, 1942	24570/7
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15	Oct 28 - Dec 31, 1942	26088
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	29835
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 20	Apr 1 - 15, 1943	30483
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 21	Apr 16 - 30, 1943	30958
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 22	May 1 - 15, 1943	31411
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 23	May 16 - 31, 1943	31612
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24	Jun 1 - 15, 1943	32209
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25	Jun 16 - 30, 1943	32661
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26	Jul 1 - 15, 1943	33119/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26	Jul 1 - 14, 1943	33119/2
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27	Jul 16 - 31, 1943	33463
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 28	Aug 1 - 15, 1943	34101
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 29	Aug 16 - 31, 1943	34647
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 30	Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1943	44492
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 31,32	Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943	44754
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 34-36	Dec 1, 1943 - Jan 15, 1944	42621
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 37-39	Jan 16 - Feb 29, 1944	46990
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 40	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	45485
Meldungen	Aug 16 - 29, 1943	39430/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - May 13, 1944	51177

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-19	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	56088
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Dec 12, 1941	44924
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Stab/Armee-Sanitätsabteilung 262	Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941	14570
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/17

Feldpostmeister (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Feldpostnummern der abzuwickelden Einheiten	Sep 21, 1943	75893
Feldpostnummern der abzuwickelnden Einheiten	Sep 17, 1944	75894
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	40422/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Abteilung IIa/b		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - May 15, 1941	11147/12
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941	11147/13
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1941	11147/14
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 24, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11147/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/5
Anlage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/6
Anlage II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 12, 1941	16688/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942	16719/27
Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa/b	Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942	24411/47
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, IIa/b	Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942	25354/90
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27760/36
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34957/48
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943	38214/42
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943	40935/35
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52497/32
Anlagenband z. KTB	Mar 20 - 29, 1944	54212
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/17
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	39430/10
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte, ev. u. kath.	Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941	11339/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, ev. u. kath.	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941	14311/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19698/7
Tätigkeitsberichte, ev. u. kath.	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942	23098/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942	25607/10

Abteilung IVd (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34332/17
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50805/8
Miscellaneous		
/Folder of photostats without German title/	Nov 20, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941	85533/1
Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 1	1941	85533/2
Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 1	1941	85533/3
/Folder without German title/	Mar 1 - May 17, 1944	75157

Armeeoberkommando 17

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Jan 16 - Mar 15, 1941.	7730	660	8292588
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 20, 1940 - May 14, 1941.	11147/1	660	8292626
Ia, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gliederung der 17. Armee. Feb 7 - May 3, 1941.	11147/2	660	8292755
Ia, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Unterbringungskarten und Übersichten. Jan 1 - May 8, 1941.	11147/3	660	8292810
Ia, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jan 3 - May 14, 1941.	11147/4	660	8292837
Ia, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldung an AOK 17. Dec 19, 1940 - May 14, 1941.	11147/5	660	8293014
Ia, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mitteilungen über Truppenveränderungen. Jan 11 - May 14, 1941.	11147/6	660	8293197
Ia, Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zustandsberichte. Dec 16, 1940 - May 14, 1941.	11147/7	660	8293276
Ia, Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zustandsberichte. Mar 15 - Apr 30, 1941.	11147/8	660	8293509
Ia, Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einzelvorgänge. Correspondence relating to the evacuation of Poles from training areas and the resettlement of Poles and Jews within the territory of the AOK 17; reports on the number and conditions of motor vehicles; three maps showing road conditions. Dec 1940 - Jun 1941.	11147/9	660	8293719
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Apr 22, 1941.	11147/10	661	8293799
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feind-Nachrichtenblätter. Includes maps. Feb 7 - Mar 25, 1941.	11147/11	661	8293836
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - May 15, 1941.	11147/12	661	8293879
IIa, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and directives of W.B.K. Deutsch-Krone, Wehrers. Insp. Köslin and Aufstellungsstab Schneidemühl concerning the activation of AOK 17. Dec 13, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941.	11147/13	661	8293897
IIa, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeetagesbefehle Nr. 1-13. Geschäftseinteilung des AOK 17, 10 Feb 1941. Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1941.	11147/14	661	8293978
IIa, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stabsbefehle. Dec 24, 1940 - May 15, 1941.	11147/15	661	8294044
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit 9 Anlagen. Anlagen contain directives relating to communication facilities, training and deployment of signal corps units. Particular emphasis is placed on the need for readjustment in the type and use of equipment and units shifted from France into Poland. Jan 1 - May 14, 1943.	11148	661	8294133

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit 2 Anlagen. Anlage 1: Arbeitseinteilung des Stabes, Armeepionierführer 17. Anlage 2: Lehrgänge an der Armeepionierschule Krakau. Dec 1940 - May 14, 1941.	11149	661	8294198
Kdt. d. H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen contain H.Qu. Mitteilungen (Befehle) 1-22, Sonderbefehle and reports on Verpflegungsstärke. Dec 22, 1940 - May 14, 1941.	11150	661	8294255
O.Qu., Geheimakten. Directives, reports on Bevorratung, Unterbringung, Bewachung von Lagern, Eisenbahntruppen. Sep 24, 1940 - Mar 3, 1941.	11292/1	661	8294326
O.Qu., Berichte und Anordnungen, G.Kdos. Reports and directives relating to Bevorratung, Versorgung and Erkundungsergebnisse. Oct 21, 1940 - Mar 17, 1941.	11292/2	661	8294400
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte, Band I. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu./ A.H.G., I.u.A.G., Gas, Mun, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (e.u.k.). Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941.	11339/1	661	8294649
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Qu./IV Wi., Geologenstelle, Bv.T.O., A.Pi.Fü., A.Nachsch.F. and AFPM. Dec 20, 1940 - May 15, 1941.	11339/2	661	8294857
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Twenty-five maps compiled by the O.Qu. of the AOK 17 showing situations, locations, and areas in connection with Veterinär Dienste, Unterkunftsübersichten, Sanitäts Dienste, Einsatz der Parke u. Feldwerkstätten, Bevorratung, Versorgungseinrichtungen, Versorgungs-Truppen. Dec 1940 - May 1941.	11339/3	662	8295095
Ia, Generalstabsausbildung 1941, Studie. A General Staff study of AOK 17's role in the event of a German advance into the Soviet Union. Maps and correspondence relative to this topic. Jan 18, 1941.	11343/1	662	8295195
Ia, Studie. Studies of AOK 17's role in a possible advance into the Soviet Union. Maps and correspondence relative to this topic. Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941.	11343/2	662	8295247
Ia, Fall "Berta". Directives and correspondence relating to German preparations for the protection and defense of the Soviet-German border. Numerous maps included. The earlier documents were transferred from AOK 12 to AOK 17 at the time of the establishment of the latter unit. Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 15, 1941.	11343/7	662	8295330
O.Qu., Schriftwechsel. Routine correspondence dealing with the supply of heating fuel, housing control, protection of supply shipments against theft, administration of public utilities, snow removal. Oct 7, 1940 - May 30, 1941.	12376/1	662	8295551
O.Qu., Anordnungen und Schriftwechsel über Bevorratung, G.Kdos. Directives and correspondence relative to surveys of possible locations for supply depots and the establishment of such depots, provisioning of the troops in the area.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Also included is itinerary for an inspection trip by the OKH/Gen.Qu. Sep 13, 1940 - Jun 14, 1941.	12376/2	662	8295594
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14311/1	662	8295632
O.Qu., Anlagenband I z. KTB Nr. 1. Reports, directives and correspondence relating to the securing, storing and moving of supplies required for Fall "Barbarossa"; O.Qu. Besprechungen; supply situation; losses in men and equipment; captured supplies and prisoners; the provisioning and equipping of the Slovak Army; Ukrainian autonomy; the establishment of supply depots and supply routes; and the administration of industry and agriculture in occupied areas. Apr 14 - Jul 31, 1941.	14311/2	662-663	8295945
O.Qu., Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 1. Maps Nr. 1-82 relative to supply and ordnance depots, motor vehicle parks, supply routes and road conditions, army postal stations, medical and veterinary services, administrative services, enemy POL and ammunition dumps and enemy army and air force installations. Feb 27 - Dec 5, 1941.	14311/3	663	8296798
O.Qu., Anlagenband III z. KTB Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs-Truppen, Nr. 97-240. May 15 - Oct 30, 1941.	14311/4	664	8297045
O.Qu., Anlagenband IV z. KTB Nr. 1. Tagesmeldungen, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.2, reports and orders concerning O.Qu. conferences, supply conditions and the movement of supplies and munitions, the number and location of enemy prisoners, equipment and munitions captured, Reichsarbeitsdienst and Organisation Todt activities, and the supplying and deployment of Hungarian and Slovak troops. Aug 1 - Sep 15, 1941.	14311/5	664	8297524
O.Qu., Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.2 and correspondence, reports and orders pertaining to O.Qu. conferences, new units assigned to AOK 17, supply routes and their condition, the supply and provisioning of German and allied troops, and Soviet prisoners and matériel captured. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	14311/6	665	8298486
O.Qu., Anlagenband VI z. KTB Nr. 1. Tagesmeldungen and reports of supplies expended and future needs, supply routes and their condition, and location and inventories of supply depots. Nov 1 - Dec 12, 1941.	14311/7	666	8299413
O.Qu., Anlagenband VII z. KTB Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs-Truppen, Nr. 241-268. Nov 1 - Dec 11, 1941.	14311/8	666	8300285

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Qu.2, Qu.L., Mun., Gas, A.H.Gerät, I.u.A. Gerät, H.Mot., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev. u. kath. Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1941.	14311/9	666	8300381
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II. Contains Tätigkeitsbericht of Abt. Bv.T.O., O.Qu./ IV Wi., O.Qu.Pi., Geologen St. 14, AFPM, III. May 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	14311/10	667	8300650
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Mar 16 - Jun 21, 1941.	14420/1	667	8300974
IVa, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Directives and correspondence relative to general supply and transportation policies and stockpiling of supplies, training directives, special directives dealing with the logistical and administrative problems arising in connection with Fall "Barbarossa", and minutes of a conference at Warsaw (May 6 and 7, 1941) between Heeresintendant im OKH and Armeeintendanten. Maps and charts included. Feb 16 - Jun 20, 1941.	14420/2	667	8301006
IVa, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Reports on Versorgungslage (Verpflegung und Bekleidung), Verwaltungsanordnungen, and related correspondence. Jan 7 - Jun 16, 1941.	14420/3	667	8301195
IVa, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Versorgungsanordnungen and related correspondence. May 28 - Jun 20, 1941.	14420/4	667	8301322
IVa, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Verwaltungsanordnungen and related correspondence, and an undated speech of Adolf Hitler entitled "Soldaten der Ostfront". Mar 18 - Jun 21, 1941.	14420/5	667	8301382
IVa, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Besprechungsnotizen and related correspondence. Jan 25 - Jul 15, 1941.	14420/6	667	8301476
IVa, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Document contains: (1) Merkblatt über den Stand der Gaskriegsvorbereitung in der UdSSR, Jun 10, 1941, 5 pp.; (2) organizational chart of the office of Generalarbeitsführer Roch of the Höherer Reichsarbeitsdienst, Mar 23, 1941.	14420/7	667	8301586
IVa, Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Einzelanordnungen Nr. 1-12 für das Verwaltungswesen. Mar 4 - May 4, 1941.	14420/8	667	8301596
IVa, Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Lagekarten. Mar 11 - Jun 21, 1941.	14420/9	667	8301634
IVa, Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Records dealing with the establishment and operation of supply depots, the distribution of supplies, railroad shipments and the transportation situation, and the establishment of administrative services. Also included are directives relative to supplies for Operation "Barbarossa". Jan 25 - Jun 29, 1941.	14420/10	667	8301641
IVa, Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Chefsachen, Listen. Correspondence log for the period Feb 18 - Jun 21, 1941.	14420/11	667	8301802

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/1	668	8301810
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/2	668	8302703
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Operationsakten (Barbarossa), Grundsätzliche Sonderbefehle aus Vorbereitungszeit. Feb 20 - Jun 9, 1941.	14499/3	669	8302927
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 1. Barbarossa - Operationsakten. Jan 1 - May 3, 1941.	14499/4	669	8303320
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 2. Barbarossa - Operationsakten. May 4 - Aug 31, 1941.	14499/5	669	8303632
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Band 3. Barbarossa - Operationsakten. Sep 1 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/6	670	8303938
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1. Anlagen zu Barbarossa (probably Operationsakten). Jan 25 - Jun 16, 1941.	14499/7	670	8304252
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 1. Operationsakten - Beiträge der Gen.-Kdos. zum Dnjepr-Übergang. Aug 17 - Sep 7, 1941.	14499/8	670	8304567
Ia, Nachanlage z. KTB Nr. 1, Operationsakten. Two aerial photographs of the Dniepr crossing. Aug 30, 1941.	14499/9	670	8304615
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. May 15 - Jun 21, 1941.	14499/10	670	8304627
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Jun 22 - Jul 15, 1941.	14499/11	670	8304671
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Jul 16 - Aug 15, 1941.	14499/12	670	8304897
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Aug 16 - Sep 15, 1941.	14499/13	671	8305162
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Nov 29 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/14	671	8305541
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Vorgänge allgemeiner Art. Directives relative to operational problems. Aug 4 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/15	671	8305653
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Jun 29, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	14499/16	671	8305688
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ferngespräche u. taktische Vorgänge. Record of telephone conversations and correspondence relative to tactical matters. Includes material on Hungarian and Rumanian units assigned to AOK 17. Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941.	14499/17	671	8305747
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ferngespräche u. taktische Vorgänge. Record of telephone conversations and correspondence relative to tactical matters and the disposition of Soviet prisoners. Jul 25 - Sep 16, 1941.	14499/18	671	8306061
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Ferngespräche u. taktische Vorgänge. Record of telephone conversations, correspondence and Lageberichte relative to tactical matters. Sep 17 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/19	672	8306379
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Armeebefehle. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/20	672	8306779
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Lagenkarten. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/21-14499/44	672-674	8307141-8307854

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Befestigungsanlagen, Vorbereitungszeit. Two maps and four aerial photographs showing fortifications. May 17, 1941.	14499/45	674	8307871
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Schlacht von Uman. Included are a six page narrative, the Armeetagesbefehl issued by General v. Stülpnagel, Commanding General of the 17th Army, dated Aug 9, 1941, and several maps. Jul 15 - Aug 9, 1941.	14499/46	674	8307884
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1. Several maps entitled "Täuschungsunternehmen Gruppe v. Schwedler beim Dnjepr-Übergang ostw. Krementschug u. Karten vom Dnjepr-Übergang". Aug 31 - Sep 13, 1941.	14499/47	674	8307899
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Lagenkarten u. Sondervorgänge zum Dnjepr-Übergang u. zur Brückenkopfbildung. An eight page narrative describing the preparations for and the execution of the Dnjepr crossing, and five maps. Aug 31 - Sep 13, 1941.	14499/48	674	8307912
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Führungsanordnungen Nr. 1-85. May 15 - Dec 9, 1941.	14499/49	674	8307938
Ia, Beilage Nr. 1 z. KTB Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte Ic/A.O. Jan 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/50	674	8308101
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders issued by the Ic and the commander of the 17th Army with regard to the conduct of the Germans in Russia, treatment of Soviet prisoners and civilians, partisan warfare, etc. Also included are some maps. Mar 16 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/51	674	8308370
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Maps included. Apr 4 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/52- 14499/53	674- 675	8308519- 8308858
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der Korps. Apr 2 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/54- 14499/56	675 675	8309102- 8309802
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lageberichte, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nachr.-Blätter. Maps included. Apr 30 - Aug 31, 1941.	14499/57	676	8310165
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nachrichtenblätter. Maps included. Sep 1 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/58	676	8310458
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Horchaufklärungen. Jun 26 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/59- 14499/62	676- 677	8310838- 8311470
Ic/A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten vor dem Einsatz. Apr 22 - Jun 22, 1941.	14499/63	677	8311744
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/64- 14499/80	677- 678	8311783- 8312237
Kdt. d. H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/81	678	8312269
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14499/82	678	8312277
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 1-52 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Befehle 1-28, Schaltskizzen. Jun 28 - Aug 29, 1941.	14499/83	678	8312332

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 53-103 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Befehle Nr. 29-56, Schaltskizzen. Aug 31 - Dec 5, 1941.	14499/84	678	8312412
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Hauptband. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/85	678	8312558
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/86	678	8312765
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Ia Meldungen der unterstellten Verbände. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/87	678	8312780
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/88	678	8313005
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2. Special directives for the conduct of the war in the Soviet Union. Dec 20, 1941 - Jan 19, 1942.	14499/89	679	8313362
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Wichtige Ferngespräche. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/90	679	8313379
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Armeebefehle. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/91	679	8313569
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Lagenkarten. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	14499/92	679	8313587
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Stab/Armee Sanitätsabteilung 262. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14570	679	8313611
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 1. Ia Meldungen der unterstellten Verbände an AOK 17. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14682/1-6	679-680	8313907
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 1. Ia Meldungen an H.Gr. Süd. Sep 16 - Nov 28, 1941.	14682/7-8	680-681	8315241
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14777/1	681	8316056
IVa, Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen. Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941.	14777/2	681	8316130
IVa, Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Versorgungslage und Bestandsmeldungen. Jul 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	14777/3	682	8316735
IVa, Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Gliederungen. Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1941.	14777/4	682	8317275
IVa, Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Jun 26 - Dec 12, 1941.	14777/5	682	8317376
IVa, Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsbericht der Feldkasse. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941.	14777/6	682	8317640
IVa, Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Kolonnen-Kontrolle. Shipping requisitions and invoices. Jul 5 - Dec 10, 1941.	14777/7	682	8317649
IVa, Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Beiträge zu den besonderen Anordnungen. Directives pertaining to matters of administration, provisioning of the troops, and post exchange services. Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941.	14777/8	683	8317886
IVa, Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4. Directives pertaining to the provisioning of the troops and to administrative matters. Maps included. Jun 18 - Nov 28, 1941.	14777/9	683	8318079
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 5-7. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942.	16399/1-3	683	8318178
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 5-7. Reports pertaining to losses of supplies			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
stored at army supply depots through fire or capture by Soviet forces. Jan 20 - Feb 18, 1942.	16399/4	683	8318256
O.Qu./W.Ing. Offene Akten der aufgelösten Abt. W.Ing. Contain the Tätigkeitsberichte of the W.Ing., reports on water conditions, and correspondence pertaining to well-drilling equipment, etc. Jan 12, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942.	16419	683	8318323
Ic/A.O., Kartenanlagen und Luftbilder. The aerial photographs apparently show Soviet fortifications and troop concentrations along the Soviet border. The maps apparently show the area of operation of the 17 Army. Jul - Aug 1941.	16493	683	8318656
Koluft., Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 1. Ground and aerial photographs of Soviet border fortifications. Apr 20, 1941.	16593/1	683	8318725
Koluft., Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 2. Ground and aerial photographs of Soviet border fortifications. Jun 10, 1941.	16593/2	683	8318751
Koluft., Stabsbildmeldung Nr. 3. Ground and aerial photographs of Soviet fortifications behind the Soviet lines. Aug 1, 1941.	16593/3	683	8318773
Ic/A.O., Photos 1-8. Panoramic views apparently taken along the Soviet border. Mar 17 - May 16, 1941.	16593/4	684	8318810
Ic/A.O., Abschnittsstab Gotzmann, Stabsbildmeldung. Aerial photographs of Soviet border defe defenses. Apr, Jun 2 - Aug 9, 1941.	16593/5-17	684	8318356
Ic/A.O., Beilage 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on defense against espionage, sabotage and partisan activity. May 14 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/1	1646	1
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/2	684	8319127
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and maps on road conditions. May 15 - Aug 13, 1941.	16688/3	684	8319254
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps showing road conditions. Aug 14 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/4	684	8319297
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/5	684	8319306
IIa, Anlagen I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to military decorations, losses and replacements of officers, military police matters. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/6	684	8319322
IIa, Anlage II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Armeebefehle. May 15 - Dec 12, 1941.	16688/7	684	8319380
Ia, Anlage 5 Vorbereitungszeit z. KTB Nr. 1. Unterbringungsübersichten und Marschbewegungen. May 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	16688/8	684	8319415
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Operative Planungen. Reports by the communications officer, memoranda of various meetings dealing with operational planning, maps. Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941.	16688/9	684	8319441
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/1	684	8319591

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/2	684	8319791
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Operationsakten. Orders and reports pertaining to combat and supply operations. Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/3	685	8319814
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 2. Ia Meldungen der Korps an AOK. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/4	685	8320056
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2. Ia Meldungen an Heeresgr. und an Armeegr. v. Kleist. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/5	685	8320330
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Vorgänge. Reports on combat experience, and directives pertaining to defensive warfare, information to be given troops regarding bitter fighting at other sections of the front, and measures to be taken to maintain the usefulness of draft horses. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/6	685	8320669
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Feb 10 - 28, 1942.	16719/7	685	8320698
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Wichtige Ferngespräche, usw. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/8	685	8320781
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Armeebefehle. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/9	685	8321015
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Lagenkarten. Jan 22 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/10,11	686	8321054
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 2, Führungsanordnungen. Feb 17 - Mar 11, 1942.	16719/12	686	8321099
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/13	686	8321107
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports deal with defense against espionage, sabotage, enemy propaganda and partisan activity. Dec 13, 1941- Mar 7, 1942.	16719/14	1646	38
Ic, Grundsätzliche Befehle. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/15	686	8321198
Ic, Wichtiger Schriftverkehr. Intelligence reports about the strength of the Soviet Army. Jan 3 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/16	686	8321226
Ic, Meldungen der Gen.Kdos. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/17	686	8321258
Ic, Übersetzungen wichtiger Beutebefehle. Reports on combat exoeriences. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/18	686	8321722
Ic, Nachrichtenblätter. Maps included. Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942.	16719/19	686	8321746
Ic, Wichtige Gefangenenvernehmungen. Jan 19 - Mar 6, 1942.	16719/20	686	8321912
Ic, Meldungen der Horchaufklärung. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/21-23	686-687	8321940
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Dec 13 - 28, 1941.	16719/24	687	8322297
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/25	687	8322332
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/26	687	8322365
IIa, Kdt. d. H.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/27	687	8322407
Ia, Kriegsrangliste z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 u. 2. May 15, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	16719/28	687	8322477
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8. Mar 16 - 31, 1942.	17029	687	8322508
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9. Apr 1 - 24, 1942.	17967	687	8322538
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10. Apr 25 - May 11, 1942.	18285	687	8322563
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/1	687	8322575

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband VIII z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungsberichte, Tagesmeldungen. Reports pertaining to supply shipments and distribution. Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	19698/2	687	8322709
O.Qu., Anlagenband IX z. KTB Nr. 2. Maps pertaining to supply services. Nov 20, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942.	19698/3	688	8323470
O.Qu., Anlagenband X z. KTB Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs-Truppen. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942.	19698/4	688	8323501
O.Qu., Anlagenband XI z. KTB Nr. 2. Correspondence and directives pertaining to transportation and supply matters. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	19698/5	688	8323608
O.Qu., Anlagenband XII z. KTB Nr. 2. Correspondence and directives pertaining to transportation and supply matters. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	19698/6	688	8324101
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 12, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./Pi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./W.Geol., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./IV, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./Gas u. Mun., Tätigkeitsberichte. Dec 15, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./H.Mot., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
W.u.G./A.H.G., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
O.Qu./Luftwaffe, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
IVa/Feldkasse, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22 - Dec 12, 1941. (Duplicate of document nr. 14777/6).	19698/7	689	8324515
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4-8. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
AFPM., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19698/7	689	8324515
Ia, Ergänzungen z. Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives and reports pertaining to the strength and the tactics of the Soviet Army and German countermeasures. Dec 14, 1941 - Jan 26, 1942.	19849	689	8324928
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	20272	689	8324964
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11. May 12 - Jun 10, 1942.	20669	689	8324992
Ic, Meldungen des AOK an Heeresgruppe bzw. Armeegruppe v. Kleist. Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 10, 1942.	21017/1	689	8325020
Ia, Ic, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 2. Ic Karten zur Entwicklung der Feindlage. Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1942.	21017/2	689	8325234

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Ic Feindlagekarten. Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942.	21017/3-7	689	8325248
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Jun 10 - Jul 1, 1942.	21391/1	689	8325366
IVa, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Directives and correspondence pertaining to matters of supply, provisioning and transportation. Dec 15, 1941 - Jun 29, 1942.	21391/2	689	8325379
IVa, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungs-Truppen. Dec 13, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942.	21391/3	690	8325700
IVa, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Dec 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942.	21391/4	690	8325865
IVa, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Bestandsmeldungen der Armee Versorgungslager und Versorgungslagen. Dec 13, 1941 - Jun 25, 1942.	21391/5	690	8326115
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Lagenkarten. Jun 10 - Jul 1, 1942.	21391/6	690	8326456
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13. Jul 1 - Aug 26, 1942.	22981/1	690	8326468
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13. Correspondence and directives pertaining to supply matters. Jul 1 - Aug 28, 1942.	22981/2	690	8326494
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Apr 1 - Aug 13, 1942.	23098/1	690	8326544
O.Qu., Anlagenband XIII z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and correspondence pertaining to supply matters. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	23098/2	691	8326701
O.Qu., Anlagenband XIV z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and correspondence pertaining to supply matters. May 1 - 31, 1942.	23098/3	691	8327075
O.Qu., Anlagenband XV z. KTB Nr. 3. Material pertaining to provisioning, supply services and transportation. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	23098/4	691	8327628
O.Qu., Anlagenband XVI z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and correspondence pertaining to supply matters. Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	23098/5	692	8328079
O.Qu., Anlagenband XVII/1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and correspondence pertaining to supply matters. Aug 1 - 13, 1942.	23098/6	692	8328543
O.Qu., Anlagenband XVIII z. KTB Nr. 3. Maps. Apr 1 - Aug 13, 1942.	23098/7	692	8328777
O.Qu., Anlagenband XIX z. KTB Nr. 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Apr 3 - Aug 12, 1942.	23098/8	692	8328794
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte unterstellter Abteilungen: Qu.2, Mun, Gas, I.u.A.Ger., Qu.L., A.O.Kraft., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev.u.kath. Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	23098/9	692	8328900
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte unterstellter Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., O.Qu./IV, Pi., AFPM, Feldvorschriftenstelle, Stab Oberst Leydecker, III (Gericht). Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	23098/10	693	8329196
Ia, Hauptband z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/1	693	8329342
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. Apr 2 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/2	693	8329704

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsakten, Bände 1,2. Mar 11 - Jul 24, 1942.	24411/3,4	693	8329758
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Sonderband Friederikus-Braunschweig-Edelweiss. Mar 13 - Jul 20, 1942.	24411/5	693	8329989
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen der Korps. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/6-8	694	8330123
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/9-11	694-695	8330868
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 3, Besondere Vorgänge. Contains Kriegsstärkenachweisungen for the Kosaken-Regiment "Platow". Mar 18 - Jul 30, 1942.	24411/12	695	8332114
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 3, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Feb 13 - Jul 19, 1942.	24411/13	695	8332238
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 3, Wichtige Ferngespräche, takt. Befehle usw. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/14	695	8332311
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 3, Armeebefehle. Mar 13 - Aug 11, 1942.	24411/15	696	8332636
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagenkarten. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/16-19	696	8332775
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 10, Führungsanordnungen. Dec 13, 1941 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/20	696	8332898
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/21	696	8332975
Ic, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der Korps. Mar 11 - May 31, 1942.	24411/22,23	696-697	8333139
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/24,25	697	8333899
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/26-36	697-698	8334287
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachrichtenaufklärung. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/37-39	698	8334608
Ic, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Mar 20 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/40	698	8335243
Ic, Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Übersetzung v. Beutebefehlen. May 22 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/41	698	8335374
Ic, Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Wichtige Befehle. Contains reports on activities of Russian partisans, orders for treatment of POW's and deserters, names of wanted partisans and reports on the execution of those apprehended. Mar 12 - Aug 9, 1942.	24411/42	698	8335403
Ic, Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Wichtiger Schriftverkehr. Contains reports on Soviet propaganda and a description of Cossack life before and after the revolution. Mar 11 - Jul 3, 1942.	24411/43	698	8335541
Ic, Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachrichtenblätter. Mar 15 - Aug 25, 1942.	24411/44	699	8335617
Ic, Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Armee-Frontbühne. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/45	699	8335790
Ic/A.O., Beilage 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports on defense against espionage and partisan activity. Mar 15 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/46	1646	49
IIa, IIb, Kdt. d. H.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/47	699	8335908
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/48	699	8336203
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Gliederungen der Pioniere und Bautruppen. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/49	699	8336259
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bachmut-Stellung. Contains maps and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
instructions on the construction of the Bachmut-Stellung. Mar 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/50	699	8336385
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 11 - May 31, 1942.	24411/51	699	8336558
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - Jul 10, 1942.	24411/52	700	8336630
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 11 - Aug 13, 1942.	24411/53	700	8336658
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Aug 27 - Oct 27, 1942.	24570/1	700	8336791
IVa, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Reports on the status and development of the entire supply situation for AOK 17. Jun 11 - Sep 28, 1942.	24570/2	700	8336823
IVa, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Gliederungen. OB of corps and divisions of the Seventeenth Army and of Armeegruppe Ruoff. Dec 9, 1941 - Oct 1, 1942.	24570/3	700	8336928
IVa, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Administrative directives dealing with supplies for troops, construction work, security measures, etc. Jul 4 - Sep 30, 1942.	24570/4	700	8337000
IVa, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Special orders dealing with supplies and supply troops. Jul 3 - Oct 27, 1942.	24570/5	700	8337148
IVa, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Tables showing daily status of supplies at the various AOK 17 depots. Jul 5 - Oct 26, 1942.	24570/6	700	8337283
IVa, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Directives on the exploitation of the area and supply reports. Sep 9 - Oct 27, 1942.	24570/7	700	8337430
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/1	701	8337621
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 4, Operationsakten. Operation "Xenophon" (landings along the Black Sea). Also reports of fighting in that area. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/2	701	8337646
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Operationsakten Sonderband. Maps (n.s.) showing disposition of units of Angriffsgruppen Tuapse, Noworossijske and Eglseer. Aug 4 - Sep 16, 1942.	25354/3	701	8337826
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen der Korps. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/4-7	701	8337896
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 4, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/8-10	702	8338816
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Besondere Vorgänge. Reports on the local population and on new Russian fighting techniques. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/11	702	8339830
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 4. Combat and experience reports. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/12	703	8340005
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 4. Telephone messages, tactical orders, etc. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/13,14	703	8340088
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4, Armeebefehle. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/15	703	8340660
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagenkarten. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/16-25	703-704	8340742
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on partisan activities. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/26	704	8341134
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4, Führungsanordnungen. AOK 17 Chef des Generalstabes directives dealing with a great variety of military matters. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/27	704	8341148
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on the tactical missions of AOK 17 units in the Tuapse-Chatyps-Shaumjan-Goitch-Bataisk areas. Jul 28 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/28	704	8341183
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/29	704	8341236
Ic, Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der Korps. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/30-32	704-705	8341370

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/33,34	705	8342361
Ic, Anlagenband IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence bulletins on the enemy situation. Appendices to the bulletins contain translations of captured Russian order of battle charts, reports and other documents. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/35	705	8342788
Ic, Anlagenband V z. Tätigkeitsbericht. PW interrogations. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/36	706	8342922
Ic, Anlagenband VI z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Translations of captured Russian documents. Majority of these deal with Russian evaluation of German divisions. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/37	706	8342987
Ic, Anlagenband VII z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grundsätzliche Befehle. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/38	706	8343046
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercept reports and maps (1:1,000,000) dealing with the tactical situation of the Russian Army and Air Force in the Caucasus and Black Sea areas. Aug 14 - Dec 16, 1942.	25354/39-42	706	8343136
Ic, Anlagenband VIII z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Wichtiger Schriftverkehr. Includes a report about the Russian southern front up to Kuban in the summer of 1942, and correspondence on Volksdeutsche working as translators for the Army. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/43	706	8343788
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband X z. Tätigkeitsbericht Ic. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/44	1646	70
Ic, Anlagenband XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kurzberichte. Short published reports of own and enemy situation and operations in the AOK 17 sector (Caucasus area). Sep 5 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/45	707	8343824
Ic, Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Aug 13 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/46-87	707-709	8343999
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/88	709	8345380
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on Russian codes and signals. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/89	709	8345450
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. IIa/b, Staff officers' register. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25354/90	710	8345672
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25601	710	8345914
O.Qu., Folder with no German title. Reports on plans for the operation of Kommandanturen. Also reports on the segregation of Turks found among PW's. Jun - Sep 1942.	25602	710	8346490
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25607/1	710	8346530
O.Qu., Anlagenband XVII/2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe A/Ib and reports to and from Korück. Also included are correspondence and reports of Armeegruppe Ruoff/ O.Qu. Aug 14 - 31, 1942.	25607/2	710	8346709
O.Qu., Anlagenband XX z. KTB Nr. 4. Messages, daily reports and directives dealing with the supply situation and requirements of AOK 17. Sep 1 - 30, 1942.	25607/3	711	8347040
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXI/1 z. KTB Nr. 4. Messages, reports and directives dealing with supply situation, requirements, and requisitioning. Oct 1 - 15, 1942.	25607/4	711	8347497
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXI/2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Messages, reports and directives dealing with supply situation, requirements and security. Oct 16 - 31, 1942.	25607/5	711	8347889

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXII z. KTB Nr. 4. Messages, reports and directives dealing with supply situation, requirements and security. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	25607/6	712	8348193
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXIII z. KTB Nr. 4. Messages, reports and directives dealing with supply situation, requirements and security. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	25607/7	712	8348677
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXV z. KTB Nr. 4. Special supply directives. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	25607/8	712	8348969
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXVI z. KTB Nr. 4, Kartenband. Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1942.	25607/9	712	8349109
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports from IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, IV Wi., I.u.A.Gerät, Gas, AFPM, A.O.Kraft, F.V.St.17, Qu.L, O.Qu/Pi., Qu.2, Mun., Bv.T.O. Aug 16 - Dec 15, 1942.	25607/10	712	8349129
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15. Oct 28 - Dec 31, 1942.	26088	713	8349425
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, "Losowaja Barwenkowa". Reports on the evacuation and destruction of Lowowaja and Barwenkowa. Jan 24 - Mar 22, 1942.	26251	713	8349501
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/1	713	8349836
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 5. Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/2	713	8350077
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports and correspondence about the operations of AOK 17 and First Panzer Army in retaking the Goten bridgehead on the Tuapse front. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/3	713	8350083
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen der Korps. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/4	713	8350200
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/5	713	8350497
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 5, Besondere Vorgänge. Correspondence and reports dealing with support of Rumanian troops, the construction and supply of strongpoints, the seizure and removal of Cossacks, deserters in Georgia (USSR), etc. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/6	714	8350770
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 5. Combat and experience reports. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/6a	714	8350828
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 5. Telephone messages and tactical orders. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31,1943.	27760/7	714	8350843
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 5, Armeebefehle. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/8	714	8351188
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 5, Lagenkarten. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/9-13	714	8351207
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 5, Bandenlage. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/14	714	8351361
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 5, Führungsanordnungen. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/15	714	8351376
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports on the intentions and missions of AOK 17 units. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/15a	714	8351389
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/16	714	8351396
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der Korps. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/17,18	714	8351447
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/19	715	8351759
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Prisoner of war interrogations. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/20	715	8351904
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grundsätzliche Befehle. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/21	715	8351920

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercepts. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/22	715	8351936
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/23	715	8352139
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht and short reports on AOK 17 operations and on own and enemy situation in the Tuapse area. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/24	715	8352146
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Dec 17, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/25-33	715	8352254
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/34	715	8352529
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Funkpläne and maps. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/35	715	8352630
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	27760/36	715	8352707
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	27944/1	716	8352744
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatzmeldungen, Tagesbefehle. Reports on the state of the roads. Aug 14 - Dec 15, 1942.	27944/2	716	8352771
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	29835	716	8352976
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 20. Apr 1 - 15, 1943.	30483	716	8353197
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 21. Apr 16 - 30, 1943.	30958	716	8353263
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 22. May 1 - 15, 1943.	31411	716	8353289
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 23. May 16 - 31, 1943.	31612	716	8353334
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24. Jun 1 - 15, 1943.	32209	716	8353412
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25. Jun 16 - 30, 1943.	32661	716	8353367
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26. Jul 1 - 15, 1943.	33119/1	716	8353462
IVa, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26, Fernschreiben an Heeresgruppe A. Jul 1 - 14, 1943.	33119/2	716	8353475
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27. Jul 16 - 31, 1943.	33463	716	8353502
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 28. Aug 1 - 15, 1943.	34101	716	8353546
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	34332/1	716	8353589
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXIV z. KTB Nr. 5. Zahlenmeldungen und Fernschreiben an Heeresgruppe. Dec 15 - 31, 1942.	34332/2	716	8353867
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXVII z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe and Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	34332/3	717	8354163
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXVIII z. KTB Nr. 5. Transportprogramme, Zahlenmeldungen and Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. Feb 1 - 15, 1943.	34332/4	717	8354641
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXIX z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen and Zahlenmeldungen. Feb 16 - 28, 1943.	34332/5	717	8355000

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXX z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports evaluating the supply situation and supply directives. Mar 1 - 15, 1943.	34332/6	718	8355297
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB Nr. 5. Grundsätzliche Anforderungen and Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. Mar 16 - 31, 1943.	34332/7	718	8355718
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXII z. KTB Nr. 5. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. Apr 1 - 15, 1943.	34332/8	718	8356062
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXIII z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Apr 16 - 30, 1943.	34332/9	718	8356414
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXIV z. KTB Nr. 5. Meldungen der Korps and Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. May 1 - 15, 1943.	34332/10	719	8356688
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXV z. KTB Nr. 5. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. May 16 - 31, 1943.	34332/11	719	8356982
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXVI z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Jun 1 - 15, 1943.	34332/12	719	8357269
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXVII z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports to Army Group A. Jun 16 - 30, 1943.	34332/13	719	8357541
O.Qu., Anlagenband XL z. KTB Nr. 5. Situation maps. Jan 16 - Jun 4, 1943.	34332/14	720	8357851
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLI z. KTB Nr. 5. Special supply orders. Dec 18, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	34332/15	720	8357880
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLIIa z. KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte of the following sections: O.Qu/Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, Mun., Betr.St. Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	34332/16	720	8358044
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte of the following sections: A.O.Kraft, A.Wi.Fü., AFPM, A.Pi.Fü., IVd, III. Dec 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	34332/17	720	8358381
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLIII z. KTB Nr. 5, Schiffszuführung. Information concerning the arrival, departure and cargo of ships. Mar 25 - Jun 30, 1943.	34332/18	720	8358524
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLIV z. KTB Nr. 5, Luftzuführung. Information concerning military flights and air cargo. Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943.	34332/19	721	8359071
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34466/1	721	8359174
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6. Telephone messages, tactical orders, etc. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	34466/2,3	721	8359787
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6. Telephone messages, tactical orders, etc. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34466/4	722	8360303
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 29. Aug 16 - 31, 1943.	34647	722	8360526
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Kriegsgliederung der Armee. Feb 5 - Jun 25, 1943.	34957/1	722	8360587
Ia, Anlage 2a z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Maps and overlays (1:000,000) showing location of the "Gotenkopf" MLR in the Krasnodar area. Jan 4 - Mar 13, 1943.	34957/2	722	8360613
Ia, Anlage 2b z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Reports on the operations of AOK 17 units in the Mariupol, Simferopol, Kertsch and Taman areas. Mar 14 - Jun 25, 1943.	34957/3	722	8360695
Ia, Anlage 3a-c z. KTB Nr. 6. Ic Meldungen der Korps. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/4-6	722-723	8360863
Ia, Anlage 4a,b z. KTB Nr. 6. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/7,8	723	8361833

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6, Besondere Vorgänge. Document comprises Funksprüche, an order concerning an Armeenachrichtenschule, and data about air transportation, Gasabwehr, etc. Feb 3 - Jun 28, 1943.	34957/9	723	8362716
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6. Combat and experience reports. Mar 29 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/10	724	8362769
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6, Armeebefehle. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/11	724	8362787
Ia, Anlage 9a,b z. KTB Nr. 6, Lagenkarten. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/12,13	724	8362800
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 6. Reports on the intentions and missions of AOK 17 units. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/14	724	8363027
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 6, Bandenlage. Reports and maps (n.s.) showing the partisan situation in AOK 17's sector (Caucasus area). Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/15	724	8363044
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/16	724	8363058
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/17-19	724	8363210
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily intelligence reports of AOK 17 corps. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/20-24	725	8363777
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3a-l z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic situation maps. Feb 1 - Jul 1, 1943.	34957/25-35	726	8365284
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Sonderkarten. Maps (1:50,000), May 5 - Jul 1, 1943, showing location of enemy units in the Caucasus area, and charts, May 5 - Aug 18, 1943, showing ship traffic at the beachhead along Black Sea coast.	34957/36	726	8365624
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Signal intelligence reports and maps (1:1,000,000) covering the enemy situation and OB on the Caucasus, South, Southwest, Woronesh and Don fronts. Feb 3 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/37-40	726-727	8365641
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. PW interrogations. Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/41	727	8366888
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. German translations of captured Russian intelligence reports, instructional pamphlets, combat orders, etc. Feb 2 - Mar 18, 1943.	34957/42	727	8366927
Ic/A.O., Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Published orders. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/43	727	8366960
Ic/A.O., Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Wichtiger Schriftverkehr. Contains a memo describing the Protoka swamps, census reports and a letter describing experiences in partisan warfare. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/44	727	8367014
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abwehr-Offiziers. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/46*	727	8367025
Ic/A.O., Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily short reports on the operations of AOK 17 units in the Caucasus area. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/47	727	8367032
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/48	728	8367329
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/49	728	8367574
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/50	728	8367645

* Document nr. 34957/45, comprising Nachrichtenblätter, Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943, is missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/51	728	8367779
A.Na.Fü., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatzbericht. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34957/52	728	8367944
O.Qu., Reorganization of supply troops. Nov 6, 1942 - May 9, 1943.	36000	728	8368130
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/1	728	8368368
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7, Gliederungen der Armee. Aug 15 - Sep 2, 1943.	38214/2	729	8368765
Ia, Anlage 2a z. KTB Nr. 7, Reports and maps (1:100,000) presenting own and enemy situation in the Taman area. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/3	729	8368784
Ia, Anlage 2b-d z. KTB Nr. 7, Sonderband "Krimhild", Band 1-3. Studies, orders, maps (n.s.) and OB charts pertaining to Operation "Krimhild" and "Brunhild" (evacuation of Kuban bridgehead). Aug 11 - Oct 7, 1943.	38214/4-6	729	8368932
Ia, Anlage 2e z. KTB Nr. 7. Study on the reduction of the enemy beachhead south of Noworossijsk. Jul 3 - 5, 1943.	38214/7	729	8369256
Ia, Anlage 3a-b z. KTB Nr. 7, Meldungen der Korps. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/8,9	729	8369305
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 7, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/10	730	8369903
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 7, Besondere Vorgänge. Contains miscellaneous correspondence concerning contact with Rumanian troops and part of a unit newspaper. Jun 3 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/11	730	8370504
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 7. Combat and experience reports. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/12	730	8370618
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 7. Tactical orders, telephone messages. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/13	730	8370679
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 7, Armeebefehle. Aug 27 - Oct 2, 1943.	38214/14	730	8371007
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 7, Lagenkarten. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/15	731	8371050
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 7. Reports on AOK 17's execution of the "Breslau", "München", "Nord u. Süd Berlin", "Bukarest", "Wien", "Südgoten", "Harz", "Odenwald", "Hagen-Rhön", "Volker", "Siegfried" and "Siegfried-Gernot" defensive operations. Sep 15 - Oct 7, 1943.	38214/16	731	8371160
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 7, Bandenmeldungen. Jul 31 - Aug 31, 1943.	38214/17	731	8371183
Ia, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 7. Reports on the activity of the Navy in the Black Sea and Azov Sea areas. Aug 15 - Oct 4, 1943.	38214/18	731	8371195
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/19	731	8371216
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/20,21	731	8371328
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der Korps. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/22-24	731	8371717
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/25-29	732	8372599
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercept reports on the operations of the Russian armies and air force on the North Caucasus, South, Southwest, Woronesh, Steppen and Central fronts. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/30-34	732-733	8372722
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. POW interrogations. Jul 7 - Sep 17, 1943.	38214/35	733	8374074
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. German translations of captured Russian diaries, soldiers' newspapers, attack order and report on the supply situation in Russia. Jul 26 - Sep 22, 1943.	38214/36	733	8374165

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grundsätzliche Befehle. Jul 1 - Oct 6, 1943.	38214/37	733	8374179
Ic/A.O., Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence on Red Army OB, intelligence training, and treatment of German PW's. Jul 21 - Sep 29, 1943.	38214/38	1646	90
Ic/A.O., Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence bulletins on security, espionage, sabotage and partisan activity. Jul 24 - Oct 22, 1943.	38214/39	1646	120
Ic/A.O., Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on security, desertion, espionage, sabotage and sedition. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/40	1646	179
Ic/A.O., Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Brief reports of Propaganda Detachments on own and enemy operations in the North Caucasus. Jul 2 - Sep 21, 1943.	38214/41	733	8374242
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/42	733	8374336
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/43	733	8374606
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Oct 9, 1943.	38214/44	734	8374819
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943.	39430/1	734	8374937
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXVIII z. KTB Nr. 6. Evaluations of the supply situation and Tagesmeldungen des O.Qu. an OKH, an Heeresgruppe A and Aussenstelle Süd. Jul 1 - 15, 1943.	39430/2	734	8375066
O.Qu., Anlagenband XXXIX z. KTB Nr. 6. Reports on AVL's and Zahlenmeldungen on munitions. Jul 16 - 28, 1943.	39430/3	734	8375423
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLV z. KTB Nr. 6. Evaluations of the supply situation and Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A and OKH. Aug 1 - 15, 1943.	39430/4	734	8375730
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLVI z. KTB Nr. 6. Meldungen IVa. Aug 16 - 31, 1943.	39430/5	735	8376086
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLVII z. KTB Nr. 6. Tagesmeldungen und Ersatzanforderungen. Daily reports on AOK 17 corps, rations, fuel, ammunition, weapons, equipment and vehicle situation and requests of AOK 17 for recruits from Jahrgang 1905 and older. Sep 1 - 15, 1943.	39430/6	735	8376343
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLVIII z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports and messages dealing with supply situation, requirements, security and commitments. Sep 16 - 28, 1943.	39430/7	735	8376592
O.Qu., Anlagenband XLIX z. KTB Nr. 6. Evaluation of the supply situation and reports of supplies on hand and expended. Oct 1 - 15, 1943.	39430/8	735	8376815
O.Qu., Anlagenband L z. KTB Nr. 6, Schiffszuführung. Data about the arrival and departure of ships and their cargoes. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	39430/9	736	8377106
Bv.T.O., O.Qu.2, O.Qu./IV, O.Qu./Pi., A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, III Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943.	39430/10	736	8377452
O.Qu., Anlagenband LIIa,b z. KTB Nr. 6, Kartenband (1:100,000 u. 1:300,000). Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943.	39430/11,12	736	8377702
O.Qu., Anlagenband LIII z. KTB Nr. 6, Besondere Anordnungen. Directives about supply policies, supply troops, motor vehicles, food, clothing, fuel, and veterinary matters. Jul 5 - Oct 14, 1943.	39430/13	736	8377765

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband LIV z. KTB Nr. 6. Studie "Krimhild u. Brunhild": Ia Befehle. Aug 15 - Sep 21, 1943.	39430/14	736	8377899
O.Qu., Anlagenband LV z. KTB Nr. 6. Studie "Krimhild u. Brunhild". Orders dealing with the accounting for, issuing and transportation of supplies needed for Operations "Krimhild u. Brunhild". Aug 28 - Oct 7, 1943.	39430/15	736	8377960
O.Qu., Anlagenband LVI z. KTB Nr. 6. Studie "Krimhild u. Brunhild": Befehl u. Beiträge einzelner Dienststellen. Orders for the execution of Operations "Krimhild" and "Brunhild" and reports on the activities of O.Qu./Qu.1, IVb, FPM, Eisb.Pi. and A.Wi.Fü. in relation to these operations. Aug 18 - Sep 6, 1943.	39430/16	736	8378162
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	40422/1	736	8378246
O.Qu., Anlagenband LVII z. KTB Nr. 7. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe und OKH. Oct 16 - 31, 1943.	40422/2	737	8378324
O.Qu., Anlagenband LVIII u. LIX z. KTB Nr. 7. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe A. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	40422/3,4	737	8378564
O.Qu., Anlagenband LX z. KTB Nr. 7. Meldungen an Heeresgruppe, including Schiffsmeldungen. Daily corps reports on weapons, ammunition, fuel and rations on hand and expended and on sea and air traffic. Dec 1 - 15, 1943.	40422/5	737	8379272
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXI z. KTB Nr. 7. Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe and OKH. Dec 16 - 31, 1943.	40422/6	738	8379653
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXII z. KTB Nr. 7, Kartenband. Nov 5 - Dec 5, 1943.	40422/7	738	8380052
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXIII z. KTB Nr. 7. Special supply orders. Oct 18 - Dec 30, 1943.	40422/8	738	8380059
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXIV z. KTB Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsberichte für Abteilungen Qu.2,-W.u.G., Qu.1 Pi., IVa, IVb, IVc, A.O.Kraft., AFPM, O.Qu./IV. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	40422/9	738	8380128
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/1	738	8380274
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 8, Kriegsgliederungen der Armee. Oct 12 - Dec 11, 1943.	40935/2	738	8380758
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, Operationsakten. Consists of a plan for penetration of the Perekop Front, an evaluation of situations, and data on winter conditions on the Ssiwasch Front, etc. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/3	738	8380775
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 8. Unternehmen "Michael" mit Sondervorgang. Orders for the execution of Operation "Michael" (i.e. the evacuation of the Crimea) and notes on conferences between Ia of AOK 17 and H.Gr. A concerning this operation. Also orders for special operations to carry out this mission and reports on their execution. Oct 19 - 31, 1943.	40935/4	738	8380827
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 8. Ia Meldungen der Korps. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/5,6	739	8380933
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 8. Ausgangsmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Daily reports on the operations of AOK 17 units and air, partisan and enemy situation in AOK 17 sector (Kertsch-Ssiwasch-Bassky areas). Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/7	739	8381348
	40935/7	739	8381348

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 8, Besondere Vorgänge. Contains chiefly correspondence on cooperation between Rumanian and German troops in the Crimea and exchange of congratulatory notes. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/8	739	8381681
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 8. Experience reports. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/9	739	8381803
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 8. Tactical orders, telephone messages, etc. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/10	739	8381833
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 8, Armeebefehle. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/11	739	8382207
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:300,000). Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/12	740	8382247
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 8, Führungsanordnungen. AOK 17 OB directives concerning the reactivation, training, assignment, and commitment of AOK 17 units. Also reports and maps (n.s.) pertaining to partisan warfare. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/13	740	8382412
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 8, Bandenmeldungen. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/14	740	8382475
Ia, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 8, Kriegsmarine Meldungen. Reports on the activity of the Navy in the Black Sea and Azov Sea areas for the period Oct 3-16, 1943. Oct 17, 1943.	40935/15	740	8382491
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/16	740	8382498
Ic/A.O., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/17,18	740	8382594
Ic/A.O., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ic Meldungen d. Gen.Kdos. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/19,20	740	8382901
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Lagekarten. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/21-23	741	8383503
Ic/A.O., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Sonderkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing Russian troop identification in the Balkans and partisan situation in the Crimea. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/24	1646	187
Ic/A.O., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Horchaufklärung. Radio intercept reports on the operations and situation of the Russian armies and air force on the North Caucasus, Southwest, South, Central, Steppen, Ukraine and Woronesh fronts. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/25,26	741	8383606
Ic/A.O., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Prisoner of war interrogations. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/27	741	8384385
Ic/A.O., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Übersetzungen v. Beutebefehlen. Translations of captured documents, consisting of reports on Russian landing operations near Eltingen. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/28	741	8384419
Ic/A.O., Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Grundsätzliche Befehle. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/29	741	8384439
Ic/A.O., Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins on sabotage, espionage and partisan activity and OB chart of Red forces in front of the 17th Army. Oct 22 - Dec 26, 1943.	40935/30	1644	200
Ic/A.O., Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on security, desertion, espionage and sabotage. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/31	1646	227

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kurzberichte für OKW/WPr/Inf. Brief bulletins concerning operations in the Crimea-Simferopol-Kertsch areas. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/32	741	8384477
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/33	742	8384536
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/34	742	8384629
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	40935/35	742	8384789
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 34-36. TB Nr. 34, Dec 1 - 15, 1943. TB Nr. 35, Dec 16 - 31, 1943. TB Nr. 36, Jan 1 - 15, 1944.	42621	742	8384914
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	43011	742	8384961
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 30. Sep 1 - Oct 15, 1943.	44492	742	8384973
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 31,32. Oct 16 - Nov 15, 1943.	44754	742	8385003
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - Dec 12, 1941.	44924	742	8385048
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 40. Mar 1 - 31, 1944	45485	742	8385354
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 37-39. Jan 16 - Feb 29, 1944.	46990	742	8385389
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50805/1	742	8385442
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXV z. KTB Nr. 8. Tagesmeldungen and Monatsmeldungen as well as evaluations of the supply situation. Jan 1 - 15, 1944.	50805/2	742	8385528
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXVI z. KTB Nr. 8. Tagesmeldungen. Daily strength and inventory reports of AOK 17 headquarters and corps. Reports on air and sea traffic. Jan 16 - 31, 1944.	50805/3	743	8385944
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXVII z. KTB Nr. 8. Flugzeugmeldungen and Zahlenmeldungen an OKH and Heeresgruppe A. Feb 1 - 15, 1944.	50805/4	743	8386306
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXVIII z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports on sea and air traffic. Feb 16 - 29, 1944.	50805/5	743	8386662
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXIX z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily strength and inventory reports of AOK 17 headquarters and corps. Reports on air and sea traffic. Mar 1 - 15, 1944.	50805/6	744	8386935
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXX z. KTB Nr. 8. Zahlenmeldungen and Tagesmeldungen an OKH and Heeresgruppe A. Mar 15 - 31, 1944.	50805/7	744	8387234
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXXI z. KTB Nr. 8. Tätigkeitsberichte of O.Qu./Qu.1, Qu.2, Pi., O.Qu./IV, W.u.G., AFPM, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, VI. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50805/8	744	8387561
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXXII z. KTB Nr. 8. Special supply orders. Jan 8 - Mar 26, 1944.	50805/9	744	8387729
O.Qu., Anlagenband LXXIII z. KTB Nr. 8, Kartenband. Jan 8 - Mar 31, 1944.	50805/10	744	8387800
O.Qu./VII, Lageberichte. Directives and reports on administrative matters in rear areas. Aug 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	51019/1	744	8387820
O.Qu./VII, Lageberichte. Reports deal with the political situation, administrative experiences, propaganda, cooperation with other command headquarters, and economic and agricultural exploitation. Jan 1, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944.	51019/2	744	8388139
O.Qu./VII, Allgemeine Befehle, OKH, Heeresgruppe A. Jul 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943.	51019/3	745	8388322

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./VII. Administrative Directives Nos. 1-10 dealing chiefly with the control of the civilian population. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	51019/4	745	8388394
O.Qu./VII. Reports on Volkstumwesen, Volksdeutsche and Volkstumsgruppen. Reports on the sufferings of the Tartars, directives governing their activities and regulations of the Tartar Committee in Simferpol. Nov 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1944.	51019/5	745	8388470
O.Qu./VII, Anordnungen d. Wi.-Dienststellen, Wirtschaftsbank, Z.O. Document includes: 1) Directives (Fachliche Anweisungen) of Gruppe Landwirtschaft (Krim) of Wirtschaftskommando 105 prohibiting arbitrary seizure of goods by troops, establishing tax exemption of state property, and arranging for food supplies for the civilian population; 2) A.Wi.Fü.'s report of conferences on the seizure of agricultural products in areas held by partisans; 3) reports of the Ortskommandanturen on the civilian food supply situation; and 4) reports on accounts of local administrators in the area of the Kubanbrückenkopf with the Wirtschaftsbank in Temrjuk. Jun 1943 - Feb 1944.	51019/6	745	8388615
O.Qu., Qu.2, O.Qu./VII, Hauptakten. Reports and directives dealing with price control, four year plan and other economic matters. Jan 1, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943.	51019/7	745	8388669
O.Qu./VII, Ortskommandanten (OK) Akten aus dem Kubanbrückenkopf (in the Caucasus area). These documents, dealing with military occupation matters, comprise mainly situation reports, but also reports on the control and evacuation of civilians, notes on conferences with mayors and other civilian officials, etc. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	51019/8	745	8388722
O.Qu./VII. Data concerning the removal of art objects and books from the Bachtschissarai and Alupka Museums that have importance for the history of Rumania. Sep 1, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944.	51019/9	745	8388844
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht concerning the evacuation of the Crimea, including Sevastopol. Apr 1 - May 13, 1944.	51177	745	8388858
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/1	745	8388925
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 9, Kriegsgliederung. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/2	745	8389437
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 9, Operationsakten. Comprise Tagesbefehl and data about attacks on the Ssiwasch bridgehead, Operation "Landskopf" and "Ruderboot", etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/3	745	8389446
Ia, Sonderband Nr. 5 z. KTB Nr. 9, Unternehmen "Litzmann". Nov 13 - 24, 1943.	52497/4	746	8389589
Ia, Sonderband Nr. 4 z. KTB Nr. 9, Unternehmen "Gneisenau", Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1944.	52497/7	746	8389637
Ia, Sonderband Nr. 3 z. KTB Nr. 9. Data about the construction of Fortress Sevastopol. Nov 6, 1943 - Mar 21, 1944.	52497/8	746	8389731
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 9, Ia Meldungen der Korps, Band 1 u. 2. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/9,10	746	8389880
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 9, Ia Meldungen an Heeresgruppe. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/11	746	8390429

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 9, Besondere Vorgänge. Document consists of Tagesbefehle, Lageberichte, and data on the activation of the Geb.-Jäger Regiment Krim and other units, liaison between the German Army and Air Force, organization of a Crimean government, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/12	747	8390824
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 9. Combat and experience reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/13	747	8391064
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 9. Tactical orders, telephone messages, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/14	747	8391112
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 9, Armeebefehle. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/15	747	8391438
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 9, Kartenband. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/16	747	8391476
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 9. Directives of the Chief of Staff, AOK 17, on a great variety of military matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/17	747	8391601
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports on partisan activities. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/18	747	8391682
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht*. Ic Tagesmeldungen an Heeresgruppe. Also Monatsmeldungen zur Bandenlage. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/20	747	8391711
Ic, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Meldungen der Korps. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/21,22	748	8391857
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/23a-c	748	8392306
Ic, Anlage 3a z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic Sonderkarten. Consists mostly of maps of partisan activities in the Asowsches Meer area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/24	748	8392417
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercept reports on the operations of the Russian armies and air force on the North, East, Ukrainian and Belorussian fronts. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/25a,b	748-749	8392432
Ic, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. POW interrogation reports on enemy training, units and tactical situation and activity. Jan 23 - Mar 30, 1944.	52497/26	1646	237
Ic, Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grundsätzliche Befehle. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/27	749	8393485
Ic, Anlage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence on defense against espionage and sabotage, and directives on combating partisan activity. Jan 16 - Mar 23, 1944.	52497/28	1646	264
Ic, Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, OB charts and maps (n.s.) pertaining to enemy operations, including partisan activities on the North and East fronts. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/29	749	8393526
Ic, Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on security, desertion, espionage and sabotage. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/30	1646	316
Ic, Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Newspaper clippings presenting battle reports and heroic deeds of individuals and groups in the AOK 17 sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/31	749	8393551
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/32	749	8393587
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/33	749	8393738

* For the Tätigkeitsbericht, see Document Nr. 52497/34.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report includes Einsatzbefehle. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/34*	749	8393805
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52497/34	749	8393850
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, Operationsakten. Consist of Tagesbefehl, situation reports and evaluations, data about Operation "Ruderboot" (attacks on the Ssiwasch bridgehead), etc. Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1943.	52497/35	749	8394002
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Radio intercept reports on the operations of the Russian armies and air force on North Caucasus and Ukrainian fronts. Dec 19-31, 1943.	52497/36	749	8394142
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 28, 1944.	54112	750	8394264
IIa, Anlagenband z. KTB. Contains a report of the experiences of a Lt. Conrad who supposedly escaped from Stalingrad and comments on it by staff officers. Mar 20-29, 1944.	54212	750	8394289
Ia, Anlage 2 z. Sonderband "Absetzen von Ssewastopol über See". Report on the activities of the Navy during the evacuation of the Crimea and map (n.s.) showing disposition of Russian forces in the Taman area. Nov 6, 1944.	54344/20	750	8394323
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Experience reports on the Kuban evacuation. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	54451/1	750	8394335
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB, Wehrmacht-Versorgung. Contains directives on streamlining organization and supply in the Crimea. Dec 29, 1943 - Apr 3, 1944.	54451/2	750	8394475
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-19. The Anlagen contain data about the employment of Verwaltungstruppen and about meat and bread supplies. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	56088	750	8394523
O.Qu./IV, Kriegstagebuch. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65160	750	8394559
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Daily reports on own and enemy operations in the Ukraine, strength reports and order of battle charts of AOK 17 units. Maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 17 units. May 1 - 31, 1944.	75046	750	8394602
Misc., Newspaper clippings and a collection of messages on the evacuation of the Crimea. Mar 1 - May 17, 1944.	75157	751	8395490
FPM, APO numbers of deactivated units of AOK 17. Sep 17, 1944.	75994	751	8395596
Ia, "Barbarossa". Contains chiefly maps showing the strength and distribution of Russian forces and correspondence on reinforcements for AOK 17. May 1 - 31, 1941.	75995	751	8395613
Ia, Report of the 295th Infantry Division on the engagement of Feb 18, 1942 near Nikeforowka and Beskrownyj in the Tombov District.	75996	751	8395777
Misc., Directives on partisan warfare and correspondence on the opposition of the army and the civil authorities of the Generalgouvernement to the further influx of Jews into Poland. Nov 20, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941.	85533/1	751	8395826
Misc., Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 1. Maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of AOK 17 units in the Ukraine. 1941.	85533/2	751	8395859
Misc., Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 1. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing disposition of			

* Apparently the number of this document should be 52497/19.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
AOK 17 units in the Ukraine. 1941.	85533/3	751	8395881
Ia, Armeebefehle. Nov 18, 1941 - Sep 20, 1943.	85533	751	8395905
FPM., APO numbers of deactivated units. Sep 21, 1943.	75893	751	8396025

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Colleetion (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 497-751 and 1,642-1,646

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
497	$8	517	$8	537	$7	557	$8	577	$8
498	8	518	7	538	9	558	8	578	9
499	9	519	9	539	8	559	7	579	7
500	8	520	9	540	8	560	8	580	8
501	7	521	8	541	7	561	9	581	8
502	8	522	7	542	8	562	8	582	8
503	8	523	8	543	9	563	9	583	8
504	8	524	8	544	7	564	7	584	8
505	8	525	8	545	8	565	8	585	8
506	9	526	9	546	9	566	8	586	9
507	9	527	7	547	8	567	7	587	8
508	7	528	8	548	7	568	8	588	8
509	8	529	8	549	8	569	7	589	8
510	8	530	7	550	9	570	8	590	8
511	9	531	8	551	8	571	8	591	8
512	9	532	8	552	9	572	9	592	8
513	7	533	8	553	8	573	8	593	7
514	8	534	7	554	8	574	8	594	7
515	5	535	8	555	9	575	8	595	9
516	9	536	9	556	8	576	8	596	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
597	$9	630	$6	663	$8	696	$7	729	$8
598	9	631	7	664	9	697	8	730	7
599	10	632	9	665	6	698	8	731	10
600	6	633	7	666	8	699	8	732	8
601	8	634	9	667	8	700	8	733	6
602	7	635	8	668	7	701	9	734	8
603	8	636	8	669	8	702	8	735	6
604	8	637	9	670	9	703	7	736	8
605	7	638	7	671	8	704	9	737	8
606	8	639	9	672	7	705	8	738	8
607	8	640	10	673	7	706	7	739	8
608	8	641	6	674	8	707	8	740	9
609	8	642	9	675	9	708	8	741	7
610	8	643	7	676	8	709	7	742	10
611	8	644	8	677	8	710	7	743	6
612	8	645	8	678	9	711	8	744	9
613	8	646	7	679	7	712	8	745	8
614	8	647	8	680	8	713	9	746	8
615	8	648	8	681	7	714	8	747	7
616	7	649	9	682	9	715	8	748	8
617	8	650	7	683	7	716	9	749	8
618	7	651	8	684	8	717	7	750	8
619	9	652	8	685	8	718	9	751	4
620	8	653	8	686	8	719	7	1642	7
621	9	654	9	687	9	720	8	1643	7
622	8	655	6	688	7	721	8	1644	5
623	10	656	9	689	9	722	8	1645	7
624	4	657	8	690	8	723	8	1646	2
625	8	658	8	691	9	724	8		
626	8	659	8	692	8	725	9	Total	$2,058
627	8	660	8	693	7	726	7		
628	8	661	9	694	11	727	8		
629	11	662	8	695	6	728	9		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

PREFACE

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part VI of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 67 microfilm rolls reproducing the records of the Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Parachute, and Ligurian Armies for the World War II period. While the bulk of the records covers the campaign in the Northern Theater (Norway, Finland and the northeastern part of the Soviet Union), operations in the West are also described to some extent.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

At the time of the initial filming of the records described in this Guide, documents that were security classified were excluded. Since then, the documents have been declassified and descriptions of them have been included in the Guide. Although the declassified documents have been inserted in their proper numerical order in the "File Item Listing," the roll and 1st frame numbers will be out of numerical order.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited as Microcopy T-312 with the Exhibits and Publications Division of the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared in part by the staff of the AHA Microfilming Project under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher, Director of the Project, and in part by Anthony Grassl and Ruth Pantel under the supervision of Donald Spencer. Mrs. Pantel also prepared the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Nachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
AHG	Allgemeines Heeresgerät
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü., ANF	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko.	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
Beh.	Behörde
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Bevollm. Transport-off.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
FeldV.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
F.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Ge., Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
Gr.	Gruppe
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
Höh.Kdr.Oberrhein	Höherer Kommandeur Oberrhein
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I.u.A.G.	Infanterie und Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- und Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht

O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.,R.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Pol.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Vers.	Versorgung
Versuchsverb.	Versuchsverband
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
W.T.O.Skand.	Wehrmachtstransportoffizier Skandinavien
WuG	Waffen und Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Z.O.	Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost für landwirtschaftlichen Absatz u.Bedarf m.b.H.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten und Vermessungswesen (Map and Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/Ol		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Nachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	O.Qu.	O.Qu.	Qu.	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		O.Qu./IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		O.Qu./VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		O.Qu./W.Ing		

* Omission of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		O.Qu./Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	viii
Records of Armies	
Armeeoberkommando 19 (Nineteenth Army)	
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	4
Armeeoberkommando 20 (Twentieth Army)	
Organization Index	8
File Item Listing	37
Armeeoberkommando 21 (Twenty-first Army)	78
Fallschirm-Armeeoberkommando (Parachute Army)	79
Armeeoberkommando Ligurien (Army of Liguria)	
Organization Index	80
File Item Listing	81
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	83
Price List	85

Armeeoberkommando 19 (Nineteenth Army)

The Nineteenth Army was formed on May 21, 1942 from the former Senior Headquarters 45 (Höh.Kdo.45) and was known until August 12, 1943 as Armeegruppe Felber, after its Commander, General Hans Gustav Felber. For a short period of time, Aug 14-24, 1943, Armeegruppe Felber was designated as Oberkommando v.Sodenstern, with General George v. Sodenstern as Commander. On Aug 24, 1943 the Oberkommando was renamed the Nineteenth Army. Stationed in the Avignon area in South France, the Army controlled the French Mediterranean coast. It withdrew northward in August 1944, and in early 1945 it was responsible for the security of the upper Rhine sector. Other commanders after v.Sodenstern were Generals Wiese, Rasp, H. Foertsch, v. Obstfelder, and Brandenberger. The Army was disbanded on May 6, 1945.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 25, 1942 - Dec 23, 1943	46535/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1943	46535/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1 - Oct 13, 1943	46535/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 13 - 21, 1943	46535/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 25, 1943	46535/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 25 - Aug 2, 1943	46535/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 25, 1943	46535/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 25 - Nov 13, 1943	46535/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 9, 1943	46535/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 25 - Oct 17, 1943	46535/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 9, 1943	46535/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 18 - Dec 9, 1943	46535/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 3 - 5, 1943	46535/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Höh. Art. Kdr.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/23
Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/24
Richtlinien für Einsatz der Pioniere	Nov 21, 1943 - Jan 21, 1944	75816
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/25
Stabsoff. f. Pz. Bekämpf.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/22
Bevollm. Transportoff.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 20 - Dec 31, 1943	48313/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - Dec 31, 1943	48313/3
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 8 - 14, 1943	48313/2
Höh. Kdr. Oberrhein		
Einsatzbefehle	Mar 30 - Apr 13, 1945	75040
Einsatzbefehle	Apr 8 - 19, 1945	75869
Abteilung Id		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 15 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/21
Abteilung Ic/		
/No title/	May 1 - Jun 8, 1942	50521
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/19
Streckenschutz	Mar 4, 1944	75892
Merkblatt für den Offizier für Abwehrangelegenheiten	May 28, 1944	75433
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16, 1940 - Feb 15, 1942	36445/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 17, 1940 - Sep 3, 1941	36445/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 24, 1940 - Jan 21, 1942	36445/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 19, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	36445/2
Kriegstagebuch	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/27
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan 7, 1945	75892
Tätigkeitsbericht A.O.Kraft	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Feldpostmeister		
Feldpostamt 591, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/20
Abteilung IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/20
Ausnahmen zur Urlaubssperre	Oct 13, 1944	75892
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46535/28
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul - Dec 1943	46535/26

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB.* Correspondence, directives and other records concerning proposed activities of O.Qu. of AOK 19 in connection with Operation "Attila." Also directives dealing with the proposed administration of unoccupied France by the Militärbefehlshaber Frankreich. Dec 17, 1940 - Sep 3, 1941.	36445/1	976	9167233
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB.* Correspondence and orders dealing with proposed administrative and supply activities of O.Qu. of AOK 19 in connection with Operation "Attila." Jan 19, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942.	36445/2	976	9167287
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB.* Correspondence and directives concerning proposed activities (supply, transportation, medical, veterinarian, and ordnance) of O.Qu. of AOK 19 in connection with Operation "Attila." Dec 24, 1940 - Jan 21, 1942.	36445/3	976	9167428
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB.* Orders, correspondence and maps (1:1,000,000) covering proposed activities of O.Qu. units of AOK 19 in connection with Operations "Attila" and "Isabella." Dec 16, 1940 - Feb 1o, 1942.	36445/4	976	9167618
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Contains KTB's of AOK 19 and its predecessors, Armeegruppe Felber and Obkdo. v.Sodenstern. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/1	977	9167766
Ia, Anl.bd. 1 z. KTB. Orders, correspondence and maps (1:500,000) dealing with Operation "Siegfried," a proposed defensive operation along the Italian border and Southern France in case of enemy landings on the French Mediterranean coast. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/2	977	9168129
Ia, Anl.bd. 2 z. KTB. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning proposed AOK 19 operations in connection with Unternehmen "Gisela." Also reports evaluating (a) British and American operations in the Mediterranean area, and (b) presumed Allied plans against Spain, Southern France and the Balkans. Aug 25, 1942 - Dec 23, 1943.	46535/3	977	9168165
Ia, Anl.bd. 3 z. KTB. Reports, orders, etc. on the fortification and defense of the French Mediterranean coast, including evaluation of Allied moves and probable intentions. Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	46535/4	977	9168513

* The National Archives does not have the KTB.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 4 z. KTB. Reports, orders, etc. on the defense of the French Mediterranean coast, including relations with the Italians and measures to cope with the consequences of an Italian capitulation (Unternehmen "Achse"). Sep 1 - Oct 13, 1943.	46535/5	978	9168903
Ia, Anl.bd. 5 z. KTB. Orders, correspondence and reports concerning the assignment, deployment, reorganization and transfer out of AOK 19 units and Russian and Italian units in connection with the defense of the French Mediterranean coast. Also reports on the construction of coastal defenses in depth by the French civilian population; OB data for AOK 19 divisions; Basic Order Nr. 34 of OB West dealing with preparations for large scale battles in the West; etc. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/6	978	9169247
Ia, Anl.bd. 6 z. KTB. Daily reports on the operations of AOK 19 units, and on air raids and acts of sabotage in the AOK 19 sector (Southern France). Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/7	978	9169559
Ia, Anl.bd. 7 z. KTB. Correspondence and reports concerning Gen. Felber's trip inspecting the defenses along Mediterranean coast of France. Jul 13 - 21, 1943.	46535/8	978	9170011
Ia, Anl.bd. 8 z. KTB. Report of the Chief of Staff of AOK 19 about his trip (Oct 3-5,1943) inspecting the defenses along that part of the French Mediterranean coast guarded by Italian troops.	46535/9	978	9179987
Ia, Anl.bd. 9 z. KTB. Maps (1:200,000) showing disposition of AOK 19 units and attached air force and naval units along the French Mediterranean coast. Jul 25, 1943.	46535/10	978	9170107
Ia, Anl.bd. 10 z. KTB. Maps (1:80,000), Aug 2, 1943, showing OB data for AOK 19 units and the location of strong points along the French Mediterranean coast. Also tables of organization and equipment, Jul 25, 1943, of units assigned to these strong points. Jul 25 - Aug 2, 1943.	46535/11	978	9170129
Ia, Anl.bd. 11 z. KTB. OB data and tables of organization and equipment for AOK 19 units defending the French Mediterranean coast. Jul 25, 1943.	46535/12	978	9170211
Ia, Anl.bd. 12 z. KTB. Maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 19 units (including attached naval and air force units, and artillery, engineer and supply units) along the French Mediterranean coast. Sep 25 - Nov 13, 1943.	46535/13	978	9170263

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 13 z. KTB. Maps (1:80,000) showing OB data for AOK 19 units and the location of strong points along the French Mediterranean coast. Also tables of organization and equipment of units assigned to these strong points. Sep 25, 1943.	46535/14	979	9170297
Ia, Anl.bd. 14 z. KTB. OB data and tables of organization and equipment for AOK 19 units defending the French Mediterranean coast. Sep 25 - Oct 17, 1943.	46535/15	979	9170389
Ia, Anl.bd. 15 z. KTB. Maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 19 units (including artillery, engineer and supply units and attached naval and air force units) along the French Mediterranean coast. Dec 9, 1943.	46535/16	979	9170457
Ia, Anl.bd. 16 z. KTB. Maps (1:80,000) presenting OB data for AOK 19 units and the location of strong points along the French Mediterranean coast. Also tables of organization and equipment of units assigned to these strong points. Nov 18 - Dec 9, 1943.	46535/17	979	9170508
Ia, Anl.bd. 17 z. KTB. OB data and tables of organization and equipment for AOK 19 units defending the French Mediterranean coast. Nov 25 - Dec 1, 1943.	46535/18	979	9170620
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Monthly activity reports. Also reports on (a) enemy army, air force and naval activities and order of battle; (b) acts of sabotage; (c) the morale of the French civilian population; and (d) the handling of Italian troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/19	979	9170682
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Consolidated activity reports of IIa/IIb. Also officers' assignment lists, tables of personnel components, and strength reports of AOK 19 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/20	979	9170852
Id, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/21	979	9170951
Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/22	979	9170979
Stoart, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/23	979	9171008
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/24	979	9171023
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes radio communication plan of AOK 19. Jul 1 - Dec 31,1943.	46535/25	979	9171032

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., KTB mit TB's. Includes daily TB's of IVa, and monthly TB's of IVb, IVc, IVd, AO Kraft and FPAmt 591. Also OB's and organizational data covering AOK 19 supply units and overlays (n.s.) showing the location of these units in Southern France, and special directives about supplies and supply troops. Jul - Dec 1943.	46535/26	979	9171352
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Special Directives Nrs. 34-62 dealing with medical, ordnance, veterinary and other supplies. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/27	979	9171352
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46535/28	979	9171531
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. May 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	48313/1	979	9171582
Bv.T.O., Anlage z TB. Daily notes on transportation matters. Sep 8 - 14, 1943.	48313/2	979	9171582
Bv.T.O., Anlage z. TB. Charts giving details on troop transportation, showing names of railroad depots, code names for units, number of trains, etc. May 9 - Dec 31, 1943.	48313/3	979	9171609
Ic, Reports on a conference between the German Ambassador Abetz and members of the French Government in Moulins on the escape of Gen. Giraud from German captivity. May 1 - Jun 8,1942.	50521	979	9171628
Höh.Kdo.Oberrhein, Orders about last ditch defense against American attacks in the Oberrhein area. Mar 30 - Apr 13, 1945.	75040	979	9171652
Ic/AO, Merkblatt für den Offizier für Abwehrangelegenheiten, n.p., May 28, 1944, 18 p. and appendices. Instructions for intelligence officers.	75433	979	9171693
A.Pi.Fü., Richtlinien für Führung und Einsatz der Pioniere, n.p., Nov 21, 1943, 8 p. Rules about directing and using engineer units.	75816	979	9171764
Höh.Kdo.Oberrhein, Orders concerning the defensive in the final days of the war. Apr 8 - 19, 1945.	75869	979	9171721
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Jan 7, 1945. Ic Memo about the French protecting their railroads in coastal Departments, Mar 8, 1944; etc.	75892	979	9171774

German land, sea and air forces invaded Denmark and Norway on April 9, 1940 under the joint command of Group XXI headed by General Nikolaus von Falkenhorst. The XXI Corps, formed in August 1939 for the Polish Campaign, was the predecessor of Group XXI. The Northern Campaign ended on June 9, 1940 when the Narvik and Harstad areas were finally taken by German troops. Late in 1940, Group XXI was referred to as the Army of Norway (Armeeoberkommando Norwegen), and this designation became official in April 1941. A forward command post for Finland was established at Rovaniemi, Finland on June 19, 1941, a few days before Finland officially joined the Axis. This command post controlled German operations in Northern Finland when German troops took up positions there for the attack on the Soviet Union. Combat troops of this command, including one Finnish corps, launched their attack on Soviet positions on June 29, 1941, one week after the main German assault against the Soviet Union (Operation "Barbarossa") had begun. They had made some advances when the front became more or less static. It was to remain virtually unchanged throughout its existence, extending in a generally southerly direction from a point east of Murmansk and running nearly parallel to the Finnish-Soviet border. On January 20, 1942, the forward command post was abolished and a separate command, the Army of Lapland (Armeeoberkommando Lappland), headed by General Eduard Dietl, was activated. It was renamed Twentieth Mountain Army (Gebirgs AOK 20) on June 22, 1942. Following Dietl's death in an airplane crash on June 25, 1944, General Lothar Rendulic became Commander of the Army. On September 19, 1944, Finland severed its ties with Germany and withdrew from active warfare against the Soviet Union. German troops in Finland, however, were permitted to withdraw unhampered into Norway. On December 18, 1944, the Twentieth Army, which had been responsible for Northern Norway only since its withdrawal from Finland, assumed responsibility for Central and Southern Norway as well and absorbed the still existing Army of Norway (AOK Norwegen). General Franz Boehme became Commander of the Twentieth Army on January 18, 1945. The Army remained in Norway until the capitulation of German forces on May 8, 1945.*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Besondere Anordnungen und Marschpläne	Jul 18 - Sep 29, 1939	P 1267
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 10 - Sep 18, 1939	E 180/1

* See Earl F. Ziemke, The Great Northern Theater of Operations, 1940-1945 (Dept. of the Army Pamphlet 20-271) /Washington, D.C./, 1959. For additional documents bearing on German-Finnish military relations, see "Analytical List of Documents: Finland" in State Dept., Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945 (Washington, D.C., 1949-1964, 17 vols.), Series D, XII and XIII.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1939	E 180/2
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 10 - Nov 11, 1939	E 180/3
Kriegstagebuch, Entwurf*	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/5
Kriegstagebuch, Entwurf	Feb 20 - Apr 26, 1940	E 278/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 9 - Apr 7, 1940	E 180/7
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 5 - 27, 1940	E 180/8
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 10 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/9a
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 23 - Apr 6, 1940	E 180/9b
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 8 - 30, 1940	E 180/10
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 2, 1940	E 180/23
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 2, 1940	E 180/24
Kriegsgliederungen und Offizierstellenbesetzungen	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1940	E 208/1
Kriegsgliederungen und Offizierstellenbesetzungen	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1940	E 208/2
Tägliche Meldungen an OKW	Apr 9 - Jun 14, 1940	E 278/3a
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 9 - 26, 1940	E 278/2a
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 9 - 18, 1940	E 279/1
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 6 - 9, 1940	E 279/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 13 - 18, 1940	E 279/3
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 19 - 23, 1940	E 279/4
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 4 - 30, 1940	E 279/5
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 1 - 8, 1940	E 279/6
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 3 - 10, 1940	E 279/7
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 14 - 26, 1940	E 279/8
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 17 - 26, 1940	E 279/9
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 27 - Jun 4, 1940	E 279/10
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 5 - 25, 1940	E 279/11
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 9 - 19, 1940	E 279/12
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 20 - 31, 1940	E 279/13
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - 14, 1940	E 279/14

* This Kriegstagebuch is a duplicate of document nr. E 180/5.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 18 - Jul 24, 1940	E 279/15
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jul 12 - 20, 1940	E 279/16
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 17 - Jun 28, 1940	E 279/17
Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 15 - Jul 12, 1940	E 279/18
Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 15 - May 25, 1940	E 279/19
Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - May 31, 1940	E 279/20
Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10 - 23, 1940	E 279/21
Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 15 - Jun 17, 1940	E 279/22
Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 13, 1940	E 279/23
Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 21 - Jun 11, 1940	E 279/24
Anlagenband 25 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 20 - Jun 20, 1940	E 279/25
Anlagenband 26 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 21, 1940	E 279/26
Anlagenband 27 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 12 - 27, 1940	E 279/27
Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 3 - 8, 1940	E 279/28
Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct 20 - Nov 30, 1940	E 279/29
Anlagenband 35 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - 30, 1940	E 279/35
Abschrift eines Teiles der Anlagen zum KTB 2	Apr 9 - May 10, 1940	E 288/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 u. 2	Apr 11 - 20, 1940	W II 5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 11 - Jun 25, 1940	E 288/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 29, 1940 - May 22, 1941	35198/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 30, 1940 - Mar 10, 1941	35198/3
"Blücher" Erlebnisberichte	Apr 6 - 9, 1940	E 281
/Maps and charts/	Apr 9 - Jun 13, 1940	85517
Verschiedenes	Apr 22 - Jun 14, 1940	75877
Meldungen der Gruppe Narvik - Bruchstück	Apr 30 - May 1, 1940	W II 8a
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 11 - Oct 31, 1940	E 280
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 11 - Sep 21, 1940	E 280/1
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Sep 21 - Oct 31, 1940	E 280/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 12 - Oct 10, 1940	E 280/3
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Feb 1, 1940	E 280/4
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Sep 18, 1940	E 280/5
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Sep 18, 1940	E 280/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22 - Oct 16, 1940	35198/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 16 - Sep 7, 1940	20844/1

Abteilungen

Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)	Dates	Item No.
Erfahrungsbericht	Jul 20, 1940	E 282
/Miscellaneous/	Jul 22 1940 - Aug 4, 1941	53295
Weisungen für die Verteidigung Norwegens	Sep 21, 1940 - May 1, 1942	35641
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 25, 1940 - Mar 25, 1941	35198/5
Unternehmen "Silberfuchs". Bd. 1	Jan 10 - May 8, 1941	20844/4
Unternehmen "Silberfuchs". Bd. 2	May 4 - Jun 18, 1941	20844/5
Unternehmen "Silberfuchs". Bd. 3	Jun 12, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	20844/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	12564/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	12564/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	12564/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	12564/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	12564/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - 30, 1941	12564/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - 31, 1941	12564/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	13386/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	13386/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	13386/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	13386/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	19648/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	18856/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	19648/2
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Jan 31 - Jul 23, 1941	20844/3
Anlagen 1 - 81 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 2 - Oct 6, 1941	35198/4
Kriegstagebuch Doppelstück*	Jun 3, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942	35198/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 3, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942	19070/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 2 - Nov 18, 1941	20844/2
Anlage 1 z. /KTB?/.	Jun 2 - Dec 31, 1941	58628/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Aug 31, 1941	19070/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 15, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	19070/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 20 - Jul 10, 1941	19070/12
Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 21, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	23861

* This KTB is a duplicate of document Nr. 19070/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
/No Title/	May 2, 1941 - Aug 1, 1942	52519/4
/Casualties/	Jun 1941 - Dec 1944	75430
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	19070/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 11 - Aug 7, 1941	19070/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 13 - Sep 6, 1941	19070/11
Anlage 3 zum /KTB?/	Jul 19 - Nov 21, 1941	58628/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 8 - Sep 9, 1941	19070/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1 - Nov 30, 1941	19070/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 10 - Oct 15, 1941	19070/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 16 - Nov 19, 1941	19070/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 20 - Dec 31, 1941	19070/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	19070/4
/Miscellaneous/	Aug 1939 - Apr 1945	85578/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 26, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942	35198/7
/Maps/	Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 25, 1945	75104
/Orders/	Dec 1941 - May 8, 1945	85578/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 14 - 31, 1942	19692/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	19692/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	19692/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1942	19692/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 20, 1942	19692/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	29362/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	29362/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	29362/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Bd. 1	Apr 1 - May 31, 1942	27252/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Bd. 2	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1942	27252/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Bd. 3	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 5, 1942 - Sep 4, 1943	45273
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	27252/4
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 1 - 15, 1942	27252/5
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 16 - 31, 1942	27252/6
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	27252/7

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	27252/8
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	27252/9
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	27252/10
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	27252/11
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27252/12
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27252/13
Kartenanlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 15 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/14
Kartenanlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 23 - May 27, 1942	27252/15
Kartenanlagemband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 27 - May 22, 1942	27252/16
/Situation maps/	Jun 25, 1942 - Dec 16, 1944	85578/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 20 - Sep 1, 1942	27252/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 1, 1942	27252/18
Merkblatt, die in Norwegen für den Truppengebrauch vorhandenen amtlichen Karten	Dec 1, 1942	75814
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	29362/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	29362/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	29362/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	29362/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	29362/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	29362/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	29362/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	29362/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	29362/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	36560/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	36560/3
Anlagenband III am Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	36560/4
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	36560/5
Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 1 - 31, 1943	36560/6
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	36560/7
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/8
Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	36560/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34698/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	34698/3
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	34698/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - 31, 1943	34698/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	40216/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	43871/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	43871/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	43871/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	43871/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/10
Kartenanlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	43871/6
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43871/7
Operative Studie Schweden	Mar 31, 1943	62905
Zustandsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/8
Bericht über das Kommando des Sonderstabes Michalik zum AOK Norwegen	Sep 24 - Nov 15, 1943	75033
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	40216/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	40216/3
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	40216/4
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	40216/5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40216/6
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40216/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58629/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	58629/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58629/8
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	58629/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	58629/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	58629/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	58629/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 1 - 31, 1944	58629/6
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	58629/7
Kartenanlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 26, 1944	58629/12

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 3 - Jun 26, 1944	58629/10
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	45263/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	45263/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	45263/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	52519/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	May 1 - 31, 1944	52519/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52519/3
/Directives and reports/	Jan 13, 1944 - Apr 26, 1945	85578/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1944	65635/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 1 - Dec 18, 1944	65635/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	65635/3
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	75876
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 1 - 15, 1944	65635/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 16 - 30, 1944	65635/6
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1 - 15, 1944	65635/7
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 16 - 31, 1944	65635/8
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov 1 - 15, 1944	65635/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov 16 - 30, 1944	65635/10
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 1 - 18, 1944	65635/11
Zustandsberichte für OKH und OKW	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65635/14
Zustandsberichte für OKH und OKW	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65635/15
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944	65635/12
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944	65635/13
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - Nov 17, 1944	65635/16
Kampfberichte Petsamo	Nov 5, 1944	75034/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	59412/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	59412/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	59412/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	62904
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64215
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 19, 1944 - May 8, 1945	75038/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 19 - 31, 1944	75036/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - 31, 1945	75036/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1 - 28, 1945	75036/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1 - 31, 1945	75036/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - May 8, 1945	75036/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - 7, 1945	75038/5a
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 18, 1944 - Feb 27, 1945	65640
Verschiedenes	Jan 6 - Jun 1, 1945	75038/8
Gliederung der Küstenartillerie in Norwegen	Feb 20, 1945	75881
Offizierstellenbesetzung	Feb 26 and May 15, 1945	75034/3
Truppengliederung des Oberkommandos der 20.(Geb.) Armee (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber Norwegen)	Mar 1945	75038/11
/Orders, reports/	Mar 11 - 31, 1945	85577
Kriegsgliederung	Mar 13 - 31, 1945	75037
Verschiedenes	Mar 23 - May 25, 1945	75038/6
Verschiedene Karten	Jan - May 1945	75038/9
Lagenkarten Norwegen	Feb 15, 1945	75034/2
Verschiedenes	Apr 1 - Jun 6, 1945	75038/7
Abteilung Ia/Mess		
Merkblatt, die in Norwegen für den Truppengebrauch vorhandenen amtlichen Karten	Dec 1, 1942	75814
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34698/2
Höh. Art. Kdo.		
Gliederung d. Küstenartillerie in Norwegen	Feb 20, 1945	75881
Armeepionierführer		
Sonder-Brieftagebuch	May 7 - Jul 12, 1941	17016/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	17016/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 2 - Dec 9, 1941	17016/3
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941	17016/5
Harpune Nord	Aug 1940, August 1941	17016/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	16481
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	17821
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	27252/46
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/47
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Jul 31, 1943	35654
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/17
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	50369
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62653/1-2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	63376
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944	62357
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58634
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65637
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/45
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, ANF 579	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/20
Kriegstagebuch Nr.3 mit 40 Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/18
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr.4 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58635
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65638
Funkpläne	Sep 14, 1944 - Mar 7, 1945	75038/4
Stabsoff. f. Pz. Bekämpf.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1
Gasabwehroffizier		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	34698/1-2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 18, 1944 - Feb 27, 1945	65640
Bevollm. Transportoff.		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1, 1940 - Aug 31, 1941	19648/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941	19648/13
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	1941, Jan - Dec, 1942, Aug 1943 - Dec 1944	16103/8,19692/12,27252/43,36316, 36583,40616,41555,43297/1-2, 48748,49353,50542,51558,52890, 54157,57978,58633/4,61599, 62654,65641/6,75035

Armeeoberkommando 20

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic		
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Apr 4, 1940	E 180/11
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 5 - 29, 1940	E 180/12
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	1937, 1939, Jan - Apr 1940	E 180/13
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 28, 1940	E 180/14
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/15
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/16
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/17
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940	E 180/18
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Mar 9 - 29, 1940	E 180/19
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Mar 9 - 30, 1940	E 180/20
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Mar 9, 1940	E 180/21
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.1	Mar 13 - Apr 4, 1940	E 180/22
Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 13 - Jul 3, 1940	E 279/30
Anlagenband 31 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 13, 1940 - Apr 7, 1942	E 279/31
Anlagenband 32 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 9 - May 5, 1940	E 279/32
Anlagenband 33 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 30, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941	E 279/33
Anlagenband 34 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	E 279/34
Abschrift eines Teiles der Anlagen zum KTB 2	Apr 9 - May 10, 1940	E 288/1
Verschiedenes	Apr 22 - Jun 14, 1940	75877
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 11 - Oct 1, 1940	18207/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	12564/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	12564/2
Anlagenband z. TB.**	Dec 1940	59413
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	12564/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	12564/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	12564/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - 30, 1941	12564/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - 31, 1941	12564/7
Finnland, Sammelmappe	1935, 1940-41	25353/8

* The KTB itself is in document nr. E 180/1

** It is not clear what Tätigkeitsbericht is referred to here.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Anlagen I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jun 14 - Dec 24, 1941	25353/1
Anlagen II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jun 17, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942	25353/2
Anlagen IıI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	25353/3
Anlagen IVa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1941	25353/4
Anlagen IVb zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	25353/5
Anlagen V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	25353/6
Anlagen VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1*	Jul 17 - Dec 17, 1941	25353/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	13386/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	13386/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	13386/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	13386/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	19648/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	18856/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	19648/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	29362/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	29362/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	29362/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/7
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 16 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/19
Anlage 1a u. 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 20, 1942	27252/20
Anlage 1b zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/21
Anlage 1c zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/22
Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 21 - Nov 29, 1942	27252/23
Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 and 20, 1942	27252/24
Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Sammelmappe	Feb 1 - Mar 1, 1943	27252/25
Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage 1 z.Sammelm., Karten	1943	27252/26
Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilage 2 z.Sammelmappe, Einzelskizzen	Feb 1 - Mar 1, 1943	27252/27
Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 16, 1942	27252/28
Anlage 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/29
Anlage 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - Dec 12, 1942	27252/30
Anlage 9 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/31

*The KTB cannot be located.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Anlage 10 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	29362/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	29362/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	29362/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	29362/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	29362/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	29362/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	29362/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	29362/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	29362/11
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/10
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/11
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/12
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/13
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/14
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/15
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/16
Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/17
Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet	Feb 1, 1943	75038/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34698/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	34698/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	34698/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1943	34698/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	40216/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/11
Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/12
Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/13
Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/14
Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 17, 1943	43871/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	58630
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	40216/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	40216/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	40216/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Oct 1 -31, 1943	40216/5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40216/6
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40216/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58631/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch*	Dec 21, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	58631/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch*	Apr 13 - Jun 20, 1944	58631/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch*	Dec 21, 1943 - Jun 20, 1944	58631/4
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch*	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58631/5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	45263/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	45263/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	45263/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	52519/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	May 1 - 31, 1944	52519/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jun 1--30, 1944	52519/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 -Dec 1, 1944	65636/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944	65636/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944	65636/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten	Jul 1 - Nov 9, 1944	65636/5
Anlagenband 4-6 z.Tätigkeitsbericht,	Jul 9 - Dec 18, 1944	65636/4
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	59412/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	59412/2
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	59412/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	62904
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64215
Feindnachrichtenblätter	Oct 7 - 23, 1944	75878
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
Kriegstagebuch	May 22 - Jun 10, 1940	W 1184a
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1940 - Dec 1941	36037/1
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 8 - May 17, 1940	W 1184b
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 13 - Apr 18, 1940	W 1184c
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 22 - May 8, 1940	W 1184d

* This may be an Anlage to document no. 58631/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister (cont'd.)		
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch I	May 14 - Jun 13, 1940	W 1184e
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch II	May 14 - Jun 19, 1940	W 1184f
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch I u. II	May 13 - Jun 19, 1940	W 1184g
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6499a
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 10 - 21, 1940	W 6499b
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6499c
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Aug 10, 1940	W 6500a
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 11 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6500b
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6500c
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 10, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	19648/4
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 10 - Oct 25, 1940	19648/5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Nov - Dec 1940, Mar - Dec 1941	19648/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	10643/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - 31, 1941	11582
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941	16103/1
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 11 - Jul 15, 1941	16103/3
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 16 - Sep 9, 1941	16103/4
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 10 - Oct 31, 1941	16103/5
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1 - Dec 15, 1941	16103/6
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16 - 31, 1941	16103/7
Anlage VI zum Kriegstagebuch	1941	16103/8
Anlage VII zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 11 - Dec 25, 1941	16103/9
Anlage VIII zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1941	16103/10
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 15, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	33166/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 19, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	33166/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, H.mot.	Jun 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	9351, 10643/1-3, 11582, 12843/1-2, 19648/7

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	18856/2
Erfahrungsbericht	Dec 12, 1941	36037/2
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - 13, 1942	16103/2
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Apr 1 , 1942	19692/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 10, 1942 - Mar 26, 1943	34312
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/34
Anlagenverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch No. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/35
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	27252/37
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1942	27252/38
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/39
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Aug 25, 1942	27252/40
Anlagen zum Kriesstagebuch Nr. 2	Aug 27 - Dec 29, 1942	27252/41
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/42
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/44
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep 1, 1942	27252/36
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Dienststelle FPM Nord	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36037/4
Versorgungslageberichte	Aug 4 - Dec 26, 1942	27375
Überblick über die Versorgungslage	Sep 1 - 10, 1942	36037/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/21
Anlagenverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/22
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36560/23
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33279/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1943	33279/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Sep, 1943	75038/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Band 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/19
Anlagenverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Bd. 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/20
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 2 - Sep 29, 1943	43871/21
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/22
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/23
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/25
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - 30, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633/1
Anlagenverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 28, 1944	58633/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 7 - Jun 28, 1944	58633/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 1, 1944	58633/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	43297/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	48748
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	49353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	50542
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	51558
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52890
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 1/I	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 1/II	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/2
Anlagenverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 2/I	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 2/II	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 3	Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 4/I	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 4/II	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Band 5	Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1944	65641/8
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54157
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	57978
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	62654
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	61599
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75035
Feldgendarmerie		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65642
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	W 6604
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	W 6604a
Anlage VI zum Kriegstagebuch	1941	16103/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	19643/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVa (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	11582
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942	19692/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36500/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVa (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	43297/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	48748
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	49353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	50542
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	51558
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52890
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54157
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	57978
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	62654
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	61599
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75035
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1, 1940 - May 31, 1942	19648/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1940 - Dec 1941	19648/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1940 - Sep 30, 1943	44333/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30 1940	W6604
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	W6604a
Tätigkeitsberichte	1941	16103/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	10643/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	11582
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942	19692/12

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	44333/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 30, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	43297/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	48748
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	48353

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	50542
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	51558
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52890
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54157
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	57978
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 31, 1944	62654
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	61599
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75035
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 18 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6501
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	W 6604
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1940 - Dec 1941	19648/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	W 6604a
Tätigkeitsberichte	1941	16103/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	10643/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	11582
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942	19692/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ivc (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dez 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	58633/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	43297/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	48748
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	49353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	50542
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	51558
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52890
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54157
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	57978
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	62654
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	61599
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75035

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/32
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	36037/4
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	12564/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	12564/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	12564/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	12564/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	12564/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1941	12564/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	12564/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	13386/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	13386/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	13386/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	13386/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	19648/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	18856/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	19648/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/9
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942	19692/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	29362/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	29362/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	29362/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	29362/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	29362/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	29362/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	29362/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	29362/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	29362/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	29362/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	29362/12
[Miscellaneous]	Mar 1941 - Feb 1945	85578/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	29362/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	34698/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34698/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	34698/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	34698/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1943	34698/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	40216/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	40216/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	40216/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	40216/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	40216/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40216/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40216/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	45263/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	45263/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	45263/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	52519/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	52519/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52519/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58632
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65639
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	59412/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	59412/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	59412/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	62904
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64215
/Miscellaneous/	Oct 24, 1944 - May 9, 1945	75879
/Miscellaneous/	May 10 - 18, 1945	85578/5
Abteilung IIb		
/Miscellaneous/	Aug 1939 - Apr 1945	85578/4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIb (cont'd.)		
/Miscellaneous/	Mar 1941 - Feb 1945	85578/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58632
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65639
/Miscellaneous/	Aug 28,1944 - May 3, 1945	75038/3
Kriegsgliederung	May 31, 1945	75037
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 9, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	19648/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 9 - Nov 30, 1940	W 6500d
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	W 6604
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	W 6604a
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	10643/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	11582
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942	19692/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung III (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58633/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	43297/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	48748
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	49353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	50542
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1944	51558
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52890
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	54157
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	57978
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	62654
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	61599
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1944	75035

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 10 - May 31, 1940	36039
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	W 6604
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	19648/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	W 6604a
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1941	10643/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1941	10643/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	10643/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - May 2, 1941	9351
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1941	12354
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1941	12843/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	12843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	15013/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15013/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942	19692/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	15588
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	17421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22637/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18742
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/43
Anlage 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/29
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 31, 1942	20885
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	21280
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	23559
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	24097
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	24419
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	27921/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	27921/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/26
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36560/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29628/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29628/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	31280

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVd (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Sep 1943	75038/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34298
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43871/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34421
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36316
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	36583
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40616
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43297/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58533/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	65641/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944	65641/6
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58629/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52519/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	59412/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	59412/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	59412/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64215
Miscellaneous		
/Photographs/	Oct 1942, Nov 1943	85578
Wehrmacht Gräberoffizier, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	22637/1

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Aug 10 - Sep 18, 1939.	E 180/1	980	9171857
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Activity reports about the campaign in Poland. Sep - Oct 1939.	E 180/2	980	9171945
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Oct 10 - Nov 11, 1939.	E 180/3	980	9172023
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Entwurf. Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940. Duplicates document nr.E180/5.	E 180/4	980	9172030
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 of Gruppe XXI for the Operation "Weserübung." Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/5	980	9172058
Ia, Anl.bd. 1 z. KTB Nr. 1. Supplements to the Führerweisung dealing with Operation "Weserübung Nord u. Süd." Detailed orders about the occupation of Denmark and Norway. Maps. Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/7	980	9172082
Ia, Anl.bd. 2 z. KTB Nr. 1. Essentially duplicates document nr. E 180/7 with respect to Operation "Weserübung Nord." Mar 5 - Apr 2, 1940.	E 180/8	981	9172348
Ia, Anl.bd. 3 z. KTB Nr. 1. Orders for X. Fliegerkorps on the occupation of Norway and Denmark to be started on "Wesertag." Mar 10 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/9a	981	9172458
Ia, Anl.bd. 4 u. 5 z. KTB Nr. 1. Transportation time-tables for Operation "Weserübung Nord and Süd." Mar 10 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/9b,10	981	9172636
Ic, Anl.bd. 6 z. KTB Nr. 1. Authorization of allotments of interpreters for Gruppe XXI, and guidelines for the operation of Norwegian radio stations and monitoring the Norwegian press. Apr 4, 1940.	E 180/11	981	9172754
Ic, Anl.bd. 7 z. KTB Nr. 1. Data prepared for the German troops about Norway's geography, population, political structure and cities. Include maps. Mar 1940.	E 180/12	981	9172774

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anl.bd. 8 z. KTB Nr. 1: Die Wehrmacht Norwegens. Document contains Oberst Ruge's lecture of Oct 10, 1937 about Norwegian military matters; translations of articles from Norwegian newspapers dealing with Norwegian military affairs (Aug, Oct 1939, Jan 1940); bulletins showing enemy positions (Mar, Apr 1940), etc.	E 180/13	981	9172795
Ic, Anl.bd. 9 z. KTB Nr. 1. Information (including maps) about airports in Norway. Feb 28,1940.	E 180/14	981	9172896
Ic, Anl.bd. 10 z. KTB Nr. 1. Information (including maps) on railroads in Norway. Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/15	981	9172912
Ic, Anl.bd. 11 z. KTB Nr. 1. Oslo: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Reports, maps and photos on the coastal defenses of Oslo. Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/16	981	9172925
Ic, Anl.bd. 12 z. KTB Nr. 1. Kristiansand: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Reports, maps, Zielstammkarte, photo covering the coastal defenses of Kristiansand. Feb 20 - Apr 8,1940.	E 180/17	981	9173016
Ic, Anl.bd. 13 z. KTB Nr. 1. Stavanger: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Maps and photo dealing with the coastal defenses of Stavanger. Feb 20 - Apr 8, 1940.	E 180/18	981	9173032
Ic, Anl.bd. 14 z. KTB Nr. 1. Bergen: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Reports, maps, Zielstammkarte and photos covering coastal defenses of Bergen. Mar 9 - 29, 1940.	E 180/19	981	9173043
Ic, Anl.bd.15 z.KTB Nr. 1. Drontheim: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Reports, maps, Zielstammkarte and photos of the coastal defenses of Drontheim. Mar 9 - 30, 1940.	E 180/20	981	9173107
Ic, Anl.bd. 16 z. KTB Nr. 1. Narvik: Besetzung der Küstenbefestigungen. Reports, maps, Zielstammkarte and photos covering coastal defenses of Narvik. Mar 9, 1940.	E 180/21	981	9173143
Ic, Anl.bd. 17 z. KTB Nr. 1. Dänemark: Reports of air reconnaissance over Denmark, aerial maps (1:12,500; 12,600, etc.) and aerial photos. Mar 13 - Apr 4, 1940.	E 180/22	981	9173157
Ia, Kartenanlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1. Maps of Northern Europe (1:300,000; 500,000; 2,500,000) made in preparation for Operation "Weserübung." 1940.	E 180/23	981	9173201

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. z. KTB Nr. 1. Führerweisung for Operation "Weserübung," Mar 1, 1940, and Keitel's order of Apr 2, 1940 indicating Apr 9, 1940 as "Wesertag."	E 180/24	981	9173230
Ia, OB Charts covering Gruppe XXI and its subordinate elements, and lists of officers' assignments within Gruppe XXI. Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1940.	E 208/1	981	9173239
Ia, OB Charts covering Gruppe XXI and its subordinate elements, and lists of officer assignments within Gruppe XXI. Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1940. This document is an exact duplicate of document nr. E 208/1.	E 208/2	982	9173295
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. A fragmentary handwritten draft. Feb 20 - Apr 26, 1940.	E 278/1	982	9173353
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Apr 9 - 26, 1940. Typed copy of part of document nr. E 278/1.	E 278/2a	982	9173416
Ia, Daily operational messages, Apr 9 - Jun 19, 1940, serving as a substitute for the destroyed KTB's Nrs. 2 and 3 for the same period.	E 278/3a	982	9173437
Ia, Anl.bd. 1 z. KTB Nr. 2. Notes and messages on military progress, Apr 9 - 12, 1940; Obstlt. Pohlman's diary on events in Oslo, Apr 8 - 9, 1940; Ambassador Bräuer's telephone report to the Auswärtiges Amt on his audience with the Norwegian King, Apr 10, 1940; directives about the occupation of Denmark, Apr 11, 1940; v.Falkenhorst's order for the occupation of Southern Norway, Apr 12, 1940; report of the German commission investigating the capture of Kristiansand S., Dec 16, 1941.	E 279/1	982	9173609
Ia, Anl.bd. 2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports about the sinking of the German warship "Bluecher." Apr 6 - 9, 1940.	E 279/2	982	9174060
Ia, Anl.bd. 3 u. 4 z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders and messages; v. Falkenhorst's telegram of Apr 17, 1940 to Keitel requesting air support as consequence of failure of artillery support; summary situation reports, Apr 9-18; Führer order of Apr 19, 1940, transferring all authority to v. Falkenhorst; Dietl's order for the capture of Narvik and Drontheim; etc. Apr 1940.	E 279/3-4	982-83	9174135
Ia, Anl.bd. 5 z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning and evening situation reports, Apr 4-30, 1940; Keitel's order of Apr 26, 1940 directing collaboration of Gruppen XXI and Narvik with marine and airforce units, Apr 26, 1940. Some pages of the document are missing.	E 279/5	983	9175109

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gruppe XXI. Reports and TWX's on tactical situation and activity in Norway. May 1 - 8, 1940.	E 279/6	1647	1
Ia, Anl.bd. 7 z. KTB Nr. 2. Narvik weather reports. May 14 - 26, 1940.	E 279/7	984	9175644
Ia, Anl.bd. 8 z. KTB Nr. 2. List of code names of units in Gruppe Narvik; report of conference on May 6 and 7, 1940 with Gen.Jodl and Obstlt. Warlimont; Gruppe Narvik's situation report of May 10, 1940; Gruppe XXI's message to Buschenhagen of May 13, 1940 on responsibilities of local commanders; etc. May 2 - 16, 1940.	E 279/8	984	9175958
Ia, Anl.bd. 9 z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders and correspondence; OB charts of Gruppe XXI; casualty report of Gruppe Narvik, May 5, 1940. May 5 - 25, 1940.	E 279/9	984	9176352
Ia, Anl.bd. 10 z. KTB Nr. 2. Situation reports; data on the formation of Geb. Korps Norwegen, May 27, 1940; report of May 31, 1940 about the major engagements in Norway and Denmark; etc. May - Jun 6, 1940.	E 279/10	984	9176718
Ia, Anl.bd. 11 z. KTB Nr. 2. Text of the Capitulation Agreement with the Norwegian High Command including supplemental provisions, as sent to the Reichskommissar f.d. besetzten norwegischen Gebiete, Jan 13, 1940 (Frames 9176980-83); TB 24 of X. Fliegerkorps for the period May 21-31, 1940. May 8 - Jun 25, 1940.	E279/11	985	9176953
Ia, Anlagenbände 12-14 z. KTB Nr. 2. Various situation reports, including one about Operation "Wildente" for the period May 8 - 15, 1940, and one of May 11, 1940 about Operation "Hermes" (an attack against British and Norwegian forces); IVb report of Gruppe Narvik for the period May 9 - 20, 1940; order of Jun 4, 1940 to the Admiral of the North Coast at Drontheim to seize coastal defenses; etc. May 6 - Jun 14, 1940.	E 279/12-14	985-86	9177230
Ia, Anl.bd. 15 u. 16 z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports evaluating the Norwegian Campaign, including one by Buschenhagen of Oct 7, 1940, 35 p.; Gruppe Hengl data on Operation "Büffel" (the capture of Narvik); maps (1:100,000); etc. Apr - Jul and Oct 7, 1940.	E 279/15-16	986	9178763
Ia, Anl.bd. 17 z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily reports of OKW/Heimatstab Nord on sea, air, and rail transportation of German troops, and sea transportation schedules, etc. Apr 17 - Jun 28, 1940.	E 279/17	987	9179480

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 18 z. KTB Nr. 2. OB charts for Gruppe XXI, its corps and divisions, and for naval and air force units. Apr 15, May 3, Jun 15, Jul 12, 1940.	E 279/18	987	9179854
Ia, Anl.bd. 19 z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on air, rail, and water transportation of troops to Norway. Apr 15 - May 25, 1940.	E 279/19	987	9179900
Ia, Anl.bd. 20 z. KTB Nr. 2. Strength reports to Heimatstab Nord of OKW/L of the 3rd Geb. and 69th, 163rd, 181st, 196th, 214th Inf. Divisions, May 1,2,1940. Also OB data, n.d. for the 163rd and 196th Inf. Div. and various Kampfgruppen. Apr - May 1940.	E 279/20	987	9180028
Ia, Anl.bd. 21 z. KTB Nr. 2. Reorganization orders of May 1, 16, 19, 1940 of the 69th and 214th Inf. Division. OB charts, May 3, 1940, for the 69th, 181st and 196th Inf. Divisions and Kdt. Rückw. Armeegebiet. May 10 - 23, 1940.	E 279/21	987	9180055
Ia, Anl.bd. 22 z. KTB Nr. 2. Data on the formation of Geb. Korps Norwegen from the 2nd and 3rd Mountain Divisions. Include OB charts for Gebirgskorps Norwegen, May 1940. May 15 - Jun 17, 1940.	E 279/22	987	9180082
Ia, Anl.bd. 23 z. KTB Nr. 2. OB data for Gruppe XXI units as of May 13, 1940.	E 279/23	987	9180119
Ia, Anl.bd. 24 z. KTB Nr. 2. OB data for Geb.Korps Norwegen units. May 21 - Jun 11, 1940.	E 279/24	987	9180130
Ia, Anl.bd. 25 z. KTB Nr. 2. Lists of officer assignments within Gruppe XXI units. Feb 20 - Jun 20, 1940.	E 279/25	987	9180202
Ia, Anl.bd. 26 z. KTB Nr. 2. Conference of May 21, 1940 between v. Falkenhorst with his aides and Genlt. Thornell, Commander-in-Chief of the Swedish Armed Forces. Included are messages, Apr 29 - May 20, 1940, arranging for the conference.	E 279/26	988	9180248
Ia, Anl.bd. 27 z. KTB Nr. 2. Data on retrooping of divisions of Gruppe XXI. May 12 - 27, 1940.	E 279/27	988	9180319
Ia, Anl.bd. 28 z. KTB Nr. 2. Operation "Naumburg." Führerweisung, messages and correspondence pertaining to the occupation of the area around Narvik. Jun 3 - 8, 1940.	E 279/28	988	9180404

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 29 z. KTB Nr. 2. Report of Nov 30, 1940 of Oberst Ossman and Obstlt.Schneider of the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung des Heeres about their visit to Norwegian battlefields between Oct 20 and Nov 18, 1940, 15 p.	E 279/29	988	9180440
Ic, Anl.bd. 30 z. KTB Nr. 2. Situation messages; report on conferences with the Chief of the Norwegian General Staff, Ruge, Jun 24 - 28; translation of strength report of the Norwegian troops at the time of the capitulation of Narvik, Jun 28, 1940. Apr 13 - Jul 3,1940.	E 279/30	988	9180466
Ic, Anl.bd. 31 z. KTB Nr. 2. Translation of a memorandum by Gen. Ruge about Norway's situation in case of a strategic assault, Sep 9, 1938, 28 p.; Gemmaj. Erichsen's article in an Oslo newspaper on the fighting in the Östfold area, Apr 9 - 14, 1940; report of the Ausschuss des Verwaltungsrates für Norwegische Kriegsgefang.for Apr 20 - Sep 9, 1940; list of Norwegian captured documents, including some documents. Sep 9, 1938, Apr 13, 1940 - Apr 7, 1942.	E 279/31	988	9180818
Ic, Anl.bd. 32 z. KTB Nr. 2. Transmittals from OKH (Horchleitstelle) to Gruppe XXI of intercepted enemy radio messages. Apr 9 - May 5, 1940.	E 279/32	988	9181087
Ic, Anl.bd. 33 z. KTB Nr. 2. Evaluation reports of captured Norwegian records, including translations of some Norw. Defense Department documents. Apr - May 1940.	E 279/33	1647	448
Ic, Anl.bd. 34 z. KTB Nr. 2. Quisling's speech of Jan 13, 1941; radio address, Jul 3, 1940 of Reg. Chef Narvik, Obst. Sundlo, on events in Narvik during Apr 7 - 9, 1940; translated Norwegian documents; final report of Prop. Staffel N, Jun 21, 1940.	E 279/34	988	9181382
Ia, Anl.bd. 35 z. KTB Nr. 2. Maps showing disposition of units of Gruppe XXI. 1940.	E 279/35	989	9181478
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 11 - Oct 31, 1940.	E 280	989	9181510
Ia, Anl.bd. 1 u.2 z.KTB Nr.4. Tagesmeldungen; data on reorganization of Gruppe XXI. Jun 11 - Oct 31, 1940.	E 280/1-2	989	9181572
Ia, Anl.bd. 3 z. KTB Nr.4. OB data for Gruppe XXI and maps (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of units of Gruppe XXI. Oct 10, 1940.	E 280/3	989	1982238
Ia, Anl.bd. 4 z. KTB Nr.4. Data on the reorganization of Geb.Korps Norwegen. Feb 1, 1941.	E 280/4	989	9182311

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. 5 z. KTB Nr. 4. Report on proposed reorganization of a Geb. Art. Rgt., including table of organization and order of battle data. Sep 18, 1940.	E 280/5	989	9182365
Ia, Anl.bd. 6 z. KTB Nr. 4. Tables of organization of units of Gebirgskorps Norwegen. Sep 18, 1940.	E 280/6	990	9182399
Ia, "Blücher" Erlebnisberichte. Reports on the personal experiences of the men who served on the warship "Blücher" which was later sunk. Apr 6 - 9, 1940.	E 281	990	9182535
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte of Gruppe XXI. Reports on experiences gained in the Norwegian Campaign. Jul 20, 1940.	E 282	990	9182634
Ia/Ic, Abschrift eines Teiles der Anlagen z. KTB 2. Messages presenting the tactical military situation during the invasion and occupation of Norway. Apr 9 - May 10, 1940.	E 288/1	1647	532
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports of Gruppe Narvik to Gruppe XXI and orders by Gruppe XXI to Gruppe Narvik concerning operations in the Drontheim, Dombass, Flegvis and Wittstock areas. May 11 - Jun 25, 1940.	E 288/2	990	9182734
Ia, Besondere Anordnungen u. Marschpläne. Special directives, orders and march plans dealing with AOK 20 exercises in authumn 1939. Jul 18 - Sep 29, 1939.	P 1267	991	9183619
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2. Radio messages of Gruppe Nienburg and Gruppe Narvik concerning enemy air and sea attacks in the Narvik area, and German defense. Document damaged by fire. Apr 11 - 20, 1940.	W II 5	980	9171783
Ia, Reports of 69th Inf. Div. (Gruppe Bergen) to Gruppe XXI, Oslo, concerning its operations in the Bergen area. Document was partly burnt. Apr 30 - May 1, 1940.	W II 8a	980	9171840
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. May 22 - Jun 10, 1940.	W 1184a	990	9182920
O.Qu., Anl. 2 z. KTB. Special Directives Nr. 1-38 dealing with AOK 20 O.Qu. supply activities. Nr. 1 and 2 concern Operation "Weserübung." Mar 8 - May 17, 1940.	W 1184b	990	9183149
O.Qu., Anl. 3 z. KTB. Special directives concerning the conduct of German troops during the occupation of Denmark and Norway. Mar 13 - Apr 18, 1940.	W 1184c	990	9183434

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage 4 z. KTB. Tables showing daily supplies delivered to units in the Oslo area. Apr 22 - May 8, 1940.	W 1184d	991	9183518
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB.I. KTB d. Versorgungsstabes Nord, Qu.4. May 14 - Jun 13, 1940.	W 1184e	991	9183527
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB II. KTB d. Versorgungsstabes Nord, Qu.4. May 14 - Jun 19, 1940.	W 1184f	991	9183556
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB I u. II des Versorgungsstabes Nord, Qu.4. Daily reports on Gruppe XXI, Versorgungsstab Nord's supplying AOK 20 units in the Narvik area. May 13 - Jun 19, 1940.	W 1184g	991	9183562
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 6499a	991	9183860
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. KTB. Report on the Gruppe XXI supply situation and correspondence with Kriegsmarinedienststelle (KMD), Oslo, concerning shortage of supplies due to transportation difficulties, and corrective measures. Sep 10 - 21, 1940.	W 6499b	991	9184010
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Special Directives Nr. 55-119 concerning AOK O.Qu. supply activities in Norway. Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 6499c	991	9184067
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 10 - Aug 10, 1940.	W 6500a	991	9184502
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch. Aug 11 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 6500b	992	9184699
O.Qu/Qu 1, WuG, H.Mot, Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 6500c	992	9184809
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 9 - Nov 30, 1940.	W 6500d	992	9184822
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 18 - Oct 31, 1940.	W 650X	992	9184827
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. The Anlagen consist of Tätigkeitsberichte of the following Abteilungen: H.Mot, O.Qu.2, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Nov 1 - 30, 1940.	W 6604	992	9184861

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. The Anlagen consist of TB's of the following Abteilungen: O.Qu.2, Ia, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Dec 1-31, 1940.	W 6604a	992	9185024
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Apr (?) 1941. Anlagen 1-4, O.Qu/Qu.1, Bes. Anordnung für die Versorgung, Apr 4 - May 2, 1941. Anlage 5, Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht, Apr 1941. Anlage 6, WuG Tätigkeitsbericht, Apr 1941. Anlage 7, H.Mot, TB, Apr 1941. Anlage 8, Iva, TB, Apr 1941. Anlage 9, IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht, Apr 1941. Anlage 10, IVc. TB, Apr 1941. Anlage 11, IVd (K u. E) TB, Apr 1941. Anlage 12, III, TB, Apr 1941. Anlage 13, Kdr. d. Bautruppen 43, Ib, TB,Apr 1941. Apr 4 - May 2, 1941.	9351	992	9185204
O.Qu, Tätigkeitsberichte of the following subordinate Abteilungen: H.Mot, Qu.2, WGM, IVa, IVb, Ivc, III, Ivd. Jan 1-31, 1941.	10643/1	992	9185271
O.Qu, Tätigkeitsberichte of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Qu./Qu.1 mit 1 Anlage, Qu.2, WuG, H.Mot, Kdr. d. Bautruppen 43, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Feb 1-28, 1941.	10643/2	992	9185356
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte of the following subordinate Abteilungen: H.Mot, Qu.2, WuG, Kdr. d. Bautruppen 43, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Mar 1-31, 1941.	10643/3	992	9185404
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Qu.1, Qu.2, WuG, H.Mot, O.Qu/IVWi, IV, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, Kassenwesen. May 1-31, 1941.	11582	992	9185476
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1-31, 1941.	12354	992	9185539
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include instructions on the training of general staff officers, order of battle, maps, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, AO information. Nov 1-30, 1940.	12564/1	992	9185544
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include data on coastal defense; order of battle, Morgen- U. Abendmeldungen; and Ic situation reports on England, the Italian and African fronts, and on the domestic situation in Norway. Dec 1-31, 1940.	12564/2	992	9185671

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include orders for coastal defense, plan on Operation "Silberfuchs," maps, order of battle data, and Ic situation reports from various fronts and on the domestic situation in Norway. Jan 1-31, 1941.	12564/3	993	9185806
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include instructions for the training of general staff officers, data on change of plans in Operation "Silberfuchs," strength reports, situation reports, & Ic reports on various fronts and the domestic situation in Norway. Feb 1-28, 1941.	12564/4	993	9186013
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include report on surprise attack of British fleet on Svolvaer, Apr 3, 1941; memo from the Führer at the Berghof; orders to strengthen coastal defense; maps, Tagesmeldungen; and Ic reports on various fronts & on Norway. Mar 1-31, 1941.	12564/5	993	9186140
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include instructions on coastal defense, report of new British attack on Oecksfjord, order of battle data, Tagesmeldungen, and Ic situation reports for various fronts. Apr 1-30, 1941.	12564/6	993	9186504
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include orders on coastal defense, order of battle, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, and Ic situation reports on various fronts and on Norway. May 1-31, 1941.	12564/7	993	9186743
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Qu.2, H.Mot, IVa/I, IVa/II, IVa/III, V, IVa/IV, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Jun 1-30, 1941.	12843/1	994	9186984
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Qu.2, H. Mot, IVa/I, IVa/II, IVa/IV, WuG, IVb, IVc, V, III, IVd. Jul 1-31, 1941.	12843/2	994	9187034
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include report on German-Finnish discussions in Helsinki, June 3-5, 1941, data on negotiations with Sweden about permitting German military forces to pass through to Finland, order of battle, Tagesmeldungen, Ic situation reports on various fronts and Norway. Jun 1-30, 1941.	13386/1	994	9187076

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, data on beginning of Operation "Silberfuchs," order of battle data, Tagesmeldungen, maps, and Ic reports on various fronts. Jul 1 - 31, 1941.	13386/2	994	9187337
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, order of battle data, orders on reinforcement of troops, Tagesmeldungen, and Ic reports on various fronts. Aug 1 - 31, 1941.	13386/3	994	9187621
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include order of battle data; Morgen- und Abendmeldungen; Ic excerpts from Situation Reports West and East; reports on the domestic situation in Norway. Sep 1 - 30, 1941.	13386/4	995	9187960
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. A.O. Kraft, Qu.2, WuG, IVa/I, IVa/II, IVa/IIIK, IVa/IV, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	15013/1	995	9188334
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. A.O. Kraft, Qu.2, WuG, IVa/I, IVa/II, IVa/IIIK, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	15013/2	995	9188411
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. A.O. Kraft, Qu.2, WuG, IVa/I, IVa/II, IVa/III, IVa/IV, IVb, IVc, IVd. Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	15588	995	9188486
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Finland. Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941.	16103/1	995	9188546
O.Qu./Qu.1, KTB/u. Anlagen/. The Anlagen to this KTB comprise reports on Qu.1 activities, and Special Directives Nr. 1-7 about Qu.1 supply activities. Also inventories of weapons, ammunition, equipment and rations, and reports on the supply situation in the AOK 20 area. Jan 1 - 13, 1942.	16103/2	995	9188897
O.Qu., Anlage I z. KTB. Special Directives Nr. 1-36 for Qu.1 activities and Nr. 1-14 for supply troops, and special directives for supply in connection with Operations "Silberfuchs," "Blaufuchs 1 and 2," and "Polarfuchs." Also reports on Qu.1 activities in Finland; inventories of ammunition, weapons, equipment, fuel, rations and clothing; and Army orders dealing with supply troop activities. Jun 11 - Jul 15, 1941.	16103/3	996	9189056

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anl.II u.III z. KTB. Special Directives Nr. 37-140 for Qu.1 activities and Nr.15-27 for supply troops, and special directives for supply in connection with Operations "Nordlicht I and II." Also daily reports on Qu.1 activities in Finland; and army orders dealing with supply matters and supply troop organization and activities. Jul 16 - Oct 31, 1941.	16103/4-5	996-97	9189443
O.Qu., Anl.IV u.V z. KTB. Special Directives Nr.141-201 about Qu.1 activities; and correspondence and reports about supply and transportation problems and Qu.1 activities in Northern Finland. Also inventories of ammunition, weapons, equipment, fuel and clothing. Nov 1-Dec 31,1941.	16103/6-7	997	9190622
O.Qu., Anl.VI z. KTB. Contains TB's WuG, H.Mot, IVa, IVb, IVc, u.Umschlagstab Kirkenes. 1941.	16103/8	997	9191339
O.Qu., Anl.VII z. KTB. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 20 supply units and the location of supply depots and supply troop billeting areas in Northern Finland. Also tables of organization of AOK 20 supply troops and rear services units. Jun 11 - Dec 25, 1941.	16103/9	998	9191646
O.Qu., Anl.VIII z. KTB. Daily inventories of transportation space and manpower available for AOK 20 supply trains in Northern Finland. Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1941.	16103/10	998	9191797
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. May 1 - Dec 31, 1941, Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	16481, 17016/1	998	9192099
A.Pi.Fü., Register of incoming and outgoing mail. May 7 - Jul 12, 1941.	17016/2	998	9192302
A.Pi.Fü., Anl. z. TB. Reports, directives and orders concerning preparations for Operation "Harpune Nord". May 2 - Dec 9, 1941.	17016/3	998	9192311
A.Pi.Fü., "Harpune Nord." Document comprises: (1) Draft of an unnumbered Merkblatt, Küstenkampf, Aug 21, 1940, 23 p. (Frames 9192666 - 9192688. The Merkblatt is repeated in frames 9192689 - 9192826) (2) Final edition of AOK Norwegen, A.Pi.Fü., Denkschrift: Landung an Freier Küste, Vorbereitungen u. Durchführung in taktischer u. Pionierischer Beziehung, Aug 1941, 39 p. (Frames 9192928 - 9192966. Earlier editions or copies of the final edition are on frames 9192847 - 9192927, 9192967 - 9193083.) (3) Memorandum prepared by A.Pi.Fü. of AOK Norwegen, in connection with "Harpune Nord," concerning "Aus der Praxis gewonnene Hinweise für die Weitere Ausbildung der Stossabteilungen," Aug 5, 1941, 9 p. (Frames 9192827 - 9192835. Extra copy reproduced on frames 9192836 - 9192844).	17016/4	999	9192663

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Erfahrungsberichte. Daily reports of Obstlt. Henke, Jun 9 - Sep 17, 1941, and Oblt. Schäfer, Jun 26 - Jul 21, 1941, regarding their inspection of engineer and assault units in Norway and Denmark. Also reports evaluating AOK 20 battles. Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941.	17016/5	999	9193085
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, and IVd. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	17421	999	9193219
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	17821	999	9193303
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 11 - Oct 1, 1940.	18207/1	999	9193336
O.Qu., TB's der Abt. A.O. Kraft, WuG, Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	18742	999	9193495
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB's mit Anlagen. Anlagen include reports on military defense, order of battle, Tagesmeldungen, Ic excerpts from Situation Reports West and East, and reports on the domestic situation in Norway. Nov 1 - 30, 1941.	18856/1	1000	9193622
O.Qu./W.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports dealing with supply transportation problems between Germany, Norway and Finland. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	18856/2	1000	9193931
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Befehlsstelle Finnland. Includes report on conference between Feldmarschall v.Mannerheim and Genobst. v.Falkenhorst, December 14, 1941. Jun 3, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942.	19070/1	1000	9193951
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, correspondence, orders and directives dealing with AOK 20 operations. Jun 10, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942.	19070/2-4	1000-01	9194260
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AOK 20 operations and the weather. Jul 11 - Aug 7 and Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	19070/5-8	1001-03	9195646
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fliegervormeldungen. Reports concerning air reconnaissance and flight missions. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	19070/10	1003	9197721
Ia, Anl. z. KTB. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing locations of AOK 20 units in Northern Norway. Jul 13 - Sep 6, 1941.	19070/11	1004	9198400
Ia, Anl. z. KTB. Daily reports on AOK 20 operations and the weather. Jun 20-Jul 10 and Aug 8 - Sep 9, 1941.	19070/12-13	1004	9198430

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Kartenband. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of AOK 20 units in Finland. Jun 15, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942.	19070/14	1004	9199532
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, training instructions, order of battle data, Tagesmeldungen, Ic excerpts from Situation Reports West and East, and report on domestic situation in Norway. Oct 1 - 31, 1941.	19648/1	1005	9199607
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include report of British attack on Maloy, Dec 27, 1941; instructions on coastal defense; order of battle data; Tagesmeldungen; and Ic excerpts from Situation Reports West and East. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	19648/2	1005	9199994
O.Qu./Qu.1. TB's of Abt. O.Qu., Qu.1, Qu.2, H Mot, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd., Nov-Dec, 1940, Mar-Dec 1941. Also notes on O.Qu. conferences about supply and transportation problems; report of Jul 18, 1940 evaluating Qu.1 activities during the Norwegian Campaign; and transcript of that part of the June 10, 1940 capitulation agreement with Norway dealing with Qu.1 matters.	19648/3	1005	9200249
O.Qu./Qu.2. TB's dated Nov 1940 to Dec 1941. Included is a "War Diary," Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1940 that consists essentially of citations to documents. Also included is a Zustandsbericht, Oct 31, 1940.	19648/4	1005	9200403
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anl. z. TB. Capitulation terms, Jun 10, 1940, and directives for carrying out the demobilization of the Norwegian Armed Forces. Also reports and orders dealing with the commitment and activities of labor, military police and SS security services in Norway. Jun 10-Oct 25,40.	19648/5	1005	9200516
O.Qu., Anl. z. TB. WuG consolidated activity report, Apr - Oct 31, 1940, and monthly activity reports, Nov 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941.	19648/6	1006	9200697
O.Qu., Anl. z. TB. TB's der Abt. H.Mot. Jun 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941.	19648/7	1006	9200764
O.Qu./IVb, TB's. Jan 1 - Apr 1940, Jul 1940 - May 31, 1942.	19648/8	1006	9200837
O.Qu./IVc, IVb. IVc TB's, Nov 1940 - Dec 1941; IVb TB, Aug 1941; and two reports, Aug 9-20, 1941, pertaining to the transportation of the wounded and shipwrecked from the "SS Bahia-Laura" and "Donau".	19648/9	1006	9201577

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941.	19648/10	1006	9201662
O.Qu./III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 9, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941.	19648/11	1006	9201683
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1, 1940 - Aug 31, 1941; Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	19648/12-13	1007	9201710
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Lappland). Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/1	1007	9202551
Ia, Anl.bd. 1 z. KTB. Fernschreiben AOK Lappland. Operation "Schneehase." Messages concernig for the most part the transportation of troops and supplies for AOK Lappland in Finland. Jan 14 - 31, 1942.	19692/2	1007	9202684
Ia, Anl.bd. 2 u.3 z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen AOK Lappland. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/3-4	1008	9202880
Ia, Anl.bd. 4 z. KTB. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of AOK 20 units in Northern Finland and photos of AOK Lappland Headquarters in Rovaniemi. Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1942.	19692/5	1008	9203488
Ia, Anl.bd. z. KTB. Daily status reports of AOK 20 units showing deficits in personnel, horses, weapons and motor vehicles, including daily casualty lists of dead, wounded, missing, or sick officers and enlisted men. Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 20, 1942.	19692/6	1008	9203524
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht u. Anlage. Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/7	1008	9203914
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Feindlageskizzen. Overlays (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in Northern Finland. Jan 16 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/8	1009	9204109
IIa, TB. Data on personnel problems in Lapland and casualty reports. Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/9	1009	9204160
IIa, Anl. z. TB. Officers' register of AOK Lappland, and combat and ration strength reports of Kommandant des Hauptquartiers, AOK Lappland. Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/10	1009	9204180
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch. Reports on supply operations in connection with military operations in Lapland during the combined Finnish-German campaign against Russia. Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/11	1009	9204195

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Monthly or bi-weekly TB's of Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, WuG, A.O.Kraft, FPM, IVd, III and Umschlagstab Kirkenes, Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1942. Also tables of organization of AOK 20 supply troops, and overlays (1:100,000) showing location of AOK 20 units, depots, and postal net.	19692/12	1009	9204814
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen (Lappland). Jan 1 - Mar31, 1942.	19692/13	1010	9205280
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 15 - Mar 31, 1942.	19692/14	1010	9205414
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operation "Renntier." Correspondence and orders concerning the strengthening of Group XXI from Narvik to Kirkenes. Also report on the importance of Finland for the German war economy. Aug 16 - Sep 7, 1940.	20844/1	1010	9205465
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Chefsachen z. deutsch-finnischen Generalstabsbesprechungen. Correspondence between Field Marshals Keitel and Mannerheim discussing operations of the Finnish Army.* Also brief notes about a conference (participants unknown) concerning operations between the German and Finnish armies. Jun 2 - Nov 18, 1941.	20844/2	1010	9205490
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa." Directives for Nachrichtenverbindungen, Flak, Luftwaffe and Versorgung units for the execution of Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" and reports on changes in the operation. Jan 31 - Jul 23, 1941.	20844/3	1010	9205552
Ia, Unternehmen "Silberfuchs," Bd. 1-3. Orders, correspondence, charts, maps concerning p preparations for air and naval attacks on Murmansk, Russian defenses in this area, destruction of the Russian Navy and the Murmansk railway, and defense of the northern Norwegian coast. Also orders, correspondence and other records concerning preparations for Operation "Blaufuchs," a plan for an attack on a Baltic island near Finland. Jan 10, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942.	20844/4-6	1010-11	9205677
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. O.Qu., Qu.2, ANF 579, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. May 1 - 31, 1942.	20885	1011	9206935
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte d. Abt. Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	21280	1011	9207070

* For other Keitel-Mannerheim correspondence, see "Analytical List of Documents: Finland" in State Dept., Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945, Series D, XIII.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., TB's of O.Qu., Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb,IVc, III,IVd, WGO. Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	22637/1	1011	9207201
O.Qu., TB's of O.Qu., Qu.2,A.O.Kraft,WuG,IVa,IVb,IVc,III,IVd. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22637/2	1011	9207309
O.Qu., TB mit Anlagen. Anlagen include TB's of Abt. Qu.2,A.O.Kraft,WuG,IVa,IVb,IVc,III,IVd. Aug 1 - 31, 1942.	23559	1012	9207386
Ia, Anl.bd. 21 z. KTB. Report, Jun 15, 1942, on the operations of the Finnish Bath.Ivalo in the Ivalo area of Finland during the period Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	23861	1012	9207532
O.Qu., TB mit Anlagen. Anlagen include TB's der Abt. Qu.2, A.O.Kraft,WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Sep 1 - 30, 1942.	24097	1012	9207549
O.Qu., TB mit Anlagen. Anlagen include TB's d.Abt. Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Oct 1 - 31, 1942.	24419	1012	9207663
Ia, Anl.bd.I z.KTB Nr.1*. Enemy information reports with maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in Northern Finland and Northern Norway. Jun 14 - Dec 24, 1941.	25353/1	1012	9207776
Ic, Anl.bd.II z. KTB Nr.1*. Reports on enemy activities, order of battle, weapons and equipment. Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of enemy forces in the Murmansk area. German translations of captured enemy orders and reports. Own and enemy propaganda materials. Jun 17, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942.	25353/2	1013	9208024
Ic, Anl.bd.III z. KTB Nr.1*. Daily intelligence reports of AOK Norwegen, Befehlsstelle Finnland, concerning enemy operations and order of battle. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	25353/3	1013	9208454
Ic, Anl.bd.IV u.IVa z. KTB Nr.1*. Daily intelligence reports of AOK 20 corps and divisions concerning enemy operations and order of battle. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	25353/4-5	1013-14	9298818
Ic, Anl.bd.V z. KTB*. Reports and intercepted radio meassages dealing with enemy activities, order of battle, equipment, and code words. Also captured Russian orders and reports, including some German translations. Jun 8 - Dec 31, 1941.	25353/6	1647	791

*The KTB cannot be located.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage VI z. KTB Nr. 1.* Feindlagenkarten der Korps. Reports on the enemy situation in AOK 20 corps sectors, and maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing location of enemy units in Finland. Jul 17 - Dec 17, 1941.	25353/7	1014	9209751
Ic, Sammelmappe, Finnland. Data, obtained for intelligence purposes concerning evaluations of the Finnish-Russian War (Oct 1940, Feb 1941), organization of a Finnish infantry division and a Russian "Schützen" division, roads and ferries in Finland (Mar, April 1941), the Swedish Wehrmacht (Feb 1941), and the stationing of Russian sea power along the coast of the Polar Sea (Feb 1941). Also included are situation maps covering the Russian and Finnish fronts (1941); Merkblatt über Eigenarten der Russischen Kriegsführung, Berlin, 1941, 14 p.; and extracts from an April 1935 article describing geographic features of Finland. 1935, 1940-41.	25353/8	1015	9210542
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Bd. 1-3 (Lappland), Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/1-3	1015	9210700
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bd. 4-8. Operationsakten. Comprise Ia and Ic Tagesmeldungen with Anlagen. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	27252/4-8	1016-17	9211390
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bd. 9-13. Tagesmeldungen mit Anlagen. The Anlagen comprise correspondence, orders, reports and other documents related to the contents of the Meldungen. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/9-13	1018-19	9213745
Ia, Kartenanlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 2. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000; 100,000 and 300,000) showing location of enemy units in Northern Finland and Northwest Russia across from Finland. Apr 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/14	1020	9216098
Ia, Kartenanlagenband 2. Abwehrkämpfe im Abschnitt Louhi. Daily sitation maps of Abschnitt Kiestinki-Louhi. Apr 23 - May 27, 1942.	27252/15	1020	9216244
Ia, Kartenanlagenband 3. Abwehrkämpfe im Abschnitt Murmansk. Daily situation maps. Apr 27 - May 22, 1942.	27252/16	1020	9216275
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Zustandsberichte I und II für OKW u. OKH. Apr 20 - Sep 1, 1942 and Oct 1 - Dec 1, 1942.	27252/17-18	1020	9216304

* The KTB cannot be located.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/19	1021	9217319
Ic, Anlage 1a u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps and reports on Artillerielage, Feindlage u. Feindstellungen. Apr 1 - Dec 20, 1942.	27252/20	1021	9217340
Ic, Anlage Ib,IczTätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. Karel Front. Apr 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27252/21-22	1021	9217681
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter, 1-10. Apr 21 - Nov 29, 1942.	27252/23	1021	9217805
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Vermutliche Gliederung u. Stärkenachweis der feindl. Verbände vor (Geb.) AOK 20. Order of battle charts and strength reports of probable enemy units facing AOK 20. Nov 1 and 20, 1942.	27252/24	1021	9217888
Ic, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet. The Anlage comprises a report concerning the geography, climate, soil, population, economy and military installations. and maps (1:100,000, 1,000,000, 2,500,000) of the Kola and North Kareban areas. Feb 1 - Mar 1, 1943.	27252/25	1021	9217933
Ic, Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilage 1 z. Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet, Karten. 21 maps (1:100,000,250,000, 1,000,000, etc.) showing locations of mineral deposits, quarries, forests, industrial plants, traffic systems, fortifications and communications networks for Northwest Russia. Included are some city plans for this area. 1943.	27252/26	1022	9218210
Ic, Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilage 2 z. Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet, Einzelskizzen z. Ortsbeschreibung. Maps of Northwest Russian villages and towns including topographical and military data. Feb 1- Mar 1, 1943.	27252/27	1022	9218237
Ic, Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aktivpropaganda. Reports on German and Russian propaganda through leaflets dropped from the air. Apr 1 - Dec 16, 1942.	27252/28	1022	9218277
Ic, IVd, Anlage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Summary reports of spare time activities, lectures, propaganda materials. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/29	1022	9218604

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anl. 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Notification of OKH's plan to have an officer appointed to collect war records and matériel for future museum exhibits; report on enemy attacks on the Murmansk front; data on security measures. Feb 7 - Dec 12, 1942.	27252/30	1022	9218647
Ic, Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erbeutete Karten u. Befehle. Includes translated Russian work schedules, march orders, intelligence reports and instructions on gas warfare. There are also many documents in Russian. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/31	1022	9218711
Ic/ Feldpostprüfstelle d.Kriegsmarine.Anl.10 z. TB's. Included are some excerpts from letters of soldiers, and some Stimmungsberichte. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/32	1022	9218792
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/33	1022	9218902
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch No. 2. Includes description of supply activities in connection with the combined Finnish-German campaign in Northern Finland and Lapland against Russia. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/34	1022	9218950
O.Qu., Anlagenverzeichnis z. KTB 2. Table of contents of the appendices to the War Diary. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/35	1022	9219305
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Überblick über die Versorgung. Data on ship and rail transports, road and bridge conditions, general and specialized supplies. Sep 1, 1942.	27252/36	1022	9219339
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Meldungen, Befehle, Fernschreiben Qu.1. Daily reports on combat activity, supply situation and the weather; also reports, orders and correspondence dealing with the activities, personnel and administrative matters of supply units. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/37-39	1023-24	9219415
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Special supply orders for units in the Kola Peninsula. Bd.I. Apr 1 - Aug 25, 1942.	27252/40	1024	9221184
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Special supply orders. Bd. II. Aug 27 - Dec 29, 1942.	27252/41	1024-25	9221652

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB 2. Kartenband. Maps for Northern Finland and Lapland. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/42	1025	9221961
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Qu.1, O.Qu.NT, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd, Armeeintendant, Feld.V.St., Trp.V.St. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/43	1025	9222069
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 2. Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Qu.2. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/44	1025	9222654
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/45	1026	9222908
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Also included is a report on combat experiences, Feb 22, 1943, and an order of Jan 6, 1943 concerning the defense of the Finnish-Norwegian coast. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	27252/46	1026	9223190
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27252/47	1026	9223249
O.Qu., Versorgungslageberichte. Reports on the supply situation. Aug 4 - Dec 26, 1942.	27375	1026-27	9223341
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abteilungen Qu.1/R, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, and IVd. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	27921/1	1027	9224936
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abteilungen Qu.1/R, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Dec 1 - 31, 1942.	27921/2	1027	9225050
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, instructions on coastal defense, Tagesmeldungen, officers' register, Ic excerpts from Situation Reports West and East, report on domestic situation in Norway. Jan 1 - 31,1942.	29362/1	1028	9225168
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, instructions on coastal defense, Tagesmeldungen, Ic foreign news bulletin, reports on domestic situation in Norway. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	29362/2	1028	9225349

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ia, Ic, and IIa. The Ia and Ic reports deal with own and enemy tactical military situation and activity in Norway and the surrounding areas. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	29362/3-4	1648	1 and 186
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include instructions on coastal defense, situation reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, report on domestic situation in Norway, IIa Anlage to officers' register. May 1 - 31, 1942.	29362/5	1028	9225511
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ia, Ic and IIa. The Ia and Ic reports deal with own and enemy tactical military situation and activity in the Norwegian area. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	29362/6-7	1648	383 and 562
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, Tagesmeldungen, maps, Ic bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, report on domestic situation in Norway, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Aug 1 - 31, 1942.	29362/8	1028	9225721
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ia, Ic and IIa. The Ia and Ic reports deal with own and enemy tactical military situation and activity in the Norwegian area. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	29362/9-10	1648	741 and 947
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, maps, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Dec 1 - 31, 1942.	29362/11	1028	9225864
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ia, Ic and IIa. The Ia and Ic reports deal with own and enemy tactical military situation and activity in the Norwegian area. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	29362/12	1649	1
O. u., Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen Qu.1/Ro., Qu.2, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	29628/1	1028	9226080
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen O.Qu., O.Qu.1/Ro, Qu.2, IVa/NT, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	29628/2	1028	9226182

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen O.Qu., Qu.1/Ro., Qu.2, O.Qu. IVa/NT, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Mar 1 - 31, 1943.	31280	1029	9226295
O.Qu/Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 15, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942.	33166/1	1029	9226435
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagen z. KTB. Directives dealing with cooperation between the Finnish and German armies with regard to German troop activities and behavior in Finland. Also Besondere Anordnungen zur Weisung Nr. 21 which concern Fall "Barbarossa." May 19, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942.	33166/2	1029-30	9226653
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 1 - May 31, 1943.	33279/1-2	1030	9228157
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbe icht. Contains TB's of Abteilungen O.Qu., Qu.1/Ro. Qu.2, O.Qu./IVa NT, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Jun 1 - 30, 1943.	34298	1030	9228396
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Bevorratungsmeldungen. Correspondence and statistics on the amounts on hand of ammunition, gasoline, coal and food supplies of AOK Norway. Feb 10, 1942 - Mar 26, 1943.	34312	1031	9228494
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. The Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	34421	1031	9228907
Ia, A.Pi.Fü.,Ia/Mess, Stopak,Gabo, Ic and IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	34698/1	1649	235
Ia, Ic, Mess/Gabo, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, strength report, Tagesmeldungen, maps, order of battle, Ic bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	34698/2	1031	9229018
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include instructions on reinforcement of troops, situation reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, maps, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Mar 1 - 31, 1943.	34698/3	1031	9229247
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, antiaircraft data, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic weekly situation reports, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Apr 1 - 30, 1943.	34698/4	1031	9229431

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ia, Ic and IIa. The Ia and Ic reports deal with own and enemy tactical military situation and activity in the Norwegian area. May 1 - 31, 1943.	34698/5	1649	409
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Befehlsstelle Finnland. This war diary is a duplicate of document nr. 19070/1. Jun 3, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942.	35198/1	1032	9229686
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Unternehmen "Herbstreise." Orders, directives, correspondence and reports covering preparations for "Herbstreise" (i.e. landings along the Norwegian coast) and execution of the operation. Aug 29, 1940 - May 22, 1941.	35198/2-3	1032	9229991
Ia, Anlagen 1 - 81 z. KTB. Reports on Operation "Harpune," a feint against the British east coast with the purpose of diverting attention from the main Operation "Barbarossa." May 2 - Oct 6, 1941.	35198/4	1649	628
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Akte Svolvaer. Reports and correspondence concerning the occupation and defense of Svolvaer, the chief town of Lofoten Island on the northern coast of Norway. Sep 25, 1940 - Mar 25, 1941.	35198/5	1032	9230402
Ia, Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Sonderakte Norwegen-Kirkenes. Reports and correspondence concerning the occupation and defense of the Kirkenes area in Norway. Jun 22 - Oct 16, 1940.	35198/6	1032	9230557
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on English landings on the Norwegian coast. Dec 26, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942.	35198/7	1032	9230655
Ia, Chefsachen, Band 1. Directives and correspondence dealing with the defense of Norway. Sep 21, 1940 - May 1, 1942.	35641	1033	9230955
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. May 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	35654	1033	9231353
O.Qu./Qul, [Anlagen z. KTB?] Comprising more than a thousand pages, this document contains a variety of data, mainly (a) supply directives(besondere Anordnungen)particularly in connection with Operation "Silberfuchs;" and (b)reports on the supply situation,including IVc supply reports.Also included are evaluations of the supply situation,Qü.2weekly reports, lists of staff officers of divisions & lower echelons in AOK 20. Jan 1940 - Dec 1941.	36037/1	1033-34	9231560

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Erfahrungsbericht des Gebirgskorps Norwegen. Information on operations in arctic zones, handling of supplies; various situation reports. Dec 12, 1941.	36037/2	1034	9232600
O.Qu., Überblick über die Versorgungslage. Statistics about supplies in Finnish Baltic Sea ports, reports on supply situation and rail transports in Finland. Sep 1 - 10, 1942.	36037/3	1034	9232661
O.Qu., Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Dienststelle APM Nord. Report on postal activities, list of service units and locations of base post offices, and other matters pertaining to postal service. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	36037/4	1034	9232737
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Narvik eingehende Fernschreiben. TB für Abt. Qu.1/Ro., Qu.2, A.O. Kraft, WuG, Bv.T.O., IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. Apr 10 - May 31, 1940.	36039	1034	9232862
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise Tätigkeitsberichte of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, Bv.T.O., A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	36316	1035	9233212
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/1	1035	9233327
Ia, Anlagenband I-VI z.KTB Nr.2. Daily reports dealing with the operations and organization of AOK 20 units, air situation, the weather, and the number of prisoners of war captured. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/2-7	1035-37	9233689
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 2. Kartenanlagenband. Situation maps (1:50,000, 100,000, 300,000), and data on order of battle and the shifting of troops. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/8	1037	9236433
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z.KTB Nr.2.Zustandsberichte an OKH & OKW.Reports from AOK 20 divisions and lower echelons on the number of officers and enlisted men and motor vehicles on hand. Reports also cover the morale and general condition of the troops. Also included are order of battle data. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/9	1038	9236595
Ic, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/10	1038	9237308

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Feindlageberichte. Reports on enemy positions. Jan 1 - Jun 30,1943	36560/11	1649	1005
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 2. Sketches and maps showing enemy positions (1:1,000,000). Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/12	1038	9237339
Ic, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2. Berichte über Aktiv-Propaganda. Radio broadcasts, propaganda leaflets inviting Russian soldiers to desert to the Germans, and instructions on how deserters are to be treated. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/13	1038	9237381
Ic/IVd, Anlage 5 z. KTB. Directives, correspondence and conference notes dealing with the political indoctrination and strengthening the morale of the soldiers. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/14	1039	9237892
Ic, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2. Berichte u. Befehle. Intelligence reports and information concerning propaganda for Operation "Silberstreif," a plan for naval operations in the Baltic and North Seas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/15	1650	1
Ic/A.O., Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2. TB (26 p.) covering period Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. Also charts, Jun 30, 1943, on the presumed organization of Soviet intelligence on the Karelian front.	36560/16	1650	59
Ic, FPM, Anl.8 z.KTB.Monthly TB's of Ic/Feldpostbriefstelle. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/17	1039	9237980
IIa,IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/18	1039	9238097
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/19	1039	9238160
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/20	1039	9238287
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/21	1039	9238414
O.Qu., Anlagenverzeichnis z. KTB Nr. 3. List of appendices to War Diary Nr. 3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/22	1039	9238629

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Meldungen Qu.1. Reports, correspondence, conference notes and photos concerning supply and transportation problems, air supply, winter clothing and equipment and weapons, and other matters. There are also daily reports on combat activities, the supply situation and the weather. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36560/23	1039	9238653
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 1-63. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/25	1040	9239286
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Contains TB's der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM, III, IVd. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/26	1040	9239588
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Kartenband. Overlays (n.s.) showing tactical positions and tables of organization and equipment of AOK 20 supply units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36560/27	1041	9240127
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, Bv.T.O., A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Sep 1 - 30, 1943.	36583	1041	9240220
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include data on coastal defense, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic bulletins describing enemy positions on all fronts, A.O. information, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Jun 1 - 30, 1943.	40216/1	1041	9240308
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include Tagesmeldungen; maps; order of battle; Ic situation reports; bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts; H.Rodener's booklet Commando Nr. 7, n.p.;n.d., 22 p.; IIa Anlage to officers' register. Jul 1-31, 1943.	40216/2	1041	9240512
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, data on shifting of troops and on coastal defense, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, A.O. information, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	40216/3	1041	9240736
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include data on transfer of troops to the Russian theater of operations & cessation of oil transit through Sweden, Tagesmeldungen, situation maps (1:1,000,000), AOK Norway Ic counterintelligence data. Sep 1 - 30, 1943.	40216/4	1042	9240962

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include directives on transfer of Luftwaffenfelddivisionen to the Army, memo on construction plans for 1941, situation reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, counterespionage data. Oct 1 - 31, 1943.	40216/5	1042	9241090
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	40216/6	1650	121
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include directives on conversion of certain divisions to infantry divisions, Führerbefehl on reduction of personnel, report on operational tasks, maps (1:100,000), photographs, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic situation reports, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	40216/7	1042	9241268
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise Tätigkeitsberichte of Abt.Bv.T.O., Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. and Wehrm. Gräberoffizier. Nov 1 - 30, 1943.	40616	1042	9241517
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Bv.T.O., Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Oct 1 - 31, 1943.	41555	1042	9241599
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Bv.T.O , Qu.2, O.Qu.T., A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Dec 1 - 31, 1943.	43297/1	1042	9241677
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of the following subordinate Abt.: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T., A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	43297/2	1042	9241752
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/1	1042	9241821
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units, air and sea situation and the weather; also reports and directives dealing with the activities, organization, personnel and administrative matters of AOK 20 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/2-7	1043-45	9242157
Ia, Zustandsberichte, submitted to OKH and OKW. Daily status reports showing supplies, equipment, weapons, transportation and personnel situation for AOK 20 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/8	1045-46	9245246

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenanlagenband z. KTB /Nr.3/. Tables of organization and equipment of AOK 20 units and maps (1:50,000; 100,000 and 300,000) showing location of AOK 20 units in defensive sectors and installations in Northern Finland. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/9	1046	9246510
Ia, Anl.bd. z. KTB Nr. 3. Notes on conferences between Gen. Jodl and Dietl. OKW orders and maps (n.s.) pertaining to defensive operations in the AOK 20 sector. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/10	1047	9246690
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/11	1047	9246776
Ic, Anl. 1 z.TB. Reports on the enemy situation, including maps (1:300,000) showing location of enemy units in Northern Finland; and reports on the enemy artillery situation, reserves and order of battle. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/12	1650	287
Ic, Anl. 2 z. TB. Materials on Soviet and other enemy propaganda, as well as on German troop information and education. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/13	1047	9246804
Ic, Anl. 3 z. TB. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 20 units in Northern Finland and enemy units in the Karelian sector of the USSR. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/14	1047	9247282
Ic, Anl. 4 z. TB. "Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet (Geb.) AOK 20," Nov 17, 1943, 32 pages and maps. Comprises reports and maps (1:25,000) on Northern Russian coastal and land fortifications. Also included is an account of the economy of the localities and the Russian traffic and transportation system in this area.	43871/15	1047	9247336
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/16	1047	9247387
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/17	1047	9247413
A.N.F., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit 40 Anlagen. Appendices deal with the activities of AOK 20 Signal Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/18	1047	9247535
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Bd.1. Description of supply activities in the Louhi sector and on the Murmansk and Arctic Sea fronts during the combined Finnish-German campaign against Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/19	1048	9247643

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenverzeichnis z. KTB Nr. 4, Bd. 1. This is a table of contents of the appendices to the War Diary. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/20	1048	9247854
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports and directives pertaining to supply matters and troop movements. Jul 2 - Sep 29, 1943.	43871/21	1048	9247873
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB /Nr. 4/. O.Qu. Tagesmeldungen, evaluations of the supply situation, and changes to the tables of organization for Abt. IV and IVc. Also data on winter equipment, stockpiling and Bauplanungen for 1944. Oct 4 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/22	1048	9248421
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB /Nr. 4?/ Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 64 - 111. Special supply orders. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/23	1049	9248902
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsberichte. The Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu. 1, Qu. 2, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III, and IVd. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/24	1049	9249086
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB/Nr.4?/. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 20 supply units in Northern Finland. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43871/25	1049	9249460
IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1940 - Sep 30, 1943.	44333/1	1049	9249518
IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	44333/2	1050	9250328
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include data on reorganization measures, situation reports, maps, order of battle, Ic reports, bulletins showing enemy activity on all fronts, IIa Anlagen to officers' register. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	45263/1	1050	9250499
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include reports on transfers and reorganization of units, data on chemical warfare and coastal defense, maps, Ic situation reports, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, counterespionage bulletins. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	45263/2	1050	9250657
Ia, Ic, IIa. Activity reports on enemy and own situation and increased defensive operations against enemy landings in Norway. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	45263/3	1651	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Notes on a conference of the Norwegian Reich Commissioner dealing with naval matters. Reports and maps (1:1,000,000) on operations of AOK 20 units. Reports on Operation "Zitronella," an attack against Spitzbergen. May 5, 1942 - Sep 4, 1943.	45273	1050	9250883
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	48748	1050	9250953
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, with TB's of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	49353	1050	9251050
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	50369	1051	9251148
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, with TB's of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	50542	1051	9251365
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, with TB's of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III May 1 - 31, 1944.	51558	1051	9251447
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports on own and enemy situation and other intelligence information. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	52519/1	1651	206
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include situation reports, strength reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic weekly reports, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, IIa Anlage to officers' register. May 1 - 31, 1944.	52519/2	1051	9251550
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include data on troop reorganizations, Tagesmeldungen, maps, order of battle, Ic weekly reports, bulletins on enemy positions on all fronts, counterintelligence bulletins, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Jun 1-30, 1944.	52519/3	1051	9251741
Ia, [Various Appendices]. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning Operation "Harpune Nord," a planned feint against the English coast to divert attention from the projected main operation "Harpune Süd," an invasion of the south coast of England. May 2, 1941 - Aug 1, 1942.	52519/4	1051	9251914

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, with TB's of the following subordinate Abteilungen: Bv.T.O., Qu.2, O.Qu.T, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52890	1051	9252033
Ia, /Miscellaneous/. Materials pertaining to demands on Sweden for certain concessions (right to ship troops across Sweden, purchase of stratigic materials and equipment), coastal defenses, operations against Spitzbergen; experience reports of Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber Norwegen. Jul 22 , 1940 - Aug 4, 1941.	53295	1051	9252120
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and Bv.T.O. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	54157	1052	9252280
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Bv.T.O., Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu./NT, IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	57978	1052	9252362
Ia, Anl. 1 z. /KTB?/ Report of German-Finnish conference in Helsinki, Jun 3-5, 1941; Hitler's telegram to Gen.Maj. Buschenhagen giving directives on conduct of war in the East; battle reports; directives to Air Fleet 5; Army orders; operational plan to capture Sredni and Rybatschi Peninsula; report on conference between Buschenhagen and Finnish generals, Dec 13, 1941. Jun 2 - Dec 31, 1941.	58628/1	1052	9252439
Ia, Anl. 3 z. /KTB?/. Copies of correspondence between OKW and Marshal Mannerheim, and Führerweisungen Nos.33, 36 and 37 on the conduct of war in the East. Jul 19 - Nov 21, 1941.	58628/2	1052	9252791
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58629/1	1052	9252851
Ia, Anl. z. KTB Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen, Luftlagemeldungen. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units and Finnish security troops, enemy activities, air situation and the weather; also reports and directives concerning activities, commitment, defensive measures, organization, personnel and administrative matters of AOK 20 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58629/2-7	1052-54	9253229
Ia, Anl. z. KTB Nr. 3. Zustandsberichte. Daily status reports of Ia, O.Qu./Qu.1, IIa/b, A.Pi.Fü., Bv.T.O., IVa, and IVc showing supplies, motor vehicles, weapons, equipment and personnel on hand and medical conditions. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58629/8-9	1055-56	9255874

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl.bd. z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and directives concerning the execution of Führerweisung 50, which deals with the shortening of AOK 20's lines of defense, thus forcing Finland to depend more on its own military forces. Feb 3 - Jun 26, 1944.	58629/10	1056	9257627
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944,	58629/11	1056	9257779
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Maps (1:50,000, 100,000 and 300,000) showing location of AOK 20 units in Northern Finland. Jan 1 - Jun 26, 1944.	58629/12	1056	9257906
Ic/A.O., TB. The TB includes charts on assumed strength of Russian ND units on the Karelian front. Included is a report of the visit of the Swedish and Swiss military attachés.Jul 1-Dec 31, 1943.	58630	1651	524
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58631/1	1056	9258063
Ic, Anl. 1 z.KTB*. Reports on enemy reserves, order of battle, and tactical ground, air and artillery situation. Dec 21, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	58631/2	1057	9258078
Ic, Anl. 2 z.KTB*. Reports on the enemy situation, the political situation in Finland, and the training of Russian language interpreters. Apr 13 - Jun 20, 1944.	58631/3	1057	9258468
Ic, Anl.3 z.KTB*. Maps showing location of enemy units in Northern Finland.Dec 21, 1943-Jun 20,44.	58631/4	1057	9258543
Ic, Anl.4 z.KTB*. Includes copies of German leaflets dropped over Soviet lines. Jan 1-Jun 30,44.	58631/5	1057	9258609
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58632	1057	9258905
O.Qu., Anlagenverzeichnis z. KTB Nr.5, Bd.1. This is a table of contents of the appendices to the War Diary. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944. See document nr. 58633/1 for the KTB.	58633	1057	9258936
O.Qu., KTB Nr.5. Reports on supply activities during the campaign in the Louhi, Kandalakscha, Uchtua and Murmansk sectors. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58633/1	1057	9258954
O.Qu., Anl.bd. z.KTB Nr.5. Tagesmeldungen, situation reports, besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung & other materials pertaining to supply matters. Jan 1 - Jun 28, 1944.	58633/2	1058	9259185

*This may be an Anlage to document nr. 58631/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Nr. 5. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 1-50. Jan 7 - Jun 28, 1944.	58633/3	1058	9260036
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5. The Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Bv.T.O., O.Qu., Qu.1, Qu.T, Qu.2, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58633/4	1059	9260218
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing location of AOK 20 supply, medical, veterinary, security, field ordnance and motor transport troops. Jan 1 - Jun 1, 1944.	58633/5	1059	9261012
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58634	1059	9261069
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4 mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58635	1059	9261125
Ia, Ic, IIa, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include orders declaring Kristiansund and Tromsö fortified cities, directives on troop reorganizations, evaluation report on the invasion of Normandy, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic weekly situation reports, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts, IIa Anlage to officers' register. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	59412/1	1059	9261278
Ia, Ic, IIa, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include strength reports, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, maps, Ic weekly situation reports, bulletins showing enemy positions on all fronts. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	59412/2	1060	9261468
Ia, Ic, IIa, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include reports in connection with the capitulation of Finland, data on the military and supply situation, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle, Ic weekly situation reports, data on counterintelligence activity. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	59412/3	1060	9261728
Ic, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht.* Comprises the study, "Der Russisch-Finnische Krieg, 1939-1940", 205 p. and sketches, being a translation of an article published in the Norwegian periodical, Den Annen Verdenskrig, vol. 8, Dec 1940.	59413	1060	9261972

*It is not clear what Tätigkeitsbericht is referred to here.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise Tätigkeitsberichte of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu/T, O.Qu/NT, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and WTO Skand. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	61599	1060	9262197
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	62357	1060	9262287
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62653/1-2	1060	9262314
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu.1. Qu.2, O.Qu/T, O.Qu/NT, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and WTO Skand. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	62654	1060	9262467
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on Operation "Nordlicht" (i.e., the withdrawal of troops from Finland into Norway) and other military activity). Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	62904	1651	703
Ia, Operative Studie Schweden. Report and maps (1:300,000) concerning a proposed attack on Sweden if the Allies invade Northern Norway to enter Sweden. Mar 31, 1943.	62905	1061	9262559
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	63376	1061	9262597
Ia, Ic, IIa, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Anlagen include reports on troop withdrawals (Operation "Nordlicht"), data on the reorganization of Command Area Norway, Tagesmeldungen, maps, order of battle, Ic weekly situation reports, bulletins describing own and enemy activity on all fronts. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64215	1061	9262723
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jul 1 - Dec 18,1944.	65635/1-2	1061	9262933
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB Nr. 5. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units, enemy activities, air situation, and the weather; also reports, correspondence, and directives concerning activities, organization, and the personnel and administration of AOK 20 units. Jul 1 - 31 and Sep 1 - Dec 18, 1944.	65635/3,5-11	1061-64	9263378
Ia, Chefsachenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 5. Directives and maps pertaining to AOK 20 military operations. Also some materials covering Finnish-German relations. Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944.	65635/12	1064	9266576

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5. Maps pertaining to the establishment of the "Ssofianga-Stellung" in Eastern Finland. Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944.	65635/13	1064	9266757
Ia, Zustandsberichte für OKH u. OKW. Status reports showing supply, weapons, equipment, ammunition, motor vehicles personnel, health and morale situation of AOK 20 units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65635/14-15	1064-65	9266841
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5. Maps (1:300,000) showing location of AOK 20 units in Northern & North Central Finland. Jul 1 - Nov 17, 1944.	65635/16	1066	9268807
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1944.	65636/1	1067	9269192
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle data. Karelian front, Finland. Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944.	65636/2	1067	9269215
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on presumed Allied intentions in Finland and Northern Norway and on the German withdrawal from Finland into Northern Norway. Jul 1 - Dec 18, 1944.	65636/3	1067	9269509
Ic, Anlagenband 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. German propaganda data directed at the Finnish and Soviet armies, captured Finnish military documents and information on the presumed organization of the Finnish troops opposing AOK 20. Jul 9 - Dec 18, 1944.	65636/4	1067	9269782
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps showing the location of enemy units facing AOK 20. Jul 1 - Nov 9, 1944.	65636/5	1067	9269945
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65637	1067	9270075
A.N.F., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944.	65638	1068	9270307
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944.	65639	1068	9270547
Ia/Gabc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 18, 1944 - Feb 27, 1945.	65640	1068	9270572

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenverzeichnis z. KTB Nr. 6. This is a table of contents of the appendices to the War Diary. Jul 1 - Dec 17, 1944. See document nr. 65641/1 and 2 for the KTB.	65641	1068	9270579
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Bd. 1/I. Reports on QM activities in connection with military operations in the Louhi, Kandalakscha, Murmansk, Lutto and Uchtua sectors, and in the Arctic Zone in general. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65641/1	1068	9270599
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Bd. 1/II. Description of QM activities in connection with the evacuation of German troops from Finland to Northern Norway. Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944.	65641/2	1068	9270778
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 2/I. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung and other orders and reports pertaining to the movement of troops and supplies in Lapland, Arctic Zone and Kola Peninsula. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65641/3	1068	9270947
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 2/II. Description of QM activities in connection with the evacuation of German troops from Finland to Northern Norway. Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944.	65641/4	1068	9271276
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 4/I. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen O.Qu., Qu.1, Qu.2, O.Qu/T, A.O.Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	65641/5	1069	9271580
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 4/II. TB's of Abt. Bv.T.O., O.Qu., Qu.2, O.Qu/T, A.O. Kraft, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, III and IVd. Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1944.	65641/6	1069	9271816
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung in connection with military operations in the Lapland sector and during the withdrawal of the Finnish Army to Northern Norway after the armistice between Finland and Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 17,1944.	65641/7	1069	9272081
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Bd. 5. Anlagen include Einsatzskizzen and maps regarding tactical operations, supply lines and bases in Lapland during the withdrawal of the Finnish Army to Northern Norway following the special armistice between Finland and Russia. Jul 1 - Nov 30, 1944.	65641/8	1069	9272200
Feldgend/Wehrm.Streifen Gruppe, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Diary kept by the Patrol Service of AOK 20, giving a detailed account of patrol activities. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65642	1069	9272238

Item	Item Nr.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Reports on tank warfare in the East and evaluations of experiences gained in tank defense in connection with the training and commitment of Sonderstab Michalik. Sep 24 - Nov 15, 1943.	75033	1069	9272270
Ia, Nine-page report (with map), dated Nov 5, 1944, on engagements in the Petsamo and Veranger areas for the period Oct 1-27, 1944.	75034/1	1069	9272297
Ia, Map (1:1,000,000) showing location of German units in Norway on Feb 15, 1945.	75034/2	1069	9272309
Ia, Lists of officers of AOK 20 by rank and seniority as of May 15, 1945, and other data of Feb 26, 1945 dealing with the organization of AOK 20.	75034/3	1069	9272316
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Anlagen comprise TB's of Abt. Qu.1, Qu.2, Qu/T, Qu/NT, A.O.Kraft, WuG, WTO Skand., IVa, IVb, IVc, and III. Nov 1 - 30, 1944.	75035	1069	9272452
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units and the air situation and transport movements in the AOK 20 sector; also reports and directives concerning the activities, security measures, organization, personnel and administration of AOK 20 units. Dec 19, 1944 - Jan 31, 1945.	75036/1-2	1070	9272512
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units, the air situation and transport movements in the AOK 20 sector; also reports and directives concerning security measures, organization, personnel and administration of AOK 20 units. Included are OB charts showing the complete breakdown of AOK 20 as of Jan 1945. Jan-Feb, 1945.	75036/3	1070	9273013
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB. Daily reports on operations of AOK 20 units, the air situation and transport movements in the AOK 20 sector; also reports and directives concerning security measures, organization, personnel and administration of AOK 20 units. Mar 1 - May 8, 1945.	75036/4-5	1070-71	9273425
Ia,IIb, Kriegsgliederung auf Befehl All. Mil. Joint Commander. Tables of organization and strength of the German Armed Forces in Norway for the period May 10-25, 1945, and organizational data for Organization Todt as of Mar 13, 1945. This information was prepared upon orders of Gen. Eisenhower.	75037	1071	75037

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte (mit Anlagen) and directives of O.Qu., Qu.1, Qu.2, Bv.T.O., IVa, IVb, IVc, III, IVd. FPM. Apr - Sep 1943.	75038/1	1071	9274334
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec 19, 1944 - May 8, 1945.	75038/2	1072	9275105
IIb, Correspondence, reports and orders dealing with personnel matters of AOK 20 units. Aug 28, 1944 - May 3, 1945.	75038/3	1072	9275287
A.Na.Fü., Correspondence on and tables showing Funkpläne for AOK 20. Sep 14, 1944 - Mar 7, 1945.	75038/4	1073	9276063
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Correspondence between Gen. Boehm, OB AOK 20, Field Marshal Keitel, Generaloberst Jodl, Grossadmiral Dönitz and the German Ambassador to Sweden, Walter Schellenberg, concerning the proposed withdrawal of the occupation forces in Norway and the internment of AOK 20 in Sweden. May 1-7, 1945.	75038/5a	1073	9276091
Ia, Verschiedenes. Directives and reports concerning desertion, partisans, security against sabotage, etc. Also reports on enemy operations. Mar 23 - May 25, 1945.	75038/6	1073	9276113
Ia, Verschiedenes. Directives, reports and tables regarding the strength, transfer and disarmament of AOK 20 units after their surrender. Apr 1 - Jun 6, 1945.	75038/7	1073	9276215
Ia, Verschiedenes. Directives about handling German refugees from the East; data on assumed unit strength of Finnish-Russian lines; tables of organization; map and battle report on Operation "Pennanen," Apr 1942; telegram of May 7, 1945, signed by Dönitz, on capitulation conditions; correspondence on Operation "Nordlicht;" statistical data on artillery formations. Jan 6 - Jun 1, 1945.	75038/8	1073	9276477
Ia, Six maps (1:300,000) covering the last phase of the war in Finland and the German withdrawal into Northern Norway. Jan - May, 1945.	75038/9	1073	9276835
Ic, Sammelmappe über das rückwärtige Feindgebiet, (Geb) AOK 20, Textband. Document concerns Norway and describes its political and geographical divisions, climate, vegetation, soil, population, mining, economy, transportation system, military installations, etc. Includes maps (1:100,000, 1:10,000,000). Feb 1, 1943.	75038/10	1073	9276870

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Order of battle data for AOK 20 as of Mar 1945.	75038/11	1074	9277144
Ia, /Maps/. Miscellaneous maps (1:750,000 and n.s.) showing German coastal defenses for Norway. Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 25, 1945.	75104	1074	9277207
Ia, /Casualties/. Graphs showing the casualties suffered by AOK 20, 1941-44, and by the XVIII, XIX Mountain and XXXVI Mountain Corps, 1941-43.	75430	1074	9277237
Ia, Merkblatt, die in Norwegen für den Truppengebrauch vorhandenen amtlichen Karten, n.p., Dec 1, 1942, 6 p. This is an instructional pamphlet dealing with the description and interpretation of maps of various scales (1:25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 300,000, 500,000 and 1,000,000).	75814	1074	9277244
Ia, Tagesmeldungen, order of battle data and strength reports. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	75876	1074	9277253
Ia, Ic, Verschiedenes. German battle reports; a 6-page report, "6 Tage Mobilmachung and Kampf in Østfold, 9. - 14. April 1940," by Norwegian Generalmajor Ericksen; and a copy of the surrender agreement of the Norwegian Army, Jun 10, 1940. Also included is one undated map of Northern Jutland showing the location of presumably German units. Apr 22 - Jun 14, 1940.	75877	1074	9277660
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence reports on enemy operations on all European fronts. Oct 7 - 23, 1944.	75878	1074	9277728
IIa, Includes messages pertaining to Dönitz' succession to Hitler as Head of Government, various reports and orders issued shortly before the capitulation of the German Army, directives on military justice, etc. Oct 24, 1944 - May 9, 1945.	75879	1074	9277766
Ia/Harko, Gliederung der Küstenartillerie in Norwegen. Data on the structure of coast artillery units assigned to Norway. Feb 20, 1945.	75881	1651	894
Ia, Overlays pertaining to the occupation of Norway and Denmark, organizational charts of the Norwegian and Danish armies prior to and during the German invasion, and organizational charts of the German forces employed in these military operations. Apr 9 - Jun 13, 1940.	85517	1074	9277799

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Miscellaneous reports and directives, and order of battle data for AOK 20. Mar 11 - 31, 1945.	85577	1074	9277865
Misc., Collection of photos marked "Schwerste Batterien in Norwegen," showing various phases of the construction of gun emplacements. Oct 1942, Nov 1943.	85578	1074	9278137
Ia, Situation maps of Northern Finland and Northern Norway. Jun 25, 1942 - Dec 16, 1944.	85578/1	1075	9278162
Ia, Armeetagesbefehle, Korpstagesbefehle and Divisionsbefehle of AOK 20. LXXX A.K. and 710th Inf. Div. respectively. Also includes material on the organization of Divisionsgruppe Kräutler, May 8, 1945. Dec 1941 - May 8, 1945.	85578/2	1075	9278269
Ia, Directives and reports of Ia Abt , Geb. Artl. Reg. 82 and 7. Geb. Div., Jul - Oct 1944, pertaining to the military operations of these units. Also included are Tagesbefehle of the 6. Geb. Div., IIa. Jan 13, 1944 - Apr 26, 1945.	85578/3	1075	9278496
Ia, IIb, A 54-page evaluation report of Dec 12, 1941 on operations in the Eismeer area; Kriegs-Chronik of 3d Battalion of the 55th Inf. Reg. (7th Mountain Div.) on Western and Eastern fronts, Nov 1939 - Nov 1941; report on battle of Koslowa, Mar 28-29, 1942; OB's; orders on Operation "Nordlicht," Jan - Apr 1945, etc. Aug 1939 - Apr 1945.	85578/4	1075	9278678
IIa. Reports on actual strength of all units in Norway, prepared on orders of Gen. Eisenhower. May 10 - 18, 1945.	85578/5	1075	9278984
IIa, IIb. Included are Kriegstagebuch, Jul - Dec 1941; evaluation report on special operations against Russians along the Eismeer, Jun - Oct 1941; and monthly Tätigkeitsberichte, Mar - May 1941, Jan 1942 - Mar 1945.	85578/6	1075	9279256

Armeeoberkommando 21 (Twenty-first Army)

The Twenty-first Army was formed on April 28, 1945 from the Fourth Army. Under General Kurt von Tippelskirch the Army fought against the Soviets until the capitulation of May 8, 1945.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Verschiedenes. Bulletins giving news from Moscow and London on the military situation and the capitulation of Germany; a broadcast of Reichssender Hamburg on the nomination of Graf Schwerin v. Krosigk as Reichsaussenminister; radio address by Schwerin v. Krosigk; bulletin from Führerhauptquartier announcing Hitler's death; and a radio report from Heeresgruppe Weichsel on the military situation. May 1945.	75148	111	7640201

Fallschirm-Armeeoberkommando (Parachute Army)

The Parachute Army was formed on May 1, 1944 under the command of General Kurt Student. It was stationed first in Perugia, Italy, then in Berlin, and later in Nancy, France, where it trained and controlled parachute units. In the autumn of 1944 it became operational and took part in operations in Belgium and Holland. It was in Eastern Holland and the Cleve area at the beginning of 1945, and was disbanded on May 5, 1945. Other commanders of the Army were Generals Alfred Schlemm, Günther Blumentritt and Erich Straube.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IVb, /Verschiedenes/. Organizational data; TB of the Feldwirtschaftsoffizier; order of battle data; orders to shoot deserters and to set up regimental courts-martial; Armeearzt order about physical fitness required for parachute training etc.; directives for dysentery inoculations; a 16-page report appraising Anglo-American landings in Normandie; and casualty list for Feb 1945. 1944 - 1945. (Frames 7640269-78, 7640282-92 and 7640295-304 are duplicates of the casualty list.)	75150/1	111	7640214

Armeeoberkommando Ligurien (Army of Liguria)

The Army of Liguria originated probably in 1944 as Armeegruppe Ligurien. In February 1945 it was elevated to army status. It was established as an Italian Fascist army responsible for internal order in northwestern Italy and for the defense of the Franco-Italian frontier. The Army was composed mainly of Italian units but also German. Among the former were the "Italia, "Littoria," "San Marco," and "Monte Rosa" Divisions. The Army's commander was Marshal Rodolfo Graziani.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
/No Title/	Feb 21 - Mar 7, 1941;Aug 16 - Sep 21, 1944, Feb 2, 1945	85539
Stammtafel	1944	63024
Verfügungen u. Schriftwechsel	Apr 15, 1944 - Apr 21, 1945	75151
/Verschiedenes/	Jun 1944 - Apr 1945	75890
Arbeitseinteilung	Sep 1, 1944	75887
/No Title/	Apr 1945	75889
Abteilung Ic		
/No Title/	Apr 1945	75889
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
/Verschiedenes/	Jun 1944 - Apr 1945	75890
Munitions-Bestandsmeldungen für Panzerabwehrwaffen	Mar - Apr 1945	75891
Kriegsgliederung d.Versorgungstruppen	Apr 1, 1945	75888
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	63788
Abteilung IVb		
/Verschiedenes/	Jun 1944 - Apr 1945	75890

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Stammtafel. Data showing units to which the Heeresverpflegungsdienststelle IV was attached. 1944.	63024	111	7640307
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	63788	111	7640311
Ia, Verfügungen u. Schriftwechsel. Instructions and correspondence relating to improvements in sanitation, transporting of wounded personnel and medical treatment, burial of enemy soldiers, and treatment of wounded artisans; organizational b eakdown of medical units and Italian and German divisions employed in Italy; reports on enemy strafing of transport columns; recommendations for air defense and improvements for defending towns and cities, and measures to be taken against voluntary personal mutilations; information on partisan activities and anti-partisan warfare; location and capacity survey of army hospitals in Italy, and training instructions for medical personnel for supply replacement and combat duty. Apr 15, 1944 - Apr 21, 1945.	75151	1652	227
Ia, Arbeitseinteilung. Functions and responsibilities of staff officers (Abteilungen) of Armee Ligurien. Sep 1, 1944.	75887	111	7640324
O.Qu., Qu.1, Kriegsgliederung d. Versorgungstruppen. Order of battle data covering supply troops of Armee Ligurien. Also 2 overlays and a Lageplan Paullo (1:1750). Apr 1, 1945.	75888	111	7640340
Ia, Ic, Letter of AOK Ligurien, Apr 11, 1945, asking that the authorized and actual strength of the Italian Divisions "Italia," "Littoria," "San Marco" and "Monte Rosa" be the same as that of the German divisions assigned to AOK Ligurien. Also a situation map (n.s.) for the area north of Geneva. Apr 1945.	75889	111	7640359

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.Qu., IVb, Excerpts from Ia daily reports, Feb 1945, on organizational changes (Armeegruppe Ligurien to be renamed AOK Ligurien); O.Qu. survey of billets; order of battle data; directives on Operation "Stier" (the withdrawal of the wounded and matériel); alert plan, Apr 10, 1945,for O.Qu. of AOK Ligurien with timetables for stages I, II, III; IVb activity reports, Feb-Mar 1945; a report, Oct 1, 1944,on operations against the English First Parachute Division west of Arnheim; orders of Nov 1944 to decrease battle strength of all Wehrmacht formations by 10% and to buy supplies in Italy; and orders about the evacuation and destruction of supplies in case of an emergency. Jun 1944 - Apr 1945.	75890	111	7640365
O.Qu., Qu.1, Munitions-Bestandsmeldungen für Panzerabwehrwaffen. Reports of antitank weapons and ammunition on hand. Correspondence on establishing emergency storage places for ammunition. Mar - Apr 1945.	75891	111	7640572
Ia Documents, mostly in Italian and from Italian sources, with a few receipts and forwarding letters in German. They deal mostly with French fortifications along the French-Italian border, indicating exact location of each; estimate of possible actions that might be taken by the French on the Alpine frontier; list of Italian units available for action, with their location; sites of artillery (Italian) emplacements; map (scale 1:200,000) of area north and west of Cannes. Fe 21 - Mar 7, 1941; Aug 16 - Sep 21, 1944; Feb 2, 1945.	85539	111	7640769

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium füf Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No.36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No.17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III).1960. 119 p. (Guide No.18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No.19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III).1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V). 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I).1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No.20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962.29 p. (Guide No.35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 111, 976-1,075, and 1,647-1,652

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
111	$4	993	$9	1011	$8	1029	$8	1047	$7	1065	$8
976	5	994	7	1012	5	1030	6	1048	8	1066	9
977	8	995	7	1013	9	1031	9	1049	10	1067	9
978	11	996	8	1014	8	1032	8	1050	6	1068	9
979	11	997	9	1015	6	1033	8	1051	8	1069	7
980	5	998	7	1016	9	1034	8	1052	9	1070	10
981	8	999	7	1017	7	1035	9	1053	7	1071	9
982	10	1000	8	1018	10	1036	6	1054	9	1072	6
983	7	1001	9	1019	6	1037	8	1055	7	1073	8
984	9	1002	7	1020	10	1038	9	1056	8	1074	8
985	9	1003	8	1021	7	1039	7	1057	8	1075	9
986	9	1004	9	1022	8	1040	8	1058	7	1647	8
987	7	1005	8	1023	8	1041	6	1059	9	1648	8
988	9	1006	7	1024	8	1042	8	1060	8	1649	9
989	8	1007	8	1025	8	1043	8	1061	10	1650	5
990	9	1008	8	1026	8	1044	8	1062	6	1651	6
991	9	1009	8	1027	8	1045	8	1063	8	1652	5
992	8	1010	7	1028	8	1046	9	1064	8	Total	$845

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part VII of army records, this Guide describes the contents of 263 microfilm rolls reproducing the records of the Eighteenth Army for the World War II period. While the bulk of the records covers the campaigns on the Eastern front, operations in the West in 1940 are also described to some extent.

The provenance of the documents described in this Guide is attributed to the Eighteenth Army, although a large proportion of the documents were retired by AOK 18 to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. At Potsdam an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75,000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of German military records during World War II, especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

Descriptions of AOK 18 documents were prepared on cards. Each card has been filmed before the document it describes. The cards for all documents on one roll are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

At the time of the initial filming of the records described in this Guide, documents that were security classified were excluded. Since then, the documents have been declassified and descriptions of them have been included in the Guide. Although the declassified documents have been inserted in their proper numerical order in the "File Item Listing", the roll and 1st frame numbers will be out of numerical order.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequences of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited with the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-312.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared in part by the staff of the AHA Microfilming Project under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher, Director of the Project, and in part by Anthony Grassl and Petronilla Hawes under the guidance of Donald Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Nachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
A.	Armee
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
AHG	Allgemeines Heeresgerät
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.) ANF)	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko.	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art.) Artl.)	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
Beh.	Behörde
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebstoff
Bevollm. Transportoffz.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Dg.	Durchgang
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
fdl.) feindl.)	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo) Fl.Verb.Offz.)	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.) frw.)	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer

F.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.) Geb.)	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Geshh.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
Gr.	Gruppe
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
Höh.Kdr.Oberrhein	Höherer Kommandeur Oberrhein
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I.u.A.G.	Infanterie und Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
L.S.	Legationssekretär
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- und Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres

OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.,R.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg.) Regt.)	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto.,R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw	und so weiter
Verb,Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Versuchsverb.	Versuchsverband
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtsgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
W.T.O.Skand.	Wehrmachtstransportoffizier Skandinavien
WuG	Waffen und Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Z.O.	Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost für landwirtschaftlichen Absatz u. Bedarf m.b.H.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Anti-Tank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Nachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		Qu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	viii
Records of Armeeoberkommando 18 (Eighteenth Army):	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	25
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	121
Price List	123

Armeeoberkommando 18 (Eighteenth Army)

The Eighteenth Army was formed on November 5, 1939 from the former Fifth Army. It took part in the campaign in France and the Low Countries in 1940, and in occupation duty along the Atlantic coast of France. As a subordinate unit of Heeresgruppe Nord, the Eighteenth Army played a major role in executing Operation "Barbarossa". Beginning with the occupation of Estonia, the Army reached the outskirts of Leningrad and occupied an area along Lake Ladoga and the Volkhov River. In 1944 it withdrew from the Leningrad area to the Narva River and the Lake Peipus line, and later from the Narva bridgehead through Estonia and Latvia to Germany. The Eighteenth Army sectors on the Northern front in Russia were located in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Lake Ladoga, Lake Peipus, Volkhov, Felikiye Luki, Kalinin and Narva areas. Commanders between 1939 and 1945 were Generals von Küchler, Lindemann, Loch and Boege. The Army was disbanded on May 8, 1945.*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387a
Anlagenmappe I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 4, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387b-c
Anlagenmappe II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 27, 1939 - Feb 29, 1940	W 387d
Anlagenmappe VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 13, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940	W 387f
Anlagenmappe VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 13, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940	W 387g
Anlagenmappe VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387h
Anlagenmappe XI (1) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 6, 1939	W 387i
Anlagenmappe XI (2) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940	8117/5

* See Heeresgruppe Nord, Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, 1941-1943, n.p., 1941-1943, 3 vols. These volumes have been reproduced on T-311, Roll 136, frame 7181449 through Roll 137, frame 7182040. For descriptions of the records of Heeresgruppe Nord, see Guide No. 40 in the series Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. Under the supervision of the U.S. Army, a program was executed during and after World War II to have former German Army commanders, who directed operations on the various European fronts, to write accounts of their experiences. For a list of their accounts for the Eastern front see Headquarters, United States Army, Europe (USAREUR), Historical Division, Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-54, Catalog to Index, n.p., 1954, 253 p. The accounts themselves are presently in the custody of the Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, Washington, D.C. 20315.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen Nachtrag zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 16, 1939 - Mar 27, 1940	W 5966
Mappe "Verschiedenes"	Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 26, 1940	8117/4
Operationsakten, Operative Befehle Westen /Karten/	Dec 1, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940	E 146/1
Aufmarschanweisung, Absichten u. Aufgaben, Vorbereitung u. Durchführung der 18. Armee, Fall "Gelb"	Dec 1939 - Aug 1940	8512
	Mar 9 - Apr 27, 1940	8117/3-1
Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb" Heeresgruppe B	Mar 9, 1940	8117/3-2
Aufmarschanweisung d. 18. Armee u. 6. Armee "Gelb"	Mar 11 - Apr 19, 1940	8117/3-3
Operative Befehle, Vorbereitung, Aufmarsch Russland	Aug 11 - Dec 23, 1940	E 146/2
Tagesmeldungen	Dec 5 - 31, 1940	E 146/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1	May 12 - 19, 1940	W 5966a
Mappe Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 13 - Apr 27, 1940	8117/6
Mappe I,2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 9 - 14, 1940	W 5966h
Mappe I,3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 15 - 19, 1940	W 5966i
Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 20 - 22, 1940	W 5966k
Mappe I,7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 13 - 20, 1940	W 5966/n
Mappe I,8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 21 - Jul 3, 1940	W 5966/o
Mappe VIIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.2	Apr 22 - May 4, 1940	8117/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jun 26 - Dec 27, 1940	17562/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 4 - Dec 26, 1940	17562/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 7 - Nov 8, 1940	17562/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Aug 5 - Nov 19, 1940	17562/8
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a/	Sep 10 - Oct 3, 1940	17562/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941	17562/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Oct 22 - 25, 1940	17562/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941	17562/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Jan 21, 1941	17562/6
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a/"Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa, Heeresgruppenkommando C" Teil I, Vorbemerkung	Feb 5, 1941	85410/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/17
Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941	17562/21

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 2 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/23
Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 27 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/19,20
Anlagenband Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Feb 5 - Mar 9, 1941	17562/56a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Mar 15 - Jun 20, 1941	17562/25-27
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Mar 27 - Jun 19, 1941	19601/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Apr 10 - 11, 1941	17562/24
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	May 5 - Jun 16, 1941	19601/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	May 24 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/46-49
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Zusammenfassung	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/50
Verschiedenes	Apr 22, 1941 - Aug 24, 1944	75044
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 18 - Aug 16, 1941	52614/288
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Aug 17 - Oct 11, 1941	52614/289
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Oct 12 - Dec 5, 1941	36061/211 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Dec 6, - 31, 1941	36061/210 parts 1 & 2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 21 - Dec 26, 1941	17562/250
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/52-55
Anlagenbände 2-193 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Tagesmappen	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/57-248
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I	Jun 22 - Nov 8, 1941	17562/254
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/255
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band II	Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1941	17562/256
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band III	Aug 17 - Sep 13, 1941	17562/257
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IV	Sep 14 - Oct 11, 1941	17562/258
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band V	Oct 12 - 25, 1941	17562/259
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VI	Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941	17562/260
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VII	Nov 9 - 15, 1941	17562/261
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VIII	Nov 16 - 29, 1941	17562/262
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IX	Nov 30 - Dec 15, 1941	17562/263
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band X	Dec 16 - 31, 1941	17562/264
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/51
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/249

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/252
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/270
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	36061/209
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/266
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/267
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/268
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 24 - Nov 18, 1941	17562/265
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 24 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/251
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1941	17562/269
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Sep 25 - Oct 24, 1941	17562/253
Lagekarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	85411
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Nov 10 - Dec 16, 1941	35945/1
Erfahrungsbericht über den Wintereinsatz des Pz.-Rgt. 203 bei der Heeresgruppe Nord	Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	44911/229
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Dec 30, 1941	19601/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-III	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/5-7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Zusammenfassung	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/4
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	36061/212
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942	36061/213 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband /3?/ zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Feb 11 - Mar 11, 1942	36061/214 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/14-103
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III	Mar 12 - 31, 1942	19601/128
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I u. II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/8,9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-VII	Jan 1 - Mar 11, 1942	19601/115,122-127
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Truppeneinteilung	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Fahrtberichte OB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/105
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/129
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19601/130
Ergänzung zu den KTB's Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d	Jan 9 - Nov 1, 1942	35945/4
Mappe Fahrtberichte und Ferngespräche OB	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/6
Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d	Jun 7 - Nov 7, 1942	35945/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/2

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Zusammenfassungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Jan 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943	44911/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Mar 29 - Jul 2, 1942	22864/111
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-II	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/3-4
Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Tagesmappen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/9-99
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/100
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-III	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/113-115
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	44911/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I	Apr 1 - May 30, 1942	44911/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	44911/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 25 - May 31, 1942	22864/112
Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4c u. 4d	Jul 22, 1942	35945/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1942	44911/6
Anlagenbände 1-16 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/*	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/4-19
Anlagenbände 17-22 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/*	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/20-25
Anlagenbände 25-27 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/*	Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/28-30
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/2-3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Zusammenfassung	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942	44911/225
Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942	35945/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Mar 12 - Aug 15, 1942	52614/290
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band I-III	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/4-6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Tagesmappen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/18-201
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/12-17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942	30281/215
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1942	30281/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 8 - Dec 16, 1942	30281/9
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?/	Jul 24, 1942	85410/2a
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Aug 22 - Oct 15, 1942	52614/291
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 7 - Oct 29, 1942	44911/14

* KTB's Nrs. 10a-c are basically O.Qu. diaries. They are in documents nrs. 38923/1-3.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 8 - Oct 26, 1942	44911/11
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 19 - Oct 30, 1942	44911/7
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1942	44911/8
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 24 - Oct 13, 1942	44911/10
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 2 - 29, 1942	44911/15
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 15 - 28, 1942	44911/13
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 21 - 24, 1942	44911/12
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 25 - 28, 1942	44911/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Nov 16 - Dec 10, 1942	52614/293
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Dec 11 - 31, 1942	52614/294
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/1-3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36061/197
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band I-II	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/4,5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/9-189
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/192a,b,193-196
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten	Jan 1 - May 20, 1943	52614/295
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten	May 21 - Jun 30, 1943	52614/296
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 7 - Jun 23, 1943	36061/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /4e/	Jan 17 - Feb 18, 1943, Jun 25 & Aug 27, 1943	44911/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Feb 2 - Jun 30, 1943	44911/16
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?/ Zwei Luftbilder	Feb 19 & Mar 22, 1943	75045/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/191
Anlage S zum Kriegstagebuch /Nr. 4e/ (Leningrad)	Mar 14 - Jun 8, 1943	44911/214
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?/	Apr 8 - Jun 7, 1943	75042
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /4e/	Sep 10, 1943 - Mar 27, 1944	52614/297
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e/	1943?	52614/298
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Textband Nr. I-III	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/18-20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Zusammenfassung	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/21
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-VI	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/208-213
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 20 - Dec 3, 1943	44911/242
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 30 - Dec 16, 1943	44911/240
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 28, 1943	44911/23
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/24-207

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/ Ia Operation gegen den Oranienbaumer Raum	Jul 5 - Dec 2, 1943	44911/215
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 21 - Sep 21, 1943	44911/241
Anlagenbände I-VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul - Dec 1943	44911/234-239
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	44911/224
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/243
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 1 - Dec 24, 1943	44911/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/226
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Oct 29, 1943	60252/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	60252/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/244
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/249
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/266
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 22 - Nov 29, 1943	44911/227
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f/	Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944	44911/217-218
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte I	Sep 17, 22-24, Oct 4,19, 1943	44911/219
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte II	Sep 23 - Oct 26, 1943	44911/220
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/ Sonderakte IV-V	Dec 12, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	44911/222-223
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/	Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1943	44911/221
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/252
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 22, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/216
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Textband I-III	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/2-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Zusammenfassungen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/46-242
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/5-11
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g/	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	52614/270-271
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/14,265
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Feb 26 - Jul 12, 1944	52614/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Aug 1, 1942 - Jul 8, 1944	52614/243
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941	52614/13
Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/267
/Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?/	Dec 31, 1943 - Jul 7, 1944	62514/263
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 13 - 21, 1944	52614/264

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage 1 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/268
Anlage 3 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/270
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/2-3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Zusammenfassung	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jun 1 - Oct 1, 1944	60251/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/16-99
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944	60251/15
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/8
Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/10-12
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 26 - Oct 6, 1944	60251/14
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 27 - Oct 10, 1944	60251/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1944	60251/7
Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/100,101
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Sep 11, 1944	60251/6
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?/ Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1944	52614/272
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a*, Tagesmappen	Oct 7 - Oct 31, 1944	64843/20-44
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?/	Jun 23 - Oct 23, 1944	64843/1
/Anlagenband zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/6
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?/ Tagesmeldungen	Jul 16 - Aug 31, 1944	60253/8
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?/ Morgenmeldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/6
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?/ Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/7
/Anlagenband I zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Nov 30, 1944	64843/12
/Anlagenband II zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	64843/11
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /5a?/	Jul 14 - Sep 7, 1944	60251/102
/Anlagenband zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Aug 30 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/7
Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944	62689/1-3
/Anlagenband zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/9
/Anlagenband zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/10
/Anlagenband zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/8
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Sonderstab v. Kapff Tagesmeldungen an Auffangstab III/18	Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1944	64843/4

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Mess.		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/108
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/224
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1944	44911/230
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Verm.- u. Karten-Abteilung (mot.) 601	Jun 4, 1942	19601/107
Abteilung Harko.		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Feb 24 - Mar 5, 1941	17562/31
Abteilung Armeepionierführer		
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 4, 1939 - Jul 8, 1940	W 6765/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 13, 1939 - Feb 26, 1940	W 7080/b
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 20, 1939 - May 7, 1940	W 7080/a
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 30 - Mar 12. 1940	W 7080
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 19 - Dec 27, 1940	W 7080/e
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jun 30, 1940	W 6765/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 16 - Nov 14, 1940	W 7080/c,d
/No title/	Mar 13, 1940 - Aug 12, 1941	17562/44
/No title/	Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941	17562/45
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/15
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 4, 1940 - Aug 19, 1941	17562/43
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/42
Tätigkeitsbericht,	Jun 22 - Dec 26, 1941,	
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 5, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	17562/303
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	19601/13
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/101
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/219
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 29, 1942	30281/218
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	36061/206
Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/208
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	44911/263
Anlage I zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Oct 29, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944	44911/264

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	May - Jul 1944	52614/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1944	60256
Karten, Teil I-IV	No date	10791/13
Anlage 2 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/269
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/1
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/2
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/3
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/4
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/5
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/8
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/9
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/6
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/7
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/10
Strassenkartei	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1941	10791/12
Übersichtskarte zur Strassenkartei	1941 (?)	10791/11
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Nachrichtenverbindungswesen Belgien und Frankreich	Jun 26 - Sep 1, 1939	W 6353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 2 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/40
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 5 - Jun 23, 1941	17562/41
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 27, 1941	17562/300
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 27 - Nov 3, 1941	17562/301
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/302
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942	19601/13
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Apr 2, 1942	19601/106
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 29 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/8
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/102
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/220
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 23, 1942	30281/222
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/221
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 27, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	36061/206

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/207
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/265
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/20
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/244
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 24 - Oct 9, 1944	60257/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60257/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944	64846/1
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944	64846/2
Abteilung Stopak.		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Mar 22 - Jun 23, 1944	52614/245
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/3
Abteilung Gabo.		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 7, 1940 - Dec 30, 1942	30810
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Aug 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/29
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1941	17562/30
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 15, 1941 - Nov 30, 1943	44911/231
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jan 19 - Mar 30, May 15, 1942	30281/223
Abteilung Koluft.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 4 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941	17562/39
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jun 21 - 30, 1941	17562/271
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	17562/272
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jul 10 - 15, 1941	17562/273
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c	Jul 16 - 23, 1941	17562/274
Anlagenband 5 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Jul 24 - 31, 1941	17562/275
Anlagenband 6 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Aug 1 - 10, 1941	17562/276
Anlagenband 7 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Aug 11 - 21, 1941	17562/277
Anlagenband 8 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Aug 22 - 31, 1941	17562/278
Anlagenband 9 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Sep 1 - 10, 1941	17562/279
Anlagenband 10 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Sep 11 - 20, 1941	17562/280

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Koluft. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 11 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Sep 21 - Oct 6, 1941	17562/281
Anlagenband 12 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Oct 7 - 27, 1941	17562/282
Anlagenband 13 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Oct 28 - Nov 14, 1941	17562/283
Anlagenband 14 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Nov 15 - Dec 4, 1941	17562/284
Anlagenband 15 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Dec 5 - 22, 1941	17562/285
Anlagenband 16 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Dec 23, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	17562/286
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22, 1941	17562/56
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 26, 1941	17562/299
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	19601/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/232
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Feb 11, 1944	52614/21
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 8 - Jul 14, 1944	52614/22-43
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Oct 7, 1944	60258/1-12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/13
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/14-19
Abteilung Korück.		
Ordnungsdienste	Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/6
Gefangenenwesen	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 24, 1944	52614/282
Stabsoffizier - Reit- u. Fahrwesen		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jun 1943	36061/206
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 27 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/233
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944	52614/44
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/13
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 5 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6134/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6134/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	11248/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/70

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Sonderstab v. Kapff	Jul 25 - Oct 15, 1944	60909
Abteilung Id		
Ausbildung und Erfahrungen	Nov 29, 1939 - Apr 29, 1940	E 146/5
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
Berichte Osten, Polen - Sicherung	Oct 16, 1939 - Nov 15, 1940	E 146/3
Spannungsmeldungen Brücken Holland	Feb 23 - Mar 15, 1940	W 606/a
Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 20 - 22, 1940	W 5966/k
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Mappe I	May 23 - 25, 1940	W 5966/k/1
Gefangenenwesen	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Meldungen der Armee und an die Armee	May 29 - Jun 22, 1940	W 5966/r/1
Niederschrift der Übergabe von Paris	Jun 14, 1940	7863
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 17 - 22, 1940	17562/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-III, Ic/Lw.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/103-105
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 29, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/32-33
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 10 - Jun 18, 1941	17562/35
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22, 1941	17562/56
Anlagenbände 1-16 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a-c?/	Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	17562/271-286
Anlagenbände 1-3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/293-295
Anlagenbände 1-3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/296-298
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 1-2	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	17562/287-288
Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 3-6	Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/289-292
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Nachreichungen d. Abt. Ic/A.O.	1942 - 1944	64847
Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/114-117
Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/119-120
Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/118,121
Anlagenbände I-V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/109-113
Kriegstagebuch Nr. /4b?/, Ic/A.O.	Jan 29 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/214
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/8
Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/106-107
Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 1942	22864/109-110
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 25 - May 31, 1942	22864/112
/Captured Russian Documents/	Apr - May 1942	75045/2
Feindlagekarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	85411

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr - Jun 1942	22864/108
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw.	Jun 27 - Dec 25, 1942	30281/220
Anlagenbände 7-8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/209-210
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/211-213
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band 25-28, Ic/Lw.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/202-205
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Sep 4, 1942	30281/206
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 11 - Nov 14, 1942	85410
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/208
/Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?/	Jul 24, 1942	85410/2
/Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?/	Nov 3, 1942 - Oct 11, 1943	38923/51
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw.	Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943	36061/206
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 1-3, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/200-202
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 4-5, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36061/203-204
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 11, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/205
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-IV, Ic/A.O.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/245-248
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Ic/A.O.	May 13 - Jun 1, 1943	44911/253
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-II, Ic/A.O.	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	44911/250-251
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Ic/A.O.	Nov 1943 - Mar 1944	52614/254
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/256-262
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-II	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52614/248-249
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-III, Ic/A.O.	Jan - Apr 16, 1944	52614/250-252
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g/, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/273
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?/, Ic/A.O.	Jul 16 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Ic/A.O.	Jan 3 - Sep 17, 1943	52614/246
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II	Oct 1943 - Jun 1944	52614/247
Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb - Mar 1944	75043
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Ic/A.O.	Mar 10 - Jun 30, 1944	52614/253
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jun 4 - 26, 1944	52614/255
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/16-99
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Ic/A.O.	Sep - Oct 1944	60255/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Ic/A.O.	Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60255/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band I-II, Ic/A.O.	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64844/1-2
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?/, Ic/A.O.	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64844/3-4

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Strassenplanung u. Strassenbau, Qu.2	Oct 31, 1939 - Jun 12, 1940	11271/5
Ordnungsdienste, Qu.1, Qu.2	Nov 4, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940	11271/1
Geheimsachen, Qu.1, Qu.2	Nov 6, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	11271/2
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940	W 6764/8
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 23, 1940	W 6764/9
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/11
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	Nov 8, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/7
[Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5?]*	Nov 9 - 24, 1939	W 8
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	Jan, Feb, May 1940	W 6764/10
Ordnungsdienste, Qu.2	Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/6
Strassenbaudienste, Qu.2	May 8 - Jul 7, 1940	11271/7
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	May 10 - Jun 26, 1940	W 6764/12
[Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5?]*	May 10 - Jun 26, 1940	W 7193
Anlagenband 11 zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5]*	May 12 - Jul 2, 1940	W 6764/13
Gefangenenwesen, Qu.2	May 12 - Jun 4, 1940	11271/4
Gefangenenwesen, Qu.2	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 5 - Aug 10, 1940, Aug 14, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8264/1
Beilage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10290/1
Beilage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 7 - Oct 2, 1940	10290/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 7 - Aug 17, 1940	8264/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 19 - Dec 7, 1940	8264/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 31, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941	8264/8
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul - Nov 4, 1940	8264/7
[Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?], Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/14
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8264/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 22, 1940 - Jan 12, 1941	8264/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Nov 19 - 27, 1940	8264/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Dec 14, 1940	8264/5
[Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?], Tätigkeitsberichte (mit Anlagen)	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941	17562/37
Planung für das Aufmarschstrassennetz, Polen, Qu.2	Jul 22 - Aug 1940	85410/1

* The National Archives does not have the Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

Abteilungen	Dates	Iten No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (1 u. 2)	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/1-2
Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/39
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch, Stab Pitschmann	Jul 25 - Sep 1, 1941	13787/44
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 9 - 18, 1941	13787/45
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 7 - 28, 1941	13787/46
Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Nov 15, 1941	13787/47
Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 15 - Dec 18, 1941	13787/48
Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/49
Anlage 11a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 3 - Oct 8, 1941	13787/20
Anlage 11b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 19 - Oct 1, 1941	13787/21
Anlage 11c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 28 - Oct 9, 1941	13787/22
Anlage 11d zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 30 - Oct 21, 1941	13787/23
Anlage 11e zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 11 - Oct 27, 1941	13787/24
Anlage 11f zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 1 - Oct 18, 1941	13787/25
Anlage 11g zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 1 - Sep 28, 1941	13787/26
Anlage 11h zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 14 - Sep 27, 1941	13787/27
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Aug 18, 1941	13787/17
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8/	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/18
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 23 - Dec 30, 1941	13787/31,32
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/28-30
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Apr 10 - Sep 6, 1941	13787/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1941	13787/19
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941	13787/8
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941	13787/9
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 21 - Sep 18, 1941	13787/10
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1941	13787/11
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct 16 - Nov 10, 1941	13787/12
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Nov 11 - Dec 4, 1941	13787/13
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Dec 5 - 31, 1941	13787/14
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941	13787/3
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1941	13787/4
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 11 - Oct 18, 1941	13787/5
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1941	13787/6
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	13787/7

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	26833
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/50-56
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/, Qu.1/Mun.	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/	Jun 23 - Oct 19, 1941	13787/57
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Qu.2	Jun - Dec 1941	13787/59
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 5 - Dec 28, 1941	13787/37
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Qu.2	Jul 8, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	13787/35
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/1-2
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/19
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec 24, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19866/20
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe C	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	19866/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe D	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe E	Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	19866/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe F	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe H	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	19866/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe I	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe III	Jan 2 - Apr 1, 1942	19866/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe V, Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu. Aussenstelle Reval	Oct 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	19866/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	19866/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	19866/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19866/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/23
Kriegstagebücher Nr. 10a-c	Apr 1 - Oct 4, 1942	38923/1-3
Anlagenbände 1-16 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/4-19
Anlagenbände 17-22 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/20-25
Anlagenbände 23-24 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/26-27
Anlagenbände 25-27 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/	Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/28-30
Anlagenband 28 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/, Mappe 1	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	38923/31
Anlagenband 29 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c/	May 1 - Nov 25, 1942	38923/32
Anlagenband 30 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	38923/33
Anlagenbände 31-32 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Mar 25 - Sep 4, 1943	38923/34-35

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 33 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/36
Anlagenbände 34,35 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 1 - Sep 9, 1942	38923/37-38
Anlagenbände 36-38 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jan 1 - Sep 24, 1943	38923/39-41
Anlagenbände 39,40 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 6 - Sep 23, 1942, Sep 29, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	38923/42-43
Anlagenband 41 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jun 18, 1941 - Nov 1, 1942	38923/44
Anlagenband 42 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1943	38923/45
Anlagenband 43 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/46
Anlagenband 44 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Nov 1, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943	38923/47
Anlagenband 45 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Nov 2, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943	38923/48
Anlagenband 46 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Mar 12 - Jun 30, 1943	38923/49
Anlagenband 47 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Sep 16, 1941 - Oct 18, 1942	38923/50
Anlagenbände 49-51 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/, O.Qu. Mun./Kranich	Sep 10 - Oct 29, 1942	38923/52-54
Anlagenband 52 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Feb 11 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/55
Anlagenband 53 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 1 - Nov 14, 1943	38923/56
Anlagenband 54 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Nov 20, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38923/57
Anlagenband 55 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 12, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	38923/58
Anlagenbände 57,58 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/60-61
Anlagenband 59 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 11 - Dec 15, 1942	38923/62
Anlagenband 60 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Jan 1 - Mar 4, 1943	38923/63
Anlagenband 61 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 2 - Oct 15, 1942	38923/64
Anlagenband 62 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Mar - Oct 1943	38923/65
Anlagenband 67 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70
Anlagenbände 68-71 zu den Kriegstagebüchern /10a-c?/ Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2	Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943, Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
/Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern 10a-c?/	No date	36061/190
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 mit Anlagen Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2	Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944, Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256 44911/255-256
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36811/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe D	Sep 6, 1943 - Mar 30, 1944	44911/259
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/275
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944	53248
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe F	Sep 25, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944	44911/260

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Jan 21 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/276-277
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe H	Nov 20, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944	44911/261
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Mar 24 - Jul 14, 1944	52614/278
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe A, Qu.1	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/257
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe B	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/, Einsatzbefehle Kdr. d. Armeenachschubtruppen 516	Jul 15 - Sep 12, 1944	60253/13
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Sep 21, 1944	60253/12
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 18 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/11
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 24, 1944	52614/282
Anlagenbände /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Aug 1, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/283-284
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Dec 4, 1943 - Sep 28, 1944	60253/16
/Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/266-267
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 15 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/4-5
/Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/268-269
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944	60253/17
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/2-3
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/287
Abteilung O.Qu./IV Wi.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/70
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 15, 1943	44911/262
Abteilung B.V.		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 2, 1943 - Oct 7, 1944	52614/281
Meldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/15
Abteilung A.O.Kraft u. H.Mot.		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/36
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1941	13787/60b

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung A.O.Kraft u. H.Mot. (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/17
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 11, 1942 - Nov 23, 1943	38923/69
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	13787/34
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Anlagenband 56 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 22, 1942 - Oct 13, 1943	38923/59
Ausstattung der Truppe	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	75041
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70
Tätigkeitsberichte, Stofeld.	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte, Gruppe Heeresstreifendienst	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 11, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944	52614/280
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Anlage 4 zu dem Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/271
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1941	8445
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Jun 31, 1941	12032
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/38
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/39
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942	13787/34
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVa (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	38923/70
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25569/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25569/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31081/1
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31081/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36811/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42434
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50845/1
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50845/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 26 - Feb 29, 1944	53248
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60912
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16, 1944 - Jan 26, 1945	64675
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Anlage 2a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/40
Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/41
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942	13787/33
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - May 10, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/66
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Anlagenband 64 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1942 - Nov 5, 1943	38923/67
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/279
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Personelle Verluste	Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/14

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/42
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942	13787/33
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun - Dec 1941	13787/58
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/66
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/279
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Personelle Verluste	Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/14
Abteilung V		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Apr 19 - Jun 25, 1940	8117/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Jun 1, 1941	17562/38
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 6764/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10290/1
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/, Tagesmeldungen	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 65 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/68
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/274
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Feldpostmeister (cont'd.)		
/Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?/, Anlagen zum Halbjahresbericht d. AFPM	May 1 - Dec 31, 1944	52614/272
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Mappe V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 5966/u
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1940	17562/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 3 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/36
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Dec 29, 1941	17562/299
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942	19601/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/216
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Verlustmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942	30281/217
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 29, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943	36061/206
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Verlustmeldungen	Dec 30, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/228
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 7, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944	44911/254
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	52614/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 3 - Jul 10, 1944	52614/45
Anlage 1 zum Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/268
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944	60254
Tägliche Verlustmeldungen	Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 8, 1944 - Jan 5, 1945	64845
Abteilung III		
Gefangenenwesen	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - May 3, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht, (Kath.)	Aug 22, 1940	W 5966y
Tätigkeitsbericht, (Evang.)	Aug 27, 1940	W 5966x
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 28 - May 10, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Kath.)	Apr 15, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/70

Armeeoberkommando 18

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagenband z.d.Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 1-5?/ * Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Special directives for the ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, military police, road construction and maintenance, legal and army postal services. Also special directives for AOK 18's transportation system. Nov 9 - 24, 1939.	W 8	752	8396043
Ia, Operationsakten, Operative Befehle Westen. Include reports of the military situation and the movement of units. Dec 1, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940.	E 146/1	752	8396083
Ia, Operative Befehle, Vorbereitung, Aufmarsch Russland. Correspondence about (a) the mission of the Militärbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement, (b) the plan of Luftflotte 1 to transfer its headquarters to Allenstein when "Aufmarsch Ost" starts, (c) billeting accommodations for units of Luftflotte 1, and (d) the urgency of maintaining secrecy about plans for "Aufmarsch Ost". Aug 11 - Dec 23, 1940.	E 146/2	752	8396198
Ic, Berichte Osten, Polen - Sicherung. Reports dealing with security activities in the Warsaw and Lublin areas, control of Jewish refugees, and the morale of the Polish population. Correspondence concerning (a) the shooting of hundreds of Jewish men, women and children in the Ostrow area, and (b) Reichsführer SS Himmler's intention of liquidating the Polish intelligentsia in the Radom area. Oct 16, 1939 - Nov 15, 1940.	E 146/3	752	8396219
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. About 90% of these reports, dealing with the movements of AOK 18 units from the West to the East, indicate nothing to report. Dec 5 - 31, 1940.	E 146/4	752	8396248
Id, Ausbildung und Erfahrungen. Reports, correspondence, directives and instructional pamphlets dealing with the training of AOK 18 units; also a report on the evaluation of experiences gained in the Polish Campaign. Nov 29, 1939 - Apr 29, 1940.	E 146/5	752	8396474
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387a	753	8396935
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Operationsakten, Meldungen, usw. Daily operational reports and correspondence and directives concerning the transfer of units to and from AOK 18. Nov 4, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387b-c	753-754	8397299

* The National Archives does not have the Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Order of battle data covering Heeresgruppe B and AOK 6 and 18, including Rear Services of AOK 18. Nov 27, 1939 - Feb 29, 1940.	W 387d	754	8397927
Ia, Anlagenmappe VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Beutepapiere, Bilder, Filme. Document consists solely of Ic Unterrichtsblätter on a wide variety of subjects. Sep 13, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 387f*	754	8397941
Ia, Anlagenmappe VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. OB.d.H. and AOK 18 staff orders on a variety of military matters. Also Army daily routine orders. Dec 13, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940.	W 387g	754	8397999
Ia, Anlagenmappe VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Officers' register, assignment lists and service regulations for the Staff of AOK 18. Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387h	754	8398161
Ia, Anlagenmappe XI(1)** zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Nachrichtenbetriebsübung. Orders, reports, conference notes and wiring diagrams relating to an AOK 18 communications exercise. Dec 6, 1939.	W 387i	754	8398230
Ic, Spannungsmeldungen Brücken Holland. Reports, photos and drawings pertaining to bridges, watercourses and water obstacles in Holland. Feb 23 - Mar 15, 1940.	W 606a	1572	483
Ia, Anlagen Nachtrag zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Fall "Gelb". Document consists mainly of Anweisungen. Also included are data on Truppeneinteilung of AOK 18, Strassennetz, Aufmarschanweisungen, etc. The edges of all pages are charred. See also documents nrs. 8117/3-1, 3-2, 3-3. Dec 16, 1939 - Mar 27, 1940.	W 5966	754	8398280-8358
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1. This is a German photostat, partly illegible, made from the original in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam after the original had been damaged by fire. May 12 - 19, 1940.	W 5966a	754	8398359
Ia, Mappe I,2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten für Holland. Comprise reports of the tactical situation and the movement of units. May 9 - 14, 1940.	W 5966h	754	8398538

* The National Archives does not have document nr. W 387e.

** Apparently there are no Anlagenmappe IX and X, or there may have been a mis-numbering of Anlagenmappen. Documents nrs. W 462/a-c are security classified.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Mappe I,3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten für Holland. Comprise reports of the tactical situation and the movement of units. Folder damaged by fire. May 15 - 19, 1940.	W 5966i	754	8398783
Ia, Ic, Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten, Meldungen. Includes Ia and Ic Tagesmeldungen, reconnaissance data, Armeebefehle, AOK 18 situation reports, etc. Document is a photostat made by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam - the original was damaged in a fire. May 20 - 22, 1940.	W 5966k	755	8399066
Ia, Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Reports pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities in the EighteenthArmy sector. General area: De Heide-Furnes-Terdonck-Oost Ecloo-Calmpthout-Cluysen-Esschen-Vlessingen-Syngen-Gent-Deynze. May 23 - 25, 1940.	W5966/k,1	1572	676
Ia, Mappe I,7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Contains Notizen für das Kriegstagebuch and reports to Heeresgruppe B concerning the surrender of Paris. Jun 13 - 20, 1940.	W 5966/n	755	8399228
Ia, Mappe I,8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe B. Directives, reports and correspondence concerning the occupation of French coastal areas. Jun 21 - Jul 3, 1940.	W 5966/o	755	8399541
Ic, Meldungen der Armee und an die Armee. Daily incoming and outgoing Ic reports concerning enemy operations in Belgium and Northern France. This document was partly burned during the Potsdam fire on Feb 27/28, 1942. May 29 - Jun 22, 1940.	W 5966r/1	755	8399882
IIa/b, Mappe V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Casualty lists of officers and enlisted men of corps and divisions, administration orders concerning the AOK 18 staff, and officers' register for AOK 18 staff and units. May 10 - Jul 2, 1940.	W 5966u	755	8400065
IVd/Ev., Tätigkeitsbericht. A three-page activity report. Aug 27, 1940.	W 5966x	756	8400297
IVd/Kath., Tätigkeitsbericht. A three-page activity report. Aug 22, 1940.	W 5966y	756	8400303
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Bv.T.O.'s War Diary for the period Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940. Includes (a) Kriegsrangliste of Bv.T.O. officers (including medical and veterinary officers) and higher civilian officials, and (b) combat and ration strength of Bv.T.O. Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6134/1	756	8400310

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Reports on the condition of the railways in France and Belgium, directives dealing with the movement of AOK 18 units by rail, and an order transferring Bv.T.O. AOK 18 to the East. Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6134/2	756	8400401
A.Na.Fü., Nachrichtenverbindungswesen Belgien und Frankreich. Reports and maps (1:270,000 and 4,000,000) about the communication systems (telephone, telegraph, radio and cable) of Belgium and France and their colonies. Jun 26 - Sep 1, 1939.	W 6353	756	8400497
O.Qu., Bv.T.O., Anlagenband zu Kriegstagebücher [Nrs. 1-5],* Tätigkeitsberichte, Bv.T.O. Reports and orders dealing with the reorganization and subordination of AOK 18 supply units, road and railway construction, maintenance and security, control of civilian and military traffic and other transportation and supply matters in Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg. Also special directives for supply and rear services for "Sofort und A Fall", capitulation terms relative to supplies, and consolidated activity reports of Bv.T.O., May 5 - Jul 4, 1940. Nov 8, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6764/7	756	8400626
O.Qu., AFPM, Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5],* Tätigkeitsberichte, AFPM. Special directives for supply and rear services for "Sofort und A Fall", order of battle data covering AOK 18 rear services; directives dealing with police protection, traffic control, employment of civilians, and medical, veterinary and police measures; AOK 18 O.Qu. organizational data; correspondence concerning requisitioning supplies and equipment; and consolidated activity reports of AFPM, May 10 - Jun 25, 1940. Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 6764/8	756	8401150
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5],* Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 rear, military police and road construction and maintenance services in Northwest Germany and Holland. Also order of battle data covering Heeresgruppe B and AOK 18 rear services. Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 23, 1940.	W 6764/9	756	8401330
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5].* Reports and maps (1:100,000) dealing with O.Qu. map exercises in Northwest Germany and Holland, Jan 1-15, Feb 19-20, and May 6, 1940.	W 6764/10	757	8401385
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5].* Evaluation report of Jul 29, 1940 on all phases of O.Qu. activities for the period Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6764/11	757	8401502

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5].* Identical copy of document nr. W 7193, except for the six performance charts. May 10 - Jun 26, 1940.	W 6764/12	757	8401556
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 zu den Kriegstagebüchern [Nrs. 1-5].* A study by AOK 18's Paymaster Rudolph, Feb 4, 1941, about AOK 18's care of the mass of POW's captured during the period May 12 - Jul 2, 1940 after the collapse of the Western Campaign.	W 6764/13	757	8401608
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Nov 4, 1939 - Jul 8, 1940.	W 6765/1	757	8401643
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and correspondence concerning the operations of AOK 18 engineer units in France. May 9 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 6765/2	757	8401704
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives concerning the training and operations of AOK 18 construction units and order of battle data for these units. Jan 30 - Mar 12, 1940.	W 7080	757	8401810
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence and directives dealing with bridge construction and transportation in relation to Operation "Gelb". See also documents nrs. 8117/3-1, 3-2, 3-3. Dec 20, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W 7080/a	757	8401849
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence and directives dealing with the supplying of building materials, building equipment and building tools for the construction of the West Wall. Nov 13, 1939 - Feb 26, 1940.	W 7080/b	757	8401975
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch, Strassenbau I u. II. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:100,000 and 1:500,000) dealing with road conditions and construction in the East, especially in Poland. Jul 16 - Nov 14, 1940.	W 7080/c,d	757	8402156
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:1,000,000) dealing with the activities of Schneeraumtruppen and road construction in the East. Mar 19 - Dec 27, 1940.	W 7080/e	757	8402467
O.Qu., [Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5]* Die Versorgung einer Armee im Westfeldzug. Armee-Nachschubführer report of Nov 12, 1940 concerning the performances of AOK 18 supply services in the Western Campaign for the period May 10 - Jun 26, 1940, with six charts showing daily loads of the supply trains.	W 7193	758	8402576

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Niederschrift der Übergabe von Paris. Ic memorandum stating terms of capitulation of Paris. Also map (1:100,000) of Paris. Jun 14, 1940.	7863	1572	723
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Absichten u. Aufgaben u. Vorbereitung u. Durchführung der 18. Armee, Fall "Gelb". AOK 18's plans of Mar 9, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". Both operations involved the occupation of Holland and the destruction of the enemy in Belgium and North France, but circumstances would dictate which took place. The former operation would be undertaken if British and French violations of the neutrality of Belgium and Holland were clearly expected. The latter operation would be initiated if the violations occurred before the Wehrmacht could anticipate them. The plans include OB of AOK 18, timetables, orders concerning coordination between the Luftwaffe and ground troops, special orders for Signal and Engineer units, and terrain descriptions of the future battlegrounds. Mar 9,18,21, Apr 8,12,27, 1940.	8117/3-1	758	8402635
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb" Heeresgruppe B. Heeresgruppe B's plans of Mar 6, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". These plans are basically the same as those described in document nr. 8117/3-1 but with some variations. Mar 6,8,17,25, May 6, 1940.	8117/3-2	758	8402692
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung 18. Armee, Aufmarschanweisung der 6. Armee "Gelb". AOK 6's plans of Mar 11, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". These plans are basically the same as those described in document nr. 8117/3-1, with the important difference that AOK 6 replaces AOK 18. Mar 11,19,29,30, Apr 8,13,19, 1940.	8117/3-3	758	8402756
Ia, Mappe "Verschiedenes", 12 Einzelakten. Mainly reports about bridges in Holland. Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 26, 1940.	8117/4	758	8402849
Ia, Anlagenmappe XI (2) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Führerkriegsspiel der 18. Armee. The mission of this war game was to attack Holland and thereby force the English and Belgian armies to leave and thus weaken the Albert Canal line. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	8117/5	758	8403091
Ia, Mappe Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Orders concerning the execution of Operation "Gelb", including special directives for the signal communication staff of AOK 18. Feb 13 - Apr 27, 1940.	8117/6	758	8403135
Ia, Mappe VIIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Planspiel der 18. Armee. Directives and correspondence dealing with a map exercise of AOK 18 staff and units in the Wuppertal-Elberfeld area. Apr 22 - May 4, 1940.	8117/7	758	8403156

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
V, Höh. Offz. f.d. Kfz.-Wesen, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Directives, reports and correspondence concerning the establishment and activities of the office of H.O. Kraft. Special Supply Directive Nr. 29 for the following services: ammunition supply, veterinary, administrative, and motor transportation. German translation of French order on antitank warfare. Apr 19 - Jun 25, 1940.	8117/9	758	8403203
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. The KTB covers the period Jul 5 - Aug 10, 1940. There are also O.Qu. weekly and semi-monthly activity reports, Aug 14, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	8264/1	758	8403249
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports and orders concerning supplying of the troops in the East, the reorganization of AOK 18 O.Qu. units, and road construction. Jul 7 - Aug 17, 1940.	8264/2	758	8403347
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports and orders pertaining to (a) troop information and education, and (b) training of rear services during winter 1940-41. Course of instruction for company grade officers and for chemical defense training; rear service officers' assignment lists; and correspondence concerning personnel of supply depots. Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	8264/3	758	8403413
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 rear services; notes on Gen.Qu. conferences concerning the supply situation in the East, road construction, military police service, and personnel matters of rear service units; AOK 18 strength reports and analysis of the supply situation in the AOK 18 sector; AOK 18 O.Qu. officers' assignment lists. Jul 19 - Dec 7, 1940.	8264/4	759	8403768
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports dated Dec 14, 1940 on road conditions in East Prussia and Poland as of November 30, 1940.	8264/5	759	8403888
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 O.Qu. units, rear services, fuel dumps and motor transport parks in East Prussia. Aug 22, 1940 - Jan 12, 1941.	8264/6	759	8404051
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing the highway system, road conditions, planned railroad expansion and proposed locations of billeting areas for AOK 18 units in Poland and East Prussia. Jul - Nov 4, 1940.	8264/7	759	8404070
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Special Directives Nrs. 1-33 for AOK 18 rear services and for supplying AOK 18 units; and official bulletins (Verordnungsblätter)			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in German and Polish of the Generalgouverneur for occupied Poland. Jul 31, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941.	8264/8	759	8404087
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing location of highways, bridges, railroad lines and fuel, ammunition and other supply depots in East Prussia and Poland. Also reports on road and bridge conditions in the AOK 18 supply area, loading and unloading performances, storage facilities during winter, and ammunition, water and wood requirements of AOK 18. Nov 19 - 27, 1940.	8264/9	759	8404405
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of IVa and directives dealing with fire prevention in billets and in food depots. Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1941.	8445	759	8404454
O.Qu., Beilage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Bv.T.O., IVa, IVb, IVc, AFPM, III, IVd ev. u. kath. Weekly activity reports of IVa, Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941; IVc, Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941; Bv.T.O., Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941. Also consolidated activity reports for III, IVb, IVd/e and k. III's reports are for the period Jul 5, 1940 - May 3, 1941; IVb's reports cover the period Jul 5, 1940-Jan 26, 1941; and IVd/e and k are for the same period.	10290/1	759	8404484
O.Qu., Beilage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Correspondence dealing with road and bridge construction and maintenance in East Prussia and Poland. Jul 7 - Oct 2, 1940.	10290/2	759	8404765
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei. Reports on road conditions in the Suwalki area. 1940.	10791/1	760	8405205
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. IX und IXa. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Schneidemühl - Thorn - Ortelsburg - Szypliszka areas. 1940.	10791/2	760	8405247
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. X. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Schloppe - Graudenz - Allenstein - Eydtkau areas. 1940.	10791/3	760	8405277
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. XI und 2 Annäherungswege an die Memel. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Berent-Saalfeld-Gerdauen-Nordenburg-Insterburg-Breitenstein-Lindengarten-Haselberg-Schillehnen-Schmalleningkeiten area. 1940.	10791/4	760	8405297
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. XII. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Gotenhafen-Frauenburg-Tapiau-Taplacken-Kreuzingen-Tilsit areas. 1940.	10791/5	760	8405367

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. W. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Kreuzingen-Labiau-Willenberg area. 1941.	10791/6	760	8405409
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. W 1 (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Tilsit-Pogegen-Blausden-Prökuls-Memel-Nimmerstadt-Insterburg-Kreuzingen-Nordenburg-Grossgarten-Lotzen areas. 1941.	10791/7	760	8405424
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. S. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Elbing-Rypin areas. 1941.	10791/8	760	8405469
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. U. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Gotenhafen-Berent-Znin areas. 1941.	10791/9	760	8405479
A.Pi.Fü, Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. Z. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Danzig-Dirschau-Sluzewo areas. 1941.	10791/10	760	8405492
A.Pi.Fü., Übersichtskarte zur Strassenkartei. Road map (1:1,000,000) of East Prussia. 1941 (?)	10791/11	760	8405506
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei. Reports on road conditions, construction and repairs. Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1941.	10791/12	760	8405510
A.Pi.Fü., Karten, Teil I-IV. Four maps (1:100,000) showing road and bridge construction in East Prussia and occupied Poland. No date.	10791/13	760	8405609
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily and weekly activity reports for the period Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941.	11248/2	760	8405638
Qu.1, Qu.2, Ordnungsdienste. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with Qu.2 activities in connection with the occupation of Holland, Belgium and Northern France. The records also deal with border control, road conditions and Qu.1 collection of war booty. Include order by v. Küchler on the treatment and execution of German and Czech POW's who fought against Germany. Nov 4, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940.	11271/1	760	8405677
Qu.1, Qu.2, Geheimsachen. Directives, reports, charts and maps pertaining to road conditions, highway and bridge construction, supply and transportation, personnel and organization matters. Nov 6, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940.	11271/2	760	8405942

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Qu./III, Ic, Korück. 588, Gefangenenwesen. Directives of O.Qu./III dealing with the treatment and transportation of prisoners of war. Orders of Abt. Ic of AOK 18 for the prompt execution of prisoners of German descent and Czech nationality. POW reports of Korück 588 to Qu. 2 and IIb of AOK 18. Corps and division reports of POW's. May 28 - Jun 24, 1940.	11271/3	760	8406118
O.Qu./Qu.2, Gefangenenwesen. Messages, reports and orders on prisoner of war matters. Letter of O.Qu. to XXVI corps of Apr 11, 1940 on the food situation in POW camps. Orders and directives on the capture, treatment and transportation of POW's, as well as correspondence on providing quarters and rations for POW's. Orders and requests for new POW camps. May 12 - Jun 4, 1940.	11271/4	760	8406229
O.Qu./Qu.2, Strassenplanung u. Strassenbau. City maps (1:5000 and 1:10,000) of Wesel, Düsseldorf and Goch. Traffic regulations for Bridgehead Wesel. Maps (1:300,000) of the Antwerpen - Trier area. Directives for supply for the Second Army. Correspondence on the construction of roads and the quartering of POW's. Oct 31, 1939 - Jun 12, 1940.	11271/5	761	8406365
O.Qu./Qu.2, Korück 588, Ordnungsdienste. Correspondence and directives concerning the administration of occupied areas of France in connection with Qu.2 and rear services activities. Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940.	11271/6	761	8406430
O.Qu./Qu.2, Strassenbaudienste. Correspondence, messages and maps (n.s.) on road construction and maintenance service. Reports from road construction battalions. May 8 - Jul 7, 1940.	11271/7	761	8406574
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. IVa daily activity reports. Apr 1 - Jun 31, 1941.	12032	761	8406607
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (1 u. 2). Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/1-2	761	8406619
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Mitau, Riga, Reval, Dno, Pernau, and Narwa areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941.	13787/3	762	8407813
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Reval,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Narwa, Kingissepp, and Leningrad areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army group and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1941.	13787/4	762	8408415
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Kolpino, Peterhof, Narwa, Kingissepp, Pushkin, and Pulkowo areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army group and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Sep 11 - Oct 18, 1941.	13787/5	763	8409070
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Ljuban, Kolpino, Kronstadt, Pushkin, and Oranienbaum areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and an army order dealing with the conduct of operations. Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1941.	13787/6	763	8409672
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Ljuban, Wolchow, Nirischi, Tigoda, and Tobino areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	13787/7	764	8410289
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. activities and the supply situation; notes on AOK 18 Gen.Qu. conferences dealing with supply and transportation matters. Also captured enemy orders and clippings from enemy newspapers. General area: Walk, Riga, Gdow, and Tamm. Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941.	13787/8	764	8410799
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. activities and the supply situation; notes on AOK 18 Gen.Qu. conferences dealing with supply and transportation matters. Also clippings from captured enemy newspapers. General area: Dorpat, Narwa, Pleskau, Gdow and Porchow. Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941.	13787/9	764-765	8411412
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence dealing with combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also special directives concerning the proposed occupation of Leningrad, a report on the railway transportation program, and notes of Gen.Qu. conferences on supply matters. General area: Narwa, Luga, Nowgrorod, Kingissepp, and Peterhof. Aug 21 - Sep 18, 1941.	13787/10	765	8412161

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence dealing with combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also a report on the Russian transportation system and notes on IVa and Befehlsstelle Nord conferences concerning the exploitation of Estonia and the supply situation. General area: Narwa, Kingissepp, and Wolossowo. Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1941.	13787/11	765	8412853
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence pertaining to combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also reports on winter training and partisan activities, and notes on AOK 18 Chief of Staff conference concerning supply and transportation matters. General area: Tossno, Leningrad, Kingissepp, Sluzk, and Peterhof. Oct 16 - Nov 10, 1941.	13787/12	766	8413526
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence concerning combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also Special Directives Nrs. 100 and 161 dealing with supplies and supply troops; reports on anti-partisan operations, prisoner of war and the transportation situation; and notes of O.Qu. conferences dealing with transportation matters. General area: Narwa, Lipki, Tossno, and Wolossowo. Nov 11 - Dec 4, 1941.	13787/13	766	8414168
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence concerning combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also reports on evacuation measures and on Operation "Hagen" dealing with transport and supply matters; and notes of H.Gr. Nord conferences on transportation problems. General area: Wolossowo, Luga, Ljuban, Narwa, and Gatschina. Dec 5 - 31, 1941.	13787/14	767	8414853
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning (a) supply, transportation, communication, security, personnel and organizational matters; (b) the construction of roads, bridges, railways, forward supply bases, and billets; and (c) enemy weapons and equipment and the handling of prisoners of war. General area: Lake Peipus, Pleskau, Düna, and Malupe. Apr 10 - Sep 6, 1941.	13787/15	767	8415523
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence, orders and directives concerning O.Qu. activities in the Leningrad - Oranienbaum area. Also directives by Brauchitsch to the troops about his resignation as Commander-in-Chief, and Hitler order			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and speech to the armed forces as the new Befehlshaber des Heeres. Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/16	768	8415981
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Special Directives Nrs. 1-183 concerning supply and supply troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/17-18	768-769	8416328
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the activities of AOK 18 military police units in the Wesenberg, Narwa, Taps, Gdow, Dorpat and Fellin areas. Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1941.	13787/19	769	8417567
O.Qu., Anlage 11a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Ordnungsdienste - Allgemeines, Heimat, Russland. Reports pertaining to military police matters, security measures, border blockade and security, and the administration of rear areas. There is also a translation of a propaganda directive of the Commissar of the 8th Russian Army, and tables showing fuel dumps in Russia and the Baltic area. Jun 3 - Oct 8, 1941.	13787/20	1572	728
O.Qu., Anlage 11b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the activities of AOK 18 military police units in the Wesenberg, Taps, Gdow, Narwa, Dorpat and Fellin areas. Aug 19 - Oct 1, 1941.	13787/21	769	8417805
O.Qu., Anlage 11c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives pertaining to the activities of AOK 18 garrison headquarters with regard to securing and exploiting the AOK 18 rear area. May 28 - Oct 9, 1941.	13787/22	769	8417840
O.Qu., Anlage 11d zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the handling, treatment and employment of prisoners of war. Jun 30 - Oct 21, 1941.	13787/23	769	8417925
O.Qu., Anlage 11e zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the collection, inventory and security of booty. Aug 11 - Oct 27, 1941.	13787/24	769	8417980
O.Qu., Anlage 11f zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with traffic and march control and security in the AOK 18 area. May 1 - Oct 18, 1941.	13787/25	769	8418034
O.Qu., Anlage 11g zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence dealing with the activities of AOK 18 guard units (mostly security matters). Jul 1 - Sep 28, 1941.	13787/26	769	8418087
O.Qu., Anlage 11h zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, directives and telegrams pertaining to the exploitation of the economy of the AOK 18 rear area. Jul 14 - Sep 27, 1941.	13787/27	769	8418157

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Supply Measures 1-172 of Versorgungs Bezirk Nord concerning (a) general transportation matters, (b) ammunition supply service, (c) administration, (d) medical service, (e) motor transportation, (f) ordnance, and (g) motor vehicle maintenance. Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/28-30	769-770	8418193
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Orders Nrs. 66 - 234 concerning the operations of AOK 18 supply units in the Riga, Libau, Luga, Narwa, Wollosowo, Kingissepp, Slanzy, and Tossno areas. Jun 23 - Dec 30, 1941.	13787/31-32	770	8419134
O.Qu., IVb, IVc, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily casualty reports, Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942, on the number of dead, wounded, sick and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also semi-weekly inventories of horses for AOK 18 units, Jul 5 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/33	770	8419495
O.Qu., W.u.G., IVa, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Semi-weekly ration strength reports for men and horses for AOK 18, and semi-weekly inventories of weapons, equipment and ammunition for AOK 18. Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942.	13787/34	771	8419796
O.Qu./Qu.2, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Semi-weekly reports on the number of officers and enlisted men captured, and the amount and type of captured materials. Jul 8, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	13787/35	771	8420098
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O. Kraft., H.Mot. Weekly activity reports of A.O.Kraft, Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1941, and H.Mot., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941, and consolidated daily inventory of fuel consumed by AOK 18, Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1943.	13787/36	771	8420345
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports on the activities and status of AOK 18 O.Qu. detachments and experiences gained from the use of Russian prisoners of war, administration of PW collecting points, march movements, and conduct of operations in the East. Also reports on activities of AOK 18 motor vehicle maintenance and transportation companies. Jul 5 - Dec 28, 1941.	13787/37	771	8420667
O.Qu., Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, IVa. Daily activity reports of AOK 18, Abt. IVa, dealing with supply administration. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/38	771	8420919
O.Qu., Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, IVa; Correspondence and directives concerning supplying AOK 18 units and exploitation of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the economy in the AOK 18 rear area. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/39	771	8420993
O.Qu., IVb, Anlage 2a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Graphs showing the number of AOK 18 military personnel that are sick, wounded, deceased or returned to Germany or on duty while under the jurisdiction of AOK 18 medical units. Also a report on experiences gained by AOK 18 IVb in the East. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/40	772	8421288
O.Qu., IVb, Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps (1:300,000) showing location of AOK 18 medical corps installations in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania and in the Lake Peipus, Nowgorod and Oranienbaum areas. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/41	772	8421312
O.Qu., Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte, IVc. Daily activity reports of IVc and list of veterinary officers and enlisted men's assignments within Abt. IVc of AOK 18. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/42	772	8421324
O.Qu., Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte: Bv.T.O., IV Wi., W.u.G., W.G.O.1, AFPM, Feldgend., III, IVd/e. u. k. Consolidated activitiy reports of (a) IVd/e & k, Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941; (b) Stofeld, Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941; (c) AFPM, Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941; (d) W.G.O.1, Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1941; (e) W.u.G., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941; (f) Abt. III, Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941; and (g) IV Wi., Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. Also included are daily activity reports of Bv.T.O., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/43	772	8421353
O.Qu., Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch, Stab Pitschmann. The Kriegstagebuch actually consists of a consolidated activity report. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps and on O.Qu. supply activities of Staff Pitschmann; daily reports on the supply situation in the Gdow, Pljussa, Pleskau, Narwa and Weimann areas; supply directives; and maps (n.s.) showing location of units supplied by Stab Pitschmann. Jul 25 - Sep 1, 1941.	13787/44	772	8421559
O.Qu., Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports and orders dealing with the transportation activities of Verladestab Riga units in the Pleskau, Rauna and Fellin areas. Also daily activity reports of Verladestab Riga, Jul 15-18, 1941. Jul 9 - 18, 1941.	13787/45	772	8421818
O.Qu., Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily activity reports of Aussenstelle O.Qu./ Verladestab Rujen, Jul 18-28, 1941; reports and directives concerning transportation activities of Verladestab Rujen units in the Rauna, Fellin, Rujen and Pernau areas.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Also Orders Nr. 84-91 dealing with the operations of Army Supply Service (Nachschub-dienst), Jul 17-26, 1941; and Heeres Verordnungsblätter, Jul 7 - 11, 1941.	13787/46	772	8421929
O.Qu., Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Report evaluating a course on winter warfare, Nov 15, 1941. Course was given during the period Oct 20 - Nov 6, 1941.	13787/47	772	8422095
O.Qu., Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 supply troops. May 15 - Dec 18, 1941.	13787/48	772	8422173
O.Qu., Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Monthly statistical data on the number of trains and tonnage of ammunition, fuel, ration, etc. delivered to AOK 18 units. Also order of battle data for AOK 18 supply troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/49	773	8422292
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps (n.s.) showing locations of AOK 18 units, supply depots, motor vehicle maintenance companies and supply routes in Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, and the Lake Peipus, Narwa, Nowgorod, Pleskau, Oranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/50-56	773	8422319
O.Qu., /Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/, Versorgung der 18. Armee - Lager & Stützpunkte, Overlays (1:300,000) of the Wesenberg, Riga, Narwa, Taps, Fellin, Weissenstein, Gdow areas. Jun 23 - Oct 19, 1941.	13787/57	773	8422751
O.Qu., IVc, /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily situation reports of the veterinary service. Also overlays (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of horse clinics, stables, transport column centers, etc. in the Wesenberg, Riga, Pleskau, Kingissepp areas. Jun - Dec 1941.	13787/58	773	8422764
O.Qu./Qu.2, /Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and overlays (1:100,000, 1:500,000) of the Tilsit, Schaulen, Mazeikiai, Riga, and Wenden areas. Directives by A.Nachschub Fü. 516 on military police and supply services, and special orders for supply troops. Jun - Dec 1941.	13787/59	774	8423218
Qu.1/Mun., W.u.G., AFPM, /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and overlays (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of W.u.G., AFPM and Mun. depots, strong points, and relay stations (Umschlagstelle) in the Riga, Wesenberg, Narwa, Dorpat, and Pleskau areas. May 15 - Dec 13, 1941.	13787/60a	774	8423617

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./H.Mot., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. transportation activities and maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of AOK 18 H.Mot. units in the Wesenberg, Fellin, Weissenstein, Gdow, Werro, and Rakke areas. Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1941.	13787/60b	775	8423927
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a and lists of TB's of Ic, O.Qu., Pi.Fü. and Koluft. Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940.	17562/1	775	8424175
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Chefsachen. Plans dealing with the assignment of AOK 18 to the Eastern front. AOK 18 made responsible for the security of the German borders with Lithuania, Russia and Slovakia, but the possibility of a conflict with Russia is provided for. Include report of conference held by Gen. Halder on Jun 28, 1940 about AOK 18's mission in the East; OKH orders for the actual transfer of units from the West to the East; directives for coordination between the Luftwaffe and AOK 18; special orders for signal units; OB of AOK 18; and maps and other data about the disposition of Russian troops vis-à-vis AOK 18. Jun 26 - Dec 27, 1940.	17562/2	775	8424401
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a. Reports, correspondence and orders dealing with the movement, transfer, assignment, commitment, subordination, chain of command, order of battle, billeting, division of sectors, supplying, transportation matters, and training of AOK 18 units. Also reports, correspondence and orders concerning security of the border and the construction of fortifications, roads and bridges by AOK 18 units. Special directives for strategic concentration of AOK 18 units, signal communications, and attached air force units. Notes on conferences of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18, and reports of trips by the OB of AOK 18 inspecting road conditions and road construction and military schools. Jul 4 - Dec 26, 1940.	17562/3	775	8424583
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Kriegsspiel der Generalstabs-Offz. Reports and correspondence concerning a map exercise for Oct 22-25, 1940 for General Staff officers of AOK 18 in "Ostpreussen Kasino" in Königsberg. Oct 22 - 25, 1940.	17562/4	776	8425233
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a. Maps (n.s.) showing location of billeting areas and disposition of AOK 18 units in Poland and East Prussia. Maps (n.s.) designated as "Otto Program" (an earlier code name for Operation "Barbarossa") showing main highways in East Prussia. Jul 7 - Nov 8, 1940.	17562/5	776	8425481
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Reports and maps relating to operational plans of the I., XVI. and XXVI. A.K. in the Baltic area. Jan 21, 1941.	17562/6	776	8425508

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b, Grenzsicherung. Correspondence, directives and maps (n.s.) concerning the security of lines of communication, depots, area of troop concentrations and signal communications in the border areas. Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941.	17562/7	776	8425583
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Plans for an invasion of Russia, with the purpose of disabling Russia to such a degree that she could not become an adversary of Germany for a considerable period of time. The plans comprise (a) a twenty-three page statement of Aug 5, 1940 by Generalmajor Erich Marcks, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, outlining the strategy and designating the units (army groups, armies, corps, divisions, etc.) taking part, coordination with the Luftwaffe and Navy, timetables, participation by signal, engineer and supply units; and (b) a handwritten four-page statement by Gen. Marcks of Nov 19, 1940, making general comments about the plans. Aug 5, Nov 19, 1940.	17562/8	776	8425678
Ia, /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a?/. Document comprises (a) a study (Beurteilung d. Lage Rot) prepared by Generalmajor Erich Marcks, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, Sep 10, 1940, evaluating the consequences arising out of a war between Germany and Russia (i.e. possible involvement of the United States and Turkey, inability of Germany to prosecute a two-front war, etc), and indicating generally the German strategy; (b) comment of Sep 27, 1940 of Fremde Heere Ost, OKH, and two comments of Oct 3, 1940 of Oberquartiermeister IV, OKH, on Gen. Marcks's study; (c) letter of Sep 16, 1940 from O.Qu.IV of OKH disclosing feelings of the Russian people about Germany; and (d) an undated list of the number of opposing armies, corps, divisions and brigades in the Baltic "Militärbezirk" and north of the line Wirballen-Kowno-Dünaburg-Ostrow. Sep 10,16,27, Oct 3, 1940.	17562/9	776	8425721
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Directives, studies, correspondence, maps (n.s.) and OB charts supposedly concerning a spring map exercise but in reality dealing with the strategic concentration of AOK 18 units in preparation for an attack on Russia. Include data on specific missions of Heeresgruppe Mitte and C and AOK 18, timetables for arrival of units from Feb to May 1941, and special orders for engineer units. Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941.	17562/10	776	8425757
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with the organization of the Ic Abt. of AOK 18. Jul 17 - 22, 1940.	17562/12	1572	848
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa. Officers' assignment roster for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jul 1940.	17562/13	776	8425853

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?/, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/14	776	8425865
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Very brief reports. Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/15	776	8425915
Koluft., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports to H.Gr. B on operations of corps of AOK 18 and weekly activity reports. Aug 4 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/16	776	8425942
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b mit Anlagen. War Diary 3b of AOK 18, Ia, Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941. The Anlagen consist of daily reports on the operations of AOK 18 units in East Prussia also for the same period.	17562/17	776	8426080
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Order of battle charts of operational and rear services units of AOK 18, tables showing, in connection with Operation "Barbarossa", arrival dates and places of AOK 18 units, and reports on inspection trips of OB of AOK 18. Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/18	777	8426558
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Band 1,2, Chefsachen. Comprise orders, correspondence, maps and other records regarding Operation "Barbarossa". Jan 27 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/19-20	777	8426659
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Reports, maps and other records concerning the reorganization of Eighteenth Army units, the arrival of these units in East Prussia, quartering of the troops there, Russian defense in the Baltic area, etc. Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941.	17562/21	778	8427715
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b (?). Correspondence and reports dealing with the OB of construction troops, construction of railway bridges, quartering of troops, troop training and transportation, etc. Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/22	778	8428218
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Situation maps showing the location of German units in East Prussia and Poland. Also included are proposals for billeting areas. Jan 2 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/23	778	8428399
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Kriegsspiel der Generalstabsoffiziere der 18. Armee. Reports and maps relating to Eighteenth Army participation in war games in the defense of Lithuania. Apr 10 - 11, 1941.	17562/24	778	8428493

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a u. 3b, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, 18. Armee. Reports, maps and other papers relating to spring war games in the Baltic area and Eighteenth Army participation therein. Mar 15 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/25-27	779	8428679
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Sonderakte "Beowulf". Plans for amphibious operations in the Baltic Sea. Include maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing enemy installations in Estonia, fortifications along the Baltic Sea coasts of Finland, Estonia, and Latvia, road network in Estonia, etc. May 24 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/28	779	8429021
Gabo., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Monthly activity reports of Gabo, Aug 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941; and instructional pamphlets, directives, and correspondence dealing with chemical warfare.	17562/29	779	8429182
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Tätigkeitsberichte, Gabo. Activity reports of Gabo. Mainly daily reports. Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/30	779	8429266
Ia, Harko, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Reports of Stoart's inspection of AOK 18 artillery units. Feb 24 - Mar 5, 1941.	17562/31	779	8429284
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer of the Seventh Army pertaining to OB and location of Russian army, naval and air units and fortifications as well as movement of Russian troops in the Baltic area; training of German interpreters in the Russian language; and information concerning the war economy in the Baltic countries. General area: Riga-Tallinn-Wilna-Dünaburg-Schaulen-Kowno-Alytus-Mariampole-Tauroggen-Kretinga. Dec 29, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/32	1572	854
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports dealing with the mobilization of the Soviet Armed Forces, resettlement of civilians, movement of troops, and Russian fortifications and security measures. Also a report by the Peoples' Commissar for the Defense of the USSR concerning conditions within the Russian Armed Forces, and data about operational and tactical principles relating to the Soviet conduct of war. Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/33	1572	956
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps (1:2,500,000) showing location of Soviet forces and fortifications in Western and Northern Russia. Jan 10 - Jun 18, 1941.	17562/35	779	8429305
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa/b. Weekly activity reports. Included are (a) reports of trips of the OB to Insterburg, Elbing, and Georgenburg about			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
personnel matters; and (b) a directive of v. Küchler on measures to be taken about the behavior and discipline of officers and the replacement of older men at the front lines. Feb 3 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/36	779	8429398
O.Qu., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?], Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Weekly activity reports dealing with supply matters. Anlagen comprise drawings for the construction of barracks. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941.	17562/37	779	8429466
V, H.O.Kraft, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Feb 1 - Jun 1, 1941.	17562/38	779	8429548
Koluft., Tätigkeitsbericht. Weekly activity reports of Koluft. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941.	17562/39	779	8429572
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Brief daily activity reports for the period Feb 2 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/40	779	8429614
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, correspondence and directives about the signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, radio communication exercises and sketches (1:300,000) of command telephone nets in East Prussia. Feb 5 - Jun 23, 1941.	17562/41	780	8429669
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Notes on official trips of inspection of construction equipment and road and bridge construction and conditions. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/42	780	8429979
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:800,000, 100,000, 25,000) dealing with the activities of Verkehrs-Sicherheit Memel and subordinate units. May 4, 1940 - Aug 19, 1941.	17562/43	780	8430117
A.Pi.Fü., [No title]. Correspondence and drawings concerning bridge construction by AOK 18 engineer units, reports on traffic safety, and fortification maps (1:100,000) of the Ebenrode, Memel, Tilsit and Sejny areas. Mar 13, 1940 - Aug 12, 1941.	17562/44	780	8430376
A.Pi.Fü., [No title]. Correspondence concerning bridge construction, inland waterway transportation, traffic safety and the removal of goods to protected areas; also reports and maps (n.s.) dealing with Russian roads, paths, fords, bridges and fortifications. Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941.	17562/45	780	8430744
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV. The War Diary presents an account on an hourly basis. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/46-49	781-783	8430916

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Zusammenfassung. This document presents summaries on a daily basis of data found in War Diary 4a (document nrs. 17562/46-49). Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/50	783	8434460
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Armeebefehle. Reports pertaining to operations of Eighteenth Army units and the enemy situation in the Leningrad area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/51	783	8434800
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV, Tagesmeldungen. Cover Leningrad and Baltic areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/52-55	784-785	8434946
Ia, Ic, Koluft, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Ia reports dealing with the operations of AOK 18 units in Lithuania. Ic reports on enemy ground activities. Verb.-Offz.d.Lfl. 1 reports concerning own and enemy air activities. Order dealing with air reconnaissance. Jun 22, 1941.	17562/56	785	8437445
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa". Includes overlay (1:300,000) and a sketch showing fortified areas around the East Prussian and Lithuanian border, OB charts showing organization of Army Group North and its combined forces. Feb 5 - Mar 9, 1941.	17562/56a	785	8347535
Ia, Ic, Anlagenbände 2-193 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Tagesmappen. The bulk of the documents relate to Operation "Barbarossa", comprising daily Ia reports and orders and maps (n.s.) of Heeresgruppe Nord, AOK 18 and subordinate units concerning the mission, commitment, assignment, transfer, activation, reorganization, order of battle, subordination, reserves, march movement, assembly, billeting, transportation, supplying, equipping, training, strength, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, antiaircraft defense, passwords, boundaries, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily reports on prisoners of war and booty captured, security, maintenance and construction of roads, bridges, railroads and fortifications, combating partisans and civilian control by AOK 18 units. Daily reports on the naval situation in the Baltic Sea and German Air Force operations in the AOK 18 sector. Special Directives Nrs. 1-182 for supplying AOK 18 units, and Nrs. 1-13 for signal communications and for meteorological services. Daily Ic reports dealing with enemy movements, operations, order of battle, weapons, equipment, and fortifications. Daily appraisals of own and enemy tactical ground and air situation. Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941. Included are the following data related to Operation "Barbarossa": (a) Notes of an OKH conference of Jul 25, 1941 dealing with the conduct of operations (Roll 788, frame 8441289).			

(b) Notes on Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18 staff conferences, Sep 5, Dec 1,4, 20,27, 1941 (Roll 791, frames 8444435-440; Roll 797, frames 8452265-271, 8452816-817; Roll 798, frame 8454337; Roll 799, frames 8454924-927).

(c) Reports of inspections of AOK 18 units by the OB's of Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18, Nov 11,27, 1941 (Roll 796, frame 8450752; Roll 797, frames 8452037-042).

(d) Heeresgruppe Nord Ia order of Aug 29, 1941 for the encirclement of Leningrad (Roll 790, frame 8443877).

(e) AOK 18 Ic's report of interrogation of Generalmajor Jegorow, Commander of the Russian IV Corps, Jul 13, 1941 (Roll 787, frames 8439856-859).

(f) Diary of a Russian partisan, Oct 17, 1941 (in German and Russian (Roll 794, frames 8448341-416).

Additionally there are the following materials not necessarily connected with Operation "Barbarossa":

(a) Plans for Operations "Beowulf I and II", Jul 3 - Sep 3, 1941, involving the participation of Heeresgruppe Nord, Marinegruppe Nord, Marine Befehlshaber C, AOK 18, and Luftflotte Kommando 1 in the seizure and occupation of East Baltic islands (Roll 787, frames 8439239-262; Roll 788, frame 8441047; Roll 790, frames 8443225, 8443730, 8443901-917; Roll 791, frames 8444175-185, 8444191, 8444236, 8444255). Also included are orders, reports, correspondence, etc., dealing with the execution of the plans, Sep 5-12, 1941 (Roll 791, frames 8444271, 8444381, 8444473, 8444507, 8444508-588, 8444542, 8444619, 8444655, 8444656-659, 8444668-678, 8444684, 8444807, 8444866, 8444891, 8445084-087). In addition there are: (1) An evaluation of the operations, Dec 4, 1941, (Roll 798, frames 8453407-422), and MVO's appraisal of the naval operations, Nov 2, 1941 (Roll 796, frames 8450927-935); (2) reports of Jun 24, 1941 of the Marineverbindungsoffizier (MVO) concerning own and enemy naval situation in the Baltic, North and Black Seas (Roll 786, frame 8438301); (3) letter of Jun 29, 1941 of Marinegruppe Nord to the MVO about the German Navy's seizure of Windau (Roll 786, frame 8438398); (4) MVO reports, Aug 15,17, Dec 19,25, 1941, about the Russian Navy (Roll 789, frame 8442757; Roll 790, frame 8442864; Roll 797, frames 8454334-336; Roll 798, frames 8454860-861).

(b) Plans for Operation "Beowulf III", Sep 23, Oct 5, 1941, dealing with the seizure and occupation of Dagö Island (Roll 793, frames 8446823, 8446989). Also included are orders, reports, correspondence and other records concerning the execution of the plans, Oct 7-23, 1941 (Roll 793, frames 8447231-232, 8447470, 8447542, 8447572-573, 8447617, 8447685-686; Roll 794, frames 8448271-272, 8448313, 8448824, 8448859, 8448981, 8449105).

(c) Plans for Operation "Osmussar", concerning the seizure and occupation of Osmussar Island, Oct 19-22, 1941 (Roll 794, frames 8448602-603, 8448647-648,

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
8448704-705, 8448959-961). Also included are orders, reports and other records dealing with the execution of the plans, Oct 26,29, Nov 1-2, 1941 (Roll 795, frames 8449671-683, 8449764-766, 8449963, 8450009, 8450059). (d) Correspondence of Marine Befehlshaber C, Oct 30, Nov 3, Dec 4, 1941, about Operation "Odensholm", which was a plan for the neutralization of Odensholm Island so as to secure the seaway to Reval (Roll 795, frames 8449763, 8450156; Roll 797, frames 8452575, 8452700). (e) Letter of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Jan 26, 1941 about German relations with the new Lithuanian Government (Roll 786, frame 8438072). (f) Letter of Jul 4, 1941 of Ia, AOK 18 about the establishment of a special council to neutralize the Lithuanian Government (Roll 787, frame 8438949). (g) Letter of Aug 31, 1941 of OKW/Abw. II concerning Operation "Erna", a plan of Estonian nationals to free Estonia from Russia (Roll 790, frame 8444019). (h) Report of Aug 8, 1941 of Legationssekretär von Ungern - Sternberg, Vertreter d. Auswärtigen Amtes (VAA) with AOK 18, about the influence of Bolshevism on the Russian masses (Roll 789, frame 8442172). (i) An OKH report of Jul 26, 1941 about preparations for gas warfare on all fronts (Roll 788, frame 8441187).	17562/57- 17562/248	786- 799	8437599- 8455299
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Truppeneinteilung for Eighteenth Army supply units and troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/249	799	8455368
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Fahrtberichte OB. Reports of the inspection trips of the 18th Army's Commander through the Baltic countries and in the Leningrad area. Jun 21 - Dec 26, 1941.	17562/250	799	8455469
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Ferngespräche und Notizen OB. A record of the telephone conversations of the Eighteenth Army's Commander. Jun 24 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/251	799-800	8455688
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty reports of Eighteenth Army units. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/252	800	8456251
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gefechtsbericht und Erfahrungsbericht, Baltische Inseln. Reports dealing with Operations "Siegfried" and "Beowulf" and the seizure of the Baltic islands. Sep 25 - Oct 24, 1941.	17562/253	800	8456679
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports evaluating Russian tanks in combat, tank mines and various types of bombs. Included are photos of heavy Russian tanks. Jun 22 - Nov 8, 1941.	17562/254	800	8457086

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the Memel-Riga-Libau-Peipus Lake areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/255	801	8457242
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band II, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the Pernau-Peipus Lake areas. Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1941.	17562/256	801	8457279
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band III, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area southwest of Leningrad and the Reval-Pernau-Narwa-Peipus Lake areas. Aug 17 - Sep 13, 1941.	17562/257	801	8457316
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IV, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area southwest of Leningrad, the Hapsal-Arensburg areas and on the Island of Osel. Sep 14 - Oct 11, 1941.	17562/258	801	8457374
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band V, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and on the Islands of Dagö and Osel. Oct 12 - 25, 1941.	17562/259	801	8457451
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VI, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Reval-Narwa areas and on the Dagö and Osel Islands. Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941.	17562/260	801	8457496
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Reval-Narwa areas. Nov 9 - 15, 1941.	17562/261	801	8457541
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VIII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Narwa area. Nov 16 - 29, 1941.	17562/262	801	8457571
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IX, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Nov 30 - Dec 15, 1941.	17562/263	801	8457606
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band X, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Dec 16 - 31, 1941.	17562/264	801	8457643

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Arbeitskarten, Chef, Ia. Situation maps (1:100,000). Jun 24 - Nov 18, 1941.	17562/265	801-802	8457710
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Sonderkarten, Strassenzustands- u. Einsatzkarten. Situation, railway, road condition and operational maps (n.s.) and maps showing proposed encirclement of Laukuva, Operation "Beowulf" (occupation of East Baltic islands) and various other battles in the Baltic and Leningrad areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/266	802	8458084
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Übersichtskarten (1:100,000) showing principal urban areas and rural points of importance in Northwestern Russia. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/267	802	8458338
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Aufklärungsaufträge und Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays produced from aerial reconnaissance missions in the area south of Leningrad. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/268	802	8458395
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Communications data, maps, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte of Eighteenth Army artillery units. Ia/Art. Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1941.	17562/269	803	8458722
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Reports on captured Soviet chemical equipment and chemical warfare. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/270	803	8458947
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft, usw., Russland. Combat reports pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries. Jun 21 - 30, 1941.	17562/271	1573	1
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft, usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet Armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 1 - 9, 1941.	17562/272	1573	279

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 10 - 15, 1941.	17562/273	1573	425
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 4-7 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c/, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 16 - Aug 21, 1941.	17562/274-277	1573-1574	556 1
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 8-10/zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft, usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, and subordinate units pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the area around Leningrad. Aug 22 - Sep 20, 1941.	17562/278-280	1574	449
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 11-16 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, and subordinate units pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also enemy information bulletins and maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad. Sep 21, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	17562/281-286	1574-1576	920 1
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 1, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Konju-Toila-Narwa-Porchowo-Vaivara-Rava-Jarva-Kauru-Turgal-Gulbene-Mitau-Litene-Riga. Jun 22 - Aug 15, 1941.	17562/287	1576	348
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 2, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Uritzk-Kolpino-Sluzk-Ropcha-Liumuse-Lukaschi-Leningrad-Poroshi-			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Tusti-Gostilizy-Peterhof-Petrowskaja-Elisabetino-Krasnogaarde. Aug 16 - Sep 19, 1941.	17562/288	1577	1
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Band 3, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Puschkin-Slutzk-Grusino-Drotschowa-Peterburg-Oranienbaum-Tamengont-Luguso-Aadma-Tatermaa-Haerma-Jwahowskoje-Kolpinka. Sep 20 - Oct 15, 1941.	17562/289	1577	530
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 4, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Kronstadt-Kostrina-Pulkowo-Strjelna-Peterhof-Kamenje-Bologoje-Buj-Pjeno-Osztaschkow. Oct 16 - Nov 20, 1941.	17562/290	1578	1
Ic Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 5, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Buj-Putilowo-Mjemina-Sseljizo-Olomno-Tjerjebotschew-Pogostje-Grjady-Jaschkino-Nowgorod. Nov 21 - Dec 25, 1941.	17562/291	1578	546
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 6, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Ssinda-Lodwa-Pulkowo-Kokkolewo-Wodossja-Petersburg-Pogostje-Nirischi-Pustoschka-Maluksa-Szokoli-Mysslowo-Wolchow. Dec 26 - 31, 1941.	17562/292	1578	1029
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 1, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports about the daily operations of AOK 18 units, and data about the disposition, order of battle and operations of the enemy. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941. There are also the following: (a) Interrogations of Russian officers and civilians, including Gen. Sakutny, Commander of the Russian XXI Corps (Roll 1579, frames 324-327); Gen. Jegorow (Roll 1579, frames 470-472); and Political Leader ("Politruko") Mitrofen Gorgainof (Roll 1579, frames 416-419). (b) German translations of captured Russian documents, including order of Marshal Timoschenko of Jul 12, 1941 about Russian defenses against the German onslaughts (Roll 1579, frames 97-98); order of Gen. Klitsch, Deputy Chief of Artillery on the Eastern front, Jul 10, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 99-102); proclamation of the			

"Kriegsrat" of the Russian Baltic Fleet, Sep 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 120-121); and "Merkblatt für den Rotarmisten", Jul 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 364-365).

(c) Detailed description of the defenses of "Festung Kronstadt", Aug 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 166-198).

(d) List of ships of the Russian Kriegsflotte, Aug 12, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 266-271).

(e) Report of Einsatz Gruppe A Stab of the Sicherheitspolizei to Heeresgruppe Nord, Aug 23, 1941, about partisan warfare (Roll 1579, frames 132-135).

(f) Study by L.S. Ungern - Sternberg, the Auswärtiges Amt Liaison Officer with AOK 18, about the influence of Bolshevism on the Russian masses, Aug 8, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 276-283).

(g) Report of Oberleutnant Reinhardt of the Lehr-Regiment Brandenburg z.b.V. 800, Jul 29, 1941, about Operation "Erna I" (Roll 1579, frames 299-300).

(h) Data about the Red Army formations according to military districts, Jun 11, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 539-543). — 17562/293 | 1579 | 1

Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 2, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports about the daily operations of AOK 18 units, and data about the disposition, order of battle and operations of the enemy. Sep 20 - Nov 14, 1941. The following are also included:

(a) Letter of Heydrich, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei, to OKH, Nov 1, 1941, reporting on the Vaticans' dispatsch of missionaries to liberated Russian territory with the aid of Italian Army chaplains located in the territory (Roll 1579, frames 549-551).

(b) Nachrichten über Petersburg Nrs. 1-7, Sep - Nov 1941, prepared by Ic of AOK 18, giving data about defense measures, the supply situation, the attitude of the population, the destruction incurred, etc. at Leningrad. (Roll 1579, frames 546-567, 651-660, 761-764, 866-870, 898-901, 908-912, 945-950).

(c) Description of Russian winter warfare, based on an interrogation of a captured Russian major, Nov 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 615-616).

(d) German translation of a Russian partisan's diary kept for the period May 29-Sep 26, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 789-807).

(e) German translation of a Russian report of the Vorstand der politischen Abteilung der Küstenverteidigung des Ostseegebietes dispatched to the Vorstand der politischen Leitung der Baltischen Flotte, no date, describing the fighting on the "Osel" Island and on the front in general for the period Aug - Sep 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 927-930).

(f) Activity report of Oberleutnant Reinhardt of the Lehr-Regiment Branden-

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
burg z.b.V. 800, about Operation "Erna" for the period Aug 31-Sep 27, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 972-973; see also frames 299-300).	17562/294	1579	546
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 3, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Data on enemy dispositions and order of battle, the defenses of Leningrad, and the economy of occupied territory. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1941. Also included are the following: Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 21, 1941, about the secret American rockets M8 and M14 exported to Russia (Roll 1580, frames 47-49). Report of Ic of AOK 18, Dec 25, 1941, concerning losses suffered by the Russian East Baltic fleet for the period Jun 26 - Nov 15, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 50-51). Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Nov 26, Dec 13, 1941, about the condition and number of Finns, Estonians and persons of German descent in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 1580, frames 126-131, 239-240). Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 26, 1941, about the Bolshevization of the former Baltic countries (Roll 1580, frames 231-236).	17562/295	1580	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 1, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppeneinteilungen, Russland. Reports about enemy dispositions, the effects of German air attacks, partisan warfare, Russian tanks, signal communications, and booty captured. Also data, based on prisoner of war interrogations, about enemy tactics and operations. In addition, there are the following: Report of Ic of AOK 18, Jul 27, 1941, about the role of Political Commissars in the Russian Army (Roll 1580, frames 790-799); German translation of a proclamation by Field Marshal Voroshilov to the people of Leningrad, Aug 31, 1941 (Roll 1580, frame 343); and German translation of a proclamation of the Kriegsrat der Roten Baltischen Flotte to the Russian Baltic fleet, Aug 23, 1941 (Roll 1580, frame 355). Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941.	17562/296	1580	341
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 2, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. Reports about enemy OB, winter warfare and signal communications; maps (n.s.) showing disposition of Russian units in the Krasnogvardeisk area; map (1:25,000) indicating the defenses of Fortress Kronstadt; and prisoner of war interrogations about enemy operations and OB. There are also the following: AOK 18/Ic interrogation of Gen. Kirpitsnikov about field fortifications in the Leningrad area, Sep 27, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 1127-1133); and German translation of a Russian order about the administration of rear areas along the Leningrad front, Sep 21, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 1350-1353). Sep 1 - Nov 15, 1941.	17562/297	1580	959

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 3, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. Interrogations of Russian prisoners of war, giving information about Russian operations and order of battle; descriptions of Russian soldiers' identification booklet and paybook; city plan (n.s.) of Leningrad; Russian bulletin on defensive warfare; and report of Ic of the XXVI Corps about the Russian transportation system (Roll 1581, frames 198-201). Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/298	1581	1
IIa, Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. IIa weekly activity reports (with appendices), Jan 23 - Dec 29, 1941, and Koluft weekly activity reports, Jun 16 - Dec 26, 1941.	17562/299	803	8459174
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Jun 22 - Dec 27, 1941.	17562/300	803	8459467
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, reports, correspondence and sketches (1:1,000,000) dealing with signal communication activities of AOK 18 units and with recognition signal programs; also special directives for signal communications. Jul 27 - Nov 3, 1941.	17562/301	804	8459834
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units and security measures; also special directives for signal communications. Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/302	804	8460261
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jun 22 - Dec 26, 1941, and Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen comprise reports and conference notes concerning own and enemy mines, Oct 5, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	17562/303	804	8460460
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Here are Heeresgruppe C's copies of plans for Operation "Barbarossa". The plans concern the mission assigned to Heeresgruppe Nord to destroy enemy forces in the Baltic area and to seize the Baltic harbors, Kronstadt and Leningrad. Included are orders dealing with the operational strategy; order of battle data for Heeresgruppe Nord; assignments for assembly areas, including maps showing the locations of these areas; coordination with Luftwaffe units; and orders for engineer, signal, railroad and supply troops. May 5 - Jun 16, 1941.	19601/1	804	8460636

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Besprechungen with regard to "Barbarossa". Notes of conferences of the OB of AOK 18, Gen.Oberst v. Küchler, with Ob.d.H. and OB's of AOK 18 units concerning transportation problems, spring map exercise, occupation of Reval and other military matters. Mar 27 - Jun 19, 1941.	19601/2	805	8460739
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gefangene und Beute. German translation of a captured Russian order and a hydrometeorological study. Dec 30, 1941.	19601/3	805	8460894
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary Nr. 4b (documents nrs. 19601/5-7). Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/4	805	8461089
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-III. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/5-7	805-806	8461310
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the tactical activities of AOK 18 units, the tactical air situation and an estimate of the enemy situation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/8-9	807	8463194
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Truppeneinteilung. OB of Eighteenth Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/10	808	8464260
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Fahrtberichte OB. Eighteenth Army Commander's inspection reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/11	808	8464305
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Ferngespräche OB. Record of telephone conversations of the Eighteenth Army Commander. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/12	808	8464424
IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of IIa, Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942; A.Pi.Fü., Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942; A.Na.Fü., Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942; Stoluft 18, Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942.	19601/13	808	8464664
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Dec 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Additionally there are the following materials: (a) A brief report of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Jan 15, 1942, about the evacuation of 1800 Volksdeutsche by rail from AOK 18's area to Riga (Roll 809, frames 8466731-733). (b) A 12-page report of Einsatzkommando A of the Sicherheitspolizei about the horrible conditions in Leningrad during the period Nov 27, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942 (Roll 811, frame 8468367). (c) Message of Feb 12, 1942 of Gen. Hasse, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, transmitting an OKH order for the seizure of the Finnish islandsof Seiskari, Peninsaari, Lavonsaari, Iso Tytaersaari, and Pien Tytaersaari (Roll 812, frames 8466791-792). (d) Mitteilungen über Gaskriegsvorbereitungen im Ausland Nr. 15, Feb 20, 1942, prepared by the General d. Nebeltruppen of OKH, dealing with the alleged use by the Russians of some kind of irritating gas (Reizgas) at Sevastopol (Roll 813, frame 8471394). (e) Oberbefehlshaber d. Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic, Die Kriegsflugzeuge der Sowjet-Union, n.p., Oct 1941, /52p./. This manual illustrates types of Russian aircraft, including tables of performances (Roll 814, frames 8472500-552). (f) Statement by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18, listing numbers of Russian (?) civilians, prisoners of war and refugees transported out of AOK 18's area during the period March 15-31, 1942 for work in Germany and showing destination therein (Roll 814, frames 8473158-159). (g) AOK 18 message of Mar 25, 1942 transmitting order of the Oberbefehlshaber d. Luftwaffe directing an air attack on the Russian Navy in the Leningrad harbor (Roll 815, frames 8474403-404). (h) Message of Luftkdo. 1 to AOK 18, Mar 27, 1942, requesting heavy artillery bombardment of Russian naval units in the Leningrad harbor, since an air attack is uncertain due to weather conditions (Roll 815, frame 8474629).	19601/14- 19601/103	808- 816	8465110- 8475105
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty tables showing the loss of officers and enlisted men for the various AOK 18 divisions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/105	816	8475346
A. Ia. Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Apr 2, 1942.	19601/106	816	8475621
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Verm.- u. Karten-Abteilung (mot.) 601. TB, dated Jun 4, 1942, covers the period Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942. The Anlagen consist of maps (1:10,000, 25,000, 30,000, 50,000) and a city plan of Mursinka, with data about its industries. The unit was stationed at Siwerskaja.	19601/107	816	8475800

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. TB, undated, covers the period Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. Anlagen comprise (1) Russian and German maps (1:50,000, 100,000, 300,000), (2) city plan of Leningrad (1:25,000), and (3) correspondence and telegrams dispatched intermittently during the period Dec 1941 - May 1942.	19601/108	816	8475845
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band I. Combat reports pertaining to enemy military situation and activities, intercept reports, OB charts of Russian units facing Eighteenth Army sector and maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad and to the east and south of Leningrad. Included is a German translation of a captured Russian document dealing with the program for the training of Commissars and their aides, Jan 4, 1942 (frames 571-572). Jan 3 - 15, 1942.	19601/109	1581	344
Ic/Lw., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band II. Intelligence reports, maps and OB charts pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation along the 18th Army sector (Leningrad area). Detailed information on the organization, strength, movements, tank and air activities, estimates of enemy air and ground forces, new weapons, interception of radio communications, etc. Jan 16 - Feb 6, 1942.	19601/110	1581	611
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band III. Intelligence reports, situation maps (1:300,000) and OB charts pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation along the 18th Army sector (Leningrad area). Detailed information on the organization, strength, movements, supply, air activities, placement of artillery, interception of radio communication, new weapons, etc. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	19601/111	1582	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band IV. Enemy information bulletins, air reconnaissance reports, teletype messages and reports pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation. Report dealing with enemy artillery, including sketch (1:25,000) indicating location of batteries south of Leningrad. Maps (n.s.) showing results of air reconnaissance and the tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad and east and south of Leningrad. Directives of Ic of AOK 18 on the use of propoganda against the Russians, Mar 9, 1942 (frames 740-742). Mar 1 - 22, 1942.	19601/112	1582	415
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band V. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation, enemy radio messages, air reconnaissance results, OB charts of Soviet units facing the Eighteenth Army sector and maps showing rsults of air reconnaissance and tactical disposition of Soviet armed			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
forces in the area around Leningrad and east and south of Leningrad. Also, report of Ic of AOK 18, Mar 24, 1942, about Russian railroad traffic during the period Mar 1 - 24, 1942, including map (n.s.) showing the location of railroad lines in the area south of Leningrad (frames 188-192). Mar 23 - 31, 1942.	19601/113	1583	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also Soviet deserters and POW interrogation reports. General area: Pogostje-Koljashka-Kornyljewo-Rutschi-Kelkolowo-Gaitolowo-Rshew-Cholm-Staro-Panowo-Dubrowka-Djagilewo-Orechnowo-Tscherenschitzy. Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942.	19601/114	1583	222
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa - Lake Ladoga areas. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	19601/115	816	8475914
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Saplatino-Djemjansk-Gostilizy-Poroshki-Oranienbaum-Kronstadt-Kobylino-Cholm-Tschirikowa-Mosstki-Konetschki-Pulkowo-Olchowez-Olch. Also report of O.Qu. of AOK 18, Mar 25, 1941, about the training of rear services units during Spring of 1941 (frames 229-232). Feb 11 - Mar 25, 1942.	19601/116	1584	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Senino-Sennaja-Gluschitza-Gorkolowo-Dubowik-Milajewka-Korodynja-Lytschkowa-Krasnaja Gorka-Ljuban-Konduja-Seisskari. Mar 16 - 31, 1942.	19601/117	1584	548
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band 1, Gefangene und Beute. Intelligence information obtained from informers, deserters, POW's and captured enemy records. Included are the following: (a) sketches of military installations on Lavansaari Island; (b) an article from the Leningrad "Pravda" about the collapse of German plans to encircle and capture Moscow, Dec 18, 1941 (frames 1358-1360); (c) order of General K. Meretzkow, Russian Commander of the Wolchow front, to keep Leningrad free, Jan 6, 1942 (frames 1107-1109); (d) order of the Chef der Politischen Abteilung of the Russian XIII Cavalry Corps,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Feb 27, 1942, to prevent completion of the encirclement of Leningrad (frames 840-841); (e) diary of a Russian soldier revealing the psychology of the Russian soldier, Jan 28, 1942 (frames 1207-1215); (f) Russian report presenting a general survey of the combat situation around Leningrad, Jan 16, 1942 (frames 1343-1352); (g) report of AOK 18/Ic about the Russian dismantling and removal of industrial plants in Leningrad, Jan 19, 1942 (frames 1310-1312); and (h) report of AOK 18/Ic, Jan 12, 1942, about the maneuvers of Russian troops along the Gulf of Finland near Hungerburg (frames 1400-1402). For the continuation of this document (i.e. Band II), see document nr. 19601/121. Jan1-Feb 28,1942.	19601/118	1584	814
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band 1, Befehle und Verfügungen. Orders, reports, teletype messages, correspondence, and OB charts containing intelligence information obtained through informers, deserters, POW's, captured enemy documents, and intercepted enemy radio messages regarding the enemy situation (estimated strength, organization, position, movements, clothing, equipment, propaganda, and reconnaissance) and evaluations thereof. Area: Baltics and White Russia. Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942. Included are the following: (a) AOK 18/Ic surveys of Russian units facing AOK 18, Jan 6,30, Feb 8, Mar 1,3, 1942 (frames 130-131, 175-188, 320-325, 368-381,566-576); (b) Russian general survey of the combat situation around Leningrad, Jan 17, 1942 (frames 494-498); (c) table of authorized allowance of weapons for a Russian division (frames 24-26); (d) report of AOK 18/Q.Qu., Jan 15, 1942, concerning the German evacuation of Volksdeutsche (frames 509-511); (e) AOK 18/Ic directives, Jan 3, 1942, for the Intelligence Service (Ic Dienst) (frames 591-611); (f) POW interrogation report, Jan 28, 1942, about mapping and surveying in the Russian Army (frames 412-414); (g) German translation of a Russian soldier's diary about conditions in Leningrad, Jan 30, 1942 (frames 394-406); and (h) AOK 18/Ic descriptions of conditions in Leningrad, Jan 2, Feb 23, 1942 (frames 237-245, 615-619).	19601/119	1585	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Befehle und Verfügungen. AOK 18/Ic intelligence reports pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, new weapons, losses, propaganda, POW's, interception of radio communications, overall situation in Russia, etc. Mar 16 - 31, 1942. Include a POW interrogation report, Mar 28, 1942, about conditions in Leningrad (frames 666-673); and an AOK 18/Ic report, Mar 16, 1942, about Russian volunteer units (Freiwilligenverbände) (frames 799-810).	19601/120	1585	624
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Gefangene und Beute. Soviet deserters and POW interrogation reports, intelligence reports, intercepted radio communications and captured documents pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, weapons, losses, propaganda, morale of the Russian soldier and overall military situation in			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Russia. General area: Koljaschka-Jaroslaw-Pogostje-Lodwa-Leningrad-Mschinskaja. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	19601/121	1586	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa - Lake Ladoga areas. Jan 16 - 27, 1942.	19601/122	816	8475997
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III-VI, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Jan 28 - Mar 4, 1942.	19601/123-126	817	8476064
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band VII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa and Lake Ladoga areas. Mar 5 - 11, 1942.	19601/127	817	8476298
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad - Lake Ladoga areas. Mar 12 - 31, 1942.	19601/128	817	8476348
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Einsatzkarten. Operational maps showing tactical positions of AOK 18 corps in the Oranienbaum-Leningrad areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/129	817	8476480
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Aufklärungsaufträge und Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays (n.s.) showing reconnaissance missions and results in the Oranienbaum-Leningrad-Wolchow-Kronstadt areas. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	19601/130	818	8476708
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/1-2	818	8476957
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps, and on supply activities, casualties, war booty and POW matters. Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	19866/3	818	8477726
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps, and on supply activities and situations. Also reports dealing with enemy activity, casualties, POW's and war booty. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	19866/4	819	8478185
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
corps and of the enemy. Reports concerning supply activities and situations, casualties, POW's and war booty. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	19866/5	819	8478615
O.Qu., AFPM, IVa, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3. O.Qu. and some IVa daily reports, orders and messages regarding (a) combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and meeting their supply and transportation needs; and (b) casualties, POW's and war booty. Special directives on combating partisans. Daily reports of Abt. AFPM on its operations. Troop strength reports. Operational orders to close the gap at Pogostje. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/6-8	819-821	8479125
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe C. Orders and correspondence about supplies of munitions, equipment, rations, horses, vehicles, etc., and appraisals of the supply situation. Directives on the organization and strength of AOK 18 divisions. Orders about refitting and reorganizing the Ostheer in the spring of 1942. Special directives on signal communications. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	19866/9	821	8481303
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe D. Special directives about supplies and supply troops. Orders for employment of civilians. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/10	821	8481679
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe E. Reports, directives and overlays (1:1,000,000) dealing with the activities of Wirtschaftskommandos and military police units (mainly security matters) in the Riga, Pleskau, Narwa, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod and Cholm areas. Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942.	19866/11	822	8482005
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe F. Reports Nrs. 173-262 on O.Qu. activities with respect to the ordnance, medical, veterinary, transportation, and ammunition supply services. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/12	822	8482294
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe H. O.Qu. Orders Nrs. 235-323 concerning the operations of Armee-Nachschubführer 516. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	19866/13	822	8482761
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe I. Daily casualty reports of the number of dead, wounded, sick and missing military personnel of AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/14	822	8482972
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe II. Consolidated reports on ration strength of AOK 18 units and attached air force, naval and foreign units, civilian officials and prisoners of war. Also statistical data about the amounts of weapons and equipment that AOK 18 units have on hand and expended. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/15	822	8483159

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe III. Consolidated daily reports about the number of prisoners of war and the type and volume of booty taken by AOK 18. Jan 2 - Apr 1, 1942.	19866/16	822	8483403
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe IV, Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft., H.mot. Weekly activity reports of A.O.Kraft and H.mot., including statistical data on fuel consumption. Also reports on the activities of the Bewegliche Kraftfahrzeug Instandsetzung Kompanien. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/17	823	8483501
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe V, Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu., IV Wi., A.O. Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc. Quarterly activity reports of O.Qu. Aussenstelle Reval, Oct 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942. Also (a) reports of the activities of IVa/ Bau, Wirtschafts-Kommandos, Armeenachschubführer 516, Nachschubkolonne Abteilung 573, and Gruppe Heeresstreifendienst; and (b) an analysis of the conditions prevailing in IVb, IVc, W.u.G. and A.O.Kraft. Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942.	19866/18	823	8483702
O.Qu., Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Statistical data on the number of daily trains for troops, supplies, prisoners of war and refugees used in the Pleskau, Walk, Taps, Narwa, Krasnoje Selo, Luga, and Mja areas. Also reports on the volume of supplies transported. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/19	823	8483791
O.Qu., Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 supply troops and Versorgungs Bezirk Nord. Also sketches of the AOK 18 communication networks in the Ljuban, Luga, Narwa, Pleskau, Krasnoje Selo, and Mja areas. Dec 24, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19866/20	823	8483906
O.Qu., Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, AFPM, III, IVd (ev. u. kath.). Daily activity reports of III, IVa and IVc, Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942; and consolidated activity reports of IVd/e, Jan 28 - May 10, 1942, IVd/k, Jan 1 - Apr 12, 1942, and Armeefeldpostmeister, Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/21	823	8483953
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of AOK 18 units, supply depots and roads, waterways and railroad lines in the Oranienbaum, Ljuban, Pushkin, Gatschina, Narwa, Nowgorod, and Pleskau areas. Also overlays (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 supply units in the same areas. Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19866/22	823	8484183
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily inventories of ammunition, fuel and rations			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
that AOK 18 units have on hand. Also maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 supply and other O.Qu. units in the Narwa, Oranienbaum, Krasnoje Selo, Kolving, Krasnogwardeisk, and Pleskau areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/23	823	8484342
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4c (document nr. 22864/2). Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/1	824	8484500
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/2	824	8484708
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the operations of AOK 18 corps and artillery units, and weather reports. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/3-4	825	8485592
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle periodically from Apr 1 to Jun 30, 1942 for AOK 18 units.	22864/5	825	8486616
Ia, Mappe Fahrtberichte und Ferngespräche OB. Reports on inspection trips by C-in-C of AOK 18, Gen.Oberst v. Küchler, to corps, divisions and command posts. Included also is a transcript of his telephone conversations with his subordinate commanders. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/6	825	8486668
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports on personnel matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/7	825	8486876
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic/Lw., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of A.Pi.Fü. and Ic/Lw., Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942; A.Na.Fü., Mar 29 - Jun 26, 1942; and Nahaufklärungsgruppe 13, Mar 25 - Jun 26, 1942. General area: Ostrow-Kriwino-Woronowo. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/8	1586	385
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
There are also the following materials: (a) Messages of AOK 18, Ia to Heeresgruppe Nord, May 13, 1942, requesting the assistance of the Luftwaffe in destroying Russian naval units on Lake Ladoga (Roll 829, frame 8492210). (b) Report of Marinebefehlshaber Ostland, Mar 1942 (?), about British attempts to land at St. Nazaire on Mar 28, 1942 for sabotage purposes (Roll 830, frames 8472856-866). (c) AOK 18, O.Qu., "Merkblatt für die Behandlung sowjetischer Kriegsgefangener", /1942?/, 2 p. This item recommends adequate food for all POW's and preferred treatment for Russian deserters (Roll 828, frames 8490019-020). (d) Various Merkblätter dealing with protection against air raids, 1941-42 (Roll 828, frames 8490514-564). (e) Report of Oct 21, 1941 regarding new type of fire bombs and molotov cocktails used by the Russian Air Force (Roll 828, frame 8490544). (f) Report of the Kommandant des rückw. Armeegebietes 583, Apr 23, 1942, concerning the activation of Russian volunteer units (Roll 828, frames 8489835-839). (g) Report of the Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen u. Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Nord, Apr 20, 1942, about coastal defenses in the Wesenberg-Reval-Hapsal-Fellin areas (Roll 828, frames 8489840-845). (h) Order of the OB of AOK 18, Jun 29, 1942, about saving on fuel and presenting a survey of the fuel situation (Roll 833, frame 8497031).	22864/9-99	826-833	8487088-8497000
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty lists of officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 divisions, regiments and other special units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/100	833	8497143
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the state of roads and other communication lines. Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942.	22864/101	833	8497430
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/102	833	8497600
Ia, Ic, Ic/Lw., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy and maps (n.s.) showing daily tactical disposition of Soviet units in the area between Leningrad and Lake Ilmen. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, Apr 1942 (frames 562-571, 601-606, 762-768, 770-771, 795-796, 1030-1036, 1038-1042, 1228-1235). Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/103	1586	530

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/Lw., Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy, maps (n.s.) showing daily tactical dispositions of Soviet units in the Leningrad area, and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18 between Leningrad and Lake Ilmen. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports on conditions in the Soviet hinterland, May 26,31, 1942 (frames 15-20, 137-142); AOK 18/Ic reports on enemy railroad traffic, May 1,7, 1942 (frames 582-583, 674-677); and AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, May 1942 (frames 78-90, 275-278, 299-305, 492-497, 530-534).	22864/104	1587	1
Ic/Lw., Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band III, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy, maps (n.s.) showing tactical dispositions of Soviet units in the Leningrad area, and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, Jun 1942 (frames 728-740, 972-978, 984-991, 1217-1224, 1229-1234); and AOK 18/Ic reports on enemy railroad traffic, Jun 5,12, 1942 (frames 1176, 1343).	22864/105	1587	691
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen (Korps AOK 18), Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also radio intercept reports presenting enemy intelligence data. General area: Cholm-Seschki-Lipowik-Mostki-Korowij-Ljubzy-Semtizy-Possadnikoff-Ostroff-Wolchoff-Udarnik-Dubowik. Apr 1 - May 15, 1942.	22864/106	1588	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen (Korps AOK 18), Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also radio intercept reports presenting enemy intelligence data. General area: Cholm-Nawija-Dobuwik-Wolchoff-Loknja-Kirischi-Nowinka-Ignatowo-Salosje-Ostroff-Kretschno-Leningrad-Manuschkino. May 16 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/107	1588	591
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Gefangene und Beute, feindliche Truppenfeststellungen. Intelligence information obtained through informers, deserters, POW's, and captured enemy documents, pertaining to enemy combat activities, order of battle, troop strength, casualties, equipment, morale, and signal communication system, and internal affairs of the USSR. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 28 and May 1942, about the armament, aircraft and chemical industries in the Swerdlowsk and Kuibyschew areas (frames 242-243, 319, 431-433, 440-447, 503-508, 569-574); AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 21, May 25, Jun 2, 1942, about conditions in the Soviet hinterland (frames 247-251, 306-307, 644-647); AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, May 25, 1942, about the Russian evacuation of the Wolchow pocket			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(frames 320-324); German translations of captured Russian correspondence about conditions in Leningrad, Apr 17,22, May 20, 1942 (frames 377-378, 583-594, 650-655); AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, Apr 19, 1942, about Russian chemical warfare (frames 674-683); and German translation of a Russian order about the camouflage of Russian motorized troops, Apr 24, 1942 (frames 625-634). Apr - Jun 1942.	22864/108	1589	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Orders and directives pertaining to propaganda, POW interrogations, gathering of intelligence information, etc.; reports dealing with the discipline and control of Russian soldiers, enemy OB, and operations; radio intercepts, and POW and deserters' interrogation reports. Apr 1 - 30, 1942. General area: Woronesh-Saratow-Kuibischew-Ufa-Gorki-Wologda-Archangelsk-Mostki-Wolchow-Kusino. Included are: AOK 18/Ic situation reports about Leningrad, Apr 17, 1942 (frames 291-292); AOK 18/Ic report on the political supervision of the Red Army, Apr 14, 1942 (frames 314-319); list of staff officers of Russian units facing AOK 18, Apr 24, 1942 (frames 227-229); and German translation of a Stalin order, Apr 3, 1942, to improve the quality of reserve troops sent to the front (frames 423-425).	22864/109	1590	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Befehle und Verfügungen. Continuation of document nr. 22864/109. Apr - Jun 1942. Included are a report on the interrogation of Russian Major Dikij on tactics; OB charts showing enemy forces facing the 18th Army, Apr 24,29, 1942; a chart showing uniforms and insignia of Russian officers and enlisted men; AOK 18/Ic reports, Jun 19,22, 1942, about Russian combat operations (frames 527-544, 557-573); AOK 18/Ic report, May 5, 1942, about captured German weapons used by the Russians (frames 833-841); AOK 18/Ic report, May 10, 1942, concerning cannibalism by Russian troops (frames 884-885); and AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 24-28, May 3, 1942, about Russian fighting at the Dubrowka bridgehead (frames 959-968).	22864/110	1590	455
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Lagekarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing location of AOK 18 corps units in the Leningrad, Narwa, Oranienbaum, Kolpino and Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas. Mar 29 - Jul 2, 1942.	22864/111	833-834	8497784
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Ic Luftwaffe Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing resuldts of air reconnaissance in the Leningrad, Borowitischi, Wolchow, and Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas. Apr 25 - May 31, 1942.	22864/112	834	8498002

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Gegenüberstellung und eigene Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy and AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/113	834	8498315
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Gegenüberstellung und eigene Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy and AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Wolchow, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. May 1 - 31, 1942.	22864/114	835	8498522
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, [Band III], Gegenüberstellung der Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/115	835	8498732
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. IVa daily activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	25569/1	835	8498916
IVa, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Special orders concerning rations and clothing. Directives about additional pay for personnel in the combat zone. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	25569/2	835	8499064
O.Qu., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?] 100 Tage Versorgung einer Armee durch Grosstransport im Ostfeldzug 1941. An account, dated Feb 1942, about large scale vehicular transportation of supplies over a period of 100 days (Jun 22-Sep 30, 1941) in connection with the Eastern Campaign.	26833	835	8499229
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4d (document nrs. 30281/2,3). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/1	835	8499296
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/2-3	836	8499627
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band I-III. Daily reports on the operations of AOK 18 corps, air tactical situation and the weather. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/4-6	837-838	9001352
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle of AOK 18 units and overlays (n.s.) showing positions taken periodically by divisions and their units (down to battalions) along the AOK 18 front. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/7	838	9002832
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Fahrtberichte OB. AOK 18 Commanders' reports			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
to AOK 18 corps and divisions of inspection trips. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/8	838	9002892
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Ferngespräche OB. Transcripts of telephone conversations between Gen.Feldmarschall v. Küchler, OB of AOK 18, and his subordinate commanders. Jul 8 - Dec 16, 1942.	30281/9	838	9003141
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports concerning combat experiences, fighting on a fixed front, the effects of 10cm Grenade 39, and antitank strategy. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/10	838	9003250
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Einsatzkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing operations of AOK 18 corps in the Lake Ladoga, Wolchow River, Oranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1942.	30281/11	839	9003508
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Lake Ladoga and Lake Ilmen areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/12-17	839-841	9003732
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Tagesmappen. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence, tables and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, assignment, removal, transfer, activation, reorganization, renaming, order of battle, unit histories, strength, training, march movement, assembly, supplying, equipping, reserves, billeting, weapons and equipment, combat readiness, firing power, loss of men and horses, ammunition inventories, transportation matters, signal communications, weather service, recognition signal program, antiaircraft and gas defenses, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily orders, reports, correspondence and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) dealing with the construction, maintenance and security of railroads, roads, bridges and fortifications, coastal security, combating of partisans, control of the civilian population, evacuation of refugees, prisoners of war and booty captured, exploitation of the Russian and Baltic States' economy, use of auxiliary volunteers, traffic control and map exercises by AOK 18 units. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements by rail, road and water, order of battle, strength, weapons and equipment, and tactical ground and air operations. Daily appraisals of own naval, air, artillery, armored, antitank and antiaircraft situations and enemy tactical air situation. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942. There are also surveys (Verteidigungsübersichten), Oct 7 - Dec 11, 1942, prepared by AOK 18 Headquarters, showing combat strength, number and type of weapons, amounts and kinds of ammunition and mines, and types of shelters for AOK 18 units (Roll 847, frames 9013496-515; Roll 848, frames 9014068-080, 9014188-194, 9014250-258, 9014327-331; Roll 849, frames 9016329-359; Roll			

851, frames 9017901-922, 9017940-942, 9018827-831; Roll 852, frames 9019697-699, 9019750-783, 9019797-820, 9019856-863. Further, there are reports and maps (1:100, 000 and 300,000) of corps of AOK 18 and Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 123 and 303 giving information about enemy artillery, Jul 9 - Dec 21, 1942 (Roll 842, frames 9006259-273, 9007092-119; Roll 844, frames9009013-040; Roll 845, frames 9011309-338; Roll 846, frames 9012660-669; Roll 847, frames 9013241-245, 9013797-801; Roll 848, frames 9014273-279, 9014552-577, 9014671-675; Roll 849, frames 9015343-346, 9015359-363, 9015701-706, 9015879-899, 9015771-776; Roll 850, frames 9016641-660; Roll 851, frames 9018235-264; Roll 852, frames 9019116-144, 9019899-927; Roll 853, frames 9020591-611, 9020672-683).

Additionally there are the following materials:

(a) plans for Operation "Georg" (also designated "Feuerzauber" and "Nordlicht") for the capture of Leningrad, Jul 28, Aug 10-30, Oct 31, Nov 12, 1942 (Roll 843, frame 9007543; Roll 844, frames 9008811-812, 9008892-893, 9009208, 9009398-399; Roll 845, frames 9010032, 9010159, 9010392, 9010533, 9010623, 9010682, 9010906; Roll 849, frame 9015645; Roll 850, frame 9016994). See document nr. 52614/291 for records dealing with the execution of the operation.

(b) Plans for Operation "Moorbrand", Jul 6 - Aug 1, 1942, an offensive to be undertaken in the Leningrad and Oranienbaum areas (Roll 841, frames 9005555, 9005706, 9005868-870; Roll 842, frames 9005983-985, 9006010-012, 9006128-129, 9006206-207, 9006325, 9006345, 9006627-628, 9006763-766, 9006916-922, 9006925-926, 9006975, 9007030, 9007182-183, 9007850). Included are notes on a conference of Jul 11, 1942 between the OB of Heeresgruppe Nord and the OB of AOK 18 about Operation "Moorbrand" (Roll 842, frames 9006039-053); evaluations of the plans for the operation, Jul 25,27, 1942 (Roll 843, frames 9007344, 9007423); and the order of Aug 7, 1942 canceling the operation (Roll 843, frame 9008426).

(c) Correspondence between the Kommandant d. Seeverteidigung and Höherer Artilleriekommandeur 313 about Operation "Brotmaschine" for the seizure and occupation of the Seekanal near Kronstadt, Aug 5,26, 1942 (Roll 843, frame 9008402; Roll 845, frames 9010565-570).

(d) Reports from the corps' commanders of AOK 18 concerning Operation "Donnerschlag", a defense of the bridgehead at Dubrowka, Nov 30, Dec 3, 1942 (Roll 851, frames 9018841-849, 9018855-862, Roll 852, frame 9018980).

(e) Plans for Operation "Birkhahnbalz", Sep 29, Oct 2-8, 1942, dealing with the destruction of the enemy bridgehead at Wodosje (Roll 847, frames 9013157, 9013445, 9013576, 9013586-590, 9013638, 9013650). Also orders, reports and other documents covering execution of the plans, Oct 9-13, 1942 (Roll 847, frames 9013737,

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
9013793, 9013977). (f) Report of Fremde Heere Ost, OKH, Nov 24, 1942, concerning new Russian attack concepts (Roll 852, frames 9019103-113). (g) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, Oct 4, 1942, about experiences gained in combating tanks during defensive movements (Roll 847, frames 9013496-515). (h) Interrogation report of Bv.T.O. of AOK 18, Jul 2, 1942, about the Russian transportation system (Roll 841, frames 9005088-093). (i) Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Oct 17, 1942, concerning the establishment and functions of native administration in Russia (Roll 848, frames 9014717-812). (j) Order of Ia of AOK 18, Nov 11, 1942, regarding measures to be taken to increase working capacity of prisoners of war (Roll 850, frames 9017062-069). (k) Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 3, 1942, pertaining to a rumor about an armistice with Russia (Roll 849, frames 9016236-237).	30281/18- 30281/201	841- 853	9004977- 9021039
Ic, Anlagenbände 25-28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gefechtsmeldungen (Korps, Ic/Lw., usw.,) Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps concerning enemy activities, losses, order of battle, artillery, and transportation; maps (n.s.) of Soviet fortifications and dispositions of Russian units in the area near Leningrad and between Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas; and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18. Included are a report of Dec 11, 1942 of AOK 18/Abwehrtruppe 212 concerning Operation "Nikolai", a limited attack in the 223rd Division sector (Roll 1592, frames 50-53); and AOK/Ic list of Russian officers of units opposing AOK 18, Dec 30, 1942 (Roll 1592, frames 713-748). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/202- 30281/205	1591- 1592	1- 580
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Russland. AOK 18/Ic daily morning and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, losses, and POW's and booty captured in Eighteenth Army corps area. General area: Leningrad-Staro-Panowo-Kirischi-Pogostje-Kilkolowo-Ssinjawino-Ljubitino-Putilowo-Lipka-Possad-Torbino-Plaschkino-Pechowo-Wodosje-Wolchow-Plawnizy. Jul 1 - Sep 4, 1942.	30281/206	1593	1
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Russland. AOK 18/Ic daily morning and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, losses, and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army corps area. General area: Peski-Ostrowki-Tigoda-Utradnoje-Krassnij Bor-Newa-Staro Panowo-Markowo-Kirischi-Irssa. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/208*	1593	567

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 30281/207.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gefangene und Beute, fdl. Truppenfeststellungen. AOK 18/Ic interrogations of POW's and deserters, and German translations of Russian newspaper articles, and captured documents providing data about enemy units, strength, personalities, training, new weapons, transportation, war industries, propaganda, losses, etc. Included are excerpts from the Russian soldier's newspaper Wpirjot na Wraga, Jul 16, Aug 22, 1942, about "heroic Leningrad" (frames 884-885); AOK 18/Ic report, Jul 27, 1942, about Russian chemical warfare training (frame 1078); AOK 18/Abwehrtruppe 112 report, Jul 16, 1942, concerning General Vlassov (frames 1139-1142); AOK 18/Ic list of call signs of signal stations of units of the Russian Eighth Army, Sep 8, 1942 (frames 927-928); and AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, Jul 8, 1942, about how staffs of the Red Army operate (frames 1204-1206). Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	30281/209-210	1594	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Befehle und Verfügungen. AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy tactical situation, organization, strength, equipment, weapons, fortifications, supply, propaganda, losses, etc. Included are AOK 18/Ic statements of reconnaissance data required by AOK 18 (Roll 1596, frames 36-46, 125-143, 230-242); AOK 18/Ic report about General Vlassov, Jul 7, 1942 (Roll 1595, frames 409-410); AOK 18/Ic report on the Russian evacuation of the civilian population in the Russian Second "Stossarmee" sector, Dec 2, 1942 (Roll 1596, frames 82-98); order of OKH/Gen.z. besonderen Verwendung, Sep 24, 1942, about fraternization between German soldiers and the Russian people (Roll 1595, frames 724-729); AOK 18/Ic report, Aug 20, 1942, concerning Russian railroad traffic in the area opposite AOK 18 (Roll 1595, frames 880-881); AOK 18/Ic report, Jul 10, 1942, about the propaganda activities of the "Politruk" and Commissars of the Russian Second "Stossarmee" (Roll 1595, frames 375-382); AOK 18/Ic translations of Russian newspaper articles, Aug 15, 1942, about the "Dead city of Leningrad" (Roll 1595, frames 11-14); report of the 11th Inf Div/Ic about experiences during the 11th Division fighting at the Kirischi bridgehead in the period Jun 16 - Jul 15, 1942 (Roll 1595, frames 153-159); and AOK 18/Ic report, Dec 25, 1942, about Russian automatic guns (Roll 1596, frames 19-31). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/211- 30281/213	1595- 1596	1 1
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. /4b?/ Lage fremder Freiwilliger Verbände, Russland. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and activities and the number of sick, killed, wounded and missing of foreign volunteer units (250. Spanische Freiwillige Division, Legion Niederlande, and Legion Flandern). Jan 29 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/214	1596	692

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse - Pausen. Overlays (1:300,000) showing results of air reconnaissance in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, and Wolchow areas. Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942.	30281/215	853	9021163
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports on personnel matters. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/216	853	9021235
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty lists of officers and enlisted men for each AOK 18 division. Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942.	30281/217	854	9021475
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Twenty-six weekly activity reports, Jul 4 - Dec 29, 1942, covering the period Jun 26 - Dec 25, 1942.	30281/218	854	9021914
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and correspondence about the operations of AOK 18 engineer and construction units. Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/219	854	9022020
A.Na.Fü., Ic/Lw., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports of A.Na.Fü., Jun 28 - Dec 26, 1942; Ic/Lw., Jun 27 - Dec 25, 1942; Nahaufkl.-Gr. 13, Jun 27 - Oct 16, 1942.	30281/220	854	9022138
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units; radio communication plans; and special directives for signal communications. Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/221	854	9022285
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jul 1 - Oct 23, 1942.	30281/222	854	9022460
Gabo., [Anlagen zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Mainly reports on Russian gas defense. Jan 19 - Mar 30, May 15, 1942.	30281/223	854	9022638
Mess., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht. Deals with the making of maps. Included are Bv.T.O./A.Pi.Fü. maps showing road conditions in Russia, and a map (1:300,000) of the Leningrad area. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/224	854	9022696
Gabo., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports and correspondence concerning German and Russian chemical warfare, gas defense, chemical warfare agents and equipment, gas defense instructions, and gas protective equipment. Jun 7, 1940 - Dec 30, 1942.	30810	855	9022754
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Monthly evaluation reports concerning			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
food supply and clothing. Order for the employment of administrative units. Notes of Oberstintendant Dr. Gross and Oberfeldintendant Dr. Kammhuber about their inspection trip to the front on Feb 11, 1943. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31081/1	855	9023090
IVa, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplements to special supply orders. Regulations concerning rations of foodstuff and clothing. Administrative directives. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31081/2	855	9023209
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Reports of the conference held on Nov 13, 1941 between Gen. Halder and the OB's of Heeresgruppen and Armeen; a summary of the highlights of this conference; report of a follow-up conference on Dec 1, 1941 between the OB of AOK 18 and commanders of the corps of AOK 18; correspondence with the Chiefs of Staff of Heeresgruppen and Armeen about pursuing operations; and reports on the economic situation in Russia and on rest time and reorganization of the Ostheer. Nov 10 - Dec 16, 1941.	35945/1	855	9023276
Ia, Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d. Chefsachen zu Sonderunternehmen. Orders, correspondence, reports and maps (n.s.) concerning Operations "Walküre" and "Wintermärchen" (planned attacks on the Leningrad front), "Moorbrand" (destruction of the Pogost pocket) and "Fackel" (destruction of the Wolchow bridgehead). Jun 7 - Nov 7, 1942.	35945/2	855	9023388
Ia, Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4c u. 4d. Mainly a report and maps (n.s.) concerning preparations for Operation "Georg" (engagements in the Pulkowo and Kolpino areas). Also lists of classified documents dated Apr 14 - Oct 29, 1942 dealing with operations against the Oranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jul 22, 1942.	35945/3	855	9023608
Ia, Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d. Chefsachen 1942, Verschiedenes. Document deals with Operation "Nordlicht" (plans for attack against Leningrad), and Finnish operations against Hochland and the Island of Suuraari. Jan 9 - Nov 1, 1942.	35945/4	856	9023917
Ia, Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942. Dates are not inclusive.	35945/5	856	9024044
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/1-3	856-857	9024118
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AOK 18 corps operations, tactical air situation and the weather. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/4-5	857-858	9026221

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Truppeneinteilungen. OB of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/6	858	9027725
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Ferngespräche OB. Record of the Eighteenth Army Commander's telephone conversations. Jan 7 - Jun 23, 1943.	36061/7	859	9027899
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty list of officers and enlisted men for each AOK 18 division. Dec 30, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/8	859	9028324

Ia/Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Tagesmappen. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence, maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, commitment, assignment, transfer, removal, march movements, assembly, order of battle, reorganization, reactivation, tables of organization and equipment, combat and ration strength, training, supplying, reequipping, reserves, boundaries, code names, firing power, combat readiness, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, inventory of ammunition, condition of weapons and equipment, signal communications, transportation matters, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) dealing with the security of railroads, bridges, and important buildings, construction and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges, and fortifications, coastal defenses, evacuation of the civilian population, combating partisans, prisoners of war and booty captured, and alert exercises by AOK 18 units. Ic reports on enemy movements, mission and order of battle and enemy tactical ground, air and naval operations. Appraisals of own and enemy tactical ground and air situation, and own armored, artillery, antitank, antiaircraft and assault gun operations. Ia experience reports pertaining to combat operations, combating partisans, the use and efficiency of own and enemy weapons and equipment, the formation of antitank detachments, cooperation between ground troops and air force units, evacuation of civilians, low level air attacks, winter battles, and military schools. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.

There are the following additional materials:

(a) AOK 18's plans for Operation "Gamsbart" (alternate names "Geldempfang" and "Startsprung") to secure a bridgehead on the east bank of the Wolchow River near Sossnishaja, Jan 4 and 6, 1943 (Roll 859, frames 9029166-167, 9029290). Also papers dealing with the execution of the plan, Jan 7 and 11, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9029412, 9029626).

(b) Plans of AOK 18's XXVI Corps for Operations "Cäsar" and "Erna", Apr 16-25, 1943. "Cäsar" was designed to destroy the enemy that had penetrated the area near Karbusselji; while "Erna" concerned the recovery of the "Scotti Heights" north

of Tschernaja (Roll 867, frames 9038214-216, 9038446, 9038623-624, 9038723-724, 9038781, 9038933-934, 9038647). The operations were deferred on May 8, 1943, however (Roll 868, frame 9039602).

(c) Plans of AOK 18's XXVI Corps for Operation "Siegfried", a defensive movement in the Sinjawino area, Mar 14-16, 1943 (Roll 864, frames 9035239-245). The operation was deferred on Mar 18, 1943 (Roll 865, frame 9035342).

(d) Reports of AOK 18's I Corps about Operation "Tannenpflanzung" involving the construction of fortifications at Grusino, Swanka, Kirchberg/Wodosje and a fortified line from Cholopja Polist to a point across the Kerest River, Apr 16,28, May 19,28, 1943 (Roll 867, frames 9038109-112, 9039000-001, 9040664, 9041434).

(e) Surveys by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18 of the loading and unloading of troops in connection with (1) Operation "Bernkastler Doktor", Jun 23, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043688-692); (2) Operation "Gunther", Jun 25, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043860-861); (3) Operation "Gunster," Jan 21, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9030493-494); (4) Operation "Hamlet", Jan 23, Feb 1,11, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9030595-598; Roll 861, frames 9031342-344; Roll 862, frames 9031960-961); (5) Operation "Ophelia", Feb 16,17, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9032461-464, 9032617-618); (6) Operation "Schakal", Feb 2, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031680-682); (7) Operation "Zeltinger Sonnenuhr", Jun 23, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043804-807).

(f) Notes on conference of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 with corps commanders, Jun 27, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043936-937).

(g) Reports covering inspections of AOK 18 units by the OB and Chief of Staff of Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18, Feb 3, Mar 1, May 20, Jun 24,26, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031435-437; Roll 863, frames 9033712-713; Roll 869, frames 9040782-785; Roll 871, frames 9043878-879, 9043913-923, 9043884-888).

(h) Führerbefehl Nr. 4, Feb 25, 1943, establishing a "scorched earth" policy (Roll 863, frames 9033428-432); Führerbefehl Nr. 8, Mar 7, 1943, concerning the utilization of workers during the rainy period (Roll 864, frames 9034257-258; and directive of AOK 18, May 15, 1943, activating "Kampf- u. Strassenkommandanten" (Roll 868, frames 9040135-151).

(i) Ic reports with overlays (1:300,000) of AOK 18 and Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, issued intermittently during the period Jan 11 - Jun 20, 1943, evaluating enemy artillery (Roll 860, frames 9030015-044; Roll 861, frames 9030922-952, 9031079, 9031204-225; Roll 862, frames 9031529-538, 9032240-254; Roll 863, frames 9032781-798, 9033494-529; Roll 864, frames 9034148-174, 9034965-991; Roll 865, frames 9035945-951; Roll 866, frames 9035781-788, 9037637-644; Roll 867, frames 9038613-620; Roll 868, frames 9039419-425, 9040189-197; Roll 869, frames 9041155-160; Roll 870, frames 9041980-984; Roll 871, frames 9043711-717).

(j) Report of the General d. Schnellen Truppen, OKH, Sep 1, 1942, about the efficiency of German armor-piercing weapons and ammunition (Roll 862, frames 9032327-332).

(k) Survey reports (Verteidigungsübersichten) of Ia of AOK 18 corps about combat and ration strength, number and type of weapons, amount and type of ammunition and mines, and types of obstacles and shelters for AOK 18 units, Jan 8-10,13, Feb 5,9, Mar 3, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9029442-443, 9029450-455, 9029510-511, 9029573-579, 9029591, 9029841; Roll 862, frames 9031583-585, 9031643-674, 9031719-723, 9031839; Roll 864, frames 9034180-186).

(l) Reports of the Ausbildung Abteilung, OKH, Feb 13,24, Jun 20-21, 1943, pertaining to pre-military training of the Hitler Jugend (Roll 862, frames 9032535-537; Roll 863, frames 9033368-375; Roll 871, frames 9043585-588, 9043603-604).

(m) Report of Ia of Heeresgruppe Nord, Jan 2, 1943, dealing with defensive measures against the Russians during the winter (Roll 859, frames 9029109-132).

(n) Special report of Ia of Heeresgruppe Nord, Mar 17, 1943, dealing with conditions and morale in Leningrad (Roll 865, frames 9035366-376).

(o) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, May 19-20, 1943, about the armament industry in Leningrad (Roll 869, frames 9040716-731, 9040831-845).

(p) Reports of Ic of AOK 18, May 7,11,26, Jun 3, 1943, concerning General-leutnant Vlassov (Wlossow) (Roll 868, frames 9039520-521, 9039961-963; Roll 869, frames 9041288-289; Roll 870, frame 9041985).

(q) Report of Gabo of AOK 18, Mar 3, 1943, about Russian anti-gas defense (Roll 864, frames 9034273-277); and Gabo's activity report of Jan 19, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031767-770).

(r) Reports of Ia, O.Qu., Artillerie, Panzer, Luftwaffe of AOK 18, Apr 1943, on the winter campaign (Jan 12 - Mar 31, 1943). Include own and enemy casualty statistics and situation maps (n.s.) (Roll 866, frames 9037687-777).

(s) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Feb 2, 1943, about experiences gained in connection with defense against massive tank attacks (Roll 862, frames 9032561-565).

(t) Report of the Armeewirtschaftsführer bei AOK 18, Jun 21, 1943, about economic conditions in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 871, frames 9043811-823).

(u) Report of the Vertreter des Auswärtigen Amtes beim Reichskommissar f.d. Ostland, Jun 9, 1943, about tension between Czechs and Poles (Roll 870, frames 9042834-839).

(v) Report of Ia of the III. Lw. Feldkorps, Jun 6, 1943, about the operations of Russian assault detachments (Roll 870, frames 9042250-262).

(w) Report of Ia of the XXVI Corps, Apr 24, 1943, about Russian tactics during night attacks (Roll 867, frames 9038738-743).

(x) Report of Ia of the Kommandeur d. Nebeltruppe 2, May 29, 1943, about the operations of German smoke-laying troops in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 869, frames 9041583-630).

(y) Order for the deferral of Operation "Sonderzuteilung", Jan 13, 1943 (Roll 860, frame 9029736). | 36061/9-36061/189 | 859-871 | 9028896-9044188

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10a-c?/ Einsatz der Nebeltruppe im Bereich der 18. Armee, Kommandeur der Nebeltruppe 2. Undated report on the order of battle of the chemical troops of AOK 18; on reconnaissance in connection with commitments in the Nowgorod, Wolchow, Tschudowo, Pogostje, Tigoda, Puschkin and Peterhof areas; and on conclusions reached. Report covers the month of May 1943.	36061/190	871	9044272
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 corps in the Lake Peipus area. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/191	872	9044307
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Lakes Ladoga and Ilmen areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/192a, b- 36061/196	872- 874	9044459- 9045691
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, Gluchow, Krasnyj Rog, and Kursk areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36061/197	874	9045938
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 1-3, Gefechtsmeldungen, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the enemy tactical situation, order of battle, losses, fortifications, etc. Included are enemy information bulletins; maps (various scales) showing disposition of Soviet units in the area between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga; POW interrogation reports; Ic reports of Luftflottenkommando 1, Jun 21,25,26,28, 1943, about enemy sea traffic in the Gulf of Finland and the Bay of Kronstadt (Roll 1598, frames 29-32, 43-47, 52-53, 83-85); AOK 18/Ic report of Jun 14, 1943 about the combat readiness and commitment of enemy units facing AOK 18 (Roll 1598, frames 147-152); Ic reports of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, Apr 8, 1943, concerning new Russian weapons, including flame throwers and smoke shell mortars (Roll 1597, frames 649-651, 679-680); and Ic report of the Deutscher General beim Oberkommando d. Finnischen Wehrmacht, Mar 11, 1943, regarding activities of Russian sharpshooters (Roll 1597, frames 846-851). Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/200- 36061/202	1597- 1598	1 1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 4, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification and movements, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Wolchoff-Winjagolowo-Starodworje-Peterhof-Kirischi-Terentjewo-Spaskaja Polist-Ljubzy-Mjasnoj Bor. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	36061/203	1598	520
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 5, Russland. Daily morning, noon and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification and movements, losses, and POW' and booty captured. General area: Mischkino-Leningrad-Schicharewo-Krassnyj Bor-Mjassnoj-Tschernaja Gora-Dudok-Winjagolowo-Pogostje-Russanowskaja. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	36061/204	1599	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 11, Ic Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports pertaining to enemy military situation, order of battle, troop identification, artillery positions, equipment and weapons, railways, transportation, bacteriological warfare, etc. Also reports dealing with the air defense of Leningrad, propaganda, and security measures; POW interrogation reports; air and radio reconnaissance data; and OB charts of Soviet units facing Eighteenth Army sector. General area around Leningrad and between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. Also included are Ic reports of AOK 18, May16, Jun 9,28, 1943, about Operation "Silberstreifen", a propaganda operation designed to induce Russian soldiers to desert (frames 716-717, 746, 821-824); Ic report of AOK 18, Jun 26, 1943, about the Russian Army of Liberation (frames 718-720); Ic report of AOK 18 about General Vlassov, May 26, 1943 (frame 803); AOK 18 order prohibiting relations between German soldiers and Russian women, Apr 28, 1943 (frames 899-906); Ic report of AOK 18, May 7, 1943, about Estonian battalions (frames 858-871); Ic report of AOK 18 about the combat readiness of Russian units opposing AOK 18, Jun 4, 1943 (frames 764-776); POW interrogation report of AOK 18/Ic/A.O., Feb 4, 1943, about Russian chemical warfare (frames 1178-1183); and German translation of a captured Russian document, Jan 27, 1943, dealing with training in "Angriffsgeist" (frames 1231-1238).	36061/205	1599	701
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., R.u.F. (Reit- u. Fahrausbildung), Ic/Lw., IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of IIa/b for the period Dec 29, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943; A.Na.Fü., Dec 27, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943; A.Pi.Fü., Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943; and Ic/Lw., Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943. Monthly activity reports of R.u.F., Jan - Jun 1943.	36061/206	874	9046089
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, reports, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) relative to signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/207	875	9046500
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Reports and correspondence about the operations of AOK 18 engineer units; maps (1:300,000) showing fluctuation of water levels in rivers and lakes in the Leningrad - Lake Ilmen areas; and a military geological map (1:300,000) of the same areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/208	875	9046731

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Orders, telegrams, maps, etc. pertaining to the situation on the Leningrad front and possible surrender of the city to German troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	36061/209	875	9046793
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Dec 6 - 31, 1941.	36061/210 parts 1 & 2	875	9047152
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army on Dagö Island and in the Leningrad area. Oct 12 - Dec 5, 1941. See also documents nrs. 36061/213,214.	36061/211 parts 1 & 2	876	9047392
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Hand-Akten. Comprise orders and reports about coastal defense, reorganization of units, supplies, use of equipment, protection of railroads, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	36061/212	876	9047666
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army along the Wolchow front in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942.	36061/213 parts 1 & 2	877	9048246
Ia, Anlagenband /3/ zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army along the Wolchow front in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Feb 11 - Mar 11, 1942.	36061/214 parts 1 & 2	877	9048513
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Reports evaluating the supply situation and about preparations for winter 1943/44. Also officers' assignment list of the AOK 18 staff and strength reports of supply units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36811/1	877	9048707
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/ Beitrag zu den Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives dealing with the administration of activities of supply troops and with supplying AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36811/2	877	9048760
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10a-c. Apr 1 - Oct 4, 1942.	38923/1-3	877-878	9048860
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c/.* Daily O.Qu. reports concerning the operations and losses of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity			

* KTB's Nrs. 10a-c are basically O.Qu. diaries. They are in documents nrs. 38923/1-3.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of ammunition, fuel and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Daily Ia reports on operations of AOK 18 units. General area: Ljuban, Mga, Wolossowo, Krasnogward, Tossno, Luga, Narwa, Kirsino and Gatschina. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/4-19	878-884	9049514
Ia, O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlagenbände 17-22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c]. Daily reports about O.Qu. activities of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. reports about the operations and losses of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity of ammunition, fuel, and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Ia correspondence about operations of AOK 18 units. General area: Wolossowo, Ljuban, Krasnosgward, Mga, Gatschina, Kirsino, Narwa, and Luga. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	38923/20-25	884-885	9057565
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 23-24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c]. Daily O.Qu. reports of (a) the operations and losses of AOK 18 units; (b) O.Qu. activities in the AOK 18 rear area; and (c) postal deliveries in the AOK 18 sector. Also daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity of ammunition, fuel and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/26-27	886	9060109
Ia, O.Qu., Anlagenbände 25-27 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c]. Daily reports on O.Qu. activities in the AOK 18 rear area and on postal deliveries in the AOK 18 sector. Also Ia reports on operations of AOK 18 units. Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943.	38923/28-30	887-888	9061388
O.Qu., Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c], Mappe 1. Correspondence and orders dealing with the refitting, reorganization, allocation, transfer, deactivation and commitment of O.Qu. units of AOK 18. Orders concerning economy in the use of supplies, coastal security and operational strategy; list of code names; and reports on the appraisal of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	38923/31	888	9063305
O.Qu., Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c]. Orders and correspondence concerning tables of organization, order of battle, and commitment and training of AOK 18 O.Qu. units. Also correspondence on supplying forward supply bases and AOK 18 units during the winter, special directives for signal communication during the winter, and appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. May 1 - Nov 25, 1942.	38923/32	888	9063702
O.Qu., Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c]. Orders dealing with the reorganization, refitting, tables of organization, and training of O.Qu. units of AOK 18. The orders also concern transportation matters and the exploitation of the economy of AOK 18's rear area. Special directives about supplying AOK 18 units and about			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
other O.Qu. activities during the winter. Reports on the appraisal of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	38923/33	889	9064228
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 31-32 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Special directives Nrs. 248-543 for supply and supply troops with respect to military police, army postal, administrative, ordnance, transportation, ammunition supply, medical and veterinary services and regional administration. Mar 25, 1942 - Sep 4, 1943.	38923/34-35	889-890	9064624
O.Qu., Anlagenband 33 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Supply Directives Nrs. 1-113 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1942.	38923/36	890	9066302
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 34-35 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Supply Directives Nrs. 263-424 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Apr 1 - Sep 9, 1942.	38923/37-38	891	9066803
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 36-38 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Supply Directives Nrs. 114-380 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Jan 1 - Sep 24, 1943.	38923/39-41	891-892	9067583
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 39-40 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 324-641 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Apr 6 - Sep 23, 1942, Sep 29, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943. See also documents nrs. 38923/45,49.	38923/42-43	892-893	9068942
O.Qu., Anlagenband 41 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord of supplies assigned to AOK 16 and 18 units. Jun 18, 1941 - Nov 1, 1942.	38923/44	893	9069690
O.Qu., Anlagenband 42 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 782-924 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1943.	38923/45	894	9070524
O.Qu., Anlagenband 43 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Statistical charts on supply train			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
movements in the Narwa, Luga, Dno, Pleskau, Walk, Mga and Tschudowo areas. Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/46	894	9070917
O.Qu., Anlagenband 44 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Statistical charts on supply train movements in the Krassroje Sselo, Tossno, Luga and Gatschina areas. Nov 1, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943.	38923/47	894	9071313
O.Qu., Anlagenband 45 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily statistical reports on the quantity of munition, fuel, and rations assigned to AOK 18. Nov 2, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943.	38923/48	894	9071617
O.Qu., Anlagenband 46 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 642-781 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Mar 12 - Jun 30, 1943.	38923/49	895	9071928
O.Qu., Anlagenband 47 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Reports on the strength of enemy units and on their defensive preparations. Sep 16, 1941 - Oct 18, 1942.	38923/50	895	9072312
Ic, /Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?/, Feindnachrichten. Intelligence reports, OB charts and sketches pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, movements, supply, new weapons, personalities, air force, propaganda and losses. General area: Leningrad, Mga, Wolchow and Pushkin. Nov 3, 1942 - Oct 11, 1943.	38923/51	1600	1
O.Qu., Mun./Kranich, Anlagenbände 49-51 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Reports on the quantity and type of ammunition for missiles received and expended. Sep 10 - Oct 29, 1942.	38923/52-54	895	9072525
O.Qu., Anlagenband 52 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventory of fuel consumed by AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Feb 11 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/55	895	9072928
O.Qu., Anlagenband 53 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of quantity and type of ammunition available for and assigned to AOK 18 units. Apr 1 - Nov 14, 1943.	38923/56	896	9073201
O.Qu., Anlagenband 54 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of the quantity and type of ammunition available for and expended by AOK 18 units. Also ammunition supply directives. Nov 20, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	38923/57	896	9073449
O.Qu., Anlagenband 55 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of fuel con-			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sumed by AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Apr 12, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943.	38923/58	896	9073826
O.Qu., W.u.G., Anlagenband 56 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of W.u.G. on shortages of AOK 18 units in weapons. Apr 22, 1942 - Oct 13, 1943.	38923/59	896	9074169
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 57-58 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Daily inventories of the quantity and type of ammunition available for and expended by AOK 18 units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/60-61	897	9074343
O.Qu., Anlagenband 59 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of O.Qu. units of AOK 18 in the Narwa, Leningrad, Luga, Nowgorod and Gdow areas. Apr 11 - Dec 15, 1942.	38923/62	897	9075146
O.Qu., Anlagenband 60 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Order of battle data covering supply troops of AOK 18. Jan 1 - Mar 4, 1943.	38923/63	897	9075221
O.Qu., Anlagenband 61 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Order of battle data covering supply units of AOK 18. Apr 2 - Oct 15, 1942.	38923/64	897	9075244
O.Qu., Anlagenband 62 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Order of battle data covering supply units of AOK 18. Mar - Oct 1943.	38923/65	898	9075455
IVb, IVc, Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. IVb reports of daily and ten-day losses of personnel (killed, wounded, sick and missing) of AOK 18 corps and divisions. IVc reports of veterinary services. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/66	898	9075703
IVb, Anlagenband 64 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Reports on daily and ten-day losses of personnel (killed, wounded, sick and missing) of AOK 18 and air force units. Nov 1, 1942 - Nov 5, 1943.	38923/67	898	9076038
O.Qu./FPM., Anlagenband 65 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/. Consolidated activity report of Apr 25, 1943 of Armeefeldpostmeister for the period Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	38923/68	898	9076446
O.Qu., Anlagenband 66 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. /10a-c?/, Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft. Weekly reports of the activities of A.O.Kraft and Bewegliche Kraftfahrzeug Instandsetzung Kompanien. Also (a) weekly inventories of fuel consumption of AOK 18 units; and (b) directives for the Motor Transportation Service of AOK 18. Apr 11, 1942 - Nov 23, 1943.	38923/69	898	9076489

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 67 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?] Tätigkeitsberichte, Bv.T.O., Feldgend., IV Wi, IVa, III, IVd/k. Semi-monthly activity reports of Feldgend., May 1, 1942-Oct 15, 1943. Consolidated activity reports of IVd/k., Apr 15, 1942-Sep 30, 1943; O.Qu./IV Wi., Apr 1-Jul 31, 1942; Bv.T.O., Apr 1-Dec 31, 1942; and Gruppe Heeresstreifendienst, Apr 1-Jun 30, 1942. Daily activity reports of IVa, Jul 1-Sep 30, 1942. Also appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units and an evaluation report about confiscating horses. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943.	38923/70	899	9076769
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 68-71 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?] Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM. Daily activity reports of IVa and IVb, Sep 28, 1942-Jun 27, 1943, and consolidated activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVc, A.O.Kraft and FPM, Sep 28, 1942-Jun 27, 1943. Correspondence, reports and orders dealing with O.Qu. activities and the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Also notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning supply matters. Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943.	38923/71-74	899-900	9077139
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports. Reports evaluating the food supply situation, and report of IVa on inspection of supply depots in the Pleskau area. Weekly reports on clothing supply and billets. Include officers' assignment list of AOK 18 staff, and strength reports of supply units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42434	900	9079614
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Maps (1:50,000) showing location of the main line of resistance and alternate defensive positions of AOK 18 and the disposition of AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Luga, Ljuban and Nowgorod areas. Jan 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943.	44911/1	901	9079770
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Handakten, Band I. Correspondence and directives concerning equipping, the reorganization, activation and deactivation, commitment and training of AOK 18 units in the Narwa-Kingissepp-Grusino areas. Apr 1 - May 30, 1942.	44911/2	901	9079837
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Handakten, Band II. Conference notes, correspondence and directives dealing with the training, reorganization, reactivation and commitment of AOK 18 units involved in the construction of fortified positions in the Wolchow bridgehead and the Oranienbaum area. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	44911/3	901	9080225
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Erfahrungsberichte, Band I. Reports on experiences with the operation of mortars and assault guns, combat with Russian tanks, and winter warfare. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	44911/4	901	9080502

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Maps (n.s.) showing location of Russian Eighth Army units in the Lake Ladoga area. Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1942.	44911/6*	902	9080883
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 1. Akte, Unterkunft. Correspondence and directives concerning proposed construction of winter quarters. Included are maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the location of these quarters in an area southwest of Leningrad. Sep 19 - Oct 30, 1942.	44911/7**	902	9080898
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 2. Akte, Panzerunterkünfte im Winter. Correspondence and directives concerning the construction of tank shelters so as to permit greater use of tanks during winter. Included are maps (1:100,000) showing location of these shelters in the area southwest of Leningrad. Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1942.	44911/8**	902	9081024
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 3. Akte, Feindstellungen Leningrad-Front. Reports and maps (1:25,000) dealing with German minefields and the enemy situation and the location of enemy fortifications along the Leningrad front. Oct 25 - 28, 1942.	44911/9**	902	9081048
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 4. Akte, Vorschläge Höh. Artl. Kdr. z.b.V. Martinek für "Georg". Special directives for the artillery in executing Operation "Georg", a plan of attack against the enemy along the Leningrad front. Sep 24 - Oct 13, 1942.	44911/10**	902	9081087
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, Meldungen, 5. Akte. Weekly status reports of AOK 11 units, and reports of AOK 11 armored units about their tanks and assault guns. Sep 8 - Oct 26, 1942.	44911/11**	902	9081128
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 6. Akte, Alarmeinheiten, Verpflegungs- und Gefechtsstärken. Reports dealing with the activation, training and combat and ration strength of Alarmeinheiten (i.e. units alerted for combat action). Oct 21 - 24, 1942.	44911/12**	902	9081179
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 7. Band, 1) Ersatzführung, 2) Abtransport. Correspondence and directives concerning the transfer of AOK 18 units to AOK 11. Oct 15 - 28, 1942.	44911/13**	902	9081270

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 44911/5.

** For some unknown reason, AOK 11 transferred custody of this document to AOK 18.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 8. Band Allgemein. Correspondence and directives concerning the reequipping, reorganization, activation and training of AOK 11 units. Also included are reports on Operations "Georg" and "Feuerzauber", the latter being a plan for the seizure of Leningrad. Also Führer Orders Nos. 35 and 38. Sep 7 - Oct 29, 1942.	44911/14**	902	9081324
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, Band 9, Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical position of Eleventh Army units on the Leningrad front. Oct 2 - 29, 1942.	44911/15**	902	9081528
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Overlays (n.s.) showing daily disposition of AOK 18 units (down to battalion level) along the AOK 18 front. Feb 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	44911/16	902	9081554
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4/e/, Aktennachsendung der Jahres 1943. Document consists mostly of reports evaluating Eighteenth Army's situation, Jan 17 - Feb 18, 1943, Jun 25 & Aug 27, 1943.	44911/17	902	9081665
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Textband I-III. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/18-20	902-903	9081699
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4f (document nrs. 44911/18-20). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/21	904	9083759
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle of AOK 18 units periodically. Jun 1 - Dec 24, 1943.	44911/22	904	9083942
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Batl.-Gliederungen. Overlays (n.s.) showing periodical tactical positions of AOK 18 battalions. Jul 1 - Dec 28, 1943.	44911/23	904	9084195
Ia/Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943. There are also the following materials: (a) Data supplied by Ic/A.O. of AOK 18 about the military situation in			

the Leningrad, Nevel, Smolensk, Kiev, lower Dnieper and Krim Peninsula areas, Dec 1943 (Roll 917, frame 9100820).

(b) Detailed report of Ia of AOK 18 to Heeresgruppe Nord, Dec 29, 1943, about the siege of Leningrad (Roll 917, frame 9100996).

(c) Telegram of the OB, AOK 18 to Generalleutnant Infantes, Commander of the Spanische Freiw. Division, Nov 13, 1943, requesting submittal of a report on the activation of the Division (Roll 914, frame 9097005). Also a report of the Deutscher Verbindungsstab der Spanischen Freiw. Division about the arrival of the Division at Jamburg and its order of battle, Nov 21, 1943 (Roll 914, frame 9097792).

(d) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. information about Mussolini's resignation and the assumption of his duties by Badoglio, Jul 26, 1943 (Roll 906, frame 9086789).

(e) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. data about stepped-up Allied raids on Germany, citing details on destruction and number of people killed, Jul 26, 1943 (Roll 906, frames 9086790-92).

(f) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. statement about the appointment of Gauleiter Franz Hofer as Commissioner of the former Italian territories of Bozen, Trient and Belluno (Roll 912, frame 9095033). Oct 18, 1943.

(g) Report of the Abteilung für Wehrmachtpropaganda, OKW, about the communist leanings of the Aktions Kommittee Freies Deutschland, Oct 31, 1943 (Roll 913, frames 9095985-992).

(h) Brief manual prepared by the Heereswaffenamt, OKH, on the use of the American bazooka, Aug 4, 1943 (Roll 907, frame 9087814).

(i) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. statement about AOK 18's treatment of volunteers, Sep 28, 1943 (Roll 911, frame 9092908).

(j) AOK 18, Qu.2 report of the exchange of Russian prisoners of war for interned Italian nationals on a trial basis, Nov 5, 1943 (Roll 913, frame 9096364).

(k) Report of Gen.Qu. of OKH about the status and treatment of interned Italians, Nov 6, 1943 (Roll 913, frame 9096459).

(l) Telegram of Qu.2 of Heeresgruppe Nord, Jul 12, 1943, directing that all prisoners taken after Jul 5, 1943 are to be allocated to OKW for coal mining except deserters and Turkish nationals (Roll 905, frame 9085545).

(m) Report of O.Qu./IV Wi/Qu.2 of AOK 18, Aug 28, 1943, about the resettlement of Finns in Ingermanland (a district between Lakes Peipus and Ladoga) in Finland (Roll 909, frame 9090260). Also a letter of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Sep 1, 1943, stating that the German Foreign Office informed the Finnish Embassy in Berlin of the completion of a partial resettlement of Finns residing in Ingermanland (Roll 909, frames 9090322-324).

(n) Order of AOK 18, Oct 11, 1943, about the resettlement of Volksdeutsche in Germany (Roll 912, frame 9094085).

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(o) Statement of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Sep 17, 1943, about the discovery of illegal communist elements in the Ukraine and their suppression (Roll 910, frame 9091991).	44911/24- 44911/207	904- 917	9084309 9100992
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen, Band I-VI. Daily reports on AOK 18 corps operations, tactical air situation and the weather. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/208-213	917-918	9101056
Ia, Anlage S zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [4e]. Correspondence, maps (1:100,000), overlays (n.s.) and a list of classified documents pertaining to Operation "Parkplatz I", an engagement in the Leningrad area. Mar 14 - Jun 8, 1943.	44911/214	918	9102637
Ia, [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?] Ia Operation gegen den Oranienbaumer Raum. Correspondence of Ia of AOK 18 and Heeresgruppe Nord, including maps (n.s.), concerning the execution of Operation "Oranienbaum", an engagement to clear the Oranienbaum pocket. Jul 5 - Dec 2, 1943.	44911/215	918	9102743
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Orders and reports dealing with operations' chain of command, combat readiness and commitment of AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Also appraisals of the tactical situation in the AOK 18 sector. Oct 22, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/216	918	9102780
Ia, [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f]. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:100,000) pertaining to the planning and execution of Operation "Blau I", a withdrawal movement from the areas south of Leningrad and Lake Ladoga. Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/217-218	919	9102885
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte I. Plans of AOK 18, dated Sep 17, 1943, for Operation "Blau I", a withdrawal movement to the "East Wall" in order to shorten the front lines in the Luga, Ljuban, Pleskau, Tossno, Narwa, Dorpat and Fellen areas. Included are (a) the AOK 18 order directing execution of the Operation, and (b) AOK 18 orders (constituting half of the filmed frames) to its subordinate corps regarding their participation in the operation. Sep 17,22-24, Oct 4,19, 1943.	44911/219	919	9103286
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte II (XXVI. A.K.) Maps and correspondence pertaining to proposals for changes to "Fall Blau". Sep 23 - Oct 26, 1943.	44911/220	919	9103360
Ia, [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?] Various papers in connection with Operation "Blau II" (a plan for the retreat of Army Group North to the "Panther Stellung").			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
The principal item is Army Group North's directive of Nov 11, 1943 (with its appendices) for the execution of the operation. Included are maps and sketches. Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1943.	44911/221	919	9103403
Ia, /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/ Sonderakte IV-V. Reports, correspondence, orders and maps (1:100,000) pertaining to the execution of Operation "Blau II" and Operation "Rollmops", the latter a withdrawal to fortified positions in the Ljuban-Pogostjo area. Dec 12, 1943 - Jun 10, 1944.	44911/222-223	919	9103478
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Lake Ilmen area. Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	44911/224	919	9103650
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. There is also a record of a conference of July 12, 1942 between Generalfeldmarschall von Küchler, Oberbefehlshaber of Army Group North, and the Oberbefehlshaber of AOK 18. Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942.	44911/225	920	9103813
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Reports on inspection trips of the OB of AOK 18. Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/226	920	9103893
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Transcript of AOK 18 OB's telephone conversations with Field Marshal von Küchler and Generals Hilpert, Loch, Wöhler and Wegener. Jul 22 - Nov 29, 1943.	44911/227	920	9104187
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Daily statistical lists of casualties in officers and enlisted men of AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/228	920	9104293
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Wintereinsatz des Pz.-Rgt. 203 bei der Heeresgruppe Nord. Instructional pamphlets about winter warfare and the characteristics of Russian warfare. Also a report on the experiences of Pz. Regiment 203 while serving under H.Gr. Nord during the winter. Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	44911/229	920	9104720
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, dated Mar 1944, for the period Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44911/230	920	9104998
Gabo., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports and directives pertaining to German and Russian gas defense and gas defense instructions. Jun 15, 1941 - Nov 30, 1943.	44911/231	921	9105096
Koluft., Verb.-Kdo.d.Lfl. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of the Ver-			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
bindungskommando der Luftflotte 1 beim AOK 18. Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/232	921	9105236
Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Ten-day activity reports of Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen. Jul 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/233	921	9105269
Ia, Anlagenbände I-VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (n.s.) showing daily disposition of the Russian forces on the Leningrad, Wolchow and Northwest fronts. Jul - Dec 1943.	44911/234-239	921-923	9105289
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (1:50,000) showing daily disposition of corps of AOK 18 in the Leningrad, Schlüsselburg, Nowgorod areas. Jun 30 - Dec 16, 1943.	44911/240	923	9106733
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (n.s.) showing daily disposition of AOK 18 units and Russian forces in the area south of Lake Ladoga. Jul 21 - Sep 21, 1943.	44911/241	924	9106986
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units and Russian forces (including their combat strength) in the Leningrad area and partisan situation in the Nowgorod area. Jun 20 - Dec 3, 1943.	44911/242	924	9107109
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps and overlays (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 antitank units and the location of antitank obstacles in the Oranienbaum area. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/243	924	9107150
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing Gefechtsmeldungen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944.	44911/244	924	9107255
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I. Daily morning, noon and evening reports concerning enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, partisan activity, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also POW interrogation reports. General area: Krassanyj Bor-Kolpino-Putilowo-Koshanowo-Ssmerdynja-Panowo-Tigoda-Kirischi-Winjagolowo-Leningrad. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44911/245	1602	703
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band II. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Poretschje-Markowo-Leningrad-Kolpinskaja-Kolonia-Krassnyj Bor-Peterhof-Agakuli-Perelessje-Marino-Wodossje-Tortolowo-Mostki-Puschkin-Ssluzk. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44911/246	1600	156

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band III, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, partisan activity, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Jegorjewka-Oranienbaum-Koljaschka-Sarelje-Didwino-Ljubzy-Nowgorod-Tscherny-schewo-Leljawino-Sslutka-Ssinjawino-Swetlenjkaja-Poretschje-Newa-Kappellenberg. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44911/247	1600	536
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band IV, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also included are POW interrogations and partisan activity reports. General area: Wolotowo-Murawi-Kirillowskoje-Selenzy-Korodynja-Grusino-Makarjewskaja-Dubowik-Wolchow-Michalewo-Pogostje-Nowgorod-Teremez-Kipilowka-Leningrad. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/248	1600	928
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing Befehle and Verfügungen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944.	44911/249	924	9107272
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I, Blatt 1-592, Russland. POW and deserters interrogation reports concerning enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, troop identifications, losses, reserves, fortifications, mines, weapons and equipment, activation, commitment and transfer of Soviet units, Russian Baltic fleet, railways, transportation, POW's and booty captured, partisan activities, etc. General area: Oranienburg-Kronstadt. Also map (n.s.) showing defensive positions around Oranienburg. Jul 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	44911/250	1601	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band II, Blatt 1-599, Gefangene und Beute, feindliche Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. POW interrogation reports and deserters' statements pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, troop identifications, reserves, losses, fortifications, mines, weapons and equipment, railways, transportation, activation, commitment and transfer of Soviet units, Russian Baltic fleet, POW's and booty captured, partisan activities, etc. General area: Wolhowo-Kalinin-Gladkoje-Michalkino-Tscheljabinsk-Mollinowka-Gulukin. Included are POW interrogations dealing with Leningrad, Aug 20, Sep 27, 1943 (frames 968-983, 1366-1376); and AOK 18/Ic/A.O. lists of factories and armament plants in the USSR, Aug 28, 1943 (frames 1239-1243). Aug 16 - Oct 15, 1943.	44911/251	1601	718
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing data on prisoners of war and booty, Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/252	924	9107283
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sondermappe "Bandenbekämpfung", Russland. Reports dealing with the organization of detachments set up to combat partisans, showing location, name of leader, strength, type and number of weapons and vehicles. Also maps (n.s. and 1:50,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet partisan units. General area: Neshnowo-Semeskakaja-Podeswanje-Mestanowa-Iwanowskoje-Weljkota-Peterhof-Snamenka-Marino-Nisino-Olino-Wladimirowo-Leweolowo-Kosherizy-Sherebjatki-Weligont-Oliki-Michajlowsskaja-Gorki-Gljadino. May 13 - Jun 1, 1943.	44911/253	1602	1
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports concerning personnel matters. Jul 7, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/254	924	9107291
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte. KTB of AOK 18, O.Qu. and daily activity reports of IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., and A.O.Kraft, Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944, and consolidated activity report of FPM, Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944. Correspondence, reports and orders dealing with O.Qu. activities, the supply situation of AOK 18 units, the evacuation of the civilian population, and the exploitation of the civilian economy in AOK 18's rear area. Notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning supply matters. Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/255-256	924-925	9107500
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe A, Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily reports about German and enemy tactical situation and activities; the expenditure of ammunition, weapons, fuel and rations; German troop strength and casualties; POW's and booty captured; and medical service. General area: Markowo-Wolchoff-Pustoschka-Gaitolowo-Gontowaja Lipka-Tossno-Bol. Utergesch. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/257	1602	54
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe B, Tagesmeldungen Korück, FPM. Daily O.Qu. reports on activities in AOK 18's rear areas, and daily FPM reports on army postal deliveries. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/258	925	9109090
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe D. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 544-622 for the following services: ammunition supply, administration, medical, veterinary, motor transportation, ordnance, and prisoners of war. Also directives governing personnel matters for supply units and the administration of auxiliary volunteers. Sep 6, 1943 - Mar 30, 1944.	44911/259	926	9109441
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe F. Supply Directives Nrs. 381-497 for			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the following services: ammunition and fuel supply, motor and rail transportation, administration, medical, veterinary, and ordnance. Sep 25, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944.	44911/260	926	9109920
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe H. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 925-1011 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Nov 20, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944.	44911/261	926	9110375
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, directives, and maps (n.s.) of Armeewirtschaftsführer and subordinate detachments dealing with the evacuation, immobilization and destruction of the industrial resources in the Narwa and Nowgorod areas. Oct 15, 1943.	44911/262	926	9110640
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Twenty-six weekly Tätigkeitsberichte, Jul 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944, covering the period Jun 26, 1943 - Jan 7, 1944.	44911/263	926	9110708
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen I zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Correspondence and an overlay (n.s.) concerning snow removal and use of road construction machinery. Also data on road and bridge construction in the Leningrad, Narwa, and Lake Ilmen areas. Oct 29, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944.	44911/264	926	9110761
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	44911/265	927	9110780
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Orders, correspondence and sketches (1:300,000) concerning signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plan "Wellenreiter"; and special directives for signal communications. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/266	927	9110851
Ia, Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse mit unterstelltem Reststab, 1. Lw.-Feld-Division. War Diary of Stab v. Basse consists of daily reports, telephone messages, conference notes and orders concerning operations securing the Luga-Pleskau highway and railroad. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/267	927	9111307
Ia, IIa/b, Anlage 1 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse", Administrative and operational orders from OB d. 18. Armee and Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse. Orders granting decorations. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/268	927	9111538
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Daily reports and orders dealing with the operations of Stab v. Basse engineer units,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing commitment of engineer units of Stab v. Basse and Organisation Todt in the Luga - Pleskau area. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/269	927	9111847
Ia, Anlage 3 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Order of battle and strength data covering Stab v. Basse and subordinate units. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/270	927	9111916
Feldgend., Anlage 4 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Overlays and maps (1:300,000) showing locations of security forces of Stab v. Basse along the Luga-Pleskau highway and railway. Also sketches showing Stab v. Basse communication networks. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/271	927	9111959
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily and weekly activity reports dealing with supply matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50845/1	927	9112001
IVa, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplements to special directives about supplies and supply troops. Directives on pay and insurance for Estonian workers. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50845/2	928	9112039
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in KTB Nr. 4g (documents nrs. 52614/2-4). Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/1	928	9112161
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Textband I-III. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/2-4	928-930	9112395
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII. Daily reports of operations of AOK 18 corps and enemy units in the Nowgorod, Luga, Pleskau and Ostrow areas. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/5-11	930-931	9114928
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/12	931	9116489
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily resume of own and enemy operations in the AOK 18 sector. Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941.	52614/13	931	9116570
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Reports of the OB of AOK 18 on inspections of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/14	931	9116771
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Notes on conferences of OB H.Gr. Nord with OB AOK 18 and staff, and OB AOK 18 with his corps commanders dealing with operational matters. Feb 26 - Jul 12, 1944.	52614/15	931	9116928

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Transcript of telephone conversations of OB AOK 18 with Generals Kinzel, Friessner, Wegener, Gollnick, Lindemann, Herzog, Matzky, Priess, Knüppel, Loch, Grase, Sponheimer, Krappe and Steiner. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/16	931	9116975
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Transcripts of telephone conversations and notes on conferences of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 with corps commanders. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/17	931	9117182
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports concerning personnel matters. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	52614/18	931	9117221
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. One bi-weekly and six weekly activity reports, May 21 and 27, Jun 12,19 and 29, and Jul 11 and 17, 1944 for the period May 1 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/19	931	9117361
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944.	52614/20	931	9117376
Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 to AOK 18. Activity report for the period Feb 12-18, 1944 was destroyed during an air raid on Pleskau. Jan 1 - Feb 11, 1944.	52614/21	931	9117451
Koluft., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1. Weekly activity reports of Verb.-Kdo.d.Lfl. 1, Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944; correspondence dealing with reconnaissance missions; reports on the enemy air situation, Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944; and maps (1:300,000) showing daily disposition of Russian forces and defenses in the Leningrad, Nowgorod, Volkhov, Kolpino, Pleskau and Ostroff areas, Feb 8-9 and Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/22-43	932-933	9117466-9118563
Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944.	52614/44	933	9118617
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily statistical reports of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men of AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jan 3 - Jul 10, 1944.	52614/45	933	9118640
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Tagesmappen. Records covering operations in the Leningrad area, comprising daily Ia reports, correspondence, orders, maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, commitment, removal, replacement, transfer, reactivation and deactivation, assignment and reduction of			

personnel, reorganization, order of battle, chain of command, tables of organization and equipment, march movement, assembly, billeting, reserves, combat and ration strength, discipline, combat readiness, firing power, antiaircraft defense, equipping and reequipping, transportation, supply problems and situation, alert plans, code names, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, signal communications, location of headquarters and command posts, troop identification, and tactical operations on the ground and in the air of AOK 18 units. Daily Ia reports, correspondence, orders, maps, overlays(1:100,000 and 300,000) dealing with the security of roads, bridges, railroads and troop transports, map and alert exercises, captured prisoners of war and booty, construction and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges and fortified lines, evacuation of the civilian population, traffic control, use of auxiliary workers, coastal defense, destruction of railroads, bridges, and important industrial installations, and dispersal of supply bases. Ic reports concerning enemy mission, movement, order of battle, and tactical operations on the ground and in the air. Monthly economic-political situation reports. Appraisals of the artillery, antitank, antiaircraft, armored and supply situation in the AOK 18 sector. Experience reports pertaining to evacuation, traffic control, security of roads and railroads, combat operations, use of weapons, antiaircraft defense, activation of special units, use of paratroopers and combating partisans. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.

Additionally, there are the following materials:

(a) Notes on conferences held by either the Commander-in-Chief of Heeresgruppe Nord, the OB of AOK 18, or the Staff of AOK 18, Mar 8,9,20,21, Jun 14,15,18, 1944 (Roll 938, frames 9125798-800, 9125986-990; Roll 939, frames 9127068-069, 9127355-357; Roll 944, frames 9133760-780; Roll 945, frames 9133846-850, 9133992-993).

(b) Records concerning Operation "Frühjahrsurlaub", a proposed withdrawal to the Dno-Nasswa-Storop-Kamenka-Salessje-Pessok-Gora - Dudkino line. The records include plans for the operation, Feb 15-17, 1944 (Roll 936, frames 9123449-450, 9123494-496, 9123537); documents covering execution of the operation, Feb 20-27, 1944 (Roll 937, frames 9123640-644, 9123651-652, 9123684-689, 9123740, 9123743-745, 9123758, 9123854-855, 9123866-867, 9123871, 9123877-887, 9123892, 9123896, 9123949-951, 9123978, 9123982, 9123996, 9124004, 9124032, 9124059-060, 9124092-093, 9124160, 9124163, 9124194-195, 9124252-255, 9124442-444, 9124449-451, 9124457-462, 9124501-504, 9124508, 9124516-518, 9124569-571, 9124574-575); and an evaluation of the operation, Mar 4, 1944 (Roll 938, frame 9125561).

(c) Records dealing with Operation "Rollmops", a proposed withdrawal to the Wyriza-Gatschina area. Included are plans for the operation, Jan 15, 1944 (Roll 934, frame 9120441), and documents covering execution of the operation, Jan 19-21, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9120704-705, 9120832, 9120872-873, 9120882-884, 9120909-911,

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame

9120917; Roll 935, frames 9120999-1001, 9121064).

(d) Plans for Operation "Schildkröte" (or "Nordlicht"), a proposed retaking of the main line of resistance (the Dubjagi-Irboska line), Jul 7-14, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135593-595, 9135607-608, 9135633, 9135699, 9135713, 9135790, 9135804-805, 9135834-835, 9135841-854, 9135887-888, 9135911-912, 9135917, 9136039, 9136100, 9136169).

(e) Plans for Operation "Fichte", a proposed pushing back the enemy penetration south of Pleskau, May 3-5,7,11,17,18, 1944 (Roll 942, frames 9130986-987, 9131017, 9131054-098, 9131182, 9131401-404, 9131861-866, 9131986-987, 9132181, 9132184). Operation "Fichte" was reduced in scope and renamed "Kleine Fichte", with the aim of regaining the line Starosselje-Stremutka. Plans for Operation "Kleine Fichte", May 25, Jun 4,7,9, 1944 (Roll 943, frames 9132410-416, Roll 944, frames 9133154-164, 9133375-385, 9133410-416). However, Operation "Kleine Fichte" was called off, Jun 10, 1944 (Roll 944, frames 9133506, 9133551).

(f) Plans for Operation "Laubfrosch", a proposed retaking of the main line of resistance (Belkow-Krassnyi-Ostroff-Boroskowo), Jul 13-14, 1944; but the operation was called off on Jul 14 (Roll 946, frames 9136029, 9136040-041, 9136094, 9136104, 9136134, 9136212-213).

(g) Maps (1:300,000) prepared by Ic of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303 giving information about enemy artillery, Jan 2,10,21, Mar 13,23, Apr 3,13,22, May 1,11, 21, Jun 1,11,21, Jul 1, 1944 (Roll 933, frame 9119252; Roll 934, frame 9120069; Roll 935, frame 9121290; Roll 939, frame 9126391; Roll 940, frame 9127532; Roll 941, frames 9128773, 9129509; Roll 942, frame 9130846; Roll 943, frames 9131491-492, 9132432; Roll 944, frames 9133016, 9133744; Roll 945, frame 9133744; Roll 946, frame 9135223).

(h) Reports of Ia of AOK 18 about experiences gained during winter warfare, Feb 17, Mar 14,19,25, Apr 6, May 10, 1944 (Roll 938, frames 9125118-121; Roll 939, frames 9126574-629, 9126819-840, 9127151-154; Roll 940, frames 9127624-659; Roll 941, frames 9129240-242; Roll 943, frame 9131638).

(i) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Mar 5-14,24, 1944, about the security activities of Kampf- und Strassenkommandanten (Roll 938, frames 9125661-666, 9125826-827, 9125971-972; Roll 939, frames 9126362-363, 9126463, 9126475, 9126648-659; Roll 940, frames 9127701-702).

(j) Directives of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, May 17,20, Jun 27, 1944, arranging for the permanent occupation of certain localities (Roll 943, frames 9131939-974, 9132128-131, 9134908-950).

(k) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Mar 19,20,31, May 28, Jun 6-13,21,27, 1944, concerning the Estonian home guard (Roll 939, frames 9127024-030, 9127267-268; Roll 940, frames 9128433-438; Roll 944, frames 9132646, 9133296, 9133457-

458; 9133468-469, 9133533, 9133576, 9133810-811; Roll 945, frames 9134321-322, 9134953-954).

(l) Survey by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18 of loading and unloading troops in connection with the following operations: "Adler", Jan 10, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9119894-898, 9120192-194); "Birkhahn", Jan 6, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9119619-621); "Johanna", Jun 24-25, 1944 (Roll 945, frames 9134652-653, 9134684-687); "Luttich", Jan 4, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119330-331); "Marabu", Jul 1-4, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135183-184, 9135252-253, 9135446-449); "Marlis", Apr 5, 1944 (Roll 941, frames 9128993-994); "Monika", Mar 19, 1944 (Roll 939, frames 9127145-149); "Ruth", Jun 27-28, 1944 (Roll 945, frames 9134802-804, 9134903-905; Roll 946, frames 9135047-049); "Salamis B", Jan 3, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119325-329); "Schwalbe", Jan 30, Feb 1, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9121959-964, 9122092-094); "Totenkopf Neu", Jan 31-Feb 1, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9122015-018, 9122271-277); "Uhu", Jul 9,12, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135729-730, 9135797-798, 9135999-9136000); "Völkerschlacht", Jan 3,8, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119320-324; Roll 934, frames 9119806-810); "Zarah", Jan 22-27, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9121116-119, 9121257-259, 9121342, 9121441-443, 9121610-611).

(m) Feindnachrichtenblätter Nrs. 1-4 of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Apr 19,24, May 6,31, 1944 (Roll 941, frames 9129900-904; Roll 942, frames 9130286-291, 9131245-248; Roll 944, frames 9132908-915).

(n) Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Apr 5-6, 1944, concerning the reorganization of the native administration (Roll 941, frames 9129169-170, 9129297-301).

(o) Führer Befehl Nr. 11, with amendments, concerning the defense of fortified cities, Mar 24, Apr 10,15, May 4-5, 1944 (Roll 940, frames 9127549-550, 9127557-561; Roll 941, frames 9129431-445, 9129609-631; Roll 942, frames 9131019-023, 9131192-207).

(p) Orders and reports of AOK 18 units and the Kontrollkommission of the Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Jan 6,11,12,20, Feb 3, Mar 6,12, Apr 1,3,7,12,26,29, May 18, 1944, about the "Augias Programm", a program undertaken to gain more manpower for combat duty through picking up stragglers, AWOL personnel, etc. (Roll 933, frames 9119569-571; Roll 934, frames 9119922, 9120047-049, 9120078; Roll 935, frames 9121016-021; Roll 938, frames 9125140-143, 9125145-146, 9125618-619; Roll 939, frames 9126456-459; Roll 940, frame 9128558; Roll 941, frames 9128698, 9129158-160, 9129482; Roll 942, frames 9130406, 9130638; Roll 943, frame 9131919).

(q) Directives of Gabo of AOK 18, Mar 7, 1944, about possible chemical warfare (Roll 938, frames 9125860-886).

(r) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Mar 24, 1944, concerning mistakes made by the Russians during operations (Roll 940, frames 9127543-544).

(s) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Jul 8, 1944, about the success of new Russian

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
methods of attack (Roll 946, frames 9135612-615). (t) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Dec 27, 1943, dealing with the summer battle south of Lake Ladoga (Roll 933, frames 9119154-180). (u) Report of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Feb 2, 1944, pertaining to the winter battle at Leningrad (Roll 936, frames 9122970-972). (v) Final report of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Mar 15, 1944, concerning the evacuation of the Russian civilian population (Roll 939, frames 9126713-717). (w) Directives of Qu.2 of AOK 18, May 10, 1944, about preparations for the evacuation of Russian civilians (Roll 943, frames 9131516-522). (x) Report of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Jun 2, 1944, concerning the morale of the Russian population (Roll 944, frames 9132943-949). (y) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, Feb 1,10, 1944, about the morale of the Spanish Volunteer Legion (Roll 935, frames 9122075-078; Roll 936, frame 9122866). (z) German translation of a captured Russian documents relating to the defense of cities, Mar 10, 1944 (Roll 940, frames 9128405-425).	52614/46- 52614/242	933- 946	9119016- 9136137
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily strength reports of AOK 18 divisions showing actual and available combat strength. Aug 1, 1942 - Jul 8, 1944.	52614/243	946	9136215
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plans "Planet", "Teerose" and "Skorpion"; and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/244	947	9136813
Stopak., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Correspondence and reports about the activities, organization and equipment of AOK 18 antitank units, and maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing disposition of these units in Estonia and Latvia. Mar 22 - Jun 23, 1944.	52614/245	948	9137425
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Feindbeurteilungen, Russland. Reports presenting an evaluation of the enemy situation and troop identification, and maps (1:100,000 and 1:50,000) showing planned and actual conduct of battle of Soviet units facing the Eighteenth Army in the areas of Mga-Sinjawino-Woronowo-Tortolowo-Gaitolowo. Jan 3 - Sep 17, 1943.	52614/246	1603	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Feindbeurteilungen, Russland. Intelligence reports on Soviet units, operations and communications along the Leningrad-Lake Ilmen line and the Narwa-Lake Peipus line. OB chart of all Soviet			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
forces opposing the 18th Army, Nov 5, 1943. Oct 1943 - Jun 1944.	52614/247	1603	197
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, POW's and booty captured, and partisan activities. General area: Ostrov-Volkova-Goruschka-Markovo-Bol.Fomkino-Podborowje-Betina-Luetja-Mal. Wishera-Omsk-Starosselje-Wadrino-Putschkovo-Starosselje-Javanova. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	52614/248	1603	399
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, POW's and booty captured, and partisan activities. General area: Ostroff-Podborovje-N.Mehikorma-Kirche-Sujevo-Ssachodi-Laamiste-Wadrino-S.Pleskau-Mal.Lobjanka-Saratov-Wessna-Karamychevo-Jevanovo-Sujevo-Lechino-Bajevo-Sujevo. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52614/249	1603	752
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. Statements made by POW's and deserters concerning Soviet order of battle, propaganda, weapons, treatment of troops, mission and operational activities of Soviet units, etc. A few Soviet newspapers urging the Soviet Army and partisans on to victory. German translation of a Russian document dealing with Russian preparations for chemical warfare, Mar 10, 1944 (frames 192-193). POW interrogation report, Feb 22, 1944, concerning Soviet military preparations before the outbreak of World War II (frames 640-646). AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy reserves, Feb 17, 1944 (frames 729-731, 735-740). Jan - Mar 1944.	52614/250	1604	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. POW interrogation reports dealing with enemy troop identifications, losses, equipment and weapons, supply, commanding officers, army postal numbers, partisan activities, commitment and replacement of Soviet units, character and nature of the Soviet soldier, treatment of troops, etc. General area, south and northwest of Leningrad. Jan 10 - Feb 20, 1944.	52614/251	1604	763
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band III, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. POW interrogation reports dealing with the identification of enemy troops, enemy losses, equipment and weapons, supply transportation, names of commanding officers, army postal numbers, commitment and replacement of Soviet units, and partisan activities. Also included are AOK 18/Ic reports stating			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reconnaissance data desired, Mar 31, Apr 1,14,15, 1944 (frames 126-127, 132-142, 420, 435-440); AOK 18/Ic translations of excerpts from Russian instructional pamphlets about the recognition and arrest of enemy agents, Apr 11,13, 1944 (frames 150-153, 190-191); AOK 18/Ic translation of excerpts from the Russian newspaper, Russian Star, Apr 1, 1944, about the requirements for a successful attack (frames 936-937); AOK 18/Ic list of members of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Apr 1, 1944 (frame 938); German translation of Stalin's order, Apr 15, 1944, dealing with the liberation of Leningrad (frames 122-125); and AOK 18/Ic/A.O. translation of a speech by P.S. Popoff, representative of the City of Leningrad on the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, about conditions in Leningrad before its liberation, Apr 16, 1944 (frames 84-92). Mar 19 - Apr 16, 1944.	52614/252	1605	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Bandenlagekarten. Four situation maps (n.s.), indicating areas of partisan activities west of Pleskov-Ostrov. Mar 10 - Jun 30, 1944.	52614/253	1605	656
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Akte Winterschlacht 1944. Intelligence reports, maps (n.s.), overlays, charts and graphs pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation, organization, strength, movements, POW's, booty, and losses during the winter of 1944 in the region of Leningrad. Also consolidated activity report of Stab von Basse/Ic about fighting partisans during the period Feb 9-24, 1944 (frames 712-713). Nov 1943 - Mar 1944.	52614/254	1605	671
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Stimmung in der Heimat. Reports on civilian morale in Germany, indicating war weariness because of (a) military reversals (Africa and Stalingrad), (b) food shortages in urban areas, (c) the pressure of air raids, and (d) excessive military casualties and noting growth of the idea of a separate treaty with England and a joint war of the West against Bolshevism. Jun 4 - 26, 1944.	52614/255	1605	735
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the Leningrad - Narwa area and in the eastern part of the Baltic countries. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	52614/256, part 1 & 2	1606	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
units in the area around Narwa and south of Leningrad and northwest of Nowgorod. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	52614/257	1606	122
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band III, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the area along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo and to the south and east of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	52614/258, part 1 & 2	1606	190
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band IV-VII, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Russian units in the area along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo and in the area south and west of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Apr 1 - Jul 16, 1944.	52614/259-260, part 1 & 2, 52614/261-262	1606-1607	320-194
Ia, [Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?] Einsatzkarten, Russland. Situation maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army units in the area around Leningrad-Narwa-Ostrov-Oranienbaum, along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo, and in the area south and west of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Dec 31, 1943 - Jul 7, 1944.	52614/263	1607	234
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Sonderkarten, Russland. Special maps (1:50,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army corps in the area southwest of Leningrad and north of Nowgorod. Jan 13 - 21, 1944.	52614/264	1607	314
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Weitere Sonderkarten, Russland. Special maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army units, the location of "Panther" positions, and combat strength. General area: Woschkino-Ostrov-Nowgorod-Narwa and in the area west of Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/265	1607	345
O.Qu., [Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch]*, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. statistical data concerning ammunition and fuel supplies and rations of AOK 18 units. Also daily statistical data of the medical service. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/266-267	948	9137527
Ia, [Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch]*, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. reports concerning the quantity and types of ammunition available to and expended by AOK 18 units. Also daily casualty lists for these units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/268-269	948	9137926

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g] Daily reports concerning the operations of AOK 18 units, air tactical situation and weather conditions. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	52614/270-271	949	9138528
Ia, FPM, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?] Ia Tagesmeldungen und 4 Anlagen zum Halbjahresbericht d. AFPM 18. Daily reports about the operations of AOK 18 units, air tactical situation, and weather conditions, May 1 - Jul 15, 1944. The Halbjahresbericht is missing. The 4 Anlagen comprise 4 maps (1:100,000) showing the location of army field and air postal centers in the Leningrad, Narwa, Luga, Pleskau, Walk and Riga areas for the period Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	52614/272	949	9138889
Ic/A.O., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?] Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily intelligence reports dealing with enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, troop identification, reserves and partisan warfare. Also report on ice conditions on Lakes Peipus and Pleskau. General area: Woschtschinino-Welikaja-Oswejskoie-Korowkino-Vilaka-Balvi-Liepna-Kaceni-Bol.Ssoboli-Olchy-Karamychevo-Wessna-Malupe-Loostri. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/273	1607	365
FPM, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AFPM activities. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/274	949	9139052
O.Qu., Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11]. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 623-665 concerning the following services: Ammunition supply, motor transportation, medical, veterinary, administrative, ordnance, and army postal. Also reports and correspondence dealing with the exploitation of the enemy economy and various supply matters. Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/275	949	9139458
O.Qu., Anlagenbände [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11]. Supply Directives Nrs. 498-674 of O.Qu. of H.Gr. Nord concerning the following services: Medical, veterinary, administrative, ammunition supply, motor and rail transportation, ordnance, and building construction. Jan 21 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/276-277	950	9139757
O.Qu., Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11]. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 1012-1124 of the Kommandeur der Armee, Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amount assigned to AOK 18 units. Mar 24 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/278	950	9140419
IVb, IVc, Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch?] Daily and ten-day IVb reports of losses of personnel. IVc reports for subordinate AOK 18 and air force units. Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/279	950	9140648

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Feldgend., IVd/k., Tätigkeitsberichte. Kogend. and IVd/k. monthly and bi-weekly activity reports. Nov 11, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944.	52614/280	950	9140949
B.V., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports of AOK 18 fuel depots dealing with the amount of fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Nov 2, 1943 -Jul 15, 1944.	52614/281	951	9140986
O.Qu., Korück., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch*. Daily reports concerning O.Qu. operations in AOK 18 rear areas. General area: Pernau, Anzen, Dorpat and Reval. Jan 1 - May 24, 1944.	52614/282	951	9141278
O.Qu., Anlagenbände [zum Kriegstagebuch]*. Daily statistical data on the amount of ammunition, fuel and rations delivered by rail to AOK 18 supply bases. Aug 1, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/283-284	951	9141418
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM. Kriegstagebuch, Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944 (see document nr. 60253/1 for the continuation of this diary). Weekly activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, A.O.Kraft, W.u.G., FPM, and Feldgendarmerie, Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with a great variety of O.Qu. activities. Assignment rosters for O.Qu. officers' of AOK 18. 1/3-7/16,1944.	52614/285-286	951-952	9141857
O.Qu., Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch]*. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 supply units, forward supply bases and supply roads in the Leningrad and Narwa areas. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/287	953	9143372
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen, Band I u. II. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Baltic countries and in the Lake Peipus and Leningrad areas. Jun 18 - Aug 16, 1941.	52614/288	953	9143518
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen, Band I u. II. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Lake Peipus and Leningrad areas. Aug 17 - Oct 11, 1941.	52614/289	953	9143781
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Mostly reports and maps concerning preparations for Operation "Moorbrand", including the employment of Spanish units in that operation. Mar 12 - Aug 15, 1942.	52614/290	954	9144011

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Data on Operations "Nordlicht" and "Georg"; the organization, employment and disbandment of units of AOK 18; winter preparations; battle experiences, etc. Aug 22 - Oct 15, 1942.	52614/291	954	9144183
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Wochenmeldungen, Zustandsberichte, Grundbefehle and data on the activation and reorganization of AOK 18 units - all in connection with the defense of Tschudowo and the Tytersaari Island. Nov 16 - Dec 10, 1942.	52614/293*	954	9144477
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Data about the activation, assignment, training and supply of units of AOK 18, coastal defense and other matters. Dec 11 - 31, 1942.	52614/294	954	9144760
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten. Orders about the activation, missions, equipment and disbandment of AOK 18 units and Wochenmeldungen of AOK 18 divisions. Jan 1 - May 20, 1943.	52614/295	955	9145012
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten. Führerbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, Zustandsberichte, Stärkemeldungen, Beurteilung der Lage. Also orders concerning the activation, OB, training, missions, reorganization, and deactivation of AOK 18 units. May 21 - Jun 30, 1943.	52614/296	955	9145505
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [4e]. Reports, orders and directives concerning the execution of Operation "Blau", a withdrawal movement to "Panther" and "Rollbahnstellungen" which were defensive positions established to stop the enemy from taking the Nowgorod, Gatschina, Kipenj, Ljuban, Luga and Narwa areas. Also reports and orders dealing with Operation "Rollmops", an offensive to regain the "Rollbahnstellungen". Reports on conduct of operations and the combat readiness of AOK 18 divisions. Sep 10, 1943 - Mar 27, 1944.	52614/297	955	9145969
Ia, Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e]. Maps (n.s.) (probaly 1943) showing location of the main line of resistance and line of communication in the Narwa, Wolchowstroi, Gdoff and Nowgorod areas.	52614/298	955	9146097
O.Qu., IVa, [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11]. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 627-660 for the following services: Ammunition supply, adminis-			

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 52614/292.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
trative, motor transportation, medical, veterinary, ordnance, army postal and military police. These Supply Directives are duplicates of those in document nr. 52614/275. Weekly activity reports of IVa, Jan 26 - Feb 29, 1944 and Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944. Appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. IVa strength reports and IVa officers' assignment roster. Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944.	53248	955	9146121
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in KTB Nr. 4h (documents nrs. 60251/2-3). Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/1	956	9146294
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/2-3	956-957	9146502
IIa/b, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also lists of casualties by name, rank and unit. Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/4	957	9148433
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. AOK 18 Chief of Staff reports of inspections of corps and notes on conferences held by the Chief of Staff with corps commanders in connection with the inspections. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/5	957	9148682
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports on the map exercise "Aster", a planned withdrawal from Estonia to the Wender line in Latvia. Sep 11, 1944.	60251/6	958	9148708
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Correspondence and maps (n.s.) dealing with Operation "Donner", a withdrawal movement to the Balkee-Salaspils-Riga positions, and a report on map exercise "Königsberg", a withdrawal of H.Gr. from Latvia via ships. Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1944.	60251/7	958	9148762
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Mainly (a) combat reports about the engagements of the 30th Infantry Division and its subordinate units on Aug 10, 1944, and (b) the Divisional Commanders' appraisal of the engagements. Also other combat reports. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/8	958	9148804
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports and directives pertaining to traffic supervision by Staffs v. Kapff, Ortner and Höfer. Jul 27 - Oct 10, 1944.	60251/9	958	9148973
Ia, Anlagenband I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Daily reports on operations of AOK 18 corps, tactical air situation, and weather conditions. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/10-12	958	9149109

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Jun 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	60251/13	959	9149853
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports of inspection trips by the OB of AOK 18 to AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jul 26 - Oct 6, 1944.	60251/14	959	9149928
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Transcript of daily telephone conversations of OB AOK 18 with Generals Herzog, Schörner, Hasse, Foertsch, Gollnick, Grasser, Wegener, Weber, v. Natzmer, Laux, Hermann, v. Strachwitz, Köchling, Versock and Friessner. Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944.	60251/15	959	9150086

Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen. Reports, correspondence and orders dealing with the mission, activation and deactivation, reorganization, regrouping, renaming, refitting, order of battle, subordination, chain of command, commitment, removal, transfer, assignment of personnel, march movements and assembly, billeting, reserves, combat strength and readiness, fire power, supplying, inventory of weapons, equipment and ammunition, transportation matters, loss of men, horses and weapons, antiaircraft defense, and ground and air operations of AOK 18 units. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning the construction of fortifications, antitank obstacles, shelters, roads and bridges, evacuation of the civilian population, security of vehicles, equipment, roads, railroads, bridges and harbors, destruction of bridges and harbor facilities, road demolition, combating partisans, march discipline, traffic control, seizure of stragglers and deserters, coastal defense, use of native auxiliary units and native workers and exploitation of the countryside by AOK 18 units. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing road conditions and tactical disposition of AOK 18 units and the location of defensive positions "Walk", "See" and "Blau" in the Pleskau, Dorpat, Pernau, Walk, Riga, Rositten and Ostroff areas. Appraisals of the tactical and supply situation in the AOK 18 sector. Ic reports concerning enemy ground and air operations, movements, order of battle, reserves, and losses, also the partisan situation. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.

Additionally there are the following materials:

(a) Reports of trips by the Commander-in-Chief, Heeresgruppe Nord and the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 inspecting AOK 18 units, Jul 25,28,31, Sep 12,27, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150817-819, 9150966; Roll 960, frame 9151262; Roll 963, frames 9154506-507; Roll 964, frames 9155755-761).

(b) AOK 18/Ia orders pertaining to Operation "Delphi", a disengagement movement, Jul 16-18, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150261, 9150350, 9150401).

(c) Records concerning Operation "Donner", a proposed withdrawal to the "Riga-Ost" positions. The records include plans for the operation, Oct 2-5, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156045-054, 9156064-069, 9156102, 9156221-225, 9156309, 9156185, 9156187, 9156241-242, 9156281-282, 9156351, 9156354, 9156362, 9156408-410); special orders, Oct 6, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156555-558); and documents covering execution of the operation, Oct 7, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156543-544).

(d) Orders and reports about Operation "Laubfrosch", a plan to capture the front line of resistance in the Silupe, Krassnyi, Belkowo and Ludsen areas, Jul 13,16,17, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150283, 9150214-215, 9150327, 9150335-336, 9150343-344, 9150351, 91503381-384).

(e) Records dealing with Operation "Eulenspiegel", a plan for the evacuation of the entire north shore of the Duena River near Zarasai. The records include AOK 18/Ia plans for the operation, Jul 23,26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150743, 9150928-931); and documents covering execution of the operation, Jul 29, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151189-191).

(f) AOK 18/Ia's plans for Operation "Glückspilz", a proposed counter-attack against enemy penetration of the AOK 18 main line of resistance, Aug 31, 1944 (Roll 962, frame 9153511). On Sep 1, 1944 the operation was called off, however (Roll 962, frames 9153601-602).

(g) AOK 18/Ia's orders for the execution of Operation "Heuschrecke", a plan to retake the bridgehead across the Duena River in the Gravani, Staki, Silajani and Silasala areas, Aug 7,8, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151766, 9151855, 9151847-848).

(h) Records concerning Operation "Sonnenvogel", a plan of withdrawal in the Dünaburg, Düna and Zarasai areas. The records include plans for the operation, Jul 22-26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150694, 9150679, 9150625, 9150630-631, 9150810, 9150812, 9150881, 9150893-894, 9150933-934); and orders and reports dealing with the execution of the operation, Jul 27, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150977, 9150979-980, 9150984, 9151007, 9151014-015).

(i) Records pertaining to Operation "Tannenbaum", a plan for withdrawal. The records comprise AOK 18/Ia's plans for the operation, Sep 16,17, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154900-914, 9154829); and orders and reports regarding execution of the operation, Sep 18, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154940-942).

(j) Heeresgruppe Nord/Ia's plans, orders and reports about map exercise "Aster", providing practice in maintaining strong defense during a withdrawal movement, Sep 14-19, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154685-696, 9154767, 9154840, 9154786-791, 9154967-974).

(k) AOK 18/Bv.T.O.'s surveys of the loading and unloading of troops in connection with (1) Operation "Albatros", Sep 12,15-16, 1944 (Roll 963, frames

9154446-453; 9154717, 9154766); (2) Operation "Bridge", Oct 1,3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156018, 9156211-213); (3) Operations "Bussard" and "Kaus", Aug 31 - Sep 5, 1944 (Roll 962, frames 9153551-552, 9153616, 9153683, 9153756, 9153840, 9153903); (4) Operation "Elster", Sep 7-8, 1944 (Roll 962, frames 9154056-060, 9154139); (5) Operation "Kondor", Jul 17-19, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150356-363, 9150433, 9150484-485); (6) Operation "Papagei", Jul 19-20, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150494-495, 9150551-552); (7) Operation "Pelikan", Jul 22,25-29, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150738-741, 9150852-858, 9150938-941, 9150993-998; Roll 960, frames 9151062-063, 9151136-137); (8) Operation "Rebhuhn", Jul 21, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150582-583, 9150606-608); (9) Operation "Strauss", Sep 10, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154294-298); and (10) Operation "Wurger", Jul 29 - Aug 1, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151130, 9151132-135, 9151286, 9151351).

(l) Hitler's order of Jul 23, 1944 appointing Guderian Chief of Staff of the Army (Roll 959, frames 9150692-693).

(m) AOK 18/A.Wi.Fü.'s reports on the economic conditions in the AOK 18 sector, Jul 20, Aug 22, Sep 26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150698-721; Roll 961, frames 9152989-004; Roll 964, frames 9155566-578).

(n) AOK 18/Qu.2's special orders concerning native volunteer units, Jul 15, Sep 9,17, Oct 4, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150428-431; Roll 962, frames 9154190-193; Roll 963, frames 9155025-032; Roll 964, frames 9156550-554).

(o) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Jul 28, Aug 28-29, 1944, about the permanent occupation of certain localities (Roll 960, frames 9151139-169; Roll 962, frames 9153460-484, 9153552-554).

(p) Heeresgruppe Nord/Ia's reports evaluating experiences during withdrawal movements, Sep 28,30, Oct 3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9155737-738, 9155790-793, 9155809-822, 9155954, 9156105-107, 9156292-293).

(q) AOK 18/Ia's orders to lay waste areas being evacuated by AOK 18, Sep 30, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156131-132).

(r) OKL/Arbeitsstab Luftschutz report, Jun 29, 1944, evaluating experiences in air raid defense (Roll 960, frames 9151065-068).

(s) OKH/Organisationsabteilung's report about the merger or disbandment of Luftwaffe Feld Divisionen detailed to AOK 18, Jul 23, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9152067-083).

(t) AOK 18/Ic/A.O. report on the morale of the Baltic and Russian population located in the AOK 18 sector, Aug 5, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151732-735).

(u) AOK 18/Ic/A.O. report concerning the partisan situation in the AOK 18 sector for July 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151418-420).

(v) Heeresgruppe Nord's order subordinating Armee-Abteilung Narwa to AOK 18, Sep 21, 1941; Heeresgruppe Nord's report of Sep 25, 1944 about Armee-Ab-

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
teilung Narwa's operations; and Heeresgruppe Nord's order of Sep 26, 1944 renaming Armee-Abteilung Narwa as Armee-Abteilung Grasser (Roll 963, frames 9155202-203; Roll 964, frames 9155511-512, 9155610). (w) AOK 18/Ia special orders about the removal of industrial plants and the evacuation of the civilian population, Oct 3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156196-199). (x) AOK 18/O.Qu. orders for preparations for winter 1944/45, Aug 20, 1944 (Roll 961, frames 9152750-763). (y) Monthly activities reports of the Kdr. d. Feldgend. for the period Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1944 (Roll 961, frames 9152462-468; Roll 963, frames 9154712-716). (z) Reports of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, Aug 31, Sep 11, 1944, about enemy artillery (Roll 962, frame 9153699; Roll 963, frame 9154468).	60251/16- 60251/99	959- 964	9150207- 9156501
Ia, Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Maps (1:100,000) showing daily disposition of enemy forces in Estonia and Latvia. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/100- 60251/101	964- 965	9156566- 9156777
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [5a?]. Maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Lake Peipus, Lake Pleskau, Ostrow and Dorpat areas. Jul 14 - Sep 7, 1944.	60251/102	965	9157086
Ia, Anlagenbandband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, employment, reorganization, renaming, training, order of battle, strength, transfer, combat readiness, combating of partisans and construction of fortifications by AOK 18 units. Führerbefehl dealing with mobile combat operations. Jul 1 - Oct 29, 1943.	60252/1	966	9157129
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Correspondence, orders and directives dealing with the activation, training, reorganization, and commitment of AOK 18 units, and with security measures and strengthening the firing power of combat troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	60252/2	966	9157580
O.Qu., Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM. Kriegstagebuch, Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944. Weekly activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., FPM, and Feldgendarmerie, Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with a great variety of O.Qu. activities. Assignment roster for O.Qu. officers of AOK 18. Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944.	60253/1	966	9157834

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch]*, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. reports on the quantity and type of ammunition and fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/2-3	967	9158450
O.Qu., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch]*, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily O.Qu. reports of AOK 18 corps concerning the quantity and type of ammunition available and assigned to AOK 18 divisions. Also daily casualty reports of these divisions. Jul 15 - Oct 10, 1944.	60253/4-5	967	9158620
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Morgenmeldungen. Daily morning reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information on weather conditions. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/6	967	9158952
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information on weather conditions. Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/7	967	9159037
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information about weather conditions. Jul 16 - Aug 31, 1944.	60253/8	967	9159090
Ic/A.O., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?] Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily intelligence reports dealing with enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, troop identification and partisan warfare. General area: Suntazi-Segevold-Daksas-Bjalystok-Alkani-Vanagi-Ozolmuiza-Eikazi-Mitaure-Plinkas-Ramnieki-Saulkrasti-Brjansk-Mezviri. Jul 16 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/9	1607	592
FPM, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AFPM activities. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/10	967	9159185
O.Qu., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch]* Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 666-701 for the following services: Ammunition and fuel supply, medical, veterinary, administrative, motor transportation, ordnance, prisoners of war, army postal, and military police. Jul 18 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/11	967	9159321

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch/*, Massnahmen für die Versorgung, Ob.Kdo. H.Gr. Nord. Supply Directives Nrs. 675-741 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: Ammunition and fuel supply, motor and rail transportation, medical, administrative, ordnance, and building construction. Jul 16 - Sep 21, 1944.	60253/12	967	9159504
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch/*, Einsatzbefehle, Kdr. d. Armeenachschubtruppen 516. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 1125-1194 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amount assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 15 - Sep 22, 1944.	60253/13	968	9159621
IVb, IVc, Personelle Verluste. Daily IVb casualty reports for AOK 18 units, and weekly IVc strength and casualty reports for AOK 18 units. Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944.	60253/14	968	9159775
B.V., Meldungen. Daily reports of AOK 18 fuel depots dealing with the amount of fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 16- Oct 7, 1944.	60253/15	968	9159882
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch/*, Munitionszuweisung - Bestand, Massnahmen. Daily statistical data on the quantity and type of ammunition alloted, on hand, authorized and assigned to AOK 18 units. Dec 4, 1943 - Sep 28, 1944.	60253/16	968	9160045
O.Qu., /Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch/*, Munitions-, Betriebstoff- und Verpflegungs-Züge. Daily statistical data on the amount of ammunition, fuel and rations delivered by rail to AOK 18 supply bases. Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944.	60253/17	968	9160289
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944.	60254	968	9160381
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Gefangene und Beute. POW interrogation reports presenting background information of prisoners, and data about enemy mission, operations, order of battle, unit strength, weapons and losses. Also reports on the morale of the Soviet soldier and civilian population and names of Soviet units. Sep - Oct 1944.	60255/1	1607	708
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, losses, troop identification, partisan activity, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Suntazi-Lidumieki-Briezi-Turkalne-Segevold-Ozolmuiza-Zilgalvi-			

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Malnaiskalns-Silciems-Pauluki-Branksas-Nitaure-Napoils-Mariskaja. Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60255/2	1608	1
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of A.Pi.Fü., dated Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1944, for the period Jul 15 - Sep 16, 1944.	60256	968	9160462
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jul 24 - Oct 9, 1944.	60257/1	968	9160480
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Orders, correspondence and sketches (1:300,000) pertaining to signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; and code tables. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60257/2	968	9160512
Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 (Fl. Verb.-Offz.). Weekly activity reports; correspondence concerning reconnaissance missions; reports on enemy air situation; and maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Russian forces and defenses in the Leningrad, Lakes Peipus and Ilmen, Pleskau, Riga and Pernau areas. Jul 15 - Oct 7, 1944.	60258/1-12	969	9160792
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Sonderstab von Kapff (Durchführung der Auffang- und Auskämm-Aktion im gesamten Bereich der 18. Armee). Mostly daily reports (Tagesmeldungen) of (a) presumably Bv.T.O. of Sonderstab von Kapff, and (b) Strassenkommandant Süd of AOK 18 dealing with the control of march discipline, seizure of AWOL's, military patrol service (i.e. road security, etc), etc. There is also one TB of the Sonderstab for the period Jul 25 - 27, 1944. Jul 25 - Oct 15, 1944.	60909	970	9161572
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Weekly and daily activity reports on the food supply. Monthly supply situation reports by AOK 18 to Aussenstelle Riga of H.Gr. Nord. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60912	970	9161745
Ia, Anlagenband I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy forces in Latvia. Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944.	62689/1-3	970	9161798
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports on supply matters. Oct 16, 1944 - Jan 26, 1945.	64675	970	9162162
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Reports concerning the combat readiness of AOK 18 divisions and the execution of an attack southwest of Libau. Also notes			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
on AOK 18 Chief of Staff conferences dealing with operational matters. Jun 23 - Oct 23, 1944.	64843/1	970	9162196
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports. Oct 1, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/2	970	9162249
Stonak., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Tagesmeldungen. Daily inventory of AOK 18 units' antitank guns, self-propelled gun carriages, assault guns and tanks. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/3	971	9162293
Ia, [Anlagen zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Sonderstab v. Kapff Tagesmeldungen an Auffangstab III/18. Daily reports of Sonderstab v. Kapff concerning the number of stragglers seized and returned to their units. Also reports of road conditions and the volume and type of traffic in AOK 18 sector. Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1944.	64843/4	971	9162377
IIa, Tägliche Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also lists of casualties by name, rank and unit. Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/5	971	9162474
Ia, [Anlagenband zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Stärken der Divisionen. Also charts showing Gliederung and Kampfkräfte der Divisionen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/6	971	9162653
Ia, [Anlagenband zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Overlays (n.s.) showing daily disposition of AOK 18 corps and their subordinate units down through battalion level. Aug 30 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/7	971	9162870
Ia, [Anlagenband zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Transcripts of daily telephone conversations of OB AOK 18 with Generals Schörner, Busse, Hasse, Thomaschki, Risse, Ranek, Wagner, Fischer, Foertsch, Unrein, Heun, Boeckhn-Behrens, Grasser, v. Montéton and v. Saucken. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/8	971	9162966
Ia, [Anlagenband zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. AOK 18 Chief of Staff reports of inspection of corps, and notes on conferences held by the Chief of Staff with corps commanders in connection with the inspections. Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/9	971	9163054
Ia, [Anlagenband zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/10	971	9163185
Ia, [Anlagenband II zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Daily reports concerning operations			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of AOK 18 corps, and air tactical situation and weather conditions in the AOK 18 sector. Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	64843/11	971	9163270
Ia, [Anlagenband I zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Daily reports concerning operations of AOK 18 corps, and air tactical situation and weather conditions in the AOK 18 sector. Oct 8 - Nov 30, 1944.	64843/12	972	9163448
Koluft., Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of Fliegerverbindungsoffizier of Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte 1, Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944. Monthly activity reports of Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/13	972	9163802
Koluft., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 (Fl.Verb.-Offz.). Daily air reconnaissance reports concerning own and enemy air and ground activities, and maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 18 units and enemy forces in the Libau area. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/14-19	972	9163844
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a*, Tagesmappen (Ausgänge). Reports, correspondence, orders, maps and overlays (1:300,000) dealing with the activation, commitment, transfer, removal, subordination, order of battle, strength, fire power, assembly, march movement and destination, refitting, billeting, supplying, transportation, alert exercises, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning coastal defense, construction of fortifications, preparations for attack, and march and traffic control by AOK 18 units. Directives on combat operations and on the destruction of the enemy economy. Reports on Operation "Donner", a disengagement movement north of Nowgorod, and Operation "Geier", an offensive in the Skuodas and Ozoli areas. Oct 7 - 31, 1944.	64843/20- 64843/44	972- 974	9164271- 9165974
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band I, Russland. Daily morning, afternoon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, strength, losses, intentions, troop identification, partisan activities, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Preekuln-Purmsati-Grabji-Nikrace-Vainode-Savni-Striki-Leckava-Engelpusti-Nikrace-Skuodas-Teraudi. Oct 8 - Nov 18, 1944.	64844/1	1608	408
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band II, Russland. Daily morning, afternoon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and			

* The National Archives does not have KTB Nr. 5a.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
activities, strength, losses, intentions, troop identification, partisan activity, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Striki-Dzelzgaleskrogs-Svimpji-Grabji-Metraine-Pampali-Zanenieki-Mosedis-Dangas-Zanenjeki-Woronesh. Nov 19 - Dec 31, 1944.	64844/2	1609	1
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Gefangenenvernehmungen. POW interrogation reports dealing with enemy mission, tactical situation and operations, order of battle, reserves, losses, unit strength, artillery and armored units, training, chemical warfare, weapons and equipment, and army postal numbers. Also reports on the morale of Soviet soldiers, names of CO's of Soviet units and the treatment of German POW's. Oct - Nov 1944.	64844/3	1609	448
Ic/A.O., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Feindlagenkarten, Russland. Maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of enemy armored units, reconnaissance patrols, assaults troops and partisan detachments in the area southeast of Lepaya. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64844/4	1609	1218
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Oct 8, 1944 - Jan 5, 1945.	64845	974	9166030
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944.	64846/1	974	9166098
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plans; and special directives for signal communications. Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944.	64846/2	974	9166130
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Nachreichungen der Abt. Ic/A.O. Reports on (a) the activities, morale and condition of the Spanisch Freiwillige Division; (b) Operation "Silberstreifen" (the initiation of a propaganda campaign to encourage Soviet desertions); (c) Operation "Eva" (evacuation of the civilian population in the AOK 18 sector); and (d) the morale of the German people on the home front. Also evaluation reports dealing with the enemy situation, and maps (1:100,000) showing tactical disposition of Heeresgruppe Nord units and enemy forces in the Baltic countries. 1942 - 1944.	64847	1610	1
W.u.G., Ausstattung der Truppe. Daily inventories of arms of AOK 18 corps and ordnance depots. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	75041	974	9166399
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?] Maps and overlays (n.s.) showing			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
disposition of AOK 18 units and location of assembly areas in the Leningrad, Gatschina, Tschudowo and Nowgorod areas. Apr 8 - Jun 7, 1943.	75042	974	9166614
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage. AOK 18 Corps/Ic/A.O. daily reports concerning enemy mission, tactical situation and operations, order of battle, reserves, and losses of men and tanks. Also reports on the ice conditions on Russian lakes and rivers, enemy and own propaganda and air activity, and combat readiness of Soviet units. Feb 16 - Mar 15, 1944.	75043	1610	336
Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports, orders, correspondence and maps (n.s.) concerning the activation, strength, equipment, order of battle of and organizational changes in AOK 18 units. Also correspondence and orders concerning security of important points, defense plans, Operation "Feuerzauber" (planned capture of Leningrad), etc. Apr 22, 1941 - Aug 24, 1944.	75044	975	9166696
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?] Zwei Luftbilder. Two aerial photos (1:10,000): (1) City of Puschkin, Feb 19, 1943; and (2) highways and railroads in the Leningrad-Tossno area, Mar 22, 1943.	75045/1	975	9167086
Ic, [Captured Russian Documents]. Originals and German translations of the following records of Second Lieutenant Roman Konstantinowski, platoon leader of the III Battalion of 5th Naval Brigade: Certificate of position held, request for family allowance, promotion order, assignment order, telegram, and letter from his father concerning personal matters. Apr - May 1942.	75045/2	1610	713
Ic/A.O., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, air reconnaissance results, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Wolchow -Neva-Leningrad-Oranienbaum-Nowgorod-Pogostje-Kurljandskij-Plavnizy-Teremez, and area between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga. Oct 11 - Nov 14, 1942.	85410	1610	739
O.Qu./Qu.2, Planung für das Aufmarschstrassennetz, Polen. Report and two road maps (1:1,000,000) indicating condition and planned construction of road network for troop concentrations in East Germany and Poland. Jul 22 - Aug, 1940.	85410/1	1610	1233
Ia, [Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a]. "Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa", Heeresgruppenkommando C, Teil I, Vorbemerkung. Orders preparing for "Aufmarschanweisung			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Barbarossa" in case Russia changes its present relationship with Germany. Feb 5, 1941.	85410/2	975	9167099
Ia, /Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?/ Ausbau der Eisenbahn für "Bettelstab", Russland.* Report pertaining to the construction of a railway line for Operation "Bettelstab" in the Peterhof and Gorbunki areas. Jul 24, 1942.	85410/2a	1610	1241
Ic, Feindlagekarten und Ia, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in Leningrad, Lake Ladoga, Lake Peipus and Lake Ilmen areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	85411	975	9167109
Ia, Karten. Maps (n.s.) showing the enemy situation and Belgian and Dutch fortifications, and OB charts for the Eighteenth Army. Dec 1939 - Aug 1940.	85412	975	9167182

* This document, formerly numbered 85410/2, has been renumbered 85410/2a.

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V). 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI). 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 752-975, and 1,572-1610

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
752	$ 6	772	$ 8	792	$ 9	812	$ 9	832	$ 9
753	7	773	10	793	9	813	9	833	9
754	8	774	7	794	9	814	9	834	9
755	8	775	9	795	9	815	9	835	10
756	8	776	9	796	9	816	9	836	10
757	9	777	8	797	9	817	9	837	6
758	8	778	8	798	9	818	10	838	9
759	9	779	8	799	9	819	10	839	9
760	8	780	9	800	9	820	6	840	9
761	9	781	8	801	9	821	8	841	9
762	8	782	9	802	11	822	10	842	9
763	8	783	9	803	8	823	9	843	9
764	9	784	11	804	7	824	7	844	9
765	11	785	7	805	9	825	10	845	10
766	8	786	9	806	9	826	9	846	8
767	7	787	9	807	7	827	9	847	9
768	7	788	9	808	9	828	9	848	8
769	8	789	8	809	9	829	9	849	9
770	8	790	9	810	9	830	9	850	9
771	9	791	9	811	9	831	9	851	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
852	$ 9	885	$10	918	$ 9	951	$ 10	1580	$ 9
853	9	886	8	919	9	952	8	1581	7
854	9	887	8	920	9	953	9	1582	6
855	9	888	10	921	8	954	8	1583	5
856	9	889	8	922	10	955	10	1584	10
857	9	890	8	923	8	956	8	1585	5
858	7	891	8	924	9	957	9	1586	8
859	10	892	8	925	8	958	9	1587	9
860	8	893	9	926	9	959	9	1588	7
861	5	894	9	927	9	960	9	1589	5
862	9	895	8	928	8	961	9	1590	6
863	9	896	8	929	10	962	7	1591	8
864	9	897	9	930	9	963	9	1592	6
865	9	898	9	931	9	964	9	1593	6
866	9	899	10	932	9	965	8	1594	8
867	9	900	9	933	9	966	10	1595	7
868	9	901	9	934	9	967	8	1596	5
869	9	902	11	935	9	968	8	1597	6
870	8	903	9	936	9	969	9	1598	8
871	9	904	6	937	10	970	9	1599	8
872	9	905	9	938	8	971	9	1600	8
873	11	906	9	939	9	972	9	1601	9
874	8	907	9	940	9	973	8	1602	7
875	8	908	9	941	9	974	8	1603	7
876	8	909	9	942	9	975	6	1604	7
877	9	910	9	943	9	1572	5	1605	5
878	7	911	9	944	12	1573	8	1606	6
879	10	912	9	945	9	1574	8	1607	10
880	9	913	9	946	9	1575	10	1608	5
881	8	914	9	947	8	1576	7	1609	8
882	9	915	9	948	8	1577	6	1610	7
883	8	916	9	949	9	1578	7		
884	8	917	9	950	9	1579	7	Total	$2,231

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

This Guide describes the contents of 25 microfilm rolls reproducing the records of Armee-Abteilungen A, Fretter-Pico, Grasser, Kempf, Kleffel, Lanz, Narwa, and von Zangen. From the standpoint of authority and command, an armee-abteilung stood between a heeresgruppe and an armeeoberkommando.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide Nr. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the armee-abteilungen was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each armee-abteilung. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited as Microcopy T-312 with the Exhibits and Publications Division of the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared by Anthony Grassl and Ruth Pantel under the supervision of Donald Spencer. Mrs. Pantel also prepared the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichten und Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
A.	Armee
A.-A.	Armee-Abteilung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
AHG	Allgemeines Heeresgerät
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.) ANF)	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko.	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art.) Artl.)	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi.	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
Beh.	Behörde
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebstoff
Bevollm. Transportoffz.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Dg.	Durchgang
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
fdl.) feindl.)	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo Fl.Verb.Offz.)	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.) frw.)	freiwillig

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Fü.	Führer
F.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Gab.	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.) Geb.)	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
Gr.	Gruppe
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	höherer
höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
Höh.Kdr.Oberrhein	Höherer Kommandeur Oberrhein
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I.u.A.G.	Infanterie und Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
L.S.	Legationssekretär
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- und Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier

OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.,R.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg.) Regt.)	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto.,R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Versuchsverb.	Versuchsverband
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtsgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
W.T.O.Skand.	Wehrmachtstransportoffizier Skandinavien
WuG	Waffen und Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Z.O.	Zentral-Handelgesellschaft Ost für landwirtschaftlichen Absatz u. Bedarf m.b.H.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H. Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten und Vermessungswesen (Map and Survey Officer	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Nachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Nachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	O.Qu.	O.Qu.	Qu.	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		O.Qu./IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		O.Qu./VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		O.Qu./W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O. Kraft		
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		O.Qu./Qu.T.		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb

* Omission of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK, and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H. Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	viii
Records of Armee-Abteilungen	
Armee-Abteilung A	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	3
Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico	5
Organization Index	5
File Item Listing	7
Armee-Abteilung Lanz - Kempf	9
Organization Index	9
File Item Listing	11
Armee-Abteilung Narwa - Grasser - Kleffel	13
Organization Index	13
File Item Listing	18
Armee-Abteilung von Zangen	36
Organization Index	36
File Item Listing	38
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	43
Price List	45

Armee-Abteilung A

Armee-Abteilung A was activated on September 10, 1939 with headquarters at Cologne in the northern sector of AOK 5. Its mission (Operation "Belgien und Holland Feind") was to secure parts of the Belgian and Dutch borders and to improve fortifications in these areas. Armee-Abteilung A was tactically subordinate to Army Group C and logistically supported by AOK 5. It was disbanded on October 9, 1939 and absorbed by Armeeoberkommando 4.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 11 - Oct 10, 1939	W2h
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 6 - Oct 9, 1939	W2i
Lageberichte	Sep - Oct 1939	W2e
Armeenachrichtenführer		
/Verschiedenes/	Aug - Oct 1939	W2a
Abteilung Ia/Koluft		
/Verschiedenes/	Aug - Oct 1939	W2a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 6 - Oct 9, 1939	W2i
Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.		
/Verschiedenes/	Aug - Oct 1939	W2a
Frontmeldungen	Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1939	75030/1
Frontmeldungen	Sep 10- Oct 5, 1939	75030/2
Allgemeines	Sep 7 - Oct 10, 1939	W2b
Lageberichte (Ost)	Sep 10 - Oct 8, 1939	W2c
Lageberichte (West)	Sep 9 - Oct 9, 1939	W2d
Lageberichte (West)	Sep - Oct 1939	W2e
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 6 - Oct 9, 1939	W2i
Versorgungsbefehle	Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1939	W2g

Armee-Abteilung A

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 6 - Oct 9, 1939	W2i
Miscellaneous		
/No title/	Sep 10 - Oct 9, 1939	W2f

Armee-Abteilung A

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Ic/A.O., ANF, Koluft /Verschiedenes/. Fremde Heere West evaluations of the attitudes, techniques and combat readiness of French troops; OB of Armee-Abt. A; AOK 5's reports on favorable German progress on all fronts as stimulation of troop morale; instructions for visits of foreign journalists inspecting German fortifications in the West; overlays (1:25,000) depicting French fortifications; charts of Armee-Abt. A's telephone network in the Cologne area; data on the activation and mission of Geheime Feldpolizei Gruppe 612; orders on air reconnaissance, on handling captured enemy aircraft, and on surveillance of the Belgian and Dutch borders; etc. Aug - Oct 1939.	W2a	1652	1
Ic/A.O., Allgemeines Nr. 2. Correspondence about English and Dutch military uniforms, postal regulations, confiscated radio sets, and an incident involving a Hitler Youth group in Düren, Rheinland, denunciating the Catholic Church. Orders for the Feldgendarmerie. An order about defense against air raids. Translation of two French orders about troop training. Sep 7 - Oct 10, 1939.	W2b	1611	1
Ic, Lagebericht (Ost). Heeresgruppe C's messages about the Polish Campaign and the surrender of Warsaw on Sep 28, including statistics on prisoners of war and captured vehicles and horses. Data on the withdrawal of German troops to the demarcation line agreed upon between Russia and Germany. Sep 10 - Oct 8, 1939.	W2c	1611	111
Ic, Ic/A.O., Lageberichte (West) Nrs. 1 - 27. Reports on military activity in France, mainly, but also in Belgium, Holland and England and occasionally in Italy. Included are reports on flooding of areas in Holland and on British air activity. Sep 9 - Oct 9, 1939.	W2d	1611	198
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte (West). Situation reports of Fremde Heere West, OKH, and Heeresgruppe C regarding military activity on the Western front. Included are reports on enemy air activity, troop concentrations on the French-German border, changes in the deployment of Belgian units, and British mobilization of men within certain age brackets. Sep - Oct 1939.	W2e	1611	273
Misc. Reports of political and military news emanating from the press and other sources in European capitals, mainly, and in other parts of the world. Sep 10 - Oct 9, 1939.	W2f	1611	469

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Versorgungsbefehle. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 1 - 18 dealing with supplies, equipment, fuel, etc. Special Directives for Rear Services Nrs. 1 - 18 covering administrative, veterinary, transportation and postal matters and engineer and antitank units. There is also a directive defining the borderline between the combat area and the rear area. Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1939.	W2g	1612	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Additionally, there are (a) a report of the Abteilung's combat and ration strength, and (b) an officers' assignment list which also covers medical and veterinary officers. Sep 11 - Oct 10, 1939.	W2h	1612	336
Ia, Koluft, Qu.1, IIa.Anl.z.KTB 1.H.Gr. C's order on the activation and mission of Armee-Abt. A; OB charts for units attached to Armee-Abt. A; evaluation by Genmaj. Hilpert, Chief of Staff of Armee-Abt. A, of the strategic situation as of Sep 12, 1939; maps and overlays showing disposition of units of Armee-Abt. A; AOK 5's special order for coordination between Koluft of AOK 5 and Armee-Abt. A; special orders of Koluft of Armee-Abt.A on reconnaissance; Special Directives Nrs.1 and 18 of O.Qu. of Armee-Abt.A for rear services; Special Directives Nrs.1 and 4 of the Quartiermeister of Armee-Abt.A for rear services. Special Supply Directives Nrs.1 - 3, 5, 7, 9 of the Quartiermeister of Armee-Abt.A; Armeetagesbefehle Nrs. 1-3 of Abt. IIa of Armee-Abt.A; officers' register for Armee-Abt.A; charts illustrating the telephone network of Armee-Abt.A in the Cologne area; railroad transportation schedules prepared by the Transportkommandantur Köln for moving the 22nd Inf. Div.; order of Koluft to AOK 5 activating a Fliegerverbindungskommando for Armee-Abt.A; etc. Sep 6 - Oct 9, 1939.	W2i	1612	395
Ic, Frontmeldungen. Document consists principally of correspondence of the Verbindungsbeamten d. Sipo d. Chefs d. Zivilverwaltung transmitting reports from the Stapo-Stelle Aachen about activities of confidential agents, location of enemy units and fortifications in France, Belgium and Holland, etc. Also 2 newspaper clippings about the new French 70 ton tank and the flooding of Dutch territory for defense purposes. Sondermeldungen 1 u. 2 (with overlays) about the radio communication networks in the Brussels and Lüttich areas. Sep 8 - Oct 3, 1939.	75030/1	1612	667
Ic, Frontmeldungen. Radio messages about the enemy communications network in Belgium, Holland and France; anti-Nazi propaganda leaflets found in the Münstereifel and Köln areas; information gathered from Dutch and Belgian soldiers about fortifications, military units, bridges, highways, etc. in Belgium and Holland; report of Oblt. d. R. Grundmann on Dr. Pferdmenge's visit to Holland and his observations on the anti-German attitude and on political and military matters. Sep 10 - Oct 5, 1939.	75030/2	1612	754

Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico

Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico (Armee-Abt. F.P.), named after its Commander, General der Artillerie Maximilian Fretter-Pico, was activated in December 1942. It was subordinate to Heeresgruppe B from December 1942 to January 15, 1943 and to Heeresgruppe Don* during the period January 16 - February 2, 1943. Subordinate units at that time were the 298th and 304th Divisions, a portion of the XXIX Corps, Gruppe Kreysing and some Italian troops. Upon its establishment, Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico was ordered (a) to support Gruppe Kreysing, still fighting at Millerowo, (b) to build up reserves at the Don and (c) to assemble its two divisions at the Kamensk bridgehead near Voroshilovgrad and with the assistance of Gruppe Kreysing to attack the rear flank of the Russian forces which had broken through the Rumanian and Italian lines. In January, however, orders were received to retreat to a new defense line, Donez-Derkuhl. On February 2, 1943, the 304th Division and Gruppe Kreysing were transferred to Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. The remnant of Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico may have been shifted to the XXX Corps.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 2, 1943	31783/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 18, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	31783/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 11 - Feb 2, 1943	31783/3
Abteilung Ia/Korück		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Bevollm. Transportoffizier		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 20, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 29, 1942 - Feb 1, 1943	31783/7

*For descriptions of the records of Heeresgruppe B, see Guide Nr. 40 in the series, Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. Descriptions of records of Heeresgruppe Don will be published in a forthcoming Guide.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/8
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/8
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/6
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	31783/4

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 2, 1943	31783/1	1613	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Daily situation reports from Armee-Abt. F.P. to Heeresgruppe B, with maps; Armee-Abt. F.P.'s orders to subordinate units; OB charts ("Gliederung der Armee-Abt. F.P."); orders for destruction of bridges, railways, etc.; and table of organization and equipment (in Italian) of the Italian "Ravenna" Infantry Division, Jan 10, 1943. Dec 18, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943.	31783/2	1613	321
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Daily reports from Armee-Abt. F.P. to Heeresgruppen B and Don; maps showing disposition of units; messages from and orders to subordinate units of Armee-Abt. F.P.; OB charts; and data on 7th and 9th Panzer Divisions joining Armee-Abt. F.P. Jan 11 - Feb 2, 1943.	31783/3	1613	502
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. TB of IIa Abt., Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 2, 1943, including some data about the transfer of Armee-Abt. F.P. from one command to another. Anlagen include a register of officers assigned to Armee-Abt. F.P., and two casualty reports, each for the period Dec 24, 1942 to Feb 3, 1943 (one showing total numbers of dead, wounded, missing and sick, and the other listing the names of unit commanders of Gruppen and divisions of Armee-Abt. F.P.).	31783/4	1613	766
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. O.Qu. War Diary, Dec 20, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943. The National Archives does not have the earlier diaries.	31783/5	1613	793
O.Qu., O.Qu./Ib, Qu./K, Qu./IV, BvTO, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc. Anlagen z. KTB. Daily reports about (a) existing and expended supplies of ammunition, fuel, rations, fodder, etc., and (b) prisoners and booty captured. Occasionally, these reports provide a brief general statement about the supply situation. This document also includes orders for the evacuation of supply depots to new locations in connection with the new defense line Donez-Derkuhl; maps showing the locations of supply troops; messages from and orders to subordinate units of Armee-Abt. F.P.; OB charts covering Armee-Abt. F.P.; reports of Qu. of Armee-Abt. F.P. about the supply situation; and supply reports of Jan 31, 1943 of Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc. Additionally, there are (a) a report of the inspection of "Falke IV" strongpoint where supplies were collected for air transport and air drop to beleaguered Stalingrad (Roll 1613, Frame 1107); (b) a report of Jan 12, 1943 of Qu. of Armee-Abt. F.P. about the supply situation of the Italian "Ravenna" Division; and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(c) an order of Armee-Abt. F.P. about the handling of prisoners of war. Dec 28, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943.	31783/6	1613	977
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung zum KTB Nr. 5. Special Supply Orders Nrs. 227-229, 231-233 of Qu. of Armee-Abt. F.P. concerning supply administration, munitions, medical service, equipment, engineer service, motor vehicles, postal service, prisoners of war, and other related matters. Also special orders of the Gen. d. Pi. und Fest. of OKH dealing with mines. Dec 29, 1942 - Feb 1, 1943.	31783/7	1613	1280
Feldgend. - Trupp 430 (a mot.), Feldpostamt 430, IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB Nr. 5. Activity reports of IVa, IVb, IVc, Feldgend. Trupp 430 (a mot.) and Feldpostamt 430, each report covering the period Dec 24, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943. The Anlagen to IVa's report include IVa's administration orders (Verwaltungsanordnungen), a few ration strength reports, and an order of Jan 13, 1943 of Qu. Abt. of Armee-Abt. F.P. about evacuating the supply depot at Tarassewka.	31783/8	1613	1322

Armee-Abteilung Lanz - Kempf

About June 1942, when the Italian Eighth Army was transferred to the Russian front, a German Liaison Staff with that Army (Deutscher General beim Italienischen AOK 8*) was established. On February 1, 1943, the Deutscher General became Armee-Abteilung Lanz, named after its Commander, General d. Gebirgstruppen Hubert Karl Lanz. A.-A. Lanz's mission was to assist in preventing an encirclement of Heeresgruppe Don and to secure the Kharkov-Belgorod area. Barely three weeks after its activation, A.-A. Lanz was renamed Armee-Abteilung Kempf with General d. Panzertruppen Werner Franz Kempf as Commander. Tactically, A.-A. Kempf was subordinate to Heeresgruppe Süd. It functioned as a supply headquarters. One of its initial tasks was the reconstruction of facilities in Kharkow. In March 1943, A.-A. Kempf took over logistic support of Panzer AOK 4. Probably about August 15, 1943, A.-A. Kempf was converted to Armeeoberkommando 8.**

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35811/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1943	35811/2
Anlagenband 2 u. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 28 - Apr 30, 1943	35811/3-4
Anlagenband 4 u. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35811/5-6
Anlagenband 6 u. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2 and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 22 - Mar 22, 1943	35811/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
/Verschiedenes/	Mar 20 - Apr 14, 1943	31285
Armeewirtschaftsführer		
Anlagenband 6 u. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2, and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
/Verschiedenes/	Mar 20 - Apr 14, 1943	31285

* Descriptions of some of the records of the Deutscher General beim Italienischen AOK 8 will be found in Guide Nr. 38 of the series Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. Descriptions of other Deutscher General records will be published in a forthcoming Guide.

**For the records of AOK 8 and for other documentary materials for the Armee-Abteilung Kempf period, see Guide Nr. 43.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Betriebsstoffversorgung		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Waffen und Gerät		
Anlagenband 6 und 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2, and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Abteilung IVa		
Anlagenband 6 u. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2, and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Abteilung IVb		
Anlagenband 6 u. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2, and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Abteilung IVc		
Anlagenband 6 u. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 23 - Apr 2, and May 1 - 5, 1943	35811/7-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11
Abteilung VII		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943	35811/11

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kharkow. This document deals with the reconstruction in Kharkov of the water, power and fuel supplies, the improvement of sanitary conditions, the rebuilding of roads and bridges, the registration of the civilian population, etc. Included are (a) Armee-Abt. Kempf/A.Wi.Fü.'s instructions of Mar 30, 1943 for reconstruction (frames 22-24); (b) Heeresgruppe B/O.Qu.'s report of inspection of the city, Apr 1, 1943 (frames 173-79); (c) reports of Wi.Kdo. Kharkov of the extent of destruction in the city, Mar 20, 21, 25, 1943 (frames 57-61, 67, 70-76, 77, 235); (d) Heeresgruppe B/Qu.1's reports of losses of medical and veterinary equipment, food supplies, fuel, etc., Mar 24, Apr 2, 1943 (frames 273-278, 284-291); (e) reports of the Technische Abteilung C (Mot), Mar 22, 25, 26, Apr 4, 11, 1943, about the progress in reconstruction (frames 7-11, 140-44, 264-66, 268-72); and (f) lengthy report of Sonderstab Gericke, Mar 27, 1943, about the condition of some 148 individual plants and establishments and possibilities of salvaging them (frames 288-314). Mar 20 - Apr 14, 1943.	31285	1619	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch der Abteilung Lanz/Kempf. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35811/1	1620	601
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. A.-A. Lanz/O.Qu./Qu.1's Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nrs. 1-3, Bes. Anordnungen Nr. 4 f.d. Versorgungstruppen, Bes. Anordnung Nr. 1 d. rückwärtigen Armeegebiets; daily reports to OKH and H.Gr.B on the supply situation; reports on troop movements and supply matters. OB data of A.-A. Lanz as of Feb 16; orders and reports on the transfer of Headquarters, A.-A. Lanz to Krementshug; H.Gr. B's march orders of Feb 9 for the Italian 8th Army and the Hungarian 2nd Army; A.-A. Kempf/O.Qu. list of officers' assignments as of Feb 28, 1943. Feb 1943.	35811/2	1620	713
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 2-3. Daily reports for Mar and Apr 1943, and monthly reports for Feb and Mar 1943, including maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply troops; 10-day OB charts of A.-A. Kempf/Qu.; A.-A. Kempf's Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgungstruppen Nrs. 5-16, Bes. Anordnungen f. d. Versorgung Nrs. 4,5,7-16 and Nr. 1 for Operation "Zitadelle"; reports on the replenishment of motorized units, Apr 4 and 11, and on guerilla warfare; A.-A. Kempf/O.Qu./Qu.1's order transferring custody of some supply bases from A.-A. Kempf to AOK 4; and Qu.1's report on Kharkov, Mar 29, 1943, describing devastation of facilities and possible reconstruction. Feb 28 - Apr 30, 1943.	35811/3-4	1621	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 4-5, Kommandosachen. A.-A. Kempf/Qu.1 daily reports May-Jun 1943, and monthly reports, April and May 1943; OB charts of A.-A. Kempf/Qu. and subordinate units; A.-A. Kempf/O.Qu., Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgungstruppen Nrs. 17-19, 21-23, and Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung Nrs. 17-27; Feldpolizei report on black market activities; OKH/Gen.Qu. order on general registration of civilians in military zones of operation; various orders and directives on voluntary labor in eastern occupied territory and on recruitment of labor for the defense of Kharkov, May 30; Qu. 2 instructions on the status of PoW's when recruited as voluntary laborers; and Memo for the Record of Obstlt. v. Sodde (Qu.1), May 26, 1943, about his meeting with Gen.Dr. Hinkhofer on the events leading to the German evacuation of Kharkov (frame 677). May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35811/5-6	1621	626
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 6-7. Monatsmeldungen März u. April. Reports of Armee-Abt. Kempf: Qu.1/Mun, Qu.2, WuG, A.Wi.Fü., IVa, IVb, IVc, Mar, Apr 1943. Maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply units in Kharkov area. Mar 23 - Apr 2, & May 1 - 5, 1943.	35811/7-8	1622	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Bd. 9. Übergabe Pz. AOK 4 - A.-A. Kempf. Reports of Pz. AOK 4 Abteilungen O.Qu./Qu.1, Qu/Mun., Qu.2, WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, about stocks on hand at the time Pz. AOK 4 was transferred to A.-A. Kempf, Mar 23, 1943. Included are Pz. AOK 4/A.Wi.Fü.'s report on agriculture and industry in the area east of the Dnjepr up to Kharkov and Poltava (frames 334-375); and Pz. AOK 4/Qu.1 Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung Nrs. 34-56, dated 1943. Feb 22 - Mar 23, 1943.	35811/10*	1622	265
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB. Included are bi-weekly activity reports of the following Abteilungen of A.-A. Kempf: Qu.1, Qu.2, WuG, B.V., Mun., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, VII. Also H.Gr. Süd/Qu/VII's Verwaltungsanordnungen Nrs. 1 - 4, and orders on occupation policy. Feb 20 - Jun 15, 1943.	35811/11	1622	466

* Document Nr. 35811/9, constituting Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Arbeitsstab Turgujew of the Deutscher General beim Italienischen AOK 8, is filed with the records of the Deutscher General, and will be included in a future Guide.

On January 27, 1944, the LIV Armeekorps was renamed Gruppe Sponheimer. About a month later (February 23, 1944), the name of the unit was changed to Armee-Gruppe Narwa. In turn, on May 31, the Armee-Gruppe became Armee-Abteilung Narwa. On September 26, 1944 the fourth change in name (Armee-Abteilung Grasser) took effect. Finally (October 28, 1944), A.-A. Grasser was redesignated Armee-Abteilung Kleffel. This Armee-Abteilung was tactically subordinate to Heeresgruppe Nord.* It was primarily engaged in withdrawal actions retreating from the Leningrad front to Narwa and then to Riga and ports on the Western Estonian coast. Commanding Generals were successively Otto Sponheimer, Johannes Friessner, Anton Grasser and Philipp Kleffel.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil I	Feb 23 - Mar 15, 1944	53270/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil II	Mar 16 - 31, 1944	53270/4
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nrs.1-4?/ (a) Kriegsgliederungen	Feb 1 - Jun 15, 1944	53270/17
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nr.1?/ (b) Lagekarten	Sep 11, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	53270/32
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nr.1?/ (b) Lagekarten	Feb 1944	53270/33
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nr.1?/ (b) Lagekarten	Mar 1944	53270/34
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nrs.1-4?/ (b) Lagenkarten (Küste)	Feb 7 - Jun 3, 1944	53270/21
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nrs.1-3?/ (c) Taktische Befehle Küste	Feb 4 - May 31, 1944	53270/20
Anlagenteil /z.KTB Nrs.1-2?/ (d) Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Jan 14 - Apr 30, 1944	53270/18
/Anlagenteil z.KTB Nrs.1-4?/ Befehle Admiral Ostland	Mar 2 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/19
/Anlagenteil z./KTB Nr.1. Taktische Befehle 1-162	Feb 23 - 29, 1944	53270/22
/Anlagenteil z./KTB Nr.1. Taktische Befehle 163-397	Mar 1 - 15, 1944	53270/23
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr.1. Taktische Befehle 398-585	Mar 16 - 31, 1944	53270/24

* For descriptions of the records of Heeresgruppe Nord, see Guide No. 40 in the series Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 1. Verluste	Feb 23 - May 31, 1944	53270/38
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nrs. 2,3,4. Verluste	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1944	53270/39
Operationskarte Osteuropa	Feb 29 - Mar 31, 1944	75031/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1944	53270/5
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 2. Taktische Befehle 1-144	Apr 1 - 15, 1944	53270/25
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 2. Taktische Befehle 145-289	Apr 16 - 30, 1944	53270/26
Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 2?/ (b) Lagenkarten	Apr 1944	53270/35
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 1944	53270/6
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 3. Taktische Befehle 1-122a	May 1 - 16, 1944	53270/27
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 3. Taktische Befehle 122-242	May 17 - 31, 1944	53270/28
Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 3/ (b) Lagenkarten	May 1944	53270/36
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 /Teil I/	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	53270/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil II	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	63917/1
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Divisions Wochen u. Stärke-meldungen	Dec 12, 1943 - Feb 8, 1944	53270/31
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Landeseigene Verbände, usw.	Mar 9 - May 15, 1944	53270/30
/Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Taktische Befehle 1-161	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	53270/29
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 4. Operationsakten, Taktische Befehle 162-306	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	63917/9
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nrs. 4-7?/ (a) Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 16 - 25, 1944	63917/5
Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 4?/ (b) Lagenkarten	Jun 2 - 15, 1944	53270/37
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nrs. 4-5?/ (b) Lagenkarten	Jun 16 - Jul 31, 1944	63917/6
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 4. (g) Verlustlisten	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	63917/10
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nrs. 5,6,7. (g) Verlustlisten	Jul 4 - Sep 20, 1944	63917/21
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 1944	63917/2
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 5. Operationsakten, Taktische Befehle 1-182	Jul 1 - 15, 1944	63917/11
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 5. Operationsakten, Taktische Befehle 183-357	Jul 16 - 31, 1944	63917/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 1944	63917/3
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr.6?/ (b) Lagenkarten	Aug 1 - Sep 1, 1944	63917/7
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten, Taktische Befehle 1-128	Aug 1 - 15, 1944	63917/13
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten, Taktische Befehle 129-306	Aug 16 - 31, 1944	63917/14

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep 1 - 25, 1944	63917/4
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operations Akten 9. u.10. Lw. Feld-Division	Feb 3 - May 8, 1944	63917/17
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. "Feste Plätze"	Mar 7 - Aug 23, 1944	63917/19
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Akte Küste	Mar 31 - Aug 15, 1944	63917/20
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Waffenschule, Sturm-Rgt.Narwa	May 18 - Jul 5, 1944	63917/18
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 7?/ (b) Lagenkarten	Sep 2 - 27, 1944	63917/8
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operations Akten. Taktische Befehle 1-155	Sep 1 - 15, 1944	63917/15
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operations Akten. Taktische Befehle 156-298	Sep 16 - 25, 1944	63917/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 26 - Oct 20, 1944	63919/1
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 1/ (c) OperationsAkten. Taktische Befehle 1-157	Sep 26 - Oct 6, 1944	63919/4
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 1/ (c) Operations Akten Taktische Befehle 158-376	Oct 7 - 21, 1944	63919/5
Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. (d) Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Feb 11 - Oct 25, 1944	63919/13
/Anlagenteil/ z. KTB 1 u. 2. Organisation Landeseigene Verbände, Transporte	May 27 - Oct 8, 1944	63919/10
Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Ölschieferindustrie Estland	Jul 17, 1944	63919/12
/Anlagenteil/ z. KTB 1 u. 2. Stärke- u. Wochenmeldungen. Verluste.	Jul 25 - Sep 21, 1944	63919/9
Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Chefsachen.	Sep 26 - Nov 6, 1944	63919/3
Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Verlustliste	Sep 27 - Nov 3, 1944	63919/14
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct 21 - Nov 6, 1944	63919/2
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (a) Kriegsgliederungen	Sep 26 - Nov 6, 1944	63919/7
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (b) Lagenkarten	Sep 26 - Nov 5, 1944	63919/8
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (c) OperationsAkten. Wochen- u. Stärkemeldungen, usw.	Oct 4 - Nov 5, 1944	63919/11
Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ OperationsAkten. Taktische Befehle 377-548	Oct 22 - Nov 6, 1944	63919/6

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Armeepionierführer		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 17 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/45
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944	63918
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Oct 16 - Nov 14, 1944	63921/1
Anlagen z. TB Nr. 3	Oct 17 - Nov 1, 1944	63921/2
Armeenachrichtenführer		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	54070/1
/Anlage z. KTB/ Nachrichtennetz "Panther"	Dec 10, 1943 - Jan 28, 1944	54070/2
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther", Abschnitt Narwa	Dec 21, 1943	54070/5
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Div./ Bereich 20	Dec 21, 1943	54070/4
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Div./ Bereich 21	Dec 21, 1943, Jan 10, 1944	54070/3
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Div./ Bereich 22	Dec 21, 1943	54070/6
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Div./ Bereich 23	Dec 21, 1943	54070/8
/Anlage z. KTB/ Denkschrift Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Div./ Bereich 24	Dec 21, 1943	54070/7
Anlagen z. KTB. Nachrichtenfilm	Jan 8 - Jul 10, 1944	54070/9
Stabsoff. f. Pz. Bekämpf.		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 6 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/46
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16 - Nov 5, 1944	63922
Kommandeur d. Luftwaffe		
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Fliegerverbindungsoff.	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1944	53270/44
Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO		
Chef-Gegenüberstellungskarten, Teil I	Mar 1944	75031/1
Chef-Gegenüberstellungskarten, Teil II	Mar 1944	75031/1a
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/41
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.bd. A	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/42
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anl.bd. B	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/43

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Oberquartiermeister		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/1
Anlage I z. KTB Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	53142/2
Anlage II z.KTB Nr. 5	May 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/3
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Bes. Anord. f.d. Versorgung	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/4
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5 Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen	Mar 13 - Jul 15, 1944	53169
Abteilung IVa		
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1944	53758
Abteilung IVb		
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Abteilung IVc		
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Abteilung V		
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Feldpostmeister		
/Anlage z./ KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53142/5
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/40
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kriegsranglisten Nrs. 199-233	Jul 16 - Nov 6, 1944	63920
Abteilung IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	53270/40
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kriegsranglisten Nrs. 199-233	Jul 16 - Nov 6, 1944	63920
Anlagenteil z. KTB Nrs. 1 u. 2. Verlustliste	Sep 27 - Nov 3, 1944	63919/14
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 7, 1944	63923

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. The diary covers activities of the LIV Armeekorps/Qu., Jan 1-26, 1944*; Gruppe Sponheimer/Qu., Jan 27 - Feb 22, 1944; Armee-Gruppe Narwa/O.Qu., Feb 23 - May 30, 1944; and Armee-Abt. Narwa/O.Qu., May 31 - Jul 15, 1944.	53142/1	1624	1
O.Qu., Anl. I and II z. KTB Nr. 5. Reports and orders of A.-A. Narwa/O.Qu. and its predecessors covering the daily supply situation, the rationing of fuel consumption, billeting, combing supply troops for men for frontline duty, supplying and equipping troops and strongpoints, salvaging scrap metal, supply problems during the rainy season, and chain of command and territorial authority. Order of battle data. Daily statistics on ammunition issued, expended and on hand, fuel consumption, and inventory of weapons. Special directives concerning supply strongpoint "Johvi," coastal defense sectors, units of A.-A. Narwa and predecessors, and for the execution of Operation "Rollmops" (plan for the evacuation of important economic goods, weapons, equipment, ammunition, etc.). Notes on O.Qu. conferences dealing with O.Qu. activities, transportation, the exploitation of the local economy, and the dispersal, destruction or evacuation of goods, weapons, equipment, etc. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the location of motor vehicle parks and supply depots, and the tactical disposition of A.-A. Narwa units in the Wesenberg-Taps area. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53142/2-3	1624	253
O.Qu., [Anlage z.] KTB Nr. 5. Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung. Special directives on the distribution of rations, ammunition and equipment; on medical supplies, transportation of the wounded, PoW matters, and army postal service. Statistics on rations for indigenous workers. Directives on handling infectious diseases and veterinary matters. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53142/4	1624	1083
O.Qu., [Anlage z.] KTB Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports of WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, and FPM, Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944; Nachschubführer, Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1944, and Qu. 1, Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53142/5	1625	1

* Descriptions of the main body of the records of the LIV Corps will be presented in a forthcoming Guide.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen. War diary of A.-Abt. Narwa/O.Qu./Qu.2, Mar 13 - Jul 15, 1944. Anlagen consist of: (a) Notes on conferences with Heeresgruppe Nord concerning administration of PoWs and the employment of volunteers. (b) Reports on convalescent homes for soldiers, salvaging of raw materials and machinery, the need for labor in the construction of fortifications and the attitude of the Estonian population. (c) Situation reports, Feb 16 - Jul 15, 1944, on the economic conditions in the A.-A.Narwa area. (d) Monthly reports for Mar - Jun 1944 dealing with military administration, morale and political pursuits of the civilian population, exploitation of the local economy, and evacuation. (e) Overlay (1:100,000) showing tactical disposition of A.-A. Narwa units.	53169	1625	303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil I and II. Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1944.	53270/3-4*	1625	426
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Apr 1944.	53270/5	1626	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 1944.	53270/6	1626	232
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 1 - 15, 1944. For the KTB for the period Jun 16-30, 1944, see document nr. 63917/1.	53270/7	1626	409
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nrs. 1-4?/ (a) Kriegsgliederung. Detailed order of battle for all subordinate units. Feb 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	53270/17*	1626	504
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nrs. 1-2?/ (d) Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Daily combat reports (including maps) of the 9. Lw.Feld Div., Jan 14-29, 1944, and 227.Inf.Div., Jan 24-29, 1944, concerning withdrawal in the face of a major enemy offensive in the Jamburg-Wolossowo area southwest of Leningrad. Ia war diary of the Nahtgruppe Friessner, Feb 4 - Mar 5, 1944. Reports on Operation "Frühjahrsurlaub," a withdrawal movement, and about the economic importance of the Narwa-Wesenberg area. Also reports, Jan 19 - Apr 30, 1944, on the experiences gained by LIV. A.K., Gruppe Sponheimer and A.Gr. Narwa during the winter campaign, and in the use of new weapons and signal communication operations. Jan 14 - Apr 30, 1944.	53270/18	1626	534

* Documents nrs. 53270/1 and 2, comprising Ia KTB's Nrs. 25 and 26, Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944, and documents nrs. 53270/8-16, constituting Anlagen to KTB's 25 and 26, are filed with the records of the LIV Armeekorps.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, /Anlagenteil z. KTB Nrs. 1-4?/ Befehle Admiral Ostland. Messages of Admiral Ostland on enemy shipping and coastal defenses. Directives dealing with the demolition of harbor facilities. Report on Admiral Ostland inspections. Mar 2 - Jul 15, 1944.	53270/19	1626	677
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nrs. 1-3?/ (c) Taktische Befehle Küste. Directives by the Naval High Command on coding and decoding messages; reports by mine-sweeping units on patrolling the coastline to prevent enemy landings; diagram showing position of antiaircraft batteries defending the Estonian coastline; directives from H.Gr. Nord about the defense priority of certain coastal areas; and chart showing units within the territory of Admiral Ostland. Feb 4 - May 31, 1944.	53270/20	1626	919
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nrs. 1-4?/ (b) Lagenkarten (Küste). Maps (1:100,000), Feb 10 - Jun 3, 1944, showing the tactical disposition of Gruppe Sponheimer and A.Gr. Narwa units along the Estonian coastal areas. Report on coastal defense in Estonia, including diagrams showing units assigned within the territory of Admiral Ostland, and overlays (1:300,000), Feb 7 - Mar 14, 1944, showing disposition of Admiral Ostland naval coastal and A.Abt. Narwa batteries along the Estonian coast. Feb 7 - Jun 3, 1944.	53270/21	1627	1
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 1. Taktische Befehle 1-162. Feb 23 - 29, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations and situation, activation, reorganization, consolidation, refitting, assignment, transfer, removal, relief, march readiness and movement, assembly, subordination, chain of command, actual and combat strength, boundaries, and billeting of Armee-Gruppe Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with traffic control, evacuation of machinery and equipment, destruction of bridges and dams, road demolition, and security of the coastal areas against enemy landing operations. (c) Reports and orders (including maps, 1:100,000) dealing with Operations "Westsack" and "Ostsack", attacks undertaken to clear enemy penetrations in the area southwest of Narwa. (d) Daily appraisals on the combat readiness of A.Gr. Narwa antitank units, armored and assault gun situation, and the enemy tactical situation. (e) H. Gr. Nord order consolidating all units in the Narwa area and along the northern Estonian coast and subordinating them to A.Gr. Narwa, Feb 24, 1944.	53270/22	1627	92
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 1. Taktische Befehle 163-397. Mar 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission and ground and air operations, commitment, assignment, transfer, removal, relief, reorganization, refitting,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
subordination, chain of command, reserves, march movements, assembly boundaries, billeting, engineering activities, and training of A. Gr. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with coastal defenses, traffic control, battle command and combating partisans by A.Gr. Narwa units. (c) Reports on enemy movements, artillery situation, Admiral Ostland naval operations, and the use of native auxiliary units to secure rear areas. (d) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation, the partisan situation and combat readiness of A.Gr. Narwa antitank units. (e) Overlays (1:100,000) showing location of antiaircraft units committed to the defense of Estonian cities.	53270/23	1627	345
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 1. Taktische Befehle 398-585. Mar 16 - 31, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission and ground and air operations, assignment, transfer, removal, reorganization, subordination, boundaries, reserves, and training of A. G. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with the rationing of ammunition, coastal defenses, combating partisans, the evacuation of machinery and equipment, the exploitation of the local economy, and the use of native workers and captured guns by A.Gr. Narwa. (c) Reports on enemy movements and air activity, mistakes made by Russian leaders during offensives, and an increase of antiaircraft units in the Narwa area for the defense of cities and the Baltic oil industry. (d)A study on the defense of Narwa. (e) Appraisals of the partisan situation, own and enemy tactical situation, German battle command, and antitank defense. (f) Notes on OB of H. Gr. Nord and A.Gr. Narwa conferences dealing with the tactical situation and operations. (g) Map (n.s.) showing XXAXIII. A.K. attack plan in Estonia. (h) Statistical data on ammunition on hand and expended.	53270/24	1627	751
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 2. Taktische Befehle 1-144. Apr 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, assignment, removal, reorganization, activation, subordination, billeting, march readiness and movements, supplying, and training of A. Gr. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with preparations for the rainy season, release of troops, coastal defense, combating partisans, battle command, blocking of railroads, construction of fortified positions and tank obstacles, and ammunition expended by A.Gr.Narwa units.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (d) Reports on experiences gained during combat in "Panther" positions and during the execution of withdrawals. (e) Notes on Admiral Ostland inspection of the coastal defenses of Northern Estonia. (f) Reports on the construction of fortifications along the western edge of the Mustaladwa and Puchatu swamps and on the organizational structure of Organization Todt. (g) Orders and reports concerning Operation "Osterurlaub", an offensive to clear Westsack and Ostsack in Northern Estonia; and concerning Operation "Stellungsbau", an offensive to control the Algu Swamp-Metskula-Uhekonna-Pustoska line.	53270/25	1628	1
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 2. Taktische Befehle 145-289. Apr 16 - 30, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, assignment, transfer, removal, reorganization, subordination, chain of command, billeting and supplying A.Gr. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with the release of weapons, alert readiness along the coast and in rear areas, battle command, evacuation of supply depots, ammunition expended, coastal defense, traffic control, combating partisans, guarding against enemy agents, and construction of railroad tracks, roads and bridges by A. Gr. Narwa units. (c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (d) Reports on enemy intentions and movement; security and defense of the Baltic Oil Works; and experiences gained by German antiaircraft units. (e) Reports and orders dealing with the continuation of Operation "Stellungsbau".	53270/26	1628	260
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 3. Taktische Befehle 1-122a. May 1 - 16, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, commitment, removal, reorganization, assignment of personnel, subordination, chain of command, and billeting and transportation problems of A. Gr. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with combating partisans, assault troop operations, battle command, coastal defense, traffic control, strengthening of antiaircraft defenses, road blocks, and ammunition expended by A. Gr. Narwa units. (c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation, antitank defense, and the supply situation. (d) Directives for the evacuation or destruction of oil well facilities, and further construction of fortified positions in Northern Estonia. (e) Orders for the coastal defense organization. (f) Notes on OB A. Gr. Narwa inspection trips to his units. (g) Situation maps (n.s.) of A. Gr. Narwa units in Northern Estonia.	53270/27	1628	514

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 3. Taktische Befehle 122-242. May 17 - 31, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, commitment, assignment, transfer, removal, reorganization, activation, refitting, subordination, reserves, and supplying of A. Gr. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with antiaircraft defense for harbor facilities, the evacuation or destruction of shale oil enterprises, release of weapons, construction of fortifications, securing of electric power in shale oil areas, patrol service, evacuation of the civilian population, and combating partisans by A. Gr. Narwa units. (c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (d) A study concerning supply command. (e) Reports on enemy movements on land and sea and the operations of German naval forces. (f) Notes on OB A.Gr. Narwa inspection trips to his units and OB A.A. Narwa trip to the front lines. (g) Order changing A. Gr. Narwa to A.Abt. Narwa, May 30, 1944.	53270/28	1628	738
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Taktische Befehle 1-161. Jun 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical mission, ground and air operations, commitment, assignment, removal, relief, transfer, order of battle, activation, training, subordination, chain of command, reserves, and transportation problems of A.-Abt. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and teletype messages dealing with the concentration of weapons for defense, use of mines, antiaircraft defense of industrial plants, signal communications, fuel rationing, dispersal of supplies and supply installations, assault troop operations, battle command, combatting partisans, lossof personnel, and ammunition expended by A.A. Narwa units. (c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situationand antitank defense. (d) Notes on OB of H. Gr. Nordand A. A. Narwa inspection trips to A.A.Narwa units. (e) Reports on the relationship between Sicherheitspolizei, SD and the Wehrmacht; on the terrain in the A.A. Narwa sector; and experiences gained on the Eastern front and by artillery units during major battles. (f) Orders governing the evacuation of A.A. Narwa units, including list of priority ratings for supplies. For continuation of this document, see doc. nr. 63917/9.	53270/29	1628	949
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Landeseigene Verbände, Transporte, Organisation. Reports and directives about replacement training battalions, the recruitment of Lithuanians as "Kampfhelfer"			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
to free soldiers in non-combat units for combat duty. Directives for partisan warfare. Reports about training, reorganization, transportation of personnel and supplies, and the assignment of personnel to A. A. Narwa units. Mar 9 - May 15, 1944.	53270/30	1629	1
Ia, /Anlagenteil z./ KTB Nr. 4. Div. Wochen- u. Stärkemeldungen. Orders concerning execution of Operation "Augias" (a plan to comb out individuals in certain age brackets for retraining). Orders to increase the combat strength of units. Division strength reports showing authorized and actual strength. Weekly reports on the combat readiness of A.A. Narwa divisions. Dec 12, 1943 - Feb 8, 1944.	53270/31	1629	265
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 1?/ (b) Lagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 50,000) of LIV. A.K., Sep 11, 1943 - Jan 26, 1944, and Gruppe Sponheimer, Jan 27 - 31, 1944, showing the tactical disposition of LIV. A.K. and Gruppe Sponheimer units and the location of old and new main lines of resistance and artillery and antiaircraft positions in the Jamburg, Mga, Ostroff, Pushkin, Nikolskoje, and Fedorowsko areas. Also road condition map (1:100,000). Sep 11, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944.	53270/32	1629	449
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 1?/ (b) Lagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 100,000) of Gruppe Sponheimer, Feb 1 - 23, 1944, and A. Gr. Narwa, Feb 24 - 29, 1944, showing the tactical disposition of Gruppe Sponheimer and A. Gr. Narwa units, including artillery, armored and antitank units and the location of antiaircraft positions in the Narwa, Jamburg, Hungerburg, Oru, Parnu, Tallinn and Pjaite areas. Also road condition map (1:100,000), and appraisal of the tactical situation. Feb 1944.	53270/33	1629	499
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 1?/ (b) Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing the tactical disposition of A. Gr. Narwa units, including divisional, army and naval artillery units, and the location of anti-partisan units in the Narwa, Hungerburg, Sirgala and Lake Peipus areas. Also order of battle data for A.Gr. Narwa units. Mar 1944.	53270/34	1629	550
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 2?/ (b) Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of A. Gr. Narwa units, including divisional, army and naval artillery units, and the location of billeting and assembly areas in Northern Estonia and the Lake Peipus area. Also road condition map (1:100,000). Apr 1944.	53270/35	1629	604
Ia, Anlagenteil /z. KTB Nr. 3/ (b) Lagenkarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) and overlays (1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of A.Gr. Narwa units, including divisional, army and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
artillery units, May 1 - 28, 1944, and A. A. Narwa units, May 29 - 31, 1944, in Northern Estonia and the Lake Peipus area.	53270/36	1629	651
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 47 (b) Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing the disposition of A.A. Narwa units and the location of assembly areas in Northern Estonia and the Lake Peipus area. Jun 2 - 15, 1944.	53270/37	1629	689
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 1. Verluste. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for A. Gr. Narwa units. Also separate lists for officers, giving name, rank and relevant military data. Feb 23 - May 31, 1944.	53270/38	1629	700
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB 2, 3, 4. Verluste. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for A. Gr. Narwa units, Apr 1 - May 28, 1944, and A. A. Narwa units, May 29 - Jun 15, 1944. Also rts showing losses and replacements for Mar, Apr, May, Jun 1944.	53270/39	1629	826
IIa/IIb, Kriegsrangliste and Tätigkeitsbericht. Officers' assignment list of LIV. A.K., A.Gr. Narwa, and A. A. Narwa, Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944, and daily activity reports of IIa/IIb, Jan 1 - Jul 14, 1944.	53270/40	1629	976
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944. (a) Monthly activity report (including overlays, n.s.) of Ic/AO, Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944, concerning enemy tactical situation. (b) Consolidated activity report of Ic/AO, Feb - Jul 15, 1944, dealing with the defense situation, intelligence organization, security measures, espionage, sabotage, sedition, desertion, PoWs, partisan activity, enemy propaganda, exploitation of the local economy, and morale of the civilian population. (c) Monthly activity reports of G.F.P., Mar 26 - Jun 25, 1944, and monthly activity reports of Frontaufklärungstruppe, May - Jun 30, 1944. (d) Ic evaluations of PoW interrogation reports dealing with tactical operations, unit identification, reserves, commitment of women to combat units, enemy weapons, equipment and ammunition, morale of the troops and the homeland, effectiveness of German weapons, ration and supply situation, names of Russian commanding officers, and army field postal numbers. (e) German translation of captured documents concerning various military matters. (f) Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy replacements, reserves, tactical activity, troop identification, loss of personnel, booty captured, propaganda, and partisan activity. (g) Reports dealing with German propaganda.	53270/41	1630	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Periodic terrain maps showing enemy positions and units. Reports (including overlays 1:50,000) evaluating the enemy tactical situation. Interrogations of PoWs and deserters. Order of battle charts, covering enemy units. Ic daily reports about enemy operations, replacements, troop identification, losses in personnel and materiel, and propaganda. Map of the Leningrad front, Jan 10, 1944. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	53270/42	1630	455
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944. (a) Ic daily reports on enemy tactical operations, troop identification, replacements, loss of personnel and tanks, captured booty, propaganda, and partisan activity. (b) Appraisals of the enemy situation, including maps and overlays (n.s. and 1:50,000) showing tactical disposition of enemy units in the Hungerburg, Narwa, and Lake Peipus areas. (c) Order of battle data covering enemy units facing A. Gr. Narwa and A. A. Narwa. (d) Ic evaluations of PoW interrogation reports dealing with enemy tactical operations, unit identification, reserves, commitment of women to combat units, weapons, equipment and ammunition, effectiveness of German weapons, morale of the troops and the homeland, ration and supply situation, names of Russian commanding officers, and army field postal numbers. (e) German translations of Russian combat orders and military manuals. (f) List of members of the Politbureau, People's Commissariat for Defense, and the Council for National Defense.	53270/43	1630	587
Koluft, Tätigkeitsbericht des Fliegerverbindungsoffiziers. Consolidated report of the Air Force Liaison Officer (Flivo). Teletype communications requesting air reconnaissance and air support in combat actions. Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	53270/44	1630	899
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Pi.Fü.'s daily activity reports. The Anlagen comprise directives and reports on reorganization, maintenance of the road network, mine laying in river ice, preparations for the destruction of important installations, bridge construction, and troop training. Feb 17 - Jul 15, 1944.	53270/45	1630	926
Stopak, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung, Jun 6 - Jul 15, 1944, including maps and overlays (1:50,000) showing tactical disposition of antitank units in Northern Estonia and area north of Lake Peipus. Report on training of antitank personnel. Notes concerning Stopak's inspection trips to A.A.Narwa antitank units. Jun 6 - Jul 15, 1944.	53270/46	1630	983
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. IVa's monthly activity reports. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	53758	1630	999

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	54070/1	1630	1024
Höh. Na. Fü., z.b.V. 513, /Anlage z. KTB/ Nachrichtennetz "Panther". Reports (including circuit diagrams) covering signal communication activities. Maps (1:100,000) showing the location of telephone networks and units of Höherer Nachrichtenführer z.b.V. 513 in defensive "Panther" positions in Northern Estonia. Dec 10, 1943 - Jan 28, 1944.	54070/2	1631	1
Na.Fü./Nachr.Gr. Krahmer, /Anlagen z. KTB/. Denkschriften Nachrichtenverbindungen "Panther" /im Divisions-/ Bereiche 20-24 u. Abschnitt Narwa. Reports on signal communications planning and activities with relation to "Panther" positions. Include circuit diagrams and maps (1:40,000 and 100,000) showing the locations of telephone networks and units of Nachrichtengruppe Krahmer in the Jewe, Pljussa, Sillamai, Narwa, Pleskau and Reval areas. Dec 21, 1943 - Jan 10-12, 1944.	54070/3-8	1631	46
Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Nachrichtenfilm. Jan 8 - Jul 10, 1944. (a) Directives on the installment and maintenance of radio communication networks, and on the assignment of signal units servicing these installations. (b) Report on Operation "Küste", a plan for installing radio communication systems linking army, air force and naval units in coastal areas, enabling all components to intercept messages in the event of enemy landings. (c) Order of battle data and officers' assignment lists for signal units. (d) Orders and reports dealing with the transfer, assignment, promotion, equipment, training and ideological indoctrination of signal communication personnel. (e) Reports on experiences gained by signal units during the winter and rainy seasons, and on the coding of messages. (f) Radio communication plans "Küste", "Orion" and "Saturn" concerning command, supply, air force and weather networks. (g) Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing tactical disposition of signal units and the location of telephone networks in Northern Estonia. (h) Special Directives Nrs. 1 - 8 about signal communications.	54070/9	1631	155
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr.4, Teil II. Jun 16-30, 1944. For the KTB for period Jun 1-15,44, see doc. 53270/1.	63917/1	1631	956
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jul 1944.	63917/2	1631	1052
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Aug 1944.	63917/3	1632	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Sep 1 - 25, 1944.	63917/4	1632	245
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nrs. 4-7?/ (a) Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts for A.A. Narwa units. Jun 16 - 25, 1944.	63917/5	1632	405
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nrs. 4-7?/ (b) Lagenkarten. Situation maps and overlays (1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of A.A. Narwa units in the Hungerburg, Putki, Reval, Pernau, and Dorpat areas. Jun 14 - Sep 27, 1944.	63917/6-8	1632	422
Ia, Anlagenteil z.KTB 4, Operationaakten, Takt.Befehle 162-306. Jun 16 - 30, 1944.	63917/9	1632	584
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 4. (g) Verlustlisten. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded, and missing officers and enlisted men for A.A. Narwa units. Jun 16 - 30, 1944.	63917/10	1632	840
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 5. Operationsakten, taktische Befehle 1-182. Jul 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, ground, sea and air operations, commitment, assignment, removal, relief, subordination, chain of command, deactivation, activation, march readiness and movement, billeting, and training of A.A. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and messages dealing with coastal and air defense, construction of "Tannenberg" and "Kinderheim" positions, exploitation of the local oil economy, and combating partisans by A. A. Narwa units. (c) Orders appointing Gen. d. Inf. Grasser as OB of A.A. Narwa and Gen. d. Inf. Friessner as OB of H.Gr. Nord. (d) Appraisals of the German antitank defense. (e) Notes on OB A.A. Narwa inspection trips. (f) Reports on battle experiences. (g) Directives by Höherer SS u. Polizeiführer Ostland concerning the mobilization of all persons subject to draft in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. (h) Plans for Operation "Schildkröte," an offensive in the Dünaburg area, Jul 7, 1944 (frames 130, 132-134). (i) Plans for Operation "Seeadler", a proposed withdrawal to the defensive "Tannenberg" position, Jul 13, 14, 1944 (frames 245-246, 253-255, 265-267, 282-285). The operation was called off Jul 14, 1944 (frame 280).	63917/11	1633	1
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 5. Operationsakten, taktische Befehle 183-357. Jul 16 - 31, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, ground, sea and air operations, commitment, assignment, transfer, reorganization, subordination, chain of command, boundaries, transport, march readiness and movement, assembly, discipline of personnel, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
supplying A. A. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and messages dealing with loss of weapons, withdrawal movements, air defense, alerts against enemy air landings, construction of a fortified position between Dünaburg and Friedrichstadt, fortifying Reval, preparations for the destruction of local oil installations, ammunition expended, and combating partisans by A.A. Narwa units. (c) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (d) Notes of OB A.A. Narwa inspection trips and conferences. (e) Orders appointing Gen. Guderian Chef d. Gen.St.d.Heeres and Gen. Schröder OB H.Gr.Nord. (f) Orders covering plans for Operation "Flamingo", a proposed withdrawal to the defensive "Tannenberg" position in case of a major Russian attack, Jul 23, 25, 1944 (frames 492-493, 497, 529).	63917/12	1633	319
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 1-128. Aug 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, ground, sea and air operations, commitment assignment, removal, transfer, reorganization, order of battle, activation, reserves, boundaries, subordination, march movements, land and sea transportation, supplying and combat readiness of A. A. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and messages dealing with the construction of fortified positions, coastal defense, withdrawal movements in Estonia, the evacuation of the Baltic islands, the exploitation of the local oil economy, combating partisans and paratroops, fuel rationing, and ammunition expended by A. A. Narwa units. (c) Reports on the morale of the civilian population in the Dorpat area and experiences gained with respect to maintaining combat readiness. (d) Directives on granting clemency to Estonian deserters under the proviso of immediate return to their units. (e) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (f) Notes on OB A.A. Narwa inspection trips.	63917/13	1633	655
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 129-306. Aug 16 - 31, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, ground, sea and air operations, assignment, removal, transfer, release, deactivation of supply bases, subordination, march readiness and movements, and billeting of A. A. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and messages dealing with withdrawal movements, the construction of fortified positions, use of civilian population, formation and strengthening of Gruppe Wagner and Kampfgruppe Admiral Pitka, coastal defense, fuel rationing, combating partisans, and ammunition expended by A.A. Narwa units.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(c) Directives for the evacuation, neutralization or destruction of the economy of the Baltic countries. (d) Notes on OB A. A. Narwa inspection trips. (e) Monthly report of the Armee-Wirtschaftsführer about the local economy (agriculture, forest and lumber industry, armament and other industries, power supply, shale oil production, coastal shipping and port facilities, working conditions and morale of the civilian population).	63917/14	1633	885
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 1-155. Sep 1 - 15, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, ground, sea and air operations, commitment, assignment, transfer, removal, regrouping, subordination, reserves, assembly, march movements, sea transportation, mobility, and billeting of A.A. Narwa units. (b) Orders, reports and messages dealing with the evacuation of the Estonian population, mining of the Estonian coast, map exercises "Tannenbaum" and "Aster", captured booty, fuel rationing, and ammunition expended by A. A. Narwa units. (c) Notes on OB A. A. Narwa inspection trips. (d) Appraisals of own and enemy tactical situation and antitank defense. (e) Directives governing the destruction of weapons, equipment and ammunition.	63917/15	1634	1
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 156-298. Sep 16-25, 1944. Orders about the occupation and defense of the Baltic islands and about special treatment of Finnish PoWs. Orders and reports concerning withdrawal Operations "Tannenbaum" and "Aster", preparations for the demolition of the port of Hapsal, and the destruction of rail facilities, power stations, and industrial installations.	63917/16	1634	299
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operationsakten, 9. u. 10. LW. Feld-Div. Orders disbanding the 1st, 9th and 10th Air Force Field Divisions and reassigning their components to designated infantry divisions. Officer assignment lists showing reassignments. Reports about the disposition of the equipment and personnel of the 1st, 9th and 10th Air Force Field Divisions. Feb 3 - May 8, 1944.	63917/17	1634	535
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Operationsakten, Waffenschule, Sturm-Rgt. Narwa. Orders concerning training at the Waffenschule, Sturm-Regiment Narwa. Include data on the organization of the school and its curriculum (mainly courses in training in infantry and artillery weapons, chemical warfare, antitank weapons, demolition, partisan warfare, and administrative and supply matters). May 18 - Jul 5, 1944.	63917/18	1634	746

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. "Feste Plätze". Orders of H. Gr. Nord about the construction of the Johvi and Wesenberg forts and the assignment of fort commanders. Reports evaluating the terrain surrounding the forts for defense purposes. Orders about air supply if the forts are encircled. Special supply directives. Mar 7 - Aug 23, 1944.	63917/19	1634	929
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 7. Akte Küste. Orders concerning curfew in coastal areas, requisitioning civilian vehicles for use in the event of enemy landings, and mine laying in coastal areas. Report by Admiral Ostland about radar control of shipping. Rommel's orders about the use of new flares and antitank mines. Orders about the loading and unloading of LSTs. Mar 31-Aug 15, 1944.	63917/20	1634	1085
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB Nr. 5, 6, 7. (g) Verlustlisten. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for A. A. Narwa units. Also separate list for officers, giving name, rank and relevant military data. Jul 4 - Sep 20, 1944.	63917/21	1635	1
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports, Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944. Orders about the regulation of traffic and the maintenance of the road network, with accompanying overlays (1:300,000). Statistics on mines and demolition stock. Reports on the use of tank obstacles on bridges and narrow roads and in swampy areas. Orders for the demolition of bridges and shale oil mining and power facilities. Jul 16 - Oct 15, 1944.	63918	1635	166
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Sep 26 - Oct 20, 1944.	63919/1	1636	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct 21 - Nov 6, 1944.	63919/2	1636	168
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Chefsachen. Sep 26 - Nov 6, 1944. (a) Orders (including maps, n.s.) of H. Gr. Nord/Ia, Sep 14, 1944, concerning execution of Operation "Aster", a withdrawal of AOK 18 and A. A. Narwa, in cooperation with naval units, to the "Wenden" position near Reval (frames 336-345). (b) Report (with maps, n.s.) of H. Gr. Nord/Ia, Aug 8, 1944, about Operation "Königsberg", an offensive to create a new defensive front along the line Scheddau- Linkuva-Bauske-Mitau-Schlock (frames 350-368). (c) Orders of H. Gr. Nord/Ia, Oct 4, 1944, regarding Operation "Donner", a withdrawal, to be executed Oct 5-13, 1944, to the defensive line Balkas-Salaspils-Riga (frames 369-375). (d) AOK 16/Ia orders, Oct 7, 1944, about Operation "Regen", a plan for withdrawal to "Aa" positions near Babit Lake.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(e) AOK 16/Ia orders (with overlay, 1:100,000), Oct 13, 1944, about Operation "Sonnenschein", a proposed withdrawal from "Aa" positions to Tuckum or "L" positions (frames 383-385).	63919/3	1636	321
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 1/ (c) Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 1-157. Sep 26 - Oct 6, 1944. (a) Reports, orders and messages of Ia of H.Gr. Nord, AOK 16 and 18, and A. A. Grasser concerning the mission, operations, order of battle, assignment, transfer, march movement, assembly, billeting, chain of command, boundaries, strength, reserves, and loading and unloading of units of A. A. Grasser. (b) Reports, orders and messages about march discipline, traffic control, patrol service, coastal defense, fire control, consumption of ammunition, road maintenance, and assault troop operations by units of A. A. Grasser. (c) Reports on experiences gained in the course of withdrawal movements. (d) A. A. Grasser/Ia/AO appraisals of the enemy situation. (e) H. Gr. Nord/Ia orders, Oct 3, 1944, about subordination of A. A. Grasser units during Operation "Donner" (frames 531-532, 555-556). (f) Map (1:100,000) showing assembly areas of A. A. Grasser in the Tuckum area.	63919/4	1636	388
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 1/ (c) Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 158-376. Oct 7 - 21, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, operations, commitment, transfer, assignment, activation, relief, reorganization, regrouping, chain of command, march movements, assembly, supplying, mobility, strength, and disciplinary measures of units of A. A. Grasser. (b) Orders, reports and messages on fire control, coastal defense, march discipline, traffic control, seizure of stragglers, employment of the air force, and consumption of ammunition by A. A. Grasser. (c) Daily reports pertaining to armored, assault gun and antitank developments. (d) Special directives for traffic control and O.Qu. activities. (e) Hitler's order to hold Kurland and to defend the present main line of resistance. (f) Plans for Operation "Regen" (originally called "Donner"), Oct 9, 11-13, 1944 (frames 721-722, 784-785, 787-788, 799-800, 816-910). (g) Order concerning execution of Operation "Sonnenschein" immediately after the conclusion of Operation "Regen", Oct 15, 1944 (frames 845, 851-852).	63919/5	1636	643
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (c) Operationsakten, takt. Befehle 377-548. Oct 22 - Nov 6, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages concerning the tactical mission, operations, commitment, transfer, assignment, relief, removal, reorganization, chain of command, march movements, as-			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sembly, loading, transportation, command posts and training of units of A.A. Grasser and Kleffel. (b) Orders, reports and messages on the construction of fortified positions in rear areas, coastal defense, and artillery defense between unit boundaries. (c) Daily reports on ammunition consumption and on armored, assault gun and antitank developments. (d) Order, dated Oct 28, 1944, renaming Armee-Abt. Grasser as Armee-Abt. Kleffel.	63919/6	1636	964
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (a) Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data for (a) Gruppe Boeckh and subordinate corps, divisions, etc. of A.A. Grasser, Sep 26 - Oct 26, 1944; and (b) Gruppe Risse and subordinate corps, divisions, etc. of A.A. Kleffel, Nov 1 - 5, 1944.	63919/7	1637	1
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (b) Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of A.A. Grasser units, Sep 26 - Oct 26, 1944, and A. A. Kleffel units, Oct 27 - Nov 5, 1944, in Latvia. Also road maps (1:100,000) of Latvia.	63919/8	1637	14
Ia, /Anlagenteil/ z. KTB 1 u. 2. Massnahmen z. Stärkung d. Kampfkraft, Div. Stärkemeldungen, Div. Wochenmeldungen, Verluste. Jul 25 - Sep 21, 1944. (a) Directives dealing with the improvement of combat readiness of divisions subordinate to A.A. Narwa. (b) Weekly combat strength reports for divisions and other units subordinate to A.A. Narwa, Jun 1 - Sep 19, 1944, and A. A. Grasser, Sep 28 - Oct 16, 1944. (c) Weekly reports on the combat readiness and mobility of divisions and other units subordinate to A.A. Narwa, Jun 17 - Sep 19, 1944, and A.A. Grasser, Oct 2 - 16, 1944. (d) Charts showing losses and replacements for A.A. Narwa, Jul, Aug and Sep 1944, and A.A. Grasser, Sep 1944.	63919/9	1637	69
Ia, /Anlagenteil/ z. KTB Nr. 1 u. 2. Organization Landeseigene Verbände, Transporte. May 27 - Oct 8, 1944. (a) Orders, reports and messages of A.A. Narwa, May 27 - Sep 16, 1944, and A.A. Grasser, Sep 29 - Oct 8, 1944, concerning the mission, reorganization, order of battle, activation, deactivation, renaming, removal, transfer, assignment, march movement, assembly, and training of A. A. Narwa or Grasser units, including native auxiliary units. (b) Special directives of A.A. Grasser, Oct 8, 1944, pertaining to traffic control, and the organization and mission of message centers.	63919/10	1637	241
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB /Nr. 2/ (c) Operationsakten, Wochen-u. Stärkemeldungen, usw. Orders			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
dealing with military deferment, assignment to front-line duty, combing rear service units for combat personnel, increasing the mobility of troops, and the deactivation and consolidation of combat units and supply troops. Weekly reports concerning combat readiness and ration, actual and combat strength of A.A. Grasser units. Oct 4 - Nov 5, 1944.	63919/11	1637	441
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. "Ölschieferindustrie Estland". Report on the reconstruction of the shale oil industry in Estonia. Report includes (a) photos of plants showing the destruction and reconstruction of plants, and (b) production charts. Jul 17, 1944.	63919/12	1637	523
Ia, Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. (d) Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Feb 11 - Oct 25, 1944. (a) Reports of LIV. A.K., Feb 11, 1943 - Feb 1, 1944, A.A. Narwa, Feb 27 - Sep 26, 1944, and A.A. Grasser, Sep 27 - Oct 25, 1944, on experiences gained from defensive and offensive movements, major battles, alert exercises, assault operations, and training, supplying by air, use of rockets and tanks, winter marches, leadership in combat, cooperation between army and air force units, activity of chemical troops, and Operations "Tannenbaum", "Vorwärts", and "Stellungsbau". (b) Reports concerning offensive and defensive movements and the combat operations of Kampfgruppe "Gerok" in the Reval area. (c) Overlay and maps showing the tactical disposition of German forces in Estonia and Latvia. (d) Monthly activity reports of Feldstraflager II, Jan, Feb, Mar 1944.	63919/13	1637	545
IIa/IIb, Anlagenteil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Verlustliste. Casualty lists of officers and enlisted personnel of A.A. Grasser units, Sep 27 - Oct 26, 1944, and A.A. Kleffel units, Oct 27 - Nov 3, 1944.	63919/14	1637	897
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Kriegsranglisten No. 199-233. Daily activity reports of IIa/IIb, Jul 16 - Nov 6, 1944. Officers' assignment roster of A.A. Kleffel.	63920	1637	976
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Daily activity reports, A.A. Kleffel/Pi.Fü. Orders for the construction of defensive positions "Barbara" and "Anni", including overlay (1:100,000) showing location of these positions. Oct 16 - Nov 14, 1944.	63921/1	1637	988
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Reports and orders dealing with road construction, maintenance, obstruction and winter services by A.A. Kleffel/A.Pi.Fü units, including overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the locations of these activities in the Windau-Frauenburg areas. Oct 17 - Nov 1, 1944.	63921/2	1637	1006

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht des Stabsoffiziers für Panzerbekämpfung. Daily activity reports of A. A. Narwa/Stopak. Reports and orders dealing with armored and antitank operations, commitment, organization, strength and obstacles, including maps and overlays (n.s. and 1:100,000) showing the location of antitank defenses in the Wesenberg, Narwa and Riga areas. Order of battle data covering A.A. Grasser and Kleffel units. Jul 16 - Nov 5, 1944.	63922	1637	1033
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. N.S. Führung. Consolidated activity report of A.A. Kleffel dated Nov 7, 1944 and covering the period May 1 - Nov 7, 1944.	63923	1637	1093
Ic, Chef-Gegenüberstellungskarten. Maps (n.s.) showing daily tactical disposition of Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber Ostland and A. Gr. Narwa units and enemy forces in the Narwa, Pleskau, Ostrow, Dorpat, Dünaburg and Witebsk areas. Daily reports about the number of own and enemy aircraft engaged in action and enemy losses due to air action or antiaircraft fire. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	75031/1,1a	1635	262
Ia, Operationskarte Osteuropa, Deutsche Heereskarte. Maps (1:100,000) issued by OKH/Gen.St.d.H., showing the tactical disposition of Heeresgruppen Nord, Mitte and Süd units from the Bay of Finland to the Black Sea. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of AOK 16 and A. Gr. Narwa units (including artillery units) in the Narwa, Pleskau, Ostrow, Dorpat and Witebsk areas, and the location of security troops and partisan units in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. Feb 29 - Mar 31, 1944.	75031/2	1635	377

Armee-Abteilung von Zangen

On January 24, 1944, the LXXXVII Armeekorps was redesignated Armee-Gruppe von Zangen. The latter took over the territory formerly under the jurisdiction of AOK 14. A.Gr. von Zangen was subordinate to Heeresgruppe C. Von Zangen's missions were to secure the Alpenvorland, to defend the Ligurian coastline between Genoa and Livorno and the Adriatic coastline between Ravenna and Fiume, and to continue with the construction of the Apenines fortifications (later called Gotenstellung and later still Grün-Linie). Effective May 19, 1944, Armee-Gruppe von Zangen became Armee-Abteilung von Zangen. About the end of July 1944, A.A. von Zangen was renamed the LXXXVII Armeekorps. Later still, this Armeekorps was converted to Armee-Abteilung Ligurien (which in turn became AOK Ligurien).*

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944	64839/1
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch	Jan 21 - Jun 12, 1944	64839/2
Anl. 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Armeegruppen-befehle, Teil I	Jan 24 - May 6, 1944	64839/4
Anl. 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Armeeabteilungs-befehle, Teil II	May 6 - 31, 1944	64839/5
Anl. 2 z. Kriegstagebuch, Besichtigungs-bemerkungen des O.B., Teil I	Jan 27 - Jun 30, 1944	64839/6
Anl. 3 z. Kriegstagebuch, Orientierungs-berichte, Teil I	Jan 22 - Apr 9, 1944	64839/7
Anl. 3 z. Kriegstagebuch, Orientierungs-berichte, Teil II	Apr 13 - Jun 15, 1944	64839/8
Anl. 4 z. Kriegstagebuch, Karten u. Gliederungen, Teil I	Jan 22 - Jun 23, 1944	64839/9
Anl. 4 z. Kriegstagebuch, Karten u. Gliederungen, Teil II	May 1 - Jul 5, 1944	64839/10
Anl. 5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen, Teil I-V	Jan 23 - Jul 4, 1944	64839/11-15
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbe-richte	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1944	64839/16
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbe-richte	Jan 24 - May 31, 1944	64839/17

* For the records of AOK Ligurien, see Guide No. 48 in the series Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anl. 7 z. Kriegstagebuch, Teil I Ferngespräche.	May 1 - Jun 17, 1944	64839/3
Anl. 7 z. Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Ferngespräche	Jun 4 - Jul 4, 1944	64839/18
Abteilung Ia/Mess		
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1944	64839/16
Abteilung Ia/Pi.Fü.		
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1944	64839/16
Abteilung Ia/Gabo		
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1944	64839/16
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944	64840
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943	48964
Abteilung IIa/b		
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jul 4, 1944	64841
Abteilung III		
Anl. 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 11 - Jul 13, 1944	64842

Armee-Abteilung von Zangen

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, n.d., probably prepared by Armee-Gruppe v. Zangen/IVa, covering the period Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943. The report deals with food, clothing, booty, supplies, billets, and other matters	48964	1638	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944.	64839/1	1638	23
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. OB Südwest Orders Nrs. 1, 6 and 7 dealing with the mission, organizational breakdown, strategic concentration, march movements, and the construction of fortified positions by A.Gr. v.Z. units in the execution of Operations "Luise","Grete","Renate","Cäcilie" & "Pauline" (the setting up of strong points at Livorno, Genoa, Rimini-Ravenna, Civitavecchia, and Pescara, respectively, in case of enemy landings along the Ligurian and Adriatic coasts of Italy). Order Nr. 13 pertaining to actions to be taken by A.Gr. v. Z's units to stop or slow down enemy movements northward. Jan 21 - Jun 12, 1944.	64839/2	1638	311
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB. Ferngespräche. Daily notes on long distance calls between A.Gr.v.Z./Führungsabteilung and Generalfeldmarschall Kesselring, Genstb. Chef Genlt. Röttinger, Chef Ia Oberst Dietrich Beelitz of H.Gr. C, and Chef d. Verbindungsoff. Marine Kdo Italien. May 1 - Jun 17, 1944.	64839/3	1638	430
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB. Armeegruppenbefehle, Teil I. A. Gr. Orders Nrs. 2-5, 7-10 dealing with the proposed execution of Operations "Luise", "Grete", and "Cäcilie" (i.e. plans for establishing strong points at Livorno, Genoa and Civitavecchia, respectively, in case of enemy landings in Northern Italy). Daily messages to OB Südwest and orders to subordinate units about the tactical situation, movement and equipment of troops, transfer of command, coastal defense, transportation, etc. A. Gr. v.Z.'s order on the establishment of the "Waffenschule OB Südwest", Feb 12, 1944 (frames 520-22). Orders of A Gr. v. Z. regarding the activation of alert units and their mission and operational activities. Jan 24 - May 6, 1944.	64839/4	1638	461
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB. Armeeabteilungsbefehle, Teil II. A.A.v.Z. Orders Nrs. 11 and 14, June 6, 11, 1944, to accelerate the construction of the Gotenstellung (later called "Grün-Stellung") in the Pontassieve, Cattaria, Castenaso and Bologna areas (frames 801-805, 821-829). Order Nr. 16 of June 24, 1944 about the defense of the Ligurian coast by Gruppe Lieb (frames 863-872). Order Nr. 17, Jun 29, 1944, concerning anti-partisan operations in Northern Italy (frames 873-882). Order Nr. 19, Jul 4, 1944, regarding a new command organization in Upper Italy (frames 896-899). OKH orders, June 9, 1944, about the appointment and mission of a Commandant of the			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Island of Elba (frames 813-15). May 6 - 31, 1944.	64839/5	1638	726
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Besichtigungsbemerkungen des O.B., Teil I. Reports on trips made by Gen. v. Zangen to inspect strong points and fortifications in alpine regions and coastal areas. Notes on conferences with Mussolini, Gen. Warlimont, Field Marshals Grazziani and Kesselring, etc., concerning the reconstruction of the new Italian Armed Forces, reactivation and training of four Italian divisions in Germany, the partisan situation, strengthening coastal defenses, landing possibilities, combat readiness of German units and a map exercise (defense against enemy landings) of Gen. Kdos Witthöft in Predappio, May 9, 1944. (Apparently, there is no Teil II for this document). Jan 27 - Jun 30, 1944.	64839/6	1638	921
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB. Orientierungsberichte, Teil I. Reports and orders dealing with the organization, subordination, boundaries, commitments, assembly, march movements, mobility, combat readiness, billeting, equipping, supplying, and training of A. Gr. v.Z. units. Reports and orders concerning the security of railroads, roads and tunnels, coastal defense, and anti-partisan activities along the Ligurian and Adriatic coastal areas. Directives dealing with service with Italian Army units. Notes on staff conferences pertaining to the establishment and organization of and mission in the zone of operations in Alpenvorland, and the commitment of the fire power of the battleship "Cavour" for coastal defense. Report on the number of divisions required for coastal and interior defense, including map (n.s.) showing the location of each division along the Ligurian and Adriatic coasts and in the defense line from La Spezia to Pesaro. Officers' assignment roster of A. Gr. v.Z. and list of Italian units subordinate to A.Gr. v. Z. Jan 22 - Apr 9, 1944.	64839/7	1639	1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB. Orientierungsberichte, Teil II. Orders and reports dealing with the organization, commitments, march movements, strength, combat readiness, and equipping A.A. v.Z. units. Orders and reports concerning the security of railroads, roads, tunnels and dams, the construction of defensive positions, in depth, coastal defenses and the destruction of port installations and bridges. Minutes of telephone conversations between Generalfeldmarschall Kesselring and Gen. d. I. v. Zangen on the critical situation in the south because of the enemy breakthrough. Special Directives Nrs. 1 and 2 for Italian units concerning increasing the combat readiness of Italian troops and the handling of Italian deserters. Appraisal of the partisan situation which was endangering the construction of the "Grün-Stellung". Information concerning Operations "Untersberg" (destruction of enemy resistance in the Zolla-Idria area) and "Braunschweig" (action against partisans in the Monte-Maggiore area). Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the location of construction work along the Adriatic coast from Pesaro to Ferrara, and the location of defensive positions from Grosseto to Radicofani. Apr 13 - Jun 15,1944.	64839/8	1639	272
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB. Karten u. Gliederungen, Teil I. Orders and reports dealing with the organization, reorganization, renaming, commitment and billeting of A.A. v.Z. units in the Ligurian and East and West Adriatic coastal areas and Northern Italy. Order of battle data covering A. A. v. Z. units, including supply and Gen Hq troops, and order of battle and initial organizational data covering Italian units with the German Armed Forces. Survey of the tactical disposition of A.A. v.Z. supply units in Northern Italy, Apr 1, 1944. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 500,000) showing the tactical disposition of A.A. v.Z. units, including reserves, supply and Gen Hq. units, along the Ligurian coast from Livorno to Genoa and the Adriatic coast from Rimini to Trieste. Jan 22 - Jun 23, 1944.	64839/9	1652	778
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB. Karten u. Gliederungen, Teil II. Maps and overlays (n.s.) showing the tactical disposition of A.A. v.Z. units, including construction detachments, along the "Grün-Stellung" from Pesaro to Viareggio, the coastal areas along the Ligurian and Adriatic Seas, and in the Alpenvorland. Survey of Italian units subordinate to A.A.v.Z. May 1 - Jul 5, 1944.	64839/10	1639	570
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen, Teil I-V. A.Gr.v.Z.'s consolidated reports to OB Südwest and daily reports of subordinate units about troop movements, transportation, own and enemy air activity, guerilla warfare, casualties, etc. Jan 23 - Jul 4, 1944.	64839/11-15	1639	598
Ia/Gabo, Ia/Mess, Ia/Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity report of Ia/Gabo for the period Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1944. Monthly activity reports of Ia/Gabo, May 1 - Jun 30, 1944, including reports on inspection trips to subordinate units. Monthly activity reports of Ia/Mess (Korpskartenstelle) and Ia/Pi.Fü., May 8 - 29, 1944. The appendices to the Pi.Fü. reports consist of OB data for construction and engineer units, statistics on construction completed along the coastal areas and the Grün-Linie, list of number and types of mines laid during the period Jan 11-May 10, and report covering the antitank defenses of the Grün-Linie. Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1944.	64839/16	1652	887
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity report of A.Gr. v.Z./Ia (Ital) for the period Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1944; and monthly activity report of Ia (Ital) for the period May 1 - 31, 1944. Report on the execution of the "Goering and Sauckel Program" (i.e. use of forced labor) and orders dealing with combatting partisan units. Report of the Deutscher Verbindungs-Offizier with Marshal Grazziani on Grazziani's visit to Rome, on Rome's fall and on the effect the Normandy invasion had on the southern front (making it of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
secondary importance). Jan 24 - Jun 15, 1944.	64839/17	1640	698
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil II, Ferngespräche. Notes of telephone conversations involving the following officers: Field Marshal Kesselring and Generals Besler, Dosler, Hildemann, Hofmann, Jacob, Jost, Kollermann, Kuebler, Lieb, Meinhold, Roettinger, Witthoeft, and v. Zangen. Jun 4 - Jul 4, 1944.	64839/18	1640	803
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly Ic activity reports, Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944. Ic semi-monthly reports on the partisan situation in the A.Gr. v.Z. sector and on the sea and air situation, Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944. Dr. Rüll's report about his trip into the partisan area near Bardi for the exchange of three wounded German officers. Jan 24 - Jul 4, 1944.	64840	1640	916
IIa/b, Anlage 6 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports IIa/b, Jan 19 - Jul 14, 1944. Officers' register as of Apr 30 and monthly lists of officers' assignments.	64841	1640	1050
III, Anlage 6 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Abt. III's monthly activity reports, Mar 11 - Jul 31, 1944. Abt. III was disbanded on Jul 31, 1944 and its jurisdiction was assumed by Abt. III of Heeresgruppe C.	64842	1640	1124

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V). 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI). 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII). 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armee - Abteilungen

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1611	$6	1627	$7	1637	$8
1612	7	1628	8	1638	7
1613	9	1629	8	1639	7
1619	6	1630	8	1640	7
1620	6	1631	8	1652	7
1621	8	1632	6		$178
1622	6	1633	7		
1624	9	1634	8		
1625	6	1635	4		
1626	7	1636	8		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part VIII of records of the armies, describes the contents of 221 rolls of microfilm reproducing records of the Second Army. The records include material on the campaigns in western Europe in 1939-40, in the Balkans in 1941, and against the Soviet Union in 1941-45. Other records of the Second Army are described in Guide No. 42 of this series.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which offices administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the National Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by units in the so-called Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchive were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef der Heeresarchive in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the army was prepared on cards, and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, (c) additional information providing a general idea of the contents, and (d) the inclusive dates of the file item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited as

Microcopy T-312 with the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Johanna M. Wagner prepared the organization index and typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Records of Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	26
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	127
Price List	131

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)

The Second Army was established on October 14, 1939, from the former Eighth Army, which had been engaged in the campaign against Poland. As AOK 2 it was transferred to the western front to participate in the invasion of France and the Low Countries. After the capitulation of France it was transferred to Germany for garrison duty. The army participated in the Balkan campaign from March to May 1941, and again returned to Germany for garrison duty. In June 1941 it moved to the eastern front to participate in the campaign against the Soviet Union. It covered the southern flank of the central sector as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center and advanced to Voronezh, withdrawing through the Pripet Marshes during the Soviet summer offensive of 1944. In the autumn of 1944 it was located on the Narev line north of Warsaw. The army was redesignated AOK Ostpreussen on April 7, 1945. Commanding generals between 1939 and 1945 were Generals Blaskowitz, von Weichs, Schmidt, von Salmuth, Weiss, and von Saucken.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Akten, Vorträge über "Kalinin"	Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941	52701/102
Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord"	Sep 1939 - Apr 1943	85401/a
Anlagen z. KTB, Organisation	Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944	60311/40
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Kriegsstärkenachweis	Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942	60311/13
Anlagenband 102 z. KTB, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 1939 - Sep 1942	37418/105
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungs-Einheiten, Auffrischung	Oct 1939 - Nov 1943	49701/104
"Aufmarschanweisung Gelb"	Nov 5, 1939	85401
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 14 - 23, 1941	7596/13
Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. AK.	Mar 1941	7604/15
Kapitulation kgl. ung. III. A.K.	Feb - Mar 1943	52701/104
Operation "Zitadelle"	Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944	52701/105
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung	Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944	60311/19-21
Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen	Jul - Aug 1943	52701/106

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB, Nachträge	Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944	60311/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation	Sep 1943 - Jan 1944	52701/7
Bandenbekämpfung	Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944	52701/107
Zustandsberichte	Nov - Dec 1943	41181/137
Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung	Nov 14, 1943 - Dec 9, 1943	60311/37
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillon	Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943	60311/23
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1, Russland	Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941	16690/1
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung	1939 - May 1941	52701/3
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943	41181/94
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941	16690/2
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland	Dec 17 - 31, 1941	16690/3
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 13 - 30, 1941	16690/4-13
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941	16690/18
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941	16690/19
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941	16690/14
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 2, 1941	16690/15
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 2 - 3, 1941	16690/16
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 3 - 9, 1941	16690/22
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 4, 1941	16690/17
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 6 - 7, 1941	16690/20
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 7 - 8, 1941	16690/21
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 8 - 11, 1941	16690/24
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten	Jul 10, 1941	16690/23
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 12 - 26, 1941	16690/25-39
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941	16690/40-45
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 8, 1941	16690/46-52
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 5 - 21, 1941	16690/53-65
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 17 - 31, 1941	16690/66-75
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 1 - 6, 1941	16690/76-81
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 7 - 30, 1941	16690/82-93
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 19 - 22, 1941	16690/94-97
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1941	16690/98-105
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941	16690/106-112
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 8 - 25, 1941	16690/113-130
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 26 - 31, 1941	16690/131-136

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 1 - 11, 1941	16690/137-147
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 30, 1941	16690/148-166
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941	16690/167-168
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941	16690/169-181
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 13 - 16, 1941	16690/182
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 15 - 31, 1941	16690/183-197
Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Lagenkarten	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/198-204
Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland - "Aufmarsch Taifun"	Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941	16690/205
Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Anlagen zu "Aufmarsch Taifun"	Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941	16690/206
Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942	16690/207
Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/210
Anlage 21 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/211
Anlagen 22-23 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/212-213
Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/214
Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942	16690/215
Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941	16690/216
Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/217-218
Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	16690/219
Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/220
Anlage 31 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16690/281
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17761/1
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder	Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	17761/2
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz	Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	37418/99
Anlage z. KTB, 1-18, Russland, Gliederung, Lehrgänge	Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944	60311/15
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich	Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941	31811/114
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung	Dec 1940 - Jul 1942	52701/4
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2-4, Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen d. Korps	Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	31811/95-99
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge	Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943	52701/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Chefsachen	Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943	34891
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen	Feb 1941 - Jan 1943	52701/9
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/285

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/286
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederung und Stellenbesetzungen	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/287
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien	Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/289
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes	May 4 - Jun 12, 1941	19902/129
Anlage z. KTB, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/282
Zustandsberichte.	Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	19902/135
Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen	Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943	60311/26
Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck	Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943	40937/a-d
Winterstrassendienst und Winter-Kriegsführung	Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943	52701/5
Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel	Sep 13, 1941	52701/101
Anlage, "Auffrischung und Umbildung"	Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	19902/130
Vorbereitende Massnahmen für Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 2-4	Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942	29585/3-5
Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz	May 5 - Jul 9, 1942	29585/7
Operation "Blau", Unterlagen 6. Armee	Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942	29585/8
Handakte, Band I	Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942	29585/9
Handakte, Band II	Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942	29585/10
Handakte, Band III	Dec 10 - 31, 1942	29585/11
Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. J.D.	Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942	29585/15
Akten	Mar - Sep 1942	85408
Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch	Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942	22919/1
Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch	May - Jul 1942	75152/2
Planspiele	May 30 - Jun 21, 1942	29585/a-e
Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch"	Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942	22919/2
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3	Jul - Oct, 1942	29585/251
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Jul 1942 - Mar 1944	52701/8
Chefbericht des Generalstabes, Abschnitt XIII. Korps	Aug 1 - 29, 1942	29585/20
Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik	Aug 13 - 20, 1942	29585/16
Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft	Aug 25 - 27, 1942	29585/209
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Landeseigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten"	Oct 1942 - Dec 1943	49701/99
Verschiedenes	Nov 1942 - Feb 1944	52701/103
Anlage z. KTB 6-11	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auflösung von Truppenteilen	Dec 1941 - Jul 1943	37418/111

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd)		
Anlagenband 109 z. KTB, Teil 9-12, Armeebefehle	Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943	37418/112
Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, "Ausbildung"	Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942	37418/113
Anlagenbände 111-113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/114-116
Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen	Feb 10, 1942	37418/117
Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/118
Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/119-120
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4*, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 15, 1942	19902/2-16
Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/92-94
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände, versprengte Kontrollen	Jan 11 - May 27, 1942	19902/131
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942	19902/17-33
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 2 - 17, 1942	19902/34-49
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942	19902/50-65
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 6 - 7, 1942	19902/66-67
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 8 - 27, 1942	19902/68-86
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 27 - 31, 1942	19902/87-91
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-5, "Vorgang Höh. Kdo.XXXIV"	Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942	23617/54
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-5, Tätigkeitsbericht d. kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet)	Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942	23617/53
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-7, Kriegsrangliste	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	24989/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV	Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942	23617/48-51
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr, Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation	Mar 9, 1942 - Aug 14, 1943	49701/102
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen	Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943	49701/107
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armee-Gebiet u. Nachbararmeen	Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/60
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/59
Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/1
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 3, 1942	23617/3a-c
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 4 - 15, 1942	23617/3d-p
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 16 - 30, 1942	23617/4a-o

* The basic war journal, Kriegstagebuch Teil 4, item no. 19902/1, is not in the custody of the National Archives.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K.	Apr 16 - 26, 1942	23617/52
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	May 1 - 15, 1942	23617/5a-o
Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte	May 2 - Jun 30, 1942	23617/47
Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps	May 11 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/46
Anlage z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	May 16 - 31, 1942	23617/6a-p
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	23617/7a-o
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 16 - 27, 1942	23617/8a-l
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel	May 23 - Jun 12, 1942	29585/2
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz	Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942	37418/100
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte	Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942	29585/21
Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation"	Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942	37418/97
Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstärken	Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943	49701/105
Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, (Strassendisziplin)	May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944	60311/27
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942	29585/22-31
Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland	Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942	23617/2
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jul 8 - 21, 1942	29585/32-45
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jul 22 - 31, 1942	29585/46-55
Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps	Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942	29585/12
Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten	Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/207,207a,208
Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Gliederungen"	Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942	31811/106
Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	24989/1
Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2	Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942	24989/2
Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id.). Sommer 1942	Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942	31811/110-111
Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 5, 1942	29585/56-60
Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 6 - 20, 1942	29585/61-75
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942	29585/76-92
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Sep 8 - 22, 1942	29585/93-106
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1942	29585/107-114
Anlage z. KTB 7, Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.42 bis 1.10.42	Oct 1, 1942	24989/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31811/109
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Zustandsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942	31811/102-103
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Blt.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo	Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942	31811/108
Anlage z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Ausbildungsstab Kursk	Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	31811/104-105
Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstärken	Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943	37418/104
Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/1
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 6, 1942	29585/115-120
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen	Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942	60311/10
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 7 - 24, 1942	29585/121-138
Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard"	Oct 11 - 31, 1942	29585/17
Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch	Oct 25, 1942	29585/19
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942	29585/139-156
Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei 323. Infantrie Division	Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942	29585/18
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 28, 1942	29585/157-173
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942	29585/174-191
Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen	Dec 5 - 17, 1941	29585/13-14
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Dec 17 - 31, 1942	29585/192-206
Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Gasschutzlehrgang Kursk	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	31811/112
Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Pz.-Verband 700	Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	31811/107
Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstärken	Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	37418/98
Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder	Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	33553/94
Anlage z. KTB 8-12, Russland	Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	41181/101
Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormals Chefsachen	Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944	62306
Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944	60311/25
Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland	Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943	31811/1
Anlage z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 1 - 6, 1943	31811/3-8
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 7 - 23, 1943	31811/9-25
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943	31811/26-36
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Feb 4 - 14, 1943	31811/37-47
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Feb 15 - 19, 1943	31811/48-52

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/2
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz	Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943	37418/101
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang ung. 2. Armee	Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943	31811/101
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung d. Ungarn	Feb 7 - 26, 1943	31811/100
Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943	37418/106
Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41181/97
Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943	41181/135a
Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen- und Streckenkommandanten	Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	60311/35
Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland	Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943	37418/1-3
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 20 - 25, 1943	31811/53-58
Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Auffang - Organisation	Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/113
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943	31811/59-69
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 9 - 11, 1943	31811/70-72
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 12 - 19, 1943	31811/75-82
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 20 - 29, 1943	31811/83-92
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 30 - 31, 1943	31811/73-74
Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz	Mar 15 - May 31, 1943	37418/102
Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes	Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943	35016/1
Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfswillige Verbände	Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943	41181/99
Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorg. ung. Verwundeten Transport	Mar 29 - Jun 17, 1943	41181/100
Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 22, 1943	33553/1-22
Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Apr 23 - May 12, 1943	33553/23-42
Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	May 13 - Jun 3, 1943	33553/43-64
Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Jun 4 - 24, 1943	33553/65-85
Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Jun 25 - 30, 1943	33553/86-91
Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/92
Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/93
Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung	May - Aug 25, 1943	37418/107-108
Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	41181/105
Anlagen z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Zustandsberichte	Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943	41181/92-93
Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation	May 2 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/100
Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule	May 1943 - Jan 1944	49701/96

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte Ausbildung	Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944	60311/31
Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten	May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944	60311/38
Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule	Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944	60311/29
Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 1 - 8, 1943	37418/4-11
Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 5 - 25, 1943	37418/12-28
Anlagenbände 26-44 z.KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 26 - Aug 13, 1943	37418/29-47
Anlagenbände 45-56 z.KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 14 - 25, 1943	37418/48-59
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 26, 1943	37418/60
Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943	37418/61-71
Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 7 - 17, 1943	37418/72-82
Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 18 - 27, 1943	37418/83-92
Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 28 - 30, 1943	37418/93-95
Anlage z. KTB 12-13, Kampfstärken	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/103
Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge	Jun 1943 - Jan 1944	49701/97
Anlagen z. KTB 12-15, "Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes	Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943	50351
Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter	Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	60311/9
Kriegstagebuch 13-15, Russland	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	48318/1-3
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943	41181/95
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/94
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/103
Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr	Jul - Nov 1943	49701/101
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Panzerabwehr	Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944	60311/39
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Urlauber und Versprengte	Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944	60311/32
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Lehrgänge	Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944	60311/30
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung	Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944	60311/34
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände	Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944	60311/28
Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz	Sep - Oct 1943	41181/98
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 3, 1943	41181/1-3
Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 3 - 4, 1943	41181/135
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 4 - 15, 1943	41181/4-15
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 16 - 27, 1943	41181/16-27
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943	41181/28-39
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/95
Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/102-103

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/106
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs-Division, "Bärenstellungen"	Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943	41181/104
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz	Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/106
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke	Oct - Dec 1943	49701/98
Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Divisionen	Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	60311/16
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 10 - 11, 1943	41181/40-41
Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943	41181/96
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 24, 1943	41181/42-54
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943	41181/55-69
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 10 - 23, 1943	41181/70-83
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 24 - 31, 1943	41181/84-91
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Aenderungen, Einsparungen	May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944	60311/11-12
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz	Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944	60311/17-18
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge	Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944	60312/97
Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52701/1-2
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 8, 1944	49701/1-8
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 9 - 18, 1944	49701/9-18
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 19 - 30, 1944	49701/19-30
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 31, 1944	49701/31
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944	49701/92
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar-Armeen	Oct 1943 - Mar 1944	49701/93
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes	Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944	52701/108
Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule	Jan - Jul 1944	52701/10
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 1 - 10, 1944	49701/32-41
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 11 - 24, 1944	49701/42-55
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944	49701/56-69
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 10 - 21, 1944	49701/70-81
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 22 - 31, 1944	49701/82-91
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn b. Stäben befindliche Soldaten	Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944	60311/22

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Mar 4 - May 7, 1944	60311/14
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. u. 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung v. Kav. Korps	Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944	60311/24
Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten	Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/100
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22	Feb - Aug 22, 1944	60311/36
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel"	Mar 8 - May 31, 1944	60311/6
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Luninez"	Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944	60311/5
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk"	Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944	60311/3
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest"	Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944	60311/4
Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	60144
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 5, 1944	52701/11-15
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 6 - 12, 1944	52701/16-22
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 13 - 20, 1944	52701/23-30
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagenkarten	Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944	52701/99
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 21 - 29, 1944	52701/31-39
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 30 - May 9, 1944	52701/40-49
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, verschiedene Karten	Apr - May 1944	52701/98
Lagekarten Russland	Apr - May 1944	52701/100 Pt.I-II
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin"	May 3 - Jun 11, 1944	60311/8
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 10 - 18, 1944	52701/50-58
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 19 - 29, 1944	52701/59-69
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 30 - Jun 10, 1944	52701/70-81
Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen	May - Jun 1944	60311/2
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 11 - 18, 1944	52701/82-89
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 19 - 26, 1944	52701/90-97
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche"	Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944	60311/7
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944	60312/1-8
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 5 - 10, 1944	60312/9-14
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 11 - 17, 1944	60312/15-21
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 18 - 24, 1944	60312/22-28
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 25 - 31, 1944	60312/29-35
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 7, 1944	60312/36-42
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 8 - 15, 1944	60312/43-50
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 16 - 24, 1944	60312/51-59
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944	60312/60-69

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 4 - 12, 1944	60312/70-78
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 13 - 22, 1944	60312/79-88
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1944	60312/89-96
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten	Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/98-99
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Reserve Korps	Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944	60312/101
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944	60312/103
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland	Sep 1 - 15, 1944	60312/102
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Anlage 31 z. KTB 1-3, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16690/281
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942	23617/58
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/249
Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/93-94
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/119-120
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/106
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52701/126
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/127
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/104
Abteilung Ia/Harko		
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/289
Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/214
Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4, Russland, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942	16690/215
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19902/125
Armeepionierführer		
Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungsentwässerung	Undated	85407/a
Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Anlagenband z. TB.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/211-213
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, mit Anlagen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/123-124
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31932/1-2
Kriegstagebuch, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/119
Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau	Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943	42893/1
Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan-Stellung	Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942	42893/2-3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan-Stellung	Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942	42893/4
Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943	33553/120-121
Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Aug 29, 1943	42893/5
Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse	Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943	42893/12
Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Aug 5, 1943	42893/8-9
...agenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung	Jun 3, 1943	42893/10
Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler	Jun 20 - 27, 1943	42893/11
Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew-Stellung	Jun 10 - 15, 1943	42893/13
Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau, Meldungen	Jun 24 - 26, 1943	42893/14
Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten	May - Sep 1942	42893/15a-c
Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Jul - Aug 1943	42893/16
Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Uebergang	Aug - Sep 1943	42893/17
Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Ssumy	Jul 1943	42893/18
Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung	Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943	42893/19
Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Stab Simmler	Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943	42893/20
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/137
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/138
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/124-125
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60318/1
Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60318/3
Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest u. Niemirow	1944	60318/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/90-92
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13	Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/288
Anlage z. KTB 1-3, Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17761/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/210
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/121
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/122
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/93
Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/94-95
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-II	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/242-244
Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland	Oct - Dec 1942	29585/245
Anlagen I-II z. KTB	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/246-247
Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/122-123
Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/139-140
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/121
Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/122
Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/123
Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI, Russland	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60317/1
Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB, Teil XI, Russland	Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944	60317/2-3
Abteilung Stomü		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942	16690/207
Verkehrsregelung -Bataillone 757 u. 758 Stellenbesetzung und Stärkemeldungen	Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	19902/136
Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757	Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	19902/133
Strassenerkundungen	Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941	19902/132
Schriftverkehr und Meldungen	Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942	19902/134
Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel	May 13 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/55
Abteilung Gabo		
Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/217-218
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/126
Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht u. Anlagen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/56-57
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/248
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB, 9-10 Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/93-94
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/95
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/118
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/108
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/128

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Gabo (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/105
Stabsoffizier - Reit- und Fahrwesen		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941	16690/216
Akte Stabsoffizier	Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	41181/101
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 32 z. KTB	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/138
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen 1-64	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/148-149
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/131
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/136
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/129
Anlagen 191-223 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/130
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers		
Tätigkeitsbericht 1	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/282
Tätigkeitsbericht 2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/128
Tätigkeitsbericht 3	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/98
Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/250
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/152
Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland	Apr - Jun 1943	33553/118
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/147
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/133
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/135
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/141
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland, Teil 11	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60315/2
Abteilung Ic		
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung	1939 - May 1941	52701/3
31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/120
Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942	19902/115-118
Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Mar 11 - 31, 1942	19902/119
Akten, Verschiedenes	Mar 1942	85406
Akten	Mar - Sep 1942	85408
Lagekarten	Jun 21, 1942	23617/89

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110
Politische Übersicht AOK 2	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943	29585/217
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943	35016/2
Feindnachrichtenblatt	Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944	41181/136
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/96
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/97-99
Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/100
Anlagenbände V-XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/109-115
Anlagenbände XXI u. I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen	Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/124-128
Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33553/101-106
Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/107
Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/108
Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/223-240
Monatliche Meldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/114-116
Meldungen Flivo	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/117
Feindlagekarten	Jan - Jul 1944	52046/7 Pt.1-2
Meldungen Flivo	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/117-118
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/L.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/8
Abteilung Ic/A.O.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/221
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 19 - May 31, 1941	16690/222
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 5 - 16, 1941	16690/223
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Sondermeldungen	Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941	16690/224
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/225
Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB	Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941	16690/226-228
Anlagenbände 1-6 z. KTB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/275-280
Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB	Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/229-231
Politische Übersichten	Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	29585/215-216
Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941	16690/265-267
Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941	16690/268-271
Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/272-274
Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941	16690/232
Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 9 - 25, 1941	16690/233-236
Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941	16690/237-241
Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941	16690/242-246

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941	16690/247-251
Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941	16690/252-256
Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941	16690/257-261
Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Dec 7 - 17, 1941	16690/262
Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Dec 14 - 31, 1941	16690/263-264
Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/85-88
Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1 über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete	Apr 1942	85405
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/95
Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/61
Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/62-67
Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/75-84
Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen	Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942	23617/68-74
Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/219-222a
Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/211
Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/212-214
Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/218a-b
Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/96-98
Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - 28, 1942	19902/99-103
Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942	19902/104-108
Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942	19902/109-113
Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland	Mar 29 - 31, 1942	19902/114
Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942	23617/9-12
Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 28 - May 27, 1942	23617/13-17
Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	May 28 - Jun 24, 1942	23617/18-22
Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942	23617/23-27
Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 4 - 28, 1942	23617/28-32
Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942	23617/33-36
Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 14 - 31, 1942	23617/37-40
Anlagenbände XLIX-LIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/41-45
Feindlagekarten	Dec 1942 - Jul 1943	31811/123
Tätigkeitsberichte Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/118-119
Anlagenbände I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/120-122
Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - 25, 1943	31811/129-133
Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 26- Feb 16, 1943	31811/134-138

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände XI-XVI z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943	31811/139-144
Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Mar 7 - 31, 1943	31811/145-151
Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif"	May - Aug 1943	75152/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/121
Anlagenband IV z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/125
Anlagenband V z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungs-offizier	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/126
Anlagenband VI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/127
Anlagenbände VII-IX z. TB, Meldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/122-124
Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten Teil I-III	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/128
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/108
Anlagenbände X-XII z. TB, Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/109-111
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/112-114
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungsoffizier	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/115
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/116
Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/117
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/109
Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/110-112
Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/113
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/110
Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/111-113
Meldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/114-116
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/1
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/2-4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	60313/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60313/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60313/7
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen	Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943	60311/33
Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien	Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941	16690/290
Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3, Qu.1	Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/2-3
Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB, Qu. 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/5-8
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Qu. 1	Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941	16773/9
Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16773/10-11

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps, Qu.1	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/12-13
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu., Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/14
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/15
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/16
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen,Qu.2	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/17
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB, Qu/Mun	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland, Qu. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/1
Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/2
Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	20105/3
Anlagenband 35 z.KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/4
Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Zahlen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/5
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/6
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlammperiode Frühjahr 1942	Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942	23655/4
Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/5-9
Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942	23655/10
Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/11-12
Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/13-14
Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehntagesmeldungen	Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942	23655/15
Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/16
Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungszüge	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/17
Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armee Kolonnen	Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/18
Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung	Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942	23655/19
Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942	Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942	23655/20
Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942	Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942	23655/21
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1	Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942	23655/1
Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2	Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/2
Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/1-2
Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/3
Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/4-7
Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/8
Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/9
Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/10
Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen	Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942	26473/11
Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehntagesmeldungen	Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943	26473/12
Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen	Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	26473/13-15
Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/16
Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesh	Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942	26473/17
Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943	26473/19
Anlagenband 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung	Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943	26473/20
Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942/43	Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	26473/21
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/153-154
Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/155
Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/156-160
Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/161
Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943	31811/162
Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10	Mar 5 - 31, 1943	31811/163
Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/164
Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/165
Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Russland	Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943	31811/166
Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943	31811/167
Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10, O.B. Bemerkungen, Russland	Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	31811/168
Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Kriegstagebücher 11-12	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/126
Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/127-130
Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/131

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd,)		
Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/132
Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/133
Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/134
Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	33553/135
Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Kriegstagebücher 13-14	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/132
Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/133-136
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/137
Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/138
Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/139
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/140
Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetz. auf die Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung	Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/141
Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung - Absetzen auf Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	37418/142
Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Kriegstagebücher 15-16	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/119-120
Kriegstagebücher 15-16, Zweitschrift	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/134
Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16, Übernahme XX. A.K. Abgabe VII. A.K.	Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943	41181/121
Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16	Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943	41181/122-124
Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16	Dec 16 - 31, 1943	41181/126
Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/127
Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/128
Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/129
Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen	Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943	41181/130
Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/131
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Kriegstagebücher 17-18	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/121
Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/122-125
Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/126
Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/127
Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/128
Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944	49701/129

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43	Apr - Jul 1943	49701/130
Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44	Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944	49701/131
Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkemeldungen	Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	49701/132
Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2,T	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Kriegstagebücher 19-20	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/133
Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20	Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944	52701/134
Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20	May 1 - 31, 1944	52701/135
Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52701/136
Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/137
Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/138
Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen	Dec 1943 - Jun 1944	52701/139
Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2, Qu.T,W	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Kriegstagebuch 21	Jul 1 - 27, 1944	60316/1
Kriegstagebuch 22	Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944	60316/2
Kriegstagebuch 23	Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/3
Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	60316/4
Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60316/5
Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60316/6
Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul - Sep, 1944	60316/7
Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/8-9
Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldung Munition	Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944	60316/10
Anlagenband 150 z. KTB 21-23	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul - Nov 1944	60316/12
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsbericht Qu.2	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVc (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	26473/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Abteilung Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	16690/219
Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941	16978
Anlagenband z. TB, Russland	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/220
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/127
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlage, Stellenbesetzung	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/96
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/241
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/117a
Anlage z. TB, Russland	Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943	31811/115
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen	Mar 1 - 15, 1943	31811/116
Änderungen zur Kriegsrangliste, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/117
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/116
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsranglisten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/117
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/129
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/118
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/118

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944	60315/1
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944	60312/103
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung	Sep 1 - Sep 15, 1944	60312/102
Abteilung III		
Anlage z. KTB Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/283
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1942 - Mar 1943	29585/252-253
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/170
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/137
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVd		
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/284
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1941 - May 28, 1942	20105/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/9
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Oct 1942 - Mar 1943	29585/252-253
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/171-172
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/137
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/107
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/134
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jul 1944	52701/120
N.S.F.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60314

Armeeoberkommando 2

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on preparations for the invasion of Russia; data on the armed forces of Russia, Finland, England, and France, with order of battle chart of Russian units, and map showing tactical grouping of British armed forces. Jan 14 - 23, 1941.	7596/13	1124	1
Ia, Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. A.K. Orders, reports and maps (various scales) pertaining to combat exercises for units of the LV Corps. Mar 1941.	7604/15	1124	387-A
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Minsk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941.	16690/1	1654	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Klintzy, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941.	16690/2	1654	260
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Orel area; order of battle data covering AOK 2 units; and total casualties of officers and enlisted men, Jan 22 - Dec 31, 1941. Dec 17 - 31, 1941.	16690/3	1654	509
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil I-III, Russland. Data on armies of France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal; situation reports on progress of war against the Soviet Union in the Bialystok, Dubno, and Luzk areas. Jun 13 - 30, 1941.	16690/4-13	1124	389
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in Russia; directives concerning treatment of prisoners of war; orders pertaining to Operation "Barbarossa," and continuation of operations in the Army Group Center sector. Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941.	16690/14	1124	526
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Zalesie, Zavice, Slonim, and Polonka areas. Jul 2, 1941.	16690/15	1124	560

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data relative to advance of German, Hungarian, and Rumanian troops in Russia; casualty reports, and routine transfer orders. Jul 2 - 3, 1941.	16690/16	1124	596
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Tornopol area of Poland and the Pinsk, Sluzk, Rakov, and Dubno areas of Russia; and requests for information concerning Soviet gas devices and equipment. Jul 4, 1941.	16690/17	1124	690
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Motol, Janov, and Chomsk areas of Russia; reports on Russian tanks, and on transportation and supply matters; and OB charts of AOK 2 units. Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941.	16690/18	1124	739
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data on German and Hungarian action against Soviet forces, report on Russian heavy tanks, casualty reports, and radio news reports. Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941.	16690/19	1124	851
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Janov, Ostrov, Polozk, Lepel, and Novograd-Volinsk areas of Russia. Jul 6 - 7, 1941.	16690/20	1124	988
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the area west of the Dnieper River and south of Minsk; status reports of German units; and map (1:300,000) showing disposition of German antiaircraft units. Jul 7 - 8, 1941.	16690/21	1124	1041
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations west of the Dnieper and south of Minsk; reports concerning transportation and supply matters and assignment of AOK 2 units; and radio news reports. Jul 3 - 9, 1941.	16690/22	1124	1131
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations, reports concerning supply and transportation matters, and march discipline directives. Jul 10, 1941.	16690/23	1124	1219

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Daily activity reports of progress of action against Soviet forces, estimates of the combat situation, reports on assignment of antiaircraft units and on supply matters, and OB data. Area: Bialystok and Minsk. Jul 8 - 11, 1941.	16690/24	1124	1282
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, training, casualties, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Kiev, Minsk, Chernigov, Smolensk, and Bobrinsk areas. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces, and reports on Russian tanks and guns. Jul 12 - 26, 1941.	16690/25-39	1125	1
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, transportation and supply, and population control by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Smolensk, and Vitebsk areas. Map showing tactical grouping and progress of 2d Army units, Jul 1 - 31, 1941. Reports on the activities of Air Force units attached to the 2d Army. Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941.	16690/40-45	1126	1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply and transportation problems, and code words for 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rostov, Roslavl, Bobrinsk, and Vitebsk areas, and on the security of roads, railroads, and airfields. Special directives concerning supply, and maps showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of Russian Army defenses. Aug 1 - 8, 1941.	16690/46-52	1126	700
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supplying and training, assignment of code names, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rogachev, and Gomel areas; and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Soviet directives regarding partisan warfare, handbook on Soviet 52-ton tank, and maps showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces. Aug 5 - 21, 1941.	16690/53-65	1127	1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supply, population control, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Gomel, Chernigov, and Dubrovno areas, and on Soviet cartographic matters. Special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Aug 17 - 31, 1941.	16690/66-75	1128	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and transportation of 2d Army in the Chernigov area; handling prisoners of war, and the attack on Kiev. Special directives concerning supply, and a map showing the location of 2d Army advances. Aug 1 - Sep 2, 1941. Sep 1 - 6, 1941.	16690/76-81	1128	805
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, replacements, transportation, supply and construction matters, antipartisan actions, and security measures taken by 2d Army units in the Chernigov, Gomel, Konotop, and Dubrovno areas. Data concerning order of battle of Russian units, chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and the weather. Directives on treatment of Ukrainian population, special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - 30, 1941.	16690/82-93	1129	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, assignment of personnel and units, air support, and population control in the Kiev-Piryatin area; order of battle covering H.Gr. Mitte and Soviet units, and special supply directives. Sep 19 - 22, 1941.	16690/94-97	1129	1177
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Smolensk, and Bryansk areas; on preparations for Operation "Taifun" (offensive action against Bryansk); on experiences gained on the eastern front; on military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors, and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Special supply directives and order of battle data covering Soviet units. Sep 23 - 30, 1941.	16690/98-105	1130	1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, transportation and supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Chernigov, Roslavl, and Bryansk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and preparations for attacks toward Moscow. Order for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, overlay (1:50,000) showing the location of Russian antitank obstacles, and map (1:300,000) showing road conditions on the central front. Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941.	16690/106-112	1130	536

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, training, and supply of 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Bryansk, and Orel areas; activities of the German Air Forces; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; Russian industries; and the weather. Orders for Operations "Barbarossa" and "Taifun," and for preparations for action in the direction of Moscow. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, handbook on winter warfare, and map (1:1,000,000) showing road conditions in the Smolensk area. Oct 8 - 25, 1941.	16690/113-130	1131	1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, combat readiness, casualties, replacements, and traffic control of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, Tula, and Belgorod areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; railroad situation in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special supply directives, and sketch showing road conditions between Karachev and Orel. Oct 26 - 31, 1941.	16690/131-136	1132	1
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, replacement, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Tula, Kromy, Kursk, and Orel areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; instructions in winter warfare and antipartisan action; results of aerial reconnaissance, and the weather. Orders for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, and overlay (1:300,000) showing road conditions in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 1 - 11, 1941.	16690/137-147	1132	495
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, supply, training, casualties, antipartisan action, and code names for 2d Army units in the Tula-Yelets area; results of aerial reconnaissance; security of railroads, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front, captured document pertaining to Soviet preparations for winter warfare, and a map showing tactical grouping of 2d Army units for Operation "Taifun II" (offensive action in the Orel-Kursk area). Nov 12 - 30, 1941.	16690/148-166	1133	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations and administrative matters concerning 2d Army units in the Tula area, on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and on airfields in 2d Army sector.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Instructions on winter warfare, antipartisan action, handling of machine pistol, ascertaining azimuth correctly, and the comparison and utilization of German and Soviet maps. Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941.	16690/167-168	1133	1214
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, casualties, security of railroad lines and construction of winter defensive positions by 2d Army units in the Jefremov-Orel, and Livny areas; on Soviet counterattack; on results of aerial reconnaissance, and on tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941.	16690/169-181	1134	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny area, and the military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Dec 13 - 16, 1941.	16690/182	1134	1208
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, supply, training, refitting, strength, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny, Orel, and Tim areas; Soviet counteroffensive; results of aerial reconnaissance; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; and the weather. Hitler's order to hold the line, special directives for the commitment of military personnel and on Russian military intelligence, and appraisal of the military situation. Dec 15 - 31, 1941.	16690/183-197	1135	1
Ia, Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of 2d Army units from the beginning of the campaign from the Polish-Russian border areas to the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/198-204	1136	1
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Aufmarsch "Taifun." Reports and orders concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Taifun" (offensive action to capture the industrial areas of Bryansk, Vyazma, and Rzhev), including organizational data and information on boundaries of AOK 2, 4, and 9, P_Z. AOK 2 and 3, and on Heeresgruppe reserves. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941.	16690/205	1654	607
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Anlagen zu Aufmarsch "Taifun." Maps (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of H.Gr. Mitte units involved in Operation "Taifun"; road maps of the Bryansk, Vyazma and Rzhev areas; and order of battle data covering H.Gr. Mitte units participating in this operation. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941.	16690/206	1654	678

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Ia/Stomü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the March Control Officer, personnel duty rosters, and lists of job and vehicle assignments. Overlays showing road conditions in the Bryansk-Orel area. Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942.	16690/207	1136	445
Ia, Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband z. TB. Activity reports of Signal Staff Officer, instructional pamphlet concerning Russian remote ignition equipment; diagrams of command telephone and radio networks in the Roslavl, Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/210	1136	601
Ia, Anlage 21-23 z.KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland;A.Pi.Fü.,Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army engineer units concerning road and bridge construction and maintenance and erection of defensive positions in the Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units, critique on clearing of Soviet mine fields, and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army construction units and road conditions in the Orel-Bryansk area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/211-213	1136-1137	799, 1
Ia, Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, and weather reports. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/214	1137	742
Ia, Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4 Russland; Ia/Harko., Anlagenband z. TB. Reports of 2d Army artillery units concerning assignment of its personnel and units for attack purposes. Appraisals of the Russian artillery situation and critique on artillery experiences gained in the Lubny, Gomel, and Kiev areas. Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942.	16690/215	1137	907
Ia, Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-2 Russland; Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports concerning training and other matters relating to horsedrawn vehicle units. Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941.	16690/216	1137	997
Ia, Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the 2d Army Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and decontamination, the use of smoke agents and equipment. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/217-218	1137	1012

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer and casualty reports of units subordinate to 2d Army. Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941.	16690/219	1137	1125
Ia, Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Anlagenband z. TB. Orders and reports concerning promotions, appointments, casualties, and other personnel matters. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/220	1138	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer pertaining to routine security matters in Yugoslavia, and an order transferring 2d Army from Belgrade to Munich. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/221	1138	192
Ic/AO, Anlagenband I z. TB. Reports on the control of the civilian population, routine security matters, the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, and the mistreatment of Volksdeutsche and Germans in the prisoner of war camp at Sarajevo. Apr 19 - May 31, 1941.	16690/222	1138	242
Ic/AO, Anlagenband II z. TB. Reports on security measures, the military and political situation in Croatia, and an explosion in a captured ammunition dump at Smederevo, Yugoslavia. Jun 5 - 16, 1941.	16690/223	1138	454
Ic/AO, Anlagenband III z. TB, Sondermeldungen. Summations of news broadcasts of various nations relative to political and military developments and miscellaneous matters. Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941.	16690/224	1138	532
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning enemy military situation and operations, German military security in connection with AOK 2 transfer from Munich to the Russian front, and the advance through Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk to Orel. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/225	1654	718
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and organization in the Kiev, Rogachev, and Smolensk areas; routine intelligence activities; economic conditions in occupied territories; preparations for winter warfare by the Red Army; and Soviet intelligence operations. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941.	16690/226-228	1138	752

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Tula, Orel, and Pochep areas, Russian intelligence organization, and routine intelligence activities. Maps showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/229-231	1139	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, tactics, defensive positions, and "Stalin" fortified lines in the Dubno, Vitebsk, and Mogilev areas. Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941.	16690/232	1139	790
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, prisoners of war and booty, and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Smolensk, Zhlobin, Dubrovno, and Roslavl areas. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jul 9 - 25, 1941.	16690/233-236	1140	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, casualties; partisan warfare; and results of aerial reconnaissance in the Rogachev, Mogilev, and Zhlobin areas. German translation of captured document entitled: "Organization and Combat Methods of Soviet Partisans," and maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing road conditions and tactical grouping of Russian forces in the area in front of 2d Army sector. Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941.	16690/237-241	1141	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy Army and Air Force operations and order of battle, own and enemy propaganda, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Konotop, Voronezh, Glukhov, and Chernigov areas. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front and a Russian report entitled: "How to Destroy Fascists' Selfpropelled Assault Guns." Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941.	16690/242-246	1142	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations; order of battle; prisoners of war and booty; activities of Air Force Corps II; aerial reconnaissance in the Sumy, Roslavl, and Karachev areas; and on Soviet industry. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces and the location of Soviet fortifications facing the 2d Army sector. Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941.	16690/247-251	1143	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, training orders, prisoners of war and booty, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Roslavl-Voronezh area, and on Soviet industry. SOP on interrogation of prisoners of war. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces. Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941.	16690/252-256	1144	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, transportation matters, and aerial reconnaissance in the Yelets-Bryansk area. Sketch of Russian mine fields southwest of Stremilovo and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941.	16690/257-261	1145	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Daily intelligence information and reconnaissance reports concerning enemy tactical situation, activities, movements, troop identification, and monitoring of Soviet radio communiques. Also, situation reports (Lagebericht Ost) No. 175-182, presenting the tactical situation along the whole front. Dec 7 - 17, 1941.	16690/262	1654	898
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Report on enemy operations and order of battle in the Livny-Verkhove area. Dec 14 - 31, 1941.	16690/263-264	1146	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies and the 4th Armored Group in the Smolensk-Krichev area. Reports concerning combat readiness of Russian units and the tactical situation on the eastern front, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941.	16690/265-267	1146	508
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies, 2d Panzer Army, and 4th Panzer Group in the Smolensk and Kharkov areas. Reports on enemy order of battle, own and enemy tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941.	16690/268-271	1147	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the 4th and 6th Armies, 2d Panzer Army and 4th Panzer Group in the Bryansk, Roslavl, and Yelets areas. Reports on Soviet armament and order of battle and the military			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
situation in North Africa, appraisal of own and enemy tactical situation on the eastern front, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 4th Army sector. Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/272-274	1148	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-VI z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Orel, Zhlobin, and Verkhove areas, and a map showing the tactical grouping of German forces on Jun 29, 1941. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/275-280	1149	1
Ia, Anlage 31 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Maps and Survey Officer during the first month of the campaign on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941.	16690/281	1149	357
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland; Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army Headquarters concerning the movement from Munich to Posen; the campaign in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, and Orel areas; and the supplying, billeting, organization, and security of its units; also, a unit yearbook. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/282	1149	403
III, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate Section. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/283	1149	552
IVd, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains with the 2d Army on the eastern front. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/284	1149	557
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte. Combat reports of various German units during the campaign in Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/285	1149	584
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte. Detailed critique on the German campaign against Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/286	1150	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederungen und Stellenbesetzungen. Job assignments and order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a sketch showing the tactical disposition of the 188th Reserve Mountain Division along the Yugoslavian-Austrian border. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/287	1150	293

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13. Activity reports of the Signal Staff Officer operating from headquarters in Belgrade, routine assignments, and administrative orders. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/288	1150	623
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, critique on the campaign against Yugoslavia from the artillery aspect, and orders concerning the transfer of artillery units from Semlin, Yugoslavia, to Munich. Data pertaining to the training cycles at Grafenwöhr, Germany. Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/289	1150	682
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien. Daily activity reports of the Supply Officer relating to recreation, supply economy, training, promotions, security measures, and billeting assignments in Yugoslavia and, later, in Germany. Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941.	16690/290	1150	710
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3. War diary concerning the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units during the eastern campaign. Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/2-3	1151	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB. Reports on the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units, supply problems, winter billeting, and the amount of supplies on hand at various depots in the Smolensk, Bobruisk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/5-8	1151	241
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply, and reports on exploitation of the local economy to obtain supplies in the Bryansk, Chernigov, and Krichev areas. Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941.	16773/9	1151	1078
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supply troops, for administration, supply, medical, veterinary, and provost service in the Bryansk, Dubrovka, Chernigov, Rogachev, and Mogilev areas. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941.	16773/10-11	1152	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on supplying of 2d Army units and supply depots, and on handling of prisoners of war. Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/12-13	1152	471

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units during the initial invasion and during the campaign in the Smolensk, Kursk, Orel, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Yelets areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/14	1153	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen. Daily statistics on the expenditure of ammunition and fuel and on the amount of captured booty. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/15	1153	372
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen. Periodic 3-day reports concerning ammunition and food, deficit in weapons, equipment, all types of vehicles, loss of horses, and prisoners of war captured on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/16	1153	574
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Security Officer concerning initial commitment of supply troops, security activities, economic matters in the occupied areas, handling of prisoners of war, salvaging booty, and preparing winter shelters for the troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/17	1153	768
O.Qu./Qu.Mun., W.u.G., A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 31 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Ammunition Supply Officer, the Ordnance Group, and the Engineer Staff Officer. May 25 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/18	1153	918
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., Anlage 32 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer from Jun 23, 1941, when the unit left Munich, through the eastern campaign during 1941. German-Russian reference vocabulary of common railroad terms, and a sketch of the main railroad station at Kursk. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/19	1153	1215
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB 1-3, IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster of 2d Army officers with their duty assignments. Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941.	16978	1153	1310
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-3; A.Na.Fü., Das Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union. Reports on the activities of signal units during the initial stages of attack, the battle for Gomel, encirclement, campaigns at Kiev and Bryansk, and during the winter withdrawal; sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks and Soviet long distance telephone networks. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17761/1	1154	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder. Album containing photographs of officials on inspection trips and of various military activities in the Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas. Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942.	17761/2	1655	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, passwords, use of prisoners of war for road construction, blockading of railroad lines, and captured booty; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the tactical situation in Army Groups North and South, and in 2d Army sectors. Soviet report on winter warfare. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	19902/2-16	1154	55
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, movements, reorganization, refitting, replacements, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Dubno, Orel, Kursk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; artillery losses during withdrawal; and tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Russian report entitled "Instruction for Combat in Defense." Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942.	19902/17-33	1155	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, code names, promotion and assignment of personnel, air defense, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; results of aerial reconnaissance, tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; enemy air activity; and road and weather conditions in the Kholm, Vyazma, Vitebsk, and Kursk areas. Strength report pertaining to Operation "Michael," map (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of 2d Army, and critiques of methods used to repel Russian attacks. Feb 2 - 17, 1942.	19902/34-49	1156	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, battle conduct, code words, training, casualties, preparations for thaw period, control of civilian population, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Critique of the campaign in the East, Russian report on survival in snow, and map showing location of main line of resistance and boundaries of 2d Army units. Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942.	19902/50-65	1157	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations of 2d Army units in the Dubrovka-Glukhov area; construction of fortifications in the Konotop area; results of aerial reconnaissance; prisoner of war internment camp "Konotop"; and the weather. Mar 6 - 7, 1942.	19902/66-67	1157	1284
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, refitting, training, supply, passwords, casualties, construction of fortifications, and improvement of tank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Lepel, Vyazma, and Bobruisk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; recruiting and replacements in the Red Army; and the weather. Map showing the location of partisan activity. Mar 8 - 27, 1942.	19902/68-86	1158	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, redesignation and combat readiness of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lepel, and Kholm areas, and the weather. Russian manual entitled "Commitment to Action of Submachine Gun Troopers," and special supply directives. Mar 27 - 31, 1942.	19902/87-91	1159	1
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Novosil, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/92-94	1159	328
Ic/A,O., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, and German military security in the Orel area. Index of daily Ic reports, correspondence, and directives issued by the Intelligence Branch of AOK 2. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/95	1655	29
Ic/A.O., Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, propaganda, tactical military symbols, and conventional signs used on maps; organization of partisan groups; methods of operation of Soviet agents; and activities of the Soviet Navy in the Caspian Sea. SOP on interrogation of prisoners-of-war, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kursk, Tim, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/96-98	1159	512
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kursk, and Kerch areas, and on results of aerial reconnaissance. Jan 1 - 28, 1942.	19902/99-103	1160	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk, Rostov, Tim, Tula, and Yelets areas; partisan activity, and results of aerial reconnaissance. Appraisals of the enemy military situation on the eastern front and of Soviet Air Force strength on the Crimea and Caucasus fronts. Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942.	19902/104-108	1161	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, communication facilities and air activities in the Kursk-Konotop areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and routine security measures taken by 2d Army units. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces, locations of enemy gun positions, and movements along Soviet railroad lines. Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942.	19902/109-113	1162	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations in the Kursk area, appraisal of the military situation in Army Groups North, South, and Central sectors; and information on Japanese progress in the Pacific theater. Mar 29 - 31, 1942.	19902/114	1163	1
Ic, Anlagenbände I-IV z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th and 6th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Tim, Kursk, and Poltava areas; German air activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942.	19902/115-118	1163	136
Ic, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk-Tim area. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of enemy forces. Mar 11 - 31, 1942.	19902/119	1164	1
Ic, 31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of own and enemy forces in the Kursk-Oboyan area, and maps showing the location of aerial reconnaissance objectives, Mar 28 - 31, 1942. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/120	1164	334
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning the activities of signal staff officers, roster and strength reports of 2d Army Signal Communication			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Section officers, and sketches of radio and telephone communication networks in the Oboyan and Tim areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/121	1164	424
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland. Reports on signal communication security and training, assignment of radio channels, the capture by the Russians of German ciphering devices and data. Report on experiences gained in signal communication activities during the campaign in Russia and information concerning signal troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/122	1164	504
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland mit Anlagen. War diary concerning construction activities in the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Reports on the maintenance of roads and railroads during the thaw period, utilization of indigenous labor and engineer equipment in Russia, and retaining of engineer troops and construction battailions. Order of battle data covering engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/123-124	1164	639
Ia/Harko, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Artillery Staff Officer concerning own and enemy artillery activities and situation in the Oboyan-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	19902/125	1164	958
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports pertaining to chemical agents, protective measures, decontamination, use of smoke screens,methods of detecting the presence of gas, and Soviet chemical defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/126	1164	1021
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, personnel rosters, promotion orders, and casualty reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/127	1165	1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/128	1165	157
Ia, Anlage z. TB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes. Train loading schedules for transporting German units and equipment from Yugoslavia to the Russian border. May 4 - Jun 12, 1941.	19902/129	1165	215
Ia, Anlage, "Auffrischung u. Umbildung." Directives and reports on reorganization, reequipping, pulling-out, and training of AOK 2 units on the central front; order of battle data. Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942.	19902/130	1655	85

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände versprengter Kontrollen. Reports on assembly of German Army stragglers and units lost on the eastern front, control of troops to ascertain their mission, and on subordinate units in the Kursk-Orel area. Jan 11 - May 27, 1942.	19902/131	1165	346
Ia/Stomü., Strassenerkundungen. Reports on road conditions and traffic control in the Orel, Novosil, and Kursk areas. Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941.	19902/132	1165	545
Ia/Stomü., Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757. Orders and reports pertaining to traffic control in the Kursk-Orel area. Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	19902/133	1165	559
Ia/Stomü., Schriftverkehr und Meldungen. Reports and correspondence concerning maintenance of roads during the thaw period; motor vehicles repair; and transportation in the Orel, Kursk, Bryansk, Roslavl, and Smolensk areas. Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942.	19902/134	1165	645
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Daily reports on loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment, rations, clothing, and fodder; and on training conditions of AOK 2 units. Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942.	19902/135	1655	183
Ia/Stomü., Verkehrsregelung - Bataillone 757 und 758, Stellenbesetzung und Stärkemeldungen. Duty assignment rosters and strength reports of the 757th and 758th Traffic Control Battalions. Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942.	19902/136	1165	667
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning own and enemy tactical situation in the Orel area, supply matters; rationing of food, clothing and equipment for troops and forage for animals, and construction of field fortifications, roads, and shelters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/1	1656	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4. Reports on strength and assignment of personnel to supply units, utilization of vehicles, and supplying of rations and war materials. Critique on winter warfare as experienced by the Finnish Army. Jan 1 - Mar 31,1942.	20105/2	1165	732
O.Qu., Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special supply directives for supply troops in the Kursk, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	20105/3	1165	985

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 35 z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Statistical data on supplies on hand and in storage. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/4	1166	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu., Zahlen. Statistical data concerning supplies on hand at 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/5	1166	209
O.Qu., Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge. Reports on supply trains which arrived at Orel, giving date and time of arrival, number of tons transported, type of commodity, and shipment number. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/6	1166	632
O.Qu., Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, A.Pi.Fü., Bv.T.O., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Transportation, and Engineer Staff Officers, and the Postmaster. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/7	1166	728
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly report of the Judge Advocate Section relating to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/8	1166	969
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly activity report of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/9-10	1166	973
Ia, Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch. Chronological account of the German attack on and capture of Voronezh, and critique on the entire campaign. Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942.	22919/1	1166	1022
Ia, Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch." Twelve maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of AOK 2 units as they advanced toward and captured Voronezh. Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942.	22919/2	1656	64
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lgov, and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/1	1656	90
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Orel, Azovskoe, and Kursk areas. Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942.	23617/2	1656	209

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationasakten. Reports on own and enemy operations in the Orel, Kursk, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas; training and casualties; and security measures. Order of battle data covering enemy forces, and weather reports. Apr 1 - 3, 1942.	23617/3a-c	1166	1192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; training; refitting; passwords; billeting; maintenance of roads and motor vehicles; control of the civilian population; and antipartisan action in the Vyazma, Bobruisk, Livny, and Tim areas; internal structure of the Red Army; and the weather. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and 2d Army units. Apr 4 - 15, 1942.	23617/3d-p	1167	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, refitting, passwords, ammunition quota, improvement of antitank defenses, and construction of supply depots by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Nevel, Tim, Bryansk, and Vyazma areas; use of Hungarian units; German war industries; and Russian security measures. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Red forces. Apr 16 - 30, 1942.	23617/4a-o	1167-1168	799, 801
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; passwords; refitting; replacements; billeting; traffic control; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Vyazma, Bryansk, Rudnya, Kholm, and Stary Oskol areas; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. OB data covering Hungarian and Russian units. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the location of antiaircraft guns in the Kursk area and road conditions in the 2d Army sector. May 1 - 15, 1942.	23617/5a-o	1168-1169	865, 623
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords; refitting; training; supplying, march movements; billeting; casualties; security of railroad lines; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Vyazma, Bryansk, Lugi, and Zhlobin areas; treatment of the local inhabitants; field fortifications in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the situation in rear army area, and a sketch showing road conditions in the Puhovez area. May 16 - 31, 1942.	23617/6a-p	1169-1170	749, 756
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; transportation and supply; chain of command; march movements; passwords; billeting; casualties; antitank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Voronezh,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Chernigov, Dubrovka, and Gomel areas; air raid warning service; map exercise in the Bryansk-Orel area; morale of the civilian population and of the Red Army; and the weather. Also, counterintelligence information bulletin, map (1:1,250,000) showing boundaries of 2d Army units, road map (1:300,000) of Kursk area, and sketch of 2d Army telephone network. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	23617/7a-o	1170-1171	856, 634
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; subordination; passwords; training; supplying; equipment; casualties; unloading and march data concerning 2d Army units in the Gorky, Tim, Kursk, Kharkov, Roslavl, and Dubrovka areas; evacuation of Russian workers to the Reich; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Reports on and sketch of Russian projector "Ampulamet"; and maps and sketches (1:300,000) showing the location of railroad bridges in the Voronezh area and assembly areas for units to be committed in the Kursk area. Jun 16 - 27, 1942.	23617/8a-L	1171-1172	723, 160
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and unit disposition in the Kirov and Bryansk areas; routine intelligence activities; analysis of Soviet radio broadcasts; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of 2d Army sector, tactical grouping of Russian Army and Air Force units in the Feodosiya area, and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942.	23617/9-12	1172	263
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle; rockets; and routine intelligence activities in the Kirov, Yelets, Bryansk, and Kursk areas; analysis of Soviet radio broadcast; economy of the Caucasus; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Enemy information bulletins, list of signals for Soviet tank units, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Feodosiya area and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Apr 28 - May 27, 1942.	23617/13-17	1173	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; orders of battle and tables of organization and equipment for Soviet infantry divisions; and routine intelligence activities in the Bryansk, Yelets, and Kursk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; the battle on the Kerch Peninsula; and the tactical situation along the whole eastern front. Analysis of Russian radio broadcasts. May 28 - Jun 24, 1942.	23617/18-22	1174	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle and propaganda; and routine intelligence activities in the Yelets, Gorki, and Livny areas; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942.	23617/23-27	1175	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Yelets, Voronezh, and Kamenka areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 4 - 28, 1942.	23617/28-32	1176	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses and troop movements in the Voronezh and Nikolskoe areas; routine intelligence activities; results of aerial reconnaissance; and Hungarian troops on the eastern front. Order of the People's Commissar for the Defense of Soviet Russia, and a consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942.	23617/33-36	1177	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and fire control in the Voronezh-Livny area; results of aerial reconnaissance; routine intelligence activities; and on Hungarian and Italian units on the eastern front. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 14 - 31, 1942.	23617/37-40	1178	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLIX-LIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and radio networks in the Voronezh, Bobrov, and Livny areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Consolidated reports on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/41-45	1179-1180	1, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on tactical operations of German and Hungarian corps in the Kursk area. May 11 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/46	1180	387

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment; and on health and supply situation. Data on organization, formation, training, and command personnel of 2d Army units. May 2 - Jun 30, 1942.	23617/47	1656	398
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV. Directives and reports concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, staffing, and training of 2d Army units on the central front. Order of battle data. Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942.	23617/48-51	1657-1658	1, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K. Reports on the organization, transportation, discipline, and area assignments of Hungarian Army units; and charts showing German and Hungarian military symbols. Apr 16 - 26, 1942.	23617/52	1180	574
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, 4-5, Tätigkeitsberichte der kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet). Activity reports concerning the operations, organization, strength, and casualties of Hungarian Army units engaged in rear area security duties and on antipartisan action in the area west of Orel and Kursk. Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942.	23617/53	1180	626
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4-5, "Vorgang Höh. Kdo. XXXIV." Correspondence between corps, army, and army group headquarters regarding the setback suffered by the German Army at the hands of Soviet forces, Dec 1941, and counteraction taken by the Germans in the Livny-Verkhove area. Report on the suicide of Major General Cochenhausen on Dec 13, 1941, as a result of the hopeless situation confronting the German Army. Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942.	23617/54	1658	415
Ia/Stomü., Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel. Correspondence concerning road and railroad conditions, transportation and march problems due to bad roads, and the weather in the Orel, Kursk, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas. May 13 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/55	1180	817
Ia/Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, and reports on training of German personnel in gas defense, care and maintenance of gas protective equipment, recognition of various war gases and methods of decontamination, and gas protective measures of the Soviet Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/56-57	1180	1044

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht. Booklet containing information on preparation and distribution of maps of various combat areas of the Soviet Union, and indicating reference numbers, numbers of copies produced, map scales, and units by which map making was accomplished. General area: Livny. Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942.	23617/58	1180	1147
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Yelets, Kursk, Bryansk, and Kirov areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/59	1181	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armeegebiet und Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and adjacent armies and the location of army rear areas. Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/60	1181	91
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations and German military security in the Azovskoe area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/61	1658	526
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, unit training and propaganda; routine security activities; sabotage of tanks by Soviet tank crews; morale of the civilian population; and antipartisan action by Hungarian units. Enemy information and counterintelligence bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/62-67	1181-1182	159, 904
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen. Order of battle data and other intelligence information obtained from monitoring Soviet radio broadcasts. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of Russian signal communication units and installations, and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector. Reports on enemy radio situation. Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942.	23617/68-74	1182-1184	1140, 688
Ic/A.O., Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen. Reports on operations and order of battle of the 2d, 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, and the 2d and 4th Panzer Armies; enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Kursk, Belgorod, Orel, Novosil, Bryansk, Voronezh, and Kirov areas. Appraisals of the enemy military			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
situation; reports on Soviet mines, tanks and war industry; and maps (1:300,000 and 2,500,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/75-84	1184-1186	993, 524
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, Novosil, and Livny areas. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/85-88	1186	687
Ic, Lagekarten. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Tim, Novosil, and Livny areas. Jun 21, 1942.	23617/89	1186	1121
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II. Daily activity reports of the Engineer Staff Officer; and reports on the construction and maintenance of railroads, roads, bridges, and mine fields; and preparations for the thaw period in the Orel, Kursk, Livny, and Voronezh areas. Maps showing the location of bridges in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/90-92	1187	1
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning the construction, maintenance and operations of signal communication facilities in the Kursk, Konotop, Voronezh, and Glukhov areas; and a roster of 2d Army signal personnel. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/93	1187	994
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland. Reports on signal communication training, operations, and maintenance in 2d Army sector. Special directives for signal communications, list of code names, radio plan "Teutoburg," and sketches of radio communication networks. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/94-95	1187	1181
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Stellenbesetzungen. Daily activity reports concerning promotions, citations, and casualties of 2d Army personnel, and a job assignment list of officers of 2d Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/96-97	1188	1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Daily activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning promotions, training, security, and supply economy. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/98	1188	314

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Orel and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942.	23655/1	1659	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Kharkov and Voronezh areas. Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/2	1659	119
O.Qu., Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlammperiode Frühjahr 1942. Instructions concerning transportation and supply matters affected by the thaw period in the Maloarchangelsk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942.	23655/4	1659	182
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen. Reports concerning transportation and supply matters; inventory of rations, weapons and equipment; security of supplies; strength of, and order of battle data covering supply troops; and the supply situation in the Voronezh, Kursk, Konotop, Orel, and Livny areas. Maps showing the location of supply units and depots in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942."	23655/5-9	1188-1189	546, 241
O.Qu., Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supplying 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942.	23655/10	1189	421
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the rations, ammunition, and weapons situation of the 2d Army corps. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/11-12	1189	758
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply and weather reports forwarded by 2d Army QM units to the Chief of Army Quartermaster. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/13-14	1190	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning motor vehicles, rations and ammunition; reports on the status of motor vehicles, and on strength and location of prisoner of war groups active in supply operations in the Kursk area. Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942.	23655/15	1190	470
O.Qu., Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data concerning the expenditure of ammunition, fuels, and other war materials by 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/16	1190	891

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungs-Züge. Transportation reports on rail shipment of rations, ammunition, equipment, and other war materials for 2d Army units in the Kursk-Orel area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/17	1190	1083
O.Qu., Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Reports on the use of Army supply trains to supply 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/18	1191	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung. Reports on replenishing reserve stock, and statistical data concerning supplies on hand and shortages in the Kursk-Orel area. Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942.	23655/19	1191	101
O.Qu., Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942. Reports on reorganization, refitting, reequipping, training, and increasing the personnel of AOK 2 units. Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942.	23655/20	1659	275
O.Qu., Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942. Reports on constructing storage depots and storing supplies and equipment for operations during the summer of 1942. Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942.	23655/21	1659	483
O.Qu., Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Supply Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/22	1191	190
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Azovskoe area. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	24989/1	1659	644
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2. Album containing photographs of the commanding officers of AOK 2 and of the attack on and entry into Voronezh. Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942.	24989/2	1659	803
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.1942 bis 1.10.1942. Reports on the ration strength of the staff of AOK 2 for the period Jan 1 - Oct 1, 1942. Oct 1, 1942.	24989/3	1659	865

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-7, Russland, Kriegsrangliste. Roster of officers of the 2d Army, with job titles and notations of awards and other pertinent data. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	24989/4	1191	458
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland. War diaries concerning transportation and supply relating to 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, and Voronezh areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/1-2	1191	494
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten diaries numbered 26473/1 and 2. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/3	1191	722
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units, reorganization and utilization of supply troops, supply and transportation situation, and the exploitation of the local economy in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas. Special supply directives and maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy forces and the location of supply points. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/4-7	1191-1192	822, 310
O.Qu., Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily reports submitted by the 2d Army QM to the Chief QM, pertaining mainly to supplying of fuel and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/8	1192	492
O.Qu., Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, rations, fuel, and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/9	1192	593
O.Qu., Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge. Reports on transportation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/10	1192	899
O.Qu., Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen. Supply directives pertaining to supply administration, sanitation matters, transportation problems, equipment replacements, postal matters, supply troops situation, and location of supply points in the Kursk area. Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942.	26473/11	1192	995
O.Qu., Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning rations, ammunition, and spare parts; reports on location and strength of prisoner of war detachments engaged in supply operations; and routine supply correspondence. Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943.	26473/12	1192	1112

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen. Reports on procurement and distribution of supplies in preparation for winter warfare in the Kursk, Gomel, and Voronezh areas; and appraisals of the supply situation. Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943.	26473/13-15	1193	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Statistical data on tonnage of supplies transported to 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/16	1193	777
O.Qu., Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesch. Reports on the removal of war booty from Voronezh. Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942.	26473/17	1193	882
V, Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere. Reports on inspection of motor vehicle repair shops in the Voronezh area. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943.	26473/18	1193	1013
O.Qu., Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk. Reports on the construction and repair of narrow-gauge railroads in the Kolpna and Semljansk areas. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943.	26473/19	1193	1111
O.Qu., Anlagenbahn 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung. Reports on ammunition and rations on hand at various supply points in the Voronezh-Kursk area. Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943.	26473/20	1193	1191
O.Qu., Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942-1943. Reports on ammunition, rations, and vehicle fuel and lubricants on hand at reserve supply depots in the Voronezh area. Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943.	26473/21	1194	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8; A.Pi.Fü., O.Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and the Engineer Staff Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/22	1194	114
Ia, Planspiele. Reports, orders, and maps (1:300,000) concerning map exercises for proposed operations and offensive action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Livny			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
area. Order of battle data covering units participating in these exercises. May 30 - Jun 21, 1942.	29585/a-e	1194	363
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Livny areas. Order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/1	1659	869
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel. Reports, orders, and maps concerning map exercise for proposed German offensive against Soviet forces in the Livny-Tim area. May 23 - Jun 12, 1942.	29585/2	1660	1
Ia, Vorbereitende Massnahmen für die Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 2-4. Reports, orders, and maps concerning preparatory measures for Operation "Blau" (a German summer offensive against Soviet forces in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas). Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942.	29585/3-5	1660	89
Ia, Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz. Reports, orders, and overlays concerning march and traffic plans; safeguarding of military information; air protection for march and supply routes; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units in connection with Operation "Blau," in the Voronezh, Yelets, Kursk, and Orel areas. May 5 - Jul 9, 1942.	29585/7	1660	427
Ia, Operation "Blau," Unterlagen 6. Armee. Orders and maps concerning participation of AOK 6 units in Operation "Blau," regarding tactical operations, missions, and grouping of AOK 6 units in the Kastornoe, Voronezh, and Trudy areas. Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942.	29585/8	1660	632
Ia, Handakte, Band I. Reports and orders concerning the activation, organization, combat readiness, supplying, reequipping, rearming, and increasing of combat strength of 2d Army units for winter warfare in the Kursk, Kharkov, and Voronezh areas; security of classified material and telephone and radio communications; cooperation between Army and Air Force units; air protection during unloading of transports; weather conditions in Russia; and experiences gained in defensive and antitank combat. Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942.	29585/9	1660	691

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Handakte, Band II. Reports and maps concerning activation, combat strength and tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Livny, Bobrov, and Voronezh areas; and enemy tactical situation and unit identification. Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942.	29585/10	1661	1
Ia, Handakte, Band III. Reports on reorganization and status of weapons and replacements for AOK 2 units; data on propaganda for and morale of the Russian population; directives for combating of strong partisan units; and overlay (1:42,000) showing the location and condition of bridges in the Maloarchangelsk-Kursk area. Dec 10 - 31, 1942.	29585/11	1661	293
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps. Reports on operations of the 2d Army Corps in the Yelets area. Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942.	29585/12	1194	510
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen. Reports on combat operations of the 45th Infantry Division in the Yelets-Livny area. Critique of operations by the division commander. Dec 5 - 17, 1941.	29585/13-14	1194	871
Ia, Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. Jäger Division. Report and maps (1:10,000) concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Kalinow" (the attack on and capture of Kalinov by the 88th Mountain Infantry Division), and special supply directives for the division during this operation. Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942.	29585/15	1661	372
Ia, Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik. Combat report and overlays (1:25,000) of Kampfgruppe Michalik concerning the tactical mission, operations, and grouping of its regiments during the battles in the Rubzovo-Lipovka area. Aug 13 - 20, 1942.	29585/16	1661	416
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard". Reports on Operation "Richard," plans for mopping up the Voronezh area by the 7th Army Corps, artillery firing plans, ammunition expenditure tabulations, and overlays and maps (1:5,000, 25,000 and 10,000) and town plan of Voronezh showing the tactical grouping of 7th Army Corps units. Oct 11 - 31, 1942.	29585/17	1194	969
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei der 323. Infanterie Division. Reports on the results of an investigation relating to			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
unsatisfactory construction of defenses, which was caused by misinterpreting an order. Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942.	29585/18	1194	1008
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch. Aerial photographs of the Voronezh bridgehead. Oct 25, 1942.	29585/19	1194	1046
Ia, Chefbericht des Generalstabes Abschnitt XIII. Korps. Reports and maps concerning the tactical situation and disposition of XIII Army Corps, lines of fire, and natural obstacles in the Invanovka-Kosinka area. Aug 1 - 29, 1942.	29585/20	1194	1063
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte II. Reports on the status of AOK 2 and Hungarian Army units, in regard to personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942.	29585/21	1661	451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, and supplying 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Livny, Voronezh, Yelets, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; Soviet chemical warfare preparations; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins concerning enemy land and air operations and unit identification. Records of telephone conversations between German and Hungarian commanders. Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942.	29585/22-31	1194-1195	1131, 1131
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, casualties, supply, march control, construction of defensive positions, signal installations, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Yelets, Velizh, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations; Soviet motor vehicles; damage inflicted on the Russian Air Force; the capture of Voronezh; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 153d Antiaircraft Regt. and Soviet forces. Jul 8 - 21, 1942.	29585/32-45	1196	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and cover names for 2d Army units in the Kursk, Voronezh, Lebedyan, Livny, Yelets, and Kastornoe areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; morale of the civilian population;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
enemy operations, order of battle data and troop identification; and the weather. Unloading surveys and special directives for signal communications. Jul 22 - 31, 1942.	29585/46-55	1197	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, march movements, casualties, supplying and training 2d Army units in the Livny, Yelets, Kursk, Vyazma, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; plans for offensive operations; enemy land and air operations; radio situation; and the weather. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 377th Inf. Div. and the location of antiaircraft defenses of Voronezh. Aug 1 - 5, 1942.	29585/56-60	1197	1000
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, supplying, training, casualties, passwords, exploitation of the local economy, and captured booty in the Vyazma, Yelets, Rzhev, Vitebsk, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; evacuation of bridgehead "Voronezh"; Operation "Heinrich"; enemy operations, order of battle, radio situation, and troop identification; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, special directives on security and for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of the main line of resistance. Aug 6 - 20, 1942.	29585/61-75	1198	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, subordination, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and exploitation of the local economy by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Livny, and Nikolaevka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; morale of the civilian population; evacuation of materials from Voronezh; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications and on security; maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army supply points. Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942.	29585/76-92	1199	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat readiness, training, supplying, casualties, captured booty, and construction of fortified positions by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, and Saratov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; organization and equipment for winter warfare; 2d Army			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
defensive tactics; Soviet methods of attack; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; use of Molotov cocktails; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, entraining data, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 8 - 22, 1942.	29585/93-106	1200	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, combat strength, supply, casualties, and captured booty in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; general winter conditions in Russia; experiences gained in combating Red tanks; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; evacuation of supplies from Voronezh; the practice of burrowing under German obstacles by Soviet troops and then emerging quickly to launch a counter-attack; and the weather. Sep 23 - 30, 1942.	29585/107-114	1201	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, morale, combat readiness, status of weapons, training, supplying, casualties, and march control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Shilovo, and Kamenka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, entraining survey, directives for signal personnel, and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Oct 1 - 6, 1942.	29585/115-120	1201	805
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, reorganization, conduct of battle, supply, training, casualties, construction of bridges, defensive positions, and preparations for winter warfare in the Voronezh, Podgornoe, and Kosinka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Richard"; enemy operations, unit strength, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, enemy information bulletin, and German translation of a Russian document entitled: "Unified Command and Disbanding of the Institute of Military Commissars in the Red Army." Oct 7 - 24, 1942.	29585/121-138	1202	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, passwords, training, supply, casualties, maintenance of railroads, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines in defense; supply installations in Kursk; work commitment for the civilian population; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin and appraisal of the tactical situation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942.	29585/139-156	1203	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, passwords, training, supply, casualties, antipartisan action, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines as a defensive weapon; Operation "Richard"; morale of the Soviet troops and civilian population; transportation situation; ammunition and food supply of the Red Army; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and a map showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. Nov 12 - 28, 1942.	29585/157-173	1204	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, casualties, construction and supplying of strong points, and antipartisan action by 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Yelets-Voronezh area; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, losses, troop identification, and radio situations; use of alert units; morale of the civilian population; chemical warfare preparations abroad; transportation and vehicle situation; and road and weather conditions. Map (1:300,000) showing billeting capacity in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942.	29585/174-191	1205	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, regrouping, march movements, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and construction of narrow-gauge railways, roads, and mine fields by the 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Podgrovoe, and Fedorivka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring Soviet radio communications; use of indigenous population and alert units; morale of the Red Army and civilian population; transportation and supply situation; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; Soviet terrorist organization and its methods; and the weather. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance. Dec 17 - 31, 1942.	29585/192-206	1206	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units and the location of supply points and billeting areas for reserve units in the Livny-Voronezh area. Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/207,207a, 208	1206-1207	992, 88

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units and the location of defense lines and quartering areas for reserve units in the Livny, Voronezh, and Oskol areas. Aug 25 - 27, 1942.	29585/209	1662	1
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning enemy tactical situation, operations, propaganda, censorship, and security activities of Ic/A.O./AOK 2 in the Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/211	1662	20
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and propaganda; Ic/A.O. 2d Army training, censorship, and security activities; Soviet supply economy; morale of the civilian population in occupied territories; organization and defensive mission of 2d Army units. A study on defense and farming in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/212-214	1207	183
Ic/A.O., Politische Übersichten. Intelligence surveys of the Allied political and military situation based on foreign radio broadcasts and foreign newspaper articles. Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	29585/215-216	1662	135
Ic, Politische Übersicht AOK 2. An analysis of foreign radio broadcasts and information gained from foreign newspaper articles. Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943.	29585/217	1207	1007
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/218a-b	1208	1
Oc/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen. Reports of neighboring German and Hungarian Armies concerning appraisals of the military situation in their respective sectors; reports on enemy operations, order of battle, agents' activities, weapons, and equipment; and the security activities of intelligence units of the 2d Army. Maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Livny, and Kalinin areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/219-222, 222a	1208	207
Ic, Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Podgornoe, Livny, and Kasinka areas, results of aerial reconnaissance, and monitoring of Soviet radio communications.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Appraisals of the military situation along the entire eastern front, sketches of 2d Army and Russian Army communication networks, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/223-240	1209-1212	1, 155
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning promotions, assignments, awards, courts-martial, casualties, and instructions for the maintenance of transportation facilities during the thaw period in the Kursk area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/241	1212	425
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-II. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the maintenance of roads and railroads, construction of winter positions and shelters, distribution of mines, assignment of winter road equipment, and the use of prisoners of war for construction work in the Kursk, Voronezh, Livny, and Tim areas. Map (1:300,000) showing the location of Area Highway Control Headquarters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/242-244	1212	508
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland. War diary with daily entries pertaining to the combat situation and operation and maintenance of signal communications in the Voronezh and Kursk areas. Also included is a roster of Army Signal Corps Hq. Officers. Oct - Dec 1942.	29585/245	1212	1193
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB. Appendixes to war diary concerning maintenance and operations of signal communication installations in the Kursk and Voronezh areas, radio regulations, and code tables and names. Radio plans "Hagen" and "Wieland," and map (1:300,000) showing the location of long distance telephone networks in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/246-247	1213	1
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports, with appendixes, concerning routine activities of the Chemical Warfare Officer, training in gas defense at Kursk, and information on Soviet chemical warfare defenses. Report concerning Soviet use of small liquid-filled glass containers, fired from mortars, to start fires. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/248	1213	267
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the preparation of maps and assignment of personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/249	1213	320

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland. Daily activity reports, directives, and orders relating to assignment of personnel, promotions, security, and training. Also included are two installation plans (1:2,000) indicating the lay-out at Ssapogovo, to which town the unit headquarters was moved from Konsavod-Asovskoe. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/250	1213	337
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3. An album of photographs of commanding officers of AOK 2 units, and of photographs showing position warfare, exploitation of the local economy, and other military activities. Jul - Oct 1942.	29585/251	1662	851
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and Chaplain Sections of the 2d Army containing material pertaining to courts-martial cases and religious and related activities of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Oct 1942 - Mar 1943.	29585/252-253	1213	394
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Lgov-Sumy area. Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943.	31811/1	1213	403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Livny, Sumy, and Sudzha aeras. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/2	1213	599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Bryansk area; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; commitment of antiaircraft units in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - 6, 1943.	31811/3-8	1213	761
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, training, combat strength, security activities, casualties, and distribution of antitank guns to 2d Army units in the Livny, Kursk, Kosinka, and Krasny areas; morale of the civilian population; economic conditions in rear areas; enemy operations, intentions, weapons, equipment,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and radio situation; and the weather. Map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces in the Voronezh and Bryansk fronts; Operation "Elch" (plans to withdraw the main line of resistance to the Stary Oskol-Gorschetschnoje line); and directives for antipartisan action. Jan 7 - 23, 1943.	31811/9-25	1214	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, combat strength, supply, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, Kursk, Livny, and Tim areas; reorganization and commitment of Hungarian Army units; evacuation from Kursk; chemical warfare preparations abroad; enemy land and air operations and radio situation; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and maps (1:100,000) showing the location of newly proposed lines of defense. Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943.	31811/26-36	1215	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, march movements, passwords, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Tim, Lgov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; army artillery pieces on hand during the withdrawal from Voronezh; enemy operations, losses, winter tactics, radio situation, and the weather. Lists of officers in intercept units "Kursk" and "Ligoff," and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Feb 4 - 14, 1943.	31811/37-47	1216	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, transfers, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Kursk, Lgov, Tim, and Nikolskoe areas; number of artillery pieces lost during the withdrawal from Voronezh; security of army rear area; relations with and treatment of Italian, Hungarian, and Rumanian armies in the East; enemy operations; and the weather. List of alert units in 2d Army sectors, appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and data on the movement of the 2d Army in the direction of Glukhov. Feb 15 - 19, 1943.	31811/48-52	1217	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Yampol, Glukhov, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of army antiaircraft units and Hungarian Army units; road conditions and spring floods in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations; and the weather. Road map (1:100000) of the Konotop area. Feb 20 - 25, 1943.	31811/53-58	1217	588

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, combat strength, commitment, replacements, refitting, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy, Lgov, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; detraining and entraining; road conditions, transportation, and economic situation in the 2d Army sector; and organization of army rear area. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and a map (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943.	31811/59-69	1218	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy-Rylzk area; organization of 2d Army rear area; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin. Mar 9 - 11, 1943.	31811/70-72	1219	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, supply, casualties, road maintenance, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Belgorod area; tables of organization and equipment; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; and the weather. Mar 30 - 31, 1943.	31811/73-74	1219	330
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, refitting, supply, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Rylsk, and Voronezh areas; security of telephone conversations; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of local police units in the Glukhov, Konotop, and Romny areas. Mar 12 - 19, 1943.	31811/75-82	1219	476
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, security of roads and bridges, construction of obstacles, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kasternoe, Nikolskoe, and Belgorod areas; the "Büffel" movement; relationship between Hungarian and German soldiers; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the Voronezh front. Also, a complaint and subsequent investigation of an incident wherein several Jewish members of a Hungarian construction detail were killed by members of a German gendarmerie unit. Mar 20 - 29, 1943.	31811/83-92	1220	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess, Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, with appendixes, of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and Soviet defensive preparations for gas warfare; reports of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the activities of the topographic section; and maps (various scales) showing the location of routes of march in the Kursk-Kiev area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/93-94	1220	842
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-4 Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on the operations of 2d Army corps in the Yelets, Bryansk, Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas. Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	31811/95-99	1220-1221	909, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung der Ungarn. Directives, correspondence, and telephone messages of Army Group B and 2d Army concerning the operations, missions, movements, and tactical disposition of Hungarian and Italian units in the Konotop and Romny areas. Feb 7 - 26, 1943.	31811/100	1221	272
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang Ungarische 2. Armee. Correspondence of 2d Army Liaison Officer with the 2d Hungarian Army concerning friction between German and Hungarian units; critique on the breakdown of the Hungarian Army, Jan 12 - 23, 1943; and recommandations on reorganization of the Hungarian Army in order to make it an effective fighting force. Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943.	31811/101	1221	305
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Zustandsberichte." Reports on the status of personnel, weapons, armored vehicles, equipment, training, health, morale, supply, and combat readiness of AOK 2 units. Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942.	31811/102-103	1663	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Ausbildungsstab Kursk." Reports, training schedules, rosters, and directives concerning the training of company and battery commanders in tactical warfare during wintertime, and evaluation report of the course of instruction given. Sketch showing layout of this school at Kursk. Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	31811/104-105	1221	324
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gliederungen." Order of battle data and strength and casualty reports of AOK 2 and Hungarian units; reports on the location of railroad engineer units in the Kursk area; and order of battle data covering AOK 6. Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942.	31811/106	1663	912

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Panzer Verband 700. Reports and correspondence concerning the activation, organization, commitment, and procurement of equipment and personnel for "Panzer Verband 700" in the Voronezh area. Order for the deactivation and integration of this unit into the 4th Panzer Division. Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943.	31811/107	1221	873
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Btl.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo. Correspondence pertaining to train schedules, billeting, training rosters and schedules, and lesson plans of instruction courses for battalion commanders initiated at Ssapogovo. Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942.	31811/108	1221	920
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T." Order of battle data, reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the activation, training, mobility, and combat readiness of the 27th Panzer Division, and special courses of instruction, covering the 38 T tank. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31811/109	1663	1083
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id) Sommer 1942. Reports on experiences gained in combat concerning operations, tactics, supply, transportation, and effectiveness of weapons; and critique on the German offensive movement across the Tim River and engagements in the area of Voronezh. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units in the Voronezh area. Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942.	31811/110-111	1664	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gasschutzlehrgang Kursk." Correspondence pertaining to training relative to chemical warfare and decontamination. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	31811/112	1221	997
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Auffang - Organisation." Correspondence concerning the interception of unattached personnel, reserve available, and formation of provisional units. Also, rosters of stragglers, returnees from hospitals, and others assembled and dispatched to various units for duty. Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/113	1221	1069
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich. Critique on the utilization of motorized units in France. Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941.	31811/114	1222	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. TB Russland. Orders, directives, and daily bulletins pertaining to supply economy, security matters, lost and found data, rosters of duty officers, officer casualty reports, promotion, and decoration orders. Also included is data relative to the units's transfer to Ssapogov and Lgov. Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943.	31811/115	1222	536
IIa/IIb, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster pertaining to duty assignments of officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters including rank, date of rank, age, and civilian occupation. Mar 1 - 15, 1943.	31811/116	1222	615
IIa/IIb, Änderungen zu Kriegsrangliste, Russland. Changes in army directory listing officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/117	1222	655
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, index of reports prepared, and notations relative to itineraries of various high-ranking personnel; i.e., farewell visits by General Salmuth and courtesy calls by his successor General Weiss. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/117a	1222	682
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte Russland. Daily activity reports concerning enemy operations, order of battle, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and captured booty, and activities of the Counterintelligence and Censorship Officers in the Lgov-Belopole area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/118-119	1222	691
Ic/A.O. Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Reports and charts concerning enemy plans of operations, order of battle, insignia of rank, equipment, censorship, propaganda, and training. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activities in the Kursk, Oboyan, Voronezh, Konotop, and Orlovka areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/120-122	1222	855
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, and Kursk areas. Overlays showing the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Dec 1942 - Jul 1943.	31811/123	1223	1
Ic, Anlagenbände XXI und I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations, intentions, order of battle, losses, movements, weapons, and unit identification.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Voronezh, Rzhev, Dimitrievka, Novosil, Kirov, Livny, Velizh, Dmitrovsk, and Kharkov areas. Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/124-128	1223-1224	313, 1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses in the Nikoloskoe, Kosinka, Voronezh, Livny, and Sevastopol areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 1 - 25, 1943.	31811/129-133	1224	150
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, and strength in the Voronezh, Kastornoe, Kharkov, Nikolskoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Oboyan areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 26 - Feb 16, 1943.	31811/134-138	1225	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XVI z TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activity in the Kursk, Glukhov, Peski, Lebedin, Sumy, Oboyan, and Lgov areas; the results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943.	31811/139-144	1226	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activities in the Kamenka, Kastornoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Rylsk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Mar 7 - 31, 1943.	31811/145-151	1227-1228	1, 1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity reports concerning rationing, promotions, supply, economy, and other routine administrative matters. Sketches of Konotop and Lgov and an order transferring this headquarters from Ssapogovo to Konotop. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/152	1228	163
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland. War diaries concerning the activities of the Supply Officer in the Sudzha-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/153-154	1228	219

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift. Typewritten copy of handwritten notes contained in folders 31811/153 and 31811/154. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/155	1228	359
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Reports and orders concerning transportation, distribution and inventory of supplies, and the use and training of supply personnel of 2d Army units in the Livny, Voronezh, Nikolskoe, Glukhov, Sumy, Konotop, Sudzhe, and Romny areas. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and maps showing the location of supply units and installations in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/156-160	1228-1229	468, 293
O.Qu., Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports forwarded by the 2d Army Supply Branch to the Supply Branch of Army Group Center containing supply data pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, and other matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/161	1229	613
O.Qu., Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Daily reports concerning ammunition expended and on hand, fuel and lubricants used, weapons and equipment lost, and captured war booty. Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943.	31811/162	1229	718
O.Qu., Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports of 2d Army divisions and corps concerning the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, and organizational and prisoner of war matters. Mar 5 - 31, 1943.	31811/163	1229	883
O.Qu., Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports pertaining to train shipments of supplies received at Konotop and Belopole. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/164	1230	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland. Ten-day reports pertaining to munitions, shortages of weapons and equipment, prisoners, vehicular spare parts, and incoming train shipments. Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/165	1230	80
O.Qu., Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special supply directives pertaining to administrative, sanitation, veterinary, and transportation matters, and to supply and equipment situation in the 2d Army sector. Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943.	31811/166	1230	252

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Weekly reports concerning the use of vehicular supply facilities. Also included are maps and charts indicating areas of operations and disposition of convoys. Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943.	31811/167	1230	313
O.Qu., Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, O.B. Bemerkungen. Correspondence between various 2d Army units regarding discrepancies noted by the Commanding General of the 2d Army during his inspection of supply installations and subsequent corrective action undertaken. Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	31811/168	1230	387
O.Qu., Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/169	1230	558
III, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity report of the Judge Advocate pertaining to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/170	1230	743
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.), Russland. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/171-172	1230	747
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the construction of bridges and obstacles, maintenance of roads, supplying of mines, assignment of personnel, and order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units. Maps and sketches showing the location of engineer units, mine fields, and gun emplacements in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31932/1-2	1230	759
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, assignment, replacement, refitting, supply, training, combat strength, passwords, air defense measures, weapons and equipment, casualties, antipartisan operations, construction of positions and railroad bridges, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Nikolskoe, Sumy, Roslavl, Kromy, Oboyan, and Belgorod areas; results of reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy land and air operations and captured booty; chemical warfare equipment; security of hospital trains; recruting and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
transportation of Russian workers to the Reich; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Apr 1 - 22, 1943.	33553/1-22	1231	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, replacement, march movements, supply, training, strength, passwords, reorganization of supply units, casualties, antipartisan operations, and construction of fortifications in the Rylsk, Sudzha, Lgov, Romny, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; employment of indigenous personnel; food situation in rear area; and weather reports. Critique on winter warfare, enemy information bulletins, special directives for signal communications, handling of prisoners of war, instructions for military reporting, and aerial photographs showing the location of rocket launching sites near Pola. Apr 23 - May 12, 1943.	33553/23-42	1232	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, assignment of officers, training, supply, strength, ammunition situation, passwords, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Oboyan, Rylsk, Peny, Belgorod, Yampol, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; commitment of Russian officers to the National Liberation Army; entraining; morale of the civilian population; use of auxiliary volunteers; number of deserters, May 7 - 18, 1943; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, survey of wounded and ill removed by rail from 2d Army sector, data on enemy signal intelligence, and critique on winter warfare. May 13 - Jun 3, 1943.	33553/43-64	1233	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, supply, training, strength, officers' job assignments, casualties, and antipartisan actions in the Oboyan, Yampol, Nikolskoe, Konotop, Sumy, Rylsk, and Romny areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; German propaganda Operation "Silberstreif"; chemical warfare defensive measures; use of rockets by Soviet Army; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletins; special directives for signal communications, and map (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jun 4 - 24, 1943.	33553/65-85	1234	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength and casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Voronezh, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; use of fire in combat; army discipline measures; and the weather. Surveys on German Air Force operations. Jun 25 - 30, 1943.	33553/86-91	1235	1
Ia, Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Belgorod, Glukhov, Lgov, and Yampol areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/92	1235	318
Ia, Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and adjacent army units in the Sumy and Vorozhba areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/93	1235	388
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder. Photo album containing photographs of 2d Army personnel, scenes of combat areas, and civilian environments in the Konotop and Belepole areas. Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943.	33553/94	1235	430
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11. Activity reports concerning chemical warfare training at Konotop, the handling of captured enemy gas equipment, and Soviet chemical warfare preparations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/95	1235	495
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports concerning enemy land and air operations, losses, and partisan activity, and routine security activity of 2d Army Intelligence Branch. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/96	1235	558
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle and partisan activity, 2d Army censorship, security and propaganda activities, and the German soldier's political mission in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the Sumy, Yampol, Glukhov, and Andreevka areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/97-99	1235	718
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Kursk, Yampol, Belgorod, Lgov, and Novosil areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/100	1236	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Sumy, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, Yampol, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications, enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses, and commitment of Close Reconnaissance Squadron 10. Apr 1 - 30, 1943.	33553/101-106	1236-1237	326, 362
Ic, Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of the 7th and 13th Army Corps concerning their operations and propaganda activities in the Popovka-Andreevka area. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/107	1237	547
Ic, Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the 2d Army Air Force Liaison Officer concerning air operations. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and results of Russian air activity. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/108	1237	745
Ic, Anlagenbände V-XI z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the 2. Pz. Armee, Armee-Abteilung Kempf, Gruppe Weiss, and Auffrischungsstab Kharkov sectors, located in the Belgorod, Novosil, and Chuguev areas; and on German propaganda operation "Silberstreif." Enemy information bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/109-115	1237-1238	1223, 704
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, directives, and reports of the 2d Army Personnel Branch pertaining to promotions and decorations, security, supply, and casualties. Also included is an area plan (1:4,000) indicating the office layout at Tetkino. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/116	1238	893
IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsrangliste. Rosters of the 2d Army Personnel Branch indicating job assignments of officers of 2d Army Hq., including rank, name, date of rank, job assignment, and, in some cases, age and civilian occupation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/117	1238	987
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland. Daily activity reports, orders, and directives of the 2d Army Headquarters pertaining to routine administrative matters. Apr - Jun 1943.	33553/118	1238	1058

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Russland. War diary concerning construction activities and road conditions in the Konotop area. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/119	1238	1101
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, tank obstacles, and gun emplacements; clearing of mine fields; assignments of vehicles; and the use of engineer personnel. Maps, charts, and graphs pertaining to Soviet mine fields, gun positions, tank traps, and other obstacles; and information on economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area. Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943.	33553/120-121	1238-1239	1155, 1
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the operations, maintenance, and administration of signal communication installations, and sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks in the Belopole, Konotop, and Sumy areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/122-123	1239	110
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 11-12. War diaries of the 2d Army Supply Officer containing data about supply, road conditions, weather, harvesting, security of supply depots, and other related activities, also about combat situation and combat activities. Document No. 33553/126 is a typed copy of document No. 33553/124-125, which are in longhand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/126	1239	389
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the use and training of supply personnel including prisoners of war and indigenous persons; organization of supply units; administration and inventory of supplies; construction, operation, and security of supply depots; antipartisan action; and the supply situation in the Sumy, Voronezh, Lgov, Glukhov, Konotop, and Belopole areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/127-130	1239-1240	478, 1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, and foodstuffs. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/131	1240	254
O.Qu., Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to expenditure of ammunition, fuel and lubricants used and received, weapons and equipment lost, and war booty taken. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/132	1240	432

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen. Periodic ten-day supply reports pertaining to ammunition and equipment used and on hand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/133	1240	526
O.Qu., Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports of the VII, XIII, and LII German Army Corps, and the 1st Hungarian Light Division pertaining to food supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, and equipment. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/134	1240	868
O.Qu., Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung. Teletype messages concerning the supplying of 2d Army units by air, and a critique on supplying by air operations, airlifts, cargo gliders, and parachute drops. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	33553/135	1240	1090
O.Qu., Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/136	1241	1
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/137	1241	176
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer. Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/138	1241	184
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Chefsachen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to the security and registration of classified documents, appraisal of the enemy military situation, orders pertaining to the execution of Operation "Blau," reports on the offensive to capture Voronezh, and maps showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units. Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943.	34891	1241	308
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes. Reports on operations, intentions, tactical grouping of, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; road and weather conditions; and armored vehicle situation in the Voronezh-Glukhov area. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	35016/1	1241	574
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and Red Army casualties in the sector facing the 2d Army. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	35016/2	1241-1242	1049, 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland. War diaries concerning the operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Romny, Kursk, Glukhov, and Belopole areas; and preparations for and execution of Operation "Edelweiss," "Zigeunerbaron," and "Zitadelle" (offensive actions to shorten the German defensive positions). Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/1-3	1242	311
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on the operations, order of battle, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Glukhov, Miropole, Lgov, and Voronezh areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; security of railroad lines; and the weather. Counterintelligence reports concerning espionage, sabotage, and sedition; enemy information bulletins; list of camouflage names of 2d Army units; surveys of German Air Force operations; and a sketch of 2d Army telephone communication network. Jul 1 - 8, 1943.	37418/4-11	1242	702
Ia, Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan operations in the Konotop, Sumy, Korop, Miropole, Yampol, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas; security of road traffic; sabotage of supply trains and depots; desertion of auxiliary volunteers; commitment of Hungarian units; German defense against chemical warfare; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Data on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; enemy information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; entraining surveys; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 5 - 25, 1943.	37418/12-28	1243	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 26-44 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, reorganization, passwords, weapons, casualties, construction of defensive positions, antipartisan operations, and captured booty by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Lgov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; security, interruption and destruction of railroad lines and facilities; morale of the civilian population; commitment of antiaircraft units; transportation situation; and the weather. Lists of camouflage names for 2d Army units, officers' job assignments for 2d Army Hq.; counterintelligence information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; special supply directives; and maps showing tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of boundaries of 2d Army units. Jul 26 - Aug 13,1943.	37418/29-47	1244	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 45-56 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, security measures, passwords, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Kiev, Gomel, Chernigov, Gorki, Miropole, and Klintsy areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; use of native workers; inspection of artillery weapons and equipment; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army communication lines. Aug 14 - 25, 1943.	37418/48-59	1245	1
Ia, Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kastornoe-Sevsk area; telephone conversations of Field Marshal v. Kluge and General Rudolf Frhr. v. Roman; and the weather. Notes on commanders' conference and survey of German Air Force operations. Aug 26, 1943.	37418/60	1245	1263
Ia, Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, strength, casualties, construction and security of railroad lines and bridges, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Novgorod, Yampol, Glukhov, Konotop, and Sevsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; supply economy; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; telephone conversation of Field Marshal v. Kluge with commanding officers of 2d Army units; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, data on entraining and detraining, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of strongpoints in 2d Army sector. Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943.	37418/61-71	1246	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, regrouping, reequipping, supply, mobility, movements, job assignments, strength, training, casualties, antipartisan action, road maintenance, and security of communication lines by 2d Army units in the Volnoe-Novgorod area; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; enemy air attack on supply depots; new combat methods to stem enemy major attacks; evacuation operations; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of attached Air Force and engineer units in the Rogovka, Chulatov, Smetnev, and Trubchevsk areas. Sep 7 - 17, 1943.	37418/72-82	1247	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, strength, officers' job assignments, supply, equipping, passwords, casualties, antipartisan operations, and disengagement actions by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Chernigov, and Gomel areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, report on planned mutiny by members of Turk. Bn. I. 76, appraisal of the military situation in the 2d Army sector, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and German Air Force units. Sep 18 - 27, 1943.	37418/83-92	1248	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kiev, Chernoe, Petrikov, and Tolinov areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army security activities; quartering of troops at Rechitsa; and the weather. Sep 28 - 30, 1943.	37418/93-95	1249	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation." Reports, directives, correspondence, and charts concerning the organization of antitank units, the status of antitank weapons, ammunition, and vehicles used to tow antitank weapons. Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942.	37418/97	1664	545
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstärke. Strength reports of 2d Army units. Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	37418/98	1249	312
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, directives, and correspondence on training, replacements, shortages, and job assignments of personnel of 2d Army units. Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	37418/99	1249	495
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacements, shortages, reassignments, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942.	37418/100	1664	639
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders on assignments, replacements, shortages, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943.	37418/101	1249	859

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders concerning assignments, replacements, shortage, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Mar 15 - May 31, 1943.	37418/102	1249	1157
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 12-13, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/103	1250	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943.	37418/104	1250	301
Ia, Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on experience gained during infantry attacks at the time of artillery and mortar barrages, the attack on Sevastopol, the breakthrough, the Parpatsch positions, and the battles of Kerch and Kharkov; evaluation report of the effectiveness of ammunition, weapons, and equipment during extreme conditions. Critiques on the Russian campaign. Oct 1939 - Sep 1942.	37418/105	1250	797
Ia, Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons and equipment available and combat readiness of personnel of 2d Army units. Short evaluation report of overall condition and value of the units concerned. Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943.	37418/106	1250	1107
Ia, Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports pertaining to operations against partisan units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the 2d Army sector. May - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/107-108	1251	1
Ia, Ic, O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 zum KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and directives concerning the securing of rear areas, antipartisan operations by German and native units; and the activities, organization, tactics, and unit identification of partisan groups. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the H.Gr.Mitte sector. General area: Vitebsk, Kiev, Bryansk, Smolensk, Glukhov, and Gomel. Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943.	37418/109	1664	956
Ia, Anlagenband 107 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Daily reports from the Commander of Communications Zone 580, relating to partisan activities, countermeasures employed			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
by German and Hungarian authorities, and results of interrogation of captured partisans. General area: Glukhov, Putivl, and Voronezh. Mar - May 1943.	37418/110	1251	294
Ia, Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auslösung von Truppenteilen. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to the disbanding and reorganization of several 2d Army units. Included are a number of organizational charts. Dec 1941 - Jul 1943.	37418/111	1251	471
Ia, Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 9-12, Armeebefehle. Army orders concerning battle assignments, movements during battle, training, and air raid protective measures for 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army. Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/112	1251	651
Ia, Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, Ausbildung. Reports and orders pertaining to training of AOK 2 units in the Kursk area. Also, reports on experiences gained by VII AK during defensive battles against Soviet tanks in the Voronezh area; and a German translation of Soviet directives concerning Russian combat methods. Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942.	37418/113	1665	1
Ia, Anlagenband 111 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Twenty-four situation maps (1:300,000 and 500,000), indicating tactical disposition of individual 2d Army subordinate units, and overall situation in the entire 2d Army area and Communications Zone. Jul - Aug 1943.	37418/114	1251	845
Ia, Anlagenband 112 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 corps and the location and condition of roads and bridges in the Gomel, Glukhov, and Rylsk areas. Jul - Sep 1943.	37418/115	1665	167
Ia, Anlagenband 113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy forces in the Lebedin, Sumy, Miropole, Glukhov, and Belopole areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/116	1251	886
Ia, Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen. Sketches of unit insignias of AOK 2 subordinate units. Feb 10, 1942.	37418/117	1665	201
Ia, Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13, Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer. Included is data on Russian gas defense preparations, training data, and reports on status of 2d Army gas defense equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/118	1252	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/119-120	1252	68
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning security matters and partisan warfare in the Konotop, Tetkino, and Rechitsa areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/121	1252	181
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 7-9 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activities, counterintelligence measures, security, propaganda, and censorship activity. Maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Glukhov, Konotop, and Orel areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/122-124	1252	356
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on enemy operations in the 2d Army corps sectors and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/125	1253	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Meldungen Nachr.-Verb.-Offizier. Reports on enemy operations in the army sector adjacent to 2d Army and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/126	1253	333
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on own and enemy air operations, on order of battle data covering the German and Soviet Air Force, and on the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/127	1253	553
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten I-III. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical dispostion of German and Soviet forces on the central and Voronezh fronts and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in front of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/128 Pt.I-III	1253-1254	1086, 269
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, officers' duty assignments, and casualty reports of 2d Army units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/129	1254	343
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 13-14. War diaries concerning supply activities in the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/132	1254	503

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning status of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; maintenance of motor vehicles and tanks; construction, operations, and security of supply installations; supply economy; evacuation of civilian population; supply transportation situation; combat and ration strength of 2d Army units. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply routes in the Romny, Glukhov, and Konotop areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/133-136	1254-1255	645, 559
O.Qu., Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with fuel and lubricants, weapons, equipment, ammunition, rations, and other supplies. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/137	1255	733
O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Statistical data concerning ammunition expended and on hand; rations, fuel, and lubricants consumed; and losses of weapons and equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/138	1255	941
O.Qu., Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on supplies, rations, and ammunition on hand and expended. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/139	1255	1030
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners, war booty, supplies received, and supply administration. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/140	1256	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the establishment of supply points, the organization of supply units, and the distribution of supplies to the Desna and Dnieper positions in the Zhlobin-Rechitsa area. Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/141	1256	244
O.Qu., Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence on supplying 2d Army units in the Desna and Dnieper positions. Sep 1 - 30, 1943.	37418/142	1256	360
O.Qu., Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, O.Qu/VII, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, the Judge Advocate,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and the Military Occupation Officers; the Chaplain; the Postmaster; and the Ordnance Group. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/143-146	1256	665
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning billeting assignments, promotions, awarding of decorations, and other administrative activities. Billeting charts of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/147	1256	846
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-64. Activity report of the Transportation Officer, with appendixes, pertaining to the assignment of transportation personnel and routine transportation matters. Schedules of train departures and arrivals, order of battle data covering German railroad security units, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the location of disruptions and destruction of railroad lines and facilities in the 2d Army sector, and field railroad installataions in the XIII Army Corps sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/148-149	1256	909
Ia, Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck. Diary of Maj. Gen. Gustav Harteneck, Chief of Staff of the 2d Army, concerning own and enemy operations, order of battle, casualties, and the railroad transportation situation in the Kalinin, Voronezh, Gomel, and Dubrovka areas. Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943.	40937/a-d	1257	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Kiev, Rechitsa, and Lyubech areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - 3, 1943.	41181/1-3	1257	1017
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, strength and casualties, code names, antipartisan action by the 2d Army units; evacuation of Gomel; economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area; defense against chemical warfare; the Russian Liberation Army; shortage of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; and the weather. Counter-intelligence and enemy information bulletins; special supply directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the "Panther" and "Bären" defense lines and bridgeheads at Rechitsa and Gomel. Oct 4 - 15, 1943.	41181/4-15	1258	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, commitment, training, strength and casualties, handling of prisoners of war, construction and destruction of bridges and railroad facilities, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Klintsy, Dubrovka, and Mozyr areas; enemy operation, order of battle, and losses; preparations for winter and evacuations in the 2d Army sector; number of Russian tanks destroyed since Jun 21, 1941; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin; maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and partisan units and location of disruptions of German railroad transportation in the Smolensk-Bryansk area; and appraisal of the supply situation. Oct 16 - 27, 1943.	41181/16-27	1259	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, training, organization, troop movements and transportation, strength, combat readiness, security activities, code names, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Rechitsa, Dubrovka, and Sevsk areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; shortage of ammunition; supply economy; evacuations in 2d Army area; results of enemy bombings of railroad facilities; propagandizing and morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and location of partisan activity and 2d Army defensive positions. Also, prisoners-of-war interrogation reports. Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943.	41181/28-39	1260	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, strength, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Karpovka-Dubrovka area; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; shortage of heavy weapons; morale of the civilian population; transportation situation; decentralization of troops in large garrisons and towns; and the weather. Nov 10 - 11, 1943.	41181/40-41	1260	1180
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, reorganization, strength, troop movements, security activities, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Rechitsa, Dubrovka, Gomel, and Mozyr areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; activation and training			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of alert units; results of reconnaissance missions; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of Military Government offices. Nov 12 - 24, 1943.	41181/42-54	1261	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, movements, battle command, training, code names, strength, casualties, construction and maintenance of roads, and antipartisan action in the Mozyr, Gomel, Rechitsa, Petrikov, Zhlobin, and Krasnoe areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army withdrawal to "Biber" line (east of Pripet River); results of reconnaissance mission; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special directives concerning supply, appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and the location of Russian strongpoints. Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943.	41181/55-69	1262	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, subordination, commitment, transfer, troop movements, supplying, reequipping, combat readiness, strength, training, passwords, casualties, evacuation of supplies, security of railroad and signal communication facilities, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Romanovka areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions in the 2d Army area; results of reconnaissance missions; shortage of weapons and equipment; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing the 2d Army. Dec 10 - 23, 1943.	41181/70-83	1263	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, transfer, combat readiness, supplying, equipping, billeting, entraining, strength and casualties, security of railroad lines, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, losses and propaganda; experiences gained during defensive battles; results of reconnaissance missions; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Appraisal of the transportation situation and map (1:300,000) showing the location of construction work in the 2d Army sector. Dec 24 - 31, 1943.	41181/84-91	1264	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11-13 Russland, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of equipment, clothing and rations, and on the morale and combat readiness of 2d Army units. Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943.	41181/92-93	1264-1265	762, 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Reports on cooperation between ground and air units, use of artillery spotter planes and infantry weapons to combat enemy aircraft and parachutists. Instruction manual pertaining to airborne mission and aircraft identification. Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943.	41181/94	1265	367
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning the activities of 2d Army patrol service and the assignment of passwords. Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943.	41181/95	1265	637
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning railroad transportation matters, treatment of sick and wounded, traffic control, assignment of passwords, plans of operation, and appraisal of the military situation in the Rechitsa area. Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943.	41181/96	1265	681
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization, refitting, retraining, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Map showing the location of 2d Army recuperation area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41181/97	1265	799
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports and correspondence pertaining to replacements and reserve personnel, casualties, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep - Oct 1943.	41181/98	1266	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfswillige Verbände. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning organization, utilization, and training of auxiliary volunteer units composed of Soviet indigenous personnel. Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943.	41181/99	1266	335
Ia, III, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorgang ungarischer Verwundeten Transport. Correspondence of the 2d Army Judge Advocate concerning the alleged theft by German soldiers of a Hungarian unit's ambulance in Konotop. Mar 29 - Jun 17,1943.	41181/100	1266	665
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-12 Russland, Akte Stabsoffizier, Reit- und Fahrwesen. Orders and instructions concerning horse husbandry, and care and use of horse-drawn vehicles. Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943.	41181/101	1266	707

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Rechitsa, Zhlobin, Bobruisk, Petrikov, and Chernobyl areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/102-103	1266	765
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15 Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs Division, "Bärenstellungen." Directives and correspondence concerning the commitment and organization of the 203d Security Division, and data concerning the German positions called "Bärenstellungen." Map (1:300,000) showing the location of 2d Army defensive positions south and southeast of Gomel. Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943.	41181/104	1266	866
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge. Orders and correspondence concerning operation and assignment of personnel to various German service schools in France, Germany, and Russia. Also included are lesson plans and training schedules. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	41181/105	1266	955
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer concerning surveying and mapping activities and the availability and distribution of maps. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/106	1267	1
IVd, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/107	1267	26
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations and losses in materiel and personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/108	1267	35
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 10-12 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activity, 2d Army security measures, military censorship, and propaganda activities. Enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Rechitsa, Petrikov, Chernobyl, and Gomel areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/109-111	1267	208
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of 2d Army corps concerning enemy operations, order of battle, and losses in the Rechitsa, Yelsk, and Petrikov areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/112-114	1267-1268	999, 215

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichten Verbindungs Offizier. Order of battle data on Soviet units opposing the 2d Army. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/115	1268	359
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on Soviet Air Force operations and organizations, commitment and activity of German air units, and results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/116	1268	518
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/117	1268	868
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendixes, concerning promotions, awarding of decorations, training, security activities, and casualties; officers' job assignment rosters of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/118	1269	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 15-16. War diaries concerning supply activity in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/119-120	1269	194
O.Qu., Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence concerning distribution of rations, sanitation, and postal matters. Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943.	41181/121	1269	383
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence pertaining to supplying of 2d Army units with rations, clothing, ammunition, weapons, equipment, and vehicles. Reports on the security, administration, exploitation, supply, and economic situation in the 2d Army rear area. Maps (n.s. and 1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply depots and routes in the Rechitsa, Gomel, and Choiniki areas. Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943.	41181/122-124	1269	482
O.Qu., Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning distribution of weapons and ammunition, vehicle maintenance, supply economy, medical matters, prisoners of war administration, strength, and order of battle of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16 - 31, 1943.	41181/126	1270	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supply of 2d Army units and the supply situation. Statistical data on fuel and lubricants used and received, ammunition expended, and weapons lost. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/127	1270	235

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day supply reports concerning status of armored and halftracked vehicles, and ammunition tables indicating availability and expenditure of various types of ammunition. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/128	1270	587
O.Qu., Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, receipt of supplies, loss of weapons, shortages, and organizational formations. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/129	1270	871
O.Qu., Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen. Reports and correspondence concerning the transferring and evacuation of various supply dumps and facilities as a result of Soviet advances. Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943.	41181/130	1271	1
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu., Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer concerning motor vehicle and railroad transportation. Charts and tables pertaining to railroad traffic, and maps showing the location of railroad disturbances caused by partisan activities in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/131	1271	308
O.Qu., Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, A.Pi.Fü., Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative, General Supply, Security, and Engineer Staff Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/132	1271	683
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/133	1271	848
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 15-16, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten war diaries, item Nos. 41181/119-120. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/134	1271	865
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations, order of battle and losses in the Rechitsa-Mozyr area, supply situation, shortage of motor vehicles, reorganization of an antitank battalion, partisan activities, and the weather. Nov 3 - 4, 1943.	41181/135	1271	999

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on German and Soviet operations, order of battle and losses in the Stary-Oskol area; orders and reports on the construction of fortified positions along the Gomel-Chernigov line. Maps showing the location of these positions. Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943.	41181/135a	1271	1088
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt. Enemy information bulletins, including maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of the 2d Army sector. Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944.	41181/136	1271	1166
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons, equipment, clothing, rations, combat readiness, training, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units. Nov - Dec 1943.	41181/137	1272	1
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau. Maps (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing locations of fortified positions and antitank defenses in the Sevsk area. Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943.	42893/1	1272	442
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan Stellung. Reports concerning ground reconnaissance of the "Wotan" positions in the Chernigov area, including maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in this area and location of "Wotan" positions. Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942.	42893/2-3	1272	480
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan Stellung. Directives and correspondence pertaining to the construction of defensive "Wotan" positions and the defenses of Konotop. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of defensive installations at Konotop. Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942.	42893/4	1665	225
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, realting to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and shelters. Aug 29, 1943. Item Nos. 42893/6-7 are identical copies of item No. 42893/5.	42893/5	1272	538
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, with relation to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and antitank obstacles. Aug 5, 1943.	42893/8-9	1272	549
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:25,000) by Erkundungsstab Eckholt concerning ground reconnaissance of the Panther-Ssev positions in the area of the junction of the Nerussa and Desna Rivers. Jun 3, 1943.	42893/10	1272	572
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler. Map overlay (1:50,000), by Special Staff Simmler, showing the location of positions being constructed in the Trubchevsk area. Jun 20 - 27, 1943.	42893/11	1272	598
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse. Reports and maps pertaining to the results of ground reconnaissance of the positions in the Sevsk and Trubchevsk area. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943.	42893/12	1272	605
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew Stellung. Reports describing the "Ssjew" fortified positions, and maps (n.s. and 1:35,000) showing the location of natural and erected obstacles and the extent of the fortification line. Jun 10 - 15, 1943.	42893/13	1272	636
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau Meldungen. Reports, prepared by the 4th Special Engineer Regiment, containing data relative to erection of the Ssev defenses. Also included is a situation map (1:50,000) illustrating extent of positions, location and types of obstacles erected, being erected, and awaiting construction. Jun 24 - 26, 1943.	42893/14	1272	658
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten. Reports on the construction of fortifications, defensive positions and gun emplacements at Kobseva, Kursk, Lgov, Dmitriyevsk, and Konotop, with fire plans, and including maps (various scales) showing their location. May - Sep 1942.	42893/15a-c	1665	263
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of fortified positions			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in the Bryansk, Karachev, and Sevsk areas; and maps showing the location of these positions and bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers. Jul - Aug 1943.	42893/16	1272	666
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Übergang. Tables presenting statistical data concerning bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers, and maps (1:10,000) showing the location of "Tara" positions. Aug - Sep 1943.	42893/17	1272	703
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Sumy. Maps (1:50,000 and n.s.) showing the location of fortified positions and gun emplacements in the Sevsk, Rylsk, and Sumy areas. Jul 1943.	42893/18	1272	723
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung. Reports and maps (1:100,000) concerning demolition plans and the construction of obstacles concurrent with the 2d Army withdrawal from the "Panther" position in the Desna River area. Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943.	42893/19	1272	739
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Simmler. Directives and correspondence concerning the construction of the "Bären" defense line, fortifying of the Rechitsa area, and the laying of mines. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the location of the "Bären" line and the fortifications around Rechitsa, and sketches of gun emplacements and shelters. Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943.	42893/20	1272	775
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 13-15, Russland. War diaries pertaining to 2d Army operations, order of battle, and losses during the withdrawal movements in the Gomel, Shostka, Semenovka, Rechitsa, Mozyr, and Petrikov areas; partisan activity; supply and transportation situation; and the weather. Overlays showing location of 2d Army unit boundaries. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	48318/1-3	1272-1273	847, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, evacuation activity, code names, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Petrikov, Mozyr, and Yelsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; status of ammunition and chemical defense preparedness; and the weather. Sketch of 2d Army telephone network, enemy information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of Russian fortifications in the Slobodka-Chustnaya area. Jan 1 - 8, 1944.	49701/1-8	1273	348

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, entraining, detraining, supply, march movements, transfer of personnel, passwords, casualties, construction of positions, security of bridges, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Mozyr, Yelsk, Petrikov, and Rudnya areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions, transportation situation, including map showing location of railroad breakdown in the Minsk area; propaganda; reliability of auxiliary volunteer units; and the weather. Jan 9 - 18, 1944.	49701/9-18	1274	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supplying during the thaw period, commitment, strength, movements, code names, security activity, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, construction of artillery positions, and traffic control in the Sarny, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Directives for winter training, combating of tanks, and signal communications; topographical report relating to the area south of the Pripet region; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army antiaircraft units and Soviet forces. Jan 19 - 30, 1944.	49701/19-30	1275	1
Ia,Anlage z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Skolodina, Tumien, and Lachvo areas; commitment of Armored Train 68; recommendation for the command of the main line of resistance on the front between Pinsk and Klinsk; Soviet chemical defense; and the weather. Data on road and railroad conditions, and tables showing statistical data for entraining of the unit "Totenkopf Neu." Jan 31, 1944.	49701/31	1276	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports of land and air operations, order of battle, commitment, strength, job assignments, march movements, security activity, casualties, antipartisan action and actsof sabotage in the Luninets, Turov, Petrikov, and Gorki areas; enemy land and air operations; order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; chemical warfare; and the weather. German translation of Russian combat training directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of defenses around Luninets. Feb 1 - 10, 1944.	49701/32-41	1276	142

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; organization; commitment; transfer; supplying; equipping; code names; strength; combat readiness; casualties; antipartisan action; construction of artillery; and rear area positions by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Petrikov, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; Operation "Steigbügel"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 11 - 24, 1944.	49701/42-55	1277	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and construction of railroads and shelters in the Pinsk, Nevel, Luninets, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; organization of rear areas; chemical warfare preparations by 2d Army and abroad; Russian propaganda; morale of civilian population; Operations "Fritz," "Eisvogel," "Wolfjagd," and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944.	49701/56-69	1278	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Report on operations, order of battle, reorganization, entraining, detraining, supply, commitment, assignment, strength, security activity, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Pinsk, Brest-Litovsk, Sarny, Petrikov, and Luninets areas; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and losses, road, railroad, and transportation conditions; feeding of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the extent of 2d Army rear areas and defensive sector and the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Mar 10 - 21, 1944.	49701/70-81	1279	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, command organization, transfer, combat readiness, strength, security activity, entraining, detraining, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan action of 2d Army units in the Turov, Brest, Luninets, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations; order of battle and losses; Operation "Arpad" (the antipartisan			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
action by Hungarian Army units); railroad, road, transportation, and economic conditions; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of partisan activity. Mar 22 - 31, 1944.	49701/82-91	1280	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing dispositions of German and Soviet troops on the 2d Army front in Russia. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944.	49701/92	1281	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar Armeen. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000 and n.s.) showing tactical dispositions of troops of the 2d Army, its subordinate units, and neighboring armies; and maps showing types of defenses constructed or being erected. Oct 1943 - Mar 1944.	49701/93	1281	121
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle. Orders to subordinate corps and attached units concerning tactical assignments, partisan warfare, manning of prepared positions, and related data. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/94	1281	207
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte. Status reports of subordinate 2d Army units pertaining to personnel, vehicles and weapons, and short overall evaluation of unit concerned. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/95	1281	397
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Directives, orders, and correspondence between Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment of personnel and equipment, organization of units, deactivation of units, weapons and equipment requisitions, and training data. May 1943 - Jan 1944.	49701/96	1281	651
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge. Directives, orders, and correspondence of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment and attendance of German Army personnel at various service schools in France, Finland, Belgium, and Germany. Jun 1943 - Jan 1944.	49701/97	1282	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke. Directives, reports, and messages of Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Weekly reports of 2d Army units on the status of tanks and assault guns, strength reports on			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
combat preparedness of the units, and casualty reports. Also included are several organizational strength charts. Oct - Dec 1943.	49701/98	1282	417
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Landeseigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the reorganization, assignment, employment, and morale of native units; and the organization, activation, strength, supplying, and equipping of alert units at Kasternoe, Kursk, Maloarkhangelsk, Dolgaya, and Glazov. Oct 1942 - Dec 1943.	49701/99	1665	384
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation. Army Group Center and 2d Army orders, directives, and correspondence concerning organization and reassignment of units. Table of organization and equipment and data on reorganization of Hungarian Army units. Also included are several organizational charts of Hungarian units and volunteer Russian guard units. May 2 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/100	1282	861
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr. Bulletin prepared by the office of the Inspector General of Armored Forces, concerning use of armor, mission of riflemen in an armored unit, communications, critique on armored reconnaissance, use of antitank troops, technical data, and data on enemy armor. Jul - Nov 1943.	49701/101	1282	1218
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation. Bulletin, experience reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, the 2d Army and lateral and subordinate units concerning use of explosive devices to destroy tanks, of smoke grenades and smoke screen, and of antitank weapons; instructions for combating enemy antitank defenses; results of tests of German antitank weapons against Soviet armor; and methods of combating enemy armor. Mar 9 - Aug 14, 1943.	49701/102	1283	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes (Nachträge). Reports and orders of the 2d Army and its integral units concerning organization and passwords, road condition reports, officer job assignment roster, and strength and ration reports. Also included is a map chart (1:1,000,000) showing security forces in the area of Vilna, Minsk, Baranovichi, and Pinsk; and a situation map. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/103	1283	452
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungseinheiten, Auffrischung. Operations directives, orders, instructions, and correspondence			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units concerning reorganization of artillery units, distribution of artillery weapons, use of smoke shell mortars, utilization and organization of rehabilitation companies, and instructions for preparation of status reports. Also included are installation layout charts showing railroad facilities at Kursk and the north, south, and west railroad stations at Kastornoe. Oct 1939 - Nov 1943.	49701/104	1283	484
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstärken. Reporting instructions and combat strength reports of AOK 2 units. Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943.	49701/105	1665	960
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz. Reports and directives of subordinate units of the 2d Army, Army Group Center, and the Army High Command containing data from reports on replacements received, with percentage figures as to their provincial origin, degree of training, overall evaluation, equipment available and arm or branch of service, and transfers of personnel; reports on personnel and equipment shortages; personnel requisitions; and casualty reports. Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/106	1283	693
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen. Operations directives, reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data concerning training in various phases of warfare; lesson plans; training directives for gas warfare defense readiness; education and training of professional NCO corps; qualification of company grade officers; materiel and personnel losses because of insufficient training; instructions for requesting artillery support; and use of training film. Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943.	49701/107	1283	1177
Ia/Gabo, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning preparations for chemical warfare defense and training, and data on Soviet chemical warfare defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/108	1284	1
Ic/A.O., VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Intelligence Officer, and the Nazi Guidance Officer concerning enemy operations, security and propaganda activities, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Petrikov and Pinsk areas, and ideological indoctrination of German troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/109	1284	43

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activities, own and enemy propaganda, and 2d Army censorship activity. Enemy information bulletins and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kalinkovichi, Kovel, and Zhlobin areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/110-112	1284	283
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition and unit identification of Soviet forces on the Ukrainian and White Russian fronts, and overlays showing results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/113	1285	1
Ic, Monatliche Meldungen der Korps. Monthly reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activity in front of and to the rear of 2d Army corps sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/114-116	1285	206
Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Daily intelligence reports concerning commitment of air unit attached to 2d Army, giving number of missions, bombs dropped, air supply, leaflets distributed, defensive measures, enemy reconnaissance activities, and weather reports; intelligence data regarding Soviet Air Force, airfields, and tactical disposition. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/117	1285	745
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning the transfers, promotions, decorations, losses, and job assignments of officers of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/118	1286	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 17-18. War diaries concerning organization and missions of supply units, supply activities, transportation, and the weather. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. Item Nos. 49701/119-120 are duplicate copies of 49701/121.	49701/121	1286	152
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18. Reports and directives concerning organization, commitment, and training of supply units; procurement of indigenous labor; transportation situation; motor pool activities; supplying during thaw and flood periods; loss of weapons; postal matters; medical care; sanitation; and experiences gained in the supply field during winter warfare. Statistical data on ammunition, fuel and lubricants, clothing, rations, and other supplies on hand at 2d Army supply depots; and maps showing the location of supply depots and points in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/122-125	1286	255

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, weapons, and equipment. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/126	1287	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports concerning status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, loss of weapons, enemy personnel, and captured booty; organization of supply units, and the supply situation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/127	1287	277
O.Qu., Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on ammunition and the status of 2d Army motor vehicles. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/128	1287	555
O.Qu., Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supply relating to administrative, medical, veterinary, supply, and postal services. Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944.	49701/129	1287	867
O.Qu., Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43. Experience reports on adequacy and suitability of items of supply during the winter operations of 1942/43 and on maneuverability during the winter season. Apr - Jul 1943.	49701/130	1287	1138
O.Qu., Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44. Supply and operations reports, directives, and correspondence prepared by the 2d Army Supply Officer and Army Group Center concerning preparations for supplying winter equipment and requirements; i.e., food, shelter, clothing, tools, transportation facilities, arms and ammunition, fuel and lubricants, and medical supplies. Also included is a road map (1:4,500,000) showing winter road net in the areas of Gomel, Rechitsa, and Mozyr. Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944.	49701/131	1288	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkenmeldungen. Morning strength reports of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	49701/132	1288	258
O.Qu., Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18; O.Qu/Qu. 2, Qu. T, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, Administrative, Security, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Technical and Ordnance Groups, and the Postmaster. Dec 1943 - Apr 1944.	49701/133	1288	365

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. und Kathol.). Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/134	1288	540
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning general administrative matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/135	1288	549
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning transportation of 2d Army units and equipment, loading and unloading schedules, and maintenance of railroads. Maps and overlays showing the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/136	1288	572
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineering activities, organization of 2d Army engineer units, and road conditions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/137	1288	722
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, directives, and correspondence of the 2d Army Engineer Staff Officer concerning procurement of engineering equipment, construction of roads, bridges, shelters, and defensive positions; data on establishment of water supply; military geology reports; personnel status data and training matters. Also, road maps (1:6,000,000) indicating road conditions, topographic and situation maps (1:100,000) showing main line of resistance, sketches of bunkers and booby traps, and organizational charts of 2d Army engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/138	1288	796
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary and reports concerning construction, operation, and maintenance of signal communication facilities; procurement and distribution of signal equipment; and communication security and discipline. Sketches of radio and telephone networks and radio plan "Ziethen." Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/139-140	1288	1089
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 12-15,"Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes. Reports, orders,and correspondence concerning Operation "Nikolaus" (offensive action to close the gap between the 2d and 9th Armies in the Osaritschi-Parotschi area); withdrawal movements and subsequent use of the "Panther" positions. Maps showingthe location of "Panther" and "Hagen" positions. Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943.	50351	1289	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Opochka, Chernoe, Bacheva, Gorki, Novorzhev, and Sabolote areas. Jan - Jul 1944.	52046/7 Pt.1-2	1289	86
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland. War diaries concerning operations, order of battle, combat missions, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Pinsk and Petrikov areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52701/1-2	1289	221
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars prepared by the 2d Army Operations Officer, Army Group C, containing data about training in decontamination measures; organization and mission of aerial reconnaissance units attached to armored units; security, march, and traffic regulations; use of smoke screens; conduct of combat in fog; defense against armor by infantry units; experiences gained in the western campaign; reports on engineer and artillery matters; and instruction in occupational duties. Also included are several road and organization charts of 2d Army units. 1939 - May 1941.	52701/3	1289-1290	725, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars concerning training of drivers, defense against gas, antitank gun instruction, horse husbandry, officer training, partisan warfare, critique on the Russian and Balkan campaigns, small arms instruction, close air support data, and march and traffic regulations. Dec 1940 - Jul 1942.	52701/4	1290	513
Ia, Winterstrassendienst und Winterkriegsführung. Reports, orders, and a training manual concerning organization, mobility, equipping, supplying, railroad transportation, training for winter warfare, winter road service and maintenance, and the construction of heated shelters for personnel and motor vehicles. Maps and sketches showing the location of supply routes and winter road conditions. Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943.	52701/5	1666	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence relating to German Army service school plans, schedules, and instructions, including rosters of trainees. Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943.	52701/6	1290	937
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation. Reports on assignment of personnel, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units, including supply and signal communication units. Sep 1943 - Jan 1944.	52701/7	1291	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Orders and correspondence concerning cooperation and tactical support of air and ground units, methods of defense against Soviet air raids, and the erection of antiaircraft defenses. Order of battle data covering 2d Army antiaircraft corps. Jul 1942 - Mar 1944.	52701/8	1291	506
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to transfers of personnel and reorganization plans of 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering General Headquarters troops. Feb 1941 - Jan 1943.	52701/9	1291	753
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule. Orders and correspondence relating to the operation and administration of 2d Army weapons school, including its lesson plans and organizational charts. Jan - Jul 1944.	52701/10	1292	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, strength, security activity, passwords, medical care and casualties, antipartisan action, traffic control, construction of defensive positions by the 2d Army units in the Dubova, Pinsk, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and losses; road, railroad and transportation conditions; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 8th Hungarian Corps, the "Gruppe Agricola," and the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 5, 1944.	52701/11-15	1292	276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supplying, reequipping, march movements, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, security of railroads by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, Lemberg, Chelm, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Osterfest"; status of motor vehicles; radio communication; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of defensive positions in the Brest-Litovsk and Vilna areas, and the tactical disposition of Soviet artillery units and the 4th German Panzer Army. Apr 6 - 12, 1944.	52701/16-22	1293	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations, order of battle, entraining, supply, march movements, strength, combat readiness, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and confiscation of cattle by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, and Pinsk areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; use of security units; Operation "Ilse"; radio			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
communication; and the weather. Maps (n.s., 1:2,500,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action. Apr 13 - 20, 1944.	52701/23-30	1294	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, training, strength, combat readiness, march movements, supply, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, Gomel, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance missions; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication; Operation "Ilse"; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet artillery units and the German 56th Panzer Corps. Apr 21 - 29, 1944.	52701/31-39	1295	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; regrouping; supply; strength; training; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; construction of positions in the Dubova, Luninets, Kovel, Kobrin, and Sarny areas; enemy operations; radio communication; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Totila"; experiences gained during the defense of Kovel; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000; 600,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical grouping of 56th Armored Corps, Soviet forces and artillery units, and the location of 2d Army unit boundaries and defensive positions in the Kovel area. Apr 30 - May 9, 1944.	52701/40-49	1296	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; combat readiness; training; security activity; inspection; renaming; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; traffic control by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, and Chelm areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance mission; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication situation; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, counterintelligence information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and artillery units. May 10 - 18, 1944.	52701/50-58	1297	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, organization, detraining, supplying, combat readiness, strength, patrol service, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and captured booty by			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
2d Army units in the Brest, Kovel, Luninets, Lukow, and Chelm areas; combat methods; radio communication situation; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; inspection of armored trains; Operation "Brüll"; conduct of SS Div. Wiking in Chelm, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of tank defense area and defensive positions in the Pinsk area and the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet artillery units. May 19 - 29, 1944.	52701/59-69	1298	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; commitment; reequipping; entraining; passwords; training; casualties; antipartisan action; security of roads and railroads; exploitation of the local economy by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Mozyr, Chelm, and Pinsk areas; antitank defense plans; radio communication situation, road and railroad conditions; throwing of hand granades at Hungarian patrols by German soldiers; mechanization of the Red Army, assignment of security troops; operations of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, tables showing loss of weapons, directives on population control, 10-day artillery report,and map (1:300,000) showing the location of German airfields in the Kovel-Pinsk area. May 30 - Jun 10, 1944.	52701/70-81	1299	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; detraining; supplying; security activity; combat readiness; training; code names; casualties; antipartisan activities; security of roads and railroads;control of civilian travel by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Chelm, Brest-Litovsk, and Kovel areas; enemy land and air operations; commitment and operations of Hungarian Army units; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; air raid warning system; Operation "Miskols"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and map showing the location of traffic interruptions caused by enemy action. Jun 11 - 18, 1944.	52701/82-89	1300	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; training; supply; inspection; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; antitank defense; security of railroads in the Luninets, Lukow, Pinsk, Kovel, and Chelm areas; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road and railroad conditions; supply economy; radio communication; map exercise in 2d Army sector; Soviet gas defense preparedness; conquest of Lublin by partisans;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
regrouping of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; Operation "Entenjagd" and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, special directives for Military Police, and data on enemy land and air operations. Jun 19 - 26, 1944.	52701/90-97	1301	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Verschiedene Karten. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian army units and the location of partisan activities; road networks, and security divisions in the 2d Army sector; and overlays showing the location of Soviet artillery and antiaircraft positions. Apr - May 1944.	52701/98	1301	939
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Brest - Litovsk, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944.	52701/99	1301	1026
Ia, Lagekarten Russland. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Lukow, Mozyr, Luninets, Pinsk, and Sarny areas. Also, maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of German forces during Operation "Sturmwind" and road maps of the 2d Army sector. Apr - May 1944.	52701/100 Pt.I-II	1302	1
Ia, Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel. Report on preparations for and progress of the battle in Rogachev-Gomel area, Aug 5 - 18, 1941. Sep 13, 1941.	52701/101	1666	585
Ia, Akten, Vortrag über "Kalinin." Lecture notes and map (1:300,000) giving detailed information on overall tactical situation during the battle of Kalinin, Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941.	52701/102	1666	606
Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports on casualties, job assignments, and personnel and equipment status of 2d Army units. Nov 1942 - Feb 1944.	52701/103	1302	141
Ia, Kapitulation Kgl. ungarisches III. A. K. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the surrender of the III Royal Hungarian Army Corps to Soviet military forces at Gerschetschnoje. Also included are Hungarian-language photocopies of papers pertaining to the truce. Feb - Mar 1943.	52701/104	1302	155

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Operation "Zitadelle." Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to planning and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" in the Miropole, Sumy, Rylsk, and Belopole areas. Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944.	52701/105	1302	201
Ia, Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen. Consolidated report on the construction of rear positions and defenses against Soviet armored attacks, including sketches and photographs showing plans for the construction of gun emplacements and positions. Jul - Aug 1943.	52701/106	1302	535
Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and statistical data concerning antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activities. Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944.	52701/107	1302	588
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning supply and defense during the thaw period, defense in swamp and forest areas, construction of railroads, and passwords; minutes of meetings, and 2d Army register. Map (1:2,000,000) indicating command jurisdictions and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944.	52701/108	1302	830
IIa, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendixes, concerning job assignments, promotions, decorations, casualties, supply economy, chemical warfare defense, and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units. Also, reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic Chaplain. Apr - Jul 1944.	52701/109	1302	905
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning enemy operations and partisan activity and German propaganda activity. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/110	1303	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports and counterintelligence information bulletins concerning enemy operations, troop identification, and partisan activities. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet Army and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector, location of partisan activities, and Russian railroad traffic. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/111-113	1303	131

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Meldungen der Korps. Daily 2d Army corps reports on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses of personnel, weapons, and equipment; and partisan warfare in the Luninets, Chelm, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/114-116	1304	1
Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the Air Force Liaison Officer attached to the 2d Army, containing data on weather, requests for aerial reconnaissance and support, information on the number of flights and results of Soviet and German air activities along the 2d Army front. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/117-118	1304	576
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the National Socialist Guidance Officer concerning ideological indoctrination, instilling the will to fight in German troops, and organizational breakdown of the office of the NSGO. Jan - Jul 1944.	52701/120	1304	1164
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the operations and maintenance of signal communication installations, strength report of signal units, and a roster of command personnel. Also, daily appraisals of the military situation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/121	1304	1191
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Experience reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer concerning assignment of frequencies and recognition signals, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, reorganization of signal units, signal equipment, communication security, procurement of messenger dogs, and training matters. Also included are five communication line charts and a critique on the defense of Kovel. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/122	1305	1
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer containing data concerning activation, training, and commitment of signal units, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, security of signal facilities, radio monitoring, radio plan "Barbara," and an experience report on communication service during the thaw period. Also included are three communication line charts. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/123	1305	176
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the construction of roads and bridges, distribution of engineer supplies, organization and training of engineer units, partisan warfare, and the weather. Maps (1:300,000 and 450,000) showing the location of construction projects, road conditions in the 2d Army sector, and bridges across the Bug River. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/124-125	1305	355

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer and maps (various scales) showing the areas mentioned in the report. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52701/126	1305	797
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, prepared by the Map and Survey Branch (Kart.-u. Verm. Wesen), containing data pertaining to the work of that branch. Also included are seven maps and one reproduced controlled mosaic (Bildplan) containing data relative to mapmaking and surveying. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/127	1305	812
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning daily activity and training matters and information on Soviet chemical warfare defense preparations. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/128	1305	831
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning the construction, operation, and maintenance of railroads in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/129	1305	864
Bv.T.O., Anlagen 191-223 z. TB. Reports and orders of the Transportation Officer concerning unloading schedules; rosters of transports of individual units indicating train numbers, units moved, number of cars, loading station, destination, departure and arrival times; and data pertaining to railroad security. Also included are 3 map charts showing frequency and location of partisan band raids in April, May, and June 1944. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/130	1305	891
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 19-20. War diaries concerning Supply Branch activities, the supply situation in the 2d Army sector, and assignment of personnel to supply units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/133	1305	990
O.Qu., Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20. Reports and tables prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army, pertaining to the use of native units, decontamination troops, supply by air, insect control, political and economic situation; directives governing the seizure of cattle by troops; reports concerning status, transportation, and munition requisition; reports on official trips and meetings; training data; 2 maps indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units within the 2d Army area, and OB charts of supply units of the 2d Army. Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944.	52701/134	1305	1080

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; native units; control of civilian population; construction and supply of supply bases in fortified strongholds; and security of railroad lines; OB charts of supply troops of the 2d Army; and 2 maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. May 1 - 31, 1944.	52701/135	1306	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; security of railroad lines; reorganization of supply units; hay harvest; recruiting of those fit for military or labor service; supplying of the Hungarian III Res. Corps; commitment of supply units of the 2d Army; and a map (1:300,000) indicating disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52701/136	1306	288
O.Qu., Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily statistical reports on the distribution of supplies, fuel and lubricants consumed, weapons and equipment lost, and ammunition status of the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/137	1306	498
O.Qu., Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily corps reports concerning the supply situation, the status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners of war and captured booty, and supply shipments. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/138	1306	782
O.Qu., Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning supply maintenance during the flood season and transportation by means of water, narrow-gauge field railways, and overhead cables. Sketches showing the location of rail and waterways in the 2d Army sector, and drawings of rail and waterway transportation installations. Dec 1943 - Jun 1944.	52701/139	1307	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20; O.Qu/Qu 2, O.Qu/Qu T, O.Qu/W.Ing., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Technical Group, Armed Forces Engineer, Ordnance Group, the Administrative, Security, Medical, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Veterinary Officers, and a directive concerning organization, work achievement, supply, and treatment of civilian labor sections. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/140	1307	141
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning personnel and administrative matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/141	1307	310
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland. War diary on operations, road conditions,and the weather in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, and Kobrin areas, and order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	60144	1307	339
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Nachträge. Orders and reports concerning antipartisan operations, security of signal communications, terrain reconnaissance, transportation by waterways, field gendarmerie activities, passwords, duty assignment rosters, and experience reports of the 2d Army units. Map (1:100,000) showing jurisdictional area of Communication Zone 580. Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944.	60311/1	1307	506
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen. Strength reports of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. May - Jun 1944.	60311/2	1307	678
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk." Reports, directives, and correspondence pertaining to the construction of ground and air defenses in the Pinsk area; critique on limited assault objectives; experience reports; and data on fortified cities. Maps (1:100,000) showing the location of planned and prepared defensive positions around Pinsk. Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944.	60311/3	1307	837
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Brest-Litovsk area; critique on limited assault objectives and experiences gained in the defense of Kovel. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defense perimeter of Brest-Litovsk. Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944.	60311/4	1307	895
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, "Fester Platz Luninetz." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Luninets area, experiences gained from assault attacks with limited objectives, and reorganization of the 2d Army units. Wartime tables of organization and equipment, appraisal of the military situation, strength report, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defenses of Luninets. Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944.	60311/5	1308	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning air and land defenses of Kovel and the supplying of Kovel by air. Strength and casualty reports of 2d Army forces at Kovel, and map showing the tactical disposition of units defending that city. Mar 8 - May 31, 1944.	60311/6	1308	165
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche." Orders and correspondence concerning the defense of Baranovichi. Roster of units defending this city and overlays showing the location of the antiaircraft defenses of Baranovichi. Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944.	60311/7	1308	274
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin." Orders and correspondence concerning assignment of railroad personnel, assault actions with limited objectives, and establishment of the jurisdictional boundary of the Lublin area. May 3 - Jun 11, 1944.	60311/8	1308	294
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter. Orders and correspondence concerning the procurement of snow-clearing equipment and vehicles for winter operations, and the construction of defensive "Panther" positions. Traffic regulations, order of battle data covering partisan units, and an overlay showing the location of defense lines in the Gomel and Chernigov areas. Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	60311/9	1308	324
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of supply and engineer units, supply economy, use of volunteer indigenous personnel, and increasing of troop strength. Also, ration and strength reports. Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942.	60311/10	1308	487
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Änderungen, Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of 2d Army units, supply economy as related to personnel, equipment and transport columns, gendarmerie activities, personnel assignment, and training. Also, job assignment lists and strength and status reports. May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944.	60311/11-12	1308	699

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel - Kriegsstärkenachweis. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the reorganization of infantry and armored divisions and personnel and supply economy measures. Tables of organization and equipment. Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942.	60311/13	1309	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte "Luftschutz - Luftwaffe." Directives and reports concerning night fighter units, their missions, organization, command channels, and objectives; instructions regarding flying, air routes, altitudes, and emergency landing fields; and data on road and railroad bridges. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of air routes, roads, railroad lines, and stations. Mar 4 - May 7, 1944.	60311/14	1309	509
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-18, Russland, Gliederungen, Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning training at infantry, artillery, and armored service schools; premilitary training of the Hitler Youth; reorganization of units; and winter warfare. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944.	60311/15	1309	556
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Div. Directives and correspondence concerning organizational structure and composition of infantry divisions, and order of battle data covering 2d Army divisions. Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944.	60311/16	1310	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacement and transfers of personnel, order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a graph indicating number of personnel vacancies. Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944.	60311/17-18	1310	220
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and maps (various scales) concerning partisan warfare and security of railroads; German translation of a directive of the Polish Liberation Army outlining methods of fighting and of deceiving the Germans; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of German and Hungarian security units. Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944.	60311/19-21	1310-1311	1071, 202

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn bei Stäben befindlichen Soldaten. Lists of names of German soldiers who had been assigned continously to various headquarters since the beginning of the war. Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944.	60311/22	1311	430
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillone. Correspondence concerning the deactivation and reorganization of several light infantry battalions. Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943.	60311/23	1311	512
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. und 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung von Kav. Korps. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the activation of cavalry units, reorganization of 3d and 4th Cavalry Brigades, and table of organization and equipment changes. Casualty reports and order of battle data covering cavalry units. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944.	60311/24	1311	525
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Appraisals of ammunition and infantry weapons and equipment, critiques on commitment of newly organized units and defensive battle of Orsha, and instructions for conducting limited assault objectives. Maps (1:5,000 and 10,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944.	60311/25	1311	654
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units and a map showing their tactical disposition. Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943.	60311/26	1312	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, Strassendisziplin. Reports and directives on traffic control, the activities of the Military Patrol Service, march plans, road conditions, and the traffic situation in the AOK 2 sector. May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944.	60311/27	1666	620
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization and reassignment of 2d Army units. Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944.	60311/28	1312	78
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the 2d Army service schools. Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944.	60311/29	1312	160

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Lehrgänge." Correspondence and directives concerning courses of instruction, schedules, and rosters of officers and enlisted men attending German Army service schools. Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944.	60311/30	1312	241
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte "Ausbildung." Correspondence and directives concerning training in marksmanship; animal husbandry; laying of mines; chemical warfare defense; decontamination, use of training films, slides, and projectors; and protection against phosphorus burns. Overlay (1:100,000) showing the location of training areas. Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944.	60311/31	1312	794
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Urlauber und Versprengte." Reports and correspondence relating to the procurement of replacements, channeling to respective units of stragglers and personnel returning from leave, activity report of assembly headquarters at Dormagen, and casualty reports. Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944.	60311/32	1312	880
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen. Directives, reports, and charts concerning the organization of supply units, transfer of supply troops, supplying of 2d Army units with ammunition, rations and other supplies, and training of rear area troops. Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943.	60311/33	1312	1135
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, strength, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944.	60311/34	1313	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen und Streckenkommandanten. Orders and correspondence concerning reassignment of units, assignment of routes, construction of local defense, training, and operations in rear areas. Map (1:300,000 and 1:50,000) showing the area of jurisdiction of the commander of Communication Zone 580. Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	60311/35	1313	179
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22. Order relating to table of organization and equipment changes, personnel declared essential, release of personnel for tactical units, and personnel transfers. Experience reports of gendarmerie and control units pertaining to check on transient personnel. Feb - Aug 22, 1944.	60311/36	1313	300

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung. Reports, messages, and a logbook of long distance telephone conversations between commanding generals regarding the 2d Army's tactical situation and its defensive battles at Kalinkovichi, evaluation of the enemy situation, and data concerning supply routes south of the Beresina River. Nov 14 - Dec 9, 1943.	60311/37	1313	496
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten. Reports and directives concerning the construction and manning of local defenses, antiaircraft protection for supply installations, and plans for defense of various combat commands. Sketches of gun emplacements and map (1:300,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance and the boundary of the 2d Army in the Voroshba-Belopole area. May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944.	60311/38	1313	516
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Panzerabwehr." Reports, correspondence, and directives concerning organization and equipment, construction of antitank defenses, training in antitank warfare, and capabilities of Antitank Artillery Battalion 1061 for defense against armored attacks. Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944.	60311/39	1313	574
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Organisation. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization, redesignation, and reequipping of 2d Army units and service schools; transfer and use of indigenous personnel; establishment of security units; and research on weapons. Job assignment lists and order of battle charts of straggler assembly and information stations. Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944.	60311/40	1313	648
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; passwords; supply; casualties; construction of positions, setting up of road blocks; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luninets areas; enemy operations; disengagement action by Group Tiemann; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; movement of supplies by way of water; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of the 4th Panzer Army and Soviet artillery forces, location of partisan activity, and waterways in the Pinsk area. Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944.	60312/1-8	1314	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; transfer; supply; detraining; code names; passwords; casualties; and withdrawal movements; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luninets areas; enemy operations; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Frühlungsfest"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of proposed withdrawal movements by the Hungarian 2d Res. Corps and a map (1:100,000) showing the location of road detours in the 2d Army sector. Jul 5 - 10, 1944.	60312/9-12	1315	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle; assignment; boundaries; strength; combat readiness; assignment of officers; supply; detraining; march movements; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action in the Kobrin, Pinsk, Bialystok, and Grodno areas; enemy operations; mission of the Refitting Staff East; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation. Jul 11 - 17, 1944.	60312/15-21	1316	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; march movements; supplying; equipping; entraining; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Ostrov, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions; plans for withdrawal; equipping of Soviet units with gas masks; and the weather. Order pertaining to the taking over of the Bialystok district, and OB charts showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Jul 18 - 24, 1944.	60312/22-28	1317	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements, supplying; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Minsk, Bialystok, Brest, and Kobrin areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; radio communication, transportation,and supply; preparations for defense of the German homeland; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, list of fortified strongholds in the 2d Army sector, OB charts of Soviet ground and air units on the 2d Army front, and maps showing the tactical grouping			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of 2d Army artillery units and the location of partisan activities. Jul 25 - 31, 1944.	60312/29-35	1318	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Bialystok, and Sokolow areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Lists of 2d Army officers' assignments and security units in the 2d Army sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army boundaries. Aug 1 - 7, 1944.	60312/36-42	1319	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on sea, land, and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; transfer; strength; combat readiness; supplying; equipping; casualties; security of signal communications; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Kossowo, Zambrow, and Lapy areas; enemy penetration of antitank defenses and troop identification; Soviet activities in its reoccupied areas; transportation, traffic, and radio communication situation; demolition measures; road and railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the weather. Aug 8 - 15, 1944.	60312/43-50	1320	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; subordination; chain of command; commitment; strength; combat readiness; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Zambrow, Bialystok, and Ostrów areas; enemy operations; road blocks; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; Soviet preparation for defense against chemical warfare; reorganization of security units; theft and looting by Hungarian troops; and the weather. Special directives for military police, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front and location of Soviet advance in the Bialystok area. Aug 16 - 24, 1944.	60312/51-59	1321	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; strength; combat readiness; training; casualties; construction of positions;and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Sichelberg, Mielau, and Soldau areas;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; destruction of military installations; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions, march and traffic discipline; loss of weapons; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, charts and maps (various scales) showing administrative breakdown of Wehrkreis I, tactical grouping of Soviet forces and German 9th Army units, and directives on methods of city combat. Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944.	60312/60-69	1322	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; supply; strength; combat readiness; training; security activities; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions in the Ostrów, Mielau, Ostenburg, Rozan, and Sichelberg areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; political, military, and transportation situation; railroad conditions; transport movements "Helga" and "Yvonne"; National Committee of Free Germany; and the weather. List of 2d Army security units, and maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 4 - 12, 1944.	60312/70-78	1323	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; strength; supply; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions by the 2d Army units in the Mielau, Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Zichenau, and Rozan areas; enemy operations and unit strength; house search; railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; methods of combating "Josef Stalin" heavy tank; transport movements "Rosemarie," "Heidemarie," and "Herta"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 13 - 22, 1944.	60312/79-88	1324	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; strength; combat readiness; training; supply; security activities; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Mielau, and Rozan areas; transportation situation; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; railroad and weather conditions. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, and maps (1:300,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front, the location of the 9th Army main line of resistance in the Warsaw area, and Soviet heavy gun emplacements south of Ostenburg. Sep 23 - 30, 1944.	60312/89-96	1325	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge. Reports and directives pertaining to officers' assignment roster, communications security, and basic SOPs for non-combatant personnel reduction program. Also included is a strength report chart. Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944.	60312/97	1325	780
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the general area of Brest - Litovsk, Kobryn, Bialystok, and Warsaw. Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/98-99	1325	802
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten. Overlays and situation and tactical maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) containing data on road conditions, tactical situations, and routes of logistical support in the general area east and northeast of Warsaw. Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/100	1325	914
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Res. Korps. Reports and correspondence, principally that of the Operations Branch of the 2d Army, the German Liaison Officer (D.V.O.), and commanders of Hungarian units attached to the German 2d Army, containing data regarding evaluation of Hungarian units within the 2d Army, table of organization and equipment for Hungarian units, and logistical support. Also, an organizational chart showing proposed reorganization of the Royal Hungarian II Reserve Corps. Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944.	60312/101	1325	984
Ia, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland. Strength reports, indicating personnel available and personnel shortages, compiled by the Operations and Personnel Officers of the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Jul 31 - Sep 15, 1944.	60312/102-103	1326	1
Ia/Mess, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer. Also included are 2 grid reference maps showing areas for which maps were produced. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/104	1326	260
Ia/Gabo, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer; associated correspondence and reports concerning training in gas defense and reporting information on Soviet preparedness for chemical warfare. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/105	1326	273

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. After-action reports relating to daily combat activity, losses suffered by the Soviet units, the tactical situation, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/1	1326	316
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily and periodic intelligence reports, prepared by the corps and subordinate units of the 2d Army, containing data concerning estimates of the enemy situation, daily combat results, OB data, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/2-4	1326	474
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, information on the daily combat situation, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, censorship matters, and intelligence data obtained from interrogation of prisoners of war. Also included are 3 organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activity around Bialystok Siedlce. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	60313/5	1326	1062
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, resonnaissance results, information on daily combat operations, estimates of enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are enemy organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activities west of Warsaw. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60313/6	1327	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, and information on daily combat engagements, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, and intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are charts and an overlay relating to the Russian summer offensive north of Warsaw. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60313/7	1327	251
Ic/L, Anlagen z. TB, Luftwaffe. Daily reports of enemy and own air activities, results of air reconnaissance, enemy and own aircraft losses, location of airfields, and of the weather. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/8	1327	491
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and directives, issued by the National Socialist Guidance Officer of the 2d Army and the Army High Command, concerning responsibilities of NS officers, procurement of newspapers, maintenance of morale, reaction to German V-2 bombardment of England,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
anti-Allied propaganda, and psychological warfare. Also, reports on attempted assassination of Hitler and extracts of orders published by German commanders stressing need for all-out effort and confidence. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60314	1327	776
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and other reports containing data regarding promotions, casualties, rosters of 2d Army officers, decorations, lists of wanted persons, and other personnel matters. Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	60315/1	1327	901
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland, Teil II. Activity report, personnel orders, and directives of the 2d Army Hq. containing notations of daily activities and data regarding transfer of the headquarters, personnel transfers, promotions, utilization of indigenous labor, and of sanitation in the Mackheim, Ostrów, and Proskowo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60315/2	1327	1103
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 21. War diary containing data on the daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. Supply points were located at Biala, Podlaska, Ostrów, and Sokoly. Jul 1 - 27, 1944.	60316/1	1327	1139
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 22. War diary containing data pertaining to daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Czerwony, Wygoda, Pasicki, Wyszkow, and Kossow. Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944.	60316/2	1328	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 23. War diary containing data on the tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Rozan, Drobin, Serock, Gnojo, and Praschnitz. Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/3	1328	63
O.Qu., Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23. Reports pertaining to draft animal situation, medical matters, fuel and ammunition procurement, weapons and equipment supply, and location of supply points. Also included are 2 situation maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply installations in the Brest-Litovsk, Baranovichi, and Pinsk areas, and designation of supply units of the 2d Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	60316/4	1328	132

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23. Organizational charts and maps (1:300,000) showing supply installations in the vicinity of Warsaw and Schröttersburg, and the supply organization of the 2d Army. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60316/5	1328	392
O.Qu., Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23. Tables showing the amount of munitions, fuel, and rations on hand at the various supply installations of the 2d Army. Also included is a situation map indicating location and OB data of supply units of the 2d Army. General area: Scharfenwies, Zichenau, Schröttersburg, and Sichelberg. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60316/6	1328	575
O.Qu., Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply reports to the Chief of Administration and Supply (at Army Group and Army High Command level), containing data and statistics on overall supply situation, tonnage of supplies on hand and in process of distrubution, and amount of material stored in various supply installations. Jul - Sep 1944.	60316/7	1328	734
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the supply situation pertaining to ammunition, fuel, lubricants, rations, and other supplies, prisoners of war and captured booty, shortages, and supply requirements. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/8-9	1328-1329	945, 1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldungen Munition. Statistical reports concerning all types of munitions received, on hand, and expended for 10-day periods. Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944.	60316/10	1329	153
O.Qu., Anlage 150 z. KTB 21-23, Bv.T.O., O.Qu/Qu.T., W.u.G., IVb, IVc, FPM., III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Technical Group, the Ordnance Group, the Judge Advocate, the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains, and the Postmaster. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/11	1329	735
O.Qu., Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Security Officer concerning intelligence activities, handling of prisoners of war and booty, and the utilization of indigenous manpower. Jul - Nov 1944.	60316/12	1329	933
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI Russland. War diary pertaining to the operations and maintenance of signal communication facilities and equipment in the Baranovichi area. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60317/1	1330	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB XI, Russland. Directives concerning signal operations procedures, changes and corrections in various German signal communication plans, and assignment of radio channels and call signs. Also, sketches and charts of signal communication lines. Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944.	60317/2-3	1330	102
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineer assignments, laying of mine fields, daily summary of tactical situation, procurement of construction materials and explosives, transfer of engineer units, erection of fortifications, and personnel matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60318/1	1330	405
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest, und Niemirow. Detailed description of bridges in Poland, including load limit capacities, lengths, heights above water, river levels, construction features, effects of floods, and appraisals of the terrain. Maps and sketches (various scales) showing their location. 1944.	60318/2	1330	487
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning construction of defenses; procurement of engineer supplies and lumber; reorganization, operations, and assignment of engineer units; training and reconnaissance data. Maps and charts (various scales) showing the location of defense lines and the Bug, Narew, and Vistula River bridges. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60318/3	1330	835
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormals Chefsachen. Reports, correspondence, and maps concerning the winter offensive in the Kiev and Smolensk sectors and the battles for Kovel and Petrikov. Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944.	62306	1331	1
Ic/A.O., Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif." Reports pertaining to methods of exploiting Soviet deserters and other propaganda matters. May - Aug 1943.	75152/1	1331	60
Ia, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesh." A volume based on the war diary of the 2d Army covering preparations for the attack on Voronezh, the assault across the Don River and capture of the city, mopping-up operations, and conversion of Voronezh into a German defense position. There are also orders, estimates of the situation, organizational charts, and maps issued and used during the operation. May - Jul 1942.	75152/2	1331	69

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" (plan for invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg). Nov 5, 1939.	85401	1331	239
Ia, Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" and action taken during Operation "Weserübung Nord" (occupation of Norway). Also included are reports pertaining to administrative matters in Belgium. Sep 1939 - Apr 1943.	85401/a	1331	249
Ic/A.O., Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1, über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete. Intelligence report on the morale of the civilian population in occupied areas as related to security of German occupation troops, including German propaganda for Soviet troops and safe-conduct passes. Apr 1942.	85405	1331	386
Ic, Akten, Verschiedenes. Reports and correspondence concerning enemy operations, interpretation and evaluation of aerial reconnaissance photographs, and appraisal of the military situation. Mar 1942.	85406	1331	410
A.Pi.Fü., Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungentwässerung. Instructional pamphlet, including drawings, concerning drainage of fortified positions. No date.	85407a	1331	493
Ia, Ic, Akten. Assignment rosters of 2d Army officers, and intelligence information obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations and from deserters captured by 2d Army units. Mar - Sep 1942.	85408	1331	508

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei):
  Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
  Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
  Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
  Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
  Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
  Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei):
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 1124-1331 and 1654-1666

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1124	$ 9	1143	$ 9	1162	$ 9	1181	$ 7	1200	$ 8	1219	$ 8
1125	8	1144	7	1163	8	1182	10	1201	8	1220	8
1126	8	1145	7	1164	7	1183	7	1202	8	1221	8
1127	8	1146	9	1165	7	1184	8	1203	8	1222	9
1128	7	1147	8	1166	8	1185	7	1204	8	1223	8
1129	8	1148	6	1167	6	1186	10	1205	8	1224	7
1130	8	1149	7	1168	8	1187	9	1206	7	1225	8
1131	8	1150	5	1169	8	1188	8	1207	9	1226	9
1132	8	1151	9	1170	8	1189	9	1208	8	1227	7
1133	8	1152	7	1171	8	1190	7	1209	7	1228	8
1134	8	1153	8	1172	8	1191	8	1210	7	1229	7
1135	8	1154	8	1173	9	1192	8	1211	8	1230	8
1136	8	1155	8	1174	8	1193	8	1212	8	1231	8
1137	8	1156	8	1175	8	1194	8	1213	8	1232	8
1138	9	1157	8	1176	8	1195	7	1214	8	1233	8
1139	7	1158	8	1177	8	1196	8	1215	8	1234	8
1140	8	1159	9	1178	7	1197	8	1216	8	1235	9
1141	8	1160	7	1179	8	1198	8	1217	8	1236	7
1142	8	1161	8	1180	7	1199	8	1218	8	1237	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1238	$ 9	1256	$ 8	1274	$ 7	1292	$ 7	1310	$ 8	1328	$ 8
1239	8	1257	8	1275	8	1293	7	1311	5	1329	7
1240	8	1258	7	1276	7	1294	7	1312	8	1330	9
1241	8	1259	8	1277	8	1295	7	1313	8	1331	4
1242	8	1260	8	1278	7	1296	8	1314	8	1654	7
1243	8	1261	8	1279	8	1297	6	1315	6	1655	8
1244	8	1262	8	1280	8	1298	8	1316	8	1656	5
1245	8	1263	8	1281	8	1299	7	1317	8	1657	8
1246	8	1264	7	1282	7	1300	6	1318	8	1658	5
1247	8	1265	7	1283	8	1301	8	1319	7	1659	7
1248	8	1266	8	1284	6	1302	8	1320	7	1660	6
1249	8	1267	7	1285	8	1303	7	1321	8	1661	5
1250	10	1268	7	1286	7	1304	7	1322	8	1662	6
1251	7	1269	9	1287	8	1305	8	1323	7	1663	8
1252	7	1270	6	1288	8	1306	8	1324	8	1664	7
1253	7	1271	8	1289	9	1307	8	1325	8	1665	8
1254	8	1272	8	1290	8	1308	8	1326	8	1666	5
1255	8	1273	7	1291	7	1309	5	1327	8		
										Total	$1,697

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IX)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1968

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IX)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1968

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the AHA project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part IX of records of the armies, describes the contents of 258 rolls of microfilm reproducing records of the Fourth, Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, and Twenty-Fifth Armies, of the German General with the Italian Eighth Army, and of Armeegruppe Wöhler. Additional records of most of these units are described in earlier Guides. Those in this Guide are largely records which were previously security classified or otherwise not available for microfilming. Where appropriate, a footnote on the first page of each unit's listing cites the relevant Guide number. The records in this Guide include material on the campaign in Poland in 1939, the security of the Upper Rhine area in 1939-40, the campaign in western Europe in 1940 and 1944-45, the occupation of France and Poland in 1940-44, the campaign against the Soviet Union in 1941-45, and the campaign in Italy in 1943-45.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which office administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the National Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by unit in the Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75,000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75,000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef der Heeresarchive in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the units was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history precedes the file item listing for each army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification

symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general idea of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, as Microcopy T-312. The microfilm may be consulted at the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list is included at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Ignaz Ernst, Charles F. Gordon, Katharina Posner, Howard J. Puckett, Richard Scharf, and Henni Schwarz under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Johanna M. Wagner prepared the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Records of Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Army)	1
Records of Armeeoberkommando 6 (Sixth Army)	13
Records of Armeeoberkommando 7 (Seventh Army)	105
Records of Armeeoberkommando 9 (Ninth Army)	145
Records of Armeeoberkommando 10 (Tenth Army)	146
Records of Armeeoberkommando 11 (Eleventh Army)	147
Records of Armeeoberkommando 14 (Fourteenth Army)	152
Records of Armeeoberkommando 25 (Twenty-fifth Army)	153
Records of the Deutscher General beim italienischen Armeeoberkommando 8 (German General with the Italian Eighth Army)	154
Records of Armeegruppe Wöhler	158
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	161
Price List	165

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Army)*

The Fourth Army was formed on September 1, 1939, from the former Army Group C. It took part in the Polish campaign in September 1939 and in the campaign in Belgium and northern France in 1940. In June 1941 the Fourth Army was transferred as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center to the central sector of the eastern front where its major combat activity took place. In July 1944, it withdrew from the Upper Dnieper to the East Prussian frontier and was heavily engaged in the defense of East Prussia that autumn. The Fourth Army sectors on the central front in Russia were in the areas of Minsk-Bobruisk, Orsha-Mogilev, Smolensk-Roslavl, and around Vyazma. Commanders of the Fourth Army from 1939 to 1945 were Günter von Kluge, Ludwig Kübler, Gotthard Heinrici, Hans von Salmuth, Kurt von Tippelskirch, Friedrich Hossbach, and Friedrich Wilhelm Müller. The Fourth Army was redesignated the Twenty-first Army after April 27, 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report to Army Group North on activities of 4th Army intelligence units during the Polish campaign.	Sep 1 - 26, 1939	P 217/a	1332	1
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lage Polen. Reports on enemy strength and activity, and Polish code names and rocket signals; translations of Polish intelligence information on German artillery, a Polish operations order, and a Russian propaganda leaflet; a map (1:1,600,000) of Poland, East Prussia, and Czechoslovakia showing likely positions of Russian forces on Sep 22, 1939, and a map of Poland showing movements of Polish troops on Sep 6, 1939.	Aug 27 - Sep 28, 1939	P 217/c	1332	23
Ic, Anlage z. KTB. Reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities behind enemy lines, losses, troop identification, and treatment of the Polish population. Also, special supply directives and army orders pertaining to the occupation of the demarcation line and change in location of this line.	Sep 15 - 27, 1939	P 599/d	1332	294
Ic, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information bulletins on the enemy, with maps.	Oct 29, 1939 - Mar 13, 1940	W 317/a-b	1332	399

* The greater part of the records of the 4th Army are described in Guide 42, Armies (Part II).

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Wettermeldungen. Weather reports.	Nov 11, 1939 - Feb 27, 1940	W 317/c	1332	829
Ic, Anlage z. KTB 2, Fernsprüche. Records of telephone messages.	Sep 15, 1939 - Jan 19, 1940	W 317/d	1333	1
Ic, Anlage z. KTB 2, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Morning and evening reports.	Oct 9, 1939 - Jan 15, 1940	W 317/e	1333	42
Ic, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Situation maps.	Oct 2 - Nov 27, 1939	W 317/f	1333	106
Feldgend., Kriegstagebücher 2-4 der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe 570. War journals of the Secret Field Police Group 570.	Oct 9, 1939 - Sep 21, 1940	W 5660/25-W 5660/27	1333	149
Ia/Mess, Kriegstagebuch 1, Druckereizug 20403. War journal of Press Section 20403.	Nov 21, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W 5660/28	1333	521
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal of the Chief Security Officer.	Oct 7, 1939 - Sep 17, 1940	W 5922/r	1334	1
Ic, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2. Intelligence reports to Fremde Heere West.	May 9 - Jul 3, 1940	W 6965/n	1334	250
Ic, Anlage 2 z. KTB 2, Meldungen Koluft 4. Intelligence reports with photographs of Danssais, Boussu, Les, and Walcourt showing enemy artillery positions and direction of movement.	May 10 - 17, 1940	W 6965/o	1334	503
Ic, Anlage 3 z. KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming intelligence reports.	May 17 - 23, 1940	W 6965/p	1334	941
Ic, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Intelligence reports on the enemy situation in northwestern France with sketches showing location of enemy radio transmitters.	May 22 - Jun 30, 1940	W 6965/q	1335	1
Ic, Anlage 5 z. KTB 2, Tages- und Bildmeldungen der Luftwaffe. Air reconnaissance reports on the general enemy situation in the Flanders area and reports on destruction of French and English forces in the Flanders campaign.	Jun 1 - 6, 1940	W 6965/r1	1335	383

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 5 z. KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen, Feindnachrichten. Intelligence data on northwestern France, a sketch (1:200,000) showing radio positions in that area on Jun 8, 1940, and a map of the enemy situation on the 4th Army front on Jun 5, 1940.	Jun 5 - 8, 1940	W 6965/r2	1335	465
Ic, Anlage 5 z. KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen, Feindnachrichten. Reports on the enemy situation (radio, antiaircraft, tank estimates) in northwestern France.	Jun 9 - 28, 1940	W 6965/r3	1335	621
Ic, Anlage 6 z. KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Intelligence reports on coastal activity and on road and bridge reconnaissance, a map (1:300,000) showing the radio situation in central France (Jun 21), and a sketch of enemy movement in northwestern France from Jun 21 - 23, 1940.	Jun 13 - 29, 1940	W 6965/s	1335	712
Ic, Anlage 7 z. KTB 2, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence reports of the defense situation in Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, and France, with a map (1:1,000,000) dated Apr 7, 1940.	Mar 14 - May 9, 1940	W 6965/t	1335	1071
Ic, Zwei Pausen aus Anlagen 7 und 8 z. KTB 2. Map sketch (1:300,000) showing the situation in Belgium and France on Mar 25, 1940, and a sketch (1:300,000) showing the enemy situation on Jun 11, 1940.	Mar 25 - Jun 11, 1940	W 6965/t1	1336	1
Ic, Anlage 8 z. KTB 2, Feindnachrichten. Information concerning British tactics, charts showing organization and employment of British forces, and an analysis from the 6th Army of British tactics in a battle in Flanders.	May 31 - Sep 10, 1940	W 6965/u	1336	6
Ic, Anlage 9 z. KTB 2, Wettermeldungen. Weather reports for western Europe from Mar 22 - May 29, 1940.	Feb 28 - Aug 30, 1940	W 6965/v	1336	143
Feldgend., Anlage 10 z. KTB 2, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe 570. Reports on activities of Secret Field Police Group 570, in Cologne, Belgium, and France.	Oct 25, 1939 - Sep 14, 1940	W 6965/w	1336	299
Ic, Anlage 12 z. KTB 2, Verschiedenes. Intelligence information concerning the territory west of the Belgian-German borders, road and bridge reconnaissance in Belgium, description of terrain there and in Luxembourg, and a map (1:1,000,000) showing road networks of the zone west of the German-Belgian line.	Oct 17, 1939 - Apr 10, 1940	W 6965/y	1336	693

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 13 z. KTB 2, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Intelligence information (morning and evening reports, telegrams) concerning enemy movements, blockades, and air activity across the Belgian border.	Jan 19 - May 18, 1940	W 6905/z	1336	847
Ia, Ic, Karten z. KTB. Situation maps (1:300,000) of the western front.	Oct 1939 - Mar 1940	W 8384/18a	1336	916
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht (statt KTB 3), Osten. Activity reports concerning the military situation in the Bialystock, Grodno, and Kabryn areas.	Sep 1940 - May 1941	11157/39	1336	954
Feldgend., Anlagenheft 32 z. TB (statt KTB 3). Short accounts of daily activities of Secret Field Police Unit 570 in Poland, including investigations of sabotage, espionage, and desertions.	Sep 1940 - May 1941	11157/40	1336	989
Ic, Anlagenheft 4 z. TB, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins concerning Finnish infantry defense against Russian tanks, Red Army staff officers, fighting qualities of Russian troops, experiences with Russian weapons, winter training in the Red Army, Russian fortifications, a strength report of a Russian cavalry regiment, registration and training of recruits, and construction of bunkers. Also, maps (1:1,000,000).	Sep 1940 - May 1941	11157/41	1337	1
Ic, Anlagenheft 5 z. TB (statt KTB 3), Allgemeines, Osten. Monthly compilations on Russian troop movements, intelligence courses, and lectures.	Sep 1940 - May 1941	11157/42	1337	184
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB (statt KTB 3), Lagekarten. Tactical situation maps (1:300,000, and 1:100,000) of Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia.	Aug 1940 - Apr 1941	11157/43	1337	236
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Kriegsakten, Einsatz Russland. Studies of military geography and fortifications in the western U.S.S.R. up to the Dnieper River and data on the enemy situation including a listing of the location of Russian units in the Military District of Kiev and the Baltic Military Districts. Also, maps and overlays of various sizes.	Jun 22 - Jul 25, 1941	12553/1	1337	254
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:1,000,000, 1:300,000, 1:100,000, and 1:25,000) showing the enemy situation, enemy movements, and fortifications from Jan 15 - Jul 25, 1941.	Jan 15 - Jul 25, 1941	12553/2	1337	432

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Activity and situation reports; consolidated interrogation reports of Soviet prisoners of war concerning highways, railroad lines, and highway and railroad bridges; reports on Soviet and German action, including losses in personnel and equipment; German propaganda to the Soviet troops; and data pertaining to the identification of Soviet units.	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	12553/3	1337	465
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Russland. Activity, situation, air reconnaissance, and prisoners-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, movement of troops and supplies along roads and railways, and loss of equipment and personnel. Also, maps and overlays (1:300,000, and 1:2,500,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units facing the 4th Army sector in the Vitebsk, Gomel, Gorki, and Orsha areas.	Jul 2 - 14, 1941	12553/4	1338	1
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Russland. Activity, situation, air reconnaissance and prisoners-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, movement of troops and supplies along roads and railways, and loss of equipment and personnel. Also, overlays indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units facing the 4th Army sector in the Nevel, Vyazma, Rzhev, and Smolensk areas.	Jul 15 - 28, 1941	12553/5	1338	474
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB 9. Reports, maps, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet operations in central Russia, German casualties, Soviet prisoners and booty, weather conditions, Operation "Taifun," and ammunition consumption; a list of important railroad bridges near Moscow; a survey of Soviet defenses southwest of Moscow; and a chart showing the strength of 2d Panzer Army, 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and Army Group Center.	Sep 21 - Nov 5, 1941	13715/15-13715/25	1338-1340	1126, 1029
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB 9. Operational and intelligence reports, orders, messages, and maps concerning German and Soviet combat operations and the tactical situation in the area of Pokrovskoye, Podols, Maloyaroslavets, Rusa, and Borovsk.	Nov 11 - 27, 1941	13715/27-13715/29	1341	1
Ia, Anlagen B 22 z. KTB 9. Operational and intelligence reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in central Russia, including an overlay (1:300,000) showing Soviet forces facing the 4th Army on Dec 12, 1941.	Dec 11 - 17, 1941	13763/5	1341	971

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen B 23 z. KTB 9. Operative and intelligence reports and radio messages concerning German and Soviet combat operations.	Dec 18 - 26, 1941	17[illegible]6	1342	1
Ic, Eingegangene Meldungen. Intelligence reports and maps pertaining to German and Soviet combat operations, prisoners-of-war interrogation reports, situation maps, an overlay of Soviet air forces in the Moscow area, an evaluation report of Soviet leadership and tactics, and reports of prisoners and booty captured.	Aug - Dec 1941	14305/1-14305/9	1342-1344	322, 824
Ic, Lagekarten. Situation maps.	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1941	14305/10-14305/11	1345	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports covering intelligence operations in Poland and central Russia.	May 25 - Nov 28, 1941	17170/1	1345	160
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen an H.Gr. und OKH. Intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation, condition of enemy troops, Soviet artillery and air force activity, booty and prisoners taken, Soviet propaganda, and Soviet command potentialities and intentions.	Jun 22 - Oct 1, 1941	17170/2	1345	274
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen an H.Gr. und OKH. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations; enemy unit identification, movements, and prisoners of war; weapons and equipment captured and destroyed in the Romny, Kaluga, Dorpat, Istra, Gorki, Kirov, Roslavl, Vyazma, and Moscow areas.	Oct 2, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942	17170/3-17170/5	1667	1
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Intelligence reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in central Russia.	Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942	17170/6-17170/11	1345-1346	635, 956
Ic, Anlage z. TB. Intelligence reports concerning security measures and other miscellaneous matters in Poland.	Dec 1940 - Jun 1941	17170/12	1347	1
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence reports, overlays, and maps (1:300,000) concerning enemy (Soviet) situation facing the German 4th Army in Poland.	May 29 - Dec 31, 1941	17170/13	1347	7
Feldgend., Anlagenheft z. TB, Einsatzplan der Geheimen Feldpolizei. Plans for employing the Secret Military Police in central Russia.	May 25, 1941 - Mar 15, 1942	17170/14	1347	220

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000 and others) showing Soviet forces facing the German 4th Army in the Moscow area.	Jan 1 - Mar 25, 1942	17170/15	1347	366
Ic, Anlage z. TB. Intelligence reports outlining German and Soviet air activities and the Soviet combat situation.	Mar 16 - Sep 30, 1942	24260/5-24260/16	1347-1350	443, 432
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen an H.Gr. und OKH. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations; enemy unit identification, strength, and movements; and partisan activity in the Mariupol, Borodina, Roslavl, Smolensk, Gorki, and Kamenka areas.	Mar 16 - Sep 15, 1942	24260/17-24260/18	1667	521
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing the location of Soviet forces.	Mar 26 - Jul 23, 1942	24260/19	1350	949
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Luftaufklärungsaufträge. German air reconnaissance reports on central Russia.	Jun 25, 1941, Aug 29, 1942	24260/20	1350	994
Feldgend., Anlagenheft z. TB, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe 570. Interrogation reports made by the German Secret Field Police on Soviet officers and on individuals suspected of being partisans or Soviet agents.	Mar 23 - Sep 22, 1942	24260/21	1351	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. War journal containing daily entries on Russian and German combat activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Kirov and Orsha, intelligence reports, supply data, and casualty reports. Also, reports pertaining to Operation "Hannover."	Apr 1 - May 23, 1942	24445/1	1351	130
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on German and Soviet combat activities in the Spas-Demensk area.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 15, 1943	27070/1	1351	393
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming reports concerning Soviet air activities and German and Russian combat activities.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27070/2-27070/9	1351-1352	411, 360
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Ausgegangene Meldungen an OKH und H.Gr. Outgoing reports pertaining to German and Soviet combat activities, patrols, air reconnaissance, prisoners-of-war interrogations, antipartisan activity, prisoners of war, and deserters.	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1942	27070/10	1352	616

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Nachrichtenblätter. Reports concerning Soviet forces facing the 4th Army; estimates, with overlays (1:300,000), of enemy strength, personnel, armaments, and fighting qualities.	1942	27070/11	1352	839
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning German and Russian combat activities in the Spas-Demensk area.	Feb 16 - Apr 3, 1943	32542/1	1352	1072
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming reports on German and Russian air activity.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1943	32542/2-32542/5	1352-1353	1083, 554
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen an OKH. und H.Gr. Reports on German and Russian combat activities.	Jan - Feb 1943	32542/6	1353	907
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Ausgegangene Meldungen an OKH und Heeresgruppen, Russland. Daily reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities; troop identification; prisoners of war captured, enemy weapons and equipment destroyed, and partisan activities in the area of Aristovo, Roslavl, Bryansk, and Gorodon.	Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1943	32542/7	1353	1049
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000).	Sep 1942 - Mar 1943	32542/8	1353	1242
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei. Reports on activities of the Secret Field Police, including interrogation of Russian prisoners of war (officers and enlisted men).	Sep 1942 - Mar 1943	32543	1353	1269
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to German and Russian combat activities.	Apr 4 - Jun 30, 1943	34541/1	1354	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming intelligence reports on own and enemy combat activities.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34541/2-34541/7	1354-1355	18, 1
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Ausgegangene Meldungen an OKH und Heeresgruppen. Outgoing intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation, prisoners-of-war interrogations, German propaganda, partisan activities, and reconnaissance.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34541/8-34541/10	1355	229
Feldgend., Anlagen z. TB, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei. Reports on activities of the Secret Field Police, including interrogation of Russian prisoners of war (officers and enlisted men).	Apr 5 - Jul 24, 1943	34541/11	1355	604

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000).	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1943	34541/12	1355	686
Ia, Anlagen A 1-5 z. KTB 16. Intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation, prisoners of war and deserters, and enemy air activities; an order for the destruction of enemy forces in the forest area northwest of Bryansk; an order for the allocation of cut and round timber for the construction of positions; a railway map (1:2,500,000) showing locality and number of partisan attacks, rounds of artillery, air attacks, and demolition of bridges; a chart showing ammunition and ration supply; instructions on handling of Russian deserters; and a report on the status of construction of "Barbarossa" positions.	May 9 - Jul 1943	34558/1-34558/5	1355-1356	698, 950
Ia, Anlage A 7 z. KTB 16. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy and own combat operations and situation in the Bryansk and Smolensk area. Also includes intelligence reports and reports on enemy personnel and materiel losses.	Jul 18 - 30, 1943	34558/7	1356	1143
Ia, Anlagen B 1-7 z. KTB 16. Casualty reports and reports on enemy and own operations and situation.	Apr 1 - Jul 1943	34558/8-34558/14	1357-1358	1, 733
Ia, Anlagen B 8-9 z. KTB 16. Reports on the combat situation and operations and an order by Heinrich Himmler concerning antipartisan action.	Jul 9 - 30, 1943	34558/15-34558/16	1359	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports concerning German and Russian combat operations west of Roslavl in the Shumyachi area.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	42672/1	1359	627
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming reports pertaining to combat in the Shumyachi area.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	42672/2-42672/9	1359-1360	662, 891
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen an OKH und Heeresgruppen. Reports to higher headquarters concerning operations in the Shumyachi area.	Jul 1 - Nov 14, 1943	42672/10-42672/13	1361	1
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) relating to the Intelligence Branch activity reports.	Jul - Oct 1943	42672/14	1361	613
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Arbeitskarten - Feindlage. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing enemy positions.	Aug 10 - Oct 28, 1943	42672/15	1361	647

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Reports containing intelligence information obtained through interrogation of prisoners of war and deserters. Information about the enemy (obtained through captured documents) pertaining to troop strength, losses, weapons, and ammunition; location and capacity of armament factories; training, morale, and rations of the Soviet armies; and care and administration of German prisoners of war held in Russian camps.	Oct 26, 1942 - Oct 20, 1943	42672/16	1361	688
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports of the Intelligence Branch on own and enemy operations.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	48448/1	1362	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming intelligence reports.	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1943	48448/2-3	1362	21
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen an OKH und Heeresgruppen. Dispatches to higher headquarters.	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1943	48448/4	1362	490
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lage- und Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing own and enemy situation.	Jan 2 - Dec 28, 1943	48448/5	1362	704
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Reports concerning the disposition and evaluation of enemy forces and the development of German and Russian combat activities in the Orsha sector. Included are charts, sketches, order of battle charts, and overlays showing strength, organization, location, and combat efficiency of Russian units facing the 4th Army on the eastern central front.	Feb 2 - Nov 28, 1943	48448/6	1362	734
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Intelligence information based on interrogation of prisoners of war.	Nov 2 - Dec 31, 1943	48448/7	1362	962
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning the enemy situation in the Maloyaroslavets and Spas-Demensk areas.	Nov 29, 1941 - Jun 21, 1944	55149/1	1362	1066
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda. Reports on the propaganda situation behind the German and the Russian lines.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	55149/2	1363	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Propaganda. Meldungen an OKH und Heeresgruppen. Prisoners-of-war interrogation reports, propaganda, and enemy situation reports.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	55149/3-55149/4	1363	60

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Propaganda. Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports on the propaganda situation, including data on German and Russian air activity.	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1944	55149/5-55149/10	1364-1365	1, 424
Ia, Die Entwicklung der Lage bei der 4. Armee während der russischen Sommeroffensive 1944, und die Vorgänge bei den abgesprengten grösseren Verbänden, Russland. Karten 1-3, Die Entwicklung des russischen Grossangriffs gegen die Heeresgruppe Mitte im Sommer 1944. A report on military developments during the Soviet summer offensive in the Borisov and Orsha areas, with maps.	Jun 22 - Jul 5, 1944	64188	1365	810
Ic/AO, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Tactical maps (1:1,000,000) showing the position of enemy units.	Jan 7, 1944 - Jan 22, 1945	64189/1-64189/3	1365-1366	949, 1
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information bulletins about the enemy (Poland) and pamphlets concerning Polish warfare characteristics.	Aug 19 - Sep 30, 1939	75112/11	1366	84
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel. Reports, announcements, orders, and messages concerning the results of police investigations in France.	Mar 31 - Aug 10, 1940	75115/1	1366	203
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence reports concerning Great Britain, France, the United States, and the Soviet Union.	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1940	75115/2	1366	629
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Schriftwechsel "Geheim" (Westen). Procedures for the interrogation of British prisoners of war, names of NCO's and enlisted men in the German Army who speak a foreign language, and other matters.	Jan - Aug 1940	75115/3	1366	706
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Organisation, Verwaltung. Orders and directives concerning treatment and interrogation of British and French prisoners of war.	Jun - Aug 1940	75115/4	1366	932
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Schriftwechsel (Osten). Reports on interrogations in criminal cases, on activities of border police, and on similar matters.	Oct 1940 - Jul 1941	75115/5	1366	1226
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Meldungen und Berichte. Reports and messages pertaining to investigation of criminal cases, to police activities, and to other matters.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1940	75115/6-75115/7	1367	1
Ic/AO, Abwehr III, Akte "GFP-West". Reports on police investigations and trials.	Nov - Dec 1939	75115/8	1367	735

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report on intelligence activities on the Russian front.	Dec 11 - 31, 1942	85579	1367	899
Ic, Verschiedenes. Material on the treatment of foreigners, interrogation of prisoners, and other matters.	Sep 28, 1939 - Nov 27, 1941	85580	1367	922
Ic, Meldungen und Befehle. Messages and directives relating to French works of art, shooting of prisoners, court-martial, and reports on personnel.	Jun 20 - Jul 4, 1940	85581	1367	969

Armeeoberkommando 6 (Sixth Army)*

The Sixth Army was formed in October 1939 from the former Tenth Army and with facilities of the former Fifth Army on the Rhine. It took part in the campaign on the western front in 1940 under General Walter von Reichenau and was transferred to the southern sector of the Russian front after the opening of hostilities with the Soviet Union in June 1941. It saw action in Kiev, Kharkov, and Stalingrad, where, under Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus, it was encircled and destroyed in January 1943. The army was re-formed in southern Russia on March 5, 1943, under General Karl Hollidt. Later commanders were Generals Maximilian de Angelis, Maximilian Fretter-Pico, and Hermann Balck. In March 1944 the Sixth Army suffered heavy losses while withdrawing from the Lower Dnieper Bend. In August 1944 it withdrew from the Lower Dniester and subsequently through Rumania and Hungary, and became responsible for the defense of Budapest in the autumn of 1944. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch-Auszug. Daily reports of the military situation in northeastern France and Belgium, and communications regarding Belgium's impending surrender.	May 19 - 22, 1940	E 169/1	1368	1
Ia, Armeebefehle. Daily strategy and situation reports of military operations in northern France and Belgium which include lists of 6th Army units, charts of communications systems, and maps of the battle zone giving Allied troop displacement and battle data and showing the disposition of British and French forces in the last stages of organized resistance.	May 10 - 30, 1940	E 169/2	1368	12
Ia, Armeebefehle. Daily strategy and situation reports of military operations in north and west central France including lists of 6th Army units, communications charts, and a victory letter (celebrating the fall of France) from the commander of the army.	Jun 1 - 25, 1940	E 169/3	1368	154
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen an H.Gr. B. Daily reports on military strength and progress in northern France and Belgium.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	E 169/4	1368	295

* A small part of the records of the 6th Army are described in Guide No. 43, Armies (Part III).

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Allgemeine Anlagen. General military information on the battle of France including charts with unit locations, copies of the Franco-Italian and Franco-German armistices, and a summary of the six-weeks Blitzkrieg stating achievements and losses of both sides.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	E 169/5	1368	444
Ia, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) pertaining to the conquest of France and Belgium with German troop positions demarcated to emphasize corps areas and avenues of advance.	May 12 - Jun 22, 1940	E 169/6	1368	481
Ia, Entwurf zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Semihourly reports on land and air activities during the invasion of Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, and northern France.	May 9 - Jun 11, 1940	E 216	1368	533
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 1. Daily reports on sanitation, munitions, engineering, transport, and postal affairs.	Oct 10, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 651/a	1368	693
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-190 z. KTB. Memoranda, telegrams, and directives of the rear echelon concerning strength, health, transport, and medical facilities. Also included are a map (1:300,000) of the 6th Army area (extreme west Germany) and lists of staff officers.	Oct 10 - Nov 24, 1939	W 651/b	1368	974
O.Qu., Anlagen 191-427 z. KTB. Appendix to war journal containing special directives for supply and rear services and strength and casualty reports. Also, a map (1:300,000) indicating supply routes in the areas of Cologne, Düren, Aachen, München-Gladbach, and Krefeld.	Nov 24, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940	W 651/c	1369	1
O.Qu., Anlagen 428-713 z. KTB. Appendixes to war journal containing special directives for supply and rear services and strength and casualty reports. Also included is a map (1:100,000) indicating supply routes in the Wesel, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Cologne, Dortmund, Neuss, and Düren areas.	Feb 1 - May 9, 1940	W 651/d	1369	573
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 1 mit Anlagen. War journal with charts and five communications maps showing unit locations in western Germany.	Dec 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 672/a	1370	1
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 2 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily activity reports by the Chief of Engineers of the 6th Army and map overlays showing river crossings and march routes in Belgium.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 672/b	1370	78

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB 2. Photographs of Belgian bridges, canals, factories, and other targets.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 672/c	1370	351
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB 2, Armeebefehle. Army field orders, charts, a map, and sketches of 6th Army telephone networks.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 672/d	1370	383
A.Pi.Fü., Kartenanlage z. KTB 2. Maps (1:200,000, 1:100,000, 1:50,000 and n.s.) of Belgium.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 672/e	1370	544
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily activity reports by the Chief of Engineers of the 6th Army and photographs of French landscapes.	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 672/f	1370	575
A.Pi.Fü., Lagekarten z. KTB 3. Thirteen maps (1:200,000) and two maps (1:300,000) of France.	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 672/g	1370	795
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB 3, Armeebefehle. Army field orders, special directives for signal communications, and enemy information bulletins.	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 672/h	1370	826
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht (Evang.). Activity report of the Protestant Chaplain.	May 10 - Jun 1, 1940	W 674	1370	1062
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht (Kath.). Activity report by the Catholic Chaplain during the Dutch and Belgian campaign.	May 12 - Jun 1, 1940	W 705	1370	1068
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht (Kath.). Activity report of the Catholic Chaplain.	Jun 2 - 30, 1940	W 791	1370	1074
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht (Evang.). Activity report of the Protestant Chaplain.	Jun 2 - 30, 1940	W 803	1370	1080
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report of the Signal Corps Commander.	Feb 8 - Jun 27, 1940	W 843	1370	1090
A.Na.Fü., Anlage 1 z. TB. Appendix to the activity report of the Signal Officer pertaining to the establishment of signal communications (code word "Walküre), and main highways. Also included are overlays (1:300,000) indicating disposition of signal units, sketches of telephone networks, and special directives for signal communications.	Feb 10 - Jun 28, 1940	W 843/a	1371	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Appendix to the activity report of the Army Chief Signal Officer containing special directives for signal communications, regulations governing radio communication, and sketches of telephone networks.	Feb 9 - Jun 26, 1940	W 843/5	1371	158
IIa, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Düsseldorf-Cortessin.	Oct 6, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940	W 1059/a	1371	299
IIa, Anlagenheft z. KTB. Supplement to war journal containing staff orders, officers' assignment lists, and reports pertaining to war strength records.	Oct 6, 1939 - Jun 25, 1940	W 1059/b	1371	410
IIb, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal containing chronological entries pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the Brie-Chevillou area.	Feb 1 - Jul 9, 1940	W 1059/c	1371	617
IIb, Anlagenheft z. KTB 1. Reports pertaining to occupational deferments, leaves, transfers, training, and special field units.	Jan 26 - Jul 1, 1940	W 1059/d	1371	649
IIa, IVd, Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. A supplement to the war journal of the Officers' Personnel Branch and an activity report of the Chaplains' Branch.	May 10 - Jun 30, 1940	W 1059/e	1371	730
IIa, IVd, Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. A supplement to the war journal of the Officers' Personnel Branch and an activity report of the Chaplains' Branch.	May 12 - Jul 1, 1940	W 1059/f	1371	742
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation in the 6th Army sector, Army Headquarters Düsseldorf.	Oct 7, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W 1060/1	1371	751
Ia, Kartenanlage. Situation maps (1:100,000).	Dec 1, 1939 - May 6, 1940	W 1060/1a	1371	1011
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the Bussereid, Namur, Sully, Montidier, and Demuir areas.	May 9 - Jun 27, 1940	W 1060/2	1372	1
Ia, Sonderanlagenband zum Kartenblatt Belgien und Holland, Aufmarschanweisung der 6. Armee. Orders pertaining to strategic concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb."	Mar 11 - May 9, 1940	W 1060/3	1372	286

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderanlagenband zum Kartenblatt Belgien und Holland, Aufmarschanweisungen der Heeresgruppe B. Special map appendixes of Belgium and Holland and troop movement orders of Army Group B.	Oct 19, 1939 - Apr 18, 1940	W 1060/4	1372	411
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band A, Nr. 1-33. Special directives for supply and rear services and maps (1:160,000 and n.s.) showing the disposition of 6th Army supply units.	Oct 10 - 30, 1939	W 1060/6	1372	671
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band B, Nr. 34-44. Orders, reports, intelligence reports, announcements, and special directives for supply, rear services, signal communication, and air forces; army orders; and reports dealing with strategic concentration "Gelb."	Oct 29 - Nov 4, 1939	W 1060/7	1372	797
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band C, Nr. 45-95. Orders, reports, and special directives for supply pertaining to strategic concentration "Gelb"; a road map of western Germany and other maps (1:100,000).	Nov 5 - 22, 1939	W 1060/8	1372	894
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band D, Nr. 96-135. Orders, reports, and special directives for supply, rear services, signal communication, reconnaissance, security, and supply pertaining to strategic concentration "Gelb"; reports on evaluation of the enemy; and order of battle charts of 6th Army units. Also, maps showing supply routes in western Germany.	Nov 23 - Dec 9, 1939	W 1060/9	1373	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band E, Nr. 136-169. Special directives for supply, rear services, and air forces; reports concerning training and strategic concentration "Gelb"; entraining and detraining tables; and a map (1:300,000) of the Rhineland showing disposition of Frontier Guard Regiments 26, 36, 46, 56, 66, 76, and 112.	Dec 10 - 22, 1939	W 1060/10	1373	228
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band F, Nr. 170-195. Messages, orders, reports, and special directives for supply and rear services; order of battle chart of rear services; reports pertaining to reorganization of 6th Army units and to strategic concentration "Gelb"; and a map showing disposition of 6th Army units in the Rhineland.	Dec 22 - 31, 1939	W 1060/11	1373	435

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Band G, Nr. 196-264. Orders, reports, and special directives for supply and rear services; an order of battle charts of 6th Army units; reports concerning training and strategic concentration "Gelb"; and army orders.	Jan 2 - 31, 1940	W 1060/12	1373	545
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band B, Nr. 72-153. Special directives for supply and rear services and daily reports pertaining to tactical activities. Also included are maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army units.	Oct 25 - Nov 10, 1939	W 1060/14	1373	828
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band C, Nr. 156-223. Information bulletins for the indoctrination of the troops and two maps (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army units.	Nov 11 - 22, 1939	W 1060/15	1373	1026
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band D, Nr. 224-319. Enemy information bulletins and maps and overlays (1:25,000, 1:50,000, and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army units.	Nov 23 - Dec 9, 1939	W 1060/16	1374	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z.KTB 1, Band E. Enemy information bulletins and situation reports with maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Allied units.	Dec 10 - 31, 1939	W 1060/17	1374	225
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band F. Daily reports pertaining to tactical activities, situation reports, and maps (1:500,000, 1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of German units in the Rhineland.	Jan 1 - 17, 1940	W 1060/18	1374	455
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band G. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, and maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of Allied units in Holland and fortifications along the border in Holland, Belgium, and France.	Jan - Jun 1940	W 1060/19	1374	622
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Band H. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, and maps showing tactical disposition of German units in the Rhineland.	Jan - Feb 1940	W 1060/20	1374	731
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Special directives for supply, rear services, reconnaissance, shelter areas, air forces, and security; reports pertaining to strategic concentration "Gelb"; sketches (1:300,000) of radio telephone networks of the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
6th Army; and a map showing the tactical disposition of Allied units in Holland, France, and Belgium.	Feb 1 - 15, 1940	W 1060/21	1374	796
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation along the 6th Army front, a study of economic conditions in Holland and Belgium, special directives for the administration of Holland and Belgium, report pertaining to Operation "Gelb"; and maps (1:300,000) showing shelter areas and tactical disposition of 6th Army units.	Feb - Mar 1940	W 1060/22	1374	1014
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Reports concerning reorganization and regrouping of 6th Army units and strategic concentration "Gelb." Also included are special directives pertaining to supply and rear services, signal communication, air forces and reconnaissance; maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army units in the Rhineland; and order of battle charts of German Air Forces, 6th Army units, and rear services.	Mar 6 - 19, 1940	W 1060/23	1375	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports concerning training and other activities of 6th Army units, officers' assignment lists, order of battle charts of 6th Army units, and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing location of river crossings and tactical disposition of 6th Army units in the Rhineland.	Mar 20 - 26, 1940	W 1060/24	1375	167
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports concerning strategic concentration "Gelb," special directives for signal communication and the closing of the border, plan of movement of 6th Army units with transport tables, order of battle charts of 6th Army units and rear services, and maps and overlays (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army units.	Mar - Apr 1940	W 1060/25	1375	223
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities, and to the tactical situation along the 6th Army front, special directives for signal communication and administration of occupied territory, army orders pertaining to entry into Holland and Belgium, order of battle charts of 6th Army units, and an overlay showing the location of river crossings.	Apr - May 1940	W 1060/26	1375	454
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, special directives for signal communication with				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sketch of telephone network, order of battle data of 6th Army units, army orders, enemy information bulletin, and maps (1:500,000) indicating tactical disposition of Allied units in Holland and Belgium.	May 12 - 23, 1940	W 1060/27	1375	731
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages concerning daily activities and tactical situation, special directives for signal communication with sketches of telephone networks for the 6th Army and German air forces, order of battle data of 6th Army units, and corps and army orders.	May 18 - 23, 1940	W 1060/28	1375	1001
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation, special directives for signal communication with sketches of telephone networks for the 6th Army and German air forces, order of battle data of 6th Army units, army orders, a report dealing with negotiations for surrender of the Belgian Armed Forces, and a map and an overlay (1:100,000) showing disposition of Allied units in Belgium.	May 23 - 28, 1940	W 1060/29	1376	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages relating to daily activities and to the tactical situation, special directives for signal communication with sketches of telephone networks of the 6th Army, order of battle data of the 6th Army, and an overlay (1:200,000) indicating tactical disposition of Allied units southeast of Dunkirk.	May 29 - 31, 1940	W 1060/30	1376	281
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, and the continuation of operations after completion of battles in Artois and Flanders; order of battle data of German and enemy units; a map showing disposition of 6th Army units in northern France; an overlay (1:200,000) showing disposition of Allied units; special directives for air forces and signal communication; and directives for Operation "Rot."	May - Jun 1940	W 1060/31	1376	446
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages concerning daily activities and the tactical situation in the 6th Army sector, corps and army orders, special directives for signal communication, an enemy information bulletin, an order of battle chart of Army Group B, and two overlays (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of Allied units in northern France.	Jun 5 - 8, 1940	W 1060/32	1376	710

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, order of battle data of 6th Army units, special directives for signal communication with sketches of the 6th Army telephone network, corps and army orders, an enemy information bulletin, and two overlays (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in northern France.	Jun 9 - 14, 1940	W 1060/33	1376	952
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages relating to daily activities and to the tactical situation, enemy information bulletin, army orders, directives for continuation of the attack, special directives for signal communication with sketches of the 6th Army telephone network, an order of battle chart of Army Group B, order of battle data of 6th Army units, and three overlays (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units in northern France.	Jun 13 - 18, 1940	W 1060/34	1377	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, an enemy information bulletin, army orders, a situation report, order of battle data of 6th Army units, special directives for signal communication with sketches of the 6th Army telephone network, activity report of antiaircraft units, and an overlay (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in northern France.	Jun 19 - 27, 1940	W 1060/35	1377	237
Ia, Fotokopien eines Filmes zu einem vom Generalfeldmarschall von Reichenau beabsichtigten Kriegsspiel. Operations file pertaining to strategic concentration "Rot."	Oct 26, 1940	W 1060/35a	1377	494
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagenkartenmappe, Holland und Belgien. Situation maps (various scales) of Holland and Belgium.	May 9 - Jun 27, 1940	W 1060/37	1377	545
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 3. Orders pertaining to supply matters from A Day (A Tag), [attack day] through the following 10 days.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 1173a	1377	685
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-19 z. KTB. Special directives for supply, rear services, and traffic control; casualty and strength reports; overlays and maps showing disposition of supply units of the 6th Army; and a map (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in northern France.	Apr 17 - May 20, 1940	W 1173/b	1377	715
O.Qu., Anlagen 20-35 z. KTB. Special directives for supply and rear services, report on negotiations for the surrender of the Belgian Armed Forces,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
casualty and strength reports, and two overlays (1:300,000) indicating army boundaries.	May 21 - 31, 1940	W 1173/c	1377	1070
O.Qu., Sonderanlage z. KTB, Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb". Directives concerning strategic concentration "Gelb."	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 1173/d	1378	1
IVd, Anlage z. TB. Appendix to activity reports of the Catholic Chaplains stationed in Belgium and Holland.	Mar 25 - Jul 1, 1940	W 1178	1378	80
O.Qu., Sonderanlage z. KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to daily activities and to the tactical situation, maps indicating disposition of enemy units in Belgium and road conditions in northern France, tables showing assignment of 6th Army units, and reports concerning military administration in Belgium and Holland.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 1178/a	1378	99
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal of the Administrative Branch concerning rations, clothing, equipment, pay, and other administrative matters.	Oct 9, 1939 - Jan 31, 1940	W 4273/1	1378	289
IVa, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports pertaining to organization, billeting, strength, administrative services, rations, and clothing.	Oct 1939 - Jan 1940	W 4273/2	1378	307
IVa, Kriegsrangliste der Beamten. Army directory of officials of the 6th Army.	Oct 1939 - Jan 1940	W 4273/3	1378	335
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Branch.	Feb 1 - May 9, 1940	W 4273/4	1378	344
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Kriegsrangliste der Beamten. Army directory of officials of the 6th Army.	Feb 1 - May 9, 1940	W 4273/5	1378	354
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Appendixes to activity report of the 6th Army Administrative Branch pertaining to rations, a report on rations strength for men and horses for 6th Army units, a report on the status of supply, and a list of divisional depots.	Feb 1 - May 9, 1940	W 4273/6	1378	362
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Branch.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4273/7	1378	377
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Kriegsrangliste der Beamten. Army directory of officials of the 6th Army.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4273/8	1378	404

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Tables showing status of rations at ration depots and breakdown of army troops within the 6th Army; daily reports pertaining to rations, clothing, and equipment; and overlays showing the location of ration depots in Belgium and Holland and the number of men supplied by these depots.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4273/9	1378	412
Ic/AO, Anlage z. TB, Meldungen und Berichte. Reports, messages, directives, and announcements relating to combat in France.	May 18 - 28, 1940	W 5409/a	1378	519
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I mit Anlagen, Erster Tag. Intelligence reports on enemy activity and reports on supply for own troops.	May 9, 1940	W 5409/a1	1378	668
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Messages, reports, announcements, orders, and directives pertaining to combat in France; and intelligence information on British and French activities.	May 10 - 17, 1940	W 5409/a2	1378	683
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagekarten, West. Situation maps (1:300,000, 1:500,000, and 1:200,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units in Belgium and France.	May 9 - 31, 1940	W 5409/a3	1378	896
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Lagekarten, West. Situation maps (1:200,000, 1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units in France.	Jun 1 - 21, 1940	W 5409/a4	1379	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II, Teil 1. Daily activity reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, losses, and order of battle in the Tours, Compiegne, Scissons, and St. Quentin areas of France. Also included are enemy information bulletins, situation reports, and overlays (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of enemy units in northern France.	May 29 - Jun 10, 1940	W 5409/b1	1379	72
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II, Teil 2. Daily activity reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, losses, and order of battle in the Caulaincort, Namur, Ypern, Liége, and Chailly areas. Also included are reports pertaining to assignment and organization of 6th Army units, propaganda leaflets in French, photographs showing scenes of French cities, and overlays (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units.	Jun 11 - 24, 1940	W 5409/b2	1379	359
Ic/AO, Anlagen z. TB, Funkanlagen. Intelligence reports on action in France, and on the location of radio stations and networks.	May 21 - Jun 21, 1940	W 5409/c	1379	653

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bericht der 290. Infanterie Division über Kampfhandlungen, mit 8 Anlagen und 1 Planpause, Oise-Aisne Kanal. Combat report of the 290th Infantry Division.	Jun - Oct 1940	W 5721	1379	756
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal containing chronological entries pertaining to planning, organization, and general operation of the services in the field.	Jun 1 - 27, 1940	W 5767a	1380	180
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Data on personnel and supply requirements and losses, intelligence reports, and maps showing tactical disposition of 6th Army units in Belgium and France.	May 9 - Jun 27, 1940	W 5767b	1379	823
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports concerning military police and traffic control service, security measures, prisoners of war and captured booty, and the military commander in Paris; corps orders; special directives for traffic control and road maintenance and construction; maps showing location of construction units of the 6th Army; and a road map of northern France.	Jun 1 - Jul 2, 1940	W 5767/c	1380	1
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Chief Transportation Officer. Also, duty rosters, a map showing a railroad network in France, and a report relating to supply by air.	Oct 22, 1939 - Apr 27, 1940	W 6475/1	1380	210
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Chief Transportation Officer. Also included are army orders of the day, special directives for rear services, photographs of destroyed bridges, a report concerning transportation of fuel, and train tables showing arrival and departure time and shipment on each train.	Apr 28, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	W 6475/2	1380	359
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB. Announcements, orders, reports, and directives pertaining to operations in France.	Jun 28, 1940 - Mar 23, 1941	8265/1-8265/16	1380-1383	487, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000, 1:200,000, and 1:400,000).	Jul 1 - 3, 1940	8265/17	1383	128
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte, evangelisch-katholisch. Activity reports of the Chaplains' Branch.	Jul 13, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	8703	1383	191

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal pertaining to daily planning and operational activities in France.	Jun 28 - Dec 31, 1940	8718/1	1383	204
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning planning, operations, and activities in France.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1941	8718/2	1383	699
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Announcements, orders, reports, and directives relating to operations in France.	Mar 21 - Apr 13, 1941	8718/3	1383	853
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Officers Personnel Branch.	Jun 28, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	8863/1	1383	1027
IIa, Anlagen z. TB. Correspondence, orders, lists of officers, and personnel directives.	Jun 28, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	8863/2	1384	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Branch pertaining to rations, clothing, equipment, pay, and other administrative matters.	Jun 30, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	8954/1	1384	187
IVa, Anlagen z. TB, Verschiedenes. Orders, directives, and reports on supply matters.	Jun 1940 - Apr 1941	8954/2	1384	243
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder der Schlächter Komp. 204. Photographs showing the facilities of Butcher Company 204.	No date	8954/3	1384	460
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder der Bäckerei Komp. 216. Photographs showing the facilities of Bakery Company 216.	No date	8954/4	1384	477
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder des Armeeverpflegungslagers zu Coutances. Photographs of the Army Ration Supply Depot at Coutances.	No date	8954/5	1384	489
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder des Armeeverpflegungslagers zu Le Mans, Marketenderei St. Lo. Photographs of the Army Ration Supply Depot at Le Mans and of the Post Exchange at St. Lo.	No date	8954/6	1384	503
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder des Armeeverpflegungslagers zu Carentan. Photographs of the Army Ration Supply Depot at Carentan.	No date	8954/7	1384	510

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlage z. TB, Bilder des Armeebekleidungslagers zu Nantes. Photographs of the Army Clothing Depot at Nantes.	No date	8954/8	1384	519
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band III. Daily activity reports relating to counter-intelligence duty in occupied France, information on the capitulation of France, war communiqués, and enemy information bulletins. [See footnote, p. 36.]	Jun 25 - Aug 20, 1940	9443/1	1668	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band IV. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the control of radio broadcasts, the presentation of films, and security measures to be taken against sabotage; and information bulletins of the High Command of the Armed Forces.	Aug 21 - Oct 21, 1940	9443/2	1384	543
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band V. Evaluation reports of captured documentation, reports on the morale of the population in occupied France, war communiqués, translations of British propaganda leaflets, and copies of correspondence between Churchill and De Gaulle.	Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1940	9443/3	1668	616
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände VI-VII. Activity reports pertaining to the presentation of films and to changes in personnel; list of speakers and subject matter; enemy information bulletins with maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of enemy units in Greece, North Africa, the Near East, India, and Great Britain; a map showing disposition of German units in southeast Europe; situation reports on Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Italy; and information bulletins of the Armed Forces High Command.	Jan 1 - Apr 13, 1941	9443/4-5	1385	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. List of French corps, divisions, regiments, and battalions and a study of the Netherlands concerning its history, politics, economics, society, law, and constitution.	Apr - May 1940	9858/1	1385	947
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Counterintelligence file containing reports pertaining to construction of positions along the del'Ailette Canal, duty rosters and organization of French units, radio control, supply routes in France, and interrogations of prisoners of war.	May 13 - Jul 6, 1940	9858/2	1386	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports relating to British air raids on France, German war communiqués, and enemy information bulletins.	Nov 3 - Dec 31, 1940	9858/3	1669	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on use and functioning of French artillery.	Oct 1940 - Mar 1941	12551	1386	494
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 6. Detailed instructions for strategic concentration of troops for the carrying out of Operation "Barbarossa."	Feb 14, 1941	13342/4*	1386	521
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 6. Detailed information on strategic preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," order of battle charts, a map showing the disposition of the divisions subordinate to the 6th Army, and a map (1:300,000) showing roads for the tank approaches (Panzergruppe 1) into Soviet Russia through the Ukraine.	Feb - Mar 1941	13342/5	1386	609
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 6. Information on military preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," details on the condition of roads leading from Krakau into Russia, and order of battle charts.	Mar - Apr 1941	13342/6	1386	761
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 6. Information on the concentration of troops for the invasion of Russia. Also, details on survey work, communications, and supplies.	Apr 8 - 22, 1941	13342/7	1386	875
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 6. Information on the military objective of the 6th Army, order of battle charts, maps, and a description of road conditions.	Apr - May 1941	13342/8	1387	1
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 6. Information on troop concentrations, march routes from Poland to Russia (objective Kiev), charts, and maps. Also, regulations on preventive medicine and hygienic directives for troops.	May 10 - 14, 1941	13342/9	1387	199
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 6. Detailed information on the reconstruction and maintenance of roads and bridges within the operational area of the 6th Army, amendments to plan Barbarossa, orders for combat unit "Staufen," charts, maps, and order of battle charts.	May 14 - 27, 1941	13342/10	1387	344
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 6. Maps (1:100,000) showing strategic concentration of troops of the 6th Army and their proposed course of advance into Russia, orders for combat unit "Staufen," and order of battle charts of the 6th Army.	May - Jun 1941	13342/11	1387	468

* Kriegstagebücher 6-8 under Items 13342/1-3 are missing, but Items 30155/20-22 are Zweitschrift of KTB 6-8 and can be found on Rolls 1455-1456. They cover the period Feb 11 - Sep 29, 1941.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 6. Orders and directives concerning the strategic concentration of 6th Army troops. Included are maps and charts showing supply and communication lines.	Jun 5 - 15, 1941	13342/12	1387	627
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB 6. Detailed information on plans for strategic advance toward Sulow including aerial photographs of Sulow, a chart showing the road net in the Krystynopol-Zamosc area, and a report on the disposition of troops of the 6th Army.	Jun 16 - 25, 1941	13342/13	1387	888
Ia, Anlagenband XI z. KTB 6. Reports on military operations north and west of Zabcze.	Jun 24 - 29, 1941	13342/14	1388	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII z. KTB 6. Reports on military operations in the Dubno and Krzemieniec areas.	Jun - Jul 1941	13342/15	1388	325
Ia, Anlagenband XIII z. KTB 6. Reports on military operations, the tactical situation, and combat activities in the Korosten area.	Jul 4 - 9, 1941	13342/16	1388	604
Ia, Anlagenband XIV z. KTB 6. Reports and teletype messages on tactical operations in the Zhitomir area and on the advance in the direction of Kiev. Included are reports on the enemy situation.	Jul 9 - 11, 1941	13342/17	1388	949
Ia, Anlagenband XV z. KTB 6. Detailed instructions for the execution of Operation "Barbarossa." Included are orders for the actual commencement of hostilities with Russia.	Mar - Jun 1941	13342/18	1388	1098
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 7. Reports on the disposition of troops of the 6th Army, instructions for the conduct of battle by General von Reichenau, and teletype messages on combat activities in the Zhitomir area. Also, reports on the enemy situation.	Jul 12 - 15, 1941	13342/19	1389	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 7. Detailed reports on combat activities in the Zhmerinka area. Included are teletype messages on the progress of military operations in the battle for Kiev.	Jul 15 - 18, 1941	13342/20	1389	288
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages concerning military operations in the Zhitomir area. Included are order of battle charts.	Jul 18 - 23, 1941	13342/21	1389	571

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to combat operations in the Vasilkov area.	Jul 22 - 28, 1941	13342/22	1389	870
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Krichev area.	Jul - Aug 1941	13342/23	1389	1128
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Kosin (Dnieper) area.	Aug 1 - 5, 1941	13342/24	1390	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to combat operations in the Rudka-Kanev area. Included are charts showing the disposition of the troops.	Aug 6 - 9, 1941	13342/25	1390	268
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Litovskaya and Yurovka areas. Included is a survey on the disposition of 6th Army troops.	Aug 10 - 13, 1941	13342/26	1390	536
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 7. Teletype messages and reports on combat operations in the Dnepropetrovsk area.	Aug 12 - 17, 1941	13342/27	1390	727
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages and maps (1:300,000) on combat operations in the Ivankov and Gornostaypol areas.	Aug 16 - 21, 1941	13342/28	1390	929
Ia, Anlagenband XI z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Ksaverov-Skuraty areas. Included is a Russian map (1:50,000) showing Kiev and surrounding areas.	Aug 22 - 25, 1941	13342/29	1391	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype messages on combat activities in the Kotsherovo-Radomyshl areas.	Aug 26, 1941	13342/30	1391	322
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Dnieper-Belgorodka area giving details on the progress of combat activities. The military objective is Kiev. Included is a Russian map (1:50,000) of Kiev and surroundings and a chart of a Slovak division.	Aug 26 - 30, 1941	13342/31	1391	397

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Korop area. Included is a graphic sketch of a railway bridge north of Romanovka and immediate surroundings.	Aug - Sep 1941	13342/32	1391	663
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Dnieper and Chernigov areas. Details are given on the progress of combat activities. Attached is a chart of the expected order of battle of the Red Army opposing the German 6th Army.	Sep 2 - 6, 1941	13342/33	1391	926
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Olishevka area. Included is a sketch relating to telephone communications in the region of Zhitomir.	Sep 6 - 10, 1941	13342/34	1392	1
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Aleksandriya area. Included is a proclamation to the troops of the 6th Army issued by Field Marshal von Reichenau.	Sep 10 - 13, 1941	13342/35	1392	250
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Ivanovka area. Included is a graphic chart pertaining to telephone lines originating in Ivanovka.	Sep 14 - 17, 1941	13342/36	1392	560
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Kiev area. Details are given on the outcome and progress of combat activities. Included are enemy situation maps.	Sep 17 - 21, 1941	13342/37	1392	879
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations east of Kiev.	Sep 21 - 25, 1941	13342/38	1392	1147
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 8. Reports and teletype messages on combat operations in the Kharkov area giving details on the progress of combat activities. Included is a report on propaganda and cultural activities in Kiev.	Sep 26 - 29, 1941	13342/39	1393	1
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB 6. Maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning billeting of the 6th Army, concentration of troops, and German and Russian tactical situations in the southern sector of the Russian front.	May - Jul 1941	13342/40	1393	221

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB 7. Situation maps (1:100,000) concerning German and Russian units in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Jul - Aug 1941	13342/41	1393	366
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB 8. Situation maps concerning German and Russian tactical operations, bridge conditions over the Dnieper-Desna, and highway conditions in the Zhitomir, Ovruch, and Kiev areas.	Aug 27 - 29, 1941	13342/42	1393	527
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Reports and teletype messages of the army command post at Lubny on combat activities in the Yablonevo-Piryatin area.	Sep - Oct 1941	14518/1	1393	674
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Reports and teletype messages on combat activities in the Krasnograd area including situation reports on the disposition of Soviet forces.	Oct 5 - 9, 1941	14518/2	1394	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Reports and teletype messages on combat activities in the area north of the Sea of Azov. Attached is an overlay of the city of Kharkov.	Oct 8 - 12, 1941	14518/3	1394	306
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Reports and teletype messages on combat activities in the Kolomak area. Included are situation reports on the enemy.	Oct 13 - 17, 1941	14518/4	1394	619
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Reports and teletype messages on combat activities in the western area of Kharkov including a city map of Kharkov (1:15,000).	Oct 18 - 23, 1941	14518/5	1394	914
Ia, Auszugsweise Abschrift KTB 9. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation, operations, and activity of the 6th Army in the Ukraine. /Items 30155/23-24 on Roll 1465 are a complete copy of KTB 9./	Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1941	14992a	1395	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Organization charts pertaining to artillery units operating in Russia.	No date	14998/1	1395	30
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Artillerie Akten. Reports and charts, compiled by the Operations Branch, pertaining to the various artillery positions in the line of combat against Russia.	Apr - Dec 1941	14998/2	1395	120
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal of the Supply Branch giving a daily account of supply activities and an Army directory.	Jun 28, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	15142/1	1395	252

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 5. Reports and maps pertaining to preparations for Operation "Seelöwe."	Jun - Aug 1940	15142/2	1395	371
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports pertaining to supplies (fuel and ammunition), graphic charts on supply points, and special regulations on supply problems in connection with Operation "Seelöwe."	Aug - Sep 1940	15142/3	1395	900
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 5. Detailed reports on supply operations and care of graves of soldiers killed in action. Included is a report on the results of a meeting relative to Operation "Seelöwe."	Sep 29, 1940	15142/4	1396	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 5. Detailed reports on supply activities, an order of battle charts of reserve units, and an overlay (1:500,000) showing supply points of the 6th Army.	Jan - Mar 1941	15142/5	1396	603
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kriegsgliederungen, Stellenbesetzungen. Order of battle charts and names of army personnel assigned to various units.	Jun - Aug 1940	15142/6	1397	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. A folder compiled by the Administrative Branch containing a daily account of administrative activities.	Feb - May 1940	15142/7	1397	27
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Tables of ration strength for 6th Army units, list of detraining stations, a chart showing status of army rations depots, and personnel charts.	Feb - May 1940	15142/8	1397	37
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Officer pertaining to rations, clothing, equipment, and pay for units of the 6th Army.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	15142/9	1397	54
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Messages, orders, directives, and reports pertaining to army supply in western Europe. Also included are special directives for supply and overlays showing location of supply depots in France and Belgium with designation of units of the 6th Army and the number of men and horses supplied from each depot.	May - Jul 1940	15142/10	1397	81
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Administrative Officer pertaining to rations, clothing, equipment, and pay for units of the 6th Army.	Jun 1940 - Apr 1941	15142/11	1397	188

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Reports, orders, and directives relating to transport and supply in France.	Jun 1940 - Apr 1941	15142/12	1397	240
IVb, Auszug aus KTB mit 8 Karten. Eight maps showing location of medical units and facilities of the 6th Army in France and Belgium.	Mar 23 - Jun 27, 1940	15142/19	1397	452
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal of the Supply Branch containing detailed reports on supply activities in Poland and Russia (Dnieper area).	Mar 11 - Dec 31, 1941	15142/20	1397	473
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB 6. Detailed reports on supply activities in the area of Krasnik and Lublin. Also, directives concerning supplies and army jurisdiction, regulations on hygienic measures for troops, reports on ammunition needs, and a map (1:300,000) showing Radom and vicinity.	Mar - Jun 1941	15142/21	1397	724
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports pertaining to supply matters; aerial photographs of Przemyslow, Brzezno, Nieledew, Witkow, and Werbkowice; and order of battle charts of supply troops.	Jun 1 - 27, 1941	15142/22	1398	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Detailed reports on supply operations of the 6th Army, supply directives, and information on the disposition of 6th Army troops.	1941	15142/23	1398	401
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports on transportation and supply matters, information on combat activities in the Kiev and Malin areas, and a map showing supply points near Zhitomir.	Aug - Nov 1941	15142/24	1398	933
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports on transportation and supply matters, directives on supplying of 6th Army troops, and maps showing the supply situation of the 6th Army.	1941	15142/25	1399	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports and directives on transportation and supply matters.	Nov - Dec 1941	15142/26	1399	858
O.Qu. Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports and teletype messages concerning supply matters, regulations for rail transports in the winter, directives pertaining to troop supplies, and a map showing the supply situation in the 6th Army sector.	Dec 1941 - Jan 1942	15142/27	1400	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports on ammunition needs of the 6th Army, a report on the use of prisoners of war, and a map (1:300,000) showing supply installations of the 6th Army.	Oct - Dec 1941	15142/28	1400	519
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports and teletype messages on supplies for the 6th Army in the area of Kupyansk. Included is an order of battle chart of the 44th Division.	Nov 26, 1941	15142/29	1400	607
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on various administrative matters such as billeting and feeding of 6th Army troops, gasoline supply, and the general situation.	Mar 11 - Dec 31, 1941	15240/1	1400	658
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Detailed reports on supply matters of the 6th Army in the Ukraine.	Mar - Nov 1941	15240/2	1401	1
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. Reports on supplies, especially rations, for the 6th Army troops.	Mar - Dec 1941	15240/3	1401	385
IVa, Anlagen z. TB. A folder containing newspaper clippings from the German Army paper "Ost Front" publicizing cooking recipes for the field cook.	Oct 4 - Dec 6, 1941	15240/4	1401	444
IVa, Anlagen z. TB, Stand der Verwaltungsdienste in Russland. A folder containing sketches showing geographic locations of the administrative services in German-occupied territory in Russia.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15240/5	1401	475
IVa, Anlagen z. TB, Stand des Verpflegungsnachschubs. A folder containing sketches showing geographic locations of supply centers in the occupied Ukrainian territory.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15240/6	1401	564
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed reports on propaganda and reconnaissance activities of the 6th Army, on general activities, and on the enemy situation.	Jun 21 - Jul 15, 1941	15623/1	1401	665
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Teletype messages and reports concerning reconnaissance and propaganda activities. Included are aerial photographs of the Brovay area.	Jul 16 - Aug 5, 1941	15623/2	1401	1017
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed reconnaissance reports prepared by the 6th Army Intelligence Branch on the disposition of Russian troops including various maps showing the enemy situation.	Aug 6 - 31, 1941	15623/3	1402	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed reports on reconnaissance and enemy situation including newspaper articles issued by the Armed Forces High Command and a map showing the location of enemy radio stations.	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	15623/4	1402	387
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Teletype messages and reports on reconnaissance activities and military operations in the area of Kharkov, newspaper articles published by the Armed Forces High Command concerning the military and political situation, and a booklet on Red Army tanks.	Oct 1 - 25, 1941	15623/5	1402	785
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Teletype messages and reports on reconnaissance activities and combat operations. Included are newspaper articles prepared by the Armed Forces High Command and various maps on the disposition of enemy troops in the northern Oskol area.	Nov 26 - 30, 1941	15623/6	1403	1
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War journal of the Intelligence Branch containing reports on propaganda and combat operations in Russia. Included are newspaper articles issued by the Armed Forces High Command pertaining to the military and political situation and maps showing the disposition of Soviet units.	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	15623/7	1403	415
Ic, Alte Unterlagen z. KTB. Documents on warfare and plans for operations in France, in Italy, and for operations in general.	Apr 21 - Jul 11, 1940	15623/8	1403	760
Ic, Kriegstagebuch Russland, mit Anlagen. War journal of the Intelligence Branch containing reports on combat activities in the Zhitomir-Kiev area. Included are photographs of Russian generals, a map (1:100,000) on the disposition of Russian troops, and a map (1:100,000) on Russian railroads.	Mar 28 - Apr 13, 1941	15623/9	1403	859
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch. War journal containing reports on reconnaissance activities in the Ukraine including maps showing the disposition of Red Army troops. Also, reports on the enemy situation.	Jun 1 - 21, 1941	15623/11	1404	1
Ic/AO, Tagesmeldungen. Folders compiled by the Intelligence Branch containing accounts of daily occurrences relative to military operations in the Ukraine.	Mar - Jul 10, 1941	15623/12-15623/14	1404-1405*	390, 378

* See Guide No. 43 for rolls 1406-1418, 1423-1424, 1426-1427, 1452, 1467-1470, 1566-1569.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Lageberichte Ost. Intelligence Branch reports and teletype messages concerning own and enemy tactical situation and operations along the entire eastern front.	Jun 21, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15623/42-15623/47	1669-*1670	677, 820
Ic, Lagebericht West. Intelligence file containing situation reports and maps (1:1,000,000, 1:1,500,000, and 1:2,500,000) showing disposition of British units in Great Britain, disposition of Free French units in the Near East and in French West and Equatorial Africa, and the disposition of Levante troops in occupied France.	Jun - Dec 1940	15623/49	1419	1
Ic, Lagebericht Ost. A folder containing detailed reports compiled by the Intelligence Branch of the German Army High Command on the general military situation in Iraq, Turkey, Iran, Greece, Yugoslavia, Rumania, and Hungary.	Aug 1941	15623/50	1419	313
Ic, Lagebericht, Abwehr I. A folder compiled by the Intelligence Branch of the 6th Army containing detailed military situation reports on Russia, Greece, Italy, the United States, Syria and the Balkan countries.	Sep 26, 1940 - May 1, 1941	15623/51	1419	525
Ic/AO, Lageberichte und Karten. A folder compiled by the Intelligence Branch containing detailed military situation reports on England, France, Italy, and Albania. Included are maps showing the distribution of forces in these countries.	Jan 1 - May 29, 1941	15623/52	1419	751
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins and maps (1:1,500,000) showing disposition of British units in Great Britain, the Near East, India, North Africa, and British West Africa.	Jun 2, 1940 - Apr 2, 1941	15623/53	1420	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins and a map showing disposition of British units in the British Isles.	Sep 1 - Oct 8, 1940	15623/54	1420	289
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter anderer Kommandobehörden. Enemy information bulletins and maps (1:1,000,000, 1:1,500,000, and 1:7,500,000) showing disposition of British units in Great Britain, Egypt, Greece, East Africa, North Africa, British West Africa, the Near East, and India. Also included is a city plan of London (1:31,680) showing British units stationed in that city.	Nov 11, 1940 - Mar 22, 1941	15623/55	1420	374

* In order to maintain item number sequence, roll numbers appear out of sequence for items which were security classified or otherwise not available at the time the bulk of the records were filmed.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt. Reports and information bulletins on the British Armed Forces and British defense measures.	Jun 14, 1940 - Feb 15, 1941	15623/56	1420	430
Ic, Operation "Barbarossa", Verschiedenes. A folder containing information on organizational matters pertaining to Operation "Barbarossa." Included are instructions for the establishment of communication and supply lines, charts, and maps.	Jun 2 - 25, 1941	15623/57	1420	681
Ic, Operation "Barbarossa", Verschiedenes. A folder containing information on roads and rivers in preparation of Operation "Barbarossa." Included are a list of names of officers assigned to various infantry divisions and order of battle charts.	Feb 27 - Mar 27, 1941	15623/58	1420	765
Ic, Operation "Barbarossa", Feldbefestigungen, mit Karten. A folder containing reconnaissance information on fortifications at the Russo-Latvian border and within the Soviet Union, details on aerial reconnaissance of the Sokal area, and a report on Russia by confidential informant.	Feb 15 - Jun 15, 1941	15623/59	1420	850
Ic, /Information on the Red Army./ File of the Intelligence Branch containing reports on Red Army tactics (offensive and defensive), Red Army equipment, assumed order of battle of Soviet Armored Corps, and military economy in the R.S.F.S.R. Most of this information was received from agents and deserters. Included are maps (1:50,000, and 1:100,000) and photographs.	Mar - Apr 1941	15623/60	1421	1
Ic, Finnland, Verschiedenes. A folder compiled by the Intelligence Branch of the 6th Army containing a short biography of Russian General Timoshenko and a situation report on Soviet Russia. Also, details of experiences gained in the Russian-Finnish war, and a chart showing the military organization of Finland.	Oct 6, 1940 - Jan 17, 1941	15623/61	1421	149
Ic, Balkan, Verschiedenes. A folder containing situation reports on Bulgaria, Greece, and Turkey. Included is a map of southern Europe (1:5,000,000) showing the distribution of forces.	Aug 18, 1940 - May 18, 1941	15623/62	1421	172
Ic/AO, Belgien, Verschiedenes. Short survey of the operations of the Belgian Army during the month of May 1940.	Jan 8, 1941	15623/63	1421	211

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Schweden. Reports on the organization of the Swedish Army, prepared by the 6th Army Intelligence Branch.	Sep - Oct 1940	15623/64	1421	234
Ic, Jugoslawischer Kriegsschauplatz, Berichte. Reports on political and military developments of Yugoslavia and on military operations in Yugoslavia. Included are maps on the distribution of forces in Greece.	Apr 8 - 15, 1941	15623/65	1421	241
Ic/AO, Griechisch-Albanischer Kriegsschauplatz, Berichte. Reports on military operations in Greece and Albania. Included are maps showing the distribution of units in southeast Europe.	Nov 27, 1940 - May 1, 1941	15623/66	1421	276
Ic/AO, Französische operative Studie. Study on French operations and a French critique on developments from the start of the war to the armistice.	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	15623/67	1421	497
Ic, Unbesetztes Frankreich und französische Kolonien. Situation reports and maps (1:500,000 and 1:5,000,000) showing disposition of Allied units in the Near East, Greece, Egypt, North Africa, and West Africa.	Jul 19, 1940 - May 1, 1941	15623/68	1421	565
Ic/AO, Abwehr I. Lageberichte mit Karten. Reports on the British and Italian military situation in the Mediterranean area and the political situation in England. Also, maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:5,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of British forces in Greece, North Africa, and the Near East, and of Italian forces in Albania and North Africa.	Jan 6, 1940 - May 1, 1941	15623/69	1676	1
Ic, Libyen, Kriegsschauplatz. Reports on the military situation in Italy, England, Near East, and Greece and maps (1:1,000,000, 1:3,000,000, and 1:5,000,000) showing the disposition of Allied and Italian units in Greece, Albania, Libya, the Near East, southeast Europe, and East Africa.	Dec 13, 1940 - Apr 28, 1941	15623/70	1421	652
Ic, Libyen, Kriegsschauplatz. Reports and newspaper clippings pertaining to military activities in Libya and maps (1:1,000,000) showing disposition of German and Allied units in North Africa.	Dec 29, 1940 - May 18, 1941	15623/71	1421	752
Ic, Libyen, Kriegsschauplatz. Intelligence reports and newspaper clippings pertaining to British offensives in Libya.	Dec 8, 1940 - Jan 10, 1941	15623/72	1421	900

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Abwehr I. Italienischer Kriegsschauplatz. Intelligence reports on conditions in England, Egypt, Palestine, and Africa, and on the Near East in general.	Jul 14, 1940 - May 1, 1941	15623/73	1421	1060
Ic, Operation "Barbarossa", Gelände: Strassen, Eisenbahnen, Flüsse, Brücken. Reports and maps on terrain features in Russia in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa."	Mar 1 - 24, 1941	15623/74	1422	1
Ic, Unterlagen zu Feindnachrichtenblätter. Two folders containing tactical information about Red Army units operating in the Ukraine, with maps.	Jun 10 - Jul 31, 1941	15623/75-15623/76	1422	159
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Intelligence reports concerning Russian strength and capabilities along the entire eastern front, including latest tactical developments. Also, 12 maps (1:1,000,000, 1:25,000, and 1:300,000) with mimeographed explanations giving Russian army corps and division positions, miscellaneous casualty reports, and reports on Russian camouflage techniques.	Aug 1 - 15, 1941	15623/77	1422	554
Ic, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kdo.-Stellen. Intelligence reports concerning Russian strength and capabilities along the entire eastern front, including latest tactical developments. Included are eight maps (1:300,000) with mimeographed explanations giving Russian army, corps, and division positions, and casualty reports.	Aug - Sep 1941	15623/78	1422	800
Ic, Operation "Barbarossa", Feindlagen. Intelligence reports on Soviet activities along the Soviet-German demarcation line in Poland, including troop movements, construction of fortifications, communications, and morale.	Apr 23 - Jun 12, 1941	15623/85	1425	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen. Intelligence reports based on air reconnaissance concerning Holland, Belgium, and France.	May 9 - 25, 1940	15623/86	1425	220
Ic, Fernsprechverzeichnis. Sixth Army telephone directory.	Aug 28, 1939	15623/87	1425	303
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Estimates of British military strength in terms of troops throughout the world. Included is a map (1:1,500,000) showing unit positions in England and Ireland.	Mar 17 - Apr 2, 1941	15623/88	1425	348

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Lageberichte und Nachrichtenblatt. Intelligence reports on Finnisch experiences in the war against Russia; U.S. rearmament; and the military situation in Yugoslavia, Turkey, Greece, Rumania, Albania, Bulgaria, Libya, and East Africa.	Jan 27 - Feb 7, 1941	15623/89	1425	380
Ic, Lagebericht Ost. Intelligence reports, with charts, on military matters in Asiatic Russia, China, and Japan, as well as data on the Finnish-Russian war. Farewell message of the Finnish Commander-in-Chief at the end of the war.	Feb 29, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	15623/90	1425	401
Ic, Wehrmachtpropaganda, Lageberichte. Reports on propaganda effectiveness and on public opinion in England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scandinavia, the United States, Japan, South America, and southeast Europe.	Jun 1 - 30, 1940	15623/91	1425	466
Ic/AO, Offizier-, Schreiber- und Fahrer vom Dienst. Plan for the setting up and operation of a troop detail in charge of quarters.	May 23, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	15623/93	1425	570
Ic, Verordnungsblatt für die besetzten französischen Gebiete. Gazette of the Military Commander in France published in French and German.	Jul 26, 1940 - Mar 5, 1941	15623/94	1425	586
Ic, Funklagen. Intelligence material from intercepted British messages pertaining to the radio communication situation and sketches (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) showing the location of British radio communication points.	Jul 14, 1940 - Mar 21, 1941	15623/95	1425	749
Ic, Eigenlage, Stellenbesetzungen. Order concerning the transfer of a staff, including a map for the convoy.	Apr 9 - 18, 1941	15623/96	1425	895
Ic, Truppenfeststellungen. Intelligence reports on the location of Russian army, corps, and division headquarters in the urban areas of western Russia with the names of known staff members.	Oct 10, 1940 - Mar 24, 1941	15623/97	1425	907
Ic, Anordnungen des Abschnittsstabes "Staufen". Directives of Sector Staff "Staufen" and intelligence reports on Soviet supply movements and other military matters in the final days before Operation "Barbarossa" concerning a unit in Galicia. Charts of 6th Army unit patches and a table of organization.	May 1 - Jun 20, 1941	15623/98	1425	987
Ic, Lagekarten Russland. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of the Red Army on the eastern front from the Baltic to the Black Sea and the location of Russian fortifications along the same front.	Oct 26 - Nov 5, 1941	15623/112a	1676	68

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, KTB Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:1,000,000) of the eastern front (western U.S.S.R.).	Oct 18 - Dec 30, 1941	15623/121-15623/123	1428	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Officer Personnel Section of the 6th Army.	Apr 15 - Dec 31, 1941	15912/1	1428	111
IIa, Anlagenheft z. TB. Daily reports of the Officer Personnel Section of 6th Army Headquarters chiefly concerning German casualties.	Apr 15 - Dec 31, 1941	15912/2	1428	224
IIa, Anlage z. TB, Verlustmeldungen der 6. Armee an Heeresgruppe Süd im Ostfeldzug. Daily casualty reports (submitted by the 6th Army Personnel Section to Army Group South) listing killed, wounded, missing, and captured officers according to their respective corps.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15912/3	1428	539
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operational reports and information on equipment losses, supply problems, and the difficulties approaching with the first snow and frost.	Oct 23 - 27, 1941	16027/1	1428	744
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports on the battle around Kharkov and on logistic difficulties.	Oct - Nov 1941	16027/2-3	1429	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports on the battle of Kharkov, including a sketch of field telephone lines in the 6th Army sector.	Nov 8 - 13, 1941	16027/4	1429	580
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports on the battle around Kharkov, including a sketch of the 6th Army radio communications network and a situation map of Soviet units north of Kharkov.	Nov 13 - 20, 1941	16027/5	1429	896
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports (mostly telegrams or radiograms) on local combat situations in the Kharkov area.	Nov 20 - 27, 1941	16027/6	1430	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports from the Kharkov area, including a situation map of Soviet defensive units on the Oskol River northeast of Kharkov.	Nov - Dec 1941	16027/7	1430	314

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports from the Kharkov area, a chart of 6th Army supply routes, a chart and a situation map showing the disposition of Soviet defensive units northeast of Kharkov.	Dec 2 - 7, 1941	16027/8	1430	573
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports from the area north of Kharkov, including information about logistic difficulties. Also, a bulletin of Japan's entry into the war.	Dec 8 - 13, 1941	16027/9	1430	852
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports of local combat situations from the area between Kharkov and Kursk, with charts of the 6th Army power and telephone networks.	Dec 13 - 19, 1941	16027/10	1431	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 9. Daily operation reports of local combat situations in the Kharkov area, charts of the 6th Army telephone communications network, and a city map of Kharkov.	Dec 20 - 25, 1941	16027/11	1431	286
Ia, Lagenkartenmappe z. KTB 9. Folder containing situation maps concerning tactical situations in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1941	16027/13	1431	577
Ia, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily operation reports of local combat situations from the division level up, including Soviet air resistance and general defensive measures.	Jun - Dec 1941	16496/7	1431	761
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6-9, Weisungen und Lagebeurteilungen der Heeresgruppe Süd im Ostfeldzug. Directives No. 1-10, for the continuation of Operation "Barbarossa" by Army Group South units from Galicia to Kharkov regarding evaluation of the military situation, chain of command, mission, and tactics; an analysis of the tactical situation in the Army Group South sector; and reports on the conduct of operations by Army Group South units during the winter of 1941-42. Also, a map (1:1,000,000) showing the location of Soviet fortifications along the Rumanian and Polish borders from Mogilev-Podolskiy to Dubrovka.	Jun 27 - Nov 7, 1941	17331	1671	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-9, Weisungen und Lagebeurteilungen der Heeresgruppe Süd im Ostfeldzug. Notes on staff conference, Nov 13, 1941, at Orsha, directives concerning the conduct of operations and mission of Army Group South units				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in the winter of 1941-42, and special directives for aerial reconnaissance. Also, map showing the tactical disposition of Army Group South units in the Mariupol, Taganrog, Poltava, Kharkov, and Kursk areas.	Nov 13 - Dec 14, 1941	18117	1671	216
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Band 1. Intelligence activity reports, information bulletins on political and military developments throughout the world, intelligence reports on the enemy military situation in the 6th Army sector, order of battle data covering the Soviet forces on the southern front (under Timoshenko), and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet army units north and east of Kharkov.	Jan 1 - 25, 1942	18156/1	1676	115
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Band 2. Daily activity reports, information on the enemy tactical situation and operations in the sectors of the 6th Army and neighboring armies, and Soviet mines and gas masks; bulletins on military and political developments throughout the world; order of battle data covering Soviet units; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Shchigry, Izyum, Tim, Stary Oskol, Volchansk, and Korocha areas.	Jan 26 - Feb 15, 1942	18156/2	1671	256
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Band 3. Daily activity reports, intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations, bulletins on military and political developments throughout the world, excerpts from the German and foreign press on the death of General von Reichenau, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet units in the area east of Kharkov.	Feb 16 - Mar 9, 1942	18156/3	1671	604
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Band 4. Daily activity reports, intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations, bulletins on military and political developments throughout the world, order of battle data covering Soviet units facing the Army Group South sector, reports on Russian espionage and partisan activity in the 6th Army sector, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet units in the areas east of Kharkov and southeast of Kursk.	Mar 10 - 31, 1942	18156/4	1671	977
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Telegrams and reports of units on the division, corps, and army level, indicating military progress and calculating Soviet resistance in the general areas of Kursk, Kharkov, the Sea of Azov, and the Don River. Order of battle of Soviet forces on the southern front (under Timoshenko).	Jan 1 - 9, 1942	18156/5	1432	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Telegrams and reports indicating military progress and resistance encountered between Kursk and Rostov, order of battle of Soviet forces on the southern front (under Timoshenko at Stalingrad), and a chart (1:2,500,000) of the Russian communications system.	Jan 10 - 16, 1942	18156/6	1432	876
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence and battle reports and messages on military progress and Soviet resistance, prisoners, supplies, and other matters in the area between Kursk and Rostov.	Jan 17 - 22, 1942	18156/7	1433	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence and battle reports on military progress and Soviet resistance in the general area between Rostov and Kursk. Situation map (1:100,000) showing Soviet units in the Sevastopol defense perimeter.	Jan 23 - 28, 1942	18156/8	1433	691
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence and battle reports on military progress and Soviet resistance in the general area between Kursk and Rostov, a map of Soviet artillery emplacements on the Donets River, and charts of Soviet units confronting the various corps of the 6th Army.	Jan 29 - Feb 5, 1942	18156/9	1434	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence and battle reports on military progress and Soviet resistance in local sectors in the general area between Rostov and Kursk and a detailed map and charts showing enemy defense positions from Batum to the area north of Kursk.	Feb 6 - 12, 1942	18156/10	1435	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 7 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence and battle reports on military progress, casualties, air activity, and Soviet resistance from local sectors in the area between Rostov and Kursk. Maps and charts showing Russian units in defense behind the Donets River.	Feb 14 - 20, 1942	18156/11	1435	775
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence and battle reports from the area between Rostov and Kursk. Maps (1:100,000) of Soviet artillery defense along the Donets River, (1:300,000) of places to cross the Donets, and (1:1,000,000) of Soviet units in defense along the whole southern line.	Feb 21 - 28, 1942	18156/12	1436	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 9 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence file containing reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
order of battle in the Manturovo, Sokolovka, Alekseyevskoye areas. Also, a map overlay showing the location of Soviet units and charts (1:100,000) indicating the location of bridges and fords across the Donets River.	Mar 1 - 7, 1942	18156/13	1436	899
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 10 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle in the Belgorod, Taganrog, Kharkov, Kerch, Rostov, and Orel areas. Also included are a graphic chart (1:1,000,000) showing location of Red Army radio communication points, a map showing the location of Soviet air forces units, an order of battle chart of Soviet units stationed along the entire front, and two maps (1:2,500,000) showing the location of Soviet units from Batum to the area north of Kursk and west of the Don River.	Mar 8 - 13, 1942	18156/14	1437	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 11 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle in the Chuguev, Balakleya, Prishib, Aleksandrovka, Novo, and Andreyevka areas. Also, a map indicating location of Soviet defensive positions and units and overlays (1:100,000) showing river crossings along the Donets River.	Mar 14 - 19, 1942	18156/15	1437	773
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 12 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, order of battle, and losses in the Balakirev, Manturovo, Belgorod, and Kupino areas. Also included are an overlay (1:100,000) showing location of Soviet units opposing various corps of the 6th Army and the first bridgehead across the Donets River, and maps indicating disposition of Soviet units on the Donets River line.	Mar 20 - 27, 1942	18156/16	1438	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 13 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Intelligence reports and messages pertaining to enemy tactical situation, activities, order of battle, and losses in the Volchansk, Svatovo, and Slavyansk areas. Also included is an overlay (1:100,000) showing crossings over the Donets River between Liman and Prishib.	Mar 28 - 31, 1942	18156/17	1439	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. TB, Lageberichte. Reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification in the sectors of Army Group South and its subordinate armies in the Crimea and the area north to Kharkov.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18156/18-18156/21	1672	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence reports on the military situation				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
along the entire eastern front, several situation maps and charts of Soviet units in the lower Donets Basin, and four maps (1:400,000) of Soviet units in the Crimea.	Jan 1 - 15, 1942	18156/22	1439	344
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence file containing situation reports and enemy information bulletins; order of battle charts of Soviet units facing the 6th Army; maps and overlays (1:300,000, 1:400,000 and n.s.) indicating disposition of Soviet units in the Crimea and in the Taganrog, Stalino, Kharkov, Feodosia, and Gorlovka area; and one captured map (1:100,000) indicating attack intentions of the 44th Russian Army.	Jan 16 - 31, 1942	18156/23	1439	624
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence file containing enemy information bulletins, order of battle of Soviet units facing the 6th Army, maps and overlays (1:100,000 and n.s.) showing disposition of Soviet units in the Crimea, a map (1:4,000,000) indicating the military situation in Burma and Thailand, data on Russian bunker construction, and reports concerning the military situation in the Near and Far East.	Feb 1 - 20, 1942	18156/24	1440	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence file containing enemy information; and bulletins and maps (1:100,000) indicating disposition of Soviet units in the Crimea, the Caucasus, and the Donets Basin.	Feb 21 - Mar 6, 1942	18156/25	1440	453
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence file containing enemy information bulletins, order of battle charts of Soviet units facing the 6th Army, reports on Soviet mines, maps (1:8,700,000 and 1:100,000) indicating disposition of Soviet units along the entire eastern and southern fronts, and a map (1:6,000,000) showing the location of the main Soviet industrial zones.	Mar 7 - 20, 1942	18156/26	1440	790
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Unterlagen zum Feindnachrichtenblatt; Feindnachrichtenblätter fremder Kommandostellen. Intelligence reports on the military situation, maps (small scale) of Soviet unit positions on the eastern Crimea (around Kerch), reports on Soviet mortars and propaganda, and Soviet order of battle for units in the south.	Mar 21 - 31, 1942	18156/27	1440	1131

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Lagekarten z. TB. Situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:1,000,000) concerning tactical situations and a fortification map of the U.S.S.R.	Aug 1941 - Mar 1942	18156/29	1441	1
Ic/AO, Lagekarten z. TB. File of the Counterintelligence Officer containing 19 small scale situation maps of Soviet forces opposing Army Group South in the Crimea and the vicinity of the lower Don River.	Mar 2 - 31, 1942	18156/30	1441	75
Ic/AO, Anlagen z. TB, OKH Lagekarten. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Russian forces along the whole eastern front.	Jan 5 - Mar 18, 1942	18156/33	1673	1
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht 7. Activity report of the 6th Army Engineer Branch containing order of battle of 6th Army engineer units, information on bridges, highways, communications, minefields, and other matters, in the Kharkov area and an area map (1:100,000) of the Donets River southeast of Kharkov.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	18444	1441	142
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 10. Battle reports from various sectors in the Kharkov area and an order of battle of the 6th Army.	Jan 1 - 5, 1942	18505/1	1441	498
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 10. Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities along the 6th Army front in the Voroshilova, Rzhava, Oboyan, and Savintsy areas. Also included are tables containing order of battle data of 6th Army units and a Russian code map (1:100,000).	Jan 6 - 11, 1942	18505/2	1441	779
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 10. Daily reports and messages pertaining to the tactical situation and activities along the 6th Army front in the Chuguev, Urasova, Kupyansk, Volchansk, and Izyum areas. Also included are order of battle charts of the 6th Army, enemy information bulletins with a map indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units, and directives pertaining to the execution of deceptive radio communication with a sketch of the radio network, and information on an attack against inhabited localities during winter time.	Jan 11 - 17, 1942	18505/3	1441	1079
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 10. Daily reports and messages pertaining to the tactical situation and activities along the 6th Army front in the Chuguev, Volchansk, Urasova, Kupyansk, and Izyum areas. Also included are enemy				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
information bulletins with order of battle charts of Soviet units facing the 6th Army and three situation maps indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units in the Donets Basin.	Jan 17 - 23, 1942	18505/4	1442	1
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 10. Daily reports and messages pertaining to the tactical situation and activities along the 6th Army front in the Stary Oskol, N.Oskol, Korocha, Oboyan, and Tim areas. Also included are order of battle charts of the 6th Army, sketches of Soviet gas masks, enemy information bulletins with order of battle chart of Soviet units facing the 6th Army, and two situation maps indicating tactical disposition of Soviet units in the area.	Jan 24 - 28, 1942	18505/5	1442	332
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 10. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, order of battle, and activity and losses in the Troitskoye and Nikiforovka area; also included are enemy information bulletins and reports evaluating the enemy military situation.	Jan 27 - Feb 2, 1942	18505/6	1442	643
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 10. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, order of battle, activity and losses in the Korocha, Stary Oskol, N.Oskol, Tim, Oboyan, and Shchigry areas; enemy information bulletins; report pertaining to maintenance of roads during the winter and thaw periods; and two situation maps showing disposition of Soviet forces east of the Kharkov and Izyum areas. Also, a situation map (1:10,000,000) showing progress made by the Japanese in the Orient.	Feb 3 - 8, 1942	18505/7	1442	974
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 10. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, order of battle, activity and losses in the Tim-Oboyan area; enemy information bulletins; reports pertaining to experience gained in the eastern campaign and the transportation and supply situations; and a map chart (1:1,000,000) showing supply routes in the area between Kharkov and Kiev passable during the thaw period.	Feb 10 - 19, 1942	18505/9	1443	1
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband X z. KTB 10. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, order of battle, activity and losses in the Rylsk, Adzhamka, Petrovka, and Tim areas; enemy information bulletins; reconnaissance results; report pertaining to winter supply problems; and sketches showing how to build a bunker and mount mortars or machine guns on sleds.	Feb 19 - 23, 1942	18505/10	1443	358

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband XI z. KTB 10. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, order of battle, activity and losses in the Belgorod, Izyum, and Kupyansk areas; reports relating to Russian espionage and the fighting qualities of 6th Army units; and a map overlay (1:300,000) indicating Donets River crossings between Blakleya and Prishib.	Feb 23 - 28, 1942	18505/11	1443	686
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of the 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; and daily weather reports. Also, a map (1:20,000,000) showing the location of Japanese conquests in the Pacific area.	Mar 5 - 11, 1942	18993/2	1673	124
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; a map showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Stary Oskol, Korocha, and Tim areas; order of battle data covering 6th Army units; and daily weather reports.	Mar 11 - 15, 1942	18993/3	1673	496
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; order of battle data covering 6th Army units; and daily weather reports.	Mar 16 - 20, 1942	18993/4	1673	790
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; combat reports of Gruppe Friedrich; daily intelligence reports on the enemy; tactical situation and troop identification and movements; map (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Taranovka area; and daily weather reports.	Mar 21 - 25, 1942	18993/5	1674	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; map showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Donets Basin area east of Kharkov; and daily weather reports.	Mar 26 - 30, 1942	18993/6	1674	286

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; order of battle data covering 6th Army units and probable enemy units on the southeastern front; map (1:100,000) showing enemy tactical disposition in the Volchansk area; and daily weather reports.	Mar 30 - Apr 4, 1942	18993/7	1674	548
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation and troop identification and movements; reports pertaining to Operation "Fridericus" (offensive action on the Donets front); order of battle data covering 6th Army units; and daily weather reports.	Apr 5 - 10, 1942	18993/8	1674	795
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine; daily intelligence reports on the enemy situation and troop identification and movements; maps showing the disposition of own and enemy units in the area east of Kharkov; order of battle data covering 6th Army infantry divisions; and daily weather reports.	Apr 19 - 25, 1942	18993/10	1675	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Ukraine, daily intelligence reports on the enemy situation and troop identification and movements, maps showing the disposition of enemy units in the areas east of Kharkov and southeast of Kursk, and daily weather reports.	Apr 25 - May 1, 1942	18993/11	1675	314
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 5. Routine reports on supply depot locations and delivery problems caused by weather and Soviet action.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19026/1	1443	913
IVa, Anlagen 1-33 z. TB 5. Charts of supply depot locations and routes for moving supplies, reports of total 6th Army strength and supply needs at the corps and division level.	Jan - Mar 1942	19026/2	1443	931
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Personnel Officer.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19897/1	1675	562

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Anlage A z. TB, Offiziersverluste der unterstellten Verbände. Casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded, and missing officers of 6th Army units.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	19897/2	1675	640
IIa, Anlage B z. TB, Armeetagesbefehle. Orders pertaining to granting of decorations, promotions, transfer of personnel, search lists, and standard operating procedures on reporting.	Jan 5 - May 24, 1942	19897/3	1675	751
IIa, Allgemeine Anlagenakte z. TB. Lists of officers attached to various staffs and service units throughout the 6th Army.	Dec 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19897/4	1443	990
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 7 mit Anlagen, Russland. War diary pertaining to Supply Branch activities in the 6th Army sector and lists of its appendixes.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20436/1	1675	793
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-250 z. KTB 7. Reports on supplies, munitions, casualties, and other matters.	Jan 1 - Feb 5, 1942	20436/2	1444	1
O.Qu., Anlage 65 z. KTB 7, Auflösung der 239. Division. Reports of the 6th Army Supply Branch concerning the disbanding of the 239th Division and the reassignment of units down to company level and of medical personnel individually.	Nov 28, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	20436/3	1444	725
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen 251-723 z. KTB 7. Daily reports from the general area of Kharkov, Belgorod, and Kiev relating to the mission of supply units; the supply situation; inventory of ammunition, fuel, and rations; access to railroads; supplying of fortified strongholds; inventory of weapons; assignment of units, captured booty, and prisoners of war. Also a survey of trains dispatched and the contents of each train and special directives for supply and supply troops.	Feb 5 - Mar 31, 1942	20436/4-20436/5	1444-1445	871, 1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 5. Copy of Item No. 19026/1.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20436/6	1445	358
IVa, Anlagen z. TB 5. Copy of Item No. 19026/2.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20436/7	1445	376
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Veterinary Branch on the number, condition, quartering, and replacement of horses in the 6th Army area. Map (1:300,000) showing location of 6th Army units in the vicinity of Lublin, Poland.	Apr 19 - Jul 31, 1941	20436/8	1445	435

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Veterinary Branch on the number of horses, location of "horse pools" and veterinarians, and other matters concerning horses used in military operations.	Dec 1941 - Mar 1942	20436/9	1445	733
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht des katholischen Armeepfarrers. Activity reports of the 6th Army Catholic Chaplains, their whereabouts, and the reception of their services by the soldiers.	Apr 20, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	20823	1445	1059
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Poltava area.	Mar 1 - May 22, 1942	22391/1	1676	497
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical operations of 6th Army units in the Krasnograd-Poltava area; intelligence reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation, order of battle, and troop identification and movements; and maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Poltava, Korocha, Kharkov, and Tim areas.	May 13 - 17, 1942	22391/2	1677	1
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations of 6th Army units in the Poltava-Kharkov area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements; and map (1:1,000,000) showing the disposition of enemy units in the Kharkov area.	May 17 - 21, 1942	22391/3	1677	319
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Combat report, including a map and an overlay, concerning the operations of 6th Army units at Krasnograd; reports on the securing of the rail line between Poltava and Kharkov and the defensive battle in the Kharkov area; and an intelligence report on enemy tactical operations and troop identification.	May 22, 1942	22391/4	1677	611
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Operation "Westwind", Russland. Report on Operation "Westwind" (a plan to destroy the Soviet forces west of the Donets River) with maps and an overlay (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy units during this operation.	Apr 23 - 25, 1942	22391/5	1677	693
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical operations of 6th Army units in the Chuguev-Krasnograd area; intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations and troop identification;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and a map (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Krasnograd, Poltava, Kharkov, Artemovsk, and Valuiki areas.	May 22 - 26, 1942	22391/6	1677	732
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning tactical operations in the Izyum, Volchansk, and Chuguev areas and on Operation "Wilhelm" (offensive action to destroy Soviet forces in the Volchansk area); intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements.	May 27 - Jun 2, 1942	22391/7	1678	1
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning tactical operations and order of battle data covering 6th Army units in the Belgorod, Volchansk, Stary Oskol, and Oboyan areas; reports on Operation "Wilhelm"; a chart of the 6th Army telephone network; intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations and troop identification and movements; and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Army Group Center sector.	Jun 2 - 9, 1942	22391/8	1678	352
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical operations of 6th Army units in the Voroshilovgrad, Voronezh, and Belgorod areas; reports on Operations "Wilhelm" and "Blau"--the latter an offensive action to penetrate the Soviet line southeast of Belgorod and to occupy the area north and northwest of Volokonovka and then to seek contact with 4th Pz. Army in the area southwest of Voronezh; and intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations, unit identification, movements, and personnel strength.	Jun 9 - 14, 1942	22391/9	1679	1
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning tactical operations and the capture of prisoners of war and booty by 6th Army units in the area between the Oskol and Donets Rivers; reports on Operation "Blau"; intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations, order of battle, and troop identification and movements; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Tim, Stary Oskol, and Belgorod areas and the location of Soviet fortifications in the Volchansk area.	Jun 14 - 19, 1942	22391/10	1679	298
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 1 z. KTB 11, Russland, Operation "Fridericus". Reports and maps (1:300,000) pertaining to Operation "Fridericus" (a spring offensive to				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
remove the enemy threat of penetration west of Izyum and to bridge the Donets River north of Izyum).	Mar 25 - May 5, 1942	22542/1	1679	587
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 11, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations, order of battle, and chain of command of 6th Army units east of Kharkov; intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification, and movements; reports and orders pertaining to Operation "Fridericus"; and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 6th Army units and progress of the offensive; also, a survey, including a map concerning own and enemy artillery situation east of Kharkov.	May 1 - 6, 1942	22542/2	1679	701
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations, personnel strength, and weapons of 6th Army units in the Donets River area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification, movements, and replacements; and maps showing the tactical grouping of 6th Army units in the area northeast of Voronezh.	May 6 - 12, 1942	22542/3	1679	966
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Poltava, Kharkov, Belgorod, and Rovenki areas.	May 23 - Jul 19, 1942	22855/1	1680	1
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB 12. Situation maps for the southern sector of the Russian front.	May - Jul 1942	22855/1a	1446	1
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 2 z. KTB 11, Russland, Operation "Fridericus". Reports pertaining to Operation "Fridericus" and supply directives for the strategic concentration of troops for this operation.	May 4 - 14, 1942	22855/2	1680	521
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Izyum and Volchansk areas, and Operation "Wilhelm" and "Blau"; intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification, movement and losses; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of enemy units in the Stary Oskol and Belgorod areas.	Jun 20 - 24, 1942	22855/3	1680	629
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Korotoyak,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Nikolayevka, and Voronezh areas; overlay (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 6th Army units during mopping-up action in the 6th Army rear area; and intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification, movements, and losses.	Jul 11 - 16, 1942	22855/4	1680	922
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning operations of 6th Army units in the Volokonovka and Stary Oskol areas; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification, movements, and reserves; and a map (1:300,000) showing the location of Army supply routes in the Stary Oskol, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas.	Jun 29 - Jul 3, 1942	23758/1	1681	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning operations of 6th Army units in the Artemovka, Valuiki, Nikolayevka, and Kalitva areas; and intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification, and movements.	Jul 4 - 7, 1942	23758/2	1681	338
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Voronezh, Voronovka, Krasnoye, and Pavlovsk areas; and intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification and movements; and captured booty and prisoners of war.	Jul 7 - 11, 1942	23758/3	1681	631
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations and ammunition and fuel supply situation of 6th Army units in the Don River Bend area west of Stalingrad; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements; and a map showing the tactical grouping of enemy units in the Serafimovich area.	Aug 8 - 13, 1942	23758/4	1681	930
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations, chain of command, and combat readiness of 6th Army units in the Don River area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements; and a map showing the tactical grouping of the VIII. Flieger Korps in the Don River area.	Aug 14 - 19, 1942	23758/5	1682	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations, subordination, and combat readiness of 6th Army units in the Don-Volga River area; and intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop movements, and identification.	Aug 20 - 25, 1942	23758/6	1682	278

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations and order of battle of 6th Army units in the Don-Volga area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop movements; and an enemy information bulletin "Stalingrad," giving an appraisal of the enemy situation, tactics, and combat readiness of Soviet divisions and the defenses for Stalingrad, including a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet armies in the area around Stalingrad.	Aug 25 - 30, 1942	23758/7	1682	622
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB 11. Maps showing own and enemy tactical situation on the southern sector of the Russian front.	Mar 1 - May 22, 1942	23758/8	1446	66
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Nikolskoye, West Makeyevka, Dobrinka, and Golubinka areas.	Jul 20 - Oct 5, 1942	23948/1	1683	1
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB 13. Folder containing maps (1:100,000 and 1:20,000) concerning tactical situations and the planned attack on Stalingrad.	Jul - Oct 1942	23948/1a	1446	151
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Don River area and intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations and troop movements and identification.	Jul 24 - 29, 1942	23948/2	1683	777
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations, combat readiness, and ammunition and fuel supply situation of 6th Army units in the Don River Bend area west of Stalingrad; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification, movements, and losses; and enemy information bulletin "Stalingrad" giving an appraisal of the enemy situation, defenses, and organization of Soviet forces around Stalingrad.	Jul 29 - Aug 3, 1942	23948/3	1683	1089
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations and subordination of 6th Army units in the Don River Bend area west of Stalingrad; intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations and troop movements and identification; and a captured order of the People's Commissariat of Defense of the U.S.S.R., Jul 28, 1942.	Aug 3 - 8, 1942	23948/4	1684	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Sonderanlagenband "Blau" z. KTB 11 und 12. Reports, orders, and maps concerning Operation "Blau" (an offensive action to break through the Soviet lines between Belgorod and Orel and to reach the Don River in the Voronezh area).	Apr 21 - Jul 4, 1942	23948/5	1684	270
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations and the supply situation of 6th Army units in the Don River area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements.	Jul 17 - 19, 1942	23948/6	1684	435
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning trains, railways, and other transportation matters.	Nov - Dec 1942	25295	1446	237
Ic, Tagesberichte und Brieftagebuch. File of the Intelligence Branch containing daily reports, notes, and other documents.	Nov 29, 1942 - Feb 1, 1943	26302/1-2	1446	268
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 8, Band I-II. War diary of the Supply Officer concerning the transportation of supplies by rail for 6th Army units in the Ukraine and the Don-Volga area.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26307/1-2	1684	560
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 8, Anlagen 1-153. Daily supply reports relating to mission, supply situation, inventory of munitions, fuel, and rations, access to railroads, supplying of fortified strongholds, inventory of weapons, assignment of units, and captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports on munitions expended; loss of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; casualties; and location and contents of trains; special directives for supply and supply troops; and railroad network sketches. General area: Kharkov, Krasnograd, Belgorod, and Rogan.	Apr 1 - 20, 1942	26307/3	1446	927
O.Qu., Anlagenbände z. KTB 8, Anlagen 154-751. Daily supply reports relating to mission; supply situation; inventory of munitions, weapons, fuel, and rations; access to railroad; supplying of fortified strongholds; assignment of units; captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports about munitions expended; loss of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; casualties; trains dispatched, and location and contents of each train. Included are special directives for supply and supply troops, and railroad network sketches. General area: Sumy, Kharkov, Belgorod, Rogan, and Chuguev.	Apr 21 - Jun 20, 1942	26307/4-6	1447	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenbände z. KTB 8, Anlagen 752-1458. Daily supply reports relating to mission; supply situation; inventory of munitions, weapons, fuel, and rations; access to railroads; supplying of fortified strongholds; assignment of units; and captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports concerning munitions expended; loss of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; casualties; trains dispatched, location and content of each train; and special directives for supply and supply troops. Also included are railroad network sketches. General area: Belgorod, Volchansk, Kharkov, Losevo, Levada, Chuguev, and Dobrinskaya.	Jun 21 - Aug 20, 1942	26307/7-26307/10	1448	1
O.Qu., Anlagenbände z. KTB 8, Anlagen 1459-2050. Daily supply reports relating to mission; supply situation; inventory of munitions, weapons, fuel, and rations; access to railroads; supplying of fortified strongholds; assignment of units, and captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports about ammunition issued and expended; loss of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; casualties; trains dispatched; and location and contents of each train. Included are special directives for supply and supply troops, and railroad network sketches. General area: Remontnoye, Romanovskaya, Mariinskaya, Belo, Gluboki, and Tarasovka.	Aug 21 - Oct 5, 1942	26307/11-26307/13	1449	1
O.Qu., Anlagenbände z. KTB 8, Anlagen 2051-2665. Daily supply reports relating to mission; supply situation; inventory of munitions, weapons, fuel and rations; access to railroad; supplying of fortified strongholds; assignment of units; and captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports pertaining to munitions issued and expended; loss of ammunition, weapons and equipment; casualties; trains dispatched and location and contents of each train. Included are special directives for supply and supply troops and activation of alert units. Also, railroad network sketches. General area: Stalino, Karpovka, Debaltsevo, and Lichaya.	Oct 9 - Dec 5, 1942	26307/14-26307/16	1450	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 8, Anlagen 2666-2943. Daily supply reports relating to mission; supply situation; inventory of munitions, weapons, fuel, and rations; access to railroad; supplying of fortified strongholds; assignment of units; and captured booty and prisoners of war. Also, reports pertaining to air supply; transportation matters; munitions issued and expended; loss of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; casualties; trains dispatched and location and contents of each train; and special directives for supply and supply troops. Also included are railroad network sketches. General area: Chernyshk, Kamensk, Valkovo, Morosovskaya, and Lichaya.	Dec 6 - 31, 1942	26307/17	1451	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 8a, "Festung Stalingrad". War journal containing reports on increasing supply difficulties, greater reliance on air supply, and finally, on Jan 17, the breakdown of all supply routes. The last few entries describe the increasing Soviet pressure and depleted supplies of munitions and food.	Nov 22, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	26307/18	1451	465
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 8a, "Festung Stalingrad". Daily supply reports; inventory of munitions, fuel, and rations; also, reports and order of battle charts pertaining to Staff Schwarz and its mission: establishment, security, maintenance, and marking of railroad track, traffic control, and police service.	Nov 24, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	26307/19	1451	544
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, "Armee-Abteilung Hollidt". War journal of the German staff attached to the 3d Rumanian Army (northeast of Rostov) containing daily battle and operation reports.	Nov 23 - Dec 31, 1942	26624/1*	1451	1075
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations of 6th Army units in the Don River area south of Voronezh, reports on inspection trips by Field Marshal Paulus, and intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop movements and identification.	Jul 20 - 24, 1942	30155/1	1685	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations, order of battle, and combat readiness of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area, and intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements.	Aug 30 - Sep 3, 1942	30155/2	1685	305
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations, combat readiness, and subordination of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area, and intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop movements and identification.	Sep 3 - 8, 1942	30155/3	1685	566
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation, operations, and losses of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements; enemy information bulletin pertaining to an appraisal of the enemy situation, defenses of Stalingrad, and order of battle				

* Appendixes of KTB 1, "Armee-Abteilung Hollidt," are listed in Guide No. 43 of this series, pp. 10-11.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and combat readiness of enemy units facing the 6th Army; and maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) showing operational plans for the destruction of Soviet forces between the Don and Volga Rivers north of Stalingrad and the tactical grouping of Soviet forces around and north of Stalingrad.	Sep 9 - 11, 1942	30155/4	1685	826
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations, training, combat readiness, and losses, and ammunition and armored and antitank weapons situation of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area; intelligence reports on enemy operations, troop identification, movement, and losses, and Soviet fortifications around Stalingrad.	Sep 12 - 17, 1942	30155/5	1685	983
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations, training, combat readiness, and losses of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area; a report on conditions in Stalingrad; intelligence reports on enemy tactical operations and troop identification and movements; and an overlay showing the tactical grouping of the 9. Flakdivision in the area between the Don and Volga Rivers.	Sep 17 - 21, 1942	30155/6	1686	1
Ia, Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the tactical operations and subordination of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area; intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements; enemy information bulletin "Stalingrad," pertaining to the tactical situation in and the defenses of Stalingrad and the combat readiness and order of battle of Soviet forces participating at Stalingrad; and a map (1:300,000) showing the disposition of Soviet units in and north of Stalingrad.	Sep 20 - 26, 1942	30155/7	1686	278
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports, orders, and teletype messages pertaining to tactical operations, subordination, combat readiness, and strength of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area; survey of the supply needs of the Rumanian V Army Corps; and intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and movements.	Sep 27 - Oct 3, 1942	30155/8	1686	586
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning tactical operations, combat readiness, and activation of winter mobile units of 6th Army, intelligence reports on enemy operations and troop identification and losses.	Oct 3 - 5, 1942	30155/9	1686	909

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 1-174, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, losses, and order of battle in the Orlovka, Beketovka, and Chalchuta areas. Also included are a situation map (1:300,000) indicating disposition of Soviet forces in the Stalingrad area and an order of battle chart of Soviet units on the Stalingrad front.	Oct 6 - 13, 1942	30155/10	1453	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 175-334, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, losses, and order of battle in Stalingrad, Rossoshka, Kamyshin, and Leninsk areas. Also included are reports pertaining to transportation and training matters, increasing of combat strength on the Stalingrad front, air reconnaissance, and a chart showing assignment of construction troops of the 6th Army.	Oct 13 - 21, 1942	30155/11	1453	303
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 335-468, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and losses in the Stalingrad, Leninsk, and Beketovka areas. Also included are a list of alert units subordinate to the 6th Army, enemy information bulletin No. 11 "Stalingrad," order of battle charts of own and enemy units in the Stalingrad area, and a situation map (1:300,000) indicating disposition of Soviet units in the Stalingrad front.	Oct 21 - 28, 1942	30155/12	1453	611
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 468a-588, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, losses, and order of battle in the Stalingrad, Gratshi, and Repin areas. Also included are orders governing combat during the winter of 1942-43, relating to mission, assignment, combat from winter positions, training, and security and Führer directives concerning defensive combat.	Oct 29 - Nov 3, 1942	30155/13	1453	922
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 589-751, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle in the Stalingrad area. Also included are a survey concerning status and utilization possibilities of Turkish battalions and march reports of engineering battalions concerning units designations, strength, weapons, date of arrival, and mission.	Nov 4 - 12, 1942	30155/14	1453	1163
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Anlagen 752-921, Russland. Reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, losses, and order of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
battle in the Leninsk, Kletskaya, and Vladimirovka areas. Also included are reports pertaining to combat and ration strength, transportation matters, and the battle fought in the area between the Don and Volga Rivers.	Nov 12 - 19, 1942	30155/15	1454	1
Ia, Entwurf z. KTB 1 (West). War journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Rheinberg, Düsseldorf, Jülich, Neuss, and Mayen.	Oct 7, 1939 - Feb 15, 1940	30155/16	1454	294
Ia, Entwurf bezw. Zweitschrift des KTB 2 (West). War journal relating to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Düsseldorf, Cortessim, St. Just, Tirlemont, Menin, Clermont, and Beaumont.	Feb 16 - Jun 11, 1940	30155/17	1454	516
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 4 (West). War journal pertaining to daily activities, tactical situation, and administrative matters in the 6th Army sector. Also included are several administrative maps (1:1,400,000) of northwest France. General area: Rouen, Brest, Le Havre, Laval, and Le Mans.	Jun 28 - Dec 31, 1940	30155/18	1454	859
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 5 (West). War journal pertaining to daily activities, tactical situation, and administrative matters in the 6th Army sector. Also included are several administrative maps (1:1,400,000) of northwest France. General area: Rouen, Brest, Le Havre, Laval, and Le Mans.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1941	30155/19	1455	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Barbarossa." The period Feb 14 - Apr 14 covers only the planning stage, while the period Apr 14 - Jul 11 relates to the actual assembly of the 6th Army units in the Klemensov, Szczebrzeszyn, Zamosc, and Lublin areas. Also, data on breakthrough of Russian defensive positions and activities in the area of Rovno, Novograd, Volynski, and Proskurov.	Feb 14 - Jul 11, 1941	30155/20	1455	167
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Korosten, Berdichev, Kiev, Zhitomir, and Uman. Includes seven situation maps (1:1,000,000) showing 6th Army and enemy situation.	Jul 12 - Aug 26, 1941	30155/21	1455	680
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal pertaining to daily combat activity and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Chernigov, Kiev, Kremenchug,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and Cherkassy. Includes ten situation maps (1:1,000,000) showing own and enemy troop deployment.	Aug 27 - Sep 29, 1941	30155/22	1456	1
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 9, Teil 1. Copy of war journal containing battle reports and ten situation maps (1:1,000,000) of Soviet and German units in the area of Kharkov, Kiev, and Poltava.	Sep - Nov 1941	30155/23	1456	386
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 9, Teil 2. Copy of war journal containing chronological entries about daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Kursk, Belopole, Slavyansk, Belgorod, Valuiki, Kharkov, and Poltava. Also included are 12 situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating dispositions of Soviet and German forces.	Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1941	30155/24	1456	721
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 10, Teil 1. Copy of war journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Kharkov, Korocha, Volchansk, Shchigry, Izyum, and Belgorod. Also included are six situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Donets Basin east of Kharkov.	Jan 1 - Feb 4, 1942	30155/25	1456	1161
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 10, Teil 2. Copy of war journal relating to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Dnepropetrovsk, Konstantinovka, Kursk, Sumy, Kharkov, and Poltava. Also included are two situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Donets Basin east of Kharkov.	Feb 5 - 28, 1942	30155/26	1457	1
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 11, Teil 1. Copy of war journal containing entries about daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Slavyansk, Kursk, Gorlovka, Belgorod, Kharkov, and Valuiki. Also included are four situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Donets Basin east of Kharkov.	Mar 1 - Apr 16, 1942	30155/27	1457	214
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 11, Teil 2. Copy of war journal concerning daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stary Oskol, Kharkov, Poltava, Kupyansk, Belgorod, and Korocha. Also included are two situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Donets Basin east of Kharkov.	Apr 16 - May 22, 1942	30155/28	1457	632

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 12, Teil 1. Copy of war journal pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stary Oskol, Belgorod, Poltava, Kursk, Kharkov, and Gorlovka. Also included are five situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Kharkov-Voronezh area and a report pertaining to Operation "Wilhelm" (occupation of the Don Valley).	May 23 - Jul 8, 1942	30155/29	1457	931
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 12, Teil 2. Copy of war journal containing chronological entries about daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stary Oskol, Rossosh, Voronezh, Slavyansk, and Starobelsk. Also included is a situation map (1:1,000,000) of Soviet and German forces between Voronezh and Stalingrad.	Jul 9 - 19, 1942	30155/30	1458	1
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 13, Teil 1. Copy of war journal relating to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stalingrad, Frolovo, Sarepta, and Kletskaya. Also included are three situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the area west of Stalingrad.	Jul 20 - Aug 26, 1942	30155/31	1458	103
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 13, Teil 2. Copy of war journal regarding daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stalingrad, Sarepta, Belshoi, and Olchovka. Also included is a situation map (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of Soviet and German forces in the Stalingrad area.	Aug 26 - Oct 5, 1942	30155/32	1458	477
Ia, Zweitschrift des KTB 14, Teil 1. Copy of war journal containing chronological entries pertaining to daily activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Stalingrad-Golubinka.	Oct 6 - Nov 11, 1942	30155/33	1458	878
Ic, Karten "Grosse Lage" Russland. Daily situation maps (1:1,000,000) showing Soviet and German unit locations and tactical changes in the area of Kiev, Poltava, and Kharkov.	Sep 9 - Oct 25, 1941	30155/34	1459	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Lagekarten Russland. Daily situation maps of German and Soviet unit locations and tactical developments in the Stalingrad defense perimeter.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30155/37	1459	35

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 14, Russland. Operations file containing reports about the transportation of classified material by air, supply data, morning strength and vacancy reports, and combat activity around Stalingrad. Also included are march reports.	Nov 20 - 21, 1942	30155/38	1459	89
Ia, Befehle der Heeresgruppe, Band I, Russland. Army Group orders to the 6th Army concerning tactical operations in the Don River Basin and Stalingrad areas.	Jul 2 - Oct 12, 1942	30155/39	1686	1007
Ia, Befehle der Heeresgruppe, Band II, Russland. Army Group South directives concerning the continuation of operations in the Donets River area and conduct of battle at the end of winter. Also, a map (1:2,500,000) of European Russia showing the location of Soviet armament industries, supply routes, and military strategic objectives.	Nov 8, 1941 - Mar 14, 1942	30155/40	1686	1089
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Armeebefehle, Band I, Russland. Sixth Army orders to its subordinate corps concerning the conduct of battle in the Don River Bend area west of Stalingrad.	Jun 30 - Aug 8, 1942	30155/41	1687	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Armeebefehle, Band II, Russland. Sixth Army orders to its subordinate corps concerning the gaining of the Don River Bend southwest of Ilovlinskaya and the attack on Stalingrad, and maps (1:300,000) showing the progress of these operations.	Aug 10 - Sep 3, 1942	30155/42	1687	156
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Armeebefehle, Band III, Russland. Sixth Army orders to its subordinate corps relating to the continuation of the attack on Stalingrad.	Sep 4 - Nov 20, 1942	30155/43	1687	256
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Armeebefehle, Band IV, Russland. Sixth Army orders to its subordinate corps concerning the execution of Operation "Blau" (plans to destroy the Soviet forces south of Burluk between the Oskol and Donets Rivers).	May 31 - Jun 24, 1942	30155/44	1687	352
Ia, Operation "Blau", Russland. Reports, orders, and directives relating to preparations for and execution of Operation "Blau" and an appraisal of the enemy tactical situation in the Stary Oskol, Olchovatku, and Volokonovka areas.	May 9 - Aug 7, 1942	30155/45	1687	367
Ia, Nebenakte "Blau", Karten, Russland. Orders and maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning Operation "Blau" in the Donets River Bend area west of Stalingrad.	Apr 25 - Jul 2, 1942	30155/46	1687	465

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Chefakte "Wotan", Russland. Orders, reports, and maps (1:300,000) pertaining to the construction and location of defensive "Wotan" positions in the Melitopol, Romny, and Poltava areas.	Dec 14, 1941 - Mar 16, 1942	30155/47	1687	566
Ia, Restakte "Barbarossa". Correspondence and a map concerning border blockade between the Reich and Russia and troop training.	Mar - Jul 1941	30155/48	1459	156
Ia, Chefakte, Russland. Reports and orders concerning the military situation in the Balkans, operations of 6th Army units in the Izyum area, appraisal of the enemy tactical situation in this area, combat methods in winter, cooperation between Rumanian and German command headquarters, description of the terrain southwest of Kharkov, reequipping and reorganization of German East Army in the spring of 1942, and the climatic conditions in European Russia. Also, special directives for signal communications, aerial reconnaissance, and transportation and a map (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy units in the Belgorod, Chuguev, Izyum, and Gorlovka areas.	Feb 24, 1941 - Nov 14, 1942	30155/49	1687	679
Ia, Angriff "Nordwind", Russland. Reports, orders, and maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning Operation "Nordwind" (plans to destroy the Soviet forces between the Don and Volga Rivers northwest of Stalingrad).	Sep 3 - 15, 1942	30155/50	1687	849
Ia, Akte "Rumänien", Russland. Reports and correspondence concerning the operations, order of battle, and the experiences gained in the moving of light and heavy artillery during the thaw period by the Rumanian V Army Corps in the Stalingrad area.	Aug 28 - Sep 29, 1942	30155/51	1687	882
Ia, Akte Abteilungsleiter. Appraisal of the enemy tactical situation, Jun 24, 1942, in the Oskol, Don,and Volga River areas, and reports by Militärbefehlshaber in Frankreich/Abt. Ic concerning the political situation and internal security in France and the morale of the French population, Nov 25, 1941, and Feb 28, 1942.	Nov 25, 1941 - Jun 24, 1942	30155/52	1687	1024
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte, Russland. Reports on experiences gained in winter combat and during the eastern campaign by infantry units, special characteristics of Russian combat methods and German countermeasures, and strength and combat readiness of 6th Army divisions.	Dec 11, 1941 - Sep 23, 1942	30155/53	1687	1056

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte "Herbstreise". Orders and directives concerning objectives and timetable for Operation "Herbstreise," refitting of various divisions, preparation of winter positions and plans for the relief of various divisions for other purposes at the close of the fighting around Stalingrad.	Oct 17 - 20, 1942	30155/55	1459	232
Ia, Chef - Generalstabssachen. Correspondence, orders, and reports concerning Operation "Fridericus"; evacuation of the wounded; food supply and evacuation problems in Kharkov; and personnel matters pertaining to staff officers; a study, "How will Russia conduct the war next year?" and a survey of the military situation in the 6th Army sector.	Mar 24 - Oct 16, 1942	30155/56	1687	1117
Ia, "Sonstiges", Band I, Russland. Orders for increasing the combat strength of 6th Army units and combat action during the winter of 1942-43.	Oct 6 - Nov 21, 1942	30155/57	1688	1
Ia, "Sonstiges", Band II, Russland. Reports and tables concerning ammunition and fuel supply situation in the 6th Army sector.	Sep 13 - Nov 21, 1942	30155/58	1688	80
Ia, "Sonstiges", Band III, Russland. Correspondence concerning standard operating procedures on reporting of supplies on hand and requisitioned.	Jun 10 - 19, 1942	30155/59	1688	94
Ia, "Sonstiges", Band IV. Correspondence concerning special obligations for maintenance of secrecy.	Jan 19 - 22, 1940	30155/60	1459	262
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Hollidt. Activity reports and overlays concerning planned destruction of railroad lines and the evacuation of wounded, prisoners of war, and supplies such as ammunition, equipment, and rations in the Ukraine.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31067	1459	273
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte A, Band 1, Anlage 1-262, Tagesmeldungen Armee-Abteilung Hollidt an die unterstellten Verbände. Daily reports of the Chief transportation Officer of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt concerning Russian combat activities.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	32740/1	1459	301
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte A, Band II, Anlage 263-505, Tagesmeldungen Armee-Abteilung Hollidt an die unterstellten Verbände. Daily operational reports pertaining to combat activities and tactical situation in the area of Doroganov, Kruglik, Luch, Ivanovka, and Petropolye.	Feb 1 - Mar 5, 1943	32740/2	1459	642

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte B, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. Notes on conversations of commanders of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt concerning combat operations, withdrawal movements, and demolition of railroad lines in the Ukraine.	Jan 1 - Mar 5, 1943	32740/3	1459	971
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte C, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Fahrtberichte. Official notes on the trip of the commander of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt to various corps combat headquarters to review the enemy situation in corps areas.	Jan 1 - Mar 5, 1943	32740/4	1459	1201
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte D, Band I, Anlage 1-107, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and records of telephone and radio conversations and conferences, concerning enemy information, withdrawal toward the Donets, reorganization of the defense sector, Donets positions, and security detachments of the Donets positions; material for the instruction of troops on defense against espionage and sabotage activities of enemy agents; reports on reconnaissance of rear area positions, and records of sector boundaries between corps.	Feb 1 - 10, 1943	32740/5	1460	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte D, Band II, Anlage 108-221, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Operationsakten. Orders and reports relating to construction of the "Maulwurf" positions with data including a map (1:300,000) concerning the main positions, trench system, gun emplacements, and minefields; an order for the defense of Stalino; and a combat report on the operations of the 23d Armored Division.	Feb - Mar 1943	32740/6	1460	217
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte E, Anlage 1-114, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Organisation, Zustandsberichte, Kampfstärke, Ersatzzuführung. Material concerning organizational matters, combat strength, situation reports, and replacement of supplies.	Jan 2 - Mar 5, 1943	32740/7	1460	503
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte G, Band I, Anlage 1-18, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) concerning operations of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt in the Ukraine.	Jan 1 - Feb 14, 1943	32740/8	1460	748
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte G, Band II, Anlage 19-43, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Lagekarten. File contains 25 situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt and subordinate units in the Taganrog, Aleksandrovka, Nikolayevka, and Sambek areas.	Feb 15 - Mar 5, 1943	32740/9	1460	796

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte H, Band I, Anlage 3-25, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Lagekarten. Overlays (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning operations of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt in the Ukraine.	Jan 4 - Feb 28, 1943	32740/10	1460	834
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte I, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. Activity reports of the Security Officer, Secret Field Police, Military Security Troops, and Propaganda Company. Also, information about the enemy.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	32740/11	1460	868
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Akte J, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, Feindlagekarten. Intelligence file containing enemy situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt and opposing enemy units in the Voroshilovgrad, Rostov, Novocherkassk, and Konstantinovskaya areas.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	32740/12	1461	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal containing chronological entries about daily combat activities, tactical situation, order of battle, losses, air reconnaissance, evaluation of the military situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation results, mission, and weather. Also included are a survey of engagements of the 6th Army during March 1943, an army directory, and casualty and strength reports. General area: Stalino, Yesaulovka, Makeyevka, Debaltsevo, and Nizhniye.	Mar 6 - 31, 1943	32741/1	1461	46
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal pertaining to daily combat activities, tactical situation, losses, order of battle, air reconnaissance, evaluation of the military situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation results, mission, and weather. Also included are a survey of engagements of the 6th Army during April 1943, an army directory, and casualty and strength reports. General area: Mariupol, Stalino, Yasinovataya, and Sergo.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	32741/2	1461	165
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte A, Band I, Tägliche Meldungen AOK 6 und unterstellte Verbände. Daily reports of the 6th Army and subordinate units concerning the disposition of Russian forces, captured booty, and prisoners of war.	Mar 6 - 31, 1943	32741/3	1461	279
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte A, Band II, Tägliche Meldungen AOK 6 und unterstellte Verbände. Daily reports pertaining to combat activity and the tactical situation in the Taganrog, Nikolayevka, Voroshilovgrad, and Nagolnaya areas. Also included are air combat orders, reconnaissance results, and reports pertaining to personnel transports.	Apr 1 - 23, 1943	32741/4	1461	620

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte A, Band III, Tägliche Meldungen AOK 6 und unterstellte Verbände. Daily reports including artillery reports pertaining to combat activities and the tactical situation in the areas of Shelobok, Dubrovka, Krymskaya, Bobrovo, and Dmitriyevka.	Apr 24 - May 20, 1943	32741/5	1461	968
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte C, Band I, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, records of telephone and radio conversations, and conference notes, concerning information about the enemy, planned reorganization of divisions within Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, destruction of railroad lines, and military police activity behind the front; casualty reports (German and Russian); combat strength reports; reports regarding treatment of the civilian population in the operations area, improvement of positions in the communications zone, training of personnel, treatment of prisoners of war, and warfare in the Mius positions.	Mar 6 - 27, 1943	32741/6	1462	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte C, Band II, Operationsakten (Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- und Funksprüche, Besprechungen, Feindnachrichten). Reports and orders pertaining to destruction and evacuation of the Mius positions, construction of the "Schildkröten" position and reorganization of antiaircraft divisions, construction of field railroad Uspenkaya-Timchenko with map (1:100,000) showing its location, reorganization of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt with order of battle charts, and reequipping of mobile units; a training plan for engineer replacements; and maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of 6th Army units.	Mar 21 - 31, 1943	32741/7	1462	265
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte C, Band III, Operationsakten (Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- und Funksprüche, Besprechungen, Feindnachrichten). Reports and orders pertaining to the evaluation of the "Schildkröten" positions, code names for Army Group South and subordinate units, handling of the civilian population, combating of automatic gun positions, military police service and reorganization in the army rear area; training data; reports concerning construction of positions, maintenance of weapons and equipment, and transportation. Also included are maps and overlays (1:50,000, 1:100,000, and 1:300,000) indicating disposition of 6th Army units and armored supply areas.	Apr 1 - 15, 1943	32741/8	1462	501
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte F, Band I, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) showing quartering and assembly areas in the Ukraine.	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32741/9	1462	772

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte F, Band II, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of 6th Army and subordinate units in the Stalino, Taganrog, Voroshilovsk, Troitskoye, and Pokrovskoye areas.	May 1 - Jun 25, 1943	32741/10	1462	805
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte G, Band I, Sonstige Karten. Situation maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) of the "Schildkröten" position and the old Mius position, and maps showing planned fortifications, support positions in the communications zone, the main line of resistance, highway conditions, tactical situations, and the deployment of units along the battle line.	Mar 6 - Apr 30, 1943	32741/11	1462	844
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte E, Band I, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Experience and combat reports and information concerning engagements of the 23d Armored Division, experience on the operation of motorized rear guard support during the withdrawal between the Donets and the Mius Rivers, activity of the 24th Armored Corps on the Taganrog front, warfare in the Mius positions, artillery employment, tank defense plan, the Russian Intelligence Service, and supply in Taganrog.	Mar 6 - May 3, 1943	32741/12	1462	906
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte I, Band I, Bildarchiv. Photographs showing the German tactical situation on the Russian front, Mius positions; distribution of land to the Russian farmers; attestation of Cossacks in Vlodarevka; wearers of the Knights' Cross; and inspection of the Mius position by General Hollidt.	Feb 18 - Apr 4, 1943	32741/13	1462	974
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte J, Band II, Bildarchiv. Photographs showing the German tactical situation on the Russian front, distribution of land to Russian farmers, harvest scenes, dry-docks at Taganrog and Zaparozhe, convalescent homes, a leather factory in Taganrog, and the collecting of scrap iron in the East.	Apr 5 - May 31, 1943	32741/14	1462	1041
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte K, Band I, Zustandsberichte mit Kriegsgliederungen. Weekly reports concerning the tank and assault gun situation. Also included are order of battle charts of 6th Army units.	Feb - Jun 1943	32741/15	1463	1
Ia/Gabo, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Akte H, Band I. Weekly and daily intelligence reports, information bulletins, and messages concerning enemy activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
east of Rostov; Russian order of battle data, reconnaissance data, and intelligence obtained from own agents including activity reports by Signal and Engineers Officers relating to signal communications and engineers operations.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	32741/16	1463	147
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte H, Band II, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning enemy artillery fire and air activity, German air reconnaissance, reports from informers, captured booty and prisoners of war, the partisan situation, replacements, propaganda, Russian deserters, and signal communications.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	32741/17	1463	316
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte H, Band III, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports; a map (1:100,000) and an overlay (1:25,000) concerning surface water situation in the Novo Nikolayevka, Latonovo, and Petrovskoye areas; closing report on construction of the "Maulwurf" position and the Army Gas Defense School in Stalino. Also, an officers' assignment roster of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt.	May 1 - 31, 1943	32741/18	1463	510
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I-III. These folders are appendixes to document No. 32741/17, containing Red Army order of battle and situation maps (1:500,000, 1:300,000, and 1:100,000, and others) showing enemy positions in the Ukraine.	Mar - May 1943	32741/19-32741/21	1463	740
Ia, Winterschlacht "Vom Tschir zum Mius". A report on defensive combat of the 3d Rumanian Army and Armee-Abteilung Hollidt in the winter of 1942-43, entitled "Vom Tschir zum Mius" (from the Chir to the Mius).	Dec 27, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	32929/1	1463	822
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Lichtbilder. Photographs depicting the march of 6th Army units to the Don River and the thrust to the Volga River and Stalingrad, and a study of 6th Army combat operations from Kharkov to Stalingrad.	May 21 - Oct 26, 1942	33224/1	1688	101
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14, Russland. War diary pertaining to tactical operations of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area.	Oct 6 - Nov 19, 1942	33224/2	1688	169
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Lagekarten. Maps (1:20,000 and 1:100,000) concerning enemy situations, attack on Stalingrad North; city plans of Stalingrad; and 6th Army check points.	Oct - Nov 1942	33224/2a	1463	863

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Einsatzbefehle. Reports and orders pertaining to combat leadership, final organization, and transfer of Army Group Headquarters. Also included is an experience report relating to coastal protection.	Jul 16, 1940 - Apr 3, 1941	33224/3	1463	918
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Organisation. Reports relating to the organization of Army High Command 15 and tactical signs of chemical troops, directives for the organization and assignment of an air reconnaissance unit with an armored corps, and a radio communications diagram of an armored echelon stationed at an airfield.	Aug 28, 1940 - Jan 29, 1941	33224/4	1463	968
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB, Ausbildung. Correspondence, reports, surveys, orders, directives, and procedures pertaining to training. Also included are special directives for supply and rear services. West.	Jul 16 - Nov 20, 1940	33224/5	1464	1
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Unterbringung. Reports pertaining to billeting of military personnel in Paris, and air force personnel near airfields. Also, directives governing billeting in an operational area.	Oct 18, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	33224/6	1464	231
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB, Märsche und Transporte. Instruction booklet titled "Armed Forces Transports on Railways," an information bulletin relating to march and traffic regulations, and reports pertaining to march battalions.	Jul 27, 1940 - Mar 19, 1941	33224/7	1464	247
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB, Fremde Heere, Abwehr, Politik. Officers' assignment lists and reports pertaining to security measures against sabotage, control of military photographs, and directives limiting military action in the western theater of operations.	Jul 4, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	33224/8	1464	530
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB, Karten- und Vermessungswesen. Map (1:1,000,000) indicating location of battles of the 6th Army in the Renaix, St. Amand, Tournai, Courtrai, Ypern, Amiens, St. Quentin, Compiegne, Meaux, Spissons, Melun, and Fontainebleau areas of France.	Oct 19, 1940	33224/9	1464	554
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB, Luftwaffe. Reports relating to antiaircraft units, assignment of flak detachments, long-range reconnaissance, and air defense. Also included is a map (1:1,400,000) indicating location of antiaircraft units in northeast France.	Apr 17, 1940 - Jan 17, 1941	33224/10	1464	560

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB, Marine, Küstenschutz. Experience reports concerning the protection of the coast.	Mar 24 - 26, 1941	33224/11	1464	590
O.Qu., Anlagenband XI z. KTB, Versorgungen. Special directives for supply and supply services and reports pertaining to booty and confiscation in occupied France.	Jan 17 - Apr 12, 1941	33224/12	1464	663
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband XIII z. KTB, Tagesbefehle, Uffz.- und Mannschaftsangelegenheiten, Urlaub. Reports concerning leave, decorations, detached service, occupational deferment, and changes in war strength records for the army command.	Sep 14, 1940 - Apr 7, 1941	33224/13	1464	651
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband XIV z. KTB, Offiziersangelegenheiten. Reports pertaining to official trips, job assignments, an adjutant conference, promotions, and the court-martial of a staff secretary.	Oct 26, 1940 - Mar 9, 1941	33224/14	1464	682
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband XV z. KTB, Stabsbefehle, Kennwörter, Diensteinteilungen. Reports pertaining to duty rosters, passwords, the reorganization of operations section, and leave during December 1940. Also included are staff orders 116 through 158.	Oct 11, 1940 - Apr 7, 1941	33224/15	1464	753
Ia, Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Zustands-, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Status, combat and experience reports on protection of the coastal area, the Polish campaign, and the western campaign.	Oct 10, 1939 - Mar 9, 1941	33224/16	1464	846
Ia, Anlagenband XVII z. KTB, Allgemeines. Reports pertaining to regulations governing the publication of military literature concerning World War II, security of classified material, chemical warfare, the motor vehicle and tire situation, traffic control, and care of military graves in France.	Feb 10, 1940 - Feb 20, 1941	33224/17	1464	1039
Ia, Anlagenband XVIII z. KTB, Organisation, Truppeneinteilung, Russland. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the organization, activation, deactivation, "Auffrischung," and ration and combat strength of the 6th Army units in the Don-Volga River and Stalingrad areas.	Apr 17, 1941 - Nov 18, 1942	33224/18	1688	458
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning personnel losses, the taking over of supplies of Rumanian units, supply areas, the ammunition situation,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
evacuation, replacements, troop transport, refitting of motor vehicles, fuel supply, evacuation of Kamensk, allocation of arms, rations, operation of repair services, winter clothing, supply strongpoints at Sverdlovsk, refugee movements, and airfields in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34140/1	1464	1141
O.Qu., Anlagenband I z. KTB 9. Daily reports concerning the supply situation, ammunition, and rations; evacuation of Shakty, Chernyshkov, Tormosin, and Morozovskaya; loading orders for ammunition, rations, and fuel; billeting situation; allocation of weapons; and a sketch of the Army Ration Depot at Dolzhanskaya and Sverdlovsk.	Jan 1 - 20, 1943	34140/2	1465	1
O.Qu., Anlagenbände II-IV z. KTB 9. Daily supply reports pertaining to the supply situation; inventory of rations, weapons, ammunition, and fuel in depots and with the troops; access to railroads; captured prisoners of war and booty; and medical care. Also included are loading tables, entraining and detraining schedules, and special directives for supply.	Jan 21 - Mar 25, 1943	34140/3-34140/5	1465-1466	478, 554
O.Qu., Anlagenband V z. KTB 9. Daily supply reports pertaining to the supply situation; inventory of rations, weapons, ammunition, and fuel in depots and on hand with the troops; access to railways; captured booty and prisoners of war; and medical care. Also included are entraining and detraining schedules, loading tables, special supply directives, reports pertaining to experience gained in air transportation, and two sketches of a supply depot at Mariupol.	Mar 26 - Apr 20, 1943	34140/6	1471	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband VI z. KTB 9. Daily supply reports pertaining to the supply situation; inventories of rations, weapons, ammunition, and fuel in depots and on hand with the troops; access to railroads; captured booty and prisoners of war; and medical care. Also included are loading tables; entraining and detraining schedules; special supply directives; and reports concerning status of supply troops, traffic control, and the artillery munitions depot at Stalino with a map overlay (1:2,000) showing the various facilities at this depot.	Apr 21 - May 31, 1943	34140/7	1471	681
O.Qu., Anlagenband VII z. KTB 9. Daily supply reports pertaining to supply situation; inventory of rations, weapons, ammunition, and fuel in depots and on hand with the troops; access to railroads; captured booty and prisoners of war; and medical care. Also included are entraining and detraining schedules; loading tables; special supply directives; and a special supply report concerning the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, administrative, medical, veterinary, army postal, and motor transport services; weapons and equipment; military economics; military police; prisoners of war; and the status of supply troops.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34140/8	1472	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband X z. KTB 9, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Pz. AOK 4. Special supply directives of the 4th Panzer Army.	Jan 2 - Feb 17, 1943	34140/11	1472	452
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 4 (Zweitschrift). Activity reports concerning the supply situation and billets in Poland and an army directory.	Mar 11 - Dec 31, 1941	34140/12	1472	532
IVa, Anlage 1 z. TB 4 (Zweitschrift). Supply directives and statistics and an appeal to the Russian farmers by the Army High Command.	Mar - Nov 1941	34140/13	1472	718
IVa, Anlage 2 z. TB 4 (Zweitschrift). Reports on the supply situation and supply statistics and directives.	Nov 1941 - Jan 1942	34140/14	1472	1099
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 6. Activity reports pertaining to the supply situation in Poland and around Stalingrad and a map (1:1,000,000) of the Kharkov-Stalingrad area.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	34140/19	1472	1158
IVa, Anlagen z. TB 6. Reports concerning the supply situation; supply strength of corps and divisions; deployment of the administrative services; ration dumps; monthly requirements and delivery of rations to the 6th Army; exploitation of the land by the 6th Army during operations from the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Oboyan areas to the occupation of the Don Basin; winter stockpiling; fresh meat supply; and winter clothing.	Apr - Dec 1942	34140/20	1473	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal containing entries describing engagements of the 6th Army in May 1943; army directory; and ration strength reports of the Headquarters Staff, 6th Army, southern sector of the Russian front.	May 1943	34559/1	1473	241
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 (Zweitschrift). Copy of war journal containing entries describing engagements of the 6th Army in June and July 1943; an army directory; and ration strength reports of the Headquarters Staff, 6th Army.	Jun 1 - Jul 16, 1943	34559/2	1473	363

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 1-4 (Drittausfertigung). Copies of war journal containing entries describing engagements of the 6th Army from March through July 1943; an army directory, and ration strength reports of the Headquarters Staff, 6th Army.	Mar 6 - Jul 16, 1943	34559/3	1473	496
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3-4, Akte A, Band 4, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports of the Operations Branch of the 6th Army and subordinate units concerning Russian artillery fire, patrol, and assault troop activities; Russian and German air activities; prisoners-of-war interrogations; the partisan situation; and number of rounds fired by Russian and German artillery.	May - Jun 1943	34559/4	1473	975
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3-4, Akte A, Band 5, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports of the Operations Branch of the 6th Army.	Jun - Jul 1943	34559/5	1474	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Akte A, Band 6, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports pertaining to combat activities and the tactical situation of German and Soviet forces. Also included are air activity and reconnaissance reports and radio situation reports.	Jul 17 - Aug 2, 1943	34559/6	1474	364
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Akte B, Band 1-2, Fahrtberichte und Niederschriften über Gespräche Oberbefehlshaber Chef des Generalstabes. Folder containing travel reports and notes on telephone conversations and conferences of the Commanding General and Chief of Staff concerning the enemy situation on the entire eastern front, the supply situation, organization of the defense of the Mius positions, tactics within the defense setup, and construction of fortifications. Also, technical data on the 8.8 cm artillery piece and a sketch (1:50,000) showing defensive positions.	Mar 6 - Aug 17, 1943	34559/7-8	1474	791
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Akte C, Band 4, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, conference notes, and telephone and radio messages concerning employment of Russian prisoners of war, casualties, training, conduct of battle in position warfare, replacements, ration strength, Russian artillery situation, training of chemical warfare officers, and antipartisan operation. Also, a final report on the burning of the ammunition dump in Stalino and instructions for tank defense.	Apr - May 1943	34559/9	1475	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Akte D, Band 1, Kriegsgliederung. Order of battle charts of Army Group South, the 6th Army, divisions, army artillery, and others.	Mar 6 - Jun 30, 1943	34559/12	1475	418

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Akte H, Band 4, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches, Chief Engineer, and the Signal and Gas Defense Officers concerning Russian air activity and German air reconnaissance; Russian and German propaganda; partisan situation; interrogation of Russian prisoners of war and deserters; enemy situation and order of battle of enemy forces; activity of German security troops; activity of the engineer troops; construction of fortifications, highways, and bridges; and mining of the main line of resistance in the southern sector of the Russian front. Also, a sketch of a telephone network.	Jun 1943	34559/15	1475	452
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal containing reports about a survey of the engagements of the 6th Army, the enemy situation, combat activities of Russian infantry, prisoners of war and deserters in the Army area, Russian anti-German propaganda, partisan warfare, German combat activities, native auxiliary forces, fortification construction, and ration strength. Also, a German casualty report and an army directory.	Jun 1 - Jul 16, 1943	35043/1	1475	649
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Akte D, Band 2, Kriegsgliederungen. Charts showing tactical formation of the artillery of the 6th Army.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	35043/3	1475	783
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Akte E, Band 2, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Reports, charts, newspaper clippings, maps,and overlays relating to combat activities and the tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Chistyakovo, Brodsk, and Kuibyshev; evaluation of the enemy situation; losses suffered by Russian forces in the Kuibyshev area; results of reconnaissance observation; supply situation; and details on Operation "Hildegard." Also includes intelligence reports.	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1943	35043/4	1475	824
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Akte C, Band 7, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, notes on telephone and radio conversations and conferences, and information about the enemy; a combat directive for the defense of the Mius-Donets positions; orders for fortification construction and conduct of battle; a survey on the laying of mines; and a weekly report of tank and assault gun situation, including an attack plan of the 6th Army.	Jul 17 - 29, 1943	35043/5	1475	1003
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Akte C, Band 8, Operationsakten. Reports, orders, and notes on telephone and radio conversations and conferences concerning captured booty				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and prisoners of war, casualties, the antitank defense situation, the defensive battle on the Mius front, July 1943, and use of phosphorus by the Russians, including defensive measures. Reports of the Armed Forces High Command concerning the number of Russian prisoners of war, number of tanks, artillery pieces, and mortars destroyed during the defensive battle of the Mius positions; training in antitank combat; and planned poisoning attempts against German Army personnel.	Jul 30 - Aug 16, 1943	35043/6	1476	1
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Intelligence file containing daily reports pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, losses and order of battle in the Yesaulovka, Gorlovka, Kuibyshevo, and Dmitriyevka areas. Also included are enemy information bulletins and activity reports of the Gas Defense Officer, the Engineer Staff Officer, the Signal Staff Officer, and the Personnel Officer.	Jul 1943	35043/10	1476	392
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal containing chronological entries about daily combat activity and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the area of Voroshilovgrad, Stalino, and Artemovsk; details of 6th Army defensive battles; supply situation; tank-artillery and tactical air activities. Also, casualty reports, reports on conduct of battles, reconnaissance data, intelligence estimates of the enemy situation, Russian order of battle data (2d Guard, 5th and 28th Armies), and 3 situation maps (1:100,000).	Jul 17 - Aug 17, 1943	35521/1	1476	641
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Akte A, Band 7, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports of the 6th Army and subordinate units concerning Russian losses in men and equipment, Russian artillery activity in various corps areas, and Russian air attacks; situation reports by the German antiaircraft artillery officer; German air reconnaissance reports; and German and Russian propaganda.	Aug 3 - 17, 1943	35521/2	1476	845
Ia, Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift), Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. Copy of war journal of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt concerning combat activities in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Jan 1 - Feb 8, 1943	35522	1476	1135
Ia, Kriegstagebuch (Text), Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. War journal covering the same period as item No. 35522.	Jan 1 - Feb 8, 1943	35953	1477	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Akte A, Band 8, Tägliche Meldungen. Folder containing daily reports of the 6th Army and subordinate units concerning Russian losses in men				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and equipment, Russian artillery activity in various corps areas, and Russian air attacks; situation reports by German antiaircraft artillery officer; German air reconnaissance reports; and German propaganda.	Aug 18 - Sep 6, 1943	36467/1	1477	140
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Akte A, Band 9, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activities, and order of battle in the Komar, Vasilyevka, Yekaterinovka, Novgorod, and Selenyi areas.	Sep 7 - 30, 1943	36467/2	1477	627
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Akte C, Band 9, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and notes on telephone and radio conversations and conferences concerning code table schedule for September 1943, coastal security, Russian losses at the Mius front, defensive combat activities, and labor forces from the civilian population; Armed Forces High Command reports on various fronts; map section showing Russian artillery facing the penetrated area; German casualty list, Jul-Aug 1943; time-table for the withdrawal from the Mius-Krynka position, and combat strength reports.	Aug 18 - Sep 6, 1943	36467/3	1478	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Akte C, Band 10, Operationsakten (Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- und Funksprüche, Besprechungen, Feindnachrichten). Reports and messages pertaining to German and Soviet tactical situation, losses, and activities in the Koslenko, Melitopol, and Zaporozhe areas; reports concerning the construction of positions, training, enemy air activities and telephone and radio transcription; a map showing disposition of German and Soviet units and an overlay showing the boundaries of 6th Army units; army orders for the conduct of battle in the "Wotan" position; and strength, transportation, reorganization, and detraining reports.	Sep 7 - 30, 1943	36467/4	1478	499
A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports pertaining to the enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle in the Marinovka, Kuibyshevo, and Stepanovka areas. Also included are reports on Russian propaganda in the German language and daily activities of the 6th Army Signal Staff Officer.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	36467/9	1478	1000
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, O.Qu/Qu.1, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Security, Signal, and Engineer Officers pertaining to active propaganda, intelligence information obtained from deserters and prisoners of war, troop welfare and personnel matters, combat strength and organization of Russian				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
forces, and laying of mines. Included are charts and diagrams of the 6th Army communication network, and combat activity, situation, and aerial reconnaissance reports.	Sep - Oct 1943	36467/10	1479	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 7. Activity reports concerning the operations of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38837/1	1479	163
IVa, Anlagen z. TB 7. Reports concerning the Army ration depot at Pitomnik, status of ration strength, evacuation of Morozovskaya and Tormosin, supply situation in Stalingrad, evacuation of main ration dumps, exploitation of the land by corps and divisions, and evaluation of the supply situation.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38837/2	1479	227
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal of the Operations Branch presenting an account of defensive battles of the 6th Army between the Mius and Dnieper Rivers and in the areas of Kuibyshevo, Kalinovka, Dmitriyevka, and the Yelanchik Valley and subsequent withdrawal into the "Schildkröten" line of defense, the "Wotan" switch position on the Dnieper River, and the Sea of Azov. Included is a situation map of the 6th Army as of Aug 18 - Sep 20, 1943.	Aug 18 - Sep 20, 1943	38986/1	1479	300
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal containing chronological entries pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector.	Sep 21 - Nov 3, 1943	38986/2	1479	517
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly intelligence reports, overlays (1:100,000), and bulletins concerning enemy activities and tactical situation in the Taganrog, Stalino, and Melitopol areas; enemy order of battle data; tactical symbols of artillery; and estimates of enemy personnel and materiel losses. Also included are activity reports by the Personnel, Signal, and Engineering Officers relating to signal communications network facilities, equipment, and operations; and 6th Army personnel losses, decorations, officers' assignments and construction of "Franken," "Wotan," and "Anhalt" defense positions.	Oct 1 - 30, 1943	39014/1	1479	793
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Maps (1:500,000, 1:300,000, and 1:100,000) and charts concerning the Russian artillery situation, supply routes of the southern front, Russian infantry units north of Molochansk, and the assumed enemy situation. Also a sketch of a Russian self-propelled antitank gun.	Oct 1943	39014/2	1479	1032

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Abteilung Hollidt. Copy of war journal containing daily reports on Russian and German activities in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Feb 9 - Mar 5, 1943	39015	1479	1063
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Chef - Persönlich. Correspondence relating to personnel matters of officers of the General Staff of the 6th Army. Report on preparations for winter warfare and a table of organization (wartime) of 6th Army Operations Group.	Dec 4, 1941 - Dec 22, 1942	39342/1	1688	963
IIa, Anlagenband 3, Kriegsrangliste. Army directory of the officers, including medical and veterinary officers, of 6th Army Headquarters (formerly of the 10th Army).	Sep 1, 1939 - Nov 1, 1942	39342/3	1479	1156
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2, Notizen über die Führung des VIII. Armeekorps durch General der Artillerie Heitz, im Feldzug gegen Frankreich 1940 und Russland 1941. Notes on command leadership in the French campaign, 1940, and the Russian campaign, 1941, by General Heitz of the VIII Army Corps.	May 30, 1940 - Jul 26, 1942	39342/4	1688	1025
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Personnel Officer.	Jun 1 - Nov 11, 1942	39342/6	1688	1045
IIa, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Russland. Reports concerning the granting of leave, awarding of decorations, casualties of 6th Army personnel, and billeting and weather conditions in the 6th Army sector; and a letter from General Paulus to corps and divisions adjutants concerning an army retraining course.	Jun 13 - Oct 28, 1942	39342/7	1688	1118
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Band 8 (Zweitschrift). War journal containing a complete survey of engagements in the 6th Army sector, chronological entries pertaining to the tactical situation and activities, an army directory, and a ration strength and casualty list of the staff of the 6th Army High Command.	Nov 4 - Dec 31, 1943	39358/1	1480	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Akte A, Band 10, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning German and Russian artillery and ground and air activity, reports on construction of the "Franken" position, an air reconnaissance survey, an antiaircraft artillery report, and a weather survey.	Oct 1 - 23, 1943	39358/2	1480	146
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Akte A, Band 11, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of the 6th Army and its subordinate				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
units, artillery and weather reports, reconnaissance surveys, and reports on air commitment and the air warfare situation.	Oct 24 - Nov 18, 1943	39358/3	1480	689
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Fahrtberichte und Niederschriften über Gespräche des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Itinerary reports and conference notes.	Aug 18 - Oct 8, 1943	39358/4	1480	1126
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte C, Band 12, Operationsakten. Reports, notes on conversations, and minutes of conferences concerning defense of "Wotan" positions, bridge capacity of the river crossing point at Nikopol, and combat strength; Armed Forces High Command reports concerning Anglo-American losses of battleships, cruisers and submarines, and Russian losses of tanks, aircraft, and personnel; and a directive for the operation of the 8.8 cm rocket launcher.	Sep - Oct 1943	39358/5	1481	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte C, Band 13, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- und Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten. Daily reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation and activities in the Kherson, Krasnyi, and Kopani areas. Also included are armed forces news bulletins; casualty, engineering, transport, march, and weather reports; an alert plan for the 6th Army staff; a list of code names for 6th Army units; an overlay (1:300,000) showing disposition of Soviet units facing the 6th Army; and a report pertaining to evacuation and destruction measures in surrendered territory.	Oct 21 - Nov 15, 1943	39358/6	1481	370
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch and the Personnel, Signal, and Engineering officers, with maps and overlays.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39358/8	1481	753
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Akte C, Band 11, Operationsakten. Text of lectures on coal deposits in the Donets Basin, conduct of battle, and construction of fortifications. Also, reports on captured booty, prisoners of war, and casualties and a tactical survey on the combat progress of the 6th Army.	Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1943	39503/1	1481	923
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Karten. Terminal maps and enemy situation maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000), enemy artillery maps, and charts evaluating fighting qualities and tabulating tactical symbols for artillery and mortars.	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	39503/3	1481	1298

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector with headquarters at Aleksandrovka.	Nov 4 - Dec 31, 1943	40215	1482	1
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Intelligence and counterintelligence reports, bulletins, maps (1:300,000), and messages relating to enemy combat activities and the tactical situation in the areas of Kherson, Zaporozhe, and Krivoi Rog; enemy organization; and details on medals and decorations. Also, an activity report prepared by the Signal Officer concerning signal communications in the 6th Army area of operations.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40826/2	1482	150
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal containing reports on winter combat in the Nikopol bridgehead and in the Dnieper River Bend, an army directory, and a report on the ration strength of the 6th Army Headquarters at Nikopol.	Jan 1 - 29, 1944	42513/1	1482	300
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte A, Band 14, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning artillery, the air and antiaircraft situation, reconnaissance and weather surveys, interrogation reports, and German and Russian propaganda.	Jan 1 - 20, 1944	42513/3	1482	511
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte B, Band 4, Fahrtberichte und Gesprächsniederschriften des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Itinerary reports and conference notes.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42513/4	1482	961
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte C, Band 15a, Operationsakten, Nachträge. Orders and reports concerning destruction of the railway line from Vasilyevka to Akimovka, evacuation of combat areas, and construction of support positions; a report on the combat efficiency of the Rumanian 4th Mountain Division and the 24th Infantry Division; orders for the conduct of combat in the "Friesen" position, securing of the bridgehead at Nikopol, Kakhovka, and Kherson, maintenance of Dnieper crossing points, and maintaining of airfields in corps areas for air transport; and a survey on division losses and replacements.	Oct 23 - Dec 31, 1943	42513/5	1483	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte D, Band 4, Kriegsgliederungen. Wartime organizational charts of infantry, artillery, engineers, and antiaircraft divisions.	Oct 1943 - Feb 1944	42513/6	1483	274
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte K, Band 2, Zustandsberichte und Wochenmeldungen über Panzer- und Sturmgeschützlage. Status reports, and weekly reports concerning tanks and self-propelled gun situation.	Jul 1, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944	42513/9	1483	393

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte L, Band 2, Planungen, Damenwahl, Absetzen in die Gudrun-Ursula (Kamenka) Stellungen und Angriffsgruppe Schörner aus dem Brückenkopf Nikopol. Maps and overlays showing disposition of German units praticipating in the withdrawal from the "Gudrun-Ursula" (Kamenka) positions and from the Nikopol bridgehead.	Dec 27, 1943 - Jan 18, 1944	42513/10	1483	711
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Akte M, Band 1, Sonderakten, Beurteilung der Brückenkopf-stellung Nikopol durch Harko 306, 25.9.1943, und Abschlussbericht von Stab Adler über Erkundung einer Riegelstellung durch die Konka-Niederungen, südlich Sapa-roshje, 26.9.1943. An evaluation of the Nikopol bridgehead and a report of Staff Adler, concerning reconnaissance of a switch position through the Konka Lowlands south of Zaparozhe, with maps.	Sep 25 - 26, 1943	42513/11	1483	771
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports, maps, and overlays (1:300,000)concerning prisoner-of-war interrogations, replacements, German and Russian propaganda, partisan situation, Russian air activity, and combat efficiency of the enemy opposing the 6th Army; and a sketch of the organi-zation of the Party Police and Komssomol Organizations in the Red Army. Area: Apostolovo, Nikolayev, and Tarasovka.	Feb 26 - 29, 1944	42513/12	1483	819
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 7 (Zweitschrift). Activity reports of the 6th Army Adminis-trative Officer concerning activity of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, and the supply situation in the area of Shakhty, Sverdlovsk, Chistyakovo, and Stalino.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44658/1	1483	1002
IVa, Anlagen z. TB 7 (Zweitschrift). Appendixes to activity report concerning the Army ration dump at the airfield of Pitomnik; breakdown of ration strength of corps and subordinate units; evacuation of Morozovskaya and Tormosin; supply situation in Stalingrad; supply losses; evacuation of the ration dumps at Shakhty, Novocherkassk, and Kamensk; delivery to the refilling points at Sverevo, and exploitation of the land. Also a ration situation report and an army directory.	Jan - Jun 1943	44658/2	1483	1061
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte C, Band 14, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- und Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten, Besprechungen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation and activities in the Kherson-Melitopol area. Also included are armed forces news, weather, and strength reports, instructional pamphlet concerning maintenance of roads, order of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
battle charts of Soviet units facing the 6th Army sector, and enemy information bulletins with maps (1:1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of Soviet units in the Dnieprovka, Kherson, and Melitopol areas.	Nov 16 - Dec 20, 1943	44882/1	1484	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte C, Band 16, Operationsakten, Befehle, Fern- und Funksprüche, Besprechungen, Feindnachrichten, Meldungen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation and activities in the Stavraki, Lozovatka, Kamenka, and Tomakovka areas. Also included are armed forces news, assignment, combat strength, casualty, and weather reports, tables presenting the weapons situation, and a report concerning the construction of a defensive position with overlay and maps (1:100,000) showing tactical disposition of Soviet units facing the 6th Army sector.	Jan 1 - 25, 1944	44882/3	1484	490
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte A, Band 12, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of the 6th Army and subordinate units in the Aleshki, Nikolskoye, Kherson, and Krynki areas. Also included are weather and artillery reports.	Nov 19 - Dec 15, 1943	44882/4	1484	828
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte A, Band 13, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of the 6th Army and subordinate units in the Sadovaya, Tomarovka, Tyaginka, and Kherson areas. Also included are weather, casualty, and artillery reports.	Dec 16 - 31, 1943	44882/5	1485	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Akte D, Band 3, Kriegsgliederungen (KTB 5-8). Wartime organizational charts of the 6th Army, including assigned weapons.	Jul 4 - Dec 24, 1943	44882/8	1485	227
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9, Akte E, Band 3, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Experience and combat reports, with maps, concerning combat of the 15th Antiaircraft Artillery Division at Ilovaysk; offensive actions of the XXXXIV Corps in the area of Melitopol-Kherson; defensive actions of the 111th Infantry Division in the Kamenka-Apostolovo area; and defensive battles of the XXX Corps in the area of Kamenka, and Novo Nikolayevka.	Aug 30, 1943 - Feb 26, 1944	44882/9	1485	277
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Akte L, Band 1, Planungen, Michael - Okt. 1943, Husarenritt - Nov. 1943, Gudrun-Ursula (Pz. AOK 1) Räumung Brückenkopf Nikopol - Nov. - Dez. 1943. Reports pertaining to plans for Operations "Michael, "Husarenritt," and "Gudrun-Ursula" (evacuation of the Nikopol bridgehead).	Oct 19 - Dec 28, 1943	44882/10	1485	359

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/IIb, Geschäftseinteilungen. Administrative breakdown of 6th Army Headquarters.	Nov 6, 1943, and Jan 1, 1944	44882/11-44882/12	1485	494
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence Branch activity reports.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	46060	1485	566
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal containing reports on the defensive combat of the 6th Army around the Nikopol bridgehead, the Dnieper positions, and the Upper Dnieper and Ingulets terrain; German positions, formations, mission, and conduct of battle; combined large scale attack against the Nikopol bridgehead and the northern front of the army; regrouping of the enemy; supply control and dispersal; mass attack against the Army axes west of Buzuluk; encirclement and break-out of Group Schörner; and individual experiences.	Jan 30 - Feb 28, 1944	47595/1	1485	573
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Absetzen aus dem Dnjeprbogen. Reports on the withdrawal from the Dnieper Bend, including maps and overlays (1:300,000). Also, plans for Operation "Sonnenwende."	Jan 7 - Mar 3, 1944	47595/2	1485	826
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Gruppe Pfeiffer" mit TB Stab Pfeiffer (Bev. Gen.d.AOK 6 ausserhalb Stalingrad). War journal with activity reports concerning the mission of "Gruppe Pfeiffer" to contact and assemble parts of the Army in the Don Basin and to make them available for reassignment to supplement the combat troops at Stalingrad by furnishing operational quotas of officers, noncommissioned officers, and personnel on leave from the Army reserve.	Dec 10, 1942 - Jan 30, 1943	49115/1	1485	871
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen z. TB, "Gruppe Pfeiffer". Orders and reports concerning appointment of General Pfeiffer as Deputy Commander, 6th Army, listing of troops outside the encircled area; occupational positions of the "Pfeiffer Staff"; General Pfeiffer's mission; allocation of replacement personnel and weapons; quartering of newly arrived divisions; and operations in Skasyrskaya. Also combat reports and a report on the operations of "Kampfgruppe Tschöckell" in Kryukov.	Dec 10, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	49115/2	1485	931
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 10, Teil I. War journal containing daily notations concerning the general supply situation in connection with evacuation and destruction of supply installations and enemy damage done to supply lines in the areas of Stalino, Uspenskaya, Mariupol, and Zaporozhe; information on fuel, ammunition, and transportation matters; troop concentration and movements; moving of the sick and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
wounded; decentralization of supply depots and installations; cancellation of planned stockpiling for the winter; and scrap metal drives.	Jul 1 - Oct 30, 1943	49117/1	1486	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 10, Teil II. War journal containing chronological entries pertaining to the activities of the 6th Army Supply Officer. Also, reports relating to the supply and munitions situation and daily weather conditions.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49117/2	1486	149
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1-121. Reports concerning the supply situation--ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, equipment, quarters, and construction matters; movement of the wounded and sick; medical supplies; motor vehicle situation; veterinary matters; arms and equipment; engineer equipment; military economic matters--grain, livestock, cultivation, and power supply; prisoners of war matters; labor employment; and training of supply troops.	Jul 1 - 15, 1943	49117/3	1486	205
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 122-291. Daily supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, munitions, fuel, rations, clothing, medical service, transports, and shortage of weapons in the 6th Army area of Stalino, Mariupol, Korakubstroi, Sartana, Charzysk, and Anadol. Also included are order of battle charts of the artillery of an assault division.	Jul 16 - 31, 1943	49117/4	1486	443
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 292-462. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, and clothing; medical and veterinary services; motor transport; war economy; and army postal services; weapons and equipment; military police, security troops and prisoners of war. Also, orders pertaining to evacuation and destruction measures to be taken in the army area in case of necessity, special supply directives, and ration strength and status reports.	Aug 1 - 20, 1943	49117/5	1486	877
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 463-622. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, munitions, fuel, rations, clothing, weapons, and medical service. Also included are special supply directives, a report concerning the dispersal of supply units, and entraining tables. General area: Nikopol, Makeyevka, Stalino, Charzysk, and Rikovo.	Aug 21 - 31, 1943	49117/6	1487	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 623-793. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, weapons, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
medical service. Also included are maps showing the location of supplies, military police, and security troops; and reports relating to activities of the evacuation staff in Mariupol, security of supplies during the thaw period, and evacuation and demolition.	Sep 1 - 15, 1943	49117/7	1487	441
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 794-975. Supply reports about the general supply situation, munitions, fuel, rations, clothing, and medical service; special supply directives; and reports concerning the establishment of supply points, the condition of railways in the 6th Army area, and the construction of the "Wotan" position. General area: Yelizovetovka, Aleksandrovka, Nelgovka, and Nikopol.	Sep 16 - 30, 1943	49117/8	1487	771
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 976-1157. Daily supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, medical, veterinary, motor transport, war economy, and army postal services; weapons and equipment; military police, security troops, and prisoner of war matters. Also tables showing authorized, actual, and shortage of weapons, infantry and artillery for 6th Army units; special supply directives; and reports concerning the commitment of labor forces, Dnieper crossings, and weather conditions. General area: Nikopol-Taganrog.	Oct 1 - 15, 1943	49117/9	1488	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1158-1277. Supply reports concerning the general supply situation and medical service, special supply directives, and reports concerning the carrying out of the evacuation in the Taganrog-Stalino area.	Oct 16 - 24, 1943	49117/10	1488	463
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1278-1353. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation and medical service, an evacuation calendar, entraining reports, and an overlay (1:50,000) showing the location of supply points. General area: Nikopol, Berislav, Kalanchak, Nikolayev, and Kherson.	Oct 25 - 31, 1943	49117/11	1488	797
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1354-1534. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation--ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, medical, veterinary, motor transport, war economy, and army postal services; and to weapons and equipment, military police, security troops, and prisoner of war matters. Also included are special supply directives and an overlay (1:100,000) showing location of supply points. General area: Berislav, Nikolayev, Peski, Kherson, and Nikopol.	Nov 1 - 15, 1943	49117/12	1488	1010

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1535-1689. Supply reports about the general supply situation--munitions, fuel, rations, clothing, shelter, and medical service; special supply directives; a report on difficulties with civil administration in Transnistria; status reports concerning vehicles of 6th Army units; and ration strength and weather reports. General area: Nikolayev, Kherson, and M. Kapani.	Nov 16 - 30, 1943	49117/13	1489	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1690-1815. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation and medical service; administrative and economic reports concerning the political situation, morale of the civilian population, partisan activity, refugee matters, evacuation measures, labor employment, and the agricultural and industrial economy. General area: Kherson, Nikolayev, Belo, Krinichny, and Dobraya.	Dec 1 - 15, 1943	49117/14	1489	360
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 10, Anlagen 1816-1938. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation--ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing and medical service; special supply directives; status report concerning vehicles of 6th Army units; and a report relating to the carrying out of evacuation, immobilization, and destruction measures before withdrawal. General area:Snigirevka, Marti, Veselinovo, Dobraya, Belo, Krinichny, and Nikopol.	Dec 16 - 31, 1943	49117/15	1489	611
Ia, Ia/Harko, KTB, TB, Stab Philipp (Bev.Gen.d.O.B. AOK 6, ausserhalb der Festung Stalingrad) und des Harko 310. Activity reports of the Senior Artillery Commander 310 concerning his mission on the Chir front.	Nov 20, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	49344	1489	856
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 8. Activity report of the 6th Army Administrative Officer pertaining to various supply matters and the situation in the Stalino, Mariupol, Yasinovataya, Taganrog, Malo, Nikolayevka, and Kherson areas.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	50255/1	1489	904
IVa, Anlagen z. TB 8. Reports concerning subordination status of corps and divisions according to channel of supply; evaluation of the supply situation; winter preparations; stockpiling and dispersal of supplies; establishment of supply dumps in the rear area; evacuation of supply dumps; losses in rations and forage incurred during the withdrawal of the Army from the Mius to the Wotan positions and from Stalino, Mariupol, and Berdyansk. Also, an army directory of civilian officials of 6th Army High Command.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	50255/2	1489	932

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte A, Band 19, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning German and Russian combat operations, Russian air activity, Russian losses in men and equipment, interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war, supplying of replacements, artillery rounds fired by both sides, German air reconnaissance, and weather conditions.	Apr 20 - May 7, 1944	50624/1	1489	1033
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte C, Band 26, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and directives concerning Russian attempts to cross the Dniester River; requisitioning of horses from ethnic Germans awaiting to be evacuated to Germany; maintaining of military discipline of German soldiers in Rumania; supply situation, munitions, fuel, rations, and defense against tanks; situation evaluation of 6th Army; tactical operations and replacement situation of the Soviet Armed Forces; German casualty report; and an Armed Forces High Command report on the loss of Russian equipment in the Sevastopol area.	Apr 18 - May 4, 1944	50624/2	1490	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11, Akte A, Band 17, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning German and Russian combat operations, artillery action, antiaircraft situation, Russian air activity, weather conditions, number of aircraft on German airfields, supplying of German replacements recruited from the newly occupied areas, interrogation of Russian prisoners of war, and German air reconnaissance surveys.	Mar 1 - 26, 1944	50808/1	1490	376
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11, Akte C, Band 21, Operationsakten. Reports and orders concerning mobility of divisions during normal highway conditions, evacuation, harrassing action, and destruction in the Dnieper-Bug area, and supplying of troops by air; supply directives; Armed Forces High Command reports on the number of Russian tanks and aircraft destroyed, condition of bridges in the Voznesensk area, and evacuation of Nikolayev; and an air force operations report.	Mar 5 - 12, 1944	50808/2	1490	917
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports, maps, and overlays (1:300,000) concerning Russian air activity, German air reconnaissance, Russian and German ground operations, Russian propaganda, interrogation of Russian prisoners of war, number of Russian prisoners of war and captured booty, U.S. lend-lease to the Soviet Union, combat efficiency of Russian forces opposing the 6th Army, assumed enemy intentions, and recruiting and training of informers. Also, a sketch of a silencer for a Russian infantry weapon.	Feb 1 - 29, 1944	50808/4	1491	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning identification, location, and situation of enemy forces; strength reports; interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war; German reconnaissance reports; maps and overlays (1:300,000) relating to the assumed enemy situation on the Ukrainian front; and reports on large-scale Russian attacks at Shirokoye and Krivoi Rog, loss of bridge equipment, and construction of bridges and crossing points.	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	50808/5	1491	167
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte A, Band 15, Tägliche Meldungen und unterstellte Verbände. Daily reports concerning German and Russian ground and air operations, interrogation of Russian prisoners of war, German and Russian propaganda, weather situation, number of German aircraft on airfields, withdrawal movements of various German divisions, and replacements.	Jan 21 - Feb 13, 1944	51051/1	1491	439
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte A, Band 16, Tägliche Meldungen und unterstellte Verbände. Daily reports pertaining to tactical situation and activities of the 6th Army and subordinate units in the Korobi, Belyayevka, Solotaya, and Lozovatka areas. Also included are weather and artillery reports.	Feb 14 - 29, 1944	51051/2	1491	951
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte B, Band 5, Fahrtberichte und Gesprächsniederschriften des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Situation report of the Commanding General of the 6th Army, General der Artillerie Fretter-Pico, at the Command Post of the XXX Army Corps concerning arrangement of fortifications and the combat situation, issuing of artillery pieces and antitank guns to corps and squadrons, and reports of civilian administration and evacuation of the population.	Jan 1 - Feb 29, 1944	51051/3	1492	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte C, Band 17, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and sketches (1:10,000) concerning the movement of troops, number of Russian tanks and artillery pieces and aircraft destroyed; British tonnage sunk; training at the Army Weapons School; trustworthiness of volunteers (employment of 240,000 from the East); experiences in winter warfare, and combat efficiency of enemy forces. Armed Forces High Command reports on the situation of various fronts and a list of railroad installations to be destroyed.	Jan 26 - Feb 7, 1944	51051/4	1492	391
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte C, Band 18, Operationsakten. A report on the partisan situation and an extract from an interrogation report of a Russian prisoner of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
war concerning a survey of Soviet forces: organization, strength, armaments, equipment, weapons, replacement system, gas warfare, medical matters, Far East, Air Force and Navy signal service, effect of German weapons, food situation, industrial matters, and traffic and transportation situation.	Feb 8 - 17, 1944	51051/5	1492	735
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Akte C, Band 19, Operationsakten. Reports on the handling of classified matters, specification of armored vehicles, replacement for corps headquarters, casualties, supplying of Gruppe Schörner by air, and education and training of young commanders.	Feb 18 - 25, 1944	51051/6	1492	1089
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11, Akte C, Band 20, Operationsakten. Reports on operations in the southern sector of the Russian front and on the combating of venereal disease, and a military geographical map (1:100,000) of the Bug River area.	Feb 26 - Mar 4, 1944	51051/7	1493	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector, headquarters Novy Bug. Also included are a report on the winter battle of the 6th Army between the Dnieper, Ingulets, and Bug Rivers, an army directory, a ration strength report, and a casualty list.	Feb 19 - Mar 23, 1944	51151/1	1493	249
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector, headquarters Berezovka. Also included are a report concerning the defensive battle of the 6th Army between the Bug and Dniester Rivers, an army directory, a ration strength report, and a casualty list.	Mar 24 - Apr 19, 1944	51151/2	1493	558
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12, Akte A, Band 18, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning German and Russian ground and air operations, German and Russian propaganda, and withdrawal movements of various German divisions; interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war; artillery reports; and weather situation reports.	Mar 27 - Apr 19, 1944	51151/5	1493	729
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12, Akte B, Band 6, Fahrtberichte und Gesprächsniederschriften des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Itinerary reports and conference notes.	Mar 1 - Apr 19, 1944	51151/6	1493	1179
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11, Akte C, Band 22, Operationsakten. Orders and reports pertaining to operations, estimated ammunition and fuel consumption, tank situation;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
report on interrogation of Russian prisoners of war concerning enemy mission, neighboring units, artillery, strength, armament, APO numbers, replacements, and air supply; Armed Forces High Command reports on various theaters of operation and reorganization of Turkish battalions; a directive for the supplying of the Army in the Bug position; and a report on the loss of Novy Bug.	Mar 13 - 19, 1944	51151/7	1494	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12, Akte C, Band 23, Operationsakten. Operations file containing reports and messages pertaining to tactical situation and activities in 6th Army sector at Odessa-Nikolayev. Also included are reports concerning Operations "Alphabet" and "Bobrinez," and the carrying out of evacuation, immobilization, and destruction measures in the Odessa area; a list of code names for 6th Army units; an enemy information bulletin with a list of Soviet units including name of the commanding officer of each unit, and armed forces news and combat strength reports.	Mar 20 - 30, 1944	51151/8	1494	355
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12, Akte C, Band 24, Operationsakten. Reports on German and Russian losses of aircraft and vehicles and instructions for the control of German soldiers in Rumania. Also, reports on the supply situation.	Mar 31 - Apr 8, 1944	51151/9	1494	739
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12, Akte C, Band 25, Operationsakten. An army order for the withdrawal from the Dniester positions, an engineer order for taking over the Dniester crossing point, and a corps order for securing the Black Sea coast and defense of the Lima west coast.	Apr 9 - 17, 1944	51151/10	1494	1180
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11, Akte E, Band 4, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Experience and combat reports with maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) pertaining to defensive actions of Gruppe Schörner in the area of Nikopol; 6th Army winter battles at Nikopol, Krivoi Rog, and Apostolovo; data on signal communication; estimates of the enemy situation; tank artillery and tactical air activities, and construction of defensive positions along the Dniester and Bug Rivers.	Mar 1 - 31, 1944	51151/11	1495	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13, Russland. War journal pertaining to tactical activities and situation, reports relating to defensive battles of the 6th Army along the Dniester and Reut Rivers, an army directory, and ration strength and casualty lists.	Apr 20 - May 31, 1944	51235/1	1495	204

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., A.Pi.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports with maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) concerning identification, location, and situation of enemy forces; German air reconnaissance; interrogation of Russian prisoners of war; German and Russian propaganda; partisan situation; evacuation of Nikolayev; construction of Dniester crossing points; and other activities in the Ukraine and Rumania.	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	51235/4	1495	493
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte C, Band 27, Operationsakten. Reports and orders concerning combat operations and results on various fronts, ammunition situation, transportation of replacements, translation of a daily order of the Commanding Officer of the 3d Rumanian Army, an army order for Operation "Bollwerk" (attack to take over the bridgehead at Butor), paying of individual soldiers for the destruction of Russian tanks, transport situation in Izmail and Tulcea, and combat strength reports of battalions. Also, interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war, and a pamphlet on National Socialist indoctrination.	May 5 - 15, 1944	51361/1	1495	671
Ia, Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift) Band 4, vom 1.6. - 16.7.1943 und Band 5 vom 17.7. - 17.8.1943. War journal containing chronological entries pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of the 6th Army in the Makeyevka, Matveyev, Aleksandrovka, and Privolnoye areas. Also included are reports on the July defensive battle on the Mius River, an army directory, a ration strength report, and a casualty list.	Jun 1 - Aug 17, 1943	51524/1	1496	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift) Band 6, vom 18.8. - 20.9.1943 und Band 7 vom 21.7.- 3.11.1943. War journal containing reports pertaining to defensive action in the area between the Mius and Dnieper Rivers from Aug 18 to Sep 20, 1943, and a combat report concerning the battles in the "Wotan" positions and through the Nogaisk Steppes up to the Dnieper River from Oct 9 to Nov 3, 1943, with maps.	Aug 18 - Nov 3, 1943	51524/2	1496	358
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte A, Band 20, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning German and Russian ground and air operations in Rumania; antiaircraft situation; interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war; weather situation reports; intelligence reports on location, identification, strength, and organization of Russian forces; artillery reports; German and Russian casualty reports; reports on prisoners of war and captured booty.	May 8 - 23, 1944	51575/1	1496	846

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte B, Band 7, Fahrtberichte, Gesprächsniederschriften des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Itinerary reports and conference notes.	Apr 20 - May 31, 1944	51575/2	1497	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte E, Band 6, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. After-action reports and training plans for army training schools.	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	51888/1	1497	386
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte K, Band 3, Zustandsberichte über Panzer- und Sturmgeschützlage. Status reports concerning tank and assault gun situation, and order of battle charts of 6th Army units, including number and type of weapons and equipment authorized for each unit, with maps.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1944	51888/2	1497	653
A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, maps and overlays (1:300,000) concerning identification, location, and situation of enemy forces; German air reconnaissance; interrogation of Russian prisoners of war; German and Russian propaganda; partisan situation; and combat efficiency of enemy forces.	May 1 - 31, 1944	51888/3	1497	936
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Akte A, Band 21, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily and intermittent combat activity reports and teletype messages from corps and divisions subordinate to the 6th Army pertaining to the tactical situation and evaluation of enemy pressure in the areas of Serpeni, Peresecina, Tiraspol, and Dorozkoye. Also, reports on ground and air reconnaissance, own and enemy losses, results of prisoners-of-war interrogations, ammunition expenditures, troop movements, and weather conditions.	May 24 - Jun 5, 1944	55419/1	1498	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte A, Band 22, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle in the Butor, Purcari, Hadgimus, and Rakulesti areas.	Jun 9 - 26, 1944	55419/2	1498	477
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte A, Band 23, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war, Russian propaganda, partisan situation, Russian air activity, number of German aircraft on airfields, number of rounds of artillery fired by both sides, German and Russian casualties, weather condition, and replacements.	Jun 27 - Jul 19, 1944	55419/3	1498	952
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13, Akte C, Band 28, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and maps (1:50,000) concerning deployment of army artillery, German and Russian casualties,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
combat strength of battalions and divisions, mopping up of the bridgehead at Purcari and Raskaeti, ammunition, fuel, and ration supplies; Armed Forces High Command reports on various fronts, number of Russian aircraft shot down, enemy dead, including prisoners of war, disbanding of various air force field units; interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war, and morale of the Red Army and Soviet population.	May 16 - 27, 1944	55419/4	1499	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 30, Operationsakten. Reports pertaining to supply, ammunition, and weapons situation; overlay indicating disposition of Soviet units facing 6th Army; operations map (1:300,000) of 6th Army; special supply directives; report relating to assignment of security units; training data; armed forces news and combat strength reports; and tables indicating troop movements and artillery situation. General area: Husi, Tighina, Lapusna, and Chisinau.	Jun 11 - 30, 1944	55419/6	1499	431
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 31, Operationsakten. Reports concerning the supply and partisan situation; armed forces news and combat strength reports; training data; special directives for signal communication; tables indicating tank and antitank and assault guns situation, strength, armament, equipment, and order of battle of Soviet units; and overlays and maps (1:100,000) indicating disposition of 6th Army units. General area: Tiraspol, Chisinau, Tatar, Bunar, Jassy, and Galatz.	Jul 1 - 19, 1944	55419/7	1499	866
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte K, Band 4, Zustandsmeldungen. Situation reports concerning operational survey for May through August, strength reports of divisions, combat efficiency survey of divisions of the 6th Army, reports on casualties and replacements, June - August 1944.	Jul 1 - Oct 5, 1944	58081/1	1500	1
Ia/Harko, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal of the Senior Artillery Commander 306 of 6th Army Headquarters concerning daily events in the Apostolovo area. Also, an army directory.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58342/1	1500	120
Ia/Harko, Anlagenband I z. KTB 8 des Höheren Artillerie Kommandeurs 306. Appendices to war journal concerning subordination status of the Senior Artillery Commander 306; motor vehicle, artillery, and equipment situation; current planning for maintaining the combat efficiency for the artillery; and refitting of artillery				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
units. Also, an overlay (1:300,000) showing artillery situation, weather reports for the artillery, battery positions in the army areas, interrogation, and experience reports.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58342/2	1500	226
Ia/Harko, Anlagenband II z. KTB 8 des Höheren Artillerie Kommandeurs 306. Reports of the Senior Artillery Commander 306 on losses during the withdrawal movements from Ingulets to the Dniester and the Nikopol bridgehead.	Feb - Apr 1944	58342/3	1500	530
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte A, Band 24, Tägliche Meldungen. Daily reports pertaining to tactical situation, activities, losses, and order of battle of 6th Army units in the Calfa, Calarasi, Targ, Rascaeti, Tega, and Malajeschty areas. Also included are enemy situation, partisan activity, artillery and weather reports.	Jul 20 - Aug 10, 1944	58530/1	1500	747
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 32, Operationsakten. Reports and messages pertaining to tactical situation and activities in the Costuleni, Gratiesti, Bojucani, Gulboca, and Jassy areas. Also included are tables indicating actual strength of antitank and assault guns, armored vehicles, antitank close combat weapons, and antitank mines of 6th Army units; command directive No. 6; order of battle charts of 6th Army Reserve and Engineer units; and armed forces news and combat strength reports.	Jul 20 - Aug 10, 1944	58530/2	1501	1
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports, charts, diagrams, and maps (1:300,000, 1:200,000, and 1:15,000) concerning enemy situation, attack units, reconnaissance and combat patrol activities, and the artillery situation; survey chart on armament, strength, equipment, and formation of Soviet armed forces; diagram of a Russian flame thrower (Ato 42) mounted in a T-34 tank; propaganda activity reports; and activity reports of the Security Officer.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58531/1	1501	434
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports, charts, and maps (1:300,000 and 1:100,000) concerning the enemy situation, German casualties, Russian reconnaissance and agents activities, a captured Russian order pertaining to camouflage measures for an attack, movement of Russian forces from the Dnieper to the Dniester, interrogation of Russian prisoners of war, propaganda, highway and bridge maps, Prut River crossing points, and construction of battle positions.	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	58531/2	1501	651

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal concerning subjects discussed at supply conferences; traffic situation; strongpoints; supply, weapon, fuel, ammunition, and motor vehicle situation; dispersal measures; evacuation of Krivoi Rog; supplying of troops by air; evacuation of wounded; motor vehicle losses; reorganization of various units; refitting of the 6th Army; tactical situation; supplying of Rumanian divisions in the 6th Army sector; and Russian air activity.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59352/1	1501	823
O.Qu., Anlagenbände z. KTB 11. Reports and directives concerning the supply situation: ammunition, fuel, rations, and other materiel in depots; antitank and assault gun situation; supply and evacuation of cattle.	Jan 1 - 31, 1944	59352/2-3	1502	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation--ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, and medical services. Also included are special supply directives and reports relating to supply points, movement of supplies, and marches in the general area of Mariinskoye-Nikopol.	Feb 1 - 15, 1944	59352/4	1502	671
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to activities of the Supply Officer, general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, motor vehicles, and medical services. Also included are special directives for supply during and after Operation "Tauziehen" and reports pertaining to a dispersal program. General area: Novy Bug, Novo Poltavka, Marti, Belo, Krinichny, Nikolayev, and Voznesensk.	Feb 16 - 29, 1944	59352/5	1502	868
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Reports pertaining to the general supply situation, motor and railroad transportation, and medical service. Also included are special directives for supply and reports relating to plans for supplying by air and for organization of the 6th Army. General area: Snigrevka, Novy Bug, Voznesensk, Nikolayev, Marti, Yelanets, and Berezovka.	Mar 1 - 15, 1944	59352/6	1502	1133
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Reports pertaining to the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, motor vehicles, motor and railroad transportation, and medical service. Also included are directives for Operation "Alphabet," special supply directives, and a report concerning the taking over of the administration of Transnistria.	Mar 16 - 31, 1944	59352/7	1503	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to the activities of the Supply Officer, the supply situation, transportation, and medical service.				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Also included are special directives for supplying the army west of the Dniester River, new rules governing the allotment of fuel, and monthly evaluation of the supply situation. General area: Kurchi, Sarata, Berezina, Bolgrad, Izmail, and Kagul.	Apr 1 - 15, 1944	59352/8	1503	348
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Reports pertaining to the general supply situation; motor, railroad, and air transportation; and medical service. Also included are directives governing the employment of a Russian labor force and special supply directives. General area: Bolgrad, Berezina, Sarata, and Izmail.	Apr 16 - 30, 1944	59352/9	1503	575
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to the activities of the 6th Army Supply Officer, general supply situation, motor, railroad, and water transportation, and medical service. Also included are special supply directives, an overlay showing the location of supply points, and a report concerning the construction of supply points. General area: Reni, Izmail, Bolgrad, Tulcea, Sarata, and Berezina.	May 1 - 15, 1944	59352/10	1503	878
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to the activities of the 6th Army Supply Officer, general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing and medical service. Also included are special supply directives, a table indicating weapons situation of 6th Army units, and a report concerning foreigners' identification papers. General area: Bolgrad, Berezina, Izmail, Reni, and Tulcea.	May 16 - 31, 1944	59352/11	1504	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Supply reports pertaining to the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel, rations, clothing, supply organization, and medical service. Also included are special supply directives, rules governing evacuation in combat areas, a monthly evaluation of the supply situation, and a report concerning the treatment of German-Rumanian disputes. General area: Berezina, Izmail, Tulcea, Reni, Cainari, Sarata, Kishinev, and Arciz.	Jun 1 - 15, 1944	59352/12	1504	279
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Reports pertaining to the general supply situation, clothing supply organization, and medical service. Also included are special supply directives and a report relating to the supplying of Rumanian units through the 6th Army High Command. General area: Berezina, Bolgrad, Izmail, Tulcea, Cainari, Manzar, Reni, Sarata, Kishinev, and Arciz.	Jun 16 - 30, 1944	59352/13	1504	536

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
V, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning supply and motor transport matters, evacuation of damaged motor vehicles and tanks, reorganization of Motor Transport Park Troops, motor repair and spare parts situation, and an evaluation of the supply situation in the southern sector of the Russian front.	Jan 1944	59352/14	1504	790
V, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports pertaining to the daily activities of the Motor Transport Officer, the motor vehicle and tank situation, maintenance of vehicles, and the movement of motor transport units. Also, motor transport technical reports and directives and lists of units subordinate to the 6th Army.	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1944	59352/15-59352/19	1504	822
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Akte A, Band 25, Tägliche Meldungen. Operations file containing daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector and reports concerning the tank and antitank situation. General area: Torda, Belenyes, Beliu, Tareal, and Negru.	Aug 11 - Sep 26, 1944	62132	1504	1027
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 33, Operationsakten. Miscellaneous file containing reports, orders, messages, Army High Command communiques, and intelligence data mainly pertaining to activities and tactical situation along the 6th Army front in the Songera, Puhoi, Emental, Toraclia and Sorotica (Rumania) areas, as well as to activities of 3d Rumanian Army and details of 6th Army withdrawals and defensive positions "Trojan," "Stefan," and "Ferdinand."	Aug 11 - 25, 1944	62133/1	1505	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 34, Operationsakten. Reports, orders, and messages on the tactical situation in the area of Sepsiszentgoergy, Buzului, Zagon, Kovoszna, Zabola, and Falsoc. Also, special supply directives, order of battle charts of alert units, a list of units employed, and a report pertaining to command organization of Army Group South, Ukraine.	Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1944	62133/2	1505	381
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 35, Operationsakten. Reports on the tactical situation in the area of Dedrad, Sasz,Pentek, Herina, Csakmaeny, Ksi, Szokond, Valtaui, Mihail and Debrecen (Hungary). Also, armed forces news, strength and vacancy reports; special supply directives; and reports concerning the military situation in Hungary.	Sep 5 - 11, 1944	62133/3	1505	746

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 36, Operationsakten. Reports on the tactical situation in the area of Seanger, Cipaieni, Ludos, Chelani, Mezo Szabad, and Mezöband. Also, status and armed forces news reports, a map indicating disposition of Soviet units facing the 6th Army, an experience report pertaining to alert exercise in the Berezina area for the purpose of local defense and cooperation between army and air forces on the battlefield.	Sep 12 - 20, 1944	62133/4	1506	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte C, Band 37, Operationsakten. Reports on the tactical situation in the area of Nagy, Karoly, Caprioara, Dibou, Sarmasag, and Tasnad. Also, armed forces news, strength, and status reports; order of battle data; a map (1:7,200) of the city of Szilagysomlyo; an overlay (1:300,000) indicating disposition of 6th Army units; and a list of code names for 6th Army units.	Sep 21 - Oct 2, 1944	62133/5	1506	356
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Akte B, Band 8, Fahrtberichte, Gesprächsniederschriften des Oberbefehlshabers und Chef des Generalstabes. Itinerary reports and notes on conferences.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62134	1506	753
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports, maps and overlays (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) concerning the enemy situation, assumed Russian formations facing the 6th Army front, activity of the Counterintelligence Officer and of Propaganda Company 695, partisan situation, interrogation of prisoners of war, and information on the Prut River crossing points in Rumania.	Aug - Sep 1944	62136	1506	1136
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 15 und 16, "Festung Stalingrad". War journals 15 and 16 containing chronological entries pertaining to the situation and activities of the 6th Army around Stalingrad.	Dec 23, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943	75107/1	1507	1
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Reports, orders, and directives concerning the German attack on Stalingrad; German casualties between Nov 21 and Dec 26, 1942; supplying of the army by air; and the German and Russian tactical situation.	Dec 1942	75107/2	1507	188
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Data concerning German activity in the Stalingrad area, ration situation, German casualties and artillery losses, ammunition supply situation, and Russian tanks destroyed or disabled.	Nov 1942	75107/3	1507	370

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units in the area around Stalingrad.	Nov 1942 - Jan 1943	75107/4	1507	620
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units at Stalingrad, a map (1:10,000) showing German antitank defenses, and a note from the Red Army High Command to General Paulus demanding the capitulation of German forces encircled at Stalingrad.	Dec 1942 - Jan 1943	75107/5	1507	1026
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units in the area of Stalingrad.	Nov - Dec 1942	75107/6	1508	1
Ia, Verschiedene Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area and a list of subordinate General Headquarters troops.	Jan 1943	75107/7	1508	385
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 11, 1943	75107/8	1508	439
Ia, Verschiedene Unterlagen z. KTB 16, "Festung Stalingrad". Daily reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities of 6th Army units in the Stalingrad area, a map showing disposition of German units, and a report concerning Operation "Donnerschlag."	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943	75107/8a	1508	856
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen der 6. Armee. Order of battle charts of 6th Army units.	Apr 20, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943	75107/10	1508	1181
Ia, Verschiedenes. Orders and reports relating to official trips, leave, grave registration, and motor vehicle exchange for 6th Army units and personnel; a list of officers' assignments and a telephone directory of 6th Army staff; information bulletins of Armed Forces High Command; and a radio range plan of the 3d Signal Company, for special use, Nov 1943.	1941 - 1943	75109	1688	1464
Ia, Winterschlacht 1942-43, vom Tschir zum Mius. Die Kämpfe der 3. Armee ab 27. Dez. 1942 und Armee-Abteilung Hollidt in der Zeit vom 23. Nov. 1942 bis 28. Febr. 1943. After-action report on the defensive battles from the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Chir to the Mius River, including the participation of the 3d Rumanian Army and of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt, with maps.	Dec 27, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	75109/1	1508	1320
Ia, Id, Anlagen. Reports and a table setting forth rules pertaining to the degree of mobility of the various types of units.	Jul 1, 1944	75109/3	1508	1370

Armeeoberkommando 7 (Seventh Army)*

The Seventh Army was activated on September 3, 1939. It participated in the campaign in the West in 1940 and remained in western France. During 1944 it was engaged in France and in the Ardennes counteroffensive. The 7th Army was disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders between 1939 and 1945 were Generals Friedrich Dollmann, Paul Hausser, Heinrich Eberbach, Erich Brandenberger, Hans Gustav Felber, and Hans von Obstfelder.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Oberrheinfront, Angriffvorbereitungen. Operations file pertaining to preparations for an attack on the western front, attack preparations for deceptive purposes, a preliminary discussion concerning offensive action along the Upper Rhine, measures to be taken in case of an attack on Switzerland by France, blockade of the Swiss border, and other matters. Also included are several maps showing tactical disposition of 7th Army units in the Upper Rhine area.	Oct 23, 1939 - May 10, 1940	E 74/1**	1509	1
Ia, Oberrheinfront, Stauwehr Märkt. Reports pertaining to the destruction of the Weir Märkt-Kembs dam.	Apr 9 - May 28, 1940	E 74/2	1509	332
A.Na.Fü., Angriffsvorbereitungen am Oberrhein und Fall "Grün". Army orders pertaining to preprations for Operations "George," "Gustav," "Heinrich," and "Grün" and directives for an attack on the Upper Rhine. Also included are two maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of 7th Army units participating in these operations.	Nov 1, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	E 74/3	1509	372
A.Na.Fü., Angriffsvorbereitungen am Oberrhein, Fall "Braun". Directives relating to Operation "Braun" and orders for the preparation for this operation. Also included are signal communication network charts and maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of participating units.	Apr 10 - May 20, 1940	E 74/4	1509	438
A.Na.Fü., 5 Lagekarten - Westen. Five situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition and assembly areas of 7th Army units in the Upper Rhine area.	Jun 15 - 22, 1940	E 147	1509	560

* A small part of the records of the 7th Army are described in Guide No. 43, Armies (Part III).
** KTB 1-8 have never been in the custody of the National Archives.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Westfeldzug 1940, XXV, XXVII, XXXIII. A.K., Notizbücher des Generalmajors Dostler. Memoranda books of General Dostler.	May - Jun 1940	E 163	1509	591
Ia, Stellungskarten Oberrhein. Situation maps showing disposition of 7th Army units in the Upper Rhine area.	1939 - 1940	E 1004	1509	601
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal of the Supply Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field and an army directory of officers, medical and veterinary officers, and senior civilian officials of the Operations Branch of the 7th Army High Command.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1554/11	1509	641
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal of the Supply Officer pertaining to activities in the Upper Rhine area.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1940	W 1554/12	1509	704
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 2, Befehle, Meldungen. Special directives for supplying 7th Army units and rear area and the relief of the 205th Dvision by a Military Police Division; order of battle charts and data; administrative distribution plan; officers assignment lists; reports pertaining to the supply, ammunition, and transport situation; and reports and messages pertaining to activities of the Supply Officer and to general planning and organization of supply in the field. General area: Baden-Baden, Wilferdingen, Pforzheim, and Raumünzach.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1940	W 1554/13	1510	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 2, Karten und Gliederungen. Maps showing location of 7th Army supply units and order of battle charts of 7th Army units and rear services. General area: Lörrach, Müllheim, Freiburg, Emmendingen, Offenburg, Freudenstadt, Baden-Baden, Karlsruhe, Bruchsal, Heilbronn, and Stuttgart.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1940	W 1554/14	1511	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, IVc, V, Anlagenhefte C z. KTB 2, Fernschreiben, Tägliche Meldungen. Casualty and ration strength reports and tables showing expenditure of ammunition and fuel. Also, supply situation reports for operations area.	Jan 1 - May 29, 1940	W 1554/15-W 1554/17	1511	16
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft D z. KTB 2, Bodenständige Organisation, Rückwärtige Dienste. Annex D to war journal 2 pertaining to unit organization and rear area services.	Jan 22 - Apr 13, 1940	W 1554/18	1512	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft z. KTB 1. Special supply directives; order of battle charts of supply services and other units; supply situation reports and maps showing location of 7th Army supply units, army ration, ammunition, and fuel depots, medical stations, and hospitals. General area: Baden-Baden, Karlsruhe and Stuttgart.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1554/19	1512	167
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal pertaining to activities of the Supply Officer; civil affairs policies in the communications zone; and an army directory of officers, medical and veterinary officers, and senior civilian officials.	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1554/20	1512	351
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenheft I z. KTB 1, FPM, Berichte. Reports concerning the activities of the army postal service, the effect of measures taken in the Württemberg-Hohenzollern area to control food and clothing stores, and other civilian administrative matters.	Aug 27 - Nov 27, 1939	W 1554/21	1512	490
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenheft II z. KTB 1, FPM, Berichte. Reports pertaining to the activities of the army postal service, road maintenance, and administration of rear services; order of battle charts of supply services; and tables concerning mobilization measures. General area: Stuttgart, Konstanz, Geislingen, Biberach, Calw, Weiblingen, Erfmannshausen, Nürtingen, Tamm, Backnang, and Pfaffenhofen.	Nov 28 - Dec 25, 1939	W 1554/22	1513	1
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal of the Supply Officer pertaining to civil administrative matters in the communications zone and an army directory of officers, medical and veterinary officers, and senior civilian officials.	Jan 1 - Apr 18, 1940	W 1554/23	1513	74
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to the activities of construction units and the army postal service, including maps (1:10,000) indicating traffic control and roads under construction. Also, reports relating to the removal of the civilian population from dangerous areas.	Jan 16 - Mar 30, 1940	W 1554/24	1513	194
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal of the Supply Officer pertaining to civil administrative matters in the communications zone, and an army directory of officers, medical and veterinary officers, and senior civilian officials.	Apr 19 - May 31, 1940	W 1554/25	1513	482
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3, FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports concerning road conditions, closing of the Swiss border, activities of the army postal service,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and the employment of the National Labor Service, Military Police, and Organization Todt; order of battle of Road Construction Battalions 551 and 556; directives to secure farm management; and maps (1:300,000) indicating roads under construction, bridges strengthened, and march and supply routes in the Upper Rhine area.	Apr 19 - May 31, 1940	W 1554/26	1514	1
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal pertaining to the activities of the Intelligence Officer and the Security Officer of the 7th Army and an army directory of officers of intelligence and security detachments.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1554/27	1514	93
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal pertaining to the activities of the Intelligence and Security Officers and an army directory of officers of intelligence and security detachments.	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 1554/28	1514	148
Ic/AO, Anlage 1 z. KTB 1, Beurteilungen der Feindlage. Evaluation report of the enemy troop situation, fortifications, air situation, and border problems (Switzerland).	Sep 22, 1939 - Jan 5, 1940	W 1554/29	1514	197
Ic/AO, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2, Beurteilungen der Feindlage. Evaluation reports of the enemy troop situation, enemy activities, fortifications, air and ground situation.	Dec 30, 1939 - May 11, 1940	W 1554/30	1514	222
Ic/AO, Anlage 2a z. KTB 1, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to enemy activities, ground and air situation, and to the German military situation. Also included are weather reports.	Sep 6 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1554/31-W 1554/32	1514	256
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände 2a-e z. KTB 2, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to the enemy activities, ground and air situation, and to the German military situation. Also included are weather reports.	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 1554/33-W 1554/37	1515	1
Ic/AO, Anlage 3 z. KTB 2, Deutsche Flugblätter. German propaganda leaflets in the French language.	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 1554/38	1515	1007
Ic, Anlage 3 z. KTB 1, 8 Lage- und Stellungskarten. Eight situation maps indicating disposition of German and enemy units in the Upper Rhine area and the adjacent area in France.	Nov 18, 1939 - Jan 5, 1940	W 1554/40	1516	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlage 5 z. KTB 2, Lage- und Stellungskarten. Sixteen maps indicating disposition of German and enemy units in the Upper Rhine area and the adjacent territory in France.	Jan 6 - May 10, 1940	W 1554/41	1516	36
Ic/AO, Anlage 4 z. KTB 1, Planpausen und tägliche Lage. Overlays (1:100,000) showing the daily situation.	Oct 4 - Dec 29, 1939	W 1554/42-W 1554/43	1516	103
Ic/AO, Anlage 6 z. KTB 2, Planpausen und tägliche Lage. Overlays (1:100,000) showing the daily situation.	Dec 30, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1554/44-W 1554/45	1516	309
IVa, Kriegstagebücher 1-3. War journals of the 7th Army Administrative Officer concerning rations, clothing, equipment, and pay; also, an army directory of staff officers of the Administrative Office.	Aug 25, 1939 - May 30, 1940	W 1554/46-W 1554/48	1517	1
IVc, Kriegstagebücher 1-2. War journals of the Veterinary Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to veterinary and personnel matters.	Aug 25, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 1554/49-W 1554/50	1517	107
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal of the Chief Signal Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to signal communications and signal personnel and an army directory.	Feb 10 - May 14, 1940	W 1554/51	1517	159
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 1-68 z. KTB 1. Sketches of telephone, teletype, and radio networks of the 7th Army; circuit diagrams; log of teletype messages; army information bulletins; standing orders of the Army Signal Staff Officer; reports on experience gained during exercise for radio alert; an instruction pamphlet on flare and visual signals; and directives for liaison service between the army and the air forces.	Feb 1 - May 14, 1940	W 1554/52	1517	194
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal pertaining to the activities of Chief Signal Officer of the 7th Army, signal communications and signal personnel and an army directory.	May 15 - 31, 1940	W 1554/53	1517	359
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen 1-11 z. KTB 2. Reports pertaining to work efficiency and wiring network of long distance cables and air warning service, a sketch of 7th Army telephone network, a telephone directory, and staff order No. 22.	May 15 - Jun 1, 1940	W 1554/54	1517	378

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch 1 mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes pertaining to the activities of the Army Chief Transportation Officer, an army directory, tables relating to troops transports, reports pertaining to organization and assignment to supply transports, and instruction pamphlets relating to transportation matters.	Aug 25, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 1554/55	1517	420
Feldgend., Kriegstagebuch der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe Nord und Abteilung 550. War journal pertaining to the activities of the 7th Army Secret Military Police and to combat and rations strength of these units. Also, photographs of the activities of the 7th Army Propaganda Company.	Aug 25, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1909/a	1517	694
Feldgend., Anlagen 1-609 z. KTB. Photographs showing damage done to telephone lines; reports pertaining to the activities of the Secret Military Police; and maps (1:25,000, and 1:100,000) showing locations of breaks in telephone lines in the Grötzingen, Untergrombach, Karlsdorf, Graben, Karlsruhe, Heilbronn, Stuttgart, and Bruchsal areas.	Aug 25 - Sep 30, 1939	W 1909/b	1518	1
Feldgend., Anlagen 610-1457 z. KTB. Photographs of military personnel held by the German Secret Military Police for security reasons, reports pertaining to activities of the Secret Military Police, and a map (1:25,000) showing the assembly of troops in the Oberndorf area.	Oct 1939 - May 1940	W 1909/c	1519	1
Feldgend., Anlagen 1458-1497 z. KTB. Reports concerning motor vehicle accidents and activities of the Secret Military Police, and photographs and overlays (1:25,000) pertaining to the accidents.	Oct 20, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 1909/d	1520	1
Feldgend., Kriegstagebücher 1-2 der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe Nord, Untergruppe Baden-Baden. War journals pertaining to the activities of Secret Military Police Group North, Subsection Baden-Baden.	Aug 26, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 1909/e-f	1520	211
Feldgend., Kriegstagebücher 1-2 der Geheimen Feldpolizei Gruppe Nord, Untergruppe Offenburg. War journals pertaining to the activities of Secret Military Police Group North, Subsection Offenburg.	Aug 26, 1939 - Apr 14, 1940	W 1909/g-h	1520	391
Ia/Koluft, Luftaufnahmen vom Oberrhein. Aerial photographs of the Upper Rhine region.	1940	W 2017/A	1520	669

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heft 5 mit Anlagen. Reports pertaining to the tactical situation, activities, and order of battle of 7th Army units, and enemy situation in northwestern France; and a map showing boundaries of Army Groups A-C and location of their subordinate units.	Jun 21 - Jul 1, 1940	7255/5	1520	696
Ia, Akten Fall "Grün" A, Kartenband. Maps (1:100,000 and 1:25,000) showing location of units participating in Operation "Grün" and their assembly area near Bischweiler-Söllingen.	Apr 7, 1940	7255/13	1520	978
Ia, Akten Fall "Grün" B, Angriffsentwurf, Kartenband. Attack plan for Operation "Grün."	Apr 7, 1940	7255/14-7255/15	1520	998
Ia, Anlage z. Fall "Braun" Gefechtsstände und Nachrichtenverbindungen. Material pertaining to command posts and signal communications for Operation "Braun."	Apr 16, 1940	7255/25	1520	1058
Ia, Anlage z. Fall "Braun" Band II. Records pertaining to Operation "Braun."	May 15 - 28, 1940	7255/32	1521	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 3, IVb-c, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal pertaining to the activities of the Supply Officer, general planning and organization of supply in the field, and an army directory of officers and civilian officials. Also included are army orders and special directives for supplying Military Police and Medical and Veterinary Services. General area: Giersbach, Staufen, Freiburg, Freudenstadt, and Karlsruhe.	Jun 1 - 30, 1940	7256/1	1521	195
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 3, Karten und Gliederungen. Supply file containing maps and overlays (1:300,000) indicating location of Supply and Medical Services units and an order of battle chart of artillery subordinate units.	Jun 1 - 30, 1940	7256/2	1521	655
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 3, Unternehmen "George", "Gustav", "Heinrich" und "Grün". Reports and maps concerning supply matters pertaining to Operations "George," "Gustav," "Heinrich," and "Grün."	Mar 17 - Apr 6, 1940	7256/3	1521	678
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft C z. KTB 3, Fall "Braun". Reports, tables, and order of battle charts concerning supply matters and personnel for Operation "Braun"; also, reports and directives concerning attack operations "Luchs," "Bär," and "Panther."	Apr 6 - May 29, 1940	7256/4	1521	752

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft D z. KTB 3, Karten und Gliederungen zu Fall "Braun". Maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units participating in Operations "Braun," "Luchs," "Bär," and "Panther." General area: Lörrach, Freiburg, Offenburg, Baden-Baden, Calw, and Karlsruhe.	Apr 6 - May 29, 1940	7256/5	1521	1077
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenheft E z. KTB 3, Unternehmen "Kleiner Bär". Reports and directives concerning supply matters pertaining to Operation "Kleiner Bär" and special directives for supplying the 213th Division. General area: Triberg, Donaueschingen, Königsfeld, Freiburg, Emmendingen, and Untermünsterthal.	May 28 - Jun 13, 1940	7256/6	1522	1
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal pertaining to the activities of the Supply Officer, civil affairs policies in the communication zone, administrative matters, and road construction and maintenance. General area: Emmendingen, Biesingen, Sölden, Obersimonswald, Heitersheim, Rötenbach, and Lenzkirch.	Jun 1 - 15, 1940	7256/7	1522	129
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 4. Continuation of war journal 4 pertaining to the activities of the Supply Officer, civil affairs policies in the communications zone, exploitation of the country, captured booty and prisoners of war, and other administrative matters. General area: Belfort, Neu-Breisach, Colmar, Mulhouse, Strasbourg, Rheinau, and St. Maurice.	Jun 16 - 30, 1940	7256/8	1522	307
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Army orders for regrouping in and security of coastal area, occupation of the French Atlantic coast, and transfer of command; special directives for signal communication; sketches of 7th Army telephone networks; and order of battle charts of 7th Army units and march movements.	Jul 1 - 13, 1940	9267/1	1522	543
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Directives governing the servicing of troops in occupied territory after the close of operations; army orders pertaining to the security of coastal areas, training, assignment and transfer of units; and staff orders relating to administrative matters.	Jul 14 - 31, 1940	9267/2	1522	709
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11 mit Anlagen. Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Army orders pertaining to security measures, control of troops in occupied territory, and training and command transfers; an order of battle chart of Army Group B;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports pertaining to training areas and quarters and the oil refineries in Pauillac and Ambes in France.	Aug 1 - 31, 1940	9267/3	1523	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Army orders pertaining to traffic across the demarcation line; air raid protective measures; control of troops and training; activation, movement, and replacement of units; also, a booklet, "Coastal Battle"; and a map indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in the Bayonne, Bordeaux, and Rochelle areas.	Sep 1 - 30, 1940	9267/4	1523	213
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Army orders pertaining to the control of troops, traffic, training, army postal service, guarding of the demarcation line, and administrative procedures; and directives governing the servicing of troops during the winter of 1940-41 in the area of Biaritz, Bordeaux, Noir, and Moutier. Also, list of passwords for October and November 1940.	Oct 1 - Nov 7, 1940	9267/5	1523	394
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders concerning the replacement, transfer, relief, and requirements of units and personnel of the 7th Army; security measures; training data; transportation; administration of occupied territory and the military situation in the general area of Rennes, Bordeaux, Carresse, Navarrenz, St. Palais, Nabas, Espiute, and Osserain. Also, passwords for the months of November and December 1940.	Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/6	1523	540
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9-14, 4 Mappen, Kriegsgliederungen und 38 Lagekarten. Four folders containing order of battle charts and 38 situation maps.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/7	1523	739
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte a-b. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer of the 7th Army concerning enemy actions, press, politics, military security, and the secret military police.	Jul 5 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/8-9	1523	889
IIa, Kriegsrangliste, Gliederung des Stabes, Listen der bis 31.12.1940 im Stab verliehenen Kriegsauszeichnungen und Verlustliste. An army directory, a table of organization, lists of officers receiving decorations, and casualty lists.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/10	1524	1
IIa, Kriegsrangliste der Offiziere und Beamten und Verlustliste. An army directory and casualty lists.	May 9 - Jun 30, 1940	9267/11	1524	47

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Chief Signal Officer pertaining to signal communications and signal personnel. Also included are sketches of 7th Army telephone, teletype, and radio networks; special directives for signal communication and for Operation "Herbststurm"; radio plans and a map showing the location of the action during Operation "Herbststurm" in the Bayonne, Sauveterre, and Ascain areas.	Jun 30 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/12	1524	65
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to the daily situation, operations of engineering units, and activities of engineer administrative centers in western France.	Jul 29 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/13	1524	349
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen 1-16 z. TB. Order of battle charts of 7th Army Engineer units and maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of engineer units in the Bayonne, Archachon, Angouleme, La Rochelle, and Bordeaux areas of southwestern France.	Jul 29 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/14	1524	383
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen B I-V z. TB. Reports pertaining to official trips by the Engineer Staff Officer to engineer units in southwestern France.	Jul 29 - Dec 31, 1940	9267/15	1524	405
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also, order of battle charts of supply services, an overlay (1:500,000) showing the location of Veterinary Detachments, special supply directives, lists relating to officers' assignments, and military administration in France, and reports on the supply situation and service of troops in the occupied territory of southwestern France.	Jul 1 - 31, 1940	9268/1	1524	420
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included are special directives for supply services, a map (1:500,000) showing the location of supply services in southwestern France, an army order pertaining to the transfer of the 1st Cavalry Division, and reports concerning the supply situation in the 7th Army sector and army clothing in a southern climate.	Aug 1 - 31, 1940	9268/2	1525	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 6 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
are reports concerning the supply situation in the 7th Army sector in southwestern France and special directives for supplying of rear services.	Sep 1 - 30, 1940	9268/3	1525	333
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 7 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch containing special directives for supplies and for rear services, and reports on the supply situation of 7th Army units. General area: Parthenay, Poitiers, La Rochesur, Bordeaux, and La Rochelle.	Oct 1 - 31, 1940	9268/4	1525	623
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 8 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field and an army directory of officers and civilian officials under the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations. Also included are reports relating to the supply situation in the 7th Army sector in southwestern France, order of battle charts of rear services, and special directives for supplying of rear services.	Nov 1 - 30, 1940	9268/5	1526	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 9 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field and an army directory of officers and civilian officials. Also included are reports relating to the supply situation in the 7th Army sector and maps showing the location of Medical, Army Postal, Administrative and Supply, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and Supply Services in southwestern France and special directives for supplying of rear services.	Dec 1 - 31, 1940	9268/6	1526	327
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen. War journal of the Supply Branch pertaining to civil affairs policies in the communications zone, exploitation of the country, captured booty and other administrative matters. Also included are orders pertaining to traffic across the demarcation line, list of booty, special directives for supplying of rear services, and reports relating to the supply situation and the billeting of troops.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1940	9268/7	1526	714
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports pertaining to the activities of the Judge Advocate, and the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains of the 7th Army.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940	9268/8	1527	1
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to the activities of the Chief Transportation Officer of the 7th Army, including list of transports. General area: La Rochelle, Bordeaux, Libourne, Mernignac, Angouleme, Saintes, Royan, Labouheyre, Rochefort, and Le Mans.	Jul 1 - Sep 15, 1940	9268/9	1527	38

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to the activities of the Chief Transportation Officer. Also included are lists of transports in the 7th Army sector. General area: Metz, Nancy, Biarritz, Angouleme, Rochefort, Royan, Meaux, Bordeaux, St. Medard, and Fourchambault.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1940	9268/10	1527	107
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 1, Abteilung V (Nachschub) Anforderungen. Tables showing inventory of engineering equipment and supplies, shortages, and requisitions.	Oct 7, 1939 - Jun 14, 1940	10227/1	1527	210
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 3, Abteilung V (Nachschub) Zuweisungen von oben. Reports and messages pertaining to the assignment of searchlights, flame throwers, emergency and training equipment, and general troop equipment.	Sep 7, 1939 - Jun 13, 1940	10227/2	1527	507
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 6, Abteilung V (Nachschub) Drucklufterzeuger. Reports and messages pertaining to engineering equipment and air compressors on hand, requisitioned, and assigned.	Sep 21, 1939 - Jun 14, 1940	10227/3	1528	1
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 7, Abteilung V (Nachschub) Organisation, Nachschub, taktische Verfügungen. Directives pertaining to organization, supply, and tactics.	Aug 31, 1939 - May 31, 1940	10227/4	1528	642
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 8, Armee Pionier Park 551, Bestandsmeldungen. Inventory reports.	Sep 4, 1939 - Jun 13, 1940	10227/5	1529	1
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 9, Armee Pionier Park 551, Allgemeine Arbeitsaufträge. File of the Engineer Supply Section relating to general matters and job orders.	Sep 22, 1939 - Apr 27, 1940	10227/6	1529	556
A.Pi.Fü., Akte 10, Abteilung V (Nachschub) Umgliederung Festung Baubataillon. Reports and correspondence pertaining to reorganization of engineer construction battalion, and to engineering equipment requisitioned, assigned, and on hand.	Nov 2, 1939 - May 28, 1940	10227/7	1529	854
A.Pi.Fü., Abteilung V (Nachschub) Rheinübergang. Reports and correspondence pertaining to bridge and engineering equipment requisitioned, assigned, and on hand.	May 27 - Jun 14, 1940	10227/8	1530	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15 mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to training, combating of parachutists and airborne				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
troops, inspection, movement and assignment of units, military administration in occupied territory, billeting of troops, gas defense, and coastal defense in the general area of Mont de Marsan, Hagetmau, Labatut, Cagnotte, Habas, Puyoo, and Pouillon.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1941	13214/1	1530	289
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16, Teil I mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to training, transfer, movement, organization, and mission of 7th Army units; experience reports concerning coastal defenses; and maps (1:1,000,000) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in the La Rochelle, Bayonne, and Bordeaux areas.	Mar 1 - Apr 15, 1941	13214/2	1530	471
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16, Teil II mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to training plans and data; organization, transfer, movement, and mission of 7th Army units; control of troops in occupied territory, and enemy night air attacks. Also, special directives for reorganization of the Army. General area: St. Aigulin, Angouleme, Bordeaux, Bayonne, La Rochelle, Nantes, and Saintes.	Mar 1 - Apr 15, 1941	13214/3	1530	663
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil I mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to training, reorganization, transfer, movements, and mission of 7th Army units; gas defenses, and landing and troop exercises. Also, order of battle charts of 7th Army units. General area: Bordeaux, Bayonne, La Rochelle, St. Aigulin, Saintes, Angouleme, and Nantes.	Apr 16 - 30, 1941	13214/4	1530	863
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil II mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to organization and movement of 7th Army units, coastal and air defenses, landing exercises, enemy night air attacks, and combating of enemy parachutists. General area: Bordeaux, Saintes, Angouleme, Nantes, Bayonne, La Rochelle, and St. Aigulin.	May 1 - 16, 1941	13214/5	1530	1014
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil III mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to training data, transfer, movements, and organization of 7th Army units; billeting of troops, and military administration in occupied territory; order of battle charts of 7th Army units; and a map indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units. General area: Le Mans, Dinard, Angers, Rennes, Telgruc, Laval, Nantes, Rochefort, Cognac, Tours, Brest, and Meucon.	May 17 - Jun 4, 1941	13214/6	1530	1124

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil IV mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining tc training, movement, transfer, mission, and organization of 7th Army units; order of battle charts of 7th Army units; list of passwords for the months of June and July 1941; a map (1:200,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army units; and a study of the organization of the French Survey Services. General area: Bordeaux, Blaye, Pauillac, Lacanau, Ares, Hourtin, and Arachon.	Jun 5 - 18, 1941	13214/7	1531	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil V mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to exercises "Lage Rot" and "Lage Blau"; march orders; movement, transfer, mission and organization of 7th Army; billeting of troops; and official trips. Also, status reports. General area: Beaufort, Sarthe, Dinard, St. Michel, St. Germain d'Auxure, Laval, Cancale, St. Malo, and Matignon.	Jun 19 - Jul 20, 1941	13214/8	1531	108
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil VI mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to movement, transfer, mission, organization, and training of 7th Army units; billeting of troops; and guarding of important military installations with overlays showing their location. Also included are status reports and directives for setting up standard operating procedures. General area: La Rochelle, Rochefort, Nantes, Royan, Bayonne, Bordeaux, Brest, and St.Nazair.	Jul 25 - Sep 15, 1941	13214/9	1531	230
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil VII mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports, directives, and orders pertaining to training, transfer, movement, activation, mission, and organization of 7th Army units; and to coastal defense. General area: Royan, La Baule, Tours, Mourmelon, Sissonne, Plya sur Mer, and Nantes.	Sep 16 - 30, 1941	13214/10	1531	441
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Teil VIII mit Anlagen, Operationsakten, Befehle, Meldungen. Reports, directives, and orders pertaining to training, transfer, movement, and organization of 7th Army units; billeting of troops; coastal defense; Operations "Kanalküste," "Bretagne," and "Bordeaux" north and south of Gironde. Also included are officers assignment lists and order of battle charts of 7th Army units. General area: Courtrai, Tournai, Audenarde, Dynze, Iseghem, Doullens, Arras, Guiberville, Vire, Flers, Condé-sur-Noireau.	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	13214/11	1531	543

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Lagekarten und Kriegsgliederungen z. KTB 15-17. Order of battle charts and maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in the general area of Tours, La Rochelle, Rochefort, Angouleme, Bordeaux, Bayonne, and Mont de Marsan.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/12-13214/14	1531-1532	709, 117
IIa/IIb, Kriegsranglisten, Auszeichnungs- und Verlustlisten. Army directories, lists of persons decorated, and casualty lists.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/15	1532	348
IIa/IIb, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 7, der unterstellten Truppenteile und der verpflegungsmässig angegliederten Verbände. Ration and strength reports of 7th Army headquarters, subordinate units, and units attached for rations.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/16	1532	415
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy activities, press, politics, military security, military police, demarcation line, postal censorship, and training; maps (1:1,000,000) indicating the location of the Secret Military Police Detachment; an instruction pamphlet for officers on counterintelligence matters; and a study on the morale, conduct, and administration of the civilian population.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/17-13214/19	1533	1
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Hefte 1-2. Activity reports of the Chief Signal Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to signal communications and signal personnel. Also included are radio plans, sketches of radio networks of the 7th Army, exercises in radio communication, and special directives for signal communication. General area: Bordeaux, Bayonne, Nantes, La Rochelle, Biarritz, Rennes, Brest, Tours, and Laval.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/20-13214/21	1533	422
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to engineering matters and personnel. Also included are maps (1:1,000,000) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army engineer units and maps (1:500,000) showing the location of defensive barriers along the French coast. General area: Royan, La Rochelle, Angouleme, Arachon, Bordeaux, Bayonne, and Rochefort.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/22-13214/24	1533	713
A.O.Kraft, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Security Officer for Motor Transportation pertaining to motor transportation matters and personnel. Also included are reports relating to training and to motor vehicle				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
accidents, and a pamphlet on German and French traffic signs. General area: Bayonne, Nantes, Rochefort, Bordeaux, Arachon, Rennes, and Tours.	Jul 1, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	13214/25	1533	860
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 10-20, Feldgend., IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization in the field. Also included are special directives for supply and for supplying rear services and occupied western France; tables showing shortage and/or expenditure of horses, motor vehicles, weapons, equipment, fuel, and other supplies; reports relating to the supply situation; administrative orders, and maps and overlays (1:1,000,000) showing the location of veterinary detachments and disposition of supply troops; and activity reports of the Military Police, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster. General area: Bordeaux, Bayonne, Tours, and Nantes.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/26-13214/36	1534-1536	1, 867
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning civil affairs policies in the communications zone and other administrative matters. Also included are reports concerning guard duty and the demarcation line, with a map showing the location of this line, and a critique by the Military Police. General area: Biarritz, Bordeaux, La Rochelle, Royan, and Angouleme.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1941	13214/37	1536	1140
O.Qu./Qu.2, Kriegstagebuch "Auferstehung" als Anlage zum allgemeinen KTB des O.Qu. War journal supplement containing reports and order of battle charts pertaining to Operation "J" and using the code word "Auferstehung."	May 26 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/38	1537	1
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and the Chaplain Branches.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/39	1537	106
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to the activities of the Chief Transportation Officer. Also, lists of transports in the 7th Army sector in the general area of Bordeaux, Libourne, Angouleme, Saintes, La Rochelle, Dax, Biarritz, Bayonne, Poitiers, Ychoux, and Tours.	Jan 1 - Oct 31, 1941	13214/40	1537	182
Ia, IIa/IIb, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 7. Ration and strength reports.	May 11 - Dec 31, 1940	13214/41	1537	295
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Intelligence and Security Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to the enemy situation and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
evaluation of prisoners-of-war interrogations, enemy information bulletins, a report on the last days of the 8th Army by Lieutenant General Laures, and maps (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of 8th Army units in the Luxeuil, Besancon, Mulhouse, Gebweiler, Epinal, Montbéliard, and Auxonne areas.	Jun 14 - Jul 4, 1940	13214/42	1537	308
O.Qu./Qu.2, Barackenbau, Mannschaftsbaracken. File pertaining to the construction of barracks for enlisted personnel.	Sep 16 - Dec 26, 1939	13281/1	1537	452
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bausachen. Reports concerning the construction of barracks, including blueprints of these constructions.	Nov 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/2	1537	630
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bausachen. Reports, correspondence, drawings, and blueprints pertaining to the construction of barracks in the Freiburg, Odenheim, and Pforzheim areas, and maps showing their locations.	Oct 1939 - Jul 1940	13281/3-13281/5	1537	867
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauangelegenheiten und Einrichtungen. Reports and correspondence pertaining to construction and installation matters.	Oct 1939 - Aug 1940	13281/6	1538	1
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Hygienische Anlagen. Reports, correspondence, and blueprints pertaining to the installing of sanitary equipment and cooling systems in slaughter houses in the Offenburg-Oppenau area.	Oct 30, 1939 - Apr 17, 1940	13281/7	1538	152
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Verschiedene Bausachen. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the construction and equipping of horse stables and veterinary hospitals in the general area of Schwenningen, Oberkirch, and Liebenzell.	Oct 15, 1939 - Apr 25, 1940	13281/8	1538	198
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauvorhaben, Strassentarnung und Einrichtungen. Reports and correspondence relating to construction projects, camouflaging of roads, and interior installations.	Nov 1939 - May 1940	13281/9	1538	299
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Luftschutzanlagen. Reports and correspondence concerning air raid shelters.	Oct 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/10	1538	368
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauvorhaben. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the installation of lavatories and washrooms in military barracks and fire-extinguisher water systems in warehouses in the Tübingen-Phorzheim area.	Oct 30, 1939 - May 9, 1940	13281/11	1538	444

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Wasser- und Heizungsanlagen. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the installing of heating equipment and water systems in facilities in the Freiburg, Freudenstadt, and Herbolzheim areas.	Nov 3, 1939 - May 9, 1940	13281/12	1538	479
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauvorhaben und Baumaterial. Reports and correspondence pertaining to construction projects and building materials.	Oct 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/13	1538	533
IVa, Sachgebiet V-Baumaterial, Eisen, Stahl, und Maschinen Beschaffungen. Reports and correspondence relating to the procurement of iron and steel and machinery for use in construction work.	Oct 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/14	1538	611
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Versorgung von Baustoffen und Material. Reports and correspondence concerning the procurement of building materials and supplies.	Nov 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/15	1538	743
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauvorhaben und Betriebsstoffversorgung. Reports and correspondence pertaining to construction projects and the supplying of gasoline.	Nov 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/16	1539	1
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Stallbaracken. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the construction of stables. Also included are special directives concerning the relief of the 215th Division by the 96th Division in the general area of Schluttenbach, Oberweiler, Ulm, Mösbach, Bombach, Wasenweiler, Sulzburg, Müllheim, Kandern, Wollach, and Brombach.	Oct 16, 1939 - Jan 9, 1940	13281/17	1539	324
IVa, Sachgebiet V - Bauangelegenheiten. Reports and correspondence pertaining to construction projects.	Nov 1939 - Jun 1940	13281/18	1539	344
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - November 1941. War journal pertaining to the activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports and orders concerning the evaluation of the military situation, training, coastal defense, control of military personnel, security measures, and movement and status of 7th Army units; officers' assignment lists; and a map showing defensive areas along the southwestern coast of France in the general area of La Rochelle, Ile de Ré, St. Pair-sur-Mer, and Royan.	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	18313/1	1539	565
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - Dezember 1941. War journal pertaining to the activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports and orders concerning				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the evaluation of the military situation, coastal defense, personnel matters, security measures, and organization and movement of 7th Army units; a list of passwords for December 1941; order of battle charts and a map (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army units in the La Rochelle, Saintes, Angouleme, Bordeaux, Bayonne, and Poitiers areas.	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	18313/2	1539	697
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - Januar 1942. War journal pertaining to the activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports and orders concerning the evaluation of the military situation, coastal defense, training, personnel matters, control of military personnel, activation of headquarters in Bordeaux, and movement and organization of 7th Army units; alert exercises and order of battle charts of 7th Army units in the Bordeaux, Saintes, Bayonne, and Angouleme areas.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	18313/3	1539	880
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - Februar 1942. War journal pertaining to the activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports and orders concerning security measures, evaluation of the military situation, training, official trips, coastal defense and refitting, reorganization, and status of 7th Army units; a study of the defense of Bretagne; order of battle charts of 7th Army units; and maps showing location of ordnance staffs and ammunition depots in the general area of St. Brieuc, Rennes, Auligne, Thouars, Migne, Bordeaux, and Angouleme.	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	18313/4	1539	1116
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - März 1942. War journal pertaining to the activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports concerning coastal defense, equipping of strongpoints along the coast, construction of coastal defenses, possibilities of enemy landings, training and reorganization of the 7th Army, and maps showing fortified areas of Brest, St. Malo, Lorient, St. Nazaire, La Rochelle, and Royan le Verdon.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	18313/5	1540	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18 mit Anlagen - April 1942. War journal pertaining to activities of 7th Army units. Also included are reports and orders concerning coastal defense; travel plans; official trips; evaluation of the military situation; authority along the coast; occupation of coastal islands; experience gained from the English night attack on St. Nazaire; and refitting, activation, and movement of 7th Army units. Also, order of battle charts of 7th Army units and list of passwords for May 1942. General area: Bayonne, Bordeaux, Rennes, Angouleme.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18313/6	1540	221

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to enemy activities, press, politics, secret military police, postal censorship, treason, sedition, sabotage, fires, thefts, and losses in the general area of La Rochelle, Bordeaux, Nantes, Tours, Biarritz, Bayonne, Rennes, and Vannes.	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	18313/7-18313/8	1540	467
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, army directories, assignment rosters, decoration and casualty lists, and ration and strength reports.	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	18313/9	1540	780
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten und Kriegsgliederungen. Situation maps and order of battle charts.	Nov 1941 - May 1942	18313/10	1540	834
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 21-25, Feldgend., IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals pertaining to activities of 7th Army Headquarters Supply Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included are special supply directives; reports and overlays on the supply situation, shortage and/or expenditure of horses, weapons, equipment and fuel, and equipping of an Infantry Regiment; weekly army ammunition reports; a study concerning troop operations aiding the military economy; and casualty lists in the general area of Pey, Rochefort, Rennes, Bordeaux, Bayonne, Taller, Le Mans, Angouleme, and Vannes.	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18313/11-18313/15	1541	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 26, Feldgend., IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals of the Supply Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Includes activity reports of the Military Police, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinery, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster; special directives for supplying 7th Army units and for Operation "Isabella"; reports concerning the supply situation, administrative plans, defense preparedness of supply troops, shortages, expenditures and availability of motor vehicles, horses, ammunition, weapons, equipment, fuel, and rations; casualty lists, and weekly transportation reports.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	18313/16	1542	1
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and the Chaplain Branches.	Nov 1941 - Apr 1942	18313/17	1542	275

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Motor Transport Officer.	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	18313/18	1542	325
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to the assignment of units and the activities of engineering centers. Also, reports concerning official trips and situation maps (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army engineer units in the general area of Bayonne, Bordeaux, Rennes, La Rochelle, Angouleme, Nantes, St. Malo, Brest, Libourne, Niort, Treboul, and Angers.	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	18313/19	1542	336
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chief Signal Officer pertaining to signal communications, personnel, training, and coastal defense. Also included are radio plans and sketches of 7th Army radio networks and of signal facilities to be constructed, with a map showing their location in the Morlaix, St. Brieuc, Rennes, and Vannes areas.	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	18313/20	1542	379
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal of the Commander-in-Chief of the 7th Army containing daily entries pertaining to attack operations "Grün," "Braun," "A," "B," "C," "Kleiner Bär," and "Tiger" in the Colmar, Kaiserstuhl, Mulhouse, and Belfort areas.	Jun 10 - 22, 1940	19465/1	1542	588
Ia, Der Angriff "Kleiner Bär" der 7. Armee mit Vorgeschichte. An operations report and a situation map (1:300,000) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units participating in Operation "Kleiner Bär." General area: Freiburg, Heitersheim, Ettenheim, Mulhouse, Colmar, and Strasbourg.	Apr 2 - Jun 25, 1940	19465/3	1542	599
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 19 mit Anlagen, Mai 1942, Frankreich. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation, operational activities, and coastal defense in the 7th Army sector. Also included are reports pertaining to training, organization, and movements of 7th Army units; security and defense of submarine bases and harbors; antiaircraft defense of occupied islands; official trips; and evaluation of the military situation; list of passwords for May 1942 and maps indicating the boundaries of 7th Army corps and disposition of 7th Army units. General area: Bayonne, Bordeaux, Rennes, Saujon, Bretagne, and St. Michel.	May 1 - 31, 1942	28680/1	1542	652
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 20 mit Anlagen, Juni 1942, Frankreich. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation, activities, and coastal defense in the 7th Army				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sector. Also included are reports on the movement of 7th Army units, preparations for evacuation of coastal combat areas, training, map exercise "Feuerzauber," and evaluation of the military situation; studies of alert exercises and the conduct of 7th Army troops during a night landing by the British; order of battle charts of 7th Army units, and maps showing 7th Army corps areas and disposition of 7th Army units. General area: Bayonne, Bordeaux, and Rennes.	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	28680/2	1543	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 21 mit Anlagen, Juli 1942, Frankreich. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation, activities and coastal defense in the 7th Army sector. Also included are reports concerning construction of coastal defenses and strengthening of the defense force of the 7th Army; directives of Commander-in-Chief West pertaining to battle conduct against enemy landings and general coastal defense; order of battle charts of 7th Army units, and maps (1:3,000,000 and n.s.) showing the coastal defense area and army rear areas in France, Belgium, and Holland and disposition of 7th Army units in northeastern France.	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	28680/3	1543	225
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 22 mit Anlagen, August 1942, Frankreich. War journal pertaining to the tactical situation, activities, and coastal defense in the 7th Army sector. Also included are reports relating to coastal defense, security of railroad lines and facilities, alert exercises, official trips, restriction in the use of telephones by civilians during major combat operations, evaluation report of the military situation, standard operating procedures for reporting major operations, and maps (1:1,000,000 and n.s.) showing 7th Army boundaries, disposition of 7th Army units in northwestern France, and march routes during major operations in northern France.	Aug 1 - 31, 1942	28680/4	1543	590
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 23 mit Anlagen. War journal pertaining to activities of the 7th Army Operations Group. Also, reports on the enemy situation and on coastal defense activities, and evaluation reports of the military situation. General area: Dinan, Le Mans, Guingamp, Carhaix, Gourin, Loudeac, Quintin, Redon, and St. Nazaire.	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/5	1543	874
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to enemy activities, press, politics, intelligence center, secret military police, postal censorship, treason, sedition, sabotage, arson, and general security measures in the general area of Caen, Le Mans, St. Lo, Quimper, Rennes, and Vannes.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/6-28680/8	1543-1544	1006, 405

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 27-28, Feldgend., IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals of the Supply Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included are activity reports of the Military Police, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster; special supply directives; reports on shortages, expenditures, and/or stocks of motor vehicles, horses, ammunition, weapons, equipment, and fuel; administrative plans, reports on supply situation and ration depots; weekly transportation reports; casualty and password lists. General area: Le Mans, Angers, Rochefort, Royan, St. Herve, and St. Loubes.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28680/9-28680/10	1544	689
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 29-34, Feldgend., IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals of the Supply Officer concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included are activity reports of the Military Police, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster; special supply directives, reports concerning the supply situation; administrative plans; reports on shortages, expenditures and/or stocks of motor vehicles, horses, ammunition, weapons, equipment, and fuel; lists of casualties and passwords; weekly transportation reports; and maps and overlays. General area: Rennes, St. Brieuc, Loudeac, Le Mans, Brest, Cherbourg, and St. Nazaire.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/11-28680/16	1545	1
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to the activities of the Motor Transport Officer, and transport reports on unit movements and movement of freight trains in the general area of Mathieu, Bayeux, St. Malo, St. Pierre d'Eglise, Rennes, Nantes, Guingamp, Sable, Caen, and Vannes.	May 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/17	1546	1
IIa, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Chaplain, and Officer Personnel Branches and an army directory.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/18	1546	217
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Chief Signal Officer pertaining to signal communications and personnel. Also included are radio plans, sketches of 7th Army radio and telephone networks, special directives for signal communications, order of battle charts of 7th Army signal units, reports relating to the lengthening of trunk wire networks in the 7th Army sector, and railroad maps.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/19-28680/20	1546	334

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to the construction of defensive positions on occupied islands off the coast of France including sketches and statistics pertaining to this work, training of engineer troops, official trips of engineer staff officers, and bridge construction. Also included are order of battle charts of 7th Army engineer units and maps showing their location in the Vannes, Nantes, Rennes, Cherbourg, Le Havre, Bretagne, Le Mans, Tours, and Brest areas.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28680/21	1547	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten Frankreich. Situation maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units, artillery coastal defenses, and the assignment of 7th Army antiaircraft units.	May 16 - Dec 1, 1942	28680/22	1547	175
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts.	May 4 - Dec 12, 1942	28680/23	1547	203
Ia, Inhaltsverzeichnisse Nr. 4-61, Kriegsrangliste, Kriegstagebücher, und Operationen des AOK 1 und AOK 7. Listing of army directories, war journals, and operations reports of the 1st and 7th Armies.	Nov 2, 1940 - Nov 15, 1943	28863/1	1548	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports pertaining to the movement and assignment of units, the enemy situation, alerts, command conference notes, construction of defensive positions along the English Channel and the Atlantic coast, inspection of the fortified area around Cherbourg, traffic control, and captured British tanks (with drawings). Also, status reports and a map indicating disposition of 7th Army units. General area: Cherbourg, Rennes, Auray, Brest, St. Brieuc, Le Mans, Angers, Nantes, and Caen.	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	28863/2	1548	82
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports pertaining to the enemy situation; movement, assignment, and activation of 7th Army units; inspection of coastal defenses; command conference notes; official trips and organizational data. Also, directives governing construction during the winter of 1942-43 and for signal communications in case of landings along the coast, order of battle charts of 7th Army units, maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units and a general map (1:100,000) showing the location of railroad lines and bridges. General area: Angers, Caen, Flers, Nantes, Brest, Rennes, Le Mans, Cherbourg, and St. Brieuc.	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	28863/3	1548	403

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports pertaining to the enemy situation; movement, assignment, activation, and organization of 7th Army units; official trips; travel plans; laying of mines; evaluation report of the situation; training and the construction of coastal defenses; maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units; and a map and an overlay (1:500,000) showing assignment of 7th Army antiaircraft and fortress armored units. General area: Cherbourg, Le Mans, St. Brieuc, Carhaix, Rennes, Brest, Auray, Nantes, Flers, Caen, and Angers.	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	28863/4	1548	844
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports pertaining to the enemy situation; movements, assignment, activation, and organization of 7th Army units; coastal defense; command conferences; training; evaluation of the situation; official trips; defensive force of the army; and the Atlantic Wall. Also, maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units and the location of shelters of SS Motorized Infantry Division "Das Reich." General area: Caen, Angers, Flers, Nantes, Auray, Brest, Rennes, Carhaix, St. Brieuc, Le Mans, and Cherbourg.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	28863/5	1549	1
Ia, Anlage 4, 4 Karten zur Inselbesetzung und Festungsbereiche. Maps pertaining to the occupation of Ile de Ré, Ile d'Oléron, Ile de Yeu, and Ile de Noirmoutier, and of the fortified areas of La Rochelle, Royan, and Le Verdon.	Apr 27 - May 15, 1942	28863/6	1549	222
Ia, Anlage 5, Festungsmässiger Ausbau, 708. Infanterie Division. Reports and orders relating to the construction of fortifications by the 708th Infantry Division in the areas of Pointe d'Arvert, Pointe d'Grave, Soulas sur Mer, St. Plais, Les Mathes, and Meschers.	Feb 4 - May 16, 1942	28863/7	1549	230
Ia, Anlage 6, Festungsmässiger Ausbau, 327. Infanterie Division. Reports and maps pertaining to the construction of fortifications by the 327th Infantry Division in the areas of Tour-de-Chassiron, St. Trojan lès Bain, Chatelaillon, La Rochelle, Surgères, and Pointe des Baleines.	Mar 9 - May 16, 1942	28863/8	1549	248
Ia, Anlage 7, Ausbau des Stützpunktes "Adour-Mündung". Reports and correspondence relating to the construction of fortifications at the mouth of the Adour River.	Jan 26 - May 16, 1942	28863/9	1549	273

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 8, Armeebefehl Nr. 1 für die Versammlung zur Operation "Isabella". Army Field Order No. 1 for strategic troop concentration for Operation "Isabella"; order of battle charts for participating units; maps (1:1,000,000) indicating march routes, location of fortified positions along the coast of Plateau de Saint-Jean-de-Luz, and disposition of 7th Army units in the Biarritz-Bordeaux area; a study of the Iberian Peninsula as to defensive installations, harbor facilities, and disposition of Spanish and Portuguese military units; and special supply directives for Operation "Isabella."	Jun 20 - Jul 7, 1941	28863/10	1549	299
Ia, Anlage 11, Armeebefehl Nr. 2 für die Versammlung zur Operation "Isabella" mit Vorwarnung. Army Field Order No. 2 with advance notice pertaining to Operation "Isabella." Also included are order of battle charts of units participating, a transport draft, a map (1:1,000,000) showing march routes in Spain and Portugal, directives for traffic control, orders for employment of German secret military police and propaganda units, and organization and march movements of supply troops.	Aug 1, 1941 - May 15, 1942	28863/13	1549	372
Ia, Anlage 12, Armeebefehl Nr. 2 für die Versammlung zur Operation "Isabella" ohne Vorwarnung. Army Field Order No. 2 without advance notice pertaining to Operation "Isabella." Also included are order of battle charts of participating units; a transport draft; a map (1:1,000,000) showing march routes in Spain and Portugal; directives for traffic control; an order for assignment of German secret military police; special signal communication directives; and a map indicating location of traffic control units in the Bordeaux, Bayonne, and San Sebastian areas.	Aug 1, 1941 - May 15, 1942	28863/14	1549	410
Ia, Anlage 13 "Isabella" Operative Absichten. Operational plans relating to Operation "Isabella." Also included are a time table; reports concerning the need for railroad troops, requirements of navy and air forces, and the equipment of army units; order of battle charts of units participating; and a transport draft with maps (1:1,000,000) indicating march routes in Spain and Portugal.	May 13, 1941 - May 15, 1942	28863/15	1549	466
Ia, Anlage 14, Terminkalender "Isabella" ohne Vorwarnung. Time schedule and tables and a mobilization calendar for Operation "Isabella." Also, a list of hotels in various cities of Spain.	Aug 1, 1941 - May 15, 1942	28863/16	1549	507

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 15 "Isabella" Bearbeitung vom 13.6.1941. Records pertaining to Operation "Isabella," including a map (1:1,000,000) indicating march routes in Portugal and Spain, a timetable, a transport draft, reports relating to the execution of ground reconnaissance in Spain and Portugal, and propositions for cooperation with the Air Force in the carrying out of Operation "Isabella."	Jun 1941 - May 1942	28863/17	1549	556
Ia, Anlage 16 "Isabella" Neubearbeitung, Transportentwurf. Transport drafts pertaining to Operation "Isabella."	Jan 9 - Mar 23, 1942	28863/18	1549	580
Ia, Anlage 17 "Isabella" Bearbeitung vom 3.4.1942. Compilation of Apr 3, 1942, containing transport drafts and maps indicating strategic troop concentration along the Spanish border for Operation "Isabella."	Mar 27 - May 15, 1942	28863/19	1549	644
Ia, Anlage 18 "Isabella" z. KTB, Anlagenband I, Anlagen 1-40. Reports pertaining to Operation Isabella"; i.e., evaluation of landing possibilities, military transportation facilities and occupation capabilities of Germany and allies in Spain and Portugal; transportation problems and other matters; orders for Operation "Felix" and maps (1:2,000,000, 1:1,000,000, and n.s.) indicating disposition of 7th Army units in western and southwestern France and disposition of Commander-in-Chief West units in France and showing location of planned supply bases in Spain; also road maps of Spain and Portugal.	May - Jun 1941	28863/20	1549	673
Ia, Anlage 19 "Isabella" z. KTB, Anlagenband II, Anlagen 41-90. Reports pertaining to Operation "Isabella"; i.e., equipping of units, timetable, assembly marches, supply and transportation problems, organization, and mobility and construction of railroad artillery positions. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in southwestern France and railroad maps of Spain.	May 26 - Jun 21, 1941	28863/21	1550	1
Ia, Anlage 20 "Isabella"z. KTB, Anlagenband III, Anlagen 91-130. Reports pertaining to Operation "Isabella"; i.e., sheltering, organization and employment of units, supply transportation problems, security of railroad lines and facilities, and antiaircraft defense for supply bases. Also, maps (1:500,000, 1:1,000,000, and n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in southwestern France.	Jun 23 - Aug 5, 1941	28863/22	1550	144
Ia, Anlage 21 "Isabella" z. KTB, Anlagenband IV, Anlagen 131-156. Reports pertaining to Operation "Isabella"; i.e., preparatory measures, assignment and movement of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
7th Army units, supply and transportation problems, assembly areas, coastal defenses, reconnaissance of roads and cities in Spain, operational orders, and Operation "Attila." Also, order of battle charts of 7th Army units expected to participate in Operation "Isabella."	Aug 7, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	28863/23	1550	333
Ia, Anlage 22 "Isabella" z. KTB, Band I, Einzelheiten. Reports and tables pertaining to Operation "Isabella"; i.e., timetables, transportation drafts, billeting and supplying of special units and the 7th Army High Command, equipping of signal units, traffic control, issuing of maps, road reconnaissance, British landings in Spain and Portugal, loading of ammunition and fuel, and ammunition stocks for Operation "Felix." Also, a study of signal communication in Spain and a map (1:80,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army units in the Bayonne area.	May 1 - Aug 31, 1941	28863/24	1550	412
Ia, Anlage 23 "Isabella" z. KTB, Band II, Einzelheiten. Reports pertaining to the assignment of units, restoring of supplies, and the moving of National Labor Service units into assembly areas for Operations "Felix" and "Isabella." General area: Dax, Mont de Marsan, Orthez, Peyrehorade, Bayonne, Poitiers, Morlaix, Angers, and Le Mans.	Sep 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	28863/25	1550	537
Ia, Anlage 24 "Isabella" z. KTB, Omnibustransporttruppen (Otrag.). Reports pertaining to Operation "Isabella"; i.e., use and renting of buses, bus transportation groups A and B, and the preparing of "Otrag"(a field formation of the National Socialist Motor Corps attached to Organization Todt) for this operation.	Aug 1 - 7, 1941	28863/26	1550	552
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Der Militär Attaché, Deutsche Botschaft Madrid, Erkundungsergebnisse. Reports and maps on reconnaissance by the Military Attaché at the German Embassy in Madrid in connection with Operation "Isabella."	Jun 11 - Oct 24, 1941	28863/27-28863/28	1550	568
Ia, Anlage 27 "Isabella" Karten. Maps (1:1,000,000) pertaining to Operation "Isabella," and indicating location of entraining areas, supply bases, antiaircraft defense of assembly areas, railroad artillery units, and road maps.	May 23, 1941 - Nov 15, 1943	28863/29	1550	831
Ia, Anlage 28 "Isabella" Karten - Marschstrassen mit Enfernungsangaben. Two road maps (1:400,000) of Portugal and Spain showing march routes and distances in connection with Operation "Isabella."	May 15, 1942	28863/30	1550	856

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Brieftagebuch "Isabella". Logbook containing entries for documents logged in and out that pertain to Operation "Isabella."	May 11, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	28863/31	1550	864
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 30 - Fall "Isabella". Daily reports pertaining to the activities of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer of the 7th Army, reports concerning the assignment of military security units and reconnaissance of roads in northern Spain, maps (1:80,000, and 1:1,000,000) indicating planned disposition of military security units, and a road map of northern Spain.	May 14 - Oct 31, 1941	28863/32	1550	884
Ia, Anlage 31, Studie "Felix". Various papers relating to a study on Operation "Felix" by the Artillery Staff Officer.	Sep 7 - Oct 23, 1941	28863/33	1551	1
Ia, Anlage 32, KTB, Fall "Felix" mit Anlagen. Reports concerning preparations for Operation "Felix," assembly of Group Kübler, reconnaissance of roads in northern Spain, and antiaircraft positions in the Bayonne area, and a map showing the location of planned positions. Also, timetables, transport drafts, march orders, an order of battle chart of units expected to participate in Operation "Felix," and a map (1:1,000,000) indicating disposition of units in 7th Army rear area of southwestern France.	Nov 5 - Dec 20, 1940	28863/34	1551	81
Ia, Anlage 33, Fall "Felix" mit Karten. Three maps (1:1,000,000) pertaining to Operation "Felix" and showing strategic concentration and assembly of 7th Army units in the Orleans, Angers, Cholet, Vierzon, Niort, and Poitiers areas.	Dec 6, 1940	28863/35	1551	179
Ia, Anlage 34, "Orientierung Kübler". Various papers relating to Operation "Felix" and to reconnaissance staffs.	Nov 2 - Dec 13, 1940	28863/36	1551	188
Ia, Anlage 47, Studie "Portugal". A study on Portugal containing reports pertaining to Operations "Blau" and "Rot." Also included are a report on operational possibilities in the Iberian Peninsula, order of battle charts of units expected to participate in these operations, and maps (1:1,000,000, 1:2,500,000, and n.s.) showing location of strategic concentration areas, assembly areas, and march routes in Portugal and Spain.	Nov 22 - Dec 5, 1941	28863/51	1551	308

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 48, Studie Portugal Lösung "Blau". A study on Portugal containing reports pertaining to Operation "Blau." Also included are maps (1:1,000,000) indicating the location of strategic concentration areas, assembly areas, and condition of roads in Portugal.	Nov 22 - Dec 15, 1941	28863/52	1551	465
Ia, Anlage 49, Aufgabe "Portugal", Bearbeitung "Rot". A study on Portugal containing reports pertaining to Operation "Rot." Also included are maps (1:1,000,000) indicating the location of strategic concentration areas and assembly areas, harbors in Portugal, and a report relating to operational possibilities in the Iberian Peninsula.	Nov 22 - Dec 8, 1941	28863/53	1551	547
Ia, Anlage 50, Ausbau der Küste Landfront La Rochelle-La Pallice. Reports concerning construction of fortifications along the southwestern coast of France, and maps (1:80,000) showing the location of these fortifications and disposition of 7th Army divisions in the La Rochelle-La Pallice area.	Feb 15 - Mar 2, 1942	28863/54	1551	611
Ia, Anlage 51, Kartenmappe "Isabella", Marschtage. Twenty-one maps indicating march routes in Portugal for Operation "Isabella."	May 15, 1942	28863/55	1551	641
Ia, Anlage 52, "Isabella" Gliederungen. Thirty-three order of battle charts of 7th Army units scheduled to participate in Operation "Isabella."	May 15, 1942	28863/56	1551	666
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage 53, "Isabella". War journal pertaining to preparations for Operation "Isabella."	May 9, 1941 - May 7, 1942	28863/57	1551	703
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to tactical activities and movement of units in the 7th Army sector in the general area of Poitiers, Chantillac, Libourne, Castelnau, Bordeaux, Orleans, Tours, La Rochelle, St. Ciers, Rennes, Dinan, Brioux, and Saintes.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1941	35196/1	1551	815
Ia, Wöchentliche Lageberichte und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to tactical activities, movement, and billeting of units; and weekly evaluation reports on own and enemy situation in the general area of Lorient, Petit Gavid, La Baule, Pornichet, Gestel, Plouay, Parthenay, Ares, Brest, Nantes, Rennes, Carhaix, and Tours.	Jun 1 - Dec 10, 1941	35196/2	1552	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Wöchentliche Beurteilung der Lage und Abendmeldungen. Weekly reports pertaining to enemy activities and the evaluation of the situation and daily evening reports concerning the tactical activities and the movement and billeting of units in the 7th Army sector. General area: Chateaulin, Pontivy, Niort, Lorient, St. Nazaire, Coetquidan, Soulac-les-Bains, Lesparre, Hourtin, Lannilis, Carcans, Cherbourg, Brest, and St. Malo.	Dec 11, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	35196/3-35196/5	1552-1553	440, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation and activities; coastal defense; movement of units; and weather conditions in the 7th Army sector in the general area of Caen, St. Brieuc, Guingamp, Lorient, St. Nazaire, Granville, Rennes, Theville, and St. Jean-de-Raye.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/1	1553	274
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts of 7th Army units for the period of January through June 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/2	1553	428
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Lagekarten. Eight situation maps indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units in the Cherbourg, Le Mans, Nantes, Le Havre, Brest, Guingamp, Lannion, Lorient, Pontivy, and Rennes areas.	Jan 3 - Jun 28, 1943	36238/3	1553	669
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Karten, Inseln, Artillerie- und Flakeinsatz. Maps and overlays (1:10,000, 1:500,000, and n.s.) indicating the coastal defenses on the islands of Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey, and the tactical disposition of 7th Army artillery units and antiaircraft units along the northwestern coast of France.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/4	1553	680
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-9 z. KTB, Meldungen, Berichte, Befehle. Daily reports pertaining to German and enemy tactical activities, movement and assignment of 7th Army units, and losses. Also included are command conference notes; travel plans; order of battle charts of 7th Army units; and maps and overlays indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army antiaircraft and other units in the general area of St. Lo, Plancoët, Morlaix, Landerneau, Quimper, Reden, Brest, Cherbourg, Nantes, Le Mans, Pont-Chateau, St. Brieuc, and Laval.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/5-36238/10	1553-1555	697, 1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports containing military intelligence information concerning the enemy situation, activities, weapons,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and ship movements; weekly reports on the military situation on all fronts; and reports pertaining to American landing operations, British landing boats and ships, and security measures.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/11-36238/12	1555	296
Ic/AO, Anlagen 1-2 z. TB. Reports of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer pertaining to press, politics, secret military police activities, cases of treason, theft, sedition, desertion, suicide, self-mutilation, sabotage, arson, and demonstrations; postal censorship, and various security measures; and enemy activities.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/13-36238/14	1555-1556	1016, 1
IIa/IIb, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports concerning the activities of the Personnel Branch (officer and enlisted personnel), the Judge Advocate, and the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Also a list of 7th Army personnel receiving decorations.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/15	1556	261
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 35-40, IVa-c, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals containing daily reports pertaining to the activities of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster. Also included are reports concerning the supply situation and organization of 7th Army supply units, weekly transportation reports, and special supply directives.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/16-36238/21	1556-1557	351, 473
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Chief Signal Officer pertaining to signal communications and personnel. Also included are special directives for signal communication; radio plans and exercises; reports relating to the security of coastal signal communication and the laying of cables for military installations in Le Mans and Lorient with city maps (1:5,000) showing location of these installations and a map (1:50,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army units in the St. Nazaire area.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/22-36238/23	1557	693
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to engineering matters and personnel; reports relating to field type construction, training, and official trips; command conference notes; order of battle charts of 7th Army engineer units; tables and charts showing status of coastal defenses and maps showing the disposition of 7th Army engineer units, location of troop quarters, and billeting possibilities in northwestern France.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/24-36238/25	1557	944

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer pertaining to transportation matters and personnel. Also included are reports of individual troop transports in the 7th Army sector, giving date, designation of units, and names of entraining and detraining places.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36238/26	1557	1153
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities in the 7th Army sector in the general area of St. Malo, St.Brieuc, Brest, Ile de Groix, Caen, Le Mans, Cherbourg, St. Lo, Lorient, Argentan, Alencon, Rennes, Nantes, and Vannes.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/1	1558	1
Ia, Anlagenbände I-VI z. KTB, Meldungen, Berichte, Befehle. Reports on the enemy situation, coastal defense, weather conditions, official trips, travel plans, train data, evaluation reports of the military situation; Commander-in-Chief West questionnaire; tables showing alert arrangements in the 7th Army sector and identification signals; instruction for combat in hedge terrain and camouflage technics; and maps showing the location of combat exercises in Foret-de-Cranou, St. Rixoal area and the disposition of 389th Infantry Division in the Vire, St. Lo, Carentan, Bayeux, St. Mère Eglise, Brest, Morlaix, and Rennes areas.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/2-41703/7	1558-1559	138, 277
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB, Karten und Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts of 7th Army units and maps (1:500,000, 1:200,000, and n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of 7th Army units, location of coastal defenses on the islands of Alderney, Guernsey, and Jersey; 7th Army and XXIV and XXV Corps artillery coastal defenses, and 7th Army antiaircraft units. General area: Cherbourg, Caen, Brest, Morlaix, Lannion, Chateaulin, Quimper, Nantes, Vannes, and Pontivy.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/8	1559	500
Ia, Operation "Harpune Süd". Report pertaining to the carrying out of Operation "Harpune Süd," order of battle charts and data on units participating in this operation, reports relating to the capitulation offer and negotiations, air reconnaissance and employment of antiaircraft units, and joint Army-Navy exercises along the English Channel coast.	Apr 25 - May 6, 1941	41703/9	1559	736
Ia, Operation "Harpune Süd". Reports pertaining to Operation "Harpune Süd"; evaluation reports of the military situation, intentions, preparations, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
execution, need for troops and air forces units, assignment of military security organizations; supply report with order of battle charts of supply units; and maps showing the enemy situation.	May 22, 1941	41703/10	1559	772
Ia, Operation "Harpune Süd". Reports pertaining to Operation "Harpune Süd," order of battle charts, embarkation harbors, assembly and loading, timetable, bridgehead after landing, need for General Headquarters troops and air forces, order of battle charts of units participating, and general maps (1:1,000,000).	Jul 2, 1941	41703/11	1559	848
Ia, Operation "Harpune Süd". Reports pertaining to Operation "Harpune Süd," assembly areas, entraining and detraining railroad stations, march routes, communication networks, loading and unloading areas, air protection, supplies, billeting areas, and inspection of drinking water. Also, order of battle charts of units participating and maps (1:1,000,000) showing location of billeting areas and march routes in northwestern France.	Aug 14 - 15, 1941	41703/12	1560	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Harpune Süd". War journal pertaining to tactical operations, situation, and activities concerning Operation "Harpune Süd" and an activity report pertaining to tactics and movement of units in connection with Operation "Harpune Süd," and to the enemy situation.	Apr 27 - May 19, 1941	41703/13	1560	106
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Harpune Süd". Reports and directives relating to Operation "Harpune Süd"--preparations for landings in southwestern England and other landing operations, order of battle, supplies needed, shipping space, mission of army engineers, need for General Headquarters troops, training along the coast and with all types of weapons, embarkation habors, security measures, a timetable, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing assembly areas in northern and northwestern France.	Apr 23 - Oct 16, 1941	41703/14	1560	135
Ia, Anlagenband XIV z. KTB, Operationsentwurf "Rot", Kriegsspiel "Bretagne". Reports and orders relating to plans for Operation "Rot" and strategic war games "Bretagne."	Dec 15, 1941	41703/15	1560	312
Ia, Anlagenband XV z. KTB, Operatives Kriegsspiel "Bretagne". Reports pertaining to strategic war games "Bretagne" and "Rot"--forces needed, place and type of landings, timetable, loading and ship space needed, operational mission after				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
landing, demands on operational air forces. Also, an evaluation report of the situation by the chief of the "Rot" ("enemy") naval staff, order of battle charts of units participating, maps showing area in northern France to be bombed and planned invasion areas in northern and northwestern France, and a map (1:1,000,000) showing assembly areas and embarkation harbors in England.	Dec 1 - 15, 1941	41703/16	1560	343
Ia, Anlagenband XVII z. KTB, Küstenverteidigung. Reports, tables, and maps (1:1,000,000) pertaining to coastal defense of France during Operation "Brest," "Bretagne," "Lorient," and "Royan-Bordeaux" (planned defenses against landing attacks by the British).	Oct 25, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	41703/18	1560	423
Ia, Anlagenband XVIII z. KTB, Inhaltsverzeichnisse der am 25.2.1942 an das Heeresarchiv Potsdam übersandten Akten. Inventories of records transferred to the Army Archives at Potsdam.	Feb 25, 1942	41703/19	1560	522
Ia, Anlagenbände XIX und XX z. KTB, "Einsatz Kreta" Gefechtsberichte des XI. Fliegerkorps. Reports on the participation of the XI Air Force Corps in the invasion of Crete.	Apr 20 - Jun 21, 1941	41703/20-41703/21	1560	668
Ia, Anlagenband XXI z. KTB, "Studie Südwind". Study "Südwind" pertaining to defensive plans against a landing attack along the French coast by British and Free French forces.	Jan 16 - Feb 12, 1941	41703/22	1560	772
Ia, Anlage XXII z. KTB, Deutsche Befestigungskarte 1:100,000, Stand 15.8.1939. Map indicating location of fortifications along the Rhine River.	Aug 15, 1939	41703/23	1560	806
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports pertaining to the activities of the Intelligence and Security Officer of the 7th Army. Also included are situation reports, enemy information bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogations, monthly reports pertaining to morale and conduct of the civilian population, and reports concerning the security of army rear areas and other security measures. General area: Angers, Rennes, Nantes, St. Malo, Le Mans, St. Brieuc, Boulogne, and Bretagne.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41703/24	1561	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports of the Intelligence and Security Officer pertaining to press, politics, welfare, military security, espionage, treason, sedition,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
desertion, suicide, sabotage, control of telephone communication, postal censorship, and enemy activities and losses.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41703/25	1561	439
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports pertaining to the activities of the Intelligence and Security Officer, weekly situation reports, enemy information bulletins, monthly reports pertaining to morale and conduct of the civilian population, and reports concerning the consolidation of the flight reporting service of the air forces, the military security situation, and various security measures. General area: Rennes, St. Nazaire, Cherbourg, Valognes, and Caen.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/26	1561	744
Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports of the Intelligence and Security Officer pertaining to press, politics, welfare, military security, espionage, treason, desertion, suicide, sabotage, losses, control of telephone communication, postal censorship, and enemy activities.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/27	1561	993
IIa/IIb, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, the Judge Advocate, and the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/28	1562	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 41-46, IVa-c, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. War journals containing activity reports with appendixes of the Administrative, the Medical, and the Veterinary Officers. Includes weekly transportation reports; reports concerning the supply situation, reorganization of supply units, and construction of a narrow-gauge railway; special supply directives; and maps. General area: Cherbourg, Rennes, Carhaix, Coetquidan, Pontivy, St. Malo, and Caen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/29-41703/34	1562	59
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Transportation Officer pertaining to the personnel changes, sabotage, bombing attacks, construction of railroad facilities, transportation problems, training, troop and supply transports, armed forces travel, mobilization preparations for coastal defense, and antiaircraft protection for transports.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/35	1563	1
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, Westen. Activity reports of the Signal Staff Officer pertaining to signal communications and personnel. Also included are reports concerning the supplying of combat positions and equipping of army signal communication depot and signal school, directives for the Chief Signal Officer;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
radio plans and exercises, a sketch of 7th Army telephone and radio networks, a map (1:500,000) indicating disposition of 7th Army signal units and a railroad map of France.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/36	1563	21
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Engineer Staff Officer pertaining to engineering matters and personnel. Also included are reports concerning the status of field-type construction with drawings, coastal defense construction, and antipersonnel mines; order of battle charts of 7th Army engineer units; maps (1:500,000, and n.s.) showing location of minefields, the status of permanent coastal construction, and billeting possibilities in the 7th Army sector; and a road map (1:200,000) of France.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41703/37	1563	195
Ia, Planspiel "Feuerzauber" und Fälle "Bretagne", "Brest" und "Lorient". Reports and orders relating to exercises "Feuerzauber," "Bretagne," "Brest," and "Lorient."	May 25 - Jun 4, 1942	57350/1	1563	349
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Westen. Reports pertaining to the tactical situation and activities in the 7th Army sector, movement and transfer of units, and defensive measures against enemy landings. Also, directives by Hitler concerning conduct of battle in the west and maps showing entraining and assembly areas in northwestern France.	Mar 2, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	57350/2	1563	549
Ia, Planspiel "Feuerzauber" und Fälle "Bretagne", "Brest" und "Lorient". Reports and orders concerning exercises "Feuerzauber," "Bretagne," "Brest," and "Lorient."	May 20 - Jun 4, 1942	57350/3	1563	776
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Westen. Reports pertaining to Operations "Girondemündung," "Niederlande," "Anton," "Bretagne," "Kanalküste C," and "Gisela"; defensive measures against enemy landings; troop movements "3A" and "3B"; and maps (1:500,000) showing the boundaries of 7th Army divisional areas in northwestern France.	Aug 11, 1942 - Apr 13, 1944	57350/4	1563	948
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Westen. Reports pertaining to Operations "Kanalküste A-C," "Anton," "Niederlande," "Bretagne," "La Rochelle-Royan," "Royan-Bordeaux," and "Girondemündung"; defensive measures against enemy landings; troop concentration movements "A" and "B," and the drafting of vehicles for military use. General area: Nantes, Rennes, Vannes, St.Nazaire, Lorient, Brest, Cherbourg, and Caen.	May 18 - Aug 5, 1942	57350/5	1564	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal of the Operations Group pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation and activities; coastal defense; and movement of troops in the general area of Lannion, St. Malo, Cherbourg, St. Sebastian, Crozon, Morlaix, Chateaulin, Coetquidan, Brest, Fresville, and Guingamp.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	57351/1	1564	147
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen, Berichte, Befehle. Reports and orders pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, weather conditions, movement and transfer of units, coastal defenses, troop quarters, training, army weapons school, and preparation for battle; lists of passwords; order of battle charts of 7th Army units; and maps (1:200,000) showing location of planned quarters for reserve troops and disposition of troops in the Coutances area.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	57351/2-57351/6	1564-1565	385, 571
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Berichte, Befehle. Daily and morning reports on Allied landings in France and own and enemy activities, and very high casualties on "D-Day"; enemy situation reports; index to camouflaged organizational names; order from Commander West, that battle for Cotentin is of supreme importance and will be fought to the last; order that all soldiers who lose their rifles will be tried by military court for cowardice.	Jun 6 - 30, 1944	57351/7	1565	857
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:500,000). General area of tactical disposition of 7th Army units: Nantes, Questempert, Vannes, Quimper, Brest, Morlaix, St. Brieuc, St. Malo, Cherbourg, Caen, Laval, and Le Mans.	Jan 6 - Jun 5, 1944	57351/10	1570	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten, Normandie. Situation maps (1:200,000) of the Normandy area.	Jun 6 - 30, 1944	57351/11	1570	12
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence and Security Officer of the 7th Army pertaining to enemy activities, press, politics, welfare, military security, espionage, sabotage, sedition, desertion, losses, security measures, and postal censorship.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	57352/1	1570	41
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports and directives pertaining to the enemy military situation and National Socialist leadership in the general area of Tilly, Cristot, Longraye, Vire, Canville, Granville, Cotentin, Cambes, Saint-Sauveur, and Le Vicomte. Also, weekly reports relating to the military situation on all fronts.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	57352/2	1570	641

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebücher 48-52, IVa-c, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journals of the Supply Branch pertaining to the activities of the motor transport, ammunition supply, and ordnance services and administration. Also included are special supply directives; reports concerning the restriction of reporting channels, postal service, preparation for combat, supplying of fortifications; evaluation reports of the supply situation; and maps (1:500,000) showing the location of ammunition, fuel, and rations depots in northwestern France. /KTB 47, Item No. 57355/1 is listed in Guide No. 43, p. 18./	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1944	57355/2-57355/6	1570-1571	862, 469
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer pertaining to transportation problems and situation, personnel changes, movement of transports, sabotage, bombing attacks, accidents, construction and protection of railroad facilities, entraining and detraining, and measures to be taken by the Chief Transportation Officer during alerts. Also, maps showing the location of detraining railroad stations and transport security batteries in northwestern France and a railroad map (1:3,000,000) of France.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58354	1571	875
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer pertaining to the railroad line and traffic situation, transportation measures, obstruction and evaluation measures during defense against enemy invasion, withdrawal movement through France, defense along the Reich border, and preparations for a German counteroffensive. Also, maps showing location of bombing attacks on railroad lines and facilities in France and along the Rhine River.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65976/1	1571	996
Bv.T.O., Anlage z. TB, Tagesmeldungen - Zugprogramme. Daily rail traffic reports covering the German withdrawal from France into Germany in the general areas of Alencon, Le Mans, Tours, Lorient, Rennes, Quimper, Angers, Nantes, Chartres, Saumur, Redon, Stolberg, Düren, Horren, Derkum, Bonn, Rommersk, Erdorf, Lissendorf, Kall, Eller, and Kochen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65976/2	1571	1107
Ic/AO, Merkblatt für den Offizier für Abwehrangelegenheiten. Instruction pamphlet for Security Officers.	Jan 5 - Aug 12, 1941	75106/5	1571	1511
Ia, "Fall AOK 7", Karten. Maps (1:1,000,000, and 1:2,000,000) indicating the disposition of 7th Army, Army Group B and Armored Group West forces and Commander-				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in-Chief West reserve units as of Nov 28, 1943, Feb 5, 1944, Apr 2 and 21, 1944, and May 25, 1944 in the general area of Dax, Bordeaux, Tours, Quimper, Rennes, Brest, Le Havre, Dieppe, Calais, Rouen, Brussels, Hazebrouck, Antwerp, Rotterdam,and Paris.	Nov 28, 1943 - May 25, 1944	75162	1571	1551
Ia, Ostsoldaten. Orders relating to troops and units composed of volunteers from the occupied eastern territories serving in the 7th Army area.	Feb - Apr 1944	85366	1571	1560

Armeeoberkommando 9 (Ninth Army)*

The Ninth Army was formed on May 14, 1940, when part of Theater Command East (Oberbefehlshaber Ost) was given this designation. It was transferred to the western front, first as a reserve unit and later as an active unit, where it remained until the end of March 1941. The army served on the central sector of the eastern front from June 1941 until the end of the war. It withdrew from the Upper Dnieper area in July 1944 to the region west of Brest-Litovsk, then moved to the Warsaw area. The 9th Army was responsible for the defense of Warsaw during the autumn of 1944 and was heavily engaged during the Soviet offensive in this area. It withdrew from the Warsaw sector and across central Poland in January 1945, during the Soviet winter offensive, and disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders of the Ninth Army between 1940 and 1945 were Generals Johannes Blaskowitz, Adolf Strauss, Walter Model, Heinrich von Vietinghoff, Josef Harpe, Hans Jordan, Nickolaus von Vormann, Smilo von Lüttwitz, and Theodor Busse.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagen 6-23 z. TB, Verschiedenes, Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht der Geheimen Feldpolizei, Gruppe 580. Monthly reports of Secret Military Police Unit 580 pertaining to security and intelligence activities, partisan resistance, and the morale of the civilian population in occupied Russia; instructions for counterintelligence operations; and a list of suspected enemy agents.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26837/16	1689	1
Ic/AO, Anlagen 6-33 z. TB, Verschiedenes, Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht der Geheimen Feldpolizei, Gruppe 580. Monthly activity reports of Secret Military Police Unit 580 relating to security areas of Russia, partisan activities and morale of the Russian population; listing of suspected Russian agents; and instructions for counterintelligence operations.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27970/7	1689	82
Ic/AO, Übersicht zum Lagebericht Cyrenaika, Karten. Maps (1:2,000,000) showing tactical disposition of British units in Cyrenaica.	Nov 1 - Dec 1, 1941	85610	1689	203

* The greater part of the records of the 9th Army are described in Guide No. 43, Armies (Part III).

Armeeoberkommando 10 (Tenth Army)*

The Tenth Army was formed on September 1, 1939, from the former Army Group 4 under the command of General Walter von Reichenau. It took part in the campaign in Poland until early in October when it was redesignated Twelfth Army and transferred to the western front. In August 1943 a new Tenth Army was formed which served in Italy until disbanded on May 2, 1945. It was responsible for the original defense of Italy against Allied landings at Salerno. When this front merged with the Anzio beachhead during the Allied drive in May 1944, the Tenth Army became responsible for the Adriatic sector of the Italian front. Commanders between 1943 and 1945 were Generals Heinrich von Vietinghoff, Joachim Lemelsen, and Traugott Herr.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Feindkräftegliederung. Order of battle data covering Allied army units, exclusive of the Red Army.	Jan 15 - Jul 1, 1944	75100	1690	1

* The greater part of the records of the 10th Army are described in Guide No. 44, Armies (Part IV).

Armeeoberkommando 11 (Eleventh Army)*

The Eleventh Army was activated on October 2, 1940. Its first commander was General Eugen Ritter von Schobert. From Germany the army was sent via Rumania to the southern sector of the eastern front, where, in September 1941, it came under the command of General (later Field Marshal) Erich von Manstein. It carried out the successful assault on Sevastopol in 1942. On November 21, 1942, the army was redesignated Army Group Don. In late March 1945, the former Eleventh Panzer Army was redesignated the Eleventh Army. It fought on the western front under the command of General Walter Lucht until it was disbanded on April 21, 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations of the 11th Army while it was subordinate to Army Groups "South," Apr 1 - Jul 6, 1942, and "A," Jul 7 - Aug 23, 1942, in the Ukraine, Crimea, and Sevastopol, including information on the effects of environment on the various arms and services and air and naval activities in support of ground forces.	Apr 1 - Aug 23, 1942	28654/1	1691	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders relating to the operations, supplying, and order of battle of 11th Army units in the Sevastopol and Crimea area and in Operation "Trappenjagd" (plans to break through the enemy lines between Feodosiya and Parpach); an appraisal of the enemy tactical situation; and maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces and the main line of resistance in the 11th Army sector.	Apr 1 - 23, 1942	28654/2	1691	259
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations, order of battle, subordination, reorganization, and supplying of 11th Army units in the Crimea and Sevastopol; and Operation "Trappenjagd." Appraisals of the enemy tactical situation and maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of own and enemy units.	Apr 24 - May 11, 1942	28654/3	1692	1

* The greater part of the records of the 11th Army are described in Guide No. 44, Armies (Part IV).

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders pertaining to operations and order of battle of 11th Army units in the Sevastopol and Kerch areas and to Operation "Störfang" (plans to attack "Festung Sevastopol"). Appraisals of the tactical disposition of 2d Army units around Sevastopol and in the Kerch area.	May 12 - 25, 1942	28654/4	1692	557
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations and order of battle of 11th Army units in the Crimea and Operation "Störfang." Reports on experience gained during Operation "Trappenjagd" and the reconquest of the Kerch Peninsula and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of 11th Army units around Sevastopol and Kerch.	May 26 - Jun 8, 1942	28654/5b	1693	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations including the battle for Sevastopol, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan action by the 11th Army units in the Crimea. Also, a map showing road conditions in the Sevastopol area.	Jun 9 - 22, 1942	28654/6	1693	427
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations, order of battle, dispersal and subordination of 11th Army units, and coastal defense activities of 11th Army units in the Crimea, and the conquest of Sevastopol. Also, an overlay (1:300,000) showing the location of activities of Rumanian units against partisans in the Simferopol area and a map showing the tactical grouping of enemy units southeast of Sevastopol.	Jun 23 - Jul 9, 1942	28654/7	1694	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations, order of battle, and training of 11th Army units in the Crimea and the area south of Krasnodar; a report on the conquest of Sevastopol; and a military-geological sketch of the road from Anapa to Tuapse.	Jul 10 - Aug 10, 1942	28654/8	1694	744
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland. Reports and orders pertaining to the operations and subordination of 11th Army units on the Taman Peninsula and in the Simferopol area, reports on experiences gained by military geology units during their operations with the 11th Army and by the XXX Corps in the battle for Sevastopol, special signal communications directives, and a report on preparations for Operation "Georg."	Aug 11 - 24, 1942	28654/9	1695	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Russland, Vorbereitung für Übergang über Strasse Kertsch. Operation "Wintersport" und "Blücher I und II". Reports, orders, and maps concerning the activities of the German Army, Navy, and Air Force in preparations for carrying out Operations "Wintersport" and "Blücher I and II" (the crossing of the Kerch Strait, and the conquest of the Taman Peninsula).	Nov 19, 1941 - Aug 23, 1942	28654/11	1695	169
Ia, A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB 1, Mappe Parpatsch. Reports and orders relating to the assignment of Engineer units in the execution of Operation "Trappenjagd," offensive action to break through the enemy "Parpatsch" position, and the reconquest of the Kerch Peninsula. Appraisal of the enemy tactical situation on the Kerch front, and maps (1:50,000, and 1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces, location of enemy defenses in the Parpach and Feodosiya areas, and the progress of the battles for the Kerch Peninsula.	Apr 25 - May 22, 1942	28654/12	1695	717
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Untersuchung bei der 46. Infanterie Division. Reports and orders on the operations of 11th Army units on the Kerch Peninsula and the results of an investigation regarding the leadership and conduct of the 46th Infantry Division during withdrawal from the Kerch Peninsula.	Dec 10, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942	28654/13	1695	770
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland. War journal pertaining to the transfer and operations of 11th Army units on the northern front, and Operation "Nordlicht" ("Georg")(plans to destroy Soviet forces between the Gulf of Finland and the Neva River Bend, on the Neva and Finnish fronts and in Leningrad and thereby remove the Leningrad front). Also, daily weather reports.	Aug 21 - Nov 11, 1942	33167/1	1696	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Kriegsrangliste. Officers' register, including name, rank, date of rank, assignment, and date of assignment.	Apr 1 - Nov 30, 1942	33167/2	1696	322
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2, Russland. Reports and orders concerning tactical operations, the military situation, training, order of battle, and antipartisan actions by 11th Army units in the Petrokrepost (Shlisselburg), Pushkin, and Krasnogvardeisk areas; and preparations and intended execution of Operation "Georg." Report on inspection trip to the Leningrad front concerning the planned Operation "Feuerzauber" (the capture of Leningrad), analysis of the military situation by Field Marshals Keitel and Manstein, special directives for artillery engagements, and maps (1:50,000, and 1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 11th Army units on the Leningrad front.	Aug 27 - Sep 20, 1942	33167/3	1696	339

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2, Russland. Reports and orders concerning the operations, training, combat readiness, order of battle and casualties of 11th Army units; and maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 11th Army units in the Petrokrepost (Shlisselburg) area; and daily reports on German Air Force operations.	Sep 21 - 30, 1942	33167/4	1697	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2, Russland. Reports and orders concerning operations, combat readiness, training, assignment, casualties, antipartisan actions, and preparations for winter; maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 11th Army units in Petrokrepost (Shlisselburg) area; reports on the antiaircraft situation; and special directives for signal communications.	Oct 3 - 18, 1942	33167/5	1697	556
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 2, Russland. Reports and orders relating to operations, combat readiness, training, order of battle, strength and casualties, and antipartisan action by 11th Army units on the northern front; enemy troop identification; appraisal of the combat readiness of an Air Force Field Division; and Operations "Taubenschlag II" (an offensive action in the Velikiye Luki and Toropets areas), "Feuerzauber," and "Nordlicht." Also, a Hitler order concerning the destruction of Soviet sabotage and terror troops.	Oct 19 - Nov 15, 1942	33167/6	1698	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 2, Russland. Reports on operations, combat readiness, training, and antipartisan actions in the Velikiye Luki area. Directives and a map pertaining to the Operation "Affenkäfig" (action against partisan units in the 11th Army sector).	Nov 16 - 20, 1942	33167/7	1698	706
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 2, Lagenkarten Russland. Maps (1:25,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 11th Army units in the Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Velikiye Luki, Toropets, and Petrokrepost (Shlisselburg) areas, Sep 30 - Nov 11, 1942; location of quarters of 11th Army units on the northern front, Aug 28, 1942; the tactical grouping of 11th Army units for Operation "Taubenschlag"; and the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 11th Army sector, Sep 5, 1942. Also, an aerial photograph of Leningrad showing the location of fortifications and gun positions.	Aug 28 - Nov 6, 1942	33167/8	1698	811
Ic/AO, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Einsätze, Berichte. Reports on sabotage activities; security of transportation and industrial facilities, routes of advance, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
supply lines; setting up of native units to protect occupied cities and guard prisoners of war by Abwehr II/6. Lehrregiment Brandenburg z.b.V. 800/Zug Eher and le. Pi. Kp., Lehrregiment Brandenburg z.b.V. 800, Organisation Roland, and Abwehrtrupp 201; Operation "Tamara" (plans to establish an insurrection movement in Georgia); and tactical operations of 11th Army units in the Mogilev area.	May 29, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943	35774/3	1698	882

Armeeoberkommando 14 (Fourteenth Army)*

The Fourteenth Army was formed on September 1, 1939, from the former Army Group 5. It took part in the campaign in Poland under the command of General Wilhelm List. Early in October 1939 it was redesignated the Twelfth Army. On November 7, 1943, the Fourteenth Army was re-formed under the command of General Eberhard von Mackensen to succeed Army Group B in control of the forces in northern Italy and it subsequently became responsible for containing the Allied beachhead at Anzio. When this beachhead was merged with the southern front during the Allied drive in May 1944, the Fourteenth Army became responsible for the western half of the Italian front, where it remained until the capitulation in May 1945. Other commanders after von Mackensen were Generals Joachim Lemelsen, Heinz Ziegler, and Kurt von Tippelskirch.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Mitteilung von V-Männern, Berichte des Geheimen Meldedienstes. Reports from Polish informers relating to information on Polish mobilization, troop disposition, location of fortifications and antiaircraft defenses.	Jul 27 - Sep 5, 1939	P 200/h	1699	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. TB, Anlagen 1-13, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily units activity reports pertaining to counterintelligence operations in Italy, partisan activities, reactivation of the Armed Forces of the Italian Fascist Republic, and information on operation and organization of Tito's partisan units.	Nov 11, 1943 - Jan 23, 1944	52615/13	1699	349

* The greater part of the records of the 14th Army are described in Guide No. 44, Armies (Part IV).

Armeeoberkommando 25 (Twenty-fifth Army)

The Twenty-fifth Army was formed on November 10, 1944, from the former Armee-Abteilung Narva. It was placed in the Netherlands to control German units there after the transfer of the Fifteenth Army to the Aachen area. The army was under the command of Lieutenant General Friedrich Christiansen until January 28, 1945, Lieutenant General Günther Blumentritt from February 3 to March 20, 1945, and Lieutenant General Phillip Kleffel until April 7, 1945. On this date the Twenty-fifth Army was redesignated Fortress Holland (Festung Holland).

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll
IIa, Armeetagesbefehl Nr. 2, Offizierstellenbesetzung Panzer Kompanie 224 und Abschnittseinteilung und Tarnbezeichnung bei AOK 25. Daily army order pertaining to promotion of medical personnel, invalidation of lost pay books, and personnel affairs of foreign volunteers; a report on the assignment of combat sectors and code names for 25th Army units; identification papers of Captain Klebe of divisional special services; and an assignment list of officers for the 224th Armored Company.	Jan 22 - Mar 26, 1945	75149*	1641

* This is the only file item of the 25th Army held by the National Archives.

Deutscher General beim italienischen Armeeoberkommando 8

(German General with the Italian Eighth Army)*

In June 1942 the Italian 8th Army was assigned to the Russian front as an Italian expeditionary force. At that time there was established a German liaison staff between Army Group B and the Italian 8th Army, known as the German General with the Italian 8th Army. Some of the records for 1942 identify the office as the German Liaison Staff with the Italian 8th Army (Deutscher Verbindungsstab beim italienischen AOK 8). The office was redesignated Armee-Abteilung Lanz (named for its commander, General Hubert Lanz) on February 1, 1943. Commander of the Italian 8th Army was General Italo Gariboldi.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB, Versorgung, Bv.T.O., IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily situation reports of the Supply Branch for the period Jan 1 - 31, 1943; activity reports of the Medical Officer, Dec 12, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943; memorandum of Jan 14, 1943, on conferences between German and Italian officers about a Heeresgruppe B order to the Italian 8th Army to make available 1000 tons of shipping space for Brigade Italia; transportation and organizational data; a Heeresgruppe B order to move the Italian troops still with Heeresgruppe Don in the area of Voroshilovgrad to the Italian 8th Army sector; Quartermaster reports on the supply situation in Dec 1942. Also, two 8th Army strength reports (in Italian but with some German notations), Jan 31, 1943, covering subordinate units and showing the number of combat officers and enlisted men and service troops, animals, trucks and other vehicles, and type of armament.	Jul 12, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26520/1	1614	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports pertaining to an agreement of Jun 6, 1942, between the Italian and German Armed Forces concerning the employment of an Italian army in Russia and two agreements of Mar 14, 1942, between the Italian and German Armed Forces concerning payment, supplies, rations, and other matters; directives of Army High Command about the structure and responsibilities of German liaison staffs with Axis armies; a wartime table of organization of a German liaison staff with an Axis army, Nov 30, 1942; situation and activity reports of the				

* For additional records and related material see Guide No. 38, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, pp. 187-190, and Guide No. 50, Armee-Abteilungen, pp. 9-12.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
German economic staff with the Italian 8th Army; monthly reports of the XXIX Corps on the supply situation; directives of Heeresgruppe B covering the training of supply troops; special orders, correspondence, and reports of the German Liaison Staff concerning supplies for the Italian 8th Army, the supply situation, and the construction and equipment of supply bases; lists of code names and signals to be used in ordering supplies; special orders regarding the motor transportation system in the eastern theater of operations; instructions about corps supply routes; correspondence, orders and reports pertaining to the administration of prisoners of war; and a copy of the Merkblatt für das Verhalten des deutschen Soldaten in den besetzten Ostgebieten, concerning the conduct of the German soldier in the occupied eastern areas.	Apr 15, 1942 - Feb 13, 1943	26520/2	1614	312
O.Qu., Anlagen "geh. Kdos." z. KTB. Directives from Army Group South regarding supply regulations for Axis armies; list of code names for German and Italian units; directives on preparation for the winter campaign of 1942-43 and construction of supply depots; and a report on the need for special winter fuel, medical equipment, and veterinary supplies.	Apr 25, 1942 - Jan 30, 1943	26520/3	1615	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Bände 1-6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and teletype messages from the Italian Administrative Officer to the German Liaison Staff on the need for supplies and reports of the staff on the supply situation to supply headquarters of Army Group B.	Aug 1, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	26520/4-26520/9	1615-1616	345, 496
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen I-II. Statistics on fuel and ammunition consumption, personnel casualties, and loss of equipment.	Aug 2, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	26520/11-26520/12	1616	948
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Nachschub und Versorgung. A report on channels of supply, supply statistics, and reports from various liaison units concerning supplies for the Italian 8th Army High Command.	Jan 16, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	26520/13	1616	1127
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Winterversorgung. Reports on additional equipment needed for the winter period, medical and veterinary winter supplies, and winter clothing.	Sep 17 - Dec 18, 1942	26520/14	1617	1
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Akte Wirtschaft (Wi.). Directives of the Wirtschaftskommando (central economic authority) to various liaison staffs on industrial exploitation of occupied areas, use of indigenous labor, and seizure and administration of raw materials.	Jul 19, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	26520/15	1617	110

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Transporte. Directives pertaining to loading supply trains and the construction of an auxiliary rail network to facilitate supply movements.	Jul 17, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943	26520/16	1617	204
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenenwesen. Rules governing the use of prisoners of war as laborers, monthly reports on the number of prisoners taken, rules concerning the transportation of captured Russian officers, and a report on the construction of camps for wounded and convalescent prisoners of war.	Aug 15, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	26520/17	1617	490
Ia, Akte I/1, Eingänge von OKH und H.-Gruppe. Directives on assignment of the Italian 8th Army in the Don sector south of Pavlovsk and tactical subordination to Army Group B, directives by Armed Forces High Command and transmittal of orders, and reports on the tactical situation in the Don-Donets area where an enemy offensive has pierced the front.	Jul 19, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	32166/1	1619	305
Ia, Akte I/2, Befehle von OKH und Heeresgruppe an Deutschen General beim italienischen Armeeoberkommando 8. A report on the tactical situation and withdrawal operations in the Don-Donets area and directives designating the city of Kharkov a fort.	Jan 14 - Feb 7, 1943	32166/2	1619	955
Ia, Akte II/4, Eigene Meldungen. A report citing units still capable of combat action; reports on the transfer of Italian units to an area northeast of Kiev, on the necessity of holding strategic points, on measures taken to relieve troops encircled at Chertkovo, on a conference with an Italian general about the cause of the collapse of the Italian Army, and on the tactical situation.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	32166/10*	1620	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Arbeitsstab Tschugujew. Directives to the German General with the Italian 8th Army on the disposition of remaining troops of the Italian 8th and the Hungarian 2d Army. Directives of Army Group B on new logistical support responsibilities.	Jan 22 - 29, 1943	35811/9	1622	242
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal and an operational report on the tactical situation giving a detailed account of the enemy offensive and breakthrough in the Don-Donets area.	Jul 11, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	36188/1	1617	1002

* This item was also filmed on T-501, Roll 325, and described in Guide No. 38, p. 187.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Kriegstagebuch, Deutsches Verbindungskommando. War journal describing activation of the German Liaison Staff, training activities, itinerary of the transfer to the southern sector of the Russian front, and assignment of liaison staffs with units of the Italian 8th Army; also, a report on the tactical situation.	Jun 4 - Dec 23, 1942	36894/1	1617	1144
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Meldungen. Intelligence reports on statements by deserters regarding the enemy situation, asserting combat participation of armed, uniformed women; periodic reports on the tactical situation; and prisoner-of-war statements identifying enemy units.	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	36894/3*	1618	1
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Meldungen. Combat reports describing the tactical situation; reports identifying enemy units from testimony of prisoners of war, and on units encircled by the enemy which were being aided by air support, and on remnants of an Italian unit (Div. Celere 500) defending the city of Kamensk and a bridgehead on the Donets River.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	36894/4*	1618	235
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Gefangenenaussagen. Interrogation reports of Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Sep 25, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	36894/8	1700	1

* Items 36894/3-4 are also filmed on T-501, Roll 329 and described in Guide No. 38, p. 190.

Armeegruppe Wöhler*

Armeegruppe Wöhler was named for its commander, General Otto Wöhler. It functioned from July 1942 to January 1943 as a liaison supply staff to the Italian 8th Army in Russia and was subordinate to Army Group South and Army Group B. From April to August 1944 it served as a task force comprising the German 8th Army and the Rumanian 4th Army and from October to December 1944 as a task force comprising the German 8th Army and the Hungarian 1st Army. Armeegruppe Wöhler was engaged in withdrawal action in the south Ukraine in August 1944, retreating into Rumanian territory. It was disbanded as an "Armeegruppe" in December 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Offene Unterlagen, Abgabe von Akten (ital.). Certificates of lading from various German ordnance offices and supply depots, with statistics on ammunition, fuel, and equipment shipped to the German General with the Italian 8th Army.	Feb 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943	56246/1	1623	1
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Abgabe von Akten (ital.). Directives from Army Group South on the decision of the Armed Forces High Command to withhold information on rockets from the Axis partners; an order by Reichsmarschall Göring appointing a special commissioner to regulate the supply of timber and wood to the armed forces in the occupied areas of southeast Russia; correspondence relating to liaison with the Italian 8th Army in Russia and Italian preparations for winter warfare; reports on ammunition supplies on hand and on weapons losses; requests for replacement of equipment; and reports and correspondence concerning chemical warfare defense and supplying of explosives, building materials, and heating equipment.	Jul 5 - Nov 17, 1942	56246/2	1623	95
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Abgabe von Akten (ital.). Ten-day ammunition reports; requisitions for equipment, ammunition, and explosives; correspondence on supply trains and reloading points; lists of shipments made to Italy; and certificates of lading.	Nov 21, 1942 - Apr 10, 1943	56246/3	1623	296

* See Guide No. 43, Armies (Part III) for records of the German 8th Army. Particular reference to Armeegruppe Wöhler is made on pp. 46-50.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports on the supply situation, the location of supply troops, the necessity of moving ammunition stocks into Hungary, and the destruction of several munition dumps. Operation reports on the tactical situation and on the enemy advance into Rumania; order of battle charts; situation maps showing the tactical situation and supply depots; a report on maintenance of military cemeteries; supply statistics, and special supply directives.	Jul 1 - Aug 30, 1944	61467/3	1623	600

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 140 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
- Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
- Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 161. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Titles

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IX)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 1332-1405, 1419-1422, 1425, 1428-1451, 1453-1466, 1471-1565, 1570, 1571, 1614-1620, 1622, 1623, 1641, and 1667-1700

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. The 10-percent discount formerly given on orders for more than $1,000 and the 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000 have been discontinued.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1332	$8	1351	$8	1370	$8	1389	$8	1421	$8	1444	$8
1333	8	1352	8	1371	8	1390	7	1422	7	1445	6
1334	8	1353	8	1372	7	1391	7	1425	7	1446	9
1335	8	1354	7	1373	8	1392	8	1428	8	1447	7
1336	7	1355	5	1374	8	1393	8	1429	7	1448	8
1337	7	1356	8	1375	8	1394	7	1430	6	1449	7
1338	8	1357	8	1376	7	1395	9	1431	8	1450	7
1339	8	1358	6	1377	9	1396	6	1432	9	1451	7
1340	8	1359	9	1378	7	1397	8	1433	8	1453	8
1341	8	1360	7	1379	9	1398	10	1434	5	1454	8
1342	9	1361	6	1380	7	1399	9	1435	9	1455	7
1343	7	1362	8	1381	7	1400	5	1436	9	1456	9
1344	7	1363	4	1382	7	1401	8	1437	8	1457	8
1345	7	1364	7	1383	8	1402	7	1438	5	1458	6
1346	7	1365	7	1384	7	1403	6	1439	6	1459	7
1347	7	1366	8	1385	7	1404	8	1440	8	1460	8
1348	8	1367	6	1386	7	1405	6	1441	9	1461	8
1349	8	1368	9	1387	8	1419	7	1442	8	1462	7
1350	8	1369	7	1388	7	1420	8	1443	6	1463	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Poll	Price	Roll	Price
1464	$8	1492	$8	1516	$7	1540	$8	1564	$5	1677	$5
1465	6	1493	8	1517	9	1541	8	1565	9	1678	[illegible]
1466	7	1494	9	1518	5	1542	6	1570	7	1679	[illegible]
1471	7	1495	6	1519	8	1543	9	1571	10	1680	[illegible]
1472	7	1496	8	1520	7	1544	7	1614	9	1681	[illegible]
1473	8	1497	7	1521	7	1545	8	1615	6	1682	[illegible]
1474	7	1498	8	1522	6	1546	6	1616	8	1683	[illegible]
1475	8	1499	8	1523	7	1547	6	1617	8	1684	[illegible]
1476	7	1500	7	1524	5	1548	7	1618	3	1685	[illegible]
1477	6	1501	7	1525	6	1549	6	1619	6	1686	[illegible]
1478	7	1502	8	1526	6	1550	6	1620	6	1687	[illegible]
1479	7	1503	7	1527	6	1551	8	1622	6	1688	[illegible]
1480	8	1504	9	1528	6	1552	7	1623	7	1689	[illegible]
1481	8	1505	6	1529	8	1553	8	1641	1	1690	[illegible]
1482	7	1506	8	1530	8	1554	8	1667	6	1691	[illegible]
1483	7	1507	7	1531	5	1555	8	1668	6	1692	[illegible]
1484	7	1508	8	1532	7	1556	6	1669	7	1693	[illegible]
1485	8	1509	6	1533	6	1557	8	1670	6	1694	[illegible]
1486	7	1510	3	1534	8	1558	8	1671	8	1695	[illegible]
1487	7	1511	5	1535	7	1559	7	1672	6	1696	[illegible]
1488	8	1512	6	1536	8	1560	6	1673	7	1697	8
1489	8	1513	5	1537	8	1561	9	1674	7	1698	8
1490	7	1514	8	1538	7	1562	7	1675	6	1699	4
1491	8	1515	6	1539	8	1563	8	1676	8	1700	2
										Total	$1,842